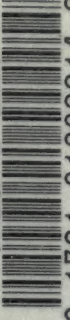


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 01309914 8

HANDBOUND  
AT THE



UNIVERSITY OF  
TORONTO PRESS





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation





8487

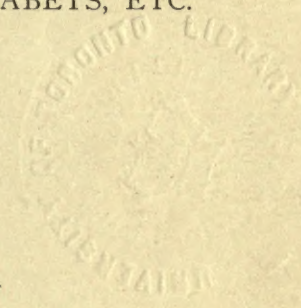
I

(6)

AN

# EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY.

WITH AN INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, KING LIST AND  
GEOGRAPHICAL LIST WITH INDEXES, LIST OF HIEROGLYPHIC  
CHARACTERS, COPTIC AND SEMITIC ALPHABETS, ETC.



By SIR E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, KNT., F.S.A.,

M.A. AND LITT.D., CAMBRIDGE; M.A. AND D.LITT., OXFORD; D.LIT., DURHAM;  
SOMETIME SCHOLAR OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, AND TYRWITT HEBREW SCHOLAR;  
KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES, BRITISH MUSEUM.

(IN TWO VOLUMES)

VOL. II.

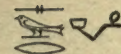
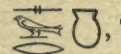

308582  
5. 1. 35

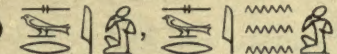
LONDON:  
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET,

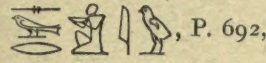
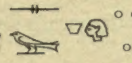
1920.

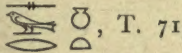
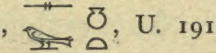

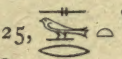

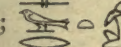
HARRISON AND SONS,  
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY,  
ST. MARTIN'S LANE LONDON,  
W.C. 2.

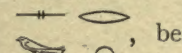

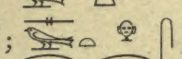
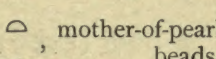


**sur**  , M. 588,  , T. 345,  , U. 191, to drink; Copt. ce.

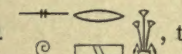
**surá (suá)**  , to drink, drinker, toper, drunkard.

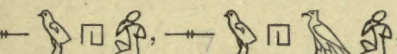
**suráú**  , P. 692,  , P. 94, drinkers.

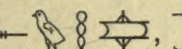
**sur-t**  , T. 71,  , U. 191,  , M. 225,  , N. 603,  , drink;  , IV, 1115, water supply.

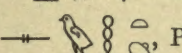
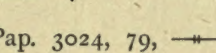
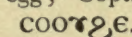
**sur-t**  , bead, oval ball; var.  ;  ;  , mother-of-pearl beads.

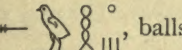
**suru-t (?)**  , a bird.

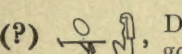
**s-ursh**  , to make to be green or fertile; caus. of **ursh**.


**suh**  , to utter words as the result of some great or sudden emotion, to speak in an ecstasy, to prophesy.

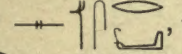

**suh**  , air, wind.

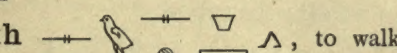
**suh-t**  , Pap. 3024, 79,  , Metternich Stele 62, egg; Copt.  .

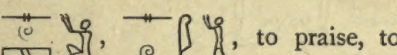
**suh**  , balls of incense.

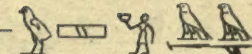
**Suhit (?)**  , Denderah III, 12, a goddess of Denderah.

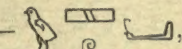
**s-ukha**  , Peasant 282, to stupefy, to make silly; caus. of **ukha**.

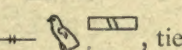
**s-user**  , to strengthen; caus. of .

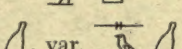

**s-usekh**  , to walk with long strides; caus. of **usekh**.

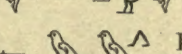
**s-ush**  , to praise, to worship, to adore; caus. of **uash**.

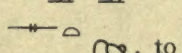
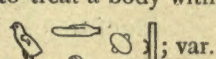

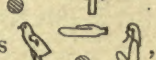
**S-ush Heriu**  , title of the high-priest of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt.

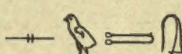
**sush**  , to break (?)

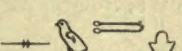
**sush-t**  , tie, fetter, cord.

**sut**  , var.  , White Crown.

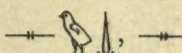

**sutut**  , IV, 520, to walk, to travel.


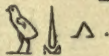
**s-utekh**  , to treat a body with drugs, to embalm; caus. of  ; var.  . A title of Anubis is  , "the embalmer."


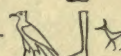
**s-uthet**  , to cook, to roast, to bake.

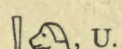
**s-uthet**  , to fatten birds.

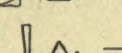
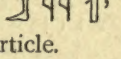
**s-utekh**  , to embalm; var. .

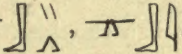
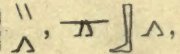

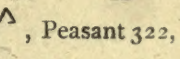
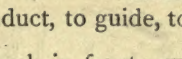
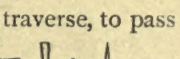
**s-utcha**  , to strengthen, to heal, to save; caus. of .

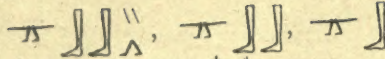
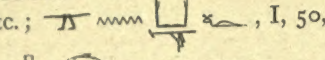
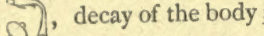
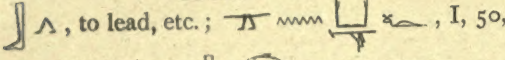
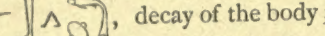
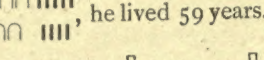
**s-utcha**  , to go, to go forward; caus. of .

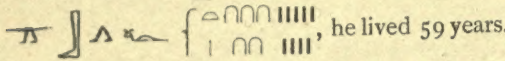
**seb**  , N. 692, 1148, jackal; see .

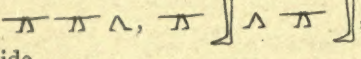
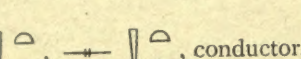
**seb**  , U. 460 . . . . .

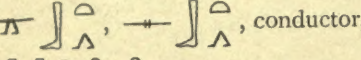
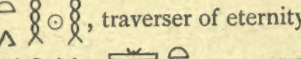
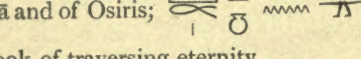
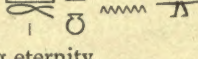
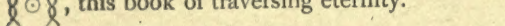
**seb**  , see **ási**  , an interrogative particle.

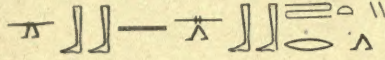
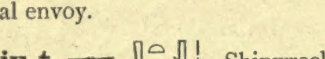
**sebi**  ,  ,  ,  , Peasant 322, to lead, to conduct, to guide, to pass through, to march in front;  ,  , guide of the words of the gods.

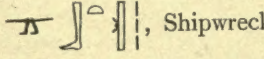
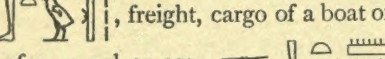
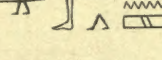

**sebbi** , ,   
, to lead, etc.; , I, 50,  
 a dead man; , decay of the body;

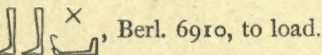
, he lived 59 years.

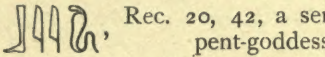
**sebseb** , ,  
 to lead, to guide.


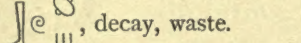
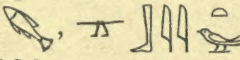
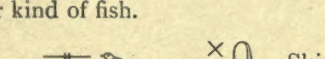
**sebi-t** , , conductor,  
 guide; , traverser of eternity  
 — a title of Rā and of Osiris; ,  
, this book of traversing eternity.

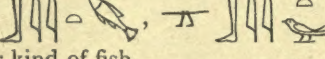
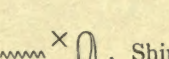
**sebbi** , ,  
 V, 1112, a general envoy.


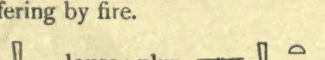
**sebi-t, sebiu-t** , Shipwreck  
 161, , freight, cargo of a boat or  
 ship, load of a camel or ass; ,  
, a loader of ships.

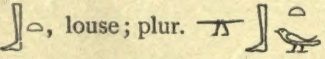
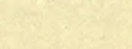
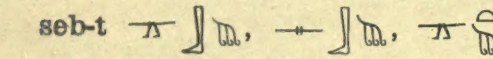
**sebb** , Berl. 6910, to load.

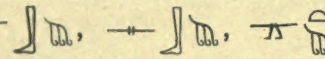
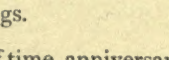
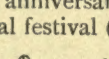
**Sebit** , Rec. 20, 42, a ser-  
 pent-goddess.

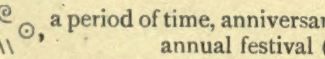
**seb** , , , evil,  
 wickedness; , decay, waste.

**sebit** , ,  
 fish offal, a poor kind of fish.

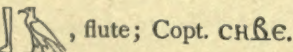
**seb** , , Ship-  
 wreck 56, an offering by fire.

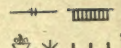
**seb-t** , louse; plur. ,  
; Copt. c18 (?)

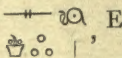
**seb-t** , , ,  
 tress, lock of hair, hair clippings.

**sebi** , a period of time, anniversary,  
 annual festival (?)

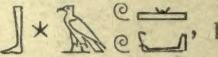
**seb** , , to play  
 a flute.

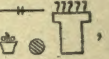
**sba** , flute; Copt. c86e.

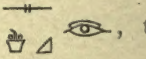
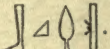
**sba** , doors; Copt. c86e.

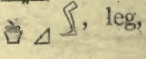
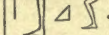
**Sba-Rā** , Edfû I, 81, a title of the  
 Nile-god.

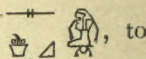
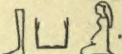
**sbau** , star-gods.

**sbau** , punishment,  
 correction; Copt. c86w.

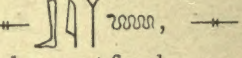
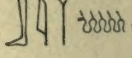
**sebakh (sebkh)** , to shut in,  
 to preserve.

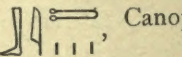
**s-baq (sebq)** , to make to  
 shine; caus. of .

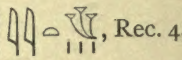
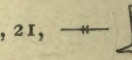
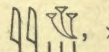
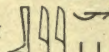
**sebaq (sebq)** , leg, thigh; see  
.

**s-baq (sebq)** , to make preg-  
 nant; caus. of .

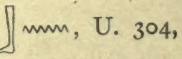
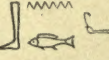

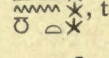
**s-bagi** , to make weak or  
 helpless; caus. of .

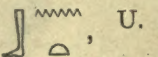
**sebā** , ,  
 a mythological serpent-fiend.

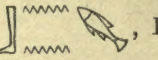
**sebāth** , Canopus Stele 10,  
 provisions.

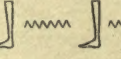
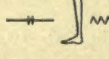
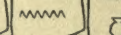
**sebit** , Rec. 4, 21,   
, \* , a plant, flag, rush.

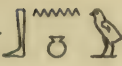
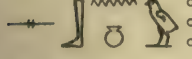
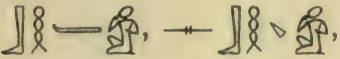
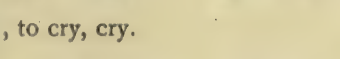
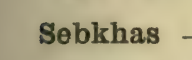

**Sebu** , Rec. 31, 21, a  
 group of gods.

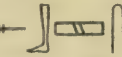
**seben** , U. 304, 532, 551, P.  
 605, , Rec. 30, 187, to retreat,  
 to wriggle away (of a serpent);   
, to roll away the hours.


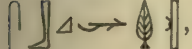
**seben-t** , U. 611, retreat,  
 withdrawal.

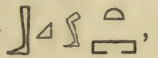
**sebben** , Rec. 31, 168,  
 to retreat; see **seben**.

**sebenben** , M. 280,  
, Rec. 31, 168, to re-  
 treat, to collapse; , P. 180.

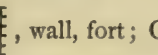
**sebennu** , U. 540, T. 296,  
, P. 230, crowns.  
**sebeh** , ,  
, to cry, cry.  
**Sebkhas**  \*, one of the 36  
 Dekans; Gr. Σουχως.

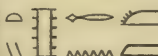
**Sebeshsen** , Annales I,  
 84, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σουχως.

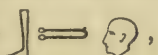
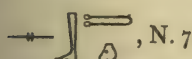
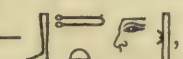
**sebeq (?)** , Israel Stele 22,  
, happy, fortunate.

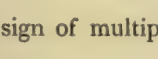

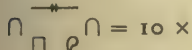
**sebq-t** , bone chamber.



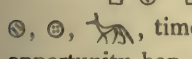
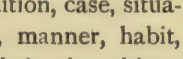
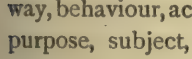
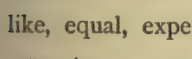
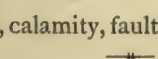
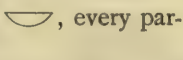
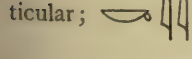
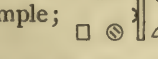
**sebt-t** , crown of flowers,  
 wreath.

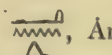
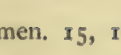
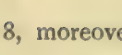


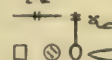
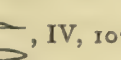
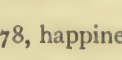
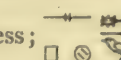

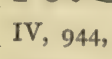


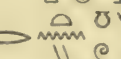

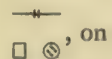
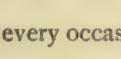
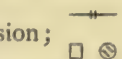
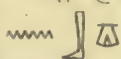

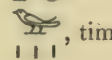
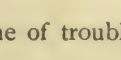
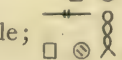
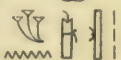


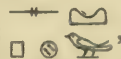
**sebt** , wall, fort; Copt. COHT.


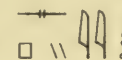
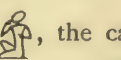

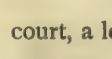
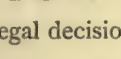

**sebti** , a royal title.

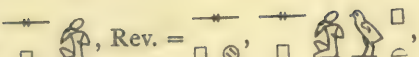

**sebth** , P. 349, 1065,  
, N. 766, P. 708, ,  
 Rec. 30, 186, to inhale, to smell.

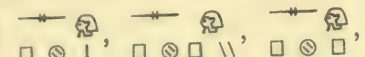
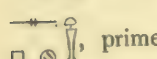
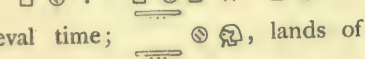
**sep** , a sign of multiplication;  
, Rec. 2, 111, to multiply;  
 = 10 x 10.

**sep** , ,  
, time, season, fate, luck, occasion,  
 opportunity, hap, accident, condition, case, situa-  
 tion, kind, sort, mode, means, manner, habit,  
 way, behaviour, action, characteristic, aim, object,  
 purpose, subject, case at law, trial, affair, act,  
 like, equal, expedient; Copt. CΠ; ,  
, ill-luck, calamity, fault, failure;  
, one at a time, one by one;  
, every par-  
 ticular; , L.D. III, 140B,  
 another good example; , Israel  
 Stele 8, every one on his land; ,

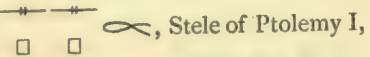
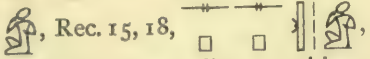
, Amen. 15, 18, moreover, another case;  
, IV, 1078, happiness;  
, IV, 944, calamity, disaster;  
, on every occasion;  
, time of trouble;  
, A.Z. 1880, 49;  
, a bad turn;  
, a bold act;  
, II, II, twice, repetition;  
, duplicity;  
, second time;  
, never again;  
, T. 283,  
, at once, forthwith; Copt. ΠCOΠ;  
, gold twice refined;  
, gold thrice refined;  
, plur. U. 88,  
, N. 1110,  
, IV, 351,  
, frequently;  
, Rec. 16, 110 [say] four times (a rubrical direction);  
, good times, Rec. 20, 40;  
, millions of times;  
, righteousness;  
, unique in abilities;  
, A.Z. 1905, 26, unmatched for abilities;  
, IV, 410, 1082.

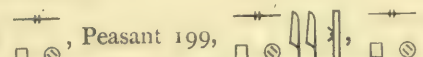
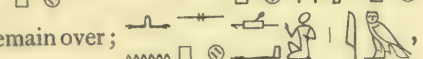
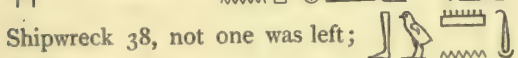
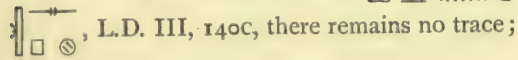
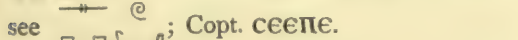
**sep** , the case in  
 court, a legal decision;  
, a criminal offence;  
, it is a case for punishment;  
, IV, 752, cases of trespass;  
, just cases;  
, the case of evil-doers;  
, IV, 1109, their case comes on again.

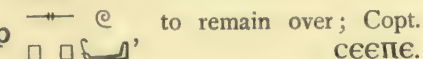
sep  Rev. =   
Rev. 13, 23, time of judgement.

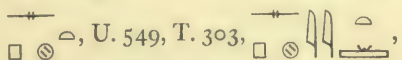
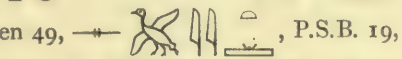
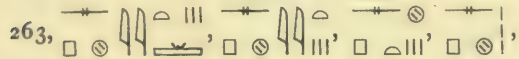
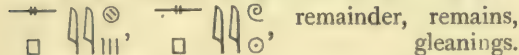
sep tepi   
 primeval time;  lands of primeval time.

sepi  Rev. 13, 23, to supplicate.

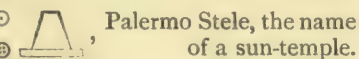
sepsep  Stele of Ptolemy I, 18,   
Rec. 13, 22, to ask for, to supplicate, petition; Copt.  $\text{sepcw}\pi$ .

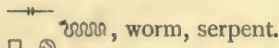
sepi  Peasant 199,   
 Shipwreck 38, not one was left;   
L.D. III, 140c, there remains no trace; see ; Copt.  $\text{sepe}$ .

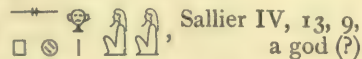
sepp  to remain over; Copt.  $\text{sepe}$ .

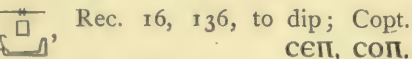
sepit  U. 549, T. 303,   
Rechnungen 49,  P.S.B. 19, 263,  remainder, remains, gleanings.

sep-t  pots for storing corn.

Sep Rā  Palermo Stele, the name of a sun-temple.

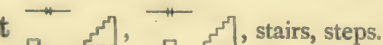
sep  worm, serpent.

Sep-her  Sallier IV, 13, 9, a god (?)


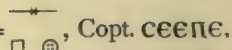
sep  Rec. 16, 136, to dip; Copt.  $\text{cep}$ ,  $\text{con}$ .

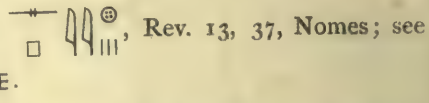

sep  Rec. 26, 64, tackle of a boat.

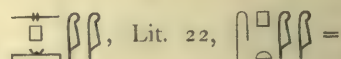
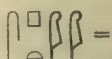
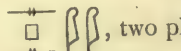
sep  Thes. 1124, couch, diwān.

sep-t  stairs, steps.

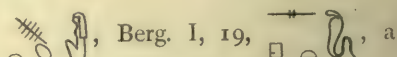
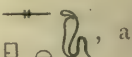
sep  to cut, to slay, to destroy, to smite.

sep  Rev. 12, 21 =  Copt.  $\text{sepe}$ .

sep  Rev. 13, 37, Nomes; see 

sep-ti (?)  Lit. 22,  =  two plumes.

Sep  Rec. 3, 49, a god.


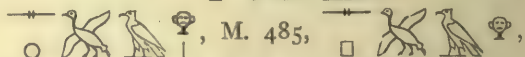

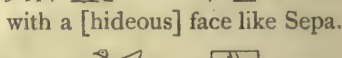
Sepit  Berg. I, 19,  a wailing-goddess, a form of Hathor (?)

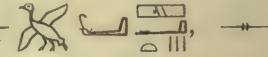
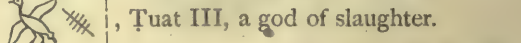
sepa  to benefit, to thrive, to prosper.

Sepa  U. 537,  U. 538,  T. 305,  B.D. 17, 87,  Rec. 30, 187, B.D. 69, 7: (1) a reptile-god (?) ; (2) the chief of the seven spirits who guarded Osiris.


Sepa-ur  T. 304, a god (?)

Sepa-Heru  U. 329,  T. 300, the Sepa of Horus.

Sepa-her  P. 270,  M. 485,  N. 1251,  Rec. 30, 199, the god with a [hideous] face like Sepa.

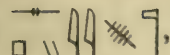
Sepa-shā-t    $\text{ṯuat III}$ , a god of slaughter.

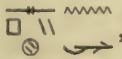
sepi  Rec. 3, 56, trough, basin.


sepi  Rec. 3, 50, crusts of bread.


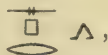

sepi  Rec. 3, 45, rag, shred, strip of cloth.



sepi  Rev. 11, 167, thread; Copt.  $\text{sepi}$ .


**Sepi** , Rec. 3, 44, a god.


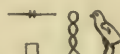
**sepin (?)** , IV, 670, a kind of wood.

**Sepen (?)** , Ombos I, 186-188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.



**sper** , Rec. 26, 229, , , to come forth, to set out.


**s-per[r]** , to make to come forth; caus. of .


**sper** , to ask, to pray, to entreat.



**sepeh** , IV, 1075,  Amen. 7, 19, 11, 17, to lasso, to take captive.


**sephu** , order, command (?)


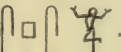
**s-pekhar** , , to write, to inscribe, to register.


**Sepkh-kenmem** , the name of one of the 36 Dekans.




**seps** , Hh. 564, to shake down the hair (?)


**Sepsu** , Rec. 31, 14,  Mission 13, 117 gods with dishevelled hair.


**seps** , to overthrow, to slay.



**seps** , A.Z. 1906, 107, 109, to skip, to jump, to dance; var. .



**seps** , to build.


**sept-ti** , , the two lips; see .




**sept heri** , upper lip.







**sept kheri** , lower lip.



**sept** , IV, 655, bank, shore; , Pap. 3024, 67, the bank of the stream.



**sept** , , a plant, hyoscyamus (?); Copt.  $\text{c}\alpha\phi\text{t}$ .





**sept** , leg, thigh, foreleg.




**Sept-masti-ent-Ruruti** , , , B.D. 153A, 9, part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.



**sept** , , to be ready, prepared; , , his soul is prepared; , , provided with a watchful, intelligent face.


**Sept-metu** , , the name of the 6th Gate in the Tuat.



**s-peṭ** , to make to stretch, to extend; caus. of .



**sef** , N. 429, , , Shipwreck 144, , to cut, to slay, to kill.




**sef** , , knife; plur. ; Copt.  $\text{c}\eta\text{c}\eta$ , Arab. سيف, Eth. ስዩፍ; Syr.  $\text{c}\eta\text{c}\eta$ , Gr. ξίφος.





**sef** , Mar. Karn. 55, 67, , Rec. 16, 141, to melt by fire, to boil, to cook, to steep, to macerate.

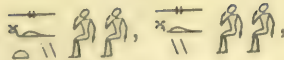
**sefsef** , to melt by fire, to liquefy.


**sefsef** , , to pour out, to overflow.


**sef-t** , , a kind of sacred oil.


**sef** , Peasant 316, Pap. 3024, 107, , to be gracious, mild, gentle, pitiful, compassionate; , Rec. 13, 12, a soft answer.

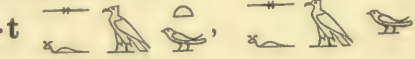
**sef** , babe, child, boy; varr.  , .

**Sef-ti** , the two children, *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.


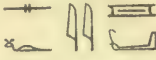
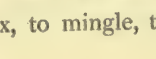
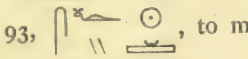
**Sefi-peri-em-Hesher, etc.** 

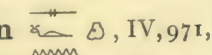
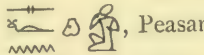
 B.D. 164, 8, a title of the Sun-god.

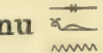

**sfa** , to strain, to purify; see **sefi**.

**sfa-t** , annoyance, pitiful, clement.

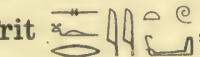
**Sfā** , **Ṭuat I**, a serpent-god.


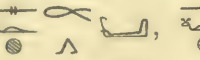
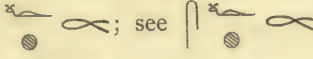
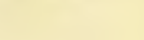

**sfi** , Rec. 5, 95, , Rec. 5, 96, , Rec. 5, 93, , to mix, to mingle, to strain, to clarify, to purify.

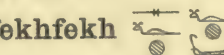

**sfen** , IV, 971, , Peasant 150, to be patient, long-suffering, mild, gentle.

**sfenu** , exile(?) orphan(?); plur. , IV, 1076.

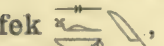
**sfenti** , A.Z. 1900, 30, a kind of plant.

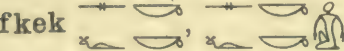
**sefrit** , Hh. 452 . . . . .

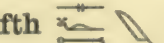
**s-fekh** , Rec. 29, 155, , to loose, to open; caus. of ; see ; , unwrapped.


**s-fekhfekh** , to put off clothes, to undress, to loose; see .

**Sefekh** , Wört. 1212 . . . . .


**sefek** , to cut, to slay, to cleave.

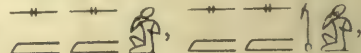
**sefkek** , to pour out, to be poured out, exhausted.

**sefth** , to slay, to kill.

**sem** , form, image, kind, manner.

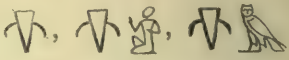
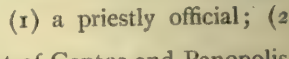
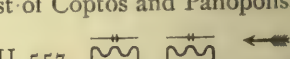
**sem** , to collect, to heap together.


















**sem** , to bless; Copt. **seor**.


**semsem** , to bless, to pray.


**sem (P)** , a kind of metal; see **tchām**.


**sem** , , , herbs, vegetables; Copt. **ciēē**.



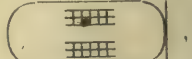
**sem, semati** , , = : (1) a priestly official; (2) title of the high-priest of Coptos and Panopolis.

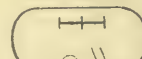
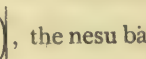


**semi-t** , U. 557, , , (see **khaskh-t**), , , , desert, hill country, hill cemetery; , P. 82, M. 112, N. 86, hills; , IV, 1015, hill of truth, *i.e.*, the grave; , , , , IV, 430, hill of the spirit-bodies; , , , hill of the east; , , hill of the west.


**Set Āmentt (Semi-t Āmentt)** 


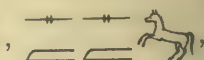
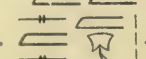
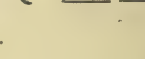
, B.D.G. 85, the mountain necropolis on the west bank of the Nile.

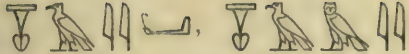

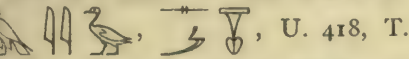
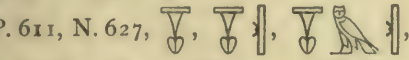
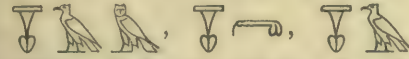
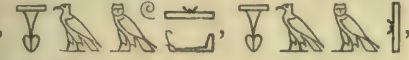
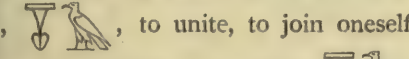
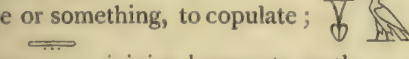
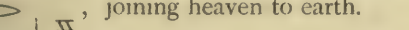
**Set (Semit)** , **Ṭuat I**; B.D.G. 81, 83, a god.

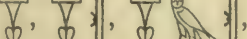
**Semti** , , 

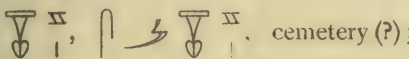
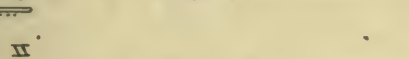

, , , the nesu bati name of King 


 = sem-t, Rec. 28, 170.

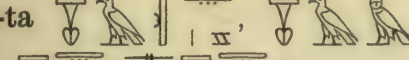
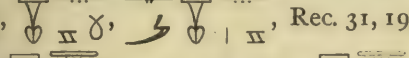
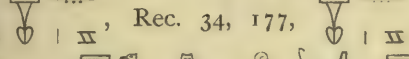

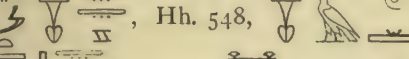
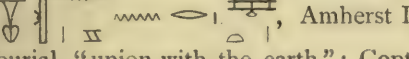
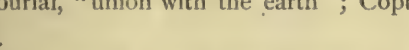
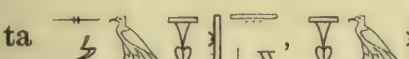
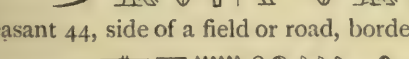
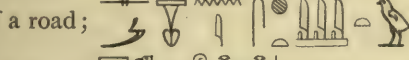
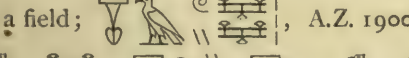
**semsem** , , horse; plur. , 

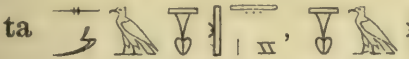

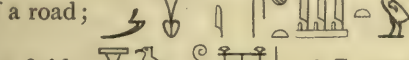
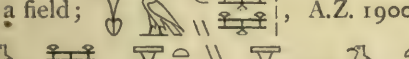
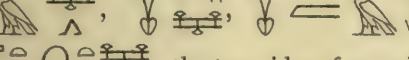
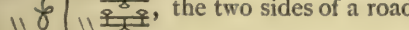
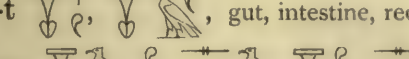
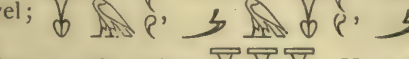
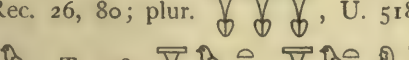
**smai**  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to unite, to join oneself to someone or something, to copulate ; 

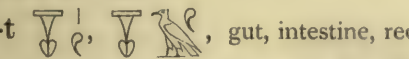

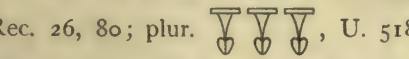

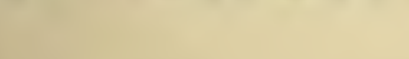
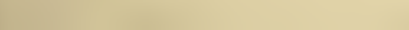
U. 418, T. 238, 339, P. 611, N. 627, 

**sma**  ,  cemetery (?) ;  
var. 

**sma en ta**  ,  
the transport of a dead body over the river to the tomb.

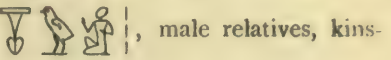
**smai-ta**  ,  ,  , Rec. 31, 19,  ,  , Rec. 34, 177,  ,  , Hh. 548,  ,  , Amherst I,  , to bury, burial, "union with the earth"; Copt. 

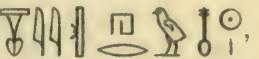
**sma ta**  ,  ,  , Peasant 44, side of a field or road, border or edge of a road ;  ,  , border of a field ;  , A.Z. 1900, 27,  ,  ,  , the two sides of a road.

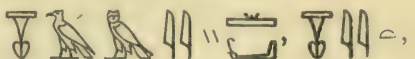
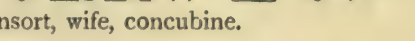
**sma-t**  ,  , gut, intestine, rectum, bowel ;  ,  , Rec. 26, 80 ; plur.  , U. 518,  , T. 328, 

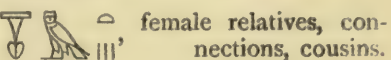
**sma**  , phallus.

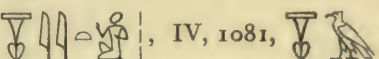
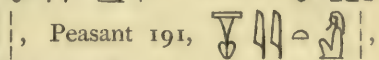
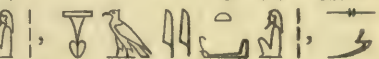

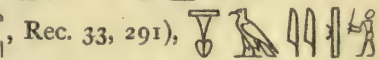


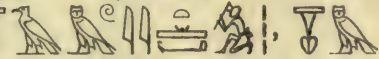
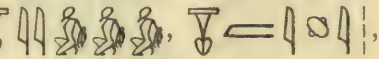
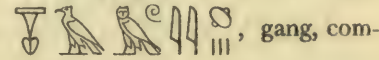
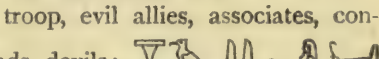
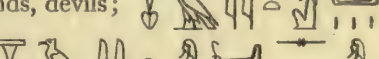
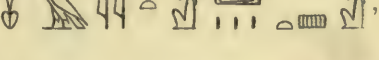

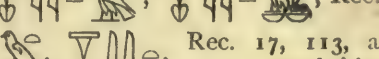
**sma-ti**  , testicles.


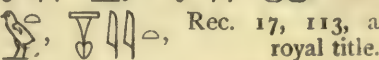


**smaiu**  , male relatives, kinsmen, cousins, connections.


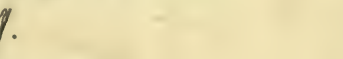
**smai hru nefer**  ,  
a man who assists at a festival, addicted to revelry.

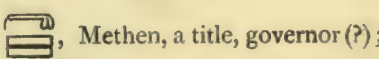
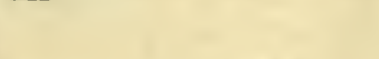
**smai**  ,  , spouse, consort, wife, concubine.



**sma it**  , female relatives, connections, cousins.




**sma iut**  , IV, 1081,  ,  , Peasant 191,  ,  ,  ,  , (var.  , Rec. 34, 179,  , Rec. 33, 291),  ,  ,  ,  , gang, company, band, troop, evil allies, associates, confederates, fiends, devils ;  ,  , allies of Set.

**sma it**  ,  , Rec. 24, 166,  ,  , Rec. 17, 113, a royal title.


**smai (?)**  , IV, 200, part of the double crown 





**sma ta**  , Methen, a title, governor (?) ;  
var. 





**smai tauī** , Palermo Stele, ,


, , , uniter of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, of Upper and Lower Egypt—a royal title or name.




**smaī tauī (?)** , throne room (?)

**smaiui (?)** , Rec. 27, 84, twin mountains (Gebelén?)


**Smai** , , , , Rec. 31, 12, the title of a god.


**Smai** , , , , a name of Set.


**Smaī** , the title of a god or devil.


**Smati** , , , B.D. 145, 146, VI, 23, the doorkeeper of the 6th Pylon.




**Smaiu** , , , B.D. 17, 138, 18A, 2, H. I, 19, 5, Nesi-Amsu 22, 11, fiends.

**Smaīut** , Rec. 31, 168, a group or company of gods; P.S.B. 13, 569.




**Smaīti** , B.D. 64, 14, the two goddesses Isis and Nephthys.



**Smati-uati** , B.D. 169, 15, a divine title.


**Smat-Bast** , B.D. 125, see Basti.




**Smai-Nu** , , Mission 13, 50, , Edfu I, 79, a title of the Nile-god.


**Smai-ta** , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 70).





**Smai-taui** , D.R.G. 60, , IV, 82: (1) a serpent-god; (2) a moon-god; (3) a Horus-god of ; (4) a title of Set.



**Smai-taui** , , , B.D.G. 348, a title of Harpokrates son of Hathor.









**smaī** , assembly, reunion, gathering.





**smai-t** , , enclosure, a shut-in place; plur. .

**smai-t** , IV, 1121, bolt (?) fastening.





**sma** , , Rec. 16, 142, , to mix; , Koller 1, 7, a mixture of six parts.








**sma kh-t** , Metternich Stele 20, , to eat.


**sma[i]u keku** , , , thick darkness, utter darkness, outer darkness, gloom, obscurity; varr. . \* , , , .

**smai** , , , Rev. 6, 147, temple, lock, tress, hair; Copt. .


**sma** , tree with thick foliage.

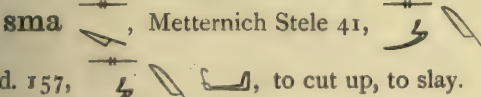

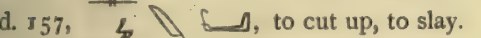
**sma** , a plant; plur. , A.Z. 1908, 120, , , leaves, foliage, twigs, branches, vegetables.

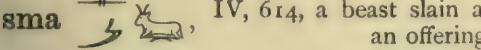
**smaī** , , , , , , , , , Rec. 8, 171, couch, bed, bier, mat, platform, part of a boat.

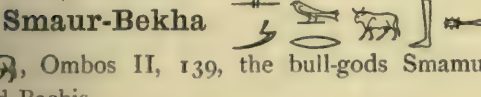

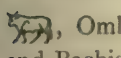
**sma** , to render clear or visible.



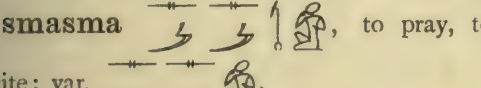
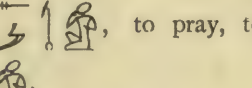

**s-ma** , to make to see; caus. of

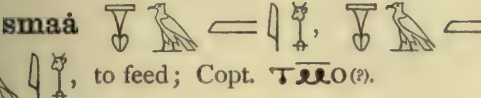
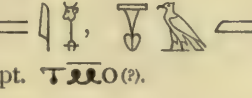
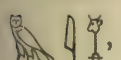
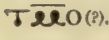
**sma** , Metternich Stele 41,   
ibid. 157, , to cut up, to slay.

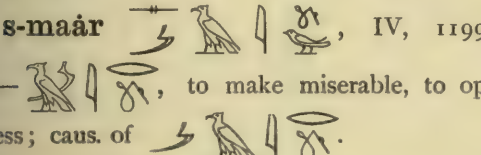
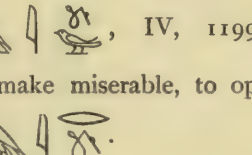
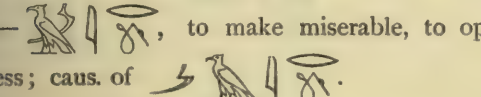
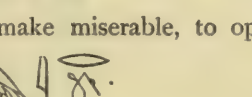

**sma**  IV, 614, a beast slain as an offering.

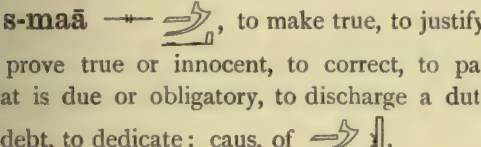
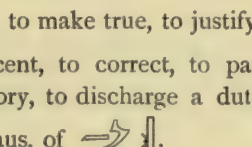

**Smaur-Bekha**    
, Ombos II, 139, the bull-gods Smamur and Bachis.

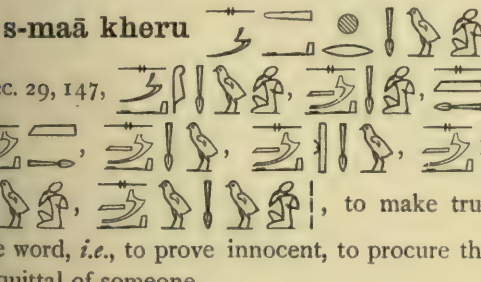
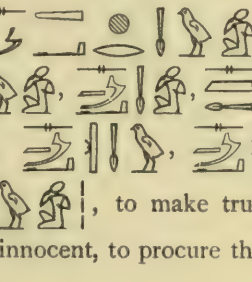

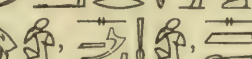
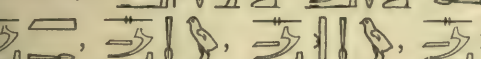


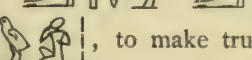
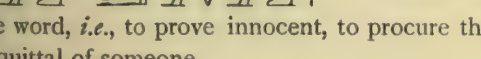
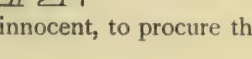
**Sma-kheftiu-f**    
Tuat III, a ram-god.


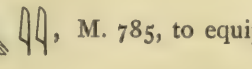
**smasma**  , to pray, to recite; var. .

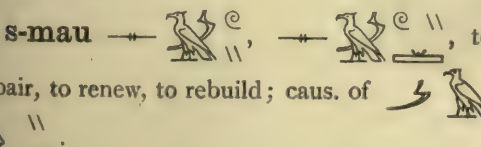
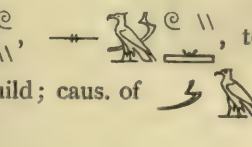
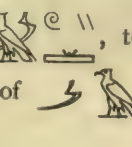

**smaā**    
, to feed; Copt. .



**s-maār**   IV, 1199,  
 , to make miserable, to oppress; caus. of .

**s-maā**  , to make true, to justify, to prove true or innocent, to correct, to pay what is due or obligatory, to discharge a duty or debt, to dedicate; caus. of .

**s-maā kheru**    
Rec. 29, 147,  ,  ,  ,  , to make true the word, *i.e.*, to prove innocent, to procure the acquittal of someone.




**smai**   M. 785, to equip a boat, to rig a boat.

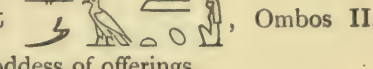
**s-mau**   , to repair, to renew, to rebuild; caus. of .


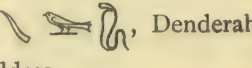
**s-mau**   Mission 13, 58 . . . . .; caus. of .

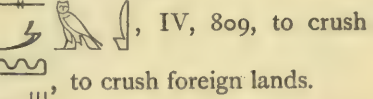
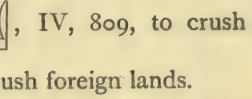

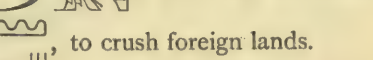
**smam**    to slay, to kill.

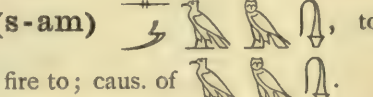


**smamu**   slaughterer.

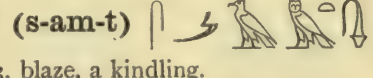

**smam**     
 B.D. 62, 5, a bull-god.

**Smamit**   Ombos II, 233, a cow-goddess of offerings.

**Smamur**   Denderah IV, 79, a bull-god or goddess.


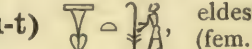
**smam**   IV, 809, to crush;   III, to crush foreign lands.

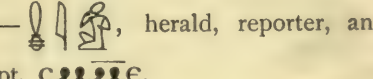
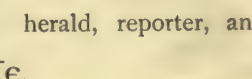
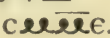
**smam (s-am)**   to kindle, to set fire to; caus. of .


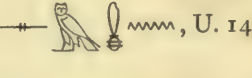
**smam-t (s-am-t)**    
Pap. 3024, 13, blaze, a kindling.

**smam**   dense (of darkness .

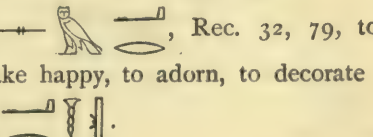
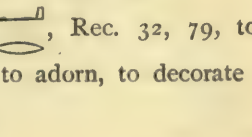
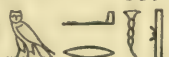
**smasu**   Rec. 27, 84, eldest, first-born; see **smesu**.

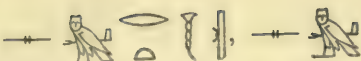

**smasu-t (smesu-t)**   eldest (fem.)

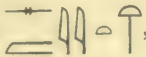
**smā**   herald, reporter, announcer; Copt. .

**smān**   U. 14, a kind of incense.

**smā (?)**   to kill, to slay.

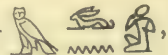

**s-mār**   Rec. 32, 79, to please, to make happy, to adorn, to decorate; caus. of .

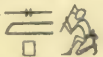
**s-mār-t**  ,  
 , adornment, decoration, rich or festal  
 apparel.

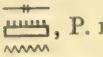
**smi-t**  , shadow, protection.

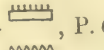
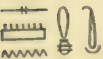
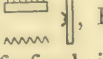
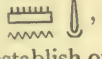
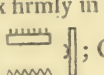
**smiu**  , devourers,  
 avenging gods and fiends.

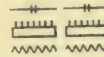
**smu**  , U. 506,  ,  
 T. 321, flesh, members.

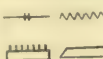
**smun (or s-m-un)**  ,  
 Peasant 44,  , assuredly, really and  
 truly, verily.

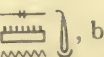
**smep**  , slaughter, death.

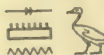

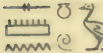

**smen**  , P. 124, M. 93, N. 100, incense.

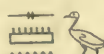

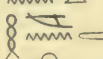
**s-men**  , P. 635, M. 510, N. 1092,  
 , P. 636, 637, M. 512, 514, N. 1095,  
 1097,  , Rec. 30, 187,  , to  
 establish, to fix firmly in position, to establish one-  
 self; caus. of  ; Copt. *CEUNE*, *CEUNT*.

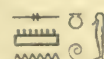

**smen-smen**  , T. 398, M. 400,  
 to establish, be established.

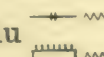

**smen**  , order, foundation.

**smen**  , bronze.

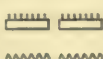
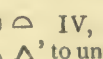

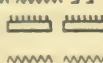
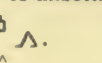

**smen**   , Metternich Stele 62,  
  , a kind of goose; Copt. *CEONE*.

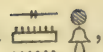
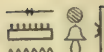
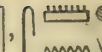

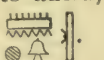
**Smen**   , B.D. 17, 37,  
 a goose-god, a dweller in  , Mar. Aby.  
 I, 44.

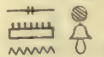
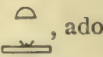
**smenu**   , image, figure.

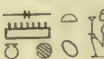
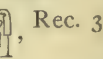
**Smennu**   , T. 24, a god.

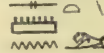
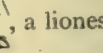
**smenu**   , Rec. 15, 179, to  
 rage, to shake.

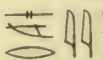
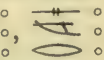
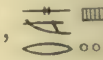

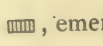

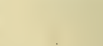
**s-menmen**    , IV, IIII,  
 to make to move; caus. of    .

**s-menkh**     ,  
 to set in good order, to adorn, to beautify, to  
 endow richly; caus. of  .

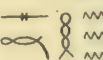
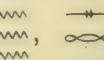


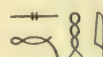
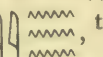
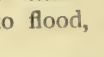
**s-menkh-t**   , adornment.

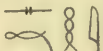
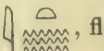

**Smenkhit**   , Rec. 3, 54, a god-  
 dess.

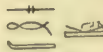
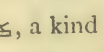
**Smen-ti (?)**   , a lioness-goddess.

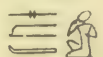
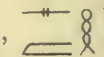
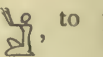
**smeri**     ,  
 , emery; var.   .

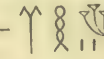
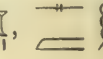

**s-meh-t**   , Rec. 26, 79, to make  
 to forget; caus. of   .


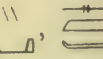
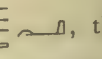
**s-meh**     ,  
   , to flood, to submerge, to fill  
 full.

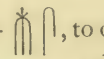
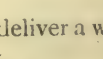


**smehit**    , flooding.

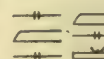
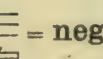


**smeh**   , a kind of boat or ship.


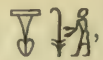
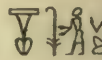

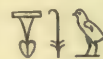
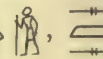
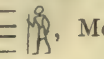

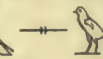




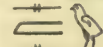
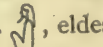
**smeh**    , to pray, to  
 beseech.

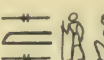

**smeh**    , Rec.  
 15, 152, garlands.

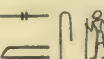

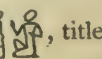

**smehi**    , the  
 left hand, the left side; Gr. *Ἀσμαχ*; see Hero-  
 dotus II, 30.

**s-mes**   , to deliver a woman; caus.  
 of   ; Copt. *CELECTO*.

**smesmes**   = **negesges**   ,  
 to overflow.

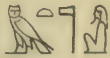
**smesu**     ,  
   , Metternich Stele 222,  
      ,  
  , eldest, firstborn.

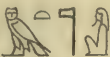
**smesit**   , Mission 13, 51, first-  
 born (fem.).

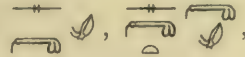
**smesu**     , title of the  
 high-priest of Metelis.

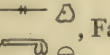
smesun , pot, vessel.

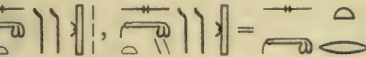

smeseru (?)   
Rev. 11, 90 . . . . .

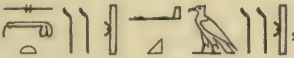
Smet ; see **Mestá**, one of the four sons of Horus.

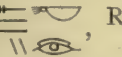
Smet , Berg. I, 17, a crocodile-god.

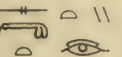
smet, smetsmet   
B.D. 125, Neg. Con. 15 . . . . .


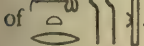
smet . . . , Famine Stele 17 . . . . .



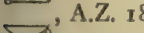
s-met   


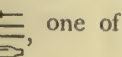
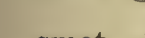
Smet[r]-āqa   
B.D. 58, 5, the rudder in the magical boat.

smeti , Rec. 5, 95, to paint the eyes.



Smetti , B.D. 144, the Watcher of the 1st Ārit.

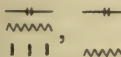
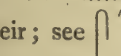

s-metr   
of , Rec. 17, 44; caus.

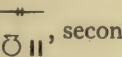
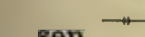
semthek   
of Psammetichus; with fem. art.   
, A.Z. 1881, 68.



Smet̄   
, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σματ̄.

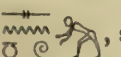
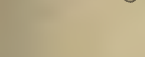
smet̄ , eye paint (?)

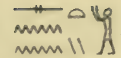
smet̄   
underlings; see 

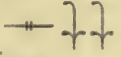
sen   
, Rec. 4, 30, they, them, their; see 

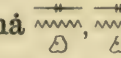
sen-nu   
, second, fellow.

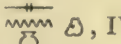
sen   
, to bow, to pay homage, to entreat.

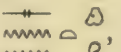
senu   
, suppliant.

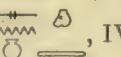

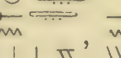
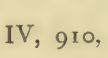
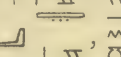
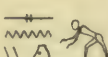
senn-ti , worshipper, adorer.

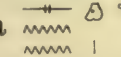
sennit   
22, acclamations. B.D. 168A,

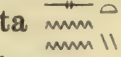
sen, sená   
to smell, to kiss, to do homage, adoration.

senu   
IV, 1220, homage.

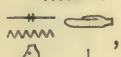
senn-t   
kiss, embrace.

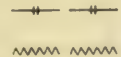
sen ta   
IV, 1028,   
IV, 910,   
  
IV, 908,   
  
to smell the earth, to kiss the earth, to do homage by bowing with the face to the ground.

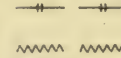
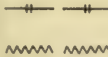
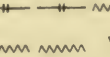
senn ta   
Mar. Aby. II, 36, to kiss the ground, i.e., pay homage.

sennti ta   
Amen. 14, 16, payer of homage.

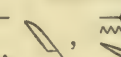
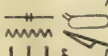
sená ta   
adorer, worshipper.

sen t̄   
Rec. 16, 56, to smell (i.e., kiss) the hand.


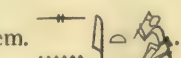
sensen   
to praise, to acclaim; Copt. ceλcwλ.



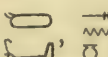
sensen   
  
  
to breathe, to snuff the air.


sensen-ti   
a breathing.

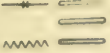
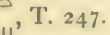
sen   
  
to cut, to cut off, to split.

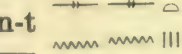
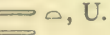
sen-t   
a slit, a cutting, wound.

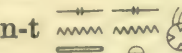
sená   
slayer; fem. 

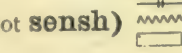

senn   
T. 353,   
  
Mission 13, 117, to slit, to cut open, to overthrow; those who cut.

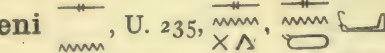
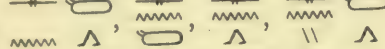
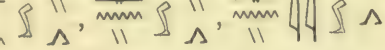

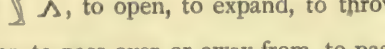
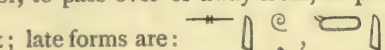
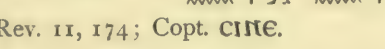
sen , ploughshare; Copt. CITE.

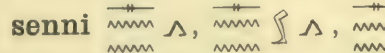
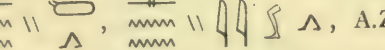
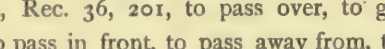
sen-t , U. 431 . . . . .; var. , T. 247.

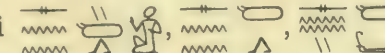
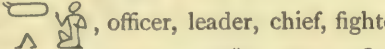
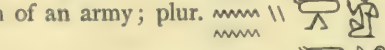
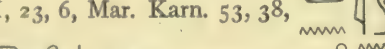
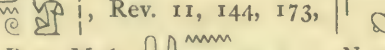
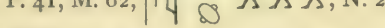
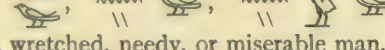
sensen-t , T. 247 . . . . .; var. , U. 431.


Sensen-t , N. 706, a mythological locality.

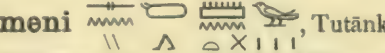
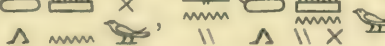
sen (not sensh) , to open; see .

sen, seni , U. 235, , IV, 1220, , , Koller Pap. 5, 1, , Metternich Stele 240, , to open, to expand, to throw open a door, to pass over or away from, to pass on in front; late forms are: , Rev. 11, 174; Copt. CITE.

senn, senni , , A.Z. 1907, 125, Rec. 36, 201, to pass over, to go beyond, to pass in front, to pass away from, to flutter away (of a bird); , way, road; Copt. CITEENT, CITEINTI.

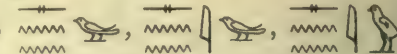
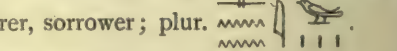
senni , , officer, leader, chief, fighter in the van of an army; plur. , Anastasi I, 23, 6, Mar. Karn. 53, 38, , , Rev. 11, 144, 173, , P. 41, M. 62, , N. 29.

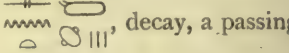
seni , sufferer, a wretched, needy, or miserable man.

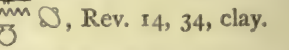
seni meni , Tutānkh. 8, 

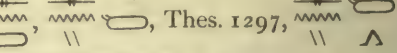
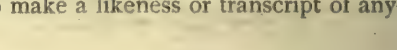
P. 1116B, 38, 54, in a state of flux and ruin, topsy-turvy.

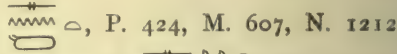
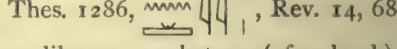
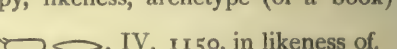

sen-t , P. 365, N. 1078, lie, false statement.

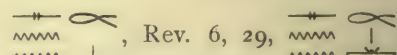
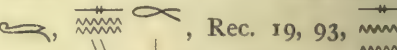
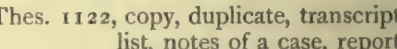
sennā , sufferer, sorrower; plur. 


sen-t , decay, a passing away.

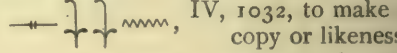
sen , Rev. 14, 34, clay.

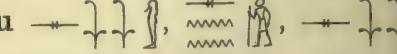

sen , Thes. 1297, , to copy, to make a likeness or transcript of anything.

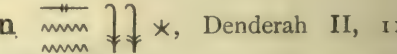
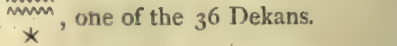
senit , P. 424, M. 607, N. 1212, , Thes. 1286, , Rev. 14, 68, model, copy, likeness, archetype (of a book); , IV, 1150, in likeness of.

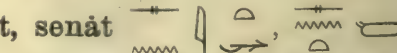
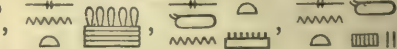
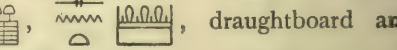
senn , Rev. 6, 29, , Rec. 19, 93, , Thes. 1122, copy, duplicate, transcript, list, notes of a case, report.

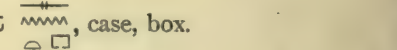
Sen-t-Rā , B.D. 115, 7, the "similitude of Rā."

senn , IV, 1032, to make a copy or likeness.

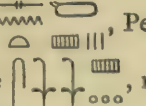

sennu , , likeness, image, copy, figure, statue.

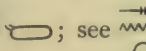

Senen , Denderah II, 11, , one of the 36 Dekans.

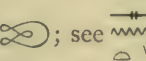

sen-t, senāt , , draughtboard and draughts; , to play at draughts.

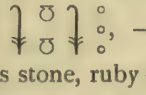
sen-t , case, box.

senni (?)  a counter in a game.

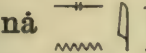

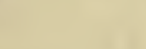
sen-t (?)  Peasant 23, a kind of stone; compare  ruby (?)


sen-t ; see .

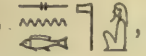
senn ; see  foundation.


senn  Rec. 4, 22, a precious stone, ruby (?)



sená (?)  winds, breaths.


sená, senná  to pass; see   
sen 

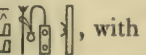



senáná  Amen. 7, 1, pass quickly.

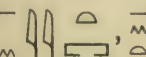
Senán (?)  Berg. I, 13, a god, a defender of the dead.

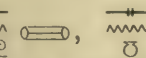

senáh  B.D. 145, IX, 34, injury, damage.

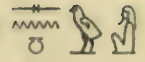
senás  A.Z. 1906, 103; see 

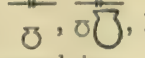
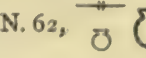
senā  to turn back, to repulse.

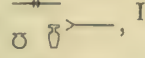
s-nāā  with  to reduce to the consistence of paste (of drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of ;  B.D. 125, III, 20.

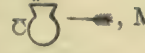
seni-t  case, chamber, cabin, box; Copt. CENN.

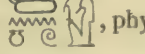
senu  Rev. 12, 99, bread, bread cakes;  IV, 768, Annales III, 110.

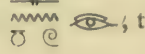
Senu  Tuat VII, a company of gods who fed Rā.

senu  N. 62,  T. 268, pot, vase, vessel, jar.

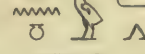
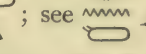
senu  I, 3, 4, wine of Pelusium; Gr. Σαiv.

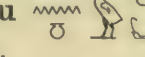
senu  Methen, assessor of taxes.

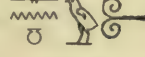
senu  physician (?); Copt. C&ENH.

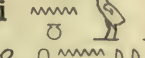
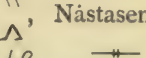
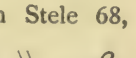
senu  to see, to weep (?)

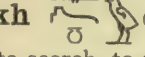
senu (?)  B.D. 64, 14, district (?)

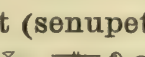
senu ; see .

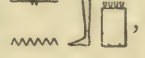
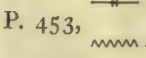
sennu  privilege, right.

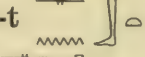
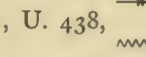

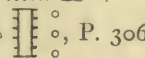
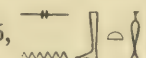
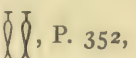
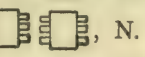
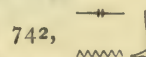
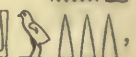
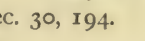
senu  Nástasen Stele 65.....

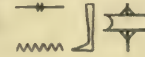
senui  Nástasen Stele 68,  see 

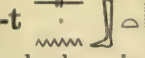
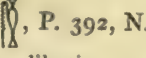
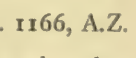
s-nukh  L.D. III, 140c, to burn up, to scorch, to shrivel.



senut (senupet?)  a plant.

senb  P. 453,  wall, fortification.

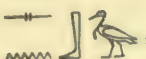
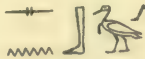
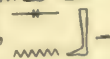
senb-t  U. 438,  T. 250,  wall, fortification; plur.  P. 306,  P. 352, N. 1067,  N. 741,  N. 742,  N. 164,  Rec. 27, 59,  Rec. 30, 194.

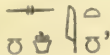
senb  a cool, wholesome wind or breeze.

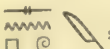
senb-t  P. 392, N. 1166, A.Z. 1880, 49, beaker, jar, libation vessel; plur.  see 

**senb**  , Rec. 5, 96,   
 Rec. 5, 92, 95, to bind, to tie, to tear into strips,  
 strip of cloth or linen, bandage.


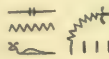
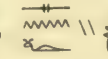
**s-nebi**  , Hymn Darius 23, to  
 make to swim.

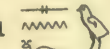
**senb**  ,  , Rec.  
 16, 57, 31, 18,  , Peasant 115, to be  
 overthrown (?) to be evilly entreated (?)


**senbá-t**  , jar, vase, vessel, pot.

**senp**  , to cut, to slay.

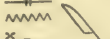
**senpu**  , slaughterers, slaugh-  
 terings.

**senf**  ,  ,   
 blood; Copt. **CHOC**.

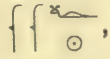

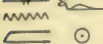
**senfu**  , a flux of blood.

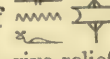
**senf**  , bloody-eyed.


**Senfu**  , gods of blood,  
 or gods of blood colour.

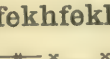
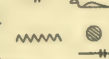
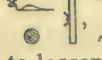
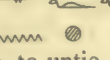
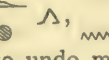
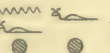
**senf**  , knife (?)

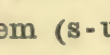
**senf**  , garment, raiment, dress.

**senf**  ,  , last year; var.  
 ; Copt. **CHOC**.


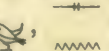
**s-nef**  , Peasant 279, to unload  
 a boat, to give relief to.

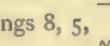
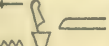
**s-nefi**  , to produce air, to  
 fan.

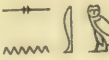
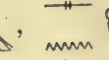
**s-nefèkhfèkh**  ,   
 ,  ,   
 to loosen, to untie, to undo mummy bandages;  
 caus. of  .

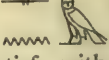
**s-nem (s-unem)**  ,

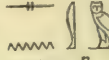
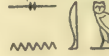
IV, 352,  , A.Z. 1880,

49,  ,  ,

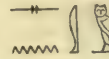
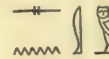
Love Songs 8, 5,  ,  ,

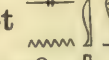
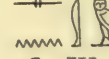
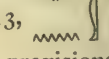
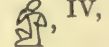
 ,  , to feed, to  
 supply with food, to enjoy food, to eat raven-  
 ously; caus. of **unem**.

**s-nemm (s-unem)**  ,  
 Rec. 36, 81, to feed, to satisfy with food, to  
 devour; caus. of **unem**.

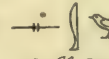
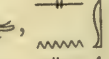

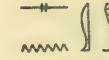

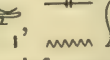
**snem**  , Peasant 282,  
 , greediness, voracity.

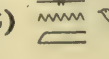
**snem**  , abundance,  
 plenty.

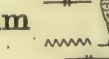

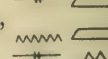
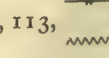
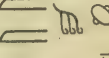
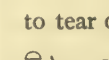
**snem**  , IV, 1184,  
 , food.

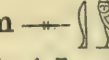
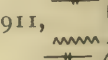
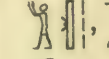
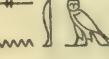
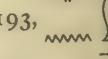
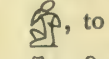

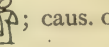
**snem-t**  , IV, 1054, 1055,  
 , IV, 753,   
 , IV, 1158, food supply, provisions, offerings  
 in abundance.

**snem, snemm**  ,   
 , A.Z. 1873, 151,  
 spawn of fish ( ).

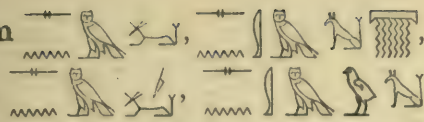
**snem**  ,  ,   
 ,  ,   
 to grieve, to mourn, grief, sorrow.

**snem áb (ḥat)**  , grief of  
 heart, sorrow.

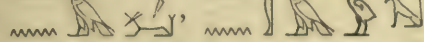
**snemm**  ,   
 A.Z. 1906, 113,   
 to tear out the hair in grief;  ,   
 , Mission 13, 229.

**s-nem**  , IV, 911,   
 ,  , Rec. 30, 193,   
 , to pray, to supplicate, to beg; see  
 ; caus. of  .

snem



IV, 386,

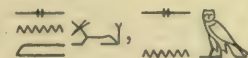


Tombos 8,



flood, storm, tempest, thunder rain.

Snem, Snemmti



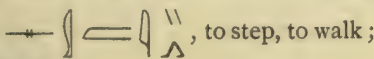
Hh. 44I, a title of Set.

Snemti



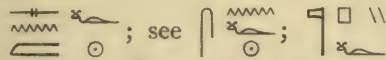
B.D. 99, 14, a god.

s-nemá



caus. of

Snemf



Rec. 5, 92, the god of the preceding year.

s-nemeh



to humble oneself, to abase oneself, to beg, to pray, to supplicate;

caus. of

s-nemmeh



Rec. 35, 125, to humble oneself, to beg, to pray; caus. of

snemehū



A.Z. 1905, 28, prayer, petition, entreaty, supplication, begging.

Snemkhef



a serpent-god in the Tuat.

s-nems



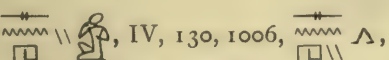
to feed, to nourish, to fill, to provide with.

s-neh



Rev. 3, 38, to enslave, to reduce to subjection, to regulate; see s-nehī.

s-nehī



IV, 130, 1006, Rec. 4, 131,

to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces, to register, to make an inventory; IV, 1006, to register a district.

Sneh Rā

the name of a festival.

s-nehas

A.Z. 1900, 20,

to make watchful or vigilant, to keep awake; caus. of or .

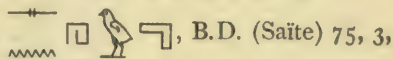
Snehaqarha (?)



B.D. 162, 2, a mythological locality;

var.

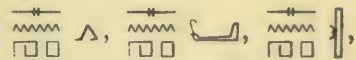
snehu



B.D. (Saïte) 75, 3,

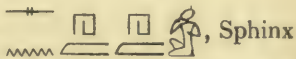
part of a building (?)

s-nehep



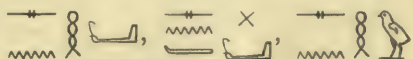
to marshal troops, to set in motion (of the stars ); caus. of .

s-nehemhem

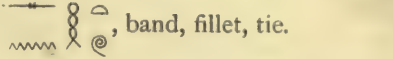


Sphinx 14, 206, to make a noise; caus. of .

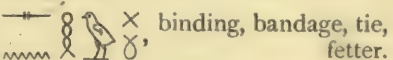
sneh



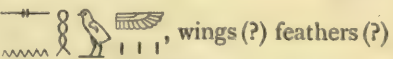
sneh-t



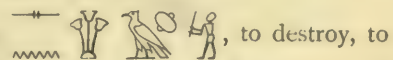
snehu



snehu


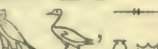
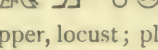



s-neha

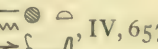
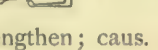



to destroy, to make a ruin of; caus. of .



**s-nehem** , to rescue, to deliver; caus. of ; Copt.  $\pi\omicron\gamma\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$ .


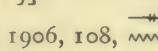
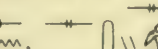
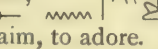
**snehem** , M. 328, N. 159, 860, , Rec. 15, 161, grasshopper, locust; plur. ; Copt.  $\epsilon\alpha\pi\pi\epsilon\gamma$ , Heb.  $\text{סִלְעִים}$ .

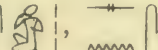
**snekha-t** , droppings from the nose.


**s-nekht** , IV, 657, , IV, 1154, to strengthen; caus. of .


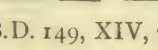
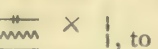
**s-nekhtu** , Ebers Pap. 80, 1, rigor (?)

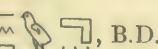
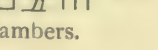
**sens** , to smell; see .


**sens** , IV, 1063, , A.Z. 1906, 108, , , to praise, to acclaim, to adore.

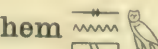
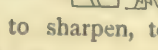
**sens** , A.Z. 35, 16, praises, hymns.

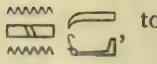
**Sens-âab-t** ,  $\text{Tuat XII}$ , a singing-god of Sinaitic origin (?)

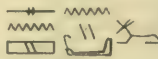
**sensh (?)** , B.D. 149, XIV, 7, , to open, to unbolt a door; see **sesh** .

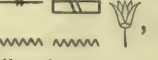
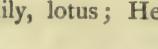
**senshu** , B.D. 75, 3, , Rec. 16, 130, chambers.

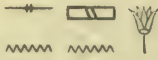
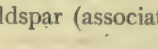
**Senshit** ,  $\text{Tuat I}$ , the serpent-goddesses who open the gates to  $\text{Âfu-Râ}$ .

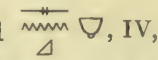

**s-neshemshem** , Sphinx 14, 209, to sharpen, to file; caus. of .

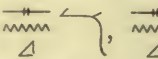
**s-neshen** , to pierce, to open; caus.


**S-neshni** , storm, bad weather, the storm-fiend.

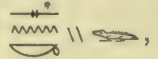
**senshen** , B.D. 38A, 8, *i.e.*, , lily, lotus; Heb.  $\text{שׁוֹשָׁן}$ , Syr.  $\text{ܫܘܫܢܐ}$ , Aram.  $\text{ܫܘܫܢܐ}$ , Arab.  $\text{سوسن}$ , Gr.  $\sigma\omicron\upsilon\sigma\omicron\nu$ .

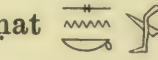
**Senshen** , B.D. 38A, 8, lily of feldspar (associated with .

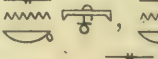
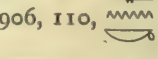
**s-neq** , IV, 920, , to suckle; compare Heb.  $\text{יָנַק}$ , Copt.  $\text{ܥܘܢܩ}$ .


**Senq** , title of the high-priestess of Apis, and of the high-priestess of Libya Mareotis.

**senk** , Gol. 14, 131, greediness.

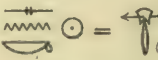
**senki** , Amen. 7, 14, 18, 8, greedy man (?)

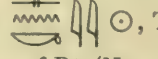
**senk-hat** , B.D. 174, 19, strong-willed.

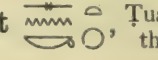
**senk** , A.Z. 1900, 27, 1906, 110, , night, evening, darkness.

**senk** , sight.

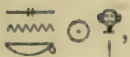
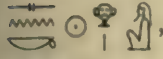

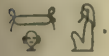
**senk, senk-ti** , = **stu-t** , rays of light.

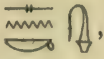
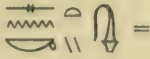
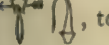
**Senk** , B.D. 168, a light-god, a title of Râ.

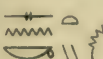
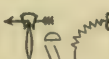
**Senki** , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Râ (No. 9).

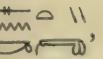
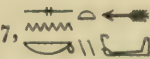
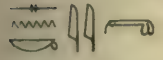

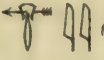
**Senkit** ,  $\text{Tuat VIII}$ , a goddess in the Circle-Hapseshmus.

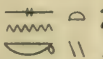
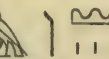


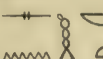
**Senk-her** , Tomb of Seti I, , a light-god, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 62); read **Sti-her** , .

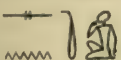
**senk, senk-ti** ,  = **sti** , to light a fire.

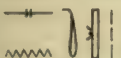
**senk-ti**  = **sti** , to pour out.

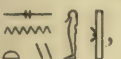
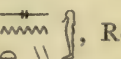
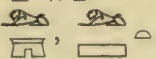
**senkti** , Rec. 16, 57, ,  = , , to emit seed, to beget.

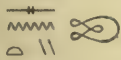
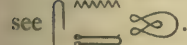
**Senktiu**  = **Stiu** , Asiatic and Nubian desert dwellers.

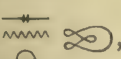
**Senktett** , Hh. 339; see **Sektett**.

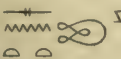
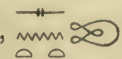
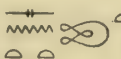
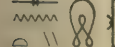
**sent** , Rec. 13, 58, custom, use, wont; Copt. **CWNT**.

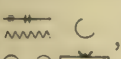
**sent** , Jour. As. 1908, 289, creatures, created things; Copt. **CWNT**.

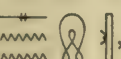
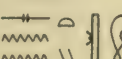
**senti** , IV, 1085, , Rec. 3, 46, statue, figure, likeness; , Sphinx Stele 2, 7.

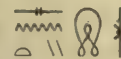
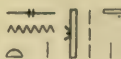
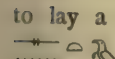
**senti** , to found, to establish; see .


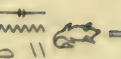

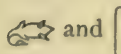
**sent** , something founded or established, ground, the solid earth.

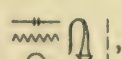
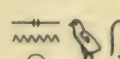
**senti** , , , , foundation; Copt. **c̄iṭe**.

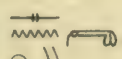
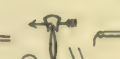
**senti** , the bottom of anything.

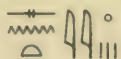
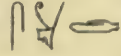
**sennti** , , foundation; Copt. **c̄iṭe**.

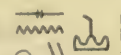
**senti ta** , , to lay a foundation, the earth's foundation; , Rec. 21, 90.

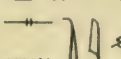
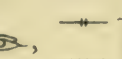
**sent, senti** ,  =  and , fear; Copt. **CH&T**.


**sentu (stut)** , , fire, flames.

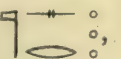
**senti (sti)** , = , to beget.

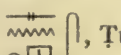
**sentit** , Rec. 6, 147, matter of the body, bodily members; var. .

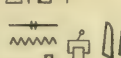
**Senti**  = **Stiu**, desert dwellers.

**sent** , , to cry, to grieve.

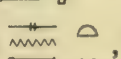
**s-neter** , to cense, to purify, to smoke; see **s-nether** and **nether**.

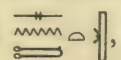
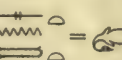
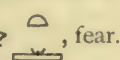
**senter** , the substance used in censuring or smoking, incense.

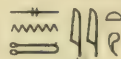
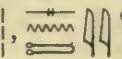
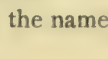
**Senthes** , Tuat X, a light-goddess.

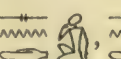
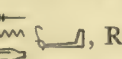
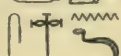
**sentegsi** , Rec. 13, 53 = Gr. *σύνταξις*.

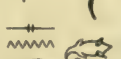
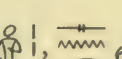
**senth** , to found, to establish.

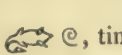
**senth-t** , establishment, provision, endowment.

**senth-t** ,  = , fear.

**Senthit** , , Rec. 6, 148: (1) the bodily members; (2) the name of a goddess; var. .



**sentḥ** , , Rec. 30, 187, to fear; see .

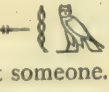
**sentḥ-t** , , fear; Copt. **CH&T**.

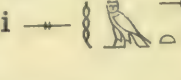
**sentu** , timid man.

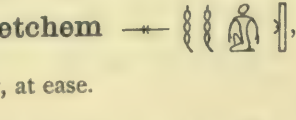
**sentḥ** , foundation; Copt. **c̄iṭe**.

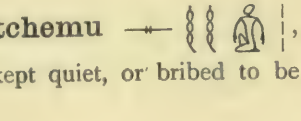
**Sentḥ** , Tuat VI, a warder-god.

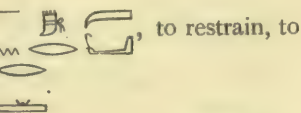
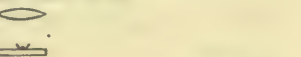
**s-netchem** , to make happy or pleasant; caus. of .

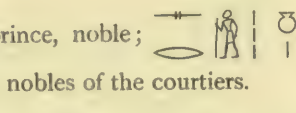
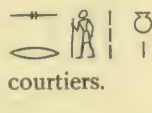
**s-netchem** , to rest, to sit, to be at ease, to seat someone.


**s-netchem sti** , to produce a sweet smell.

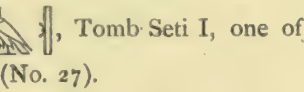
**s-netchemnetchem** , to be at rest, at ease.

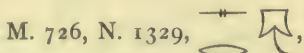
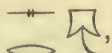
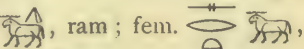



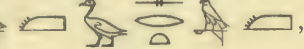
**snetchemnetchemu** , men who can be kept quiet, or bribed to be silent.


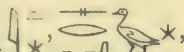

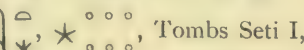
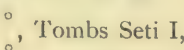

**s-netcher** , to restrain, to grip; caus. of .


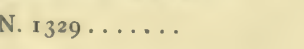
**ser** , prince, noble; , IV, 1158, nobles of the courtiers.

**ser er neheh** , everlasting prince, a title of Osiris.

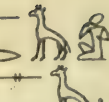
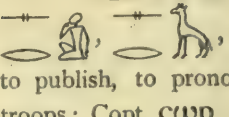
**Ser āa** , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 27).


**ser** , M. 726, N. 1329, , Rec. 11, 180, , ram; fem. , ; varr. , compare , N. 719.

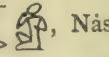
**Ser-t, Serā-t** , , \*, \*, \*, \*, Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, Ram. IV, Denderah II, 10, Zodiac Dend., one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σρω.

**ser, serā** , M. 726, , N. 1329.....



**ser** , Rec. 30, 192, to arrange, to order.

**ser** , Shipwreck 31, to predict; , to proclaim, to announce, to publish, to pronounce, to order, to direct troops; Copt. *cwp*.

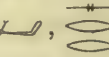
**ser** , Nāstasen Stele 52, advice, order.

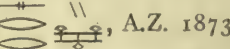
**serser** , Nāstasen Stele 10, Herusātef Stele 72, 109, to comfort, to console; Copt. *coλcλ*.



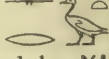
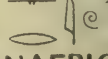

**ser meṭut** , to arrange words in order, to compose a work.

**Ser-kheru** , B.D. 125, III, , one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

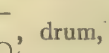
**seriu**  III, giraffes.


**ser, serr** , to write, to engrave, to trace, to draw.

**serr** , A.Z. 1873, 60.....


**ser** , , a kind of goose; fem. , , Rev. 14, 34 (glossed by *XHNAΓPIOY*); plur. .

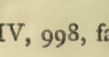

**ser** , wool; Copt. *copt*.

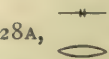
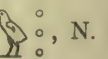


**ser** , drum, tambourine.

**ser** , skin, a kind of disease.

**ser** , arrow.

**Ser-t** , B.D. 58, 5, a part of the boat of the deceased.

**ser-t** , IV, 998, fan; see .

**ser** , U. 28A, , N. 255A, cheese (?) butter (?); , butter of the South; , butter of the North.

**ser** grain, barley; see compare Heb. שָׁעִיר.

**serser** to fight, to do battle.

**Serser** a fiery region in the ʿTuat; ; the lake of boiling water in the same place.

**será** grain, barley.

**será** a kind of goose; plur.

**será** ram; varr. Rec. 3, 56,

**Serát-beqt** B.D. 177, 6, a cow-goddess.

**Seri** ʿTuat XII, a god in the ʿTuat.

**seri-t** IV, 998, IV, 998, fan.

**serit** sickness, nausea.

**seru** scorpion; Copt. Ⲙⲏ.

**Seru** Berg. I, 17, a bird-god (goose-god?)

**s-rukḥ (?)** Mission 13, 223 =

**s-rut** Rev. 15, 162; see

**s-rut** ; see

**s-ruṭ-tá** planted; see

**serpet** nettle (?) mustard; compare Heb. סַרְפֵד, Isaiah Iv, 13.

**serpet** mustard.

**seref** Sphinx Stele 6, rest, repose, leisure, refreshment; Copt. ⲥⲣⲉⲛⲉ, ⲥⲣⲟⲥⲩⲧ.

**seref** to be hot, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire, the vigour produced by heat; Wild Cattle scarab; compare Heb. שָׂרָף.

**seref** water flood, inundation.

**Seref** Edfu I, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

**s-rem** to make to weep; caus. of ; Copt. ⲡⲓⲣⲉⲛⲉ.

**s-rerem** to make to weep.

**serem** water flood, torrent.

**Serem** B.D. 39, 9, a foe of Aapep.

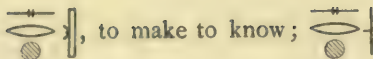


**Serem-tauí** Nesi Amsu 32, 27, a form of Aapep.

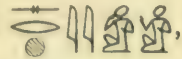
**serem-t** yeast, barm, sediment, dregs, lees; see ; Copt. ⲥⲟⲡⲉⲛⲉ (?)

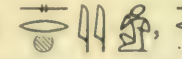
**seremre[m?]** fermented liquor.

**s-renp** to rejuvenate; caus. of


**serḥu** to fetter, to overthrow.


**s-rekh** , to make to know;  Nástasen Stele 14; caus. of .

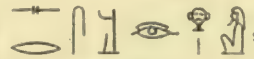
**serekhi** , Peasant 255, the accused, the defendant.

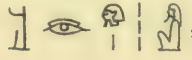
**Serekhi** , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

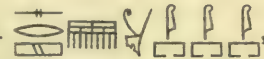
**serekh** , Mission 13, 131, throne; varr. .

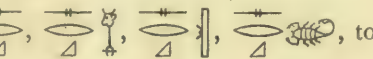
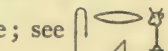
**s-rekhsha** , Nástasen Stele 61, fighter (?); caus. (?)

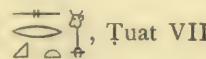
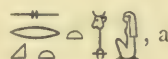
**s-res** , to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant.

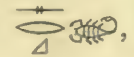
**Seres-her** , B.D. 147, 4, the warder of the 3rd Ārit.

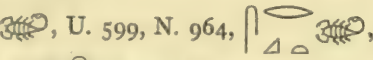
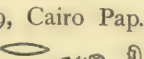
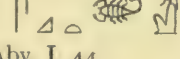
**Seres-tepu** , the warder of the 4th Ārit.

**Seresh-en-mau** , Denderah IV, 67, a funerary coffer at Denderah.

**serq** , to open [the windpipe], to breathe; see .

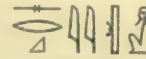
**Serqit** , Tuat VII, , a goddess who strangled Neḥa-her.

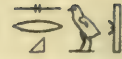
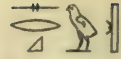
**Serq[it]** , Tuat X, the scorpion-goddess of the Tuat.

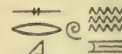
**Serqit** , U. 599, N. 964, , Berg. I, 19, Cairo Pap. III, 4, the scorpion-goddess; , Mar. Aby. I, 44.

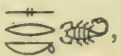
**Serq** , Tuat X, a serpent-god.

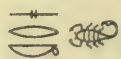
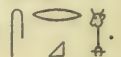
**serq** , Nástasen Stele 43, an edible plant (?)

**Serqi** , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 36).

**serqu** , , food, provisions, sustenance, nourishment.

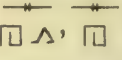
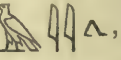

**serqu** , stream, flood.

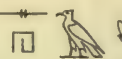
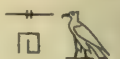
**serk** , scorpion.


**serk** , to breathe, to snuff the wind; see .

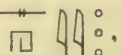
**Serṭiu** , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

**seh-t (?)** , Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.

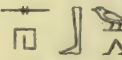

**s-hai** , , to turn aside, to turn down, to make to descend; caus. of .

**seha** , , to crush, to beat (of the winds), opposition.

**seha** , destruction, overthrow.

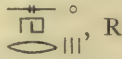

**sehi** , a kind of seed or grain.

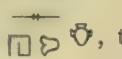
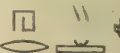
**sehi** , Rec. 36, 173, to flee, to escape, to hasten.

**s-hebi** , to put to shame, to disgrace; see , shame, disgrace, ignominy.

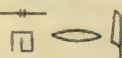
**seheb-t** , shame, disgrace, ignominy.

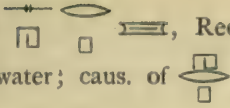
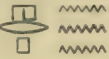
**sehem** , to heat, to melt.



**seher, seherr** , Rec. 4, 21, , a precious stone, carnelian (?)


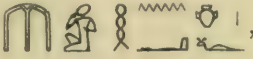

**s-heri ḥat** , to give content to the heart, to pacify; caus. of .

**seherri** , Peasant 249, one who quiets; , he who keeps Egypt quiet.


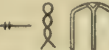



**sehrá** , Rev. 13, 43, bark, boat.

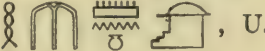
**s-herp** , Rec. 27, 86, to plunge into water; caus. of ; Copt.  $\epsilon\text{op}\eta$ .

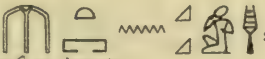
**s-heṭt** , Rec. 17, 44, subjugation; see .

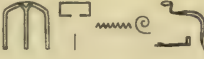
**seh** , to discuss, to talk over a thing, to take counsel; , Dream Stele 27, took counsel with his heart; , Thes. 1295.

**sehu** , wise man, sage, skilled, trained.


**seh** , , Rec. 29, 152, 31, 30, , , hall, chamber, council hall or chamber; plur. .


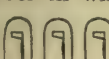

**seh menu** , U. 605, hall of the shrine.


**seh-t en unem** , dining room. *U. 605, dining room.*




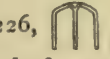
**seh en utchā maā** , court of justice.

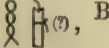
**seh en menkhut** , clothes chamber, wardrobe.

**seh neter** , the name of a tool or instrument.


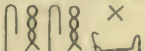
**seh neter** , the holy chamber in which Anubis mummified Osiris; plur. , U. 15, , N. 238.

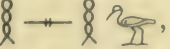
**Sehu** , a title of Osiris.


**seh** , U. 193, N. 605, , , T. 72, M. 226, , to draw in a net, to pull the cord of a net, to strain, to stretch, to yoke.

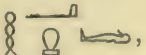
**seh** , Bubastis 51, a kind of vessel.

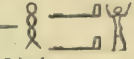
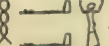
**seh** , to rub, to pound, to crush.


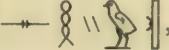

**sehseh** , to rub away, to pound; see .

**sehseh** , U. 493, N. 945, a bird.

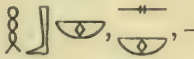
**seha** , to array, to deck out, to dress.

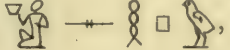
**sehā (?)** , to mummify.

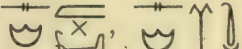



**s-hāā** , to make to rejoice; caus. of .



**sehu** , Israel Stele 19, , , B.D. 113, 2, to collect, to gather together; Copt.  $\epsilon\text{w}\text{o}\text{r}\epsilon$ .

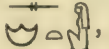
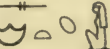
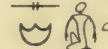
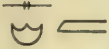
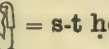
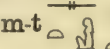

**s-hur** , to revile, to curse; caus. ; Copt.  $\epsilon\text{g}\text{o}\text{r}\epsilon\text{p}$ ,  $\epsilon\text{g}\text{o}\text{r}\text{p}$ .

**s-hebi** , to celebrate a festival, to rejoice, to make glad; caus.

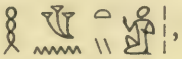
**Sehpu** , P. 685, a god (?)

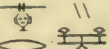


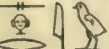
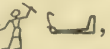
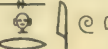

**sehēm** , to destroy, to break up, to pound, to chop; varr. , , .


**s-hemi** , to turn back, to drive away; caus. of .

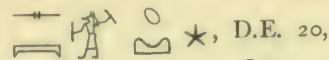
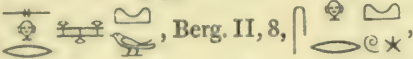


**s hem-t** , , , , , = s-t hem-t , , woman; Copt.  $\epsilon\text{g}\text{i}\text{r}\epsilon\epsilon$ .

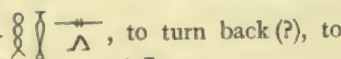
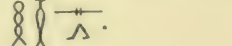
**sehēn** , Rev. 12, 34, command; Copt.  $\epsilon\text{a}\text{g}\text{i}\text{r}\epsilon$ .

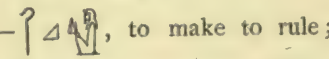

**sehenti** , those who give orders, officers, commanders.

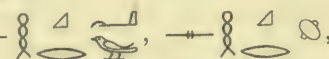
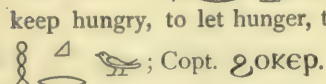
**s-heri** , Rec. 16, 109, , , , , , to drive away; caus. of .

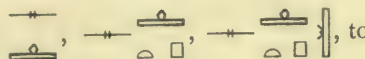
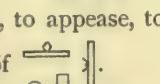
**Seher-t-baiu-s**  , Tuat VIII, a Circle in the Tuat.

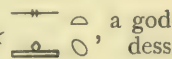
**Seherit-tu**  , D.E. 20, Thes. 28,  , Berg. II, 8,  , Denderah III, 24, IV, 84,  , the goddess of the 3rd hour of the night.

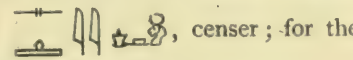
**s-hes**  , to turn back (?), to advance against ; caus. of .

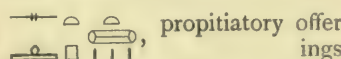
**s-heqa**  , to make to rule ; caus. of .

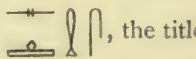
**s-heqr**  , to keep hungry, to let hunger, to starve ; caus. of .

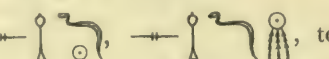

**s-hetep**  , to make to be at peace, to pacify, to appease, to propitiate, to unite with ; caus. of .

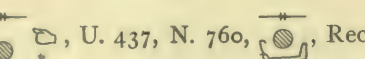
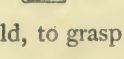
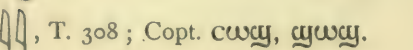

**Sehetepit [nether]**  , a goddess.


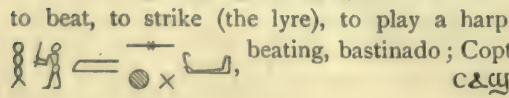
**sehetepi**  , censer ; for the four-fold censer see Bubastis, 51.

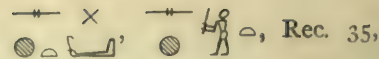
**sehetput**  , propitiatory offerings.

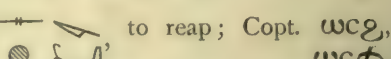
**s-hetep hem (?) -t-s**  , the title of the prophet of Hathor of Denderah.


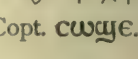
**s-hetch**  , to illumine, to light up ; caus. of .

**sekh**  , U. 437, N. 760,  , Rec. 30, 69,  , M. 340, to hold, to grasp ;  , T. 308 ; Copt. *sway*, *sway*.

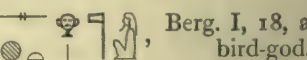
**sekh**  , to strike, to beat, to strike (the lyre), to play a harp ;  , beating, bastinado ; Copt. *C&wy*.


**sekh-t**  , Rec. 35, 126, blow, stripe, beating, punishment.

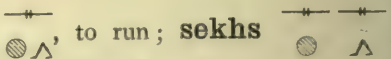

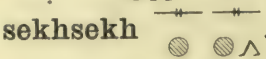
**sekh**  , to reap ; Copt. *wc2*, *wc3*.

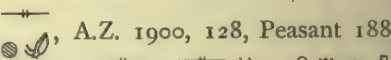
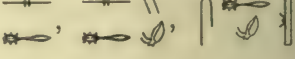
**sekh-t**  , field ;  , Rev. 6, 7, garden lands ; Copt. *swyE*.

**Sekhti**  , Tuat I, a field-god in the Tuat.

**Sekh-t-her**  , Berg. I, 18, a bird-god.

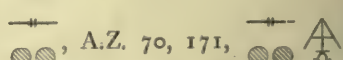
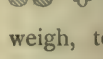
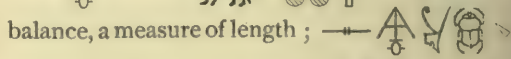
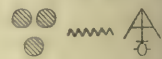
**sekh**  , event, incident.


**sekh**  , to run ; **sekhs**  ; **sekhsekh** .


**sekh**  , A.Z. 1900, 128, Peasant 188, to be deaf ; varr.  ; Copt. *sw2*.

**skhi**  , deaf man.


**skhu**  , deaf.

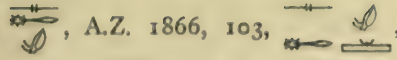
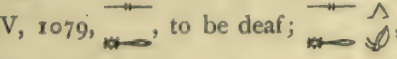
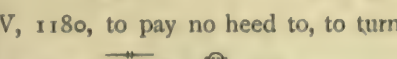


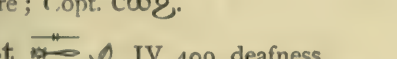
**sekhekh**  , A.Z. 70, 171,  , to weigh, to balance, a measure of length ;  , Thes. 102, balance of the earth ;  , Rev. 3, 12 ; Copt. *swy*.

**skha**  , to remember, to think out, to commemorate.

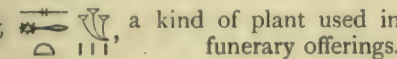
**skhau**  , memorial, memorandum, remembrance.

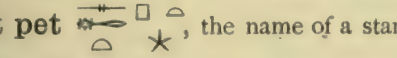
**skha**  , hall.

**Skhait-Heru**  , a cow-goddess, a form of Isis or Hathor.

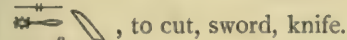
**skhai** , A.Z. 1866, 103, , IV, 1079, , to be deaf; ,  $\Delta$ , IV, 1180, to pay no heed to, to turn away from advice; , IV, 1033, to turn a deaf ear to; , A.Z. 1912, 55, to ignore; Copt.  $\text{CWZ}$ .

**skhai-t** , IV, 409, deafness.

**skha-t** , a kind of plant used in funerary offerings.

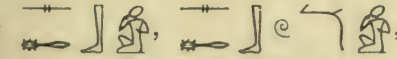
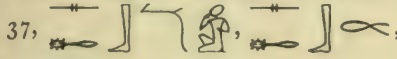
**skha-t pet** , the name of a star or part of the sky near Orion.

**skha-t** . . . . , Rec. 30, 185 . . . .

**skhaā** , to cut, sword, knife.

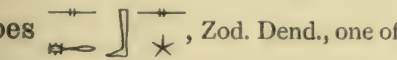
**skhai** , Amen. 14, 8, to wound; var. , cut, stroke, blow.


**Skhaut** , B.D. 169, 19, a cow-goddess.

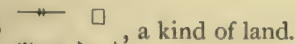
**skhab** , A.Z. 1905, 37, , to lick up, to swallow, to chew up.

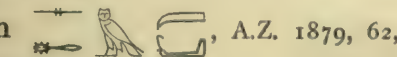
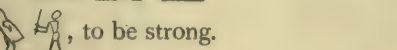
**skhabiu** , devourers.

**skhab**  $\Delta$ , to travel.


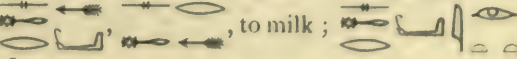
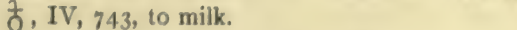
**Skhabes** , Zod. Dend., one of the 36 Dekans; Gr.  $\Sigma\omicron\upsilon\chi\omega\varsigma$ .

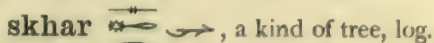
**Skhabsenfunen** , Tuat III, a warder-god.

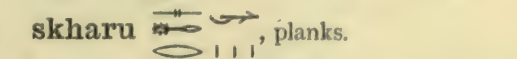
**skhap** , a kind of land.

**skham** , A.Z. 1879, 62, , to be strong.

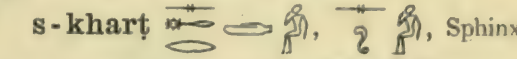
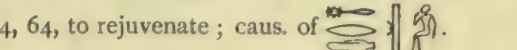
**skhamu** , Peasant 211, to reject, one rejected.

**skhar** , , to milk; ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , IV, 743, to milk.


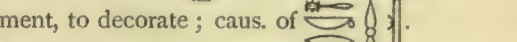
**skhar** , a kind of tree, log.

**skharu** , planks.

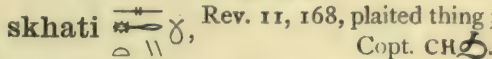
**skharu** , IV, 742, 1148, garments made of a kind of linen.

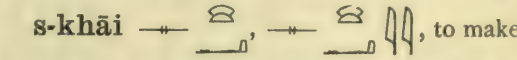
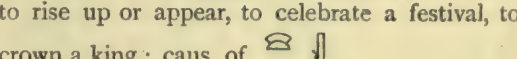
**s-kharṭ** , Sphinx 4, 64, to rejuvenate; caus. of .

**skhas**  $\Delta$ , to hasten, to run.

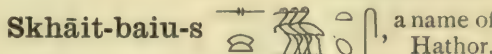
**s-khaker** , to ornament, to decorate; caus. of .

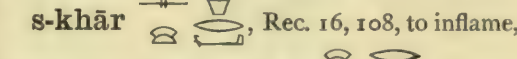
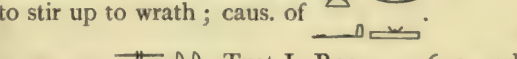
**skhakeru** , decorations.

**skhati** , Rev. 11, 168, plaited thing; Copt.  $\text{CHZ}$ .

**s-khāi** , to make to rise up or appear, to celebrate a festival, to crown a king; caus. of .

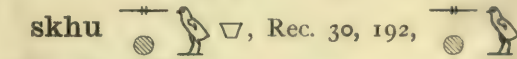
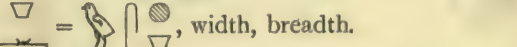
**skhāi-t**  $\Delta$ , IV, 209, rising, appearance, coronation.

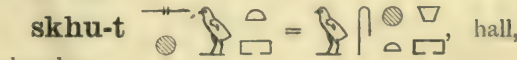
**Skhāit-baiu-s** , a name of Hathor.

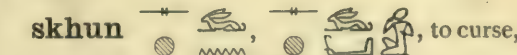
**s-khār** , Rec. 16, 108, to inflame, to stir up to wrath; caus. of .

**Skhi**  $\Delta$ , Tuat I, Rec. 3, 116, a god in the Tuat.

**Skhit**  $\Delta$ , Tuat I, a gatekeeper-goddess.

**skhu** , Rec. 30, 192, , width, breadth.

**skhu-t** , hall, chamber.

**skhun** , to curse, to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious, passionate, irascibility.

**skhunnu** , angry man.

Skhuni B.D. 125; see Serekhi.

s-khus , A.Z. 1908, 129, to form, to fashion, to build; caus. of

skheb , to swallow, to drink; var.

s-khep = , to make to become; caus. of

Skhep-kenmem , one of the 36 Dekans.

Skhepti-ser-t , one of the 36 Dekans.

s-khepi , to make to run; to bring, to lead; caus. of ; , a successful advance.

skhep-[t] , a kind of grain.

s-kheper , Peasant 199, 289, , to make to be or exist, to fashion, to form, to create, to produce; caus. of

s-kheperu , those who make or create.

s-khemi , to be unmindful of, to forget; caus. of

skhem , shrine, holy of holies; plur. , Rec. 29, 166.

skhem , sistrum.

skhem , Canopus Stele, statue, figure.

skhem ; see

Skhemi[t] , Rec. 12, 13, a goddess.

sekhmekh , IV, 918, to amuse oneself, to rejoice, pleasure.

skhen , P. 176, N. 212, , P. 702, , N. 1204, , U. 51, , to fold in the arms, to embrace, to contain, to hold; , to fold the wings.

skhenn , N. 960.

skhen-t , embrace, she who embraces, *i.e.*, nurse.

skhenu , suckling, babe, any child in arms.

skhenu , T. 196, P. 459, , embraces.

skhen , , U. 51A, N. 282A, breast offering.

skhen , the name of a festival.

skhen-t , P. 710.....

skhenui (?) , P. 177, 392, P.S.B. 17, 260, the two horizons.

Skhenit , Berg. I, 24, a form of Sekhmit.

Skhenâ , Berg. I, 17, an ibis-god.


Skheni , Litanie 38, 94, "Embracer"—a title of Râ.

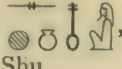
Skhenu , *Tuat XI and XII*: (1) a singing-god; (2) a bearer of the serpent Mehen; each god was reborn daily.

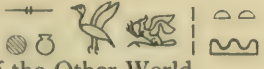
Skhen-ur , U. 281, , N. 719, , A.Z. 1910, 128, , B.D.

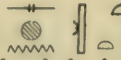


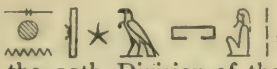
146, X, 43, , the god who acted as guardian of the 10th Pylon.

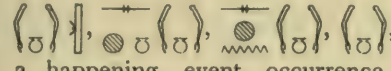
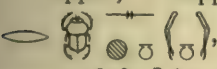

**Skhen-ba** , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 38).


**Skhen-Nefer** , "Beautiful embracer"—a name of Shu.

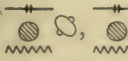
**Skhen-rekhtt** , Berg. II, 13, a name of the Other World.

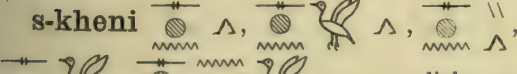
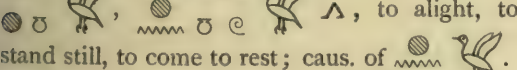
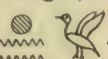
**Skhen-khaibut** , Tuat VIII, one of the nine gods of the bodyguard of Áfu-Rā.

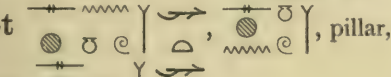

**Skhen-ṭuatiu** , Tuat XI, the gate of the 11th Division of the Tuat.

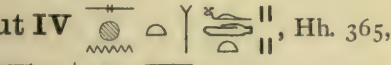

**skhen** , to happen, a happening, event, occurrence; , at the happening of the event; , Rosetta Stone, Rec. 6, 11, with good fortune; Copt. *ⲩⲁⲩⲏⲩ*, *ⲩⲉⲛⲏ*, *ⲩⲉⲛⲏ*.


**skhen** , Rec. 6, 10, journey, transit.

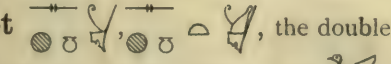

**skhen** , abscess, skin disease.

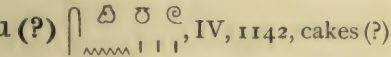
**s-kheni** , , to alight, to stand still, to come to rest; caus. of .

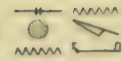
**skhen-t** , pillar, support; plur. .

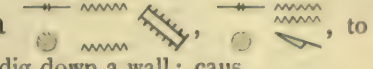
**skhenut IV** , Hh. 365, , Thes. 1218, the four pillars which support the sky.

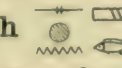

**skhenut** , Rec. 3, 48, the four legs of a vessel.

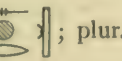

**skhen-t** , the double crown of Upper and Lower Egypt; with , the article = Gr. *ψχεντ*.


**skhenu (?)** , IV, 1142, cakes (?)

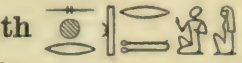
**s-khenn** , to strike a blow, to smite; caus.

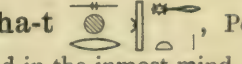
**s-khenn** , to overthrow, to dig down a wall; caus.

**s-khensh** , to make to stink; caus. of ; Copt. *ⲩⲏⲩⲏⲩ*.


**skher** ; plur. .

For the various meanings of the word see .

**skher reth** , mankind, the ways of men.

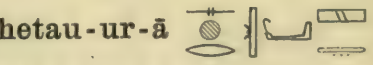
**skher kha-t** , Peasant 209, what is planned in the inmost mind.


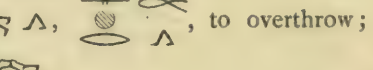

**skherui** , the two jaws.

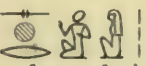
**skheru** , chambers.

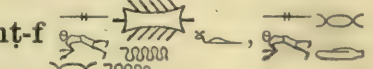
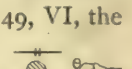
**Skheriu** , one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.


**Skheriu** , , B.D. 125; see Serekhi.

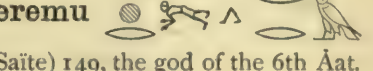
**Skher-shetau-ur-ā** , Tuat II, a title of Áfu-Rā.

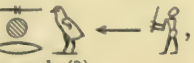
**s-kher** , , to overthrow; caus. of .

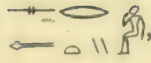

**Skheru** , B.M. 32, 34, the overthrown, the damned, the defeated.





**Skher-ānt-f** , B.D. 149, VI, the serpent-god of the 6th Áat; Saïte var. .






**Skher-reremu** , B.D. (Saïte) 149, the god of the 6th Áat.




**skheru** , Shipwreck 64, plated (?) scale-work (?)





**s-khert** , to rejuvenate; caus. of .

**skhes** , U. 157, T. 14,   $\Delta$ , P. 708, M. 251, 378,   $\Delta$ , Metternich Stele 59, to run, to hasten; var.   $\Delta$ .



**skhesu**  , Israel Stele 5, swift runners, hasty fugitives.




**skhes**   $\Delta$ , A.Z. 1908, 129, to provide, to supply, to make.





**s-khesef**  , to make to go back, to repulse; caus. of .



**skhet**  , Peasant 207,  , to snare birds in a net.


**skhet**  , net.






**skhet**  , Pap. 3024, 139, fowler, hunter, snarer.






**s-khet**   $\Delta$ , , to be turned upside down, to stand on the head; caus. of .


**skhetju**    $\Delta$ ,  , men and women immersed in fire head downwards.







**skhetju**    $\Delta$ , fiends, the damned.

**Skhetui**   $\Delta$ , the two ape-gods of the 7th day of the month.
















**s-khetkhet**   , Rec. 29, 151, to overturn, to be thrown down; see   $\Delta$  and   $\Delta$ .


**ses** , U. 247, 249,   , Rec. 31, 30,   $\Delta$ , to strengthen, to raise up.








**ses**   $\Delta$ , IV, 1141, treasure, stuff.


**ses**   $\Delta$ ,   $\Delta$  = **s-sen**  ,   $\Delta$ , to breathe, to smell; caus. of   $\Delta$ .


**ses (?)**   $\Delta$ , trouble, want.



**ses**  , door bolt; plur.   $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$ .



**ses**   $\Delta$ , horse; Heb. סוס.







**ses**   $\Delta$ , Shipwreck 72, hot ashes;   $\Delta$    $\Delta$  =   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ ; see   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ .



**ses**   $\Delta$ , a garment of some kind.



**ses**   $\Delta$ , Canopus Stele 21.....




**ses-ti (?)**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , the two ankles.




**Sesa**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , Berg. I, 13, a god who told his fellows the name of the deceased.





**sesi**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$  =   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , P. 293,   $\Delta$ , T. 259,   $\Delta$ , U. 447, to move, to walk, to pass.

**Sesi**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , Tuat IX, an enchanted serpent.



**sesu**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , Rec. 30, 72.....



**sesun**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , to destroy.



**sesunt**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , Hymn to Rā (Ani 20, 10).....

**s-suteni**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , to make to reign; caus. of   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ .



**Sesba**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , Denderah IV, 59, a ram-god.

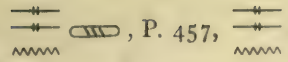

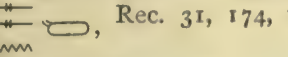
**s-sept**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , Peasant 286, to prepare, to sharpen weapons.


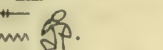
**sesef**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , fire, hot ashes, tinder (?)

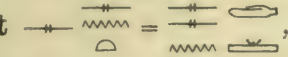
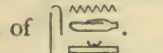
**sesef-t**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , disgust, indignation.

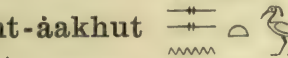
**sesem-t**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , horse, mare (?); plur.   $\Delta$ ; Heb. סוסים.


**sesen-t**   $\Delta$    $\Delta$ , IV, 918, breathing, breath, smell.

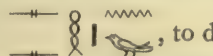
**s-sen** , P. 457, , Rec. 31, 175, , Rec. 31, 174, to make to open.

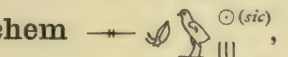
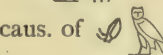
**s-sens** , to acclaim, to congratulate; caus. of .

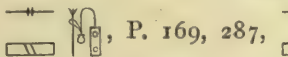
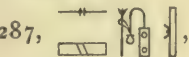
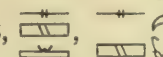
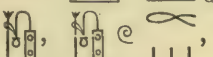
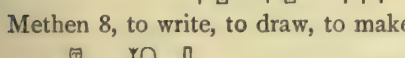
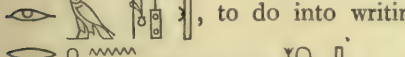
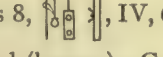
**s-sent** , to terrify, to make afraid; caus. of .

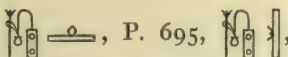

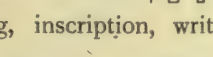
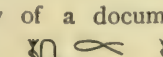
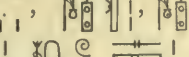
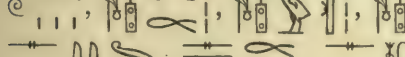
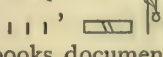
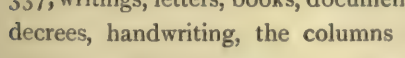
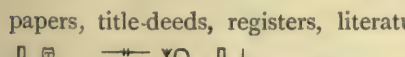
**Sesent-âakhut** , a lioness-goddess in the Tuat.

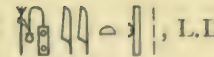
**seshâ** , a kind of weapon or neck-stick for prisoners or slaves (?)

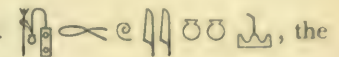
**seshen (?)** , to destroy.


**s-setchem** , B.D. 169, 21, to make to hear; caus. of .

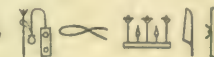
**sesh** , P. 169, 287, , Düm. Hist. In. II, 18, , Rechnungen 4, 70, , Methen 8, to write, to draw, to make a design; , to do into writing; , Tombos 8, , IV, 692, chased work in metal, figured (bronze); Copt. C2&I. C2&I.

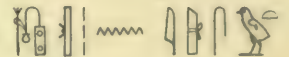
**sesh** , P. 695, , writing, inscription, written roll of papyrus, book, copy of a document, handwriting; plur. , , , , , IV, 337, writings, letters, books, documents, archives, decrees, handwriting, the columns of a book, papers, title-deeds, registers, literature; , established in writing; , Rec. 21, 91, fine papyrus rolls; Copt. C2&I.

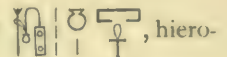
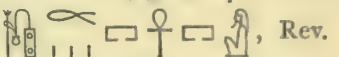
**seshit** , L.D. III, 140B, Rec. 19, 19, wall-paintings, mural designs with descriptive texts.


**sesh Uinen** , the writings of the Greeks, *i.e.*, the Greek language and letters.

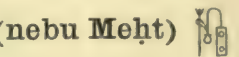
**sesh meṭut neter** , Rosetta Stone, sacred writing, hieroglyphs.


**sesh shaâ** , the writing of books, *i.e.*, demotic.

**seshu en âsut** , IV, 1120, old registers.

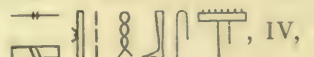
**seshu nu per ânkh** , hieroglyphic writing; , Rev. 12, 112, copyists of hieroglyphic texts.

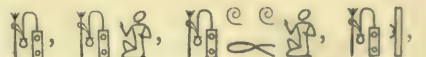
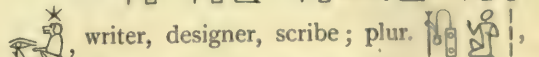

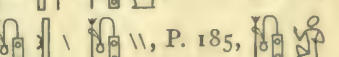

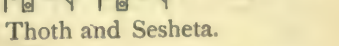
**seshu en rā** , Amherst Pap. 20, books of practical magic.

**sesh en Ḥa-nebu (nebu Meḥt)** , Greek writing.

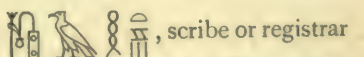

**sesh nu ḥetch nub** , register of silver and gold.

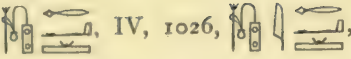

**sesh en shâtt** , demotic writing.

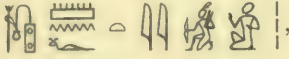

**seshu ḥesbu** , IV, 1110, closed books.

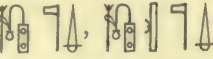

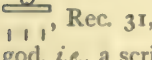
**sesh** , writer, designer, scribe; plur. , , Rec. 31, 10, a divine scribe; , P. 185, , M. 300, , N. 399, the two divine scribes Thoth and Sesheta.

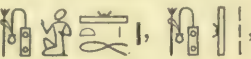

**sesh-t shem-t** , a female scribe.


**sesh aḥ-t** , scribe or registrar of fields or estates; plur. , IV, 1120.

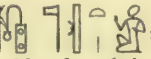


**sesh āa**  IV, 1026,   
chief scribe.


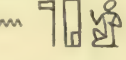
**sesh menfit**    
scribe of the militia.

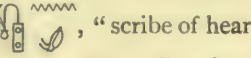
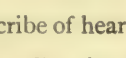
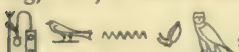
**sesh meṭut neter**    
 Rec. 31, 174, scribe of the words of the god, *i.e.*, a scribe who copied hieroglyphic texts.

**sesh metcha-t**    
writer of books, a copyist of hieratic texts.


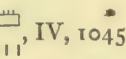
**sesh metcha-t en Ḥeru ka nekht,**  
 scribe of the book of Horus, the mighty Bull.

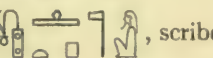

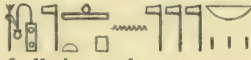
**sesh metcha-t neter**    
 Rec. 33, 3, scribe of books of the god, *i.e.*, theological scribe.



**sesh en neter ḥe-t**    
scribe of the temple.


**sesh en setem**  , "scribe of hearing," *i.e.*, a scribe who wrote from dictation;  
 great deputy scribe.

**sesh ḥeri tchatcha**  , chief scribe.

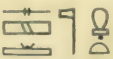
**sesh ḥesb ḥeq-t**   IV, 1045,  
scribe of the reckoning of the grain.

**sesh ḥetep neter**  , scribe of the offerings made to the god, *i.e.*, registrar of ecclesiastical revenues;  
 scribe of the revenues of all the gods.



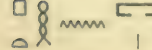
**sesh khau-t**    
scribe of the altar.

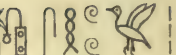
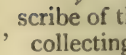
**sesh kheri khetem-t**    
Décrets 23, scribe of the things under seal.


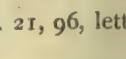
**sesh kheri tchatcha**  , deputy scribe.

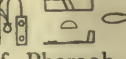
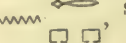
**sesh khetem-t(?) neter**    
IV, 1165, scribe of the sealing of the god.

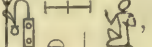
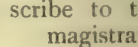
**seshu sunu**  , scribe of the wages list.


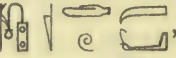
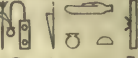


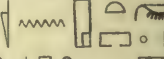
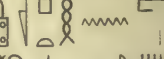
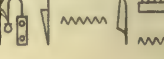
**sesh spekhar per en Pteh**    
 scribe and designer of the house of Ptah.








**sesh seḥu**   scribe of the collectings.




**sesh shāit**   Rec. 21, 96, letter scribe, secretary, clerk.



**sesh shā-t en Āa-perti**    
 scribe of the rolls of Pharaoh, a royal secretary.









**sesh . . . . .**  , scribe to the magistrate.





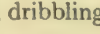
**sesh qeṭut**    
 Rec. 34, 48,    
IV, 1056,    
drawer of pictures, limner;    
limner of the house of gold;    
limner of the temple of Ptah;    
limner of Āmen.




**Sesh**   P. 185,   M. 300,  
  N. 899,   B.D. (Saïte) 70, 1,  
divine scribe, *i.e.*, Thoth; dual, Thoth and Sesheta (?)


















**Seshit**   B.D.G. 1125, a consort of Thoth; var. .


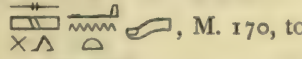
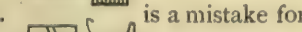
**Sesh netch (?)**  , the god of the 12th day of the month.


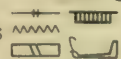
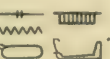
**seshu**    IV, 731, ink, materials for ink;    IV, 706, coloured ochres used by scribes;    
to rub down colour for ink.



**seshu**   Rec. 30, 183 =  =  , dribblings.





**sesh**   to sprinkle, to spread; Copt. .




**sesh**       
       
       
to draw the bolts of a door, to open, to pass through, to




make a passage, passage, opening, to spread out a skin (IV, 1104); , to inaugurate an altar; , M. 170, to cut or pare the nails.  is a mistake for



, just as  is for .



**sesh-t**  , passage, open way.




**sesh**  , courses, openings (?);  , free, unfettered.




**seshu**   , Rev. 10, 136, ancestors.




**sesh**   , to beat out, to spread out.



**sesh**  , B.M. 569, product, material, substance.




**seshut**  , divisions (?)



**sesh**   , room, chamber.




**seshsh**   = .



**seshsh**   , U. 492, N. 945, to water.






**sesh-t**  , U. 551, A.Z. 49, 58, urine.





**sesh-t**   , outflow, overflow.

**seshsesh**  , a kind of drink.






**sesh**   (?), P. 242, to decay; var. 






  (?), P. 241.

















**sesh**  , to scorn, to despise, scorn, contempt;   , Rev. 13, 13; Copt. *cwy*.

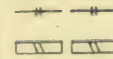
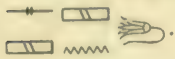
**sesh**    , devil, a devilish man.

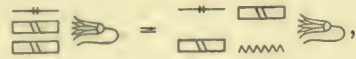
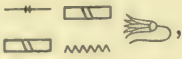
**sesh-tá**   , a man with devilish qualities.

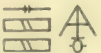

**sesh**   , N. 404,  , IV, 157,




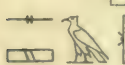
  , Hymn Darius 29,  ,



                 


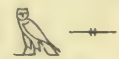

**seshsesh**  U. 392, lotus (?);  
 see 

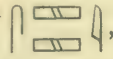
**seshesh**  =   
 lotus flower, lily.

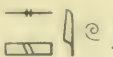
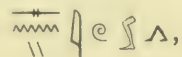
**seshsh**  to weigh, to balance;  
 see 


**sesha**  to be wise, skilled,  
 trained;  Rec. 29, 164,   
 Shipwreck, 139, to make to know,  
 to inform.

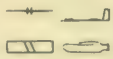

**s-shai**  IV, 943; see  



**seshau**  riches,  
 what is advantageous; **em sesha**   
 Shipwreck 129, with luck or  
 good fortune.

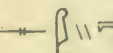
**Seshshá**  Tuat X, a god who  
 announced to the stars the birth of Rā daily.


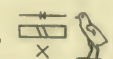

**seshá**  =   
 to pass; Copt. *cite*.


**sesháu sau**  skilled, able, wise.

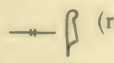
**s-shât**  to destroy;  
 caus. of ; Copt. *γωτ*.


**seshi**  N. 1339.....

**seshit**  A.Z. 1900, 23, night, evening, darkness.


**seshu**  IV, 722,   
 IV, 935, ring,  
 ring-money.

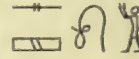

**seshu**  T. 377, to be loose,  
 untied.

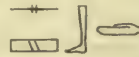
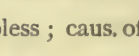
**seshu**  (read sekher) A.Z. 1900,  
 129, concern, business.

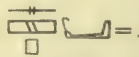
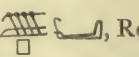
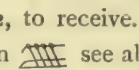
**seshu**  writings, documents.

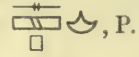
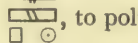
**s-shu**  free from, vacant,  
 empty; caus. of 

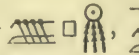
**Seshu**  Nebqed 12, 19, a form  
 of Set.

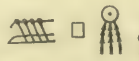
**seshua**  =   
 praise, to honour.

**s-shebt**  to exhaust,  
 to render helpless; caus. of 


**seshep**  =  Rec. 27, 222,  
 34, 176, 182, to receive. For words beginning  
 with the sign  see also under **shesep**.

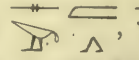
**seshep**  P. 624, M. 607, N. 1211,  
 to polish.

**seshep**  light, radiance, day, daytime,  
 the solar disk.

**Seshpi**  the Light-god.

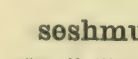
**seshep**  white apparel, bandlet.

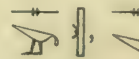
**seshef**  Rev. 14, 22, to  
 abominate, to despise.

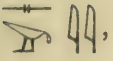
**seshem**  to guide,  
 to lead, to direct, to administer, to govern.


**seshem-t**  guidance, administration.

**seshmi-t**  guide (fem.)

**seshmu**  guides, leaders.

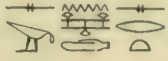
**seshem**  image or  
 statue of a god.

**Seshmi**  Tuat X, a winged-serpent.

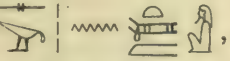
**Seshmi-uat-heh** 

Guide of the path of eternity—a title of Rā.

**Seshmi-pet**  Guide of heaven—a title of Rā.

**Seshmi-en-uat-teser-t** 

Tuat IV, a god of Restau.

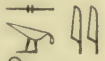
**Seshem-en-Tem** 

Tuat VIII and XI, a form of Tem which sprang from the serpent Ankhfemkhaibit, a form of Tem in the Circle Sesheta.

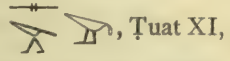
**Seshem-neteru**  leader of the gods.

**Seshem-netherit** 

Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 37).

**Seshmit-heri-āb-t uāa-t-s** 

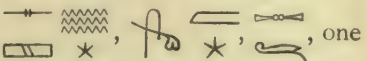
the goddess of the 5th hour of the night.

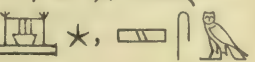
**Seshemseshem (?)**  Tuat XI,



one of the 12 bearers of Mehen into the eastern sky.


**Seshmu-Tuat** 

the guides of the Other World.


**Seshmu** 

one of the 36 Dekans; varr.  \*


**s-shem**  to make warm or hot, to heat; caus. of 

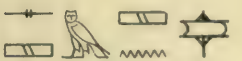
hot, to heat; caus. of 

**s-shemm**  Peasant 245,

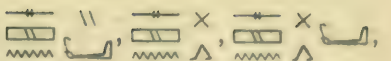
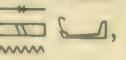
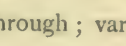
to warm, to heat; caus. of 

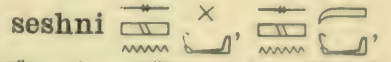
**s-shemsi**  to make to follow;

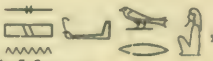
caus. of 


**seshem shen (?)** 

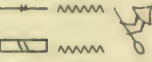
Rev. 14, 33, mighty formula, strong spell.

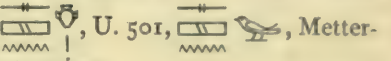
**seshen**  to open, to make a way through; var. of  and 

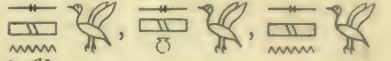
**seshen, seshni**  to weave.

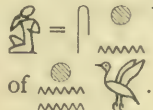
**Seshen-ur**  Rec. 30, 187, a god; see **Sekhnur**.

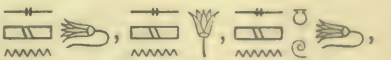
**seshen-t**  web in a hand loom, cloth.

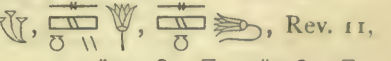
**seshenn**  a kind of head cloth, fillet.

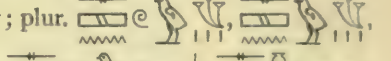
**seshen**  U. 501, Metternich Stele 63, to grieve.

**s-shen** 

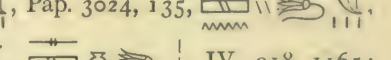
to alight, to hover over; caus. of 

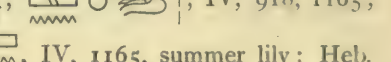
**seshen** 

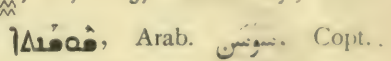
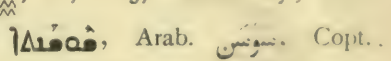
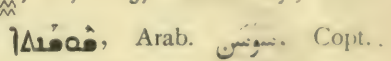
Rev. 11, 185, lotus, lily; plur. 


Rec. 29, 148, 

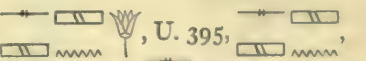
Pap. 3024, 135, 

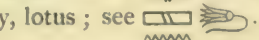
IV, 918, 1165; 

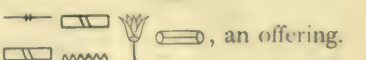
IV, 1165, summer lily; Heb. 

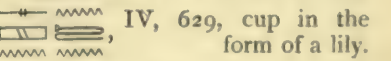
Syr.  Arab.  Copt. 

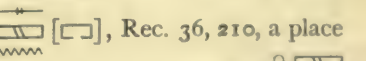
Gr. 

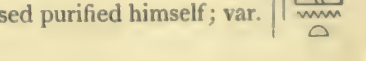
**seshshen**  U. 395,

A.Z. 45, 135, lily, lotus; see 

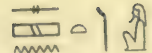
**seshshen**  an offering.

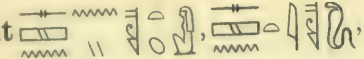
**seshen**  IV, 629, cup in the form of a lily.


**seshen-t**  [□], Rec. 36, 210, a place

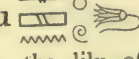
where the deceased purified himself; var. 




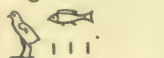
**Seshnit** , Rec. 32, 84, the name of a water-goddess.





**Seshnnit** , Lib. Fun. II, 89, the name of a funerary goddess and of a city.

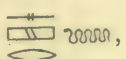
**Seshen-uāb** , B.D. 81A, "Holy lily"—a title of Rā.

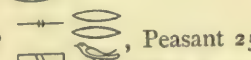

**Seshenu en Nefer-Temu** , B.D. 81B, the lily of Nefer-Temu.

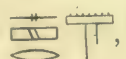
**seshnai** , Tutānkhamen 9, to pray.

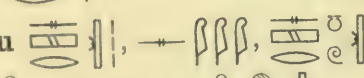

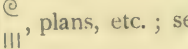


**seshnu** , Rec. 28, 169, a fish;  
 plur. 



**s-sher** , Rec. 16, 108, to fall down, to overthrow; caus. of   
 = 

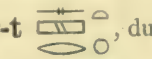
**sesher** , Jour. As. 1908, 263, devil.

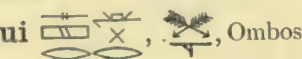
**s-sherr** , Peasant 251, to make less, to belittle; caus. of 

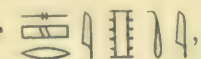
**sesher** , Mission 223, a garment or stuff.

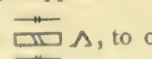
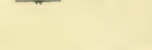
**sesheru** ,  =  , plans, etc.; see 

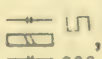
**sesher-t** , IV, 1159, , bread cake, food.


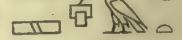
**sesher-t** , dung, excrement.

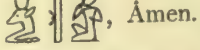
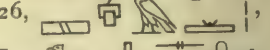
**Seshrui urui** , Ombos I, 143, the two sacred arrows of Ombos.

**sesher** , L.D. III, 140D, blocked up, stopped.

**s-shes** , to open, to unbolt; caus. of 

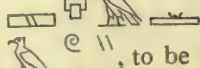
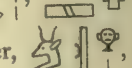
**seshes (P)** , a kind of wood or precious stone.

**seshsa (shesa)** , Precepts of Amenemhat I, 12, 

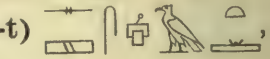

, Amen. 27, 26, 

Anastasi IV, 2, 7, 


, , 



, to be skilled, able, clever, 

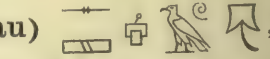
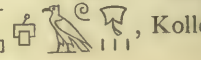
IV, 1152, skilful.

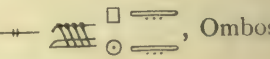
**seshsa-t (shesa-t)** , , skill, ability.

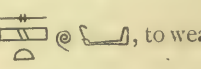
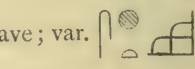
**seshsa** , Rec. 21, 84, to go.

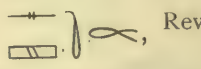
**seshsa (sesha)** , night, evening, darkness.

**seshsait (seshait)** , , a seed used in medicine.

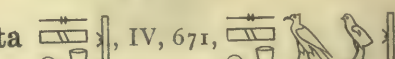
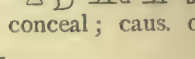

**seshsau (seshau)** , Anastasi IV, 2, 6, , Koller 2, 4, antelope, deer, goat, roe.

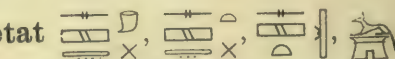
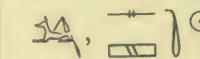
**Seshesp-tau** , Ombos I, 108, a lioness fire-goddess.

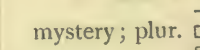
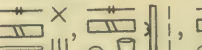

**sesht** , to weave; var. 

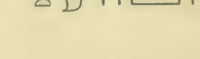
**sesht** , Rev. 12, 71, a strip of blue linen.

**sesht** , Rec. 13, 30, figure, form.

**s-sheta** , IV, 671, , to hide, to keep secret, to conceal; caus. of ; Copt.  $\text{ϣϣϣϣ}$ .


**seshetat** , 

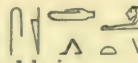
, Rev. 11, 186, , secret, mystery; plur. 

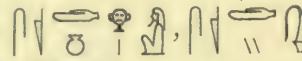


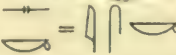








seqetiu — , wandering stars; compare the two following names:—

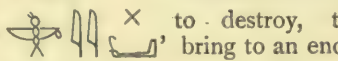
Seqet-hati , etc., Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.


S-qeti-her , B.D. 144, the watcher of the 2nd Arit.

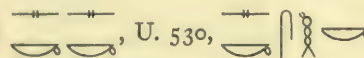
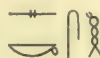
sek 

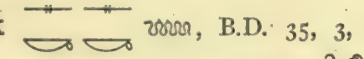

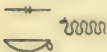
seki , U. 426, , T. 244, , to dig out a lake.

seki , to constrain, to contend against, to fight.

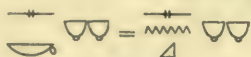
seki , to destroy, to bring to an end.

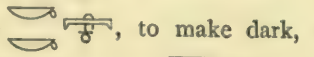
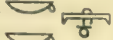
Seki , Tuat XII, one of the gods who towed the boat of Áf through Ánkh-neteru; he was reborn daily.

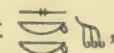
seksek , U. 530, , IV, 812, to crush, to destroy.

Seksek , B.D. 35, 3, a serpent-god who attacked the dead; var.  .


Seksekít , B.D. 75, 4, a goddess; var. .

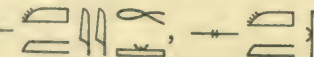

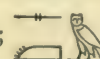
sek 


s-kek , to make dark, to darken, to cover over; caus. of .

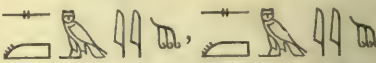


skék , IV, 1057 .....

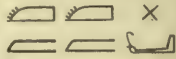

ska , to plough; Copt. CK&I.

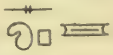

ska , Rec. 3, 53, with .....

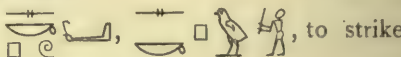
s-kami , to bring to an end, to make complete, to finish; caus. of  , perfect of tongue, *i.e.*, skilled in speech, eloquent.


skam , to be old and grey-haired.


skami , old man, grey-headed man; plur.  , the aged; Copt. CKIee.

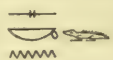
s-kamkam , Thes. 1199; caus. of .

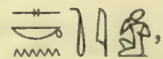
s-kep , to flood, to inundate; caus. of .

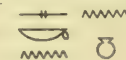
skep , to strike, to overthrow, to roll away.


skem , Rec. 5, 90 .....

Skemu nen-t , B.D. 78, 44, a group of gods.

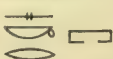
skén , to eat or drink in a gluttonous manner.



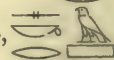
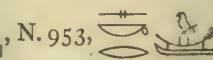
skén-tá , habitual glutton or drunkard.

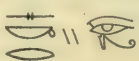
skennu , oil, unguent, salve, pomatum.

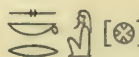
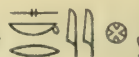
Skenu , Tuat X, a light-god.



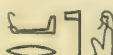
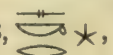
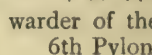
s-ker , to put to silence.


seker , a place shut in, the coffin.

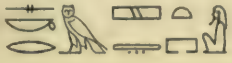
Seker, Sekri , U. 326, 556, 557, , T. 270, , N. 953, , originally the god of the Tuat of Memphis, later the Death-god par excellence.


Sekri , a form of Seker in the Tuat.

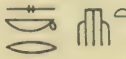
Seker  , Seker, personification of his domain.




Seker , Denderah IV, 84,  , Berg. II, 8,  , warder of the 6th Pylon.





**Seker** , Berg. I, 16, a god who filled the deceased with Truth.


**Seker em shetait** , a form of Osiris.






**Sekri heri shā-f** , *Ṭuat* IV, a form of Seker.


**Seker khenti Petchu** , P. 607.



**Seker** , , , the festival of Seker.

**Seksen** , P. 650, , P. 726, , M. 751, a messenger, , of Rā.


**Sekt** , Denderah II, 48, 49, a name given to several of the sacred boats at Denderah.


**Sekti, Sekt-t** , , , the boat of the setting sun which bore Āfu-Rā through the *Ṭuat*; see , .


**Sekt-t** , the god of the Sekt-t boat.




**Sekktiāks** , , Leemans Mon. 3, 210-213 = Gr. Σιαξ.


**Seg** , a mythological animal; see **Sega**.


**seg** . . . . , Pap. 3024, 26 . . . . .


**Sega** , a mythological animal with a hawk's head.



**segga** , Rev. 11, 124, to covet, to seize (?).



**segab** , , Israel Stele 24, , A.Z. 34, 8, to shout, to raise a cry.




**s-gāa** , Rec. 27, 88, to destroy, to let perish; caus. (?).



**Segi** , *Ṭuat* I, a singing-god.




**segob** , Metternich Stele 7, to cry out.


**s-gemḥ** , Peasant 213, to make to see; caus. of .

**s-genn** , to make weak or helpless; caus. of .



**s-genn** , , to anoint; caus. of ; Copt. π.



**seger** , to strike, to fight; see .


**s-ger** , Rec. 26, 65, , to make silent, to still, silence, rest; caus. of .


**sgergu** , parts of a ship.





**set** , absolute pron. 3rd sing., common.


**set** , later form of .



**Set (Setesh = Sutekh)** , , the god of evil.




**Set** , B.D. 42, protector of the backbone of Osiris.



**Set** , *Ṭuat* V, a bull-god who destroyed the dead.


**Set** , Edfū I, 9 fgh, a god of  and  and .


**Set nehsi** , *Ṭuat* X, a Set-headed sceptre which was revived at dawn daily.

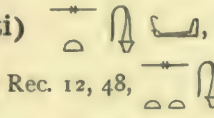

**set** , Jour. As. 1908, 277 = , earth, ground; Copt. CHṬ.

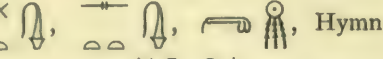

**set** , , Jour. As. 1908, 290, ground, earth, soil; see .

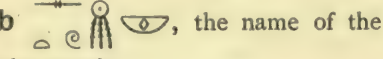
**sti** , , smell, scent, or odour; Copt. cṫ.

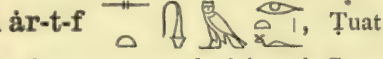
**sti-ḥeb**  , festival scent or perfume.

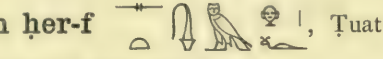
**Sti-ḥer**  , Tomb. Ram. IX, 10, a serpent-god.

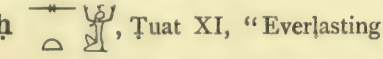
**set (sti)**  , Nav. Lit. 71,  , to light a fire, to burn.

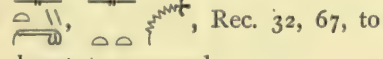
**set-t**  , Hymn Darius 15, fire, flame;  , divine fire; Copt. ⲘⲗⲐⲉ.



**stu ḥeb**  , the name of the 25th day of the month.

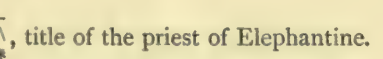
**Set em ar-t-f**  , *Ṭuat* III and IV, a fiery serpent-god of the 5th Gate.

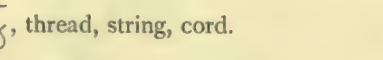
**Set em ḥer-f**  , *Ṭuat* III, a serpent-god in the boat Herer.


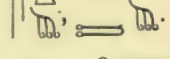
**Set ḥeh**  , *Ṭuat* XI, "Everlasting fire," a fiery serpent that destroyed all who tried to escape from the pits of fire.

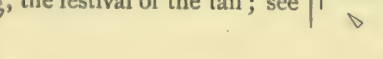
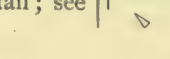
**set, sti**  , Rec. 32, 67, to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed.



**sti**  , U. 157,  , to sow seed; Copt. ⲘⲗⲐ.

**Sti**  , title of the priest of Elephantine.

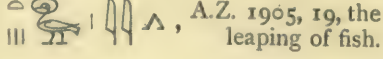
**set**  , thread, string, cord.

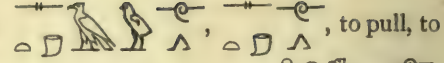

**set**  , hairy tail; varr.  .

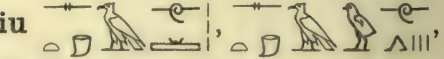
**sti**  , the festival of the tail; see  .



**sett**  , to quake, to tremble; see  ; Copt. ⲘⲗⲐⲗⲐ.

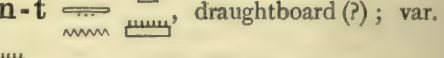

**sett**  , U. 491, N. 915, trembling, quaking.

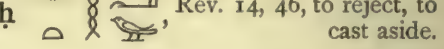
**setti**  , A.Z. 1905, 19, the leaping of fish.

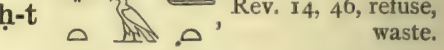
**sta**  , to pull, to haul, to drag, to draw, to tow; see  .


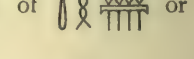

**staiu**  , those who bring along, towers of a boat.

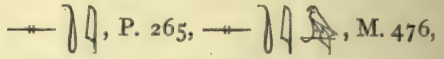


**Sta**  , Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god of  .

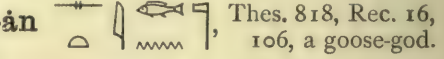
**stan-t**  , draughtboard (?); var.  .

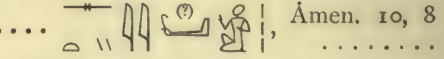
**stah**  , Rev. 14, 46, to reject, to cast aside.

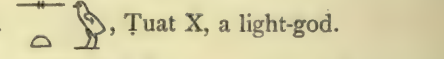
**stah-t**  , Rev. 14, 46, refuse, waste.

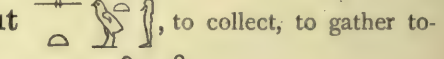

**s-taḥen**  , to make bright or shining, to clarify; caus. of  or  .

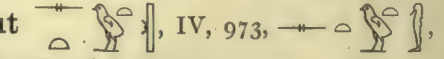




**stā**  , P. 265,  , M. 476, N. 1244,  , the White Crown.

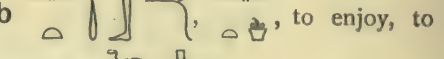

**S-t-ān**  , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.

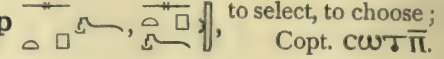
**sti** . . . .  , Amen. 10, 8 . . . . .

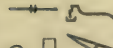
**Stu**  , *Ṭuat* X, a light-god.


**s-tut**  , to collect, to gather together; caus. of  .

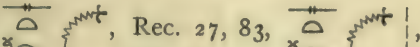
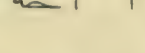
**s-tut**  , IV, 973,  ,  , Hymn Darius 43, to observe some custom, to do something that is usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize;  , Thes. 1483, to compare in words; caus. of  .

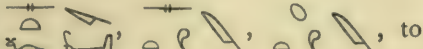
**steb**  , to enjoy, to relish; var.  .

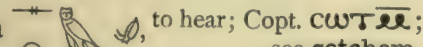

**step**  , to select, to choose; Copt. ⲘⲗⲐⲗⲐ.

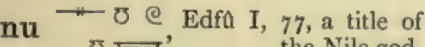
**step** , to cut, to cut off.

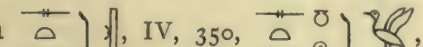
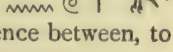
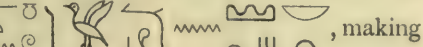
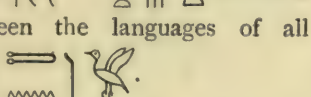
**step**  = .


**stef** , Rec. 27, 83, , foam, froth (of beer).

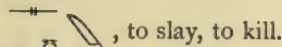
**stef** , to cut, to slay for sacrifice.

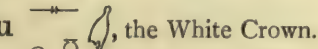
**stem** , to hear; Copt. **CWT** ; see **setchem**.

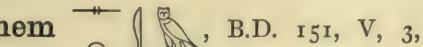

**Stennu** , Edfû I, 77, a title of the Nile-god.

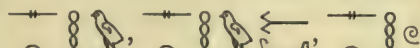
**s-ten** , IV, 350, , to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt; , making a difference between the languages of all countries; caus. of .

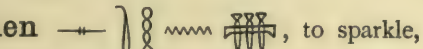
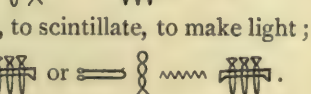
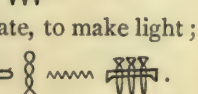
**Sten tau** , A.Z. 1872, 109, B.D. (Saite) 125, 62, a title of Thoth.

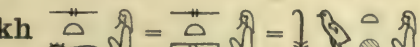
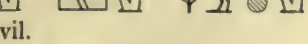
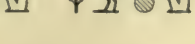

**sten** , to slay, to kill.

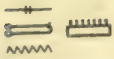
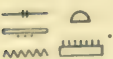
**stenu** , the White Crown.


**s-tenem** , B.D. 151, V, 3, to lead astray, to mislead; caus. of .

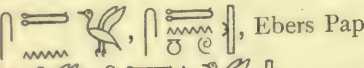
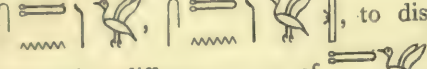
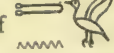
**steh** , to split, to open.

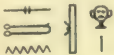
**s-tehen** , to sparkle, to twinkle (of stars), to scintillate, to make light; caus. of  or .

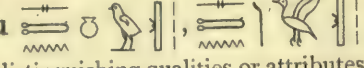
**Setekh**  =  =  =  =  =

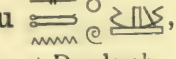
**sethen** , draughtboard (?); var. 

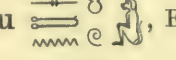
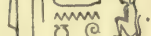
**sethen** , conspicuous, prominent; varr.

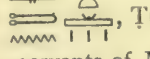
**s-then** , Ebers Pap. 94, 9, , to distinguish, to make a difference; caus. of 

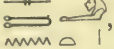
**sethen her** , of distinguished appearance.


**sethenu** , distinctions, distinguishing qualities or attributes.


**Sethenu** , Denderah IV, 67, a sacred coffer at Denderah.

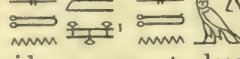
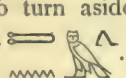
**Sethenu** , Edfû I, 21, an ape-god—an associate of Thoth; var. 


**Sethenit** , Tuat XI, a group of four goddesses—servants of Maât.

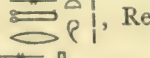
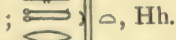
**Sethen-hat** , Tuat IV, a god of the South.



**Sethen-hath** , Tuat IV, the name of a god in the Tuat.

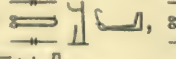
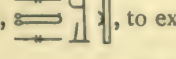
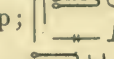
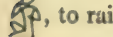
**Sethenu-tep (P)** , Tuat XI, a group of southern god-kings.

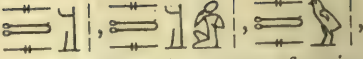
**s-thenem** , to turn back, to turn aside or away, to lead astray; caus. of 

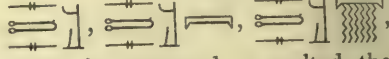
**sether** , to be shaken, disturbed.



**sether-t** , Rec. 30, 72, eyelids, eyelashes (?); , Hh. 209.

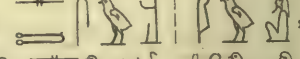
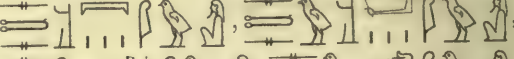
**s-thehen** , to sparkle, to scintillate, to coruscate; caus. of 

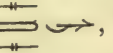
**s-thes** , B.D. 140, 13, , to exalt, to lift up; , to raise a song of praise; caus. of 

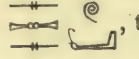

**sethesu** , those who raise songs of praise or recite words of power.

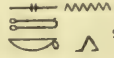


**sethes** , what is supported or exalted, the sky, heaven.

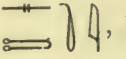
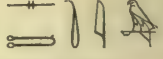
**sethes Shu** , what supports Shu ().

**sethesu Shu** , B.D. 110, 13, , B.D. 18, 9, the four supports of Shu.


**sethes** , Rev. 11, 119, a carrying pole, staff.

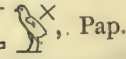
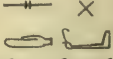
**s-thes** , to unravel, to untie, to solve a difficulty; caus. of 

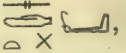
**s-theken** , to penetrate;  , to copulate; caus.

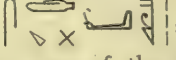
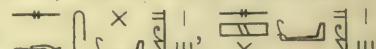
**sethta** , P. 265, , N. 1244, the White Crown of Upper Egypt.

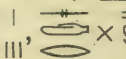
**sethetch** , to burn; Copt. C&T.E.


**set** , stone, flint (?)

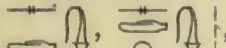
**set** , Pap. 3024, 79, , Edict 28, to break, to smash, to break open, to cut, to pierce.

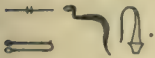
**set-t** , breach, break.



**Set-quesu** , B.D. 125, II, a god of Hensu, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; varr. 



**set** , tail, rump; A.Z. 35, 17, 11, the tail in the mouth; Copt. C&T.

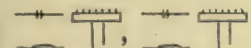
**set** , hair, fur, foliage of trees.

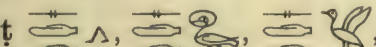
**set-t** , flame, fire; see





**set** , to sow seed; see .

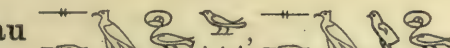
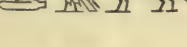
**set** , a strong smell, odour, scent, perfume; see .

**set** , to dress, to array in fine apparel.

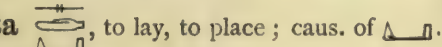
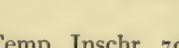
**setṭ** , Thes. 1204, to quake, to tremble; Copt. CTWT.

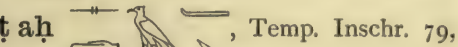
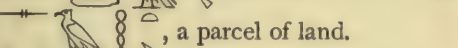
**ṣṭa** , Rec. 34, 177, , IV, 614, to tremble, to quake.

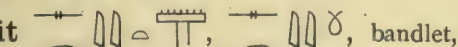
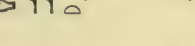
**ṣṭaṭa** , ; Copt. CTWT.


**ṣṭau** , , palsy, quaking paralysis.


**Ṣṭa-ta** , Ṭuat IV, god of earthquakes.

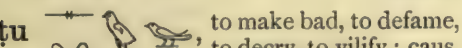
**s-ṭa** , to lay, to place; caus. of .

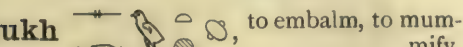
**set ah** , Temp. Inschr. 79, 28 = , a parcel of land.

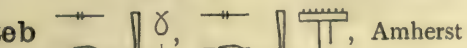
**stīt** , , bandlet, headcloth, kaṣṣiyah, pagari.


**stū** , to chew.

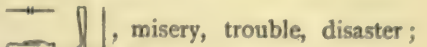
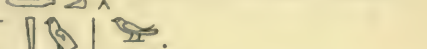
**stū** , B.D. 64, 35 (Nebsemi), oars (?)



**s-tū** , to make bad, to defame, to decry, to vilify; caus.

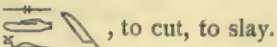
**stukh** , to embalm, to mummify.

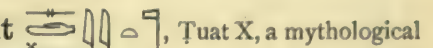
**steb** , Amherst Pap. 1, Peasant 50, B.D. 71, 3, bandlet, belt, girdle, hangings of a shrine, part of a square cloth, fringe.


**steb** , to chew food, to eat, to drink.

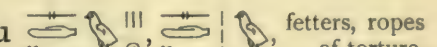
**steb** , misery, trouble, disaster; plur. .


**s-tebeh** , to provide, to equip, to supply; caus. of .

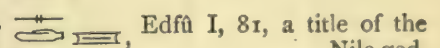
**stef** , to cut, to slay.

**Stefit** , Ṭuat X, a mythological axe, from which proceed Netheth and Kenât.

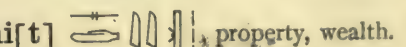
**Stefiu** , Ṭuat X, a group of gods of slaughter who fetter Aapep.

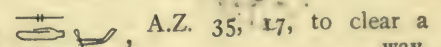
**stefu** , fetters, ropes of torture.

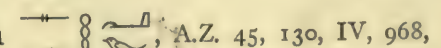
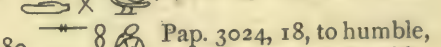
**stef** , to purify, to clarify.


**Stef** , Edfu I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.


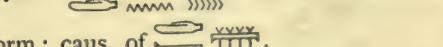
**stemu** , B.D. 99, 11, edicts for slaughter (?)


**stēni[t]** , property, wealth.

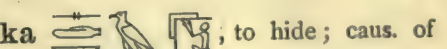
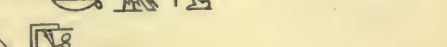
**stēr** , A.Z. 35, 17, to clear a way.


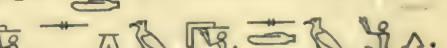
**steh** , A.Z. 45, 130, IV, 968, Thes. 1480, , Pap. 3024, 18, to humble, to abase, to push aside.


**steh** , to push open a door.


**s-tehen** , to lighten, lightning, storm; caus. of .

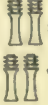

**stekh** , to treat with drugs, to mummify.


**s-ṭeka** , to hide; caus. of .

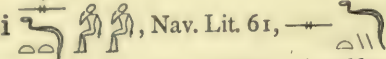


**s-ṭega** , Metternich Stele 169, , IV, 84, to hide, to hide oneself.

**Stęga-khatt**  Berg. II, 11, a form of *Āment*, as hider of the dead.

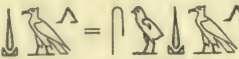


**Setti**  Tuat XI, the name of a god in the Tuat.

**s-tęti**  to make permanent or durable; caus. of .

**setch**  A.Z. 1906, 112, child, babe.

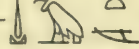
**Setchti**  Nav. Lit. 61,   
 Rev. 11, 91, the two children, *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.

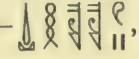
**setchetch**  form, image.

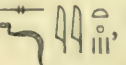
**s-tcha**  = , to go, to depart, to die; caus. of .

**setchait-t**  IV, 1161, a laughing matter, jest, joke.

**setchait-t**  Book of Gates 128 . . . . .


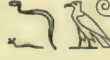


**setcham-t**  hoe, hatchet.




**setchahui**  the two shin bones of Osiris.

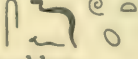
**setchit**  B.D. 99, 21, a kind of seed.


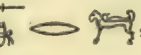
**setcheb**  Rec. 32, 80, 81, disaster, misfortune, calamity.

**setchef**  to kill, to slay; see .


**s-tchefa**    
 to feed, to provision, to supply, to provide for; caus. of .

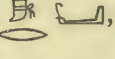
**setchefa**    
 food, provisions, supplies.

**Setchfit**  Ombos I, 47, a hippopotamus-goddess.

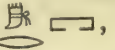
**setcher**  Rec. 26, 229,  
 B.D. 89, 3, 166, 1, to pass the night, to lie down, to sleep.

**setchru**  B.D. 99, 22, the dead.

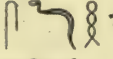
**Setcheri-ur**  T. 380, a son of Nut.

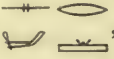
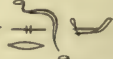

**setcher**  Famine Stele 32, strong one, creator.


**setcher**  to support, to bear up.

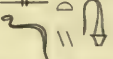
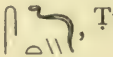
**setcher**  IV, 259, dwelling, strong building.

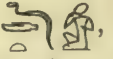
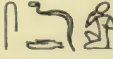


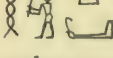
**setcheḥ-t**  shin bone; dual , Metternich Stele 28, , Metternich Stele 158.

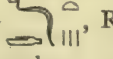
**Setcheḥ**  U. 542, T. 297, P. 236, a serpent-fiend.

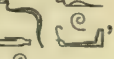
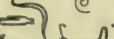
**s-tcheser**   IV, 217, to beautify, to sanctify; caus. of .


**Setchet-t**  fire, flame.

**Setch-ti**  Tomb of Seti I,  Tuat II, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 71).

**s-tcheṭ-t**  something published; see , published;   
 Israel Stele 1, things proclaimed abroad;  Israel Stele 9, 10, to make a proverb of someone; Copt. Ⲅⲓⲱⲩⲩ.


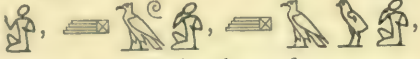






**setcheṭ-t**  Rec. 2, 111, tales, stories, sayings, speeches, addresses; Copt. ⲄⲁⲬⲈ.

**s-tcheṭef**  to wound, to snare; caus. of .

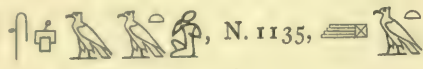
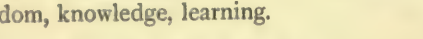

**s-tcheṭem**  Pap. 3024, 44 . . . . .

























**sau** , IV, 969, Rev. 8, 73,   
       
 sage, wise man, one who is educated.

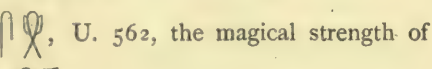
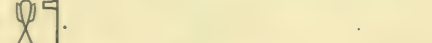
**saâu** , U. 487, N. 938,  
 the wise, wise ones.

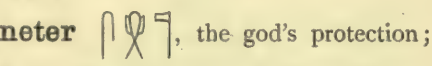






**sa-t** , N. 1135,   
, wisdom, knowledge, learning.

**Sa, Sâa** , N. 657,  
       
 Rec. 31, 29,        
       
 wisdom or knowledge deified.

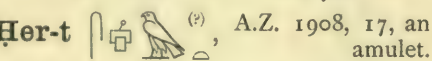
**Sau** , the god  
 of the 3rd hour of the day.

**Sa-ur** , U. 396,   
       
 B.D. 174,  
 16, a god in the Tuat.

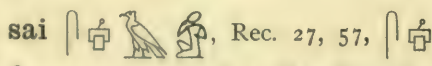
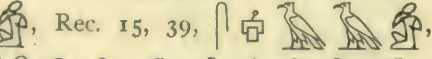






























**sa** , U. 562, the magical strength of  
 the god .


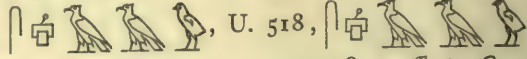
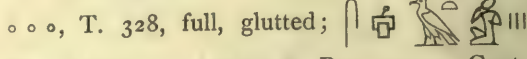
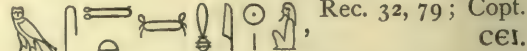
**sa neter** , the god's protection;  
      U. 562, "Governor of the god's protection."

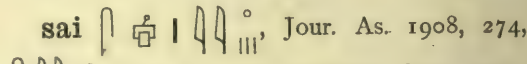
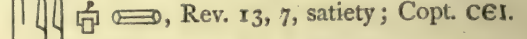
**sa-Heru** , dawn, morning; compare Heb. שְׁהַרִים.


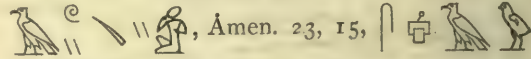


















**sa Her-t** , A.Z. 1908, 17, an  
 amulet.

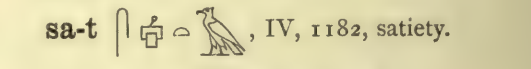
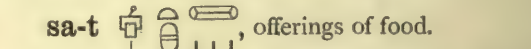
**sa** , T. 338,   
 N. 625 . . . . .


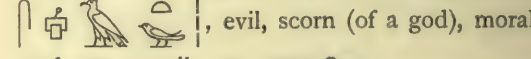
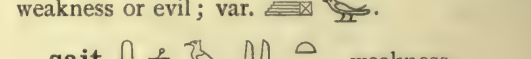
**sa, sai** , Rec. 27, 57,   
       
 Rec. 15, 39,        
       
       
     

, to be full, filled full, satisfied;  
, U. 518,   
 . . . . . T. 328, full, gluttony;  Rec. 32, 79; Copt.  
 CEI.

**sai** , Jour. As. 1908, 274,  
 Rev. 13, 7, satiety; Copt. CEI.














**sau** , Peasant 242,   
       
 Amen. 23, 15,        
 Rec. 31, 147,  
 satiety, fullness, drunkenness;        
 Amen. 25, 8, drunken men.

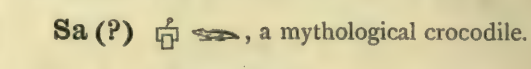
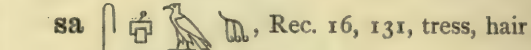
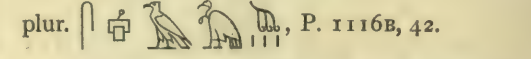

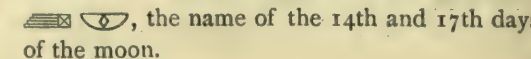
**sa-t** , IV, 1182, satiety.  
**sa-t** , offerings of food.


**sa-t** , evil, scorn (of a god), moral  
 weakness or evil; var.   

**sait** , weakness.  
**sau** , corruption, decay.



**sai-â** , P. 1116B, 54,  
       
 Amen. 21, 4, to be  
 weak or helpless.

**sai-â** , IV, 1078,  
 1079,        
       
 weak-armed, a useless man.



**Sa (?)** , a mythological crocodile.  
**sa** , Rec. 16, 131, tress, hair;  
 plur.    P. 1116B, 42.





**sa** , the name of the 14th and 17th days  
 of the moon.






















sa-t (?) ∩  ..., Sphinx 6.....








sa ∩  , B.D. (Saïte), 17, 37, to burn.





Sa-ba ∩    , the name of a fiend.







Sa-t ∩  , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σρω.







sa-t, sâa ∩    







                        bandlet, tunic, garment, cloth, mummy swathings, apparel.













sait ∩        a plant or seed used in medicine.

saut ∩        N. 813.....
































Saa ∩       U. 381, the name of a god made by Geb.







saâ-t ∩       dirt, filth.

Saâpâ ∩       Rev. 11, 181.....







saâr ∩       something bad or evil;       Peasant 136, lack of water.





saâru ∩              extortioner, oppressor.






s-âakhu ∩       M. 101,       P. 176,       to glorify, to make bright or shining, to praise, to recite formulae of praise, to do good to, to perform rites;        P. 66, M. 195, N. 34,       good things or qualities.






s-âakhut ∩       glorifications, songs of praise, formulae recited for the benefit of the spirit-souls of the dead.






sâat ∩       to make weak, to reduce; var.      






saâsi ∩       speech (?) speaker (?)

saâbu ∩     Gol. 6, 11, loaf, cake.











Saâr ∩      Harris 76, 9, name of a tribe or people; compare Heb. שַׁעִיר.













saâr ∩      Anastasi III, 6, 9, vegetable growth, underwood, a kind of plant (?)

saârtâ ∩      hair of an animal, goat's hair; Copt. copt; Heb. שַׁעִרָה.









saârîsa ∩      Rec. 11, 180, soldier's pike; Gr. σάρισα, hat, sarîsa(-issa).

sai ∩     Rec. 4, 26, a kind of crown.

sau ∩       sixty; see the pun     in A.Z. 1905, 27; Copt. CE.








s-au ∩     Peasant 272,     IV, 618, caus. of     to extend, to make wide or broad, to rejoice.






s-au âb (hat) ∩     to make glad the heart, to rejoice.





s-au ∩     P. 465,     N. 1107, to masturbate.





sau ∩     Thes. 1296, to watch, to guard.


sau ∩     beam of wood, pillar, post, pole; see    


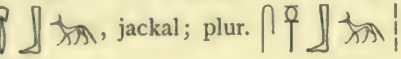

sau, sau-t ∩    Treaty 17,     A.Z. 1905, 26, 27, 1913, 14, absolute pron. 3rd sing.

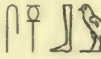
sau ∩      gold.

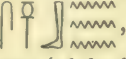
sau ∩     Rechnungen 67, vessel, a moist substance (?)


sauababa ∩     Anastasi I, 23, 4, to withdraw, to shrink back, to return; compare Heb. תָּוּב, Syr. ܬܘܒܐ, Arab. تاب.


**saut** , to quake, to fear, to be afraid.

**sab** , jackal; plur. ;  
var. .


**Sabu āmiu she en ānkh** , *Tuat IV*, the jackal-gods of the Lake of life.


**sab** , *Rec. 29, 157*, to melt away, to drip away (of the body in the earth).


**sabu** , *Hh. 269*.....


**sab-t** , *Rev. 12, 117*, hill, mountain.

**saba** , enemy, wicked man.

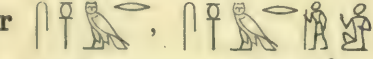

**sabar** , *Anastasi III, 12, 2, Harris I, 37A, 7*, bush, thicket, vine, berries; compare *Heb. שבילת*, the supposed singular of *שבילים*.



**sabar** , *Anastasi IV, 13, 1, P.S.B. 13, 412*, a liquid made from the same (?)

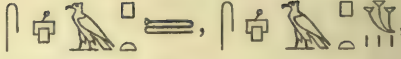
**sabi** , *Rev. 13, 3*, to smile, to laugh; *Copt. cωδι*.

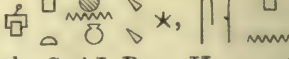
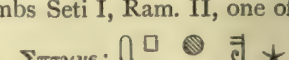
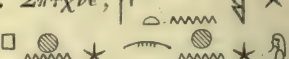

**sabiu** , foes, enemies.

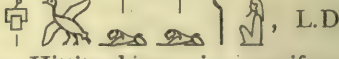
**sabi-t** , *Rev. 13, 23*, reed; plur. ; *Copt. CHδI*.

**sabmer** , *Amen. 27, 17*, friend, companion; *Copt. ωδερ, ωφερ*. A mistake for *smer* .


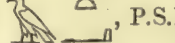
**Sabs** , *B.D. 144*, the herald of the 2nd *Ārit*; *varr.* .

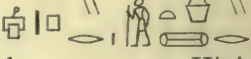
**sap-t** , *Rec. 30, 68*, a plant.

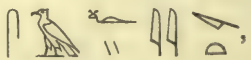
**Sapt-khenti** , *(sic)*, *Tombs Seti I, Ram. II*, one of the 36 *Dekans*; *Gr. Σπταχνε*; \*, \*, \*.

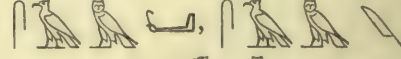

**Saprarar** , *L.D. III, 146, 14*, a Hittite king; in cuneiform *Shu-ub-bi-lu-li-u-ma*.

**Sapathar** , *Mar. Aby. II, Text 5, 10*, a Hittite chief.

**sapā** , *Khnemuḥetep 206*; read , *P.S.B. 12, 88*.

**Sapertargessu** , *Gol. 4, 9, 10*, a Hittite country.

**safit** , *Rev. 14, 21*, sword.

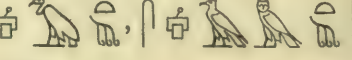
**s-am** , to seize, to grasp; *caus. of* .


**sam** , wild bull; *fem.* .

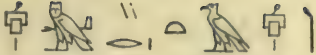
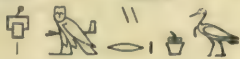
**Sam-ur** , *T. 273*, , *T. 359*; see **Smaur**.

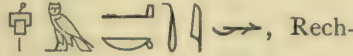
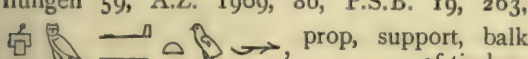
**s-am** , *Hh. 521*, to kindle, to burn; *caus. of* .

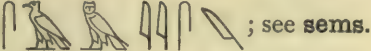
**Sam-ba** , "Fiery soul"—the name of a fiend or devil.

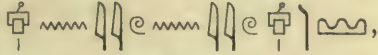
**samut** , hair, locks, tresses.

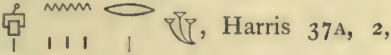
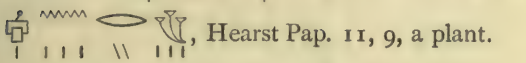
**samāna** , a disease.

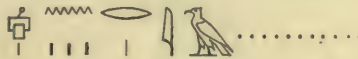
**Samārtasa**  , L.D. III, 165 (read  , Alt. K. 782), a rebel chief or king.

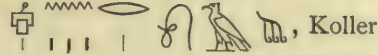
**samāktā**  , Rechnungen 59, A.Z. 1909, 86, P.S.B. 19, 263,  , prop, support, balk of timber.

**samis**  ; see **sems**.

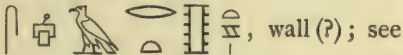

**saninis**  , A.Z. 51, 70, kinsman; Gr. *συγγενής*.


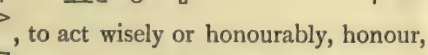
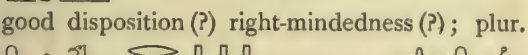
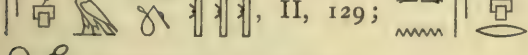
**sanre**  , Harris 37A, 2,  , Hearst Pap. 11, 9, a plant.

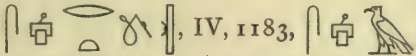
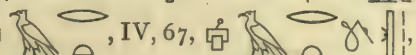

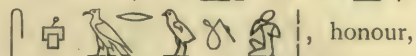
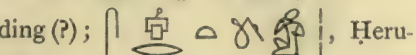
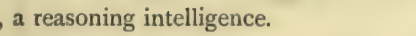
**sanraa**  .....


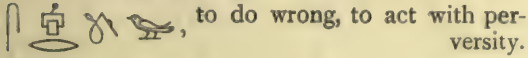
**sanrua**  , Koller 4, 5 .....

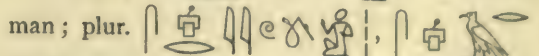
**sar**  , to go (?)

**sar-t**  , wall (?); see 

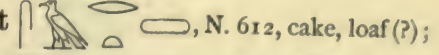
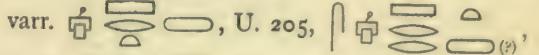
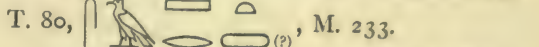
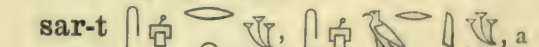
**sar**  , Rec. 26, 231,  , to act wisely or honourably, honour, good disposition (?) right-mindedness (?); plur.  , II, 129;  , Heruemheb 3, irrational.

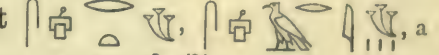
**sar-t**  , IV, 1183,  , IV, 67,  , IV, 160, Thes. 1282,  , IV, 481,  , honour, understanding (?);  , Heruemheb 11, a reasoning intelligence.

**sar**  , Pap. 3024, 28,  , to do wrong, to act with perversity.

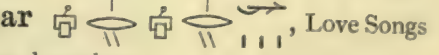
**saru**  , a perverse man; plur.  , oppressors or oppressed, perverse men, sinners.

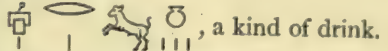
**Sariu**  , B.D. 64, 17, a group of gods.


**sar-t**  , N. 612, cake, loaf (?); var.  , U. 205,  , T. 80,  , M. 233.

**sar-t**  , a water plant; Copt. *COL* (?), Gr. *σάπι*.

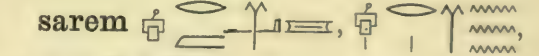

**sar-t**  , IV, 548, grain.

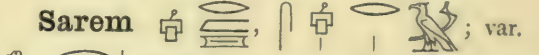
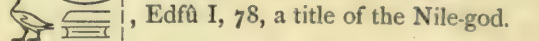
**sarsar**  , Love Songs 2, 5, twigs, branches.

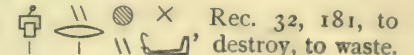
**sar**  , a kind of drink.

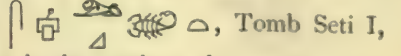
**sarpatā**  , Love Songs 2, 8, a plant; compare Heb. *סרפד*, thorn plant, Isaiah lv, 13.


**sarem**  , sediment, dregs, lees.

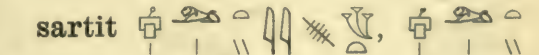
**sarem**  ,  , torrent, water flood.

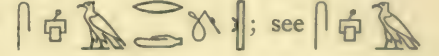
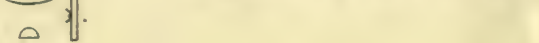
**Sarem**  , var.  , Edfu I, 78, a title of the Nile-god.


**sarkh**  , Rec. 32, 181, to destroy, to waste.

**Sarqit**  , Tomb Seti I, a star-goddess in the northern sky.

**sarqu**  , Alt. K. 801, snow; Heb. *שָׁלֵג*, Syr. *سَلْج*, Arab. *سَلْج*.

**sartit**  , Rev. 6, 26, to cut and gather wheat; Copt. *CPHT*.

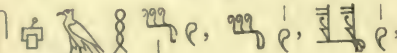

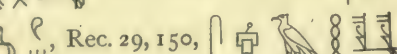


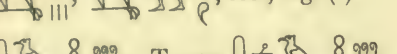
**sart**  ; see 

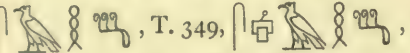



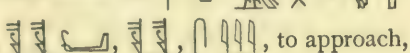
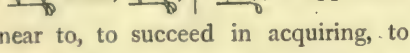
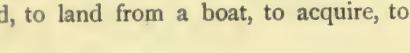
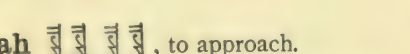
sartiuṣ 

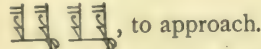
Copt. Cat. = Gr. στρατιώτης, commander-in-chief, general.


sahu  Peasant 20, a plant.

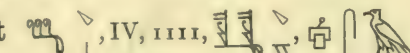
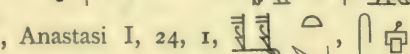
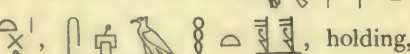
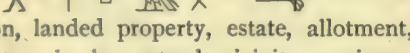
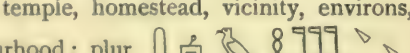
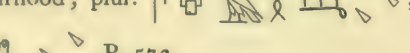
s-ahh , to disgust, to cause loathing; caus. of .

sah , toe, finger (?); plur.  Rec. 29, 150,    , feet, legs (?)

sah  T. 349,  N. 902, Rec. 31, 170,  Pap. 3024, 152,   Shipwreck 34,   , to approach, to draw near to, to succeed in acquiring, to reach land, to land from a boat, to acquire, to possess.

sahsah , to approach.

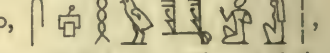
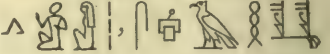
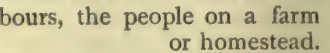
sah ta  Peasant 326, to reach the shore, to land.

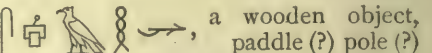
sah-t  IV, IIII,  Anastasi I, 24, I,   holding, possession, landed property, estate, allotment, site of a temple, homestead, vicinity, environs, neighbourhood; plur.  T. 18,  P. 573.

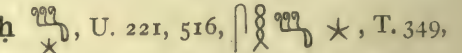
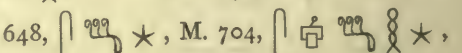
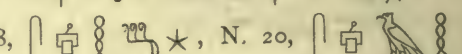
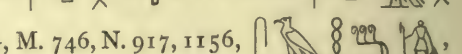
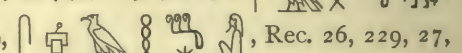
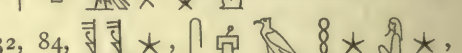
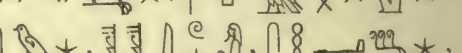
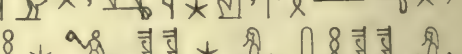
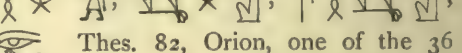
sahu  Rec. 20, 42,  property.

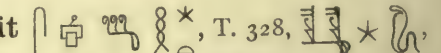
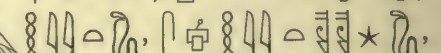
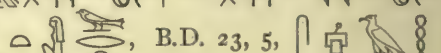
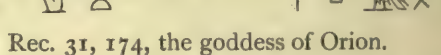
sah , title deeds (?)

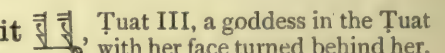
sahu-ta (?) 

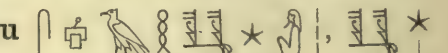
Love Songs 2, 10,    neighbours, the people on a farm or homestead.

sah  a wooden object, paddle (?) pole (?)

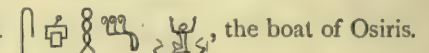
Sah  U. 221, 516,  T. 349, P. 77, 648,  M. 704,  T. 328,  N. 20,  M. 746, N. 917, 1156,  P. 719,  Rec. 26, 229, 27, 221, 32, 84,  Thes. 82, Orion, one of the 36 Dekans.

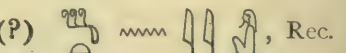
Sahit  T. 328,   B.D. 23, 5,  Rec. 31, 174, the goddess of Orion.

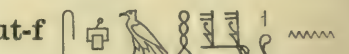
Sahit  Tuat III, a goddess in the Tuat with her face turned behind her.



Sahu  Nesi-Amsu 27, 21, the star-gods in the constellation of Orion.

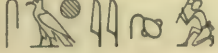
Sahu XII  B.D. 64, 22, the 12 stars of Orion.


Sah  the boat of Osiris.

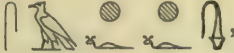

Sah-t-ni (?)  Rec. 31, 171.....


Sah-en-Mut-f  B.D. 125, III, 30, the door fastening of the Hall of Maati.


**s-akhakh** ∩  , P. 427, M. 611, N. 1216, to blow (of flowers), to burst into flower; caus. of 

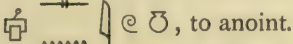
**sakhit** ∩  , Rev. 14, 16, impudence, arrogance; Copt. **swy**.

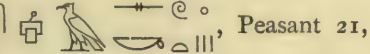
**Sakhui** ∩  , B.D. 64, 8.

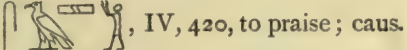
**s-akhefkhef** ∩  , Rec. 31, 14, to burn up, to consume; caus. of 

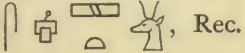

**Sakhmit-urr-peh (?)** ∩  , a wind-goddess.

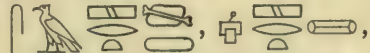
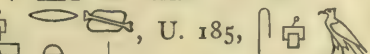
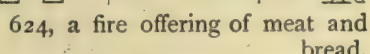
**sakhniu** ∩  , supports, legs of a chair or throne, the four pillars of heaven.

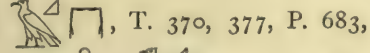
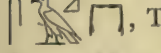
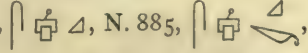
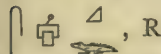
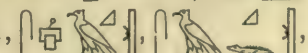
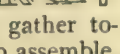
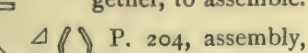
**sasná** ∩  , to anoint.

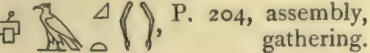
**saskut** ∩  , Peasant 21, a seed used in medicine (?)

**s-ash** ∩  , IV, 420, to praise; caus.


**sash-t (shas-t)** ∩  , Rec. 31, 27 =  .

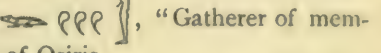
**sasher-t** ∩  , U. 205,  , U. 185,  , N. 624, a fire offering of meat and bread.

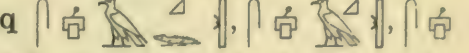
**saq** ∩  , T. 370, 377, P. 683,  , T. 287,  , N. 126, 1258,  , M. 447,  , N. 885,  , Rec. 31, 18,  , to collect, to gather together, to assemble.


**saq-t** ∩  , P. 204, assembly, gathering.

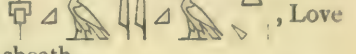
**saq hat** ∩  , to collect the wits or senses.

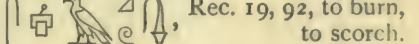
**Saq baiu** ∩  , B.D. 58, 4, 122, 2, a title of the divine ferryman Herfha.

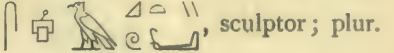
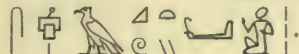
**Saq hā** ∩  , "Gatherer of members"—a title of Osiris.


**saq** ∩  , to act with severity or violence, to be strict, to be severe, to behave haughtily.

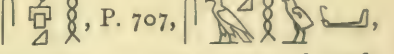
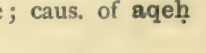
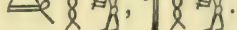
**saqi** ∩  , a violent man.

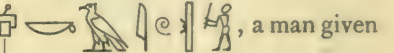
**saqaiqa-t** ∩  , Love Songs 4, 3, claw-sheath.


**saqu** ∩  , Rec. 19, 92, to burn, to scorch.

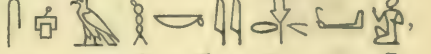


**saquti** ∩  , sculptor; plur. 

**Saqnaqait** ∩  , B.D. 164, 5, a fire-goddess, a Súdāni form of Sekhmit-Bast-Rā.


**s-aqeh** ∩  , P. 707,  , to produce, to hew, to carve; caus. of **aqeh** 

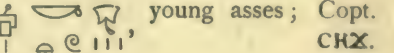
**sakaá** ∩  , a man given to quarrelling.

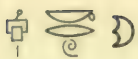
**sak-t** ∩  , fight, strife, a fighting man.


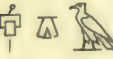
**saki** ∩  , warrior, soldier; plur.  ; see also 

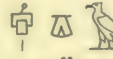
**sakaá** ∩  , an official.

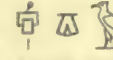
**sakamā (?)** ∩  , a kind of bird.

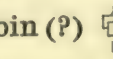
**sakut** ∩  , young asses; Copt. **CHK**.

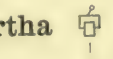
**saker** , soldier (?) warrior, fighter.


**sag** , Rec. I, 46, , foolish man (?); Copt. COC.


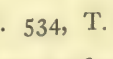
**saga** , Anastasi I, 23, 2, to march, to walk, to wander.

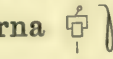
**saga** , Anastasi I, 25, 6, hair-cloth; Copt. COK, COK.

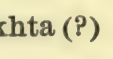
**sagabin (?)** , Anastasi III, 3, 7, pool (?) lake (?)


**sagartha** , wooden weapons, spears (?)

**sat** , to weaken, to be weak; caus. (?)


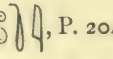
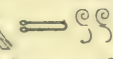
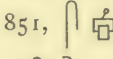
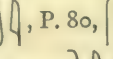
**Satá** , U. 534, T. 298, , P. 231, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

**Satárna** , A.Z. 1880, 82, a king of Mitanni and a father-in-law of Amen-hotep III; Tell al-Amarna, Shut-[tar-na], Berl. V.A. Th. 271, obv. 18.

**satekhta (?)** , Alt-K. 823, an article of furniture.

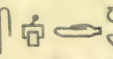
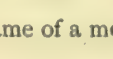
**sath** , to bring, to carry.

**sath** , barge for stone, lighter.

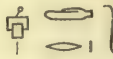
**Sathtë** , P. 204 + 4, , N. 851, , P. 80, , M. 109, , N. 23, the god of Sebut, the "jackal of the South."


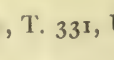
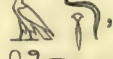
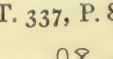
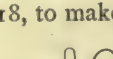
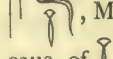
**sat** , to tremble, to quake, to be terrified, terror.

**sat** , Rec. 34, 177, to quiver, to be weak; Copt. CTWT.

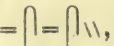
**sat** , the name of a monthly festival; var. .

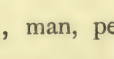
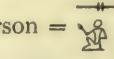
**saṭem** , Rev. 15, 19 = , to grow.


**saṭertá** , Alt-K. 827, colonnade, storey of a house (?); compare Heb. שַׁדְרָה, 1 Kings vi, 9.

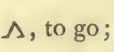
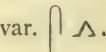
**s-atch** , T. 331, U. 624, , T. 337, P. 818, to make to be green = , M. 244, , N. 622, , M. 245; caus. of .

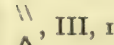
**satch** , a monthly festival; plur. .

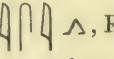
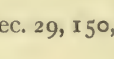
**sá** , pers. pron. 3rd sing. fem.

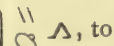
**sá** , man, person = , Metternich Stele 18, everyone.

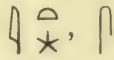
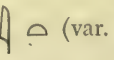
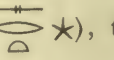
**Sá** , B.D. 142, III, 36, a town of Osiris.

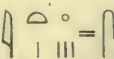
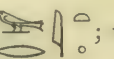

**sá** , to go; var. .


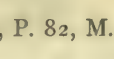
**sái** , III, 143, to come.

**sásá** , Rec. 29, 150, , A.Z. 1900, 36, to hasten.


**sái** , to diminish, to decay.

**sá-t** ,  (var. ), the "Ram"—one of the 36 Dekans.

**sá-t** , ; var. , beads.


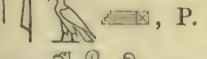

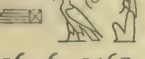
**sáa** , P. 82, M. 112, , to know.


**sáa-t** , N. 803, wisdom, knowledge; var. .


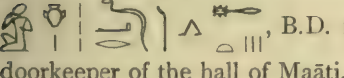
**sáa hat** , IV, 971, Thes. 1481, knowing of heart, i.e., wise.

**Sáa** , a form of Thoth.



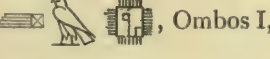
**Sâa** ∩ ∩ , U. 439, T. 250, M. 12, ∩ ∩ , P. 9, ∩ ∩ , N. 114, , Nesi-Âmsu 32, 1, B.D. 17, 63, 116, 6, 136B, 12, 169, 19, the god of knowledge and intelligence.

**Sâa** , Ombos I, 186-188, one of the 14 Kau of Râ.

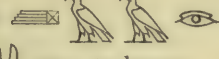
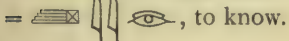
**Sâa-âbu (?) -tchâr-khatut**  , B.D. 125, III, 36, the doorkeeper of the hall of Maâti.

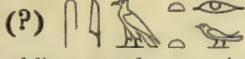
**Sâa-Âmenti** ∩ ∩ , U. 396.



**Sâa-Âmenti-Râ** ∩ ∩ , U. 396, ∩ ∩ , B.D. 174, 15, a god; var. .




**Sâa-Ĥeru-....** , Ombos I, 143, a form of Horus.

**sâa-t** ∩ ∩ , serpent.


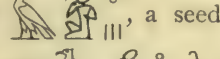
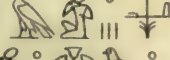
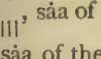
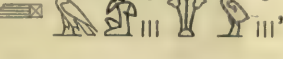
**sâaa** , Âmen. 3, 2, 23, 2 = , to know.

**sâat-t (?)** ∩ ∩ , Ebers Pap. 38, 1, to be oblique-eyed, to squint (?)

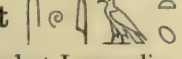
**sâa** , weakness, badness, evil; var. .

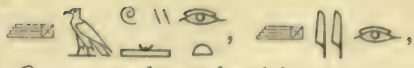
**sâa-t** ∩ ∩ , N. 954, , cloth, stuff, loincloth; var. .

**sâa-t** , B.D. 110, 36, a garment of Râ.

**sâa** , , a seed or fruit used in medicine; , , sâa of the South; , sâa of the North.

**Sâa** ∩ ∩ , B.D. 99, 19, the city and city-god of Siut.

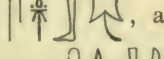
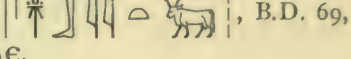
**Sâait** ∩ ∩ , the form of Hathor worshipped at Lycopolis.

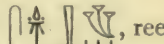
**sâai** , to know by sight, to recognize.

**sâau ret** ∩ ∩ , Ĥeru-sâtef Stele 115, a class of infantry.



**sâab** ∩ ∩ , ∩ ∩ , mistakes for ∩ ∩  = ∩ ∩ ; compare Heb. .



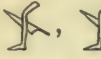
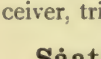
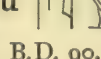
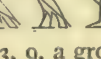
**Sâabâu** ∩ ∩ , the Jackal-god.

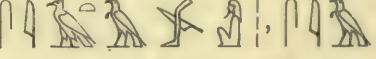
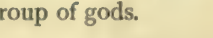
**sâab** ∩ ∩ , a castrated animal for sacrifice; plur. ∩ ∩ , B.D. 69, 13; Copt. cĤĤe.

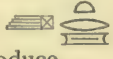
**sâab** ∩ ∩ , reeds, marsh plants.

**Sâamiu** ∩ ∩ , a class of hairy fiends.

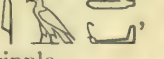

**s-âakhu** ∩ ; caus. of . For other examples see p. 635, A.


**sâati** ∩ ∩ , ∩ ∩ , , , , , cheater, deceiver, trickster, swindler, impostor.



**Sâatiu** ∩ ∩ , ∩ ∩ , B.D. 90, 3, 9, a group of gods.

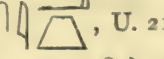
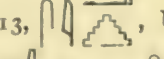
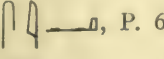
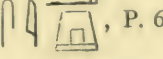

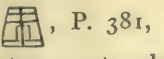
**Sâater (?)** , Ombos I, 73, a god of agricultural produce.

**s-âath** ∩ ∩ , Rec. 31, 175, to destroy.

**s-âat** ∩ ∩ , ∩ ∩ , to paralyse, to cripple.

**sâtți** ∩ ∩ , destroyer, waster.

**Sâaṭt ta** ∩ ∩ , , Nesi-Âmsu 32, 23, "Earth-destroyer"—a form of Âapep.

**s-ââ** ∩ ∩ , U. 213, ∩ ∩ , U. 565, ∩ ∩ , P. 601, ∩ ∩ , P. 694, ∩ ∩ , P. 381, ∩ ∩ , to make to enter, to store up, to advance on a road.

s-ââ ∩∩ — ∩, T. 268, to introduce;

var. ∩∩ — ∩, M. 427.

s-ââr-t ∩∩ ∩, Hh. 385, a sailing, an advance by boat.

sâu ∩∩ ∩, P. 42, ∩∩ ∩, N. 29, to lead; var. ∩∩ ∩, M. 62.

s-âu ∩∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩, T. 191, N. 1288, ∩∩ ∩, I, 78, ∩∩ ∩, Rec. 27, 219, ∩∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩, to proclaim, to cry out, to complain, to curse, to vilify, to calumniate; var. ∩∩, P. 676.

Sâu ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 27, 219, a group of gods in the T̄uat.

sâu ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to drink; see ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩.

sâu ∩∩ ∩ ∩, P. 613, pool, lake, drinking trough.

sâu ∩∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩, sheep; Copt. ECOOR.

Sâu ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, T. 315, ∩∩ ∩, Metternich Stele, a mythological serpent.

sâunu ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, wages, hire, price; Copt. CORENT, COV̄N̄; see ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩.

s-âur ∩∩ ∩, M. 587 (var. ∩∩ ∩, P. 410), ∩∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩, to make pregnant; caus. of ∩∩; Copt. w̄, ww̄.

sâur ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Amen. 12, 11, to drink.

s-âuh ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Edict 26, to submerge, to plunge.

s-âb ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 26, 28, to thirst; caus. of ∩∩ ∩; Copt. EICE.

sâb ∩∩ ∩ ∩, fiend, enemy.

sâb-t ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, strife, enmity (?)

s-âbki ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, B.D. 145, VII, 46, to make to weep, to grieve.

s-âp ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 21, 14, ∩∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩, to revise, to inspect, to check accounts, to examine or enquire into, to make a scrutiny, to audit, to test, to visit in order to inspect, to commit to the care of; caus. of ∩∩.

sâpi ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, inspector.

sâpi kebenti ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, inspector of the fleet.

sâpti ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, inspector.

sâp-t ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩, inspection, revision, investigation, visitation (of a temple), enquiry, list, copy.

Sâp-t ur-t ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, the great examination, i.e., the Last Judgement.

Sâp ∩∩ ∩ ∩, Berg. 49, Examiner, Inspector—a name of Osiris;

sâp-t ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, his judgment hall.

sâpu ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, the divine examiners, inspectors or judges.

Sâpit ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, B.D.G. 1323, consort of Râ of Saïs, ∩∩ ∩ ∩.

sâpi ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to build, to set in order.

sâf ∩∩ ∩ ∩, to pollute; Copt. COOQ, CAAQ.

sâfi ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, the name of the moon on its 10th day.

sâfu ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, sword; Syr. سَيف, Arab. سَيْف.

sâm ∩∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, darkness (?) rain-storm.

**s-ám** ǀǀ ⤴ ǀǀ ǀ, IV, 345, ǀǀ ǀǀ ǀ, ǀǀ, to make oneself pleasant, to ingratiate, to show oneself gracious, to heal; caus. of ǀ⤴ ǀǀ.

**sámái** ǀǀ ǀǀ ǀǀ ǀǀ ǀǀ, Rev. 13, 30, demand, protest, objection, opposition.

**sáms** ǀǀ ǀ ǀ⤴, club, cudgel.

**s-án** ǀǀ ⤴, T. 512, P. 204, 700, ǀǀ ⤴, ⤴, U. 371, M. 213, N. 684, ǀǀ ⤴, P. 688, ǀǀ ⤴, Rec. 29, 145, ǀǀ ⤴, ibid., 30, 194, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, Sphinx Stele II, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, to advance quickly, to run, to hasten; ǀǀ ⤴, to hasten the steps.

**s-änn** ǀǀ ⤴, Rec. 15, 179, ǀǀ ⤴, to run, to hasten.

**sánu** ǀǀ ǀǀ ǀǀ, Methen, ǀǀ ⤴, ⤴, N. 29, 659, 788, ǀǀ ⤴, P. 700, ǀǀ ⤴, runners, bearers, porters.

**sán-t** ǀǀ ⤴, a light swift boat; plur. ǀǀ ⤴, Rec. 4, 27.

**sán en Uatch-ur** ǀǀ ⤴, Salt Pap. 825, the dolphin or sea-bull of the Mediterranean.

**sán** ǀǀ ⤴, Thes. 1206, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, to rub, to rub in an unguent or medicament, to apply an unguent, to smear, to anoint, to salve, to rub down, to crush grain.

**sánsán** ǀǀ ⤴, P. 777; var. of ǀǀ ⤴, P. 661, M. 772.

**sán áb** ǀǀ ⤴, to anoint the heart, i.e., to flatter (?)

**sán** ǀǀ ⤴, IV, 1207, ǀǀ ⤴, ointments, unguents.

**sán-t** ǀǀ ⤴, Rec. 31, 29, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, ǀǀ ⤴, earth used in sealing, clay.

**sána** ǀǀ ǀǀ ǀǀ ǀǀ, Jour. As. 1908 passim, knowledge; Copt. COOṚII.

**Sánu-t** ǀǀ ⤴, the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

**sánu** ǀǀ ⤴, price; see ǀǀ ⤴.

**sán-nu** ǀǀ ⤴, M. 480, two; var. of ǀǀ ⤴, P. 267, ǀǀ ⤴, N. 1248.

**s-ánti** ǀǀ ⤴, Rec. 24, 164, to fetter.

**sár áb** ǀǀ ⤴, U. 172, to sadden (?)

**sárit** ǀǀ ⤴, fan, umbrella.

**sáhem** ǀǀ ⤴, to block the way, to detain.

**sáh** ǀǀ ⤴, nobleman.

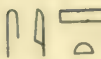

**sákhi** ǀǀ ⤴, Rhind Pap. 58, proof, test, trial.




**sás (?) , su (?)** ǀǀ ⤴, six; ⤴, sixth; ⤴, festival of the 6th day; plur. ⤴; house of the greatest of six; Copt. COOṚ, CEṚ.








**sás** ǀǀ ⤴, Rec. 27, 226, six-threaded stuff.



**s-ást** ǀǀ ⤴, P. 67, N. 35, to occupy a seat.






**sásh** ǀǀ ⤴, N. 754, offering (?)











**sásh-t** ∩ ∩ , N. 646 = ∩ ∩ ,  
M. 124, offering (?)

**Sáshesa** ∩ ∩  ∩  ∩ , N. 975,  
a god who made the ladder that reached from  
earth to heaven.

**sáq** ∩ ∩  , ∩ ∩  , ∩ ∩    
, to carve, to model.





**sáqti** ∩ ∩  , sculptor.



**s-áq** ∩ ∩  , Peasant 295, to destroy;  
caus. of   or .

















**s-áqer** ∩ ∩  , ∩ ∩  , ∩ ∩    
, L.D. III, 140B, ∩ ∩  , Rev. 6, 23,  
to make perfect; caus. of .



**sáka** ∩ ∩  , B.D. 17, 34 (Ani)  
.....





**sáken** ∩ ∩  , to destroy, to ruin.




**s-ágeb** ∩ ∩  , to flood, to deluge;  
caus. of  .







**sát** ∩ ∩  , something foul (?)








**sáti** ∩ ∩  , ∩ ∩  , ∩ ∩    
 , ∩ ∩  , slaughterer, exe-  
cutioner; plur. ∩ ∩  , ∩ ∩    
 , gods who slay.




**s-áti** ∩ ∩  , to prove, to show; caus.





**s-áth** ∩ ∩  ; caus. of **áthi**  .







**sát** ∩ ∩   , running of the  
ear (?)

**sát** ∩ ∩   , a kind of bread offering (?);  
  , a kind of bread-offering (?)























**s-át, s-áat** ∩ ∩  , ∩ ∩  , ∩ ∩    
, to make weak, to reduce.

















**sáti** ∩ ∩   , headsman, execu-  
tioner.









**s-átti** ∩ ∩    , to rebuke, to punish,  
overthrow.







**s-áten** ∩ ∩    , to transfer; caus.  
of **áten** ∩ ∩  .









**sátchti** ∩ ∩    , A.Z. 1900, 20, child.









**s-āai** ∩ ∩    , IV, 612, ∩ ∩    
 , ∩ ∩  , A.Z. 1900, 20,  
 , Rec. 11, 165, to magnify; caus.  
of  ; ∩ ∩  , Rec. 20, 40, large;  
   , Love Songs 7, 7, ∩ ∩  ,  
magnified.



































**sāuiā** ∩ ∩      , a man  
of years and dignity, a notable; plur. ∩ ∩    
 , ∩ ∩  , ∩ ∩  , ∩ ∩  .





**sāau** ∩ ∩    , Hh. 783, ∩ ∩    
 , Rec. 30, 66, planks or beams of a ship.







**sāabut** ∩ ∩      ,  
P. 297, a set of four jars for libations or puri-  
fications.

**sāam** ∩ ∩        
 , Love Songs 7, 7, Rechnungen 78, a plant  
which has grown on a tree.

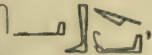
**sāi** ∩ ∩        
 , fatigue, evil, misery.


**s-āb (for s-uāb)** ∩ ∩    , P. 297,  
612, ∩ ∩  , P. 112, ∩ ∩  , N. 80,  
 , N. 343, ∩ ∩        
P. 373,          
         
to purify, to cleanse; caus. of **uāb**  .


**s-āb** ∩ ∩    , to beautify, to decorate;  
caus.

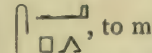
**sābu** ∩ ∩      , Festschrift 117, 11,  
beauties, decorations, ornaments, jewellery.

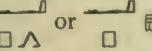
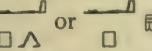
**sāb** , a kind of fancy bread.

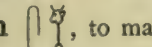
**sāb** , to castrate; Copt. *cēβε*.

**sāb** , ox; Copt. *ceβi*.

**sābi** , A.Z. 17, 57, to be ready or prepared (to fight).

**s-āp** , to make to advance, to fly (?);

caus. of  or .

**s-ām** , to make to eat, to feed; caus.

of , to swallow.

**s-ām** , to swallow, to absorb, a swallowing or bolting of

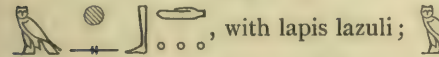
food.


**sāmiu** , , swallowers, devourers.

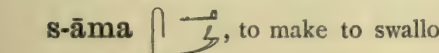


**sām** , a plant or flower.

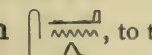
**sām**  IV, 711, inlaid:

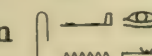
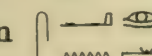
, with lapis lazuli;

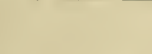
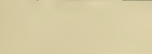
, with gold;

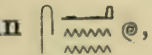
, with leather (?)

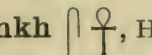
**s-āma** , to make to swallow; caus.

of .

**s-ān** , to turn back; caus. of .

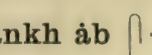
**s-ān** , to beautify; caus. of .

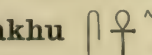
**sānn**  @, to bind, to tie, to twist.


**s-ānk** , Hymn Darius 42, 


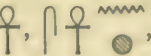

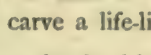
, , , , , , Nāstasen

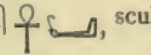
Stele 40, to feed, to nourish, to support, to bring up, to nurture; Copt. *ca.β.ncy*, *cy.β.ncy*.

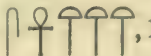
**s-ānk āb** , to vivify the heart, to inspire courage.

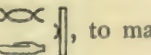
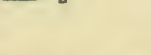
**sānkhu** , Peasant 221, sustainer, vivifier.

**Sānkhiu** , Rev. 14, 59, the gods who sustain life.

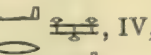

**s-ānk** , , , , to carve a life-like image or statue, to commemorate the dead by making a statue.

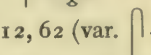
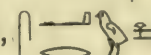


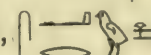
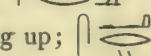
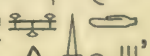
**sānkhi** , sculptor, engraver, portrait painter.

**Sānkhi-khaibitu** , Berg. 23, a bird-god who revived dead human shadows.

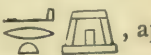
**s-ānṭ** , to make strong; caus. of .

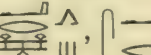
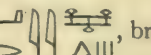
**s-ānṭu** , , IV, 269, to destroy; caus.

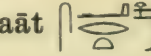
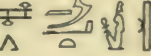
**s-āri** , IV, 753, Rec. 34, 182, Sphinx Stele 3, , Rec. 32, 80, IV, 897,

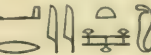
, Rev. 12, 62 (var. , , , , IV, 966, , , to

bring, to bring up; , , Thes. 1479, to present petitions.

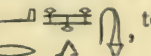
**sāri-t** , approach.

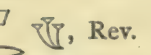
**sāriu** , , bringers, porters, carriers.

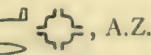
**Sārit maāt** , , IV, 423, the name of a building.

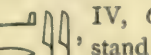
**Sārit** , IV, 270, the name of a goddess.

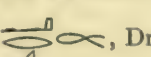
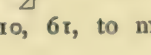
**Sār-neb-s** , the name of the 2nd hour of the night.


**s-ār** , to make a fire to burn, to make an offering.

**sār** , Rev. 12, 91, a plant; Gr. *σαρπ*, Lat. *sari* (Pliny, N.H. 13, 23, 45).

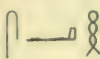

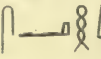
**sār** , A.Z. 1899, 15 . . . . .



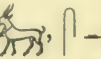
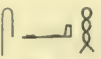
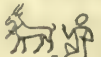
**sāri** , IV, 635, a pitcher and stand; compare Arab. *زير*.

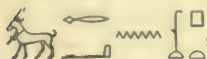
**s-ārḳ** , Dream Stele 36, , Rec. 10, 61, to make an end of, to finish.


**sāh** ⌒ , U. 644, to pay honour to, to receive honour.


**sāh** ⌒ , royal rank and dignity.



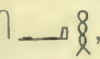

**sāh** ⌒ , M. 634, , to be noble, to play the king or nobleman; , P. 331.

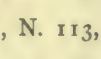

**sāh** ⌒ , , , , freeman, nobleman, gentleman; plur. ;




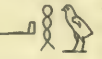

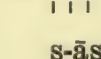
 an aged noble; Copt: C&D, C&D.

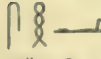
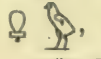
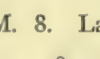
**sāh-t** ⌒ , a kind of garment worn by a nobleman.

**sāh** ⌒ , U. 298, the form of a man that exists in heaven, the spirit-body; plur.

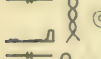
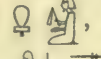
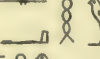


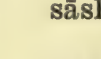
  , T. 143, 

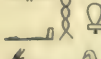
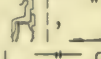
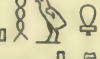


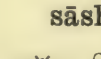
  , N. 113, 539,  , U. 516,

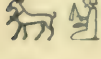
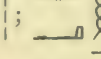
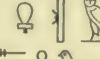


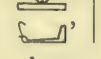
   , T. 327,  , P. 6,

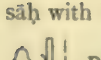
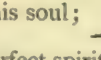
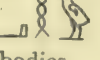


  , M. 8. Later forms are:—

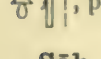
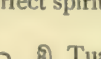
     ,    



     , plur.

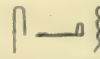

     

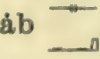
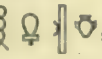

     , a

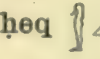
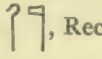
**sāh** with his soul;     

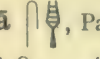
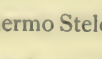
 , perfect spirit-bodies.

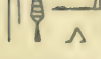

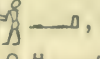
**sāh** , , Tuat VII, the divine spirit-body, the god of all spirit-bodies.

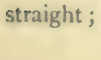
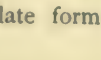
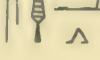


**sāh** ⌒ , Thes. 82, the spirit-body of Orion 




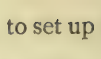

**sāh-āb** , , , Tuat III, a god.

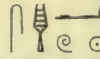
**sāh-ḥeq** , , Rec. 4, 28, a god.

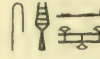
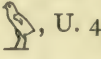
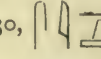


**s-āhā** , Palermo Stele, , P. 387,

  , to erect, to set up


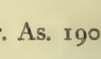

straight; late form     


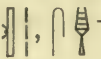
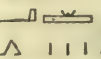



    , to set up the Tet, i.e., to reconstitute the backbone of Osiris; Copt. COOḶE.

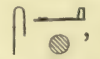
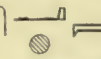
**s-āhā** , to establish time or life;

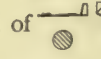
  , U. 430,  , T. 246.

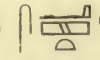
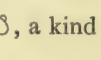
**sāhā-t**  , climbing pole.

**sāhā**    , Jour. As. 1908, 249,

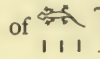
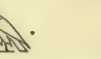
     , Rev. 13, 42, to curse; Copt. COḶE.

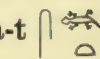
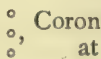
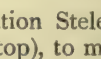

**s-ākh** , , to raise up, to

lift up on high; caus. of 

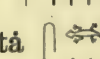
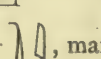
**sāsh-t**  , a kind of disease.

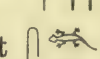
**s-āsha** , , to multiply; caus.

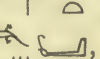
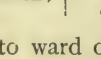
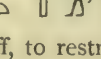

of  

**s-āsha-t**    , Coronation Stele (relief

at top), to multiply.

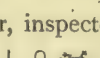
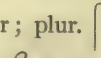
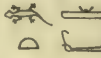

**s-āsha** , , to utter many cries.


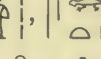
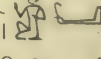


**sāshatá** , manifold, numerous.

**sāshat** , ,  

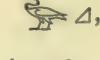
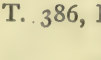
    , to ward off, to restrain, to

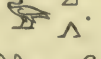
obstruct, to remove; Copt. cwyṯ.

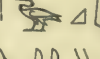
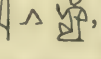


**sāshat** ,   , chief officer, inspector; plur.

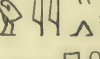
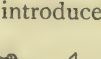
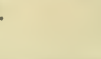

    

**s-āq** , ,  




 , T. 386, M. 402, to make to enter, to








introduce; caus. of 


**sāqi** ,   , introducer.





**sāq neter** ,   , Annales III, 109,


the festival of the introduction of the god:

**sāq-t** ∩  ∩, Rec. 31, 20, ∩  ∩, IV, 658, ∩  ∩ ∩, Peasant 198, IV, 1145, entrance, introduction.










**sāq** ∩  ∩, Rev. 11, 167, sack, bag; Heb. , Syr. , Chald. , Assy.  shakku, Eth. :∩, Copt.  C&K.




**s-āq** ∩  ∩, Rec. 27, 127, to cut, to destroy.




**s-āqa** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩, Koller I, 8, A.Z. 1900, 35, Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37, ∩  ∩ ∩, ∩  ∩ ∩, ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ (sic), to make right, to test a bow, to set in strict order.




**sāg** ∩  ∩, to capsize, to overthrow.




**sāti-t** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev. 14, 67, arrow; Copt.  CWTE.


**s-ātcha** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Amen. 16, 4, 17, 18, L.D. III, 140c, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, to do wrong, to commit a crime, to falsify weights, to rob.





**s-ātcha meṭut** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩ ∩, Amen. 14, 2, 20, 9, to deceive by speech.




**si** ∩  ∩, III, 142, Nastasen Stele 39, ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Anastasi I, 28, 5 = ∩  ∩ ∩, to come, to go.




**si** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩, A.Z. 1878, 48, ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩, fullness, satiety; Copt.  CI.


**si-t** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩, infant, child (fem.) = ∩  ∩,  ∩.




**si** ∩  ∩, L.D. III, 194, 12, waterfowl.




**siu** ∩  ∩ ∩, ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩, star; plur. ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev. 14, 7; Copt.  CIOY; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, double star.






**siu siti** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩, Rev. 14, 20, a shooting star.




**Siu uāti** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩  ∩ ∩, the planet Venus as a morning star.


**siu-t** ∩  ∩ ∩, Rec. 33, 119, door.

**sif** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩, Thes. 1198, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩, child, son, boy, babe.



**sif** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩, Rev. 2, 77, pitch, bitumen = ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩.



**simu** ∩ ∩  ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩  ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev. 13, 15, field or garden produce, herbs, vegetables; Copt.  CIEE, CIEEIEE.

**sirá, siri** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, A.Z. 1880, 96, umbrella, parasol.


**siri** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, the badge of a regiment, flag, fan, umbrella.



**siriu** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, fan-bearers, umbrella-bearers.


**sir-patá** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Harris 500, 2, 8, fan, fly-whisk.



**sir-putá** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 21, 92, a kind of fan or umbrella made of leather (?)


**sir-ḥattá** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 16, 99, palm-leaf mat; ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ = Gr.  σειπά (?)




**Sirsa (?)** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Thes. 129, a star-god; var.  ∩ ∩ ∩.

**sir-ṭima** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Amen. 6, 3 . . . . .

**siḥ** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to come, to arrive.

**siḥ** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 3, 39, pavilion, port, landing-stage.

**siḥ** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev., to mummify.

**siḥ** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 21, 94, to be hypnotized, to be in a state of religious ecstasy, to be mad; compare Copt.  CIEE.

**siḥu** ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Pap. Mag. 170, spell, charm, bewitchment, hypnotism (in the

phrase Amherst Pap. 20).

**sihsih** , to punish ;  
var. ; Copt. *ceɔcwɔ*.

**sih-t** , Rev. 13, 26,  
punishment ; Copt. *coɔe*.

**sihsih** ,  
lamentation, grief, punishment.

**sikh** , Rev. 12,  
28, cry, signal.

**sikh-t** , Rec. 33, 122, mastery.

**sikh-t** , loss, injury.

**sikha-t** , Jour. As. 1908,  
249, folly, madness ; Copt. *ciɔe*.

**sish ah-ti** , Rev.  
14, 65, a yoke of oxen.

**siki** , Rev. 14, 15, de-  
struction.

**sit** , smell, odour ; see ,  
Copt. *cɥ*.

**sit** , Rev. 11, 180 = , be-  
getter.

**sit** , to set on fire.

**siti** , the shooting of  
a star ; see .

**sitchetu (?)** , storytellers,  
talkers, chatters ; see ; caus. of .

**su, sut** , pers. pron. 3rd sing. masc. ; also  
used as a particle.

**sut** , U. 180, 227, a particle.

**su** , IV, 1076, captive, prisoner.

**su-t** , N. 379, ,  
U. 100, , P. 225, a joint of meat, a  
meat offering ; , P. 705.

**su-t (nesu-t?)** , Kahun 3, 2, ,  
 , A.Z. 49, 20, , A.Z. 1908, 121, ,  
Hh. 437, , A.Z. 49, 19, the plant of the  
South, the byssus plant.

**su-t** , Rechnungen 70, plant used in  
making boats.

**sut (?)** , B.D. 64, 14, hair (?)

**sut (?)** ..... , IV,  
506 .....

**su (for sesu)** , a period of time, day,  
with the number of the day of the month ; Copt. *coɥ*—.

**susu** , Rev. 14, 13, a period of  
time ; Copt. *coɥcoɥ*.

**su (?)** , Rev. 14, 12, evening.

**su** , a measure of length =  
 $\frac{1}{16}$ th of a schoimios, or 625 square cubits ; in  
superficial measure  $su = \frac{1}{16}$ th of a square schoimios.

**su** = , guard,  
protector.

**su** , Rev. 13, 22 = , to  
drink, drink ; Copt. *coɥ*.

**su** = , to saw ; Copt.  
*lice*.


**suu (?)** , to cut = .


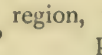
**suu (?)** = , Shipwreck  
55, to cut down trees.

**su-t** , wind, breeze.


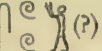
**su-t** , IV, 1132, ,  
 , , , ,  
 , Rev. 30, 217, , ,  
 , Rev. 14, 46, corn, grain, wheat ; Copt.  
*coɥo*, *coɥ*.

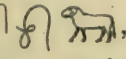


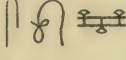
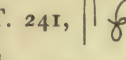

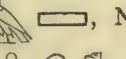
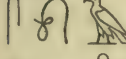
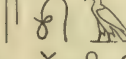

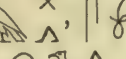
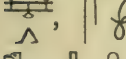

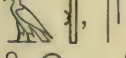
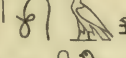
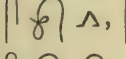
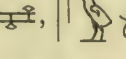
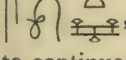
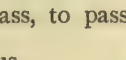
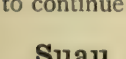
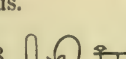
su-t , a kind of disease.

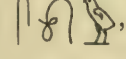
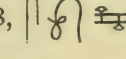

suu (P) , , region, territory, province.


suu (P) , B.D. 163, 18, evil, wickedness.

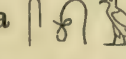
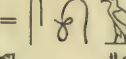
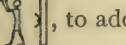
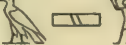
suu (P) , T. 265, 283, P. 51, M. 31, N. 64, to pray (?); late form (?)

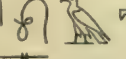
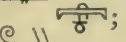
sua , Herusátel Stele 88, sheep, ovis platyura; Heb. שׂה, Arab. شاة, Copt. ⲉⲘⲁⲛ, ⲉⲘⲟⲟⲛ, ⲉⲘⲱⲟⲛ.

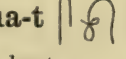
s-ua , T. 241, , , T. 348, , N. 965, , P. 605, , N. 940, , , , , , , , , , , , , to pass, to pass away, to continue on a journey; caus.

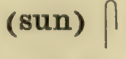
Suau , U. 418, , , T. 238, a group of gods (?)

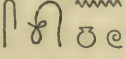
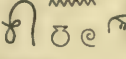
sua , store, place of safe storage.


s-uaa , , , to adore; caus. of 

sua , night, evening, darkness; see ; Copt. ⲉⲣⲱⲛ.

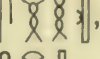
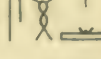
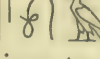
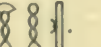
suasua-t , Rec. 16, 131, flame, fire, heat.

suau (sun) , to know, to recognize; Copt. Ⲙⲟⲟⲛ.

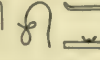
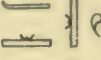
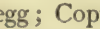
suau , , Rec. 33, 119, price; Copt. Ⲙⲟⲣⲉⲛ.

suar , Anastasi IV, 17, 1, Alt. K. 769, garments, tunics (?); compare Heb. שׂר in שׂרְיָו, Isaiah vi, 1, etc.

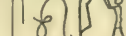
s-uarekh , to make green or fertile; var. ; caus.

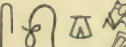
s-uaḥ , L.D. III, 140c, , , to establish, to make to continue, to develop; caus. of 



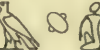
s-uaḥ áb , to pay attention.


suah , , , egg; Copt. Ⲙⲟⲟⲣⲉ.

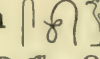

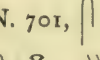
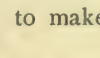

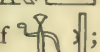

s-uash , , , , , to praise, to adore; caus. of ; Copt. ⲱⲩ.

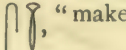
suashu , praises.

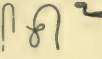
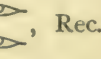
suag , foolish, lewd.

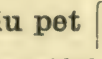
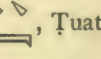
suaga , , , to curse, to ban.












suatá , carriage, transport.

s-uatch , U. 624, , N. 701, , , to make to flourish; , the transmittal of property; caus. of ; var. , T. 337.



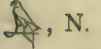




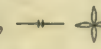


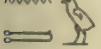
Suatchi , "maker to flourish"—a title of the god Shu.



S-uatch ár-ti , , Rec. 31, 30, "green-eyed."



Suatchit áṭebiu pet , , Tuat XII, a fire-goddess who guided Rā.

**suá-t** ∩      pill, globule, pastille, bead; plur.    ; varr.  

**suuán** .... ∩                   

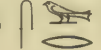
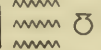
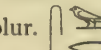



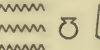

**Sunth** , P. 352,   
, N. 1068, , P. 467,  
 N. 854, , M. 531,   
, N. 1110, , P. 265,  
, N. 1245,   
, M. 336, a god.

**s-ur** , to increase, to magnify; caus. of .


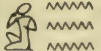
**s-ur** ; caus. of , to be pregnant.



**sur** , drink; Copt. cw.

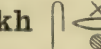

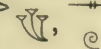

**surá (suá)** , , , , to drink; Copt. cw; , , , drinkers.

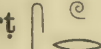
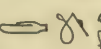
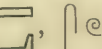




**surá** , , toper, tippler, drunkard, swiller; plur. , , ; , , , drinking companions.


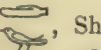
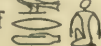

**surá heq-t** , , beerhouse, tavern.


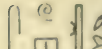
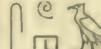
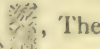


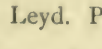

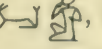


**surá** , , a kind of fish.

**surá-t** , , white bead.



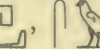
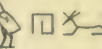


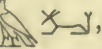

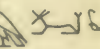

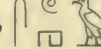

**s-urkh** , to make to be green or fertile; varr. , ; caus. .


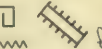
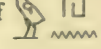
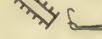
**s-urṭ** , , , to make to grow; caus. of , , , .


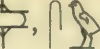
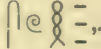
**s-urṭ** , , Shipwreck 20, 21, to make motionless; caus. of , .




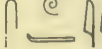

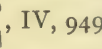
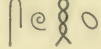
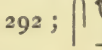
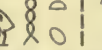
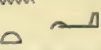
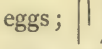
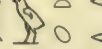


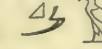
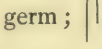
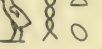
**suh** , IV, 751, , A.Z. 1905, 38, , , Thes. 1318,   
, , Leyd. Pap. 7, 13, L.D. III, 140B,  
, , IV, 973, Thes. 1483,   
, Anastasi I, 27, 8, to brag, to boast, to exaggerate.



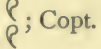
**suhau** , , boaster.

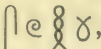

**suh** , Rougé I.H. II, 126, P.S.B. 23, 252, , , ,   
, , , ,   
 L.D. III, 65A, 6, , , Leyd. Pap. 2, 11, to overthrow, to be terrified, to be confused, dazed.




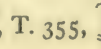
**s-uhen** , , IV, 780, Mar. Karn. 17A, to overthrow; caus. of   
.











**suh** , , , wind, air, breath.


**suh-t** , N. 757, 758, , , , Rev. 14, 1, egg; plur. , , IV, 949, , Jour. As. 1908, 292; , , , ostrich-eggs; , , , fish spawn; , , Rec. 32, 80, created germ; , , Hymn Darius 23, hidden germ; Copt. COOṚE.





**suhit** , A.Z. 1878, 48, testicle; dual , ; Copt. CWOṚE.I.



**suh** , Rev. 13, 37, , Rev. 5, 93, to cover over, to wrap up, to envelop.

**suh** , T. 25, Rec. 30, 192, , P. 742, , T. 355, .

, N. 175, , Amen. 18, 10, ,  
, a kind of cloth, garment, vest-  
 ment, a short coat, loin-cloth; plur.   
, P. 635,   
, M. 509,  , N. 1092.

**suh-t** , A.Z. 45, 135, bowl,  
 vessel.

**suh** , Rev., ,  
 Jour. As. 1908, 307, , to  
 curse; Copt. C&EOR; var.   
 (Copt. C&EORP).

**suh ikh** , Rev. 12, 61,  
, Rev. 14, 32, reunion of  
 spirits; Copt. COOR&I&O.

**sukha** , remembrance; see  
.


**sukha** , B.D. 90, 1, etc.,  
 evil remembrance, bad dream (?)














**sukha** , IV, 848, ruin, de-  
 struction.



**sukhu (?)** , to darken,  
 to obscure; , Amen. 16, 9.




**sukhet** , B.D. 190, 4, to  
 embalm; caus. of .



**Sukhtu** , Rec. 27, 220,  
 the gods who preside over embalmment.



**s-us-t** , ruin, destruction; caus.


**s-usekh** , Rec.  
 17, 94, ,  
, to make wide or broad, to enlarge, to extend;  
 caus. of ,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
, to lengthen the stride, to walk  
 with long strides.



**susekhta** , ,  
 Rec. 20, 40, spacious.


**Susek** , , see .



**s-ush** , to micturate; caus. of  
.

**sush-t** , ,  
 Ebers 74, 17, urine.


**sush** , to measure.


**sush** , ,  
 chain, cord, measuring cord.


**sush-t** , drought, dryness.

**s-usha** , ,  
 to praise, to worship, to adore; caus.





**suq** , Rev. 12, 73, bailiff (?)


**suqa** , an incense burner.  
 censer.



**suk** , Rev. 14, 13, to play the  
 fool; Copt. CO&.



**sug** , a piece of flesh, an offering.

**sug** , , babe, sucking  
 child.


**sug** , A.Z.  
 1907, 123, ,  
, Anastasi I, 9, 6, ,  
 Rec. 21, 88, to be helpless, foolish, half-witted,  
 wretched, miserable.

**sug** , Jour. As. 1908, 294, silly,  
 foolish; Copt. CO&.


**s-uga** , ,  
 Hymn to Nile 2, 15, to make to vomit; caus.







**sugait** , , re-  
 buke (?) correction (?)








**Sugaŋi** , B.D.  
 (Saïte) 165, 14, a Nubian god.




**sut** , Rev. 12, 70, strip of linen,  
 rag; Copt. C&†, CHTE.






**s-utekh** ∩ , to embalm; caus.



**s-utch** ∩ , IV, 1032, ∩ , IV, 1035, ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , to bequeath, to settle one in an inheritance; caus. of .




**s-utcha** ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , Koller 5, 4, ∩ , ∩ , to make strong, to refresh, to protect, to make healthy, to heal, to save; caus. of .




**sutcha-áb** ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , Peasant 36, "Make glad the heart!"— a greeting at the beginning of a letter.







**s-utcha** ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , to go, to go forward; ∩ , ∩ , Leyd. Pap. 16, 1, to die.







**s-utchā** ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , to pass a decree of judgement; caus.



**seb** ∩ , ∩ , block, brick (of iron), an offering.


**seb, sebā** ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , flute; Copt. **ch&e**.




**seb-t** ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , reed, tube, flute; Copt. **ch&e**.





**seb** ∩ , ∩ , reed, marsh flower; plur. ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , sweet reed.



**seb, seb-t** ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , cedar; plur. ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , U. 565; Copt. **ch&e**, **ci&e**.


**seb** ∩ , N. 950 = **s-uben** ∩ .



**seb (sebesh?)** ∩ , U. 567, N. 750, to endow (?) to give(?)











**seb** ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , to pass through.

**seb** ∩ , ∩ , Rec. 17, 145, ox, castrated beast; see ∩ , ∩ , Copt. **ce&e**.


**Seb** ∩ , ∩ , Thes. 65, the planet Mercury.

**Sebit** ∩ , Rec. 3, 116, the name of a goddess.

**seb-t** ∩ , ∩ , U. 588, M. 819, a kind of grain.

**sebseb** ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , girdle, bandlet.

**Sebsebā-Menu** ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , B.D. (Saïte) 49, 60; see **Besu-Menu**.

**gba** ∩ , ∩ , P. 74, 470, ∩ , ∩ , M. 104, 711, ∩ , ∩ , N. 16, ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , Rec. 33, 119; ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , Rev. 14, 40, ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , Rev. 13, 30, ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , Rev. 13, 34, door; plur. ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , P. 296, ∩ , ∩ , Rec. 31, 17, ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , great door of heaven; ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , Love Songs 5, 9, outer door; ∩ , ∩ , ∩ .

\* , palace gates; \* , hell's gates; \* , gates of the horizon; ∩ → , folding doors; Copt. **cĕĕ**.

**Sbatt** ∩ , Berg. II, 11, a form of **Āment**.

**sba-t** \* , part of a chariot.

**Sbai, Sbi** \* , \* , ∩ , Litanie 14, ∩ , **Ṭuat** X, a serpent-warder of the 11th Gate.

**Sba en sethesu Shu** \* , B.D. 17, 56, *i.e.*, **Sba-tcheser**.

**Sbau shetau neteru** \* , B.D. 141, 57, the gods of the mystic doors in the **Ṭuat**.

**Sbau Ṭuatiu** \* , B.D. 141, 54, the doors of the **Ṭuat**;

**Sba tcheser** \* , B.D. 17, 56, the door of sunrise, the last door in the **Ṭuat**.

**sba** ∩ , Rec. 2, 109, ∩ , Anastasi I, 28, 1, ∩ , \* , ∩ , \* , ∩ , Rev. 11, 124, to teach, to bring up, to educate, to instruct, to train, to learn, to levy a tax; ∩ , Peasant 260, instructed; ∩ , U. 213; Copt. **cĕw**.

**sba-t** \* , \* , **Ikhernefer** 6, ∩ , ∩ , pupil, teaching, training, instruction, education; plur. ∩ .

**sbait** ∩ , **Amenemhat** I, 1, ∩ , ∩ .

, Amen. 27, 8, ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , IV, 1090, ∩ , ∩ , IV, 968, teaching, instruction, training, education, learning, wisdom, lore of books, doctrine, punishment, correction, tax, impost; ∩ , ∩ , great death penalty; Copt. **cĕw**.

**sbati** ∩ , L.D. III, 194, ∩ , Amen. 27, 15, instruction.

**sbai** ∩ , Rec. 2, 111, ∩ , ∩ , wise man, teacher, instructor.

**sbait** ∩ , teacher, instructor; ∩ , assistant teacher.

**sbau** ∩ , ∩ , \* , learning, instruction, teachers.

**sbau (?)** ∩ , \* , place of instruction, schoolroom.

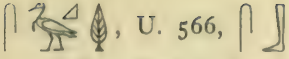



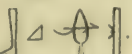
**sba ur** \* , an instrument used in performing the ceremony of "opening the mouth."


**sba** ∩ , Shipwreck 129, ∩ , \* , star; plur. \* , U. 496, ∩ , T. 319, P. 308, N. 94, ∩ , P. 694, \* , \* , \* , ∩ , ∩ , Copt. **cĭoĕ**.

**Sba** \* , ∩ , ∩ , a star-god; plur. \* , \* , ∩ , ∩ , Rec. 20, 41.

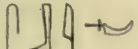



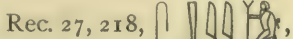

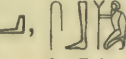
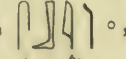
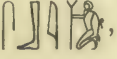


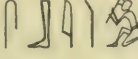
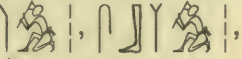
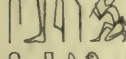
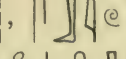
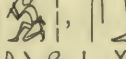
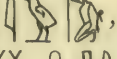
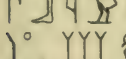
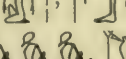
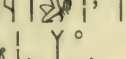
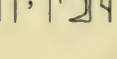
**s-baq (sḏbq)** , U. 566, , Rec. 31, 14, , to anoint; , the shining eye of the Moon; caus. of .

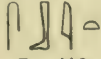
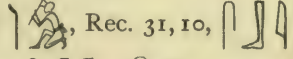

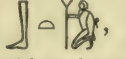

**sbak** , Rev. 11, 141, little, small; Copt. cḥok.

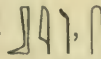
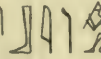
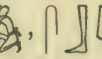


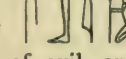
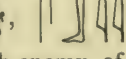
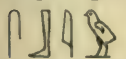
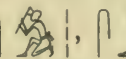
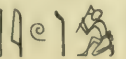
**Sbak, Sebakáu** , , the planet Mercury.

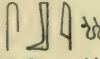
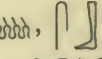
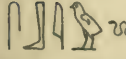
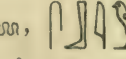
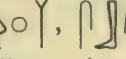

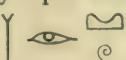
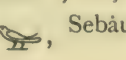
**sbā** , sword, scimitar.


**sebā** , Rec. 27, 218, , , , , , A.Z. 1905, 37, to be inimical, hostile, unfriendly, to act as an enemy.

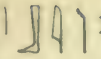
**sebā** , enemy, foe, demon, devil, wicked man; plur. , , , , , , , , .


**sebā-t** , Rec. 31, 10, , , , , enmity, hostility, rebellion, hateful things.

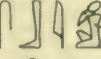
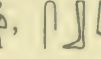

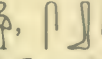

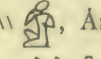
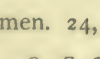
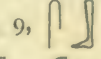

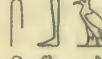
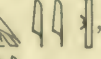
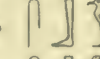
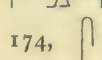

**Sebā** , , , , , , , a serpent-god of evil, arch-enemy of Rā; plur. , , , the associates of Sbā.

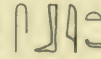
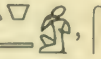
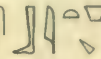
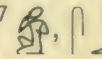

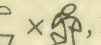
**Sebā, Sebāu** , , , , , the "Enemy" par excellence, *i.e.*, the Devil, , , , Sebāu, worker of evil.

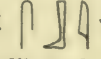
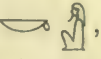
**Sbā[t]** , Pap. Qenna 4, consort of Sbā.

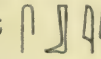
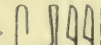
**sbā** , A.Z. 1905, 29, violent wind, an unfavourable or head wind.

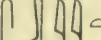
**sbāu** , Hh. 448, parts of a boat.



**sbā** , , , , Amen. 24, 9, , , , , , , , , Rec. 31, 174, , , Rev. 12, 108, 13, 39, to laugh; Copt. cwḥe.


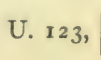
**sbā-t** , , , , , , laugh, jest, mockery, jibe.

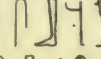
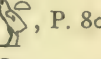
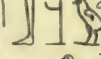
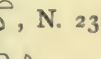
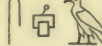
**Sbāk** , , the Crocodile-god; Gr. Σουχis.

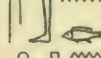
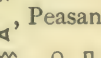
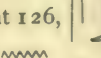
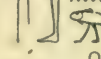
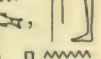
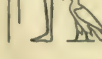
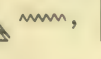
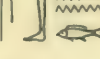
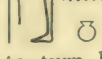
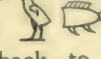
**sbi-t** , Nāstasen Stele 50, hostile country; plur. , ibid. 63.


**sbit** , shadows.

**sbith** , , Jour. As. 1908, 255, scoffing, jest, mockery.

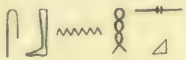
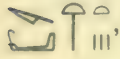
**sbu** , U. 123, , N. 432, a kind of offering.

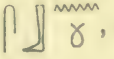
**Sbut** , P. 80, , M. 109, , , N. 23, a city of the god 

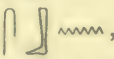
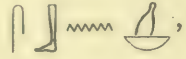
**sbēn** , Peasant 126, , , ibid. 221, , , Peasant 163, , , , L.D. III, 140c, Rec. 16, 57, , , to run aground (of a ship), to turn back, to retreat, to yaw about (of a boat).

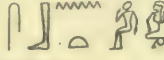
**s-benben** , Rec. 35, 127, to be overthrown, to collapse; caus.

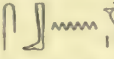
**sben-t**  T. 843,  
 P. 222, cattle  
 for sacrifice.


**Sben-hesq-khaibiu**   
 Tuat II, a warrior-god.

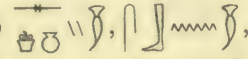

**sben** , cord, fillet.



**sben** , U. 517,   
 T. 328, a part of a crown (?)

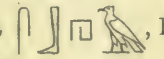
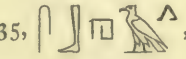
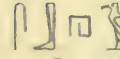

**sben-t** , Peasant B2, 120,  
 a pregnant woman.

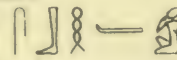


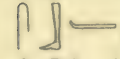
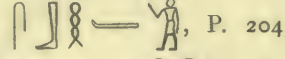
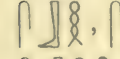
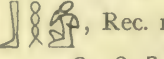
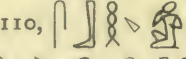
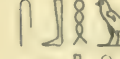
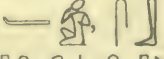
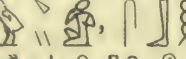
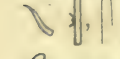
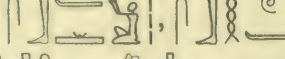
**sben** , hay, grass.

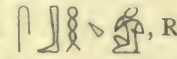
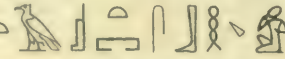
**s-bner** , I, 53, to make  
 pleasant, to please, to treat affectionately.

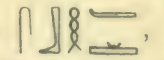
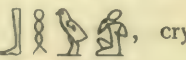
**sbaner (sebner)** ,  
 to make pleasant or pleased; caus. of .

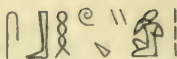
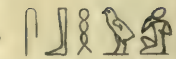

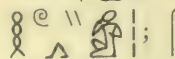



**Sbenqa**   
 B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of  
 the 3rd Pylon.

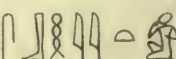

**s-beha** , I, 135,   
, to chase, to put to flight; caus.  
 of .

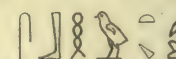

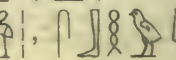
**sbeh** , P. 611, N. 760,  
, M. 396, , N. 949,  
, M. 826, , P. 204,  
, , Rec. 16, 110, ,  
, , ,  
, Amen. 4, 18, , Jour. As.  
 1908, 31, to cry out, to call, cry, outcry, lamentation; Copt. *ⲥⲃⲉⲛⲉ*.

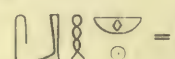
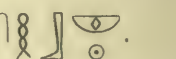
**sbeh** , Rev. 21, 208 = *ⲥⲃⲟⲛ*  
 in *ⲥⲉⲥⲃⲟⲛ* = .

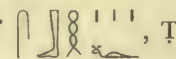
**sbeh** , , cry,  
 prayer, entreaty, wail, petition, imprecation;



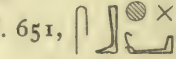
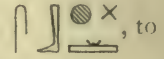
plur. , ,   
, , wail of  
 a tom-cat; , , cry of  
 a whole nest of young birds.

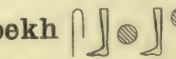
**sebhit** , cry, supplication;  
, cry of woe.

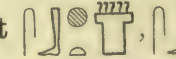
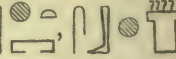


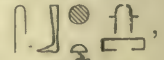
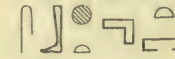
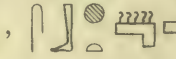

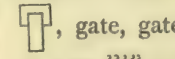
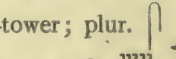
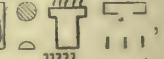
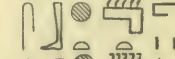
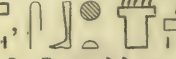
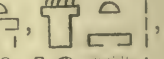
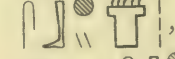
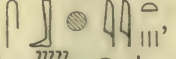
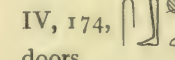
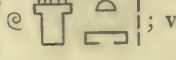
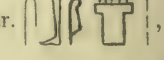
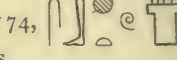
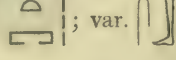
**sebhut** , Love Songs  
 4, 6, , ,  
 cry, cry of goose, wail.

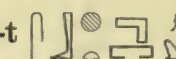
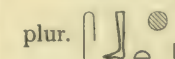
**s-beh** , .


**Sebhuf** , Tuat XII, one of 12  
 gods who towed the boat of Af through the  
 serpent Ankh-neteru, and who were re-born daily.

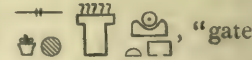
**sbekh** , T. 178, P. 521, M. 160,  
, N. 651, , , to  
 protect, to act as a wall to someone.

**sbekhbek** , B.D. 17 (Ani),  
 137 . . . . .

**sbekh-t** ,   
, ,   
, ,   
, ,   
 T, gate, gate-tower; plur. , ,   
, ,   
, ,   
 IV, 174, ; var.   
 doors.

**Sbekh-t** ; the pylon deified;  
 plur. .

**Sbekh-ti** , Tuat XI, a door-  
 keeper-god.


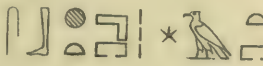



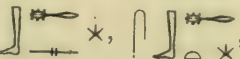

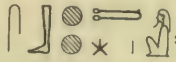
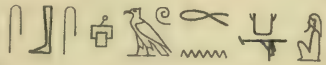
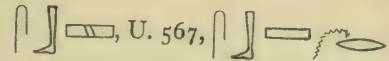
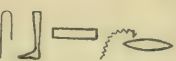
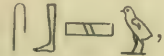
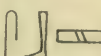

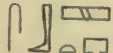


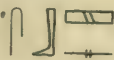
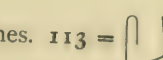

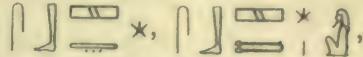
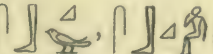






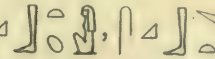

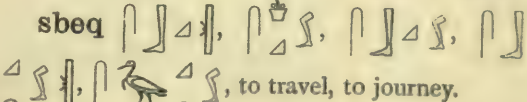






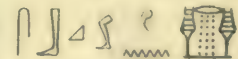
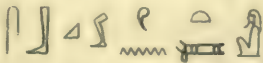
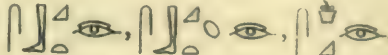
**sbekh-t aakhu-t** , "gate  
 of the horizon"—a temple in the Heroopolite  
 Nome.

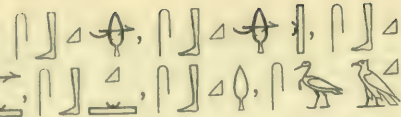
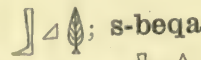
**Sbekh-t Ager-t**



Tuat XI, the 11th Pylon.


**sbekh-t ur-t** "the Great Gate."**sbekhut shetaut**

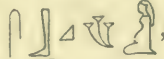

the "hidden doors" of the Tuat.

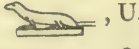
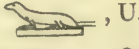
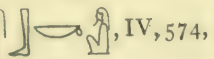
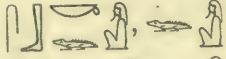
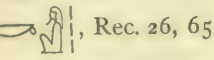
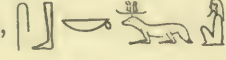

**sbekh-t ta pen** "gate of this land"—a title of the king.**Sbekhut Tuat** B.D. 141, 55, the Pylons of the Tuat.**sbekh-t** IV, 629, a stand for some object.**sbekh-t** a kind of plant.**sbekh-t** a kind of measure.**Sbekhas** Thes. 113, Zodiac Dend.: (1) one of the 36 Dekans; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion; var. \*; Gr. *σούχως*.**Sbekhekhth** Thes. 113, one of the seven stars of Orion.**Sbesanka** see **Besu-Menu**.**s-besh** U. 567,  to eject from the body, to vomit; caus.**sbeshu** U. 519,   o o o, T. 329, what is ejected from the body, vomit.**sbesh-t** gate, door, pylon; plur. **sbeshi** Rec. 30, 95, shield; Copt. *cšyge*.**Sbeshes** Thes. 113 =  \*; (1) the 9th Dekan; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion.**Sbeshes mer** Den-derah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.**Sbeshtha** Thes. 113, one of the seven stars of Orion.**sbeq** few, little, small; Copt. *cošk*.**sbeq** Rec. 4, 119, to be wise (?) learned (?)**sbeq-t** IV, 887, something advantageous or profitable.**sbeq** a complete body (?)**sbeq** to collect, to gather together.**Sbeq her** Tuat VIII, a crocodile-god in the Circle Hetemit-khemiu.**Sbeq** Berg. II, 2, a protector of the dead.**Sbeqit** Champ. Mon. 139, Berg. II, 1: (1) a lioness-goddess; (2) a goddess in mummy-form.**sbeq** to be short or contracted; compare Copt. *ṭčřko*.**sbeq** to travel, to journey.**sbeqau** U. 487, P. 640,  M. 671, N. 938, traveller (?)**sbeq** U. 622, N. 755,  leg, thigh; dual  P. 572, ; Heb. *שׁוֹק*, Arab. *ساق*.**Sbeq en Shesmu** B.D. 153A, 8, a part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.**Sbeq en Tem** B.D. 153B, 5, a part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.**sbeq-t** a name of the left eye of Horus, *i.e.*, the moon.



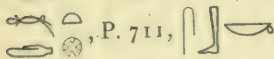
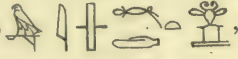

**s-beq** , to anoint, to possess pleasing qualities or attributes, graceful; caus. of ; **s-beqa**





, to anoint; caus. of .

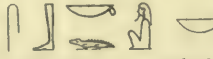

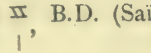
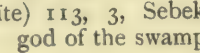
**sbeqit** , an oiled or scented woman.

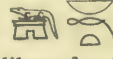

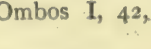
**s-beq** , to make pregnant; caus. of .

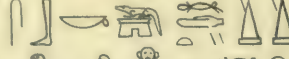



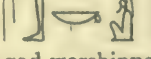
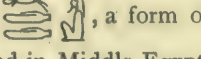
**Sbek** , N. 965, 1359, , U. 600, , IV, 574, , , Rec. 26, 65, , the Crocodile-god; Gr. Σουχος. Other forms are:—

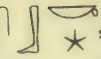



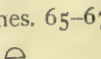
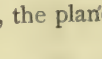



, U. 565, , , P. 711, , N. 1360, , B.D. 171, the Crocodile-god par excellence. See Herod. II, 68, 69; Ammianus Marcellinus XXII, 15; Diodorus I, 35; Aelian, de Nat. An. X, 21; Plutarch, De Iside 75, etc.


**Sbek** , Ombos I, 185, , , , a god in the boat of Rā who destroyed Aapep.

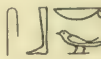
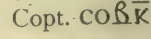
**Sbek - neb - pehu** , B.D. (Saite) 113, 3, , , , god of the swamp.

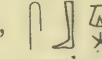

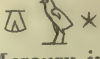
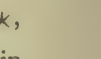
**Sbek - neb - meht - geb (?)** , , , Ombos I, 42, a crocodile-god of Ombos.

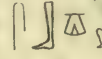
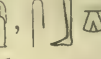

**Sbek shet-ti** , , , , Hymnen 22, , , a form of the Crocodile-god worshipped in Middle Egypt.

**Sbek** , , , , , , , , Thes. 65-67, the planet Mercury. Its god was .


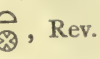
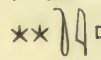
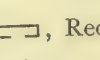
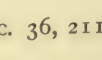
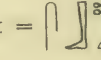
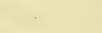
**sbek** , to cut, to carve, to destroy.

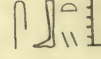
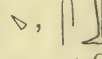
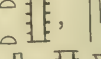
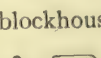
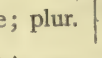
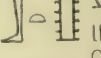
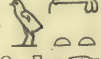
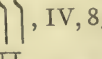
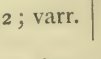
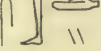
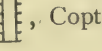
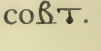
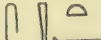
**sbek** , A.Z. 1878, 48, little, small; Copt. .




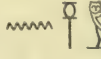


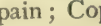
**Sbeg** , , , , Thes. 65-67, D.E. 20, the planet Mercury in the form of a bull-headed hawk.

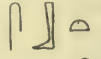
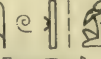
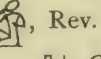
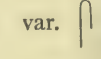
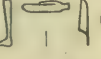
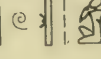

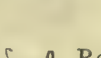
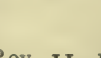

**Sbeg, Sbeqa** , , , B.D. 136A, a god, son of Geb and Nut.


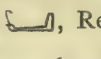
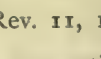


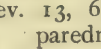
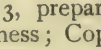
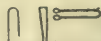
**sebt** , , , Rev. 12, 34,


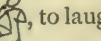
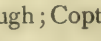
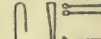
, , Rev. 11, 122, wall, citadel, gate;  , Rec. 36, 211 =  ; Copt. .

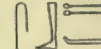
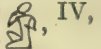
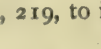
**sebti** , , , wall, fort, blockhouse; plur. , , , , , , IV, 832; varr. , , , Copt. .

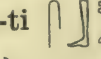
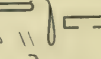
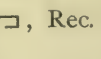

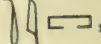
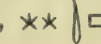
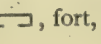
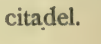
**sebt** , , Leyd. Pap. 3, 13, Shipwreck 149, to laugh, to smile, laughter; , , , , P. 1116B, 41, the laughter of pain; Copt. .










**sebtā** , , , Rev. 13, 43, equipment; var. , , , , , , Copt. .








**sebti** , , , Rev. 11, 131, 145, , , , , Rev. 13, 63, preparation, preparedness; Copt. .



**sbeth** , , , to laugh; Copt. .






**sbeth** , , , IV, 219, to inhale, to smell.



**sbeth-ti** , , , Rec. 36, 211; var.  ,  , , fort, citadel.



**sebt** ∩  = ∩  ( = ∩  ∩  ), ∩    
 44  , ∩  @  , to prepare, to equip;  
 Copt. **COCTE**.



**sebti** ∩   , ∩   , Rev.  
 13, 63, wall; plur. ∩    , Heru-  
 sâtef Stele 130; Copt. **COCT**.







**Sebti** ∩   , a name of  
 Alexandria.




**s-bešesh** ∩    , to make weak or  
 feeble; caus. of ∩  .



**sep** ∩  = ∩  , the rest, remainder; Copt.  
**CEPE**.




**sep** ∩  = ∩  .


**sep-t** ∩   , Rec. 30, 4, list, writing,  
 document, ordinance.



**sep** ∩   , P. 418, M. 599, N. 1204,  
 ∩   , ∩   , Rec. 26, 64, to equip a  
 boat with tackle, to work the tackle.



**sep-t** ∩   , ∩  @ , Rec. 26, 64,



∩   @ , Décrets 29, 107, tackle of a boat;

∩    , equipment of a keben-t boat  
 (i.e., a boat of Byblös).











**sep** ∩  , flax; Copt. **CEPII**.



**sep-t** ∩   , T. 376, linen (?)




**sép** ∩   , to fight, to slay.










**sep-t** ∩   , a kind of instrument.













**Sep** ∩   , B.D.G. 41, 693, 1064, Berg.




49, Metternich Stele 129, ∩  , ∩  , a  
 Heliopolitan form of Osiris; ∩    ∩  
 ∩   , Piānkh Stele 101, the road of Sep;  
 777    , Hymn of Darius 32, the  
 gods of the company of Osiris.



**Sepit** ∩   , a goddess.


**Sepi heb** ∩    , the festival of  
 Sepi.

**sep-t** ∩      , nome,  
 country; plur. ∩     , T. 146,












P. 188, 668, M. 778, ∩   , N. 904, ∩   
 ∩   , P. 696, ∩   ; ∩    
 P. 304, the two divine nomes; ∩     
 Rec. 33, 3, wooded land.



**Sep-t en tchet-tt** ∩    , Berg.  
 II, 12, a name of the necropolis.



**sep-t** ∩   , Rec. 16, 72, estate.



**sep** ∩  , to pass the time (?)





**Spa** ∩     , a god.







**s-pa** ∩  , U. 568, ∩   , N. 751,  
 759, ∩    , ∩   , N. 758, to  
 make to fly; caus. of ∩   .























**Sepi** ∩   , a worm-like fish (?)




**sepu (?)** ∩   , Peasant 155 . . . . .

**sepu** ∩   , a dose of medicine.

**s-penā** ∩   , to overturn, to cap-  
 size; caus. of ∩  .

**s-perr** ∩   , Rec. 34, 177, ∩    
 IV, 968, Thes. 1480, to make to come forth,  
 to act with strength; caus. of ∩   ; Copt.  
**π̄p̄pe**.

**sper** ∩    , P. 400, ∩   , N.  
 1179, ∩   , ∩      
 ∩   , Amen. 20, 16, ∩   , ∩    
 ∩   , ∩    , to arrive at a place,  
 to come.

**Sper-t neter-s** ∩    , **Ṭuat XII:**  
 (1) a wind-goddess of dawn; (2) one of the  
 12 goddesses who towed the boat of Āf into  
 the eastern sky.

**sper** to ask, to beseech, to implore, to make a complaint.

**sper-t** IV, 970, prayer, petition, request.

**speru** Hh. 439, IV, 971, petitions, prayers.

**speru** petitioner, plaintiff.

**sper-ti** IV, 1111, plaintiff, petitioner.

**sper** U. 123, rib;  
plur. Rec. 30, 67; Copt. ⲕⲏⲓⲡ.

**sper** D, a metal vessel or object.

**sper-t** a mineral substance.

**speh** N. 424, 509, T. 263, 323,  
 to lasso, to fetter, to bind.

**speh-t** lasso, tie, fetter.

**Speh** Rec. 31, 31, the name of a god.

**Speh-[t]-ur-t** N. 976, a goddess who tied the legs of animals for sacrifice.

**speh-t** U. 312, parts of the body, a joint from the lower part of the back of some animal.

**s-peh** Rec. 26, 13, to make to arrive; caus. of

**s-pekha** to divide, to separate, to open the bowels; caus. of

**s-pekhar** to write, to engrave, to draw designs, to enroll, to register; designer of the temple of Ptah.

**s-pekhar** Rec. 31, 31, to make to go round, to surround, to brandish [weapons]; caus. of

**spes** to overthrow, to slay.

**spes** A.Z. 1906, 107, 109, to skip, to jump, to dance.

**spes** to build.

**Spes** B.D. 137, 50, 179, 3, the name of a god.

**sept** ; see

**septi** T. 61, N. 594, M. 219, Peasant 167, Rev. 13, 27, the two lips; Rec. 26, 233; =

שַׁפֵּת הַיָּאֵר, Gen. xli, 3; on my lip; Copt. ⲕⲏⲟⲩⲟⲩ, Heb. שַׁפֵּתִים, Arab. سَفَاة.

**sept** rim of a vessel, edge, margin of a lake; the water's edge; shore of the Mediterranean.

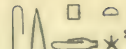


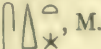
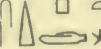

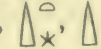
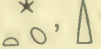
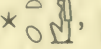


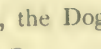
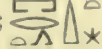
**sept** plinths, bases (?)


**Sept** the name of a god =

**Sept-ti (?)** Litanie 22, two plumes of Rā.

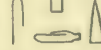
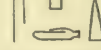
**Septi-khenu**


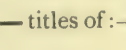





**Septit** , U. 221, P. 309, 603, 643, N. 52, , N. 1056, , N. 1242, , M. 680, , Hh. 393, , , , , , , B.D. 101, 13, 110, 33, 149, 11, Thes. 86 ff., the Dog-star; , N. 168; , the rising of Sothis which marked the beginning of the Egyptian year; Gr. *Σωθις*.

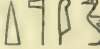
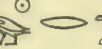
**Septit** , Tomb Seti I, Sothis, the queen of the 36 Dekans.




**Septiu** , B.D. (Saïte) 17, 57, 32, 5, 130, 7, the Sothic deities.


**Septu** , , Rec. 19, 18: (1) the followers of Sept in the Eastern Delta; (2) allies of the Libyans.


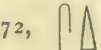
**Septu** , — titles of: , , , Goshen 2.


**Septu-Ĥeru-âab-t** , the god Sept + the Eastern Horus.




**Septu-Shu** , , Goshen 2, Sept-Shu son of Râ.

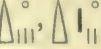
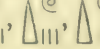
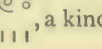
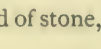
**Septu-Gemḥes** , U. 219, P. 200, 669, M. 779, 936, , , a form of Horus worshipped in the Eastern Delta.



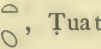
**Sept** , a mythological worm.

**sept** , U. 94, 372, , U. 401, to cut, to slay.

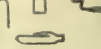
**sept** , B.D. 145, VI, 24, a kind of wood.


**sept-t** , , , a triangular plot of ground.

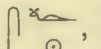
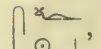
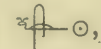
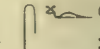
**sept** , , , , a kind of stone, stone scrapers (?)


**Septat-ânkḥ** , , , *Ṭuat* VIII, the name of a goddess in the *Ṭuat*.

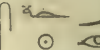

**septu** , triangle.

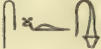
**s-peṭetch** , N. 806, to collect, to gather together; caus.

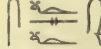
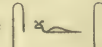
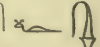
**septch** , triangle.

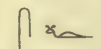
**sef** , , , , U. 180, Hh. 88, yesterday, day before yesterday; Copt. *c&ç*.

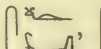
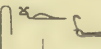
**Sef** , B.D. 17, 15, a lion-god, symbol of "yesterday."


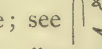
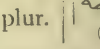
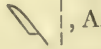

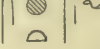
**Sef-maa-ḥeḥ-en-rēnput** , , B.D. 42, 13, a title of Osiris.

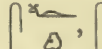

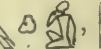
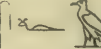
**sef** , Rec. 16, 110, flame, fire, heat, blaze.

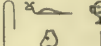
**sefsef** , to smelt, to liquefy, to cook; , .

**Sefsef** , a god; see **Tcheseḥ**.

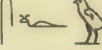
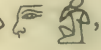

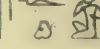
**sef** , , to rub down, to cut up, punishment.

**sef** , knife; see ; plur. , , A.Z. 1900, 21, , , to knap flint knives.



**sefa** , , , , to suffer or endure vexation, to feel disgusted or annoyed.

**sef ḥer** , to be long-suffering.

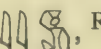
**sef-t** , , annoyance.

**sefu** , , , mild or patient man, gracious; plur. , the meek.





**sefa** , to kill, to slay.









**sefi** , , to be young, babe, child, a title of the rising sun.
















**sefit (P)** , Rec. 21, 82, patience (?)



**s-fi** , Rev. 14, 4, to make to rise; caus.










**sefi** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, unguent, scented oil, an anointed person.





**sefsef** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, to pour out, to overflow; see ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩.

**sefi** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 12, 46, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 12, 25, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 12, 26, sword, knife; Copt. CHCE.





**sefi** ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev., sword, knife; Copt. CHCE.

**sefu** ∩  ∩  ∩, IV, 501, to kill, to slay.


**sefsef** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, to sharpen.







**s-fen** ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 16, 56, ∩  ∩  ∩, to be gracious, to suffer patiently, to endure, weary, annoyed, vexed; caus.




**sefni** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Israel Stele, 15, gracious.


**sefnu** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, IV, 970, Thes. 1481, a kindly man, indolent, patient.





**sefna** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, to slumber.

































**sefen** ∩  ∩, to split, to cleave.



**sfent** ∩  ∩  ∩, to slay, to stab, knife, sword, dagger; ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, a reed-cutter's knife.

**sfent ah** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, butcher, sacrificing official.

**s-fent** ∩  ∩, Hymn to Nile 1, 8, 9, to loathe, to be troubled or disgusted at something, to suffer, to endure; caus.



















**Sefer, Sefert** ∩  ∩  ∩, U. 648, ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 1, 158, 2, 19, Mon. Civ. 33, 5, a fabulous animal with the head of a hawk and a pair of wings.
















**sefekh** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Hb. 416, seven; varr. ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩ = 4 + 3, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩ = 5 + 2; fem. ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, U. 630, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, U. 631, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, T. 305, 307, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, T. 306; Copt. CHCE, Heb. שֶׁפֶח.










**sefekh nu** ∩  ∩  ∩, seventh.











**sefkhu** ∩  ∩  ∩ = ∩  ∩, seventy; Copt. CHCE.





**Sefkhit** ∩  ∩, Rec. 3, 116, a goddess.

**Sefkhit-äbut** ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, IV, 339, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, A.Z. 1905, 75, ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 11, 153, a goddess of letters, writing, numbers and painting and consort of Thoth.

**s-fekh** ∩  ∩, U. 448, P. 125, M. 94, N. 100, ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 31, 25, ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 29, 155, to loosen, to untie, to unbind, to relax, to set free; caus. of ∩  ∩  ∩; ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 31, 26, ∩  ∩  ∩, undone, set free, unbolted (of a door); ∩  ∩  ∩, to break or remove a seal; ∩  ∩  ∩, to cut off, to cut away.

**s-fekhekh** ∩  ∩, U. 3, T. 233, 281, ∩  ∩  ∩, N. 218, to unloose, to untie; ∩  ∩  ∩, P. 237, ∩  ∩  ∩, N. 707; caus. of ∩  ∩  ∩.

**s-fekhu** ∩  ∩  ∩, P. 245, ∩  ∩  ∩, M. 468, ∩  ∩  ∩, N. 1057, ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 27, 223, 31, 171, ∩  ∩  ∩, to put off one's garments, to undress.

**sefkhu** ∩  ∩  ∩, B.M. 448, of ∩  ∩  ∩.

sefkhī[t] , Rec. 17, 149, undressing chamber (?)

Sefekh[it] neb-s , a goddess.

sefekh , Hh. 162 . . . . .

sefekh en nemtt , sandals (?)

s-fekk , to pour out, to be poured out, exhausted; caus.

sefkek-t , destruction, exhaustion.

sefeg , P. 216, Rec. 30, 197 . . . . . ;

, P. 216, , Rec. 31, 175.

seft , IV, 1022, to slay, to offer up sacrifice.

seft , Koller Pap. 1, 5,

, IV, 666, knife, sword; plur.

, Anastasi I, 25, 7, belt knife, dagger;

, a sword five cubits long; Copt.

CHQE, Syr. سيف, Arab. سيف, Eth. ሰባ፣ Gr. ξίφος.

seft , Thes. 1284, , animals to be slaughtered.

seftu , butcher, slaughterer.

seft , , , , , pitch, a kind of holy oil; var.

seft , B.D., Rec. 4, 87, 20, a kind of bird.

seft , a kind of ground or earth.

seftseft , to stride.

sefth , U. 58, , U. 38, N.

310, , , , a kind of sacred oil.

seft , to slay, to kill.

sefti , slaughterer.

seft , A.Z. 1880, 95, sword, dagger.

sem , , , Rec. 27, 230, , a kind of priest, director; , overseer of the sem priests.

sem , E.T. 1, 53, confidant.

semu , , the deified priests of Ptah and Apis at Memphis.

Sem , Palermo Stele, a god.

sem . . . . , M. 693 . . . . .

semut (?) , Rec. 31, 169 . . . . .

Semu tauī , Rec. 27, 222, "guide of the Two Lands"—a title of a god.

sem, semi , , , , , , to bless; Copt. CEEOT.

sem , , Rev., blessing; Copt. CEEOT.

sem , Rev. 14, 10, to resemble.

sem , Rec. 3, 48, picture.




sem , , , , , L.D. III, 194, 30, , form, image, kind, manner, practice, custom.

sem-t (?) , Rev. 11, 147, , Rev. 12, 87, form, likeness; Copt. CEEOT.


sem , action, custom (?)



sem , Sphinx Stele 5, , , deed, undertaking.



**sem** , U. 625, ,  
U. 493, 578, N. 860, 1326, , M. 716,  
, N. 945, ,  
, ,  
, ,  
, ,  
herb, grass, pasture, field, crop, herbage; plur.  
, ,  
, ,  
Thes. 1288, , IV, 749, ,  
Rec. 31, 175; Copt. **ⲥⲓⲙ**.

**sem-t** , T. 89, , M. 241,  
, N. 620, herbs, vegetables.


**semit** , herbs, field pro-  
duce; , Love Songs 1, 10,  
flowers of speech.







**sem** , to pile offerings upon  
an altar.


**sem** , Rec. 6, 136, temple (of the  
head); see .





**sem** ; var   
see **tchām**.

**sem-ui** , U. 368, two bulls.


**sem-t** , a kind of animal,  
lizard (?)


**semsem** , Rec. 22, 2,   
, ,  
, horse, a pair of horses (?); plur.  
; compare Heb. סוסים.


**sem-t** , a night garment, apparel.









**Sem-t, Semtt** , ,  
, Rec. 28, 169, ,  
the Theban necropolis.



**semu** , N. 936, lands,  
domains.


**s-ma** , Rev. 11, 173, to in-  
form, to report news or intelligence; Copt.  
**ⲤⲁⲘⲐ**.

**sma** , to unite, to join oneself to someone or some-  
thing.

**smai ta** , Rec. 31, 19,  
union [with] earth, *i.e.*, burial.








**sma** , T. 11, P. 191, M. 193,  
N. 702, Rec. 31, 28, , T. 332, ,  
, Rec. 26, 78, ,  
temple; , the two temples; ,  
, P. 423, M. 340, N. 760, hair, hairy  
temples.


**smai** , dresser of the body of the  
god ().

**sma** , Rec.  
1, 48, a bundle of cloth.


**sma** , an amulet (?) a tri-  
angular object.


**sma** , Rev. 13, 3, to  
resemble.







**sma** , P. 183, ,  
, M. 289, ,  
8, 124, 20, 42, ; varr.   
, to slay, to kill.



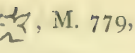
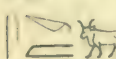
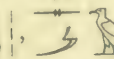
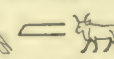

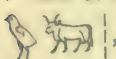
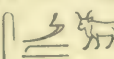

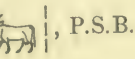
**sma-t** , Rec. 27, 57,  
slaughter.


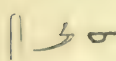
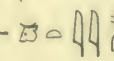
**smau** , slaughterer.

**sma** , U. 275, knife, sword.





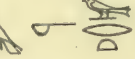

**Sma** , P. 568, the god of the  
vertebrae of Osiris.






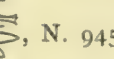

**sma** , U. 589,  
, M. 823, ,  
, a bull or cow slain  
as a sacrifice; fem. ; plur. 


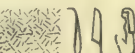
 III, P. 669, , , M. 779,  
, , , ,  
, , , , P.S.B.  
 15, 156.


**Smati** , U. 596,  
, , P. 682, a bull-god.



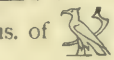
**Smaït** , U. 493,   
, N. 945, , B.D. 177, 7, a  
 cow-goddess.


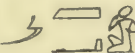
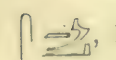
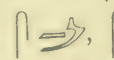
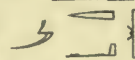

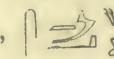
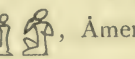

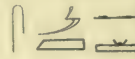
**Sma-ur** , U. 280,  
, , T. 273, P. 25, M. 35,  
 N. 124, a bull-god; fem. , ,  
 T. 359, , N. 177.

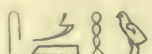
**Smaït urit** , P. 613,  
, , P. 712, N. 802, 1363,  
, , N. 945, ,  
, T. 359, a cow-goddess.

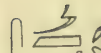

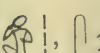

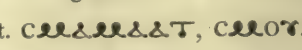
**Sma . . . tá** , ,  
 Rec. 31, 12, a goddess.


**Sma** , "Bull"—name of  
 a boat of Aähmes I.

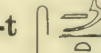

**s-maär** , see  
; caus. of .

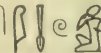
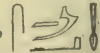


**s-maä** , Hh. 453, ,  
, Rec. 20, 42, , ,  
 Rec. 33, 36, , , , Amen.  
 10, 12, to make or prove true, to prove innocent,  
 to justify, to correct, to discharge a duty or debt,  
 to pay what is due or obligatory, to pay vows,  
 to dedicate; caus. of ; ,  
 applied to the wind, a direct or favourable wind.

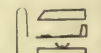

**Smaä-ḥuti** , Tomb  
 of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 74).

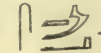
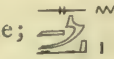
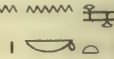

**s-maä** , ,   
, III, 141, to ascribe righteousness or blessing  
 to someone; Copt. .

**s-maä** , to appeal for justice, to  
 pray to have a wrong righted.

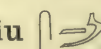
**s-maä-t** , an appeal, petition;  
, righteous edicts.

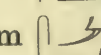
**s-maä kheru** , ,  
, , to make true the word, *i.e.*,  
 to prove innocent, to justify a person.

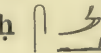
**s-maä kheru** , , Thes.  
 1482, justifier.

**s-maä** , to make straight or level  
 the path of someone; , ,  
, we make straight for thee the roads  
 of Ägert.

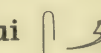














**s-maä** , to cut, to dig.

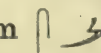
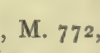
















**smaäiu** , slaughterers.

**smaäm** , to make a noise,  
 to terrify with noise.



**smaäh** , to entreat, to sup-  
 plicate.

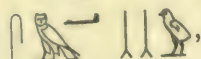
**Smai (?)** , B.D. (Saïte) 110, a  
 lake in Sekhet-Äaru.

**s-maui** , IV, 863, ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
 to renew, to repair, to rebuild;  
 caus. of .

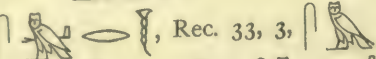

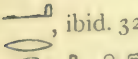
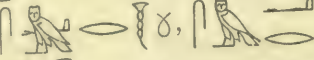

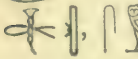
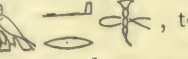


**Smam** , M. 772, ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
 to slay, to kill,  
 to slaughter.

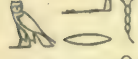
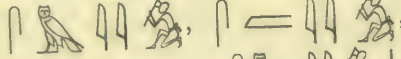
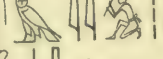



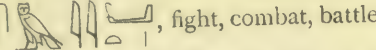
**smā** , Rec. 29, 146, 30, 188, a pole used in working a boat; plur. 


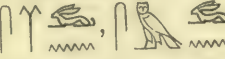

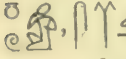
Rec. 30, 68; , P. 390, M. 556, N. 1163.

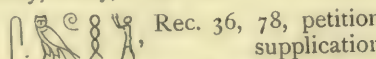
**s-[a]mm'** , to burn up, to consume; caus. of 


**s-mār** , Rec. 33, 3;   
, ibid. 32, 79; ,   
, , to please, to make happy, to dress a god or a man in festal attire; var. , Rec. 16, 56; caus. of 

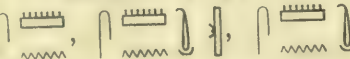


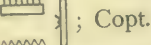
, festal raiment.  
**Smi** , "Slayer"—a name of Set; plur.   
Nesi-Āmsu 14, 15, , the associates of Set.

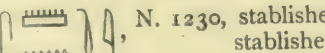
**smi-t** , fight, combat, battle.

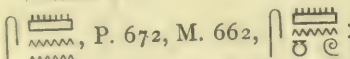

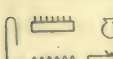

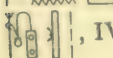
**smun** , A.Z. 1896, 39, Heruemheb II, ,   
, Metternich Stele 188, assuredly, really and truly, verily, to acclaim.

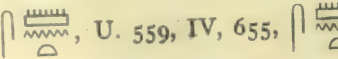

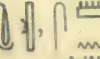
**smuḥ** , Rec. 36, 78, petition, supplication.


**smut (?)** , to report.

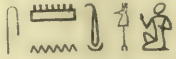
**s-men** ,   
, to stablish, to be established; caus. of ; Copt. *ceine*, *ceenu*.

**smen-tā** , N. 1230, stablisher, stablished.

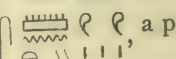
**smenn** , P. 672, M. 662,   
, established;   
, IV, 204, done into writing effectively.

**smen-t** , U. 559, IV, 655,   
, Coronation Stele, a stablishing, stability, a standing still, halt.

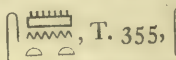
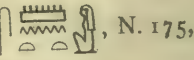
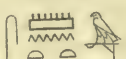
**smen** , order, foundation.

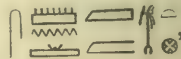
**Smen user** , A.Z. 1906, 133, the title of a priest.

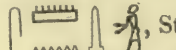
**smenti** , IV, 344, porter, carrier.

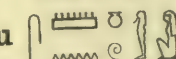
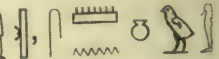

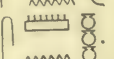
**smenti** , a pair of members of the body.

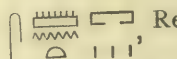
**Smenu** , P. 742, a god.

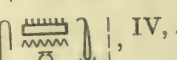
**Smentt** , T. 355, , N. 175, , N. 811, a goddess.

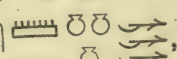
**Smen maāt em Uast** , a title of Amen-Rā.


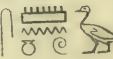
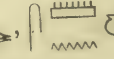
**smen** , Stunden 44.....


**smenu** ,   
, image, form, statue; plur. 

**smenut** , Rec. 32, 64, monuments.

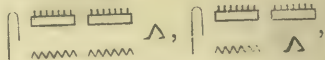
**smenu** , IV, 428, objects made of bronze.

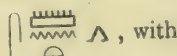
**smenu** , N. 976, parts of a ladder, rungs (?)

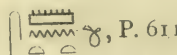
**smen** , U. 571, T. 387, P. 699, M. 665, N. 1281, ,   
a kind of goose; Copt. *ceorine*.

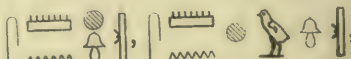
**smen-t** , goose.

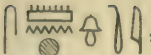
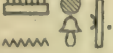
**Smen** , N. 953, a goose-god; var. 

**s-menmen** , Rec. 31, 15, to make to move, to remove; caus.

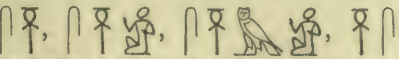

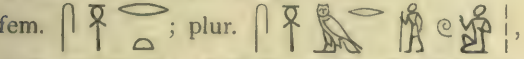
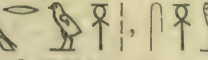

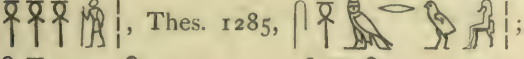
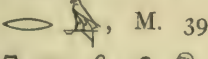
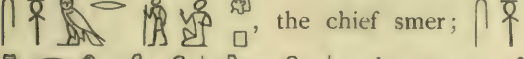
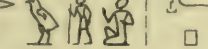
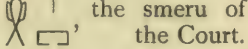
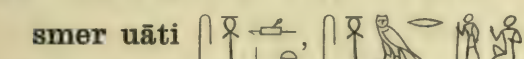

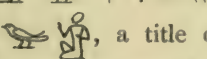
**smen-t** , withdrawal, departure.

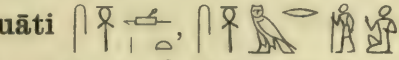

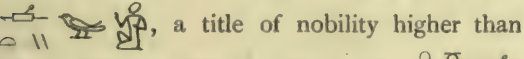
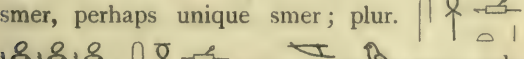
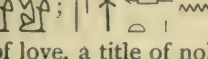
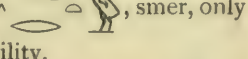
**smen-t** , P. 611, incense, perfume.


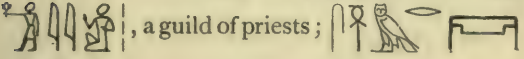
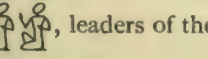
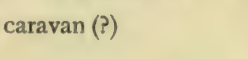
**s-menkh** , IV, 1184, to complete, to make perfect, to set in good order, to beautify, to endow richly, to

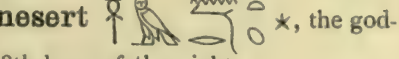
embellish ; , perfected, established ;  
 caus. of .

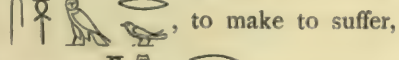

**smenkh-t** , adornment.

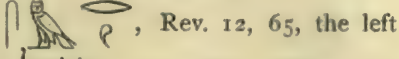






**smer**   
  
  
  
 a title of nobility ;  
 fem.  ; plur.   
  
  
 IV, 1073,   
 IV, 898, 1094,   
  
 Thes. 1285,   
  
 M. 391,   
 N. 658 ;  
  
 the chief smer ;   
  
 the smeru of the Court.

**smer uāti**   
  
  
  
 a title of nobility higher than smer, perhaps unique smer ; plur.   
  
 smer, only one of love, a title of nobility.


**smeriu**   
  
 a guild of priests ;   
  
 leaders of the caravan (?)


**Smer nesert**   
 \*, the goddess of the 8th hour of the night.


**s-mer**   
 to make to suffer, inflict pain ; caus. of 


**smer**   
 Rev. 12, 65, the left hand ; Heb.   
 Assy.   
 Arab.   
 Syr.   
 The Egypt.   
 the *ἀσμαχ* of Herodotus II, 30, is probably a mistake for  (?)


**smer-t**   
 B.D. 172, 15, eyelids.


**smer**   
 Rec. 6, 6, to dress, to array.


**smer**   
 ornamental raiment.




**smer**   
 Rev. 11, 167.....



**s-meh**   
 Rec. 26, 79, to make to forget ; caus.




**smeḥ**   
 to cry out, to beseech, to pray.





**s-meh**   
 Rev. 11, 125, to flood, to submerge, to fill-full.


**s-meh-ab**   
 to satisfy.


**smeḥ**   
 P. 421, M. 603, N. 1208,   
 a boat. In the Pyramid Texts its length is 770 cubits, 




**smeḥ**   
 a kind of wine or beer (?) ; Copt.  (?)


**smeḥi**   
 Anastasi I, 23, 4,   
 Rougé I.H. II, 125, the left hand, left side ; Gr. *ἀσμαχ* ; see Herodotus II, 30, and 


**s-mekh (s-khem)**   
 Pap. 3024, 68, IV, 943,   
 IV, 965, 1161, to forget ;   
 Hymn to Nile 16, 9 ; caus. of 

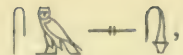
**smekh (skhem)**   
 Thes. 1207, image.

**s-mekhṭ (?)**   
 B.D. 169, 5, .....

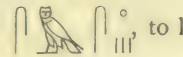
**s-mes**   
 P. 243, to deliver a woman ;   
 A.Z. 1873, 131 ; Copt. 

**smesu**   
 Mar. Aby. I, 8, 86, goslings just hatched.




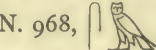


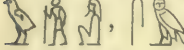
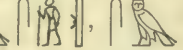

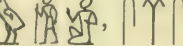
**smesit**   
 IV, 225, midwife.




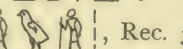

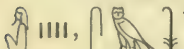

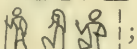
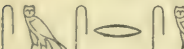
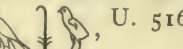
**sems** , to burn, to consume.

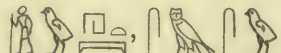
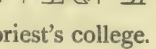
**sems** , stake, club, mallet, mace.


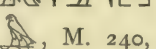
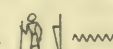
**sems** , to look; Copt. **COLEC**.

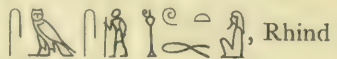
**sems** **aa-t** , T. 374, N. 695,  M. 125, covering, a kind of garment.


**semsu** , U. 440, , T. 251, P. 697, , N. 968, , , , , , , , , , , , , , Metternich

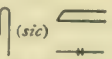
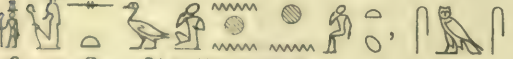
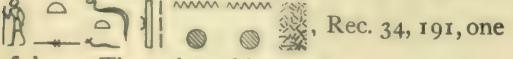
Stele 245, eldest, firstborn; plur. , T. 255, , P. 215, , T. 326, , Rec. 32, 81, , , , , , , U. 516, older than the eldest.


**Semsu h[ai]-t** , , eldest of a priest's college.

**Semsu qet-t en Ptaḥ** , , T. 87, , M. 240, N. 618, the eldest-born of the workshop of Ptaḥ, a title of the high-priest of Ptaḥ.

**sems utut** , Rhind Pap. 24, a title of Thoth.

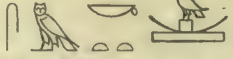
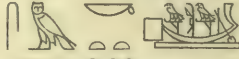
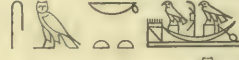

**Sems neb áakhu** , Denderah II, 11, one of the 36 Dekans.



**Semsit set nekhenkhen-t** , (sic) , , Rec. 34, 191, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

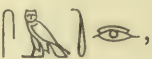
**semsu** , A.Z. 1906, 112, a priest's title.

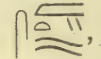
**semsun** , pot, vessel.

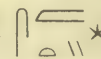
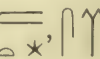

**Semseru** , Rec. 36, 202, a god.



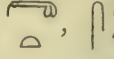

**semkett** , Palermo Stele, , U. 220, M. 263, , P. 177, the boat of the evening sun; var. , M. 263, 657; see **Sektt**.

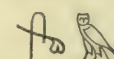
**Smet** , U. 219, , M. 496; see **Mestá**, one of the four sons of Horus.




**smet** , Rev. 14, 37, eye-paint; Copt. **CTHEE**.

**smeti** , the parts of the eyelids to which kohl was applied.

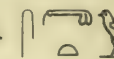
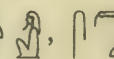
**Smeti** , , , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. **CEET**.

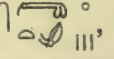
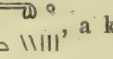
**smet** , P. 402, M. 574, N. 1180, , , , Amen. 21, 12, to hear, to listen, to eavesdrop (?)


**Smeti** , Rec. 21, 78, enquirer, investigator.

**Smet, Smetá** , P. 618, , N. 1299, , N. 873, a god.

**smett** , , Rec. 26, 75; var. , Rec. 26, 75, a god (?) . . .

**Smetu** , , B.D. 144, the watcher of the 1st Árit.

**smet** , , a kind of grain or seed used in medicine.

**smetá** , Rev. 12, 62, form; Copt. **CEOT**.



**s-meter** to enquire into a matter, to make an investigation, to verify, to inspect, to examine; IV, 1076; caus. of .

**s-met** to make to speak, to declare; caus. of .

**smet** kind, manner, copy, likeness, form, similitude; Copt. **СМОТ**.

**smet-t** servant, serf, subordinate, slave born on an estate, underling; plur. IV, 97,

**Smet** a crocodile-god, the god of the 23rd day of the month.

**smet** Thes. 1323, to walk, to move, to carry.

**Smet-t** half month, the half-monthly festival; plur. T. 12, M. 763; the festival of the 15th day of the month.

**Smet** Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; var. Tomb Ram. IV; Gr. **Σματ**.

**Smet meh-t** Annales I, 88, Mercury.

**Smet res-t** Annales I, 88, Jupiter.

**Smet ser-t** Annales I, 85, one of the 36 Dekans.

**Smet-smet** B.M. 1075, a hippopotamus-goddess.

**smet** rows of inlaid stones, inlayings.

**smet-t** U. 65, N. 320, eye paint, Kohl, antimony; Copt. **СТН**.



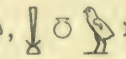

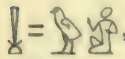

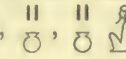

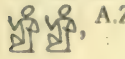
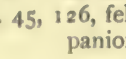
**smet-t** Thes. 1207, weapons, tools, implements.



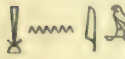
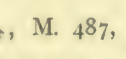
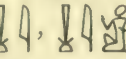
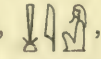
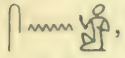

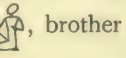
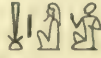
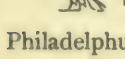
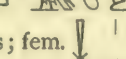
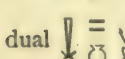
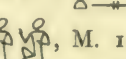
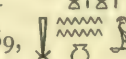
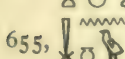
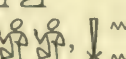
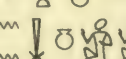
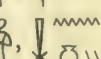
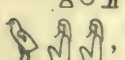
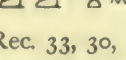
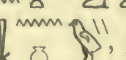
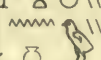
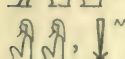

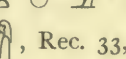
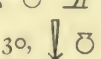
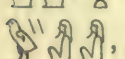
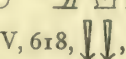
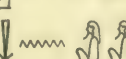
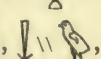
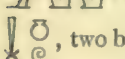
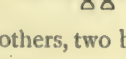
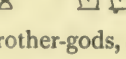
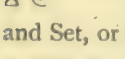

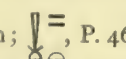
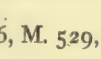

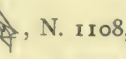
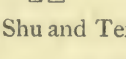

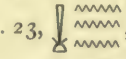
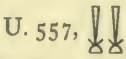
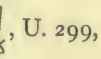
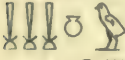
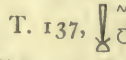
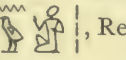
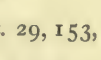
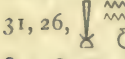
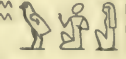
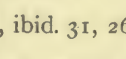
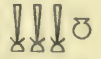

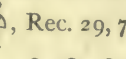
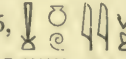
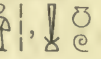
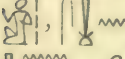
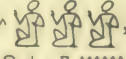
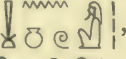
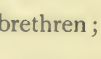
**smetchetchu** U. 1 = abomination.

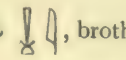

**sen** pronom. suffix 3rd pers. plur., they, them, their; dual N. 1238 = M. 675; M. 677, N. 1239 = P. 642 = Hh. 342; P. 549, Rec. 30, 69.

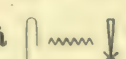
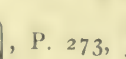
**senui** masc. two; fem. **sent** Copt. **СНУИ**.

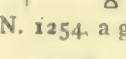
**sen-nu** U. 151, T. 122, U. 317, 575, P. 267, N. 1248, M. 480, second; fem. Peasant 215, a man who says one thing and means another; second time; A.Z. 45, 125, second of two.

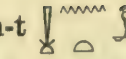
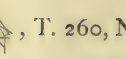
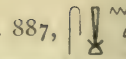

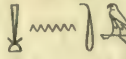
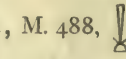
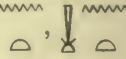

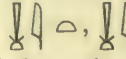
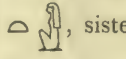
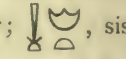

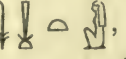
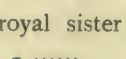
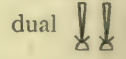

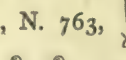
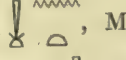
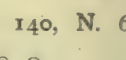
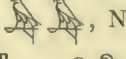
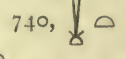
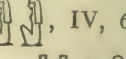

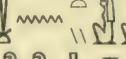
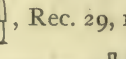
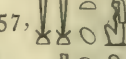

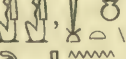
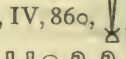
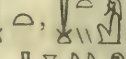

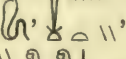
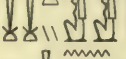
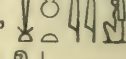

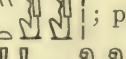
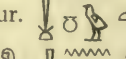
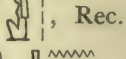

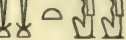
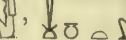

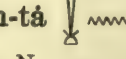
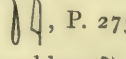
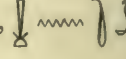

**sen-nu** , Pap. 3024, 106, Shipwreck 42, , , , , , ,  = , , A.Z. 45, 126, fellow, counterpart, companion, neighbour, colleague.

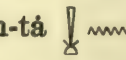

**sen** , U. 549, T. 304, , N. 33, , M. 487, , , , brother; , , , kinsman; , Philadelphus; fem. , , Adelphoi; dual , , M. 169, , N. 655, , , , , Rec. 33, 30, , , , , Rec. 33, 30, , , , , IV, 618, , , , , two brothers, two brother-gods, e.g., Horus and Set, or Set and Thoth; , , P. 466, M. 529, , N. 1108, Shu and Tefnut; plur. , , U. 23, , U. 557, , U. 299, , T. 137, , , Rec. 29, 153, 31, 26, , , , , , , , , Rec. 29, 76, , , , , brethren; , , , , Shipwreck 126, brothers and sisters; , , , , Coronation Stele 18, the king's brothers; Copt. **con**.

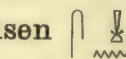
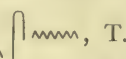
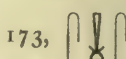

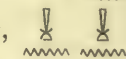
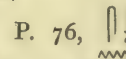
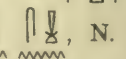

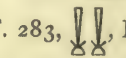
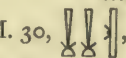
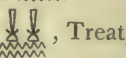

**sená** , brother; fem. .

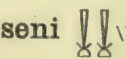
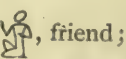
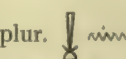

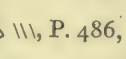
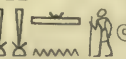
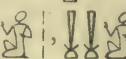

**Sená** , P. 273, , M. 487, N. 1254 a god.

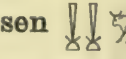
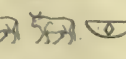
**sen en át** , P. 434, M. 621, N. 1225, father's brother, uncle.


**sen-t** , T. 260, N. 887, , P. 488, , M. 488, , , , , , sister; , , , , sister-wife; , , , , royal sister; dual , , T. 172, N. 763, , M. 140, N. 647, , , , N. 740, , IV, 618, , , , , Rec. 29, 157, , , , , IV, 860, , , , , , , , , plur. , , , , Rec. 29, 153, , , , .

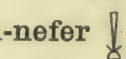
**Sen-tá** , P. 273, , M. 488, N. 1254, a goddess (?)


**sensen** , T. 173, , N. 107, , P. 76, , N. 19, , T. 283, , M. 30, , , Treaty 7, , , , , Rec. 20, 41, to meet, to join, to associate with, to be friends, to unite, friendship.


**senseni** , friend; plur.   , P. 486, , , , .

**sensen** , Rec. 1, 38, Thes. 522, , Berg. I, 33, the festival of the two bulls, i.e., of the conjunction of the sun and moon in the month of Epiphi.



**sensenti** , Amen. 11, 13, . . . . .



**Sen-nefer** , B.D. 78, 28, a title of a god.


**sen** , thief; Copt. **con**.









**sen** , needy, sufferer, sick (?) a failure (?)


**senn**  Metternich Stele 55, to be wretched, needy or miserable.






**senn**  , to make a mistake in speaking, blunder, a false statement, lie (?); compare  , P. 365, N. 1078, lie.



**sennu**  =  , Heru-sâtef Stele 28, helpless, infirm; Copt. **gywite**.





**sen**  , Leyd. Pap. 98 . . . . .



**sen**  , U. 181, I, 53,  , P. 164, M. 328,  , N. 859,  , A.Z. 1910, 125,  , to smell, to kiss;  Shipwreck 134, to kiss a wife;  I, 53, he kissed his foot;  , he kissed the earth, *i.e.*, did homage.



**senâ er ta**  ; see **sen-ta**.




**sen ta**  , Rec. 26, 234,  , Hh. 307,  , to smell the earth, to kiss the ground in homage;  , P. 8,  , U. 179.



**sennut**  , P. 356,  , N. 1070, acclamations, homage.


**sensen**  , T. 376,  , M. 333,  , A.Z. 1908, 119,  , to breathe.






**sensen**  , to have a bad smell;  , smell, odour.




**sen-t**  , T. 343,  , P. 222, a festival of the 6th day (?)


**sennu**  , Rec. 27, 225,  , IV, 414,  , Rec. 26, 224, an offering.


**sen**  , T. 316,  , P. 274, to bind (?)



**sen, senâ-t**  , box, case, chamber, room.


**senti**  , P. 48, Rec. 31, 163,  , Palermo Stele,  , T. 173, P. 119, M. 153, N. 107,  , T. 283,  , Rec. 27, 225, the two halves of Egypt, *i.e.*, Upper and Lower Egypt, a double shrine of Râ which was symbolic of all Egypt.


**sen-t**  , pole, mast, flagstaff; plur.  , Rec. 20, 40, 42;  , IV, 1105, the north pole of the palace.


**senit**  , masts, flagstaffs.


**sen-t (?)**  , ground, basis, foundation.













**sen-t**  , IV, 1174,  , Anastasi I, 15, 4, plinth, pedestal of an obelisk.



**sen**  , to copy, to make a likeness or transcript.


**sen**  , to follow in the track of.

**senn**  , IV, 412, to make a copy or likeness.

**senn**  , copy, duplicate, transcript.

**sennu**  , IV, 1034,  , IV, 1036,  ,  , likeness, image, copy, figure, statue; plur.  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  .

**senn**  ,  , a kind of precious stone, ruby (?)

**sna (?)**  , to walk docilely, to follow.

**snā** Ⲁⲓⲛⲁ, fiends, foes, enemies.

**s-nāā** Ⲁⲓⲛⲁⲁ, to reduce to the consistency of paste (drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of Ⲁⲓⲛⲁⲁ,

**snib** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃ, Metternich Stele 65, 66, 69, health; see Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃ.

**snif(?)** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲑ, blood; see Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲑ.

**snin** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲛ, to pass; var. Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲛ, Rev. II, 141; Copt. CINE.

**snu** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓ, Methen, a class of men on an estate.

**snu** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓ, pot, jar, vessel, vase.

**snu** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓ, wine of Pelusium(?) drink; compare Ⲁⲓⲛⲓ, I, 3, 4 = Gr. Σαῖν.

**snu** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓ, Herusâtef Stele 135, vineyard.

**s-nu** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲛ, to bind, to tie.

**s-nukh** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲛⲁ, to warm, to heat, to cook, to burn up, to boil; caus.; Copt. CελϷⲟ.

**snutt** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲛⲧ, Ebers 41, 15, a plant used in medicine.

**s-nuṭ** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲛⲧ, B.D. 64, 35, carrier.

**snutchem(?)** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲛⲧⲉⲙ, Hh. 369, to bear(?) to carry(?)

**senb** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃ, to be sound or healthy, health, strength; Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃ, enjoying good health; Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃ in Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃ = health. Perhaps = שְׁלוֹם.

**senb** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃ, to protect.

**senbi** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲓ, Rev. 13, 80, vigour, health.

**senb-t** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲧ, Shipwreck 158, Ⲁⲓⲃ, health.

**senb-t** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲧ, P. III 16B, 34.....

**senbeb** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲃ, P. 429, M. 614, N. 1218, Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲃ, IV, 559, to say "good health" to anyone.

**Senbu** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃ, N. 1182, Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃ, N. 1182, the Health-god.

**Senbit-âb** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲓⲧⲁⲃ, Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

**Senb-Kheperu** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲕⲉⲑⲉⲣⲓ, the 11th hour of the day.

**senb-t** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲧ, jar, vase, vessel, pot, libation vessel; plur. Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲧⲓ, A.Z. 1880, 49; Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲧⲓ, vessel of silver-gold.

**s-neb** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃ, to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **neb**.

**s-nebb** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲃ, to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **nebb** for **nebneb**.

**s-nebneb** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲃⲃ, to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **nebneb**.

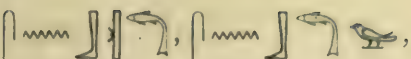
**senb** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃ, to bind, to tie, girdle, belt.


**senb** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃ, to build a wall, to surround with walls, to hem in or surround (the enemy).

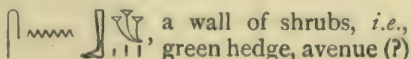
**senb-t** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲧ, a wall, a girdle wall; plur. Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲧⲓ, P.S.B. 27, 110.

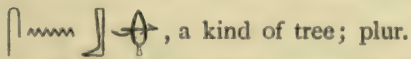

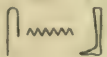
**senb-t** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃⲧ, all-embracing heaven.

**senb** Ⲁⲓⲛⲓⲃ, to over-throw, to drive back, to repel.

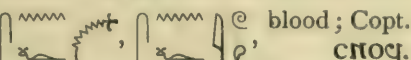
**senb** ∩  , evil person or thing, a beast of a man.

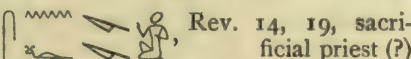
**senb** ∩  , chaplet or crown made of plants or flowers.

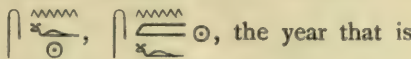
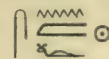
**senb** ∩  , a wall of shrubs, *i.e.*, green hedge, avenue (?)

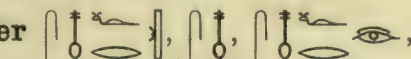

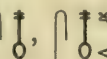

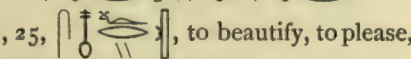
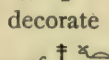

**senb** ∩  , a kind of tree; plur. ∩  ; ∩  : the gum or fruit of the same.


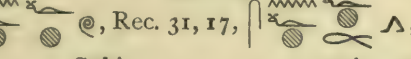
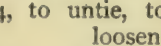
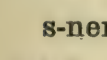
**senbu** ∩  Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship or boat.





**snef** ∩  blood; Copt. снотѣ.



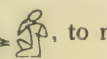
**snef** ∩  Rev. 14, 19, sacrificial priest (?)

**snef** ∩  , ∩  ∘, the year that is past, last year; Copt. снотѣ.

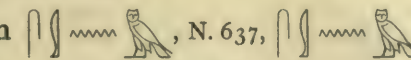
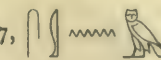
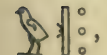
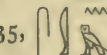
**s-nefer** ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , A.Z. 1905, 25, ∩  , to beautify, to please, to make happy, to decorate a tomb with texts and drawings; caus. of ∩  ; ∩  , I, 52, to please the heart, to gratify.

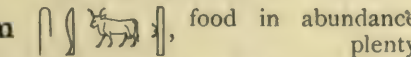
**s-nefēkhfekh** ∩  , N. 656, Hh. 195, ∩  ∘, Rec. 31, 17, ∩  ∆, ∩  ∘, Sphinx 14, 204, to untie, to loosen.

**s-nem** ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , to grieve, to mourn, grief, pain, sorrow.



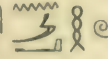
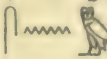

**snem** ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , to make an offering of propitiation.



**snemm** ∩  , to feed, to satisfy with food.

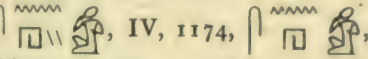
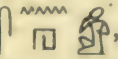
**snem** ∩  , N. 637, ∩  , ∩  , T. 335, ∩  , P. 809, food.


**snem** ∩  , food in abundance, plenty.

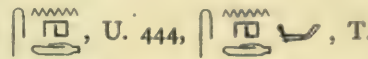
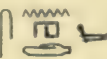
**snem** ∩  , Peasant 153, a kind of weed or plant.

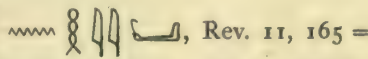
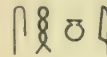
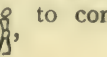
**s-nemeh, s-nemmeh** ∩  , ∩  , ∩  ∘; var. ∩  , ∩  , to pray, to beg, to humble oneself; caus.


**s-nerit** ∩  , IV, 385, conquest, conqueror; from ∩  .

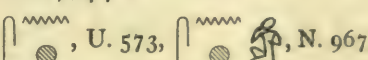
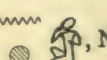
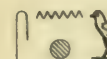
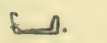
**s-nehi** ∩  , IV, 1174, ∩  , to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces; caus.


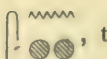
**s-nehep** ∩  ∆, IV, 966, Thes. 1479, to muster levies of soldiers, to call up troops; caus.


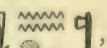
**s-nehet** ∩  , U. 444, ∩  , T. 253, to subdue; caus.

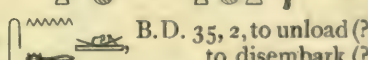
**snehi** ∩  , Rev. 11, 165 = ∩  ∩  , to command; Copt. отѣ-сѣне.


**snehi** ∩  ∘, Décrets 107, copy (?)

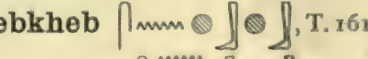
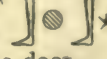
**s-nekh** ∩  , U. 573, ∩  , N. 967, ∩  , N. 757, to bring up, to rear a child; caus. of ∩  .

**s-nekhekh** ∩  , ∩  , to prolong one's life, to become old; caus.

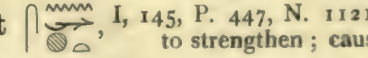
**sennekh-t** ∩  ∘, ∩  , axe.

**snekha** ∩  , B.D. 35, 2, to unload (?) to disembark (?)

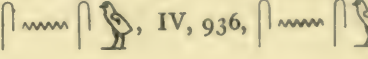
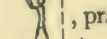
**s-nekhakha** ∩  , Sphinx 14, 208, to slay.

**s-nekhebkheb** ∩  , T. 161, N. 688, Sphinx 14, 208, ∩  ∘, Hh. 148, A.Z. 1910, 129, to unbolt a door.

**s-nekhen** ∩  , IV, 579, to rejuvenate; caus.

**s-nekht** ∩  , I, 145, P. 447, N. 1121, to strengthen; caus.

**sensu** ∩  , to praise, to adore, to acclaim.

**sensu** ∩  , IV, 936, ∩  , praises.

**sensen** ⲡ ⲟ ⲡ, A.Z. 1906, 107, to praise, to acclaim; Copt.  $\epsilon\lambda\omega\lambda$ .

**sens** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲡ ⲟ, to smell; see ⲙⲙⲙ ⲟ.

**sensh** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, M. 214, 728, N. 685, 978, to open the ears; read ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ.

**sensh** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, to open, to make a way into; read ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ.

**s-neq** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, U. 48, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, U. 369, P. 606, N. 143, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, P. 602, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, N. 803, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, Rec. 26, 224, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, Rec. 26, 233, to suckle; caus. (?) Copt.  $\omega\eta\kappa$ ,  $\tau\epsilon\pi\kappa\omicron$ ; compare Heb.  $\pi\eta$ .

**s-neqeb** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, Metternich Stele 5, to suffer pain; caus.

**s-neqmi** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, to feed, to nourish; caus.

**senk-áb** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, U. 399, strong-willed.

**senk-t** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, Rec. 36, 214 = ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, darkness, evening.

**s-nketket** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, Sphinx 14, 210, to agitate, to shake; caus.

**sent** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, Rev. 11, 174, fear, timidity; Copt.  $\epsilon\eta\epsilon\tau$ .

**senti** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, crier.

**sent** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ = ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, evil, enmity.

**sentiu** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, enemies.

**sent, sent-t** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, garment, bandlet.

**senti** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ = ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, to found, to establish.

**senti[t]** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, cabin, canopy.

**sentit** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, Litanie 14, sight, seer; var. ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ.

**sneter** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, IV, 718, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ; late forms ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, incense; Copt.  $\epsilon\eta\tau\epsilon$ .

**Sneterba** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, Berg. I, 23, a bird-god.

**senth** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, to cut down timber.

**senth** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, T. 282, N. 132, to found, to establish, custom, habit.

**senthi** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, P. 407, M. 583, N. 1189, founder.

**Senthi-ur** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, Dream Stele 12, the title of a priest.

**senthi** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, Ikhernefert 14, cabin, shrine of a sacred boat, canopy.

**s-nether** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, U. 9, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, to cense, to purify with natron.

**snether** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, incense; ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, to offer incense; ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, fresh incense.

**sent** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, Rec. 27, 228, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, to fear; ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, timid of heart; ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, IV, 658, faces of fear, terror-stricken faces; Copt.  $\epsilon\eta\epsilon\tau$ .

**sent-t** ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, Amen. 23, 7, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ, ⲡ ⲙⲙⲙ ⲙ.

Jour. As. 1908, 299, fear; Copt. CN&T.

**sentu** IV, 972, timid man.

**Sent** Berg. I, II, Rec. 4, 28, a lion-god; B.D. 1B, 8, 17, 46, a name of the heart of Osiris.

**Sent - nef - Amentiu** Tuat V, a god who burned the dead.

**sent** T. 292, sails of a boat.

**sent-t** Herusátef Stele 28, acacia wood.

**Sentit** Rec. 24, 161, a Canopic jar-goddess; var. .

**sneter** incense; see **snether**.

**sentch** P. 684, U. 270, N. 719 + 6, P. 20, 543, M. 71, Hh. 551, to fear; Copt. CN&T.

**sentch-t** fear.

**s-netchem** IV, 219, rest, to sit down, to seat oneself; L.D. III, 140B, seated; caus.

**s-netchem netchem** to seat oneself, to be at ease; caus.

**s-netchem** U. 61, N. 315, Pap. 3024, 19, to make pleasant, to heal, to make happy; caus.

**snetchemu** those who are at ease.

**s-netchem áb** I, 59, to make glad the heart.

**s-netches** to belittle, to make little; caus.

**ser** prince, chief, nobleman, elder; plur. chief nobles; chief inspectors.

**ser-t** governorship, magistracy.

**Ser-pu-aa, etc.** B.D. 153B, 11, the fowler who worked the net of the Akeru-gods.

**Ser-tchatcha-t** M. 700, N. 1321, a title of Anpu.


**ser** P. III16, B 26, Rec. 31, 170, Metternich Stele 78, Rev. 11, 147, Jour. As. 1908, 309, to announce, to dispose, to arrange, to order, to direct, to decree, to challenge; Rev. 13, 42, to struggle; Copt. cwp.

**seru (P)** precept, speech, prophecy.

**ser-t** order, disposal.

**serut** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧ, IV, 500, praises, glorifications.

**Ser-t-nōhepu-em-āhā-s, etc.** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲛⲟⲩⲉⲡⲓⲩⲉⲙⲁⲥⲁⲥ, etc.

the 19th Pylon.  , etc., B.D. 145, 146,


**ser** ⲥⲓⲣ, drum, tambourine.

**seru** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲩⲩ, Rev. 14, 12, tambourine players.

**ser** ⲥⲓⲣ, Rec. 33, 27, ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲩ, L.D. III,

194, ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁ, ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁ, to arrange, to order, to exalt.

**Ser** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧ, Tūat XII, one of the 12 gods who towed the boat of Āf through the serpent Ānkh-neteru; he was reborn daily.

**Ser** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧ, Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god of .


**Seru** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧ, Berg. I, 13, a serpent-god.


**s-rer** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁ, to make to go round, to revolve; caus.

**ser** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧ, fire, flame; ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, the warm breath of life.

**ser** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧ, wool; Copt. ⲥⲟⲡⲧ.

**ser** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧ, P. 441, M. 544, N. 1125,

, U. 133, a kind of goose; plur. ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧ

, Rec. 29, 148.

**ser** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧ, little; ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, faint-hearted.

**ser (P)** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁ, to be fettered, restraint.

**seru** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, leg-bands, anklets.

**ser-t** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, thorn, goad, a pointed tool or instrument; Copt. ⲥⲟⲡⲓ.

**ser-t** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, B.D. 58, 4, the name of a part of a boat.


**serr** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, to write, to engrave.

**serser** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, Rev. 12, 30, to decorate to ornament; Copt. ⲥⲉⲗⲥⲱⲗ.

**sera-t (?)** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, a kind of linen.

**serat** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁ, Jour. As. 1908, 301, prosperity, prosperous condition.


**serā** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁ, water-pot; var. ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁ

.


**Serāu** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, T. 309, a serpent-fiend in the Tūat.

**seri-t** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, kindness, gentleness.


**seri-t** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, Westcar Pap. 7, 19, disease, sickness, nausea.

, Westcar Pap. 7, 19, disease, sickness, nausea.

**seri-t** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, fan; var. ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ

.

**s-ru** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, Décrets 18, 107, to divert, to turn away; caus. of ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ

.

**s-ruā** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, to make to cease, to divert; caus.

**s-rukḥ** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, Hh. 433 . . . . . ; caus.

**s-rukhet** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, a mistake for ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, to embalm.


**s-rut** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, Rev. 13, 10 = ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, to flourish.

**s-ruṭ** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, to make to grow or to flourish, to make strong or firm or hard, to make solid; caus.

**s-ruṭu** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, Hh. 448, evil growth.


**s-ruṭ mau** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, Gol. Hamm. 11, 58, recruits (?)

**s-rutch** ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ, T. 260, P. 692, M. 663, N. 1278, IV, 879, to make to grow, to make strong or firm or hard, to make solid; caus. of ⲥⲓⲣⲓⲩⲧⲁⲓⲩⲧ


.


.


.

.

.

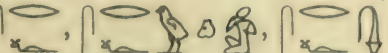
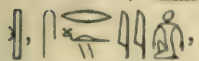
.

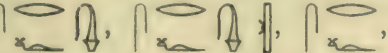
.

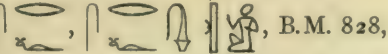
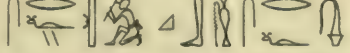
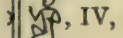
.

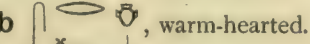


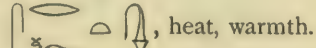
**serp-t**  Rev. 11, 185, flower of the lily.

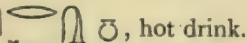
**seref**   
 Amen. 23, 3, to rest, to refresh oneself, repose, leisure.

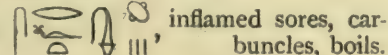
**seref**   
 P. 204, M. 338, N. 864, to be hot, to be angry, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire; compare Heb. שרף.

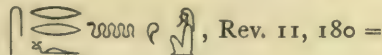

**serfu**  B.M. 828, Sphinx 11, 135, Rev. 8, 73, Jour. As. 1908, 299, an angry man;   
 IV, 970, a man who blows hot and cold.

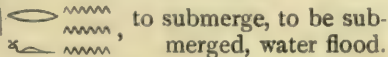
**seref-âb**  warm-hearted.

**seref-t**  heat, warmth.

**seref**  hot drink.


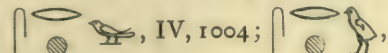
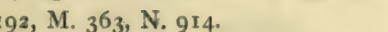
**serfu-t**  inflamed sores, carbuncles, boils.

**Serref**  Rev. 11, 180 =  a mythological creature.

**seref**  to submerge, to be submerged, water flood.


**serfi**  to pay heed to;  heed it not.

**s-rem**  to make to weep; caus. of .


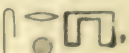
**s-rekhi**  to make to know, to give information against;  IV, 1004;  U. 491, P. 192, M. 363, N. 914.


**srekh-t**  Peasant 42, Pap. 3024, 125, information.

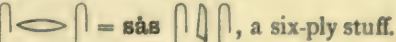
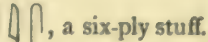
**serkhi**  the accused, the defendant.

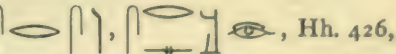

**Serkhi**  a title of Set.

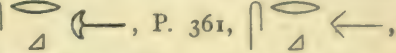
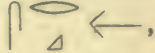

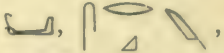
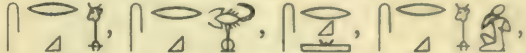

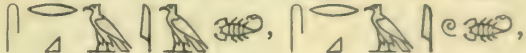
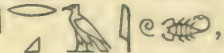
**serekh**  IV, 160, 896, Thes.

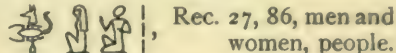
1283,  Piehl III, 16, 19,   
 Hymn Darius 6, blazon, cognizance, throne.

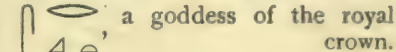
**serekh-t**  throne, throne chamber.



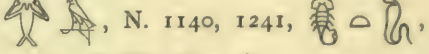
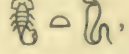
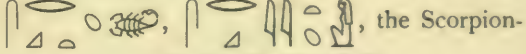
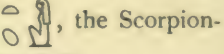
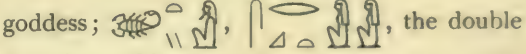
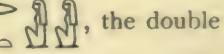
**seres**  = **sâs**  a six-ply stuff.

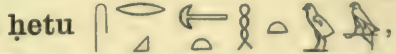

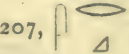
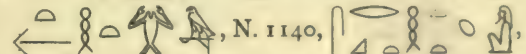
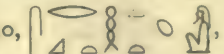
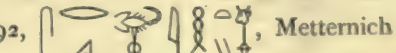
**s-res**  Hh. 426,  to arouse, to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant; caus.

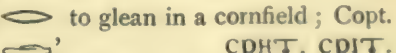
**serq**  P. 361,   
 N. 1074,    
   
   
 to open [the windpipe], to breathe, to inhale, to expand the lungs, to be refreshed.


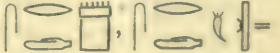

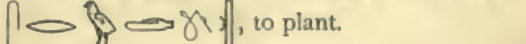
**serqu**  Rec. 27, 86, men and women, people.

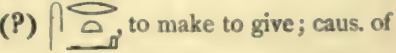

**Serqit**  a goddess of the royal crown.

**Serqit**  U. 599, P. 216,   
 P. 508,  N. 1140, 1241,   
  the Scorpion-goddess;   the double Scorpion-goddess.

**Serqit hetu**  T. 309,  T. 207,   
 N. 1140,   
 Rec. 30, 192,  Metternich Stele 23, the Scorpion-goddess.

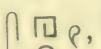
**serṭ**  to glean in a cornfield; Copt.  $\sigma\pi\eta\tau$ ,  $\sigma\pi\tau$ .




**s-ruṭ**     
 to plant.

**s-ertâ (P)**  to make to give; caus. of 

**serṭebu**  injury.

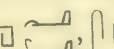

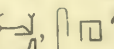
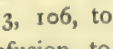
**sertchá** , to polish.

**seh-t** , Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.


**s-ha** , M. 261, , Amen. 14, 10, 15, 20, 17, 13, 20, 21, , IV, 658, to make to go down.

**seha-t** , P. 117, , Rec. 31, 170, , descent.

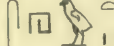
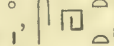
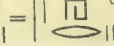
**s-ha (?)** , to turn aside, to overthrow.


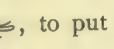
**s-ha** , Peas. 1116B, 19, 40, , Leyd. Pap. 2, 11, , Gol. Hamm. 13, 106, to rout, to overturn, to throw into confusion, to repulse, to rebel, to cause tumult; , Rec. 16, 109.

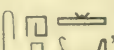
**sehau** , Rev. 13, 36, a quarrelsome or contentious man.

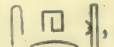
**seha** , confusion, rebellion, riot.

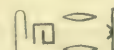
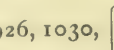
**sehi (?)** , booth, pavilion.


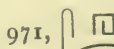

**sehu-t** ,  = .

**s-hebi** , to put to shame, to disgrace; caus. of .

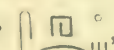
**s-hep** , maker of laws, lawgiver; caus.


**s-heri** , to give or cause content, to satisfy, to pacify; caus. of heri.

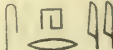
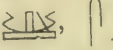
**s-herr** , IV, 926, 1030, , Rec. 31, 170, to quiet, to pacify; caus.


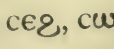
**sehrit** , IV, 971, , , Peas. 1116, B, 65, satisfaction, pacification.

**seherrit** , pleasure, satisfaction.

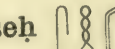
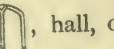

**seher** , a kind of precious stone, carnelian (?)

**Sehrát** , Ombos I, 46, a moon-goddess.

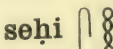

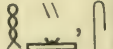
**sehri[t]** , , boat, houseboat, dahabiyah.

**seh** , Rev. 14, 66 = ,  (?)

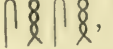
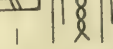
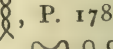
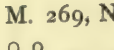
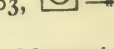
**seh** , .

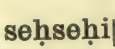
**seh** , hall, chamber; var.   


**seh** , counsel.

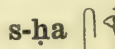


**sehi** , , , trained, skilled, clever, cunning, instructed, wise man.

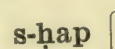
**seh atü** , IV, 945.....

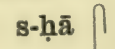
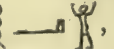
**Sehseh** , P. 178, M. 269, N. 888, the Lake of Sehseh; , , P. 303, , U. 493, N. 945, the Mountain of Sehseh; , Rec. 31, 171.


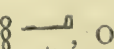
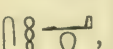
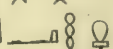
**sehsehi[t]** , Theban Ostraka C. 1, a kind of disease.

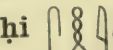
**seha** , to sit.

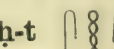
**s-ha** , , IV, 484, , Rec. 34, 177, to strip, to undress; caus.

**s-hap** , to hide, to clothe, to conceal; caus.

**s-hā** , to make to rejoice, to gladden; var. ; caus.

**Sehā** , Orion; varr. , , .

**sehi** , to rise (of a flood).

**sehīh-t** , a kind of insect or bird.

**Sehith** ∩∩∩∩=, Tuat VI, a goddess.

**sehu** ∩, Rec. 22, 2, ∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, Rec. 33, 34, ∩∩∩∩, IV, 767, Annales III, 109, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, to collect, to gather together, to assemble, to sum up, to add up a total; Copt. Ⲙⲟⲣⲉ.

**sehu** ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, L.D. III, 219E, 14, summary, abridgment, collection, edition, list (of troops), inventory, catalogue; ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, IV, 945, gathered into the store.

**sehutut** ∩∩∩∩∩, collections, groups of things.

**sehu** ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, III, 139, Herusâtef Stele 6, 12, crown, tiara, diadem.

**sehu** ∩∩∩∩, wind, air, gale(?)

**sehu-t** ∩∩∩∩; see ∩∩∩∩, egg.

**s-hui** ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, to stink, filth; caus. of ∩∩∩∩.

**s-huâ (?)** ∩∩∩∩, to disarrange, to confuse; caus.

**s-hur** ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, Amen. 25, 17, 20, to curse; caus.; Copt. Ⲙⲉⲟⲣⲉ, Ⲙⲉⲟⲣⲉⲡ.

**sehurâu** ∩∩∩∩, abuse, revilings, curses.

**sehuru** ∩∩∩∩, the accursed.

**Sehur** ∩∩∩∩, Love Songs 2, 3, the name of a district.

**s-hebi** ∩∩∩∩, IV, 943, ∩∩∩∩, IV, 753, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, to make glad, to keep the feast, to

keep holiday; ∩∩∩∩, Rec. 20, 40, arrayed in festal attire.

**sehbu** ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, shouts of joy, festival cries.

**sehbu** ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, Sallier II, 6, 9, wind, air.

**sehbenben (?)** ∩∩∩∩, U. 113, N. 422 . . . . .

**Seheptt** ∩∩∩∩, B.D. 104, 5, the name of a boat or of a boat-god.

**sehuf** ∩∩∩∩, IV, 935 . . . . .

**s-hemi** ∩∩∩∩, U. 86, ∩∩, N. 363, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, to turn back, to drive away; ∩∩∩∩, to avert ill luck; caus.

**s-hem** ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, to pound, to crush, to break up, to grind.

**s-hen** ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, to provide.


**s-heni** ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, Rev. 12, 18, ∩∩∩∩, Rec. 21, 85, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, to command, to be in command of something, to order, to direct, to rule, to administer, to entrust with a commission; Copt. Ⲙⲉⲛⲉ.


**sehenu-t** ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, L.D. III, 219, 18, authority, command, administration, list, summary; Copt. Ⲙⲉⲛⲉ.

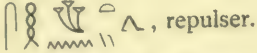
**sehenu** ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, Rechnungen 37, order, decree, delivery.


**sehenu** ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, ∩∩∩∩, housemaster, thief (?)

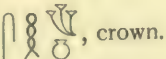
**Sehenti-requ**


 B.D. 146, the door-keeper of the 5th Pylon.

**s-hen**  to make to go back; caus.



**sehenti**  repulser.

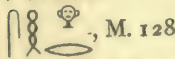


**s-henhen**  to turn away; caus.

**sehnu**  crown.

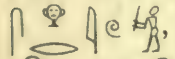
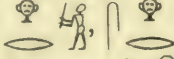
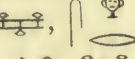
**sehentu**  A.Z. 17, 57, a piece of armour.

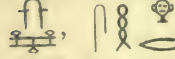
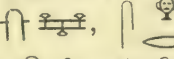
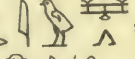
**s-heri**  T. 287, Hh. 370,

 M. 50,  P. 170,


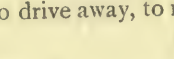
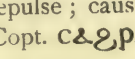
 M. 128,  

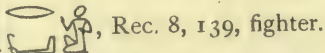
  

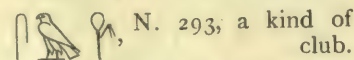
  


  

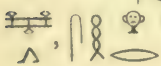
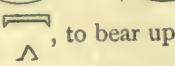
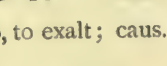
   to drive away, to repulse; caus. Copt. **caep**.

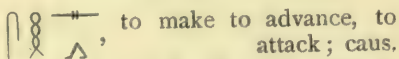
**seher**  Rec. 8, 139, fighter.


**Sehrit-tu**  the 3rd hour of the night.

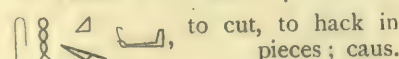
**seher (?)**  N. 293, a kind of club.

**s-heri** 

   to bear up, to exalt; caus.

**s-hes**  to make to advance, to attack; caus.

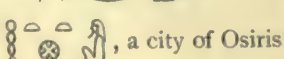
**s-heqa**  to make to rule; caus.

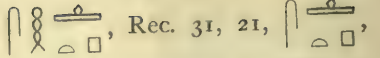
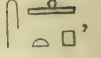
**s-heq**  to cut, to hack in pieces; caus.

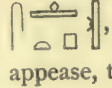
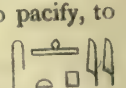
**s-heqer**  to keep hungry,


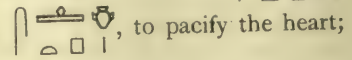
to let hunger, starve; caus.; Copt. **gokep**.

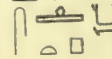
**sheqer-t**  Rec. 26, 78, hunger.

**Sehtt**  a city of Osiris

**s-hetep**  Rec. 31, 21, 


 to make to be at peace, to pacify, to appease, to propitiate, to unite with; 

 pacifiers;  to pacify the heart;


 to pacify the ka; caus.


**sehsetput**  Amen.

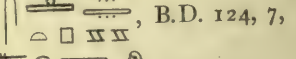
8, 11, propitiatory offerings.

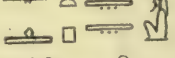
**Sehetep neterui**  the

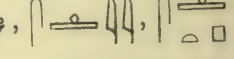
title of the priest of the 10th Nome (Uatchet) of Upper Egypt.

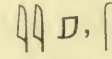
**Sehetep Sekhmit** 

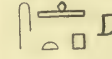
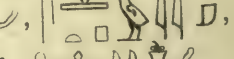
 Rev. 15, 16, propitiatory addresses to Sekhmit.

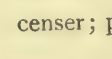
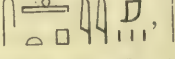
**Sehetep tau**  B.D. 124, 7,

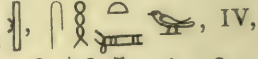
a god of offerings;  (Saïte).

**sehsetpi** 

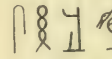
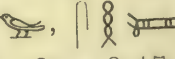
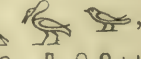
 Mar. Aby. I, 6, 28,

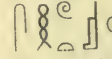
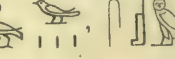
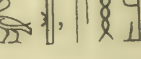
 censur; plur. 


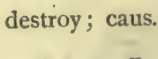
 

**s-hetem**  IV,

969,  


  

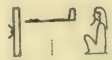
  

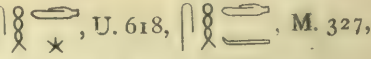
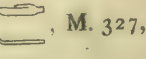
  to destroy; caus.

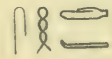
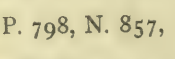
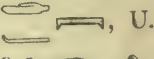
**sehsetemu** 

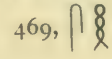
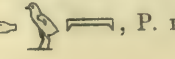

Peasant 222, destroyer.



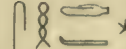
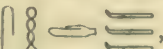



**Sehetem-t, etc.** 

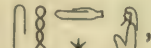
 B.D. 99, 28, the banks of the stream sailed on by the magical boat.

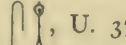





**sehsetu**  U. 618,  M. 327,

  P. 798, N. 857, 

469,   P. 169, 

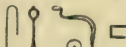
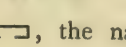
, T. 220, 356, , U. 560,  
P. 668, \*, N. 983, the sky of the  
Tuat, the nether heaven; plur. ,  
P. 789, \*\*\*, N. 801,   
, M. 778.

**Sehet** , Rec. 26, 228, the god  
of the sky of the Tuat.


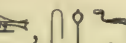




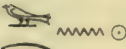
**s-hetch** , U. 37, T. 266, ,  
, , , , to illumine,  
to light up, to throw light on, to clear up, to  
explain; caus.; Copt.  $\text{C}\bar{\text{A}}\bar{\text{Z}}\bar{\text{T}}\bar{\text{E}}$ .

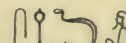
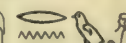



**sehetchut** , ,  
light, rays, radiance.



**s-hetch ta** , \*, dawn.

**sehetch** , , the name of a  
chamber in a temple.

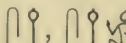

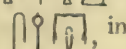
**sehetch** , \*, a heaven of stars.

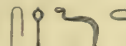
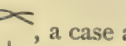
**Sehetch ur** , ,  
, , , B.D. 53, 2, B.M.  
32, 280, "Great illuminer"—a name of the  
Sun-god; , , Rec. 30,  
67.

**Sehetch renpu** , ,  
, , , Rec. 33, 36, a title of  
Rā.

**Sehetch khatut** , ,  
Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 10).



**s-hetch** , Hh. 494, to be  
troubled; caus. of \*.


**sehetch** , , inspector, overseer,  
officer of a boat; , inspector of servants  
of the Ka.

**sehetch-t** , , a case at law.

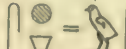
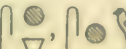
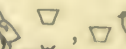
**sehetch per** , , to transfer a  
house.

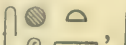



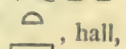
**sehetch-t** , , box, case.


**s-hetchen hat (?)** , ,  
to distract the mind.


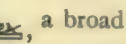
**sehetcher-t** , bleached cloth.


**sekh** , , , to make to  
be.

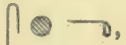
**sekh** , , ,  
width, breadth.

**sekh-t** , , ,  
, , hall, chamber.




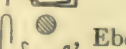

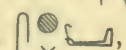





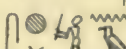
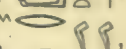
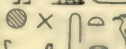

**sekh** , Rec. 37, 69, slaugh-  
ter-house.

**sekh-t** , , a broad boat, barge,  
lighter.

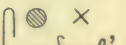





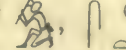
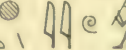
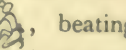

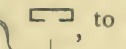
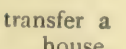
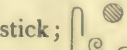
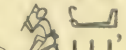
**sekh** , to stretch out the sky.


**sekh** , IV, 1153, to tarry (?)


**sekh** , , to cut, to cut off,  
to reap; Copt.  $\text{w}\bar{\text{C}}\bar{\text{D}}$ .

**sekhi** , U. 537, , Rec.  
27, 86, , Rev. 11, 163, , Ebers  
Pap. 109, 12, , , ,  
, to strike, to break, to defeat, to over-  
throw, to beat (a drum), to mark cattle, to knap  
flints, to strike a lyre (Leyd. Pap. 59); ,  
, to play a zither; ,  
to aim blows with a stick; , ,  
Rec. 17, 144, to bastinado; , ,  
to strike a light, kindle a fire; Copt.  $\text{C}\bar{\text{A}}\bar{\text{U}}$ .


**sekhsekh** , , B.D. 64, 17, to  
beat to pieces.











**sekh-t** , , ,  
Leyd. Pap. 5, 11, IV, 1076, , ,  
, , , , beating,  
punishment, blow, stripe, stroke; ,  
Edict 28, , , 100 strokes with a  
stick; , , Mar. Karn. 53, 35, the  
wounded; Copt.  $\text{C}\bar{\text{H}}\bar{\text{U}}\bar{\text{E}}$ .



**sekh-ti** ∩  Rec. 14, 42, a man who 'has been bastinadoed.

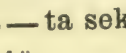
**sekh-ti** ∩  , bitter (?); Copt. *cwyε*.



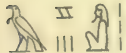
**sekh-t** ∩  , deafness.


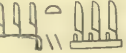

**sekh-i** ∩  Anastasi IV, 2, 7, Koller 2, 4, deaf man.

**sekh-t** ∩  I, T. 333, ∩  , P. 825, ∩  , M. 249, ∩  , N. 703, ∩  , Rec. 31, 31, ∩  , field, meadow; plur. ∩  , U. 419, ∩  , U. 624, ∩  , ∩  ; Copt. *cwyε*.

**sekh-ti** ∩  , ∩  ,  , field labourer, peasant, countryman; plur. ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  .

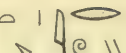

**sekh-t — ta sekh-t** ∩  , IV, 1130, "field bread."

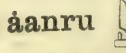
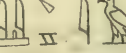
**Sekhti** ∩  , a field-god; plur. ∩  , ∩  .

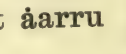
**Sekhti-Sekhti** ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , Tuat I and IX, a god.

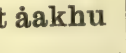
**Sekhti-t** ∩  , the Field-goddess.

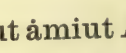
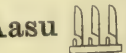
**Sekh-t áaru** ∩  , T. 73, ∩  , T. 227, ∩  , T. 244, ∩  , P. 100, M. 628, ∩  , M. 280, ∩  , N. 1337, ∩  , IV, 499, ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  .

 , "Field of Reeds"; plur.  ; see also U. 475, 483, T. 263, 396, P. 171, 198, 200, 326, 327, 462, 603, 631, M. 110, 370, 502, 630, N. 605, 765, 871, 895, 903, 930, 942, 964, 1089 ff., 1337. Later forms are:—

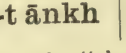
**Sekh-t áanru** ∩  , ∩  , the region in the Tuat where the souls of the blessed dead lived and served Osiris.

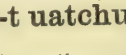
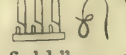
**Sekh-t áarru** ∩  , B.D. 149, the 2nd Áat.


**Sekh-t áakhu** ∩  , N. 167, the field of the spirit-souls in the Other World.


**Sekhut ámiut Áasu** ∩  , N. 628, ∩  , T. 340, a mythological locality.

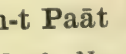
**Sekh-t áa-t** ∩  , B.D. 179, 9, "the Great Field"—a region in the Tuat.

**Sekh-t áankh** ∩  , P. 393, M. 560, N. 1167, "the Field of Life"—a mythological locality.

**Sekh-t uatchu** ∩  , P. 204, N. 853, "green field"—a region in the Tuat; var. ∩  , P. 608.

**Sekhut uatch-t** ∩  , T. 334, N. 704, P. 608, M. 249, "Emerald Fields," i.e., the sky.

**Sekh-t uatchit nefer-t** ∩  , Ombos I, 175, the goddess of fertile cultivated land.

**Sekh-t Paāt** ∩  , P. 396, M. 565, N. 1172, a mythological locality.

**Sekh-t mefkat**

P. 180, M. 280, N. 892, "turquoise field," *i.e.*, the sky.

**Sekh-t nebt heteput**

a district in the Tuat where offerings were abundant.

**Sekh-t Nentā**

P. 603, field of the day and night sky.

**Sekh-t neheh**

B.D. 78, 30, field of eternity, *i.e.*, the Other World, or the necropolis.

**Sekh-t en Serser-t**

Rec. 26, 226, a district in the Tuat containing the boiling lake Serser (or, Neserser-t).

**Sekh-t neteru**

P. 81, M. 111, N. 25, B.D. 177, 8, 9, field of the gods.

**Sekh-t Rā**

B.D. 180, 32, field of Rā.

**Sekh-t Rā**

Palermo Stele: (1) a sun-temple near Memphis; (2) a district of Memphis; (3) B.D. 180, 32, the part of heaven in which Rā lived; plur. P. 68, N. 36.

**Sekh-t Ruruti**

"field of the two Lion-gods"—the name of the place in the sky occupied by Rā at the 3rd hour of the day.

**Sekh-t Heru**

"field of Horus."

**Sekh-t heteput**

U. 193, 422, T. 396, T. 73, P. 252, dual (?),

U. 427, T. 244, "field of offerings," the region of offerings of the Kingdom of Osiris in the Tuat; plur. N. 170, U. 578.

**Sekhut hetep-t**

T. 333, P. 824, N. 703, the god of the fields of offerings.

**Sekhit hetep**

Ombos I, 175: (1) a goddess of life, health, and joy; (2) the field of offerings personified,

**Sekhut Khakha**

N. 1159....

**Sekh-t Kheprer**

P. 174, N. 942, the field of the Beetle-god.

**Sekh-t khet-f**

Rec. 30, 190, a region in the Tuat.

**Sekh-t sanhemu**

B.D. 125, III, 19, Respirazione 5, "field of the grasshoppers"—a region in the Tuat.

**Sekh-t Sāsā**

B.D. 98, 7, a field of fire in the Tuat.

**Sekh-t ka**

T. 92, the region of a royal KA in the Tuat.

**Sekhti-ka**

B.D. 110, 33, a section of the fields of offerings.

**Sekh-t Tchatcha**

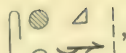
Rec. 26, 226, "field of the Chief," *i.e.*, of Osiris.

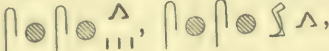
**Sekh-t Tcher**

P. 572

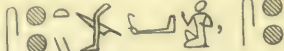

**Sekh-t Tcheser-t**


Metternich Stele 167, the "holy field."

**sekht** (P)  Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship.


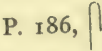
**sekhsakh**  Amen. 22, 17, to flee, to betake oneself to flight.

**sekhu-t**  a hastening.

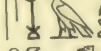
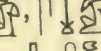
**sekhs[se]khti**   courier, envoy.

**s-khekh**  to weigh, to balance; caus.; Copt.  $\Psi\text{K}\Psi$ .

**sekhsakh**  to have pleasure.



**skha**  P. 186,  P. 697,


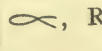
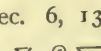

 U. 220,  Rec. 31, 18,

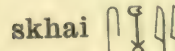
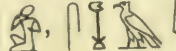
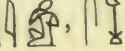
Pap. 3024, 56,    to remem-


ber, to call to mind, to commemorate some person or thing, to think, to think out; var.

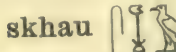

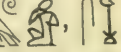


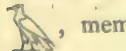

**skha-t**   record, decree.


**skhai**  Rec. 6, 13, letters, writing;    Greek letters; Copt.  $\text{C}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{I}$ ,  $\text{C}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{I}$ .


**skhai**    recorder, record, remembrancer, writer.


**skhait**  Peasant 189, something which ought to be remembered.



**skhau**   



 memorandum, remembrance, memory, memorial, memorial service; 





commemorative formulas; 


an unpleasant recollection;  everlasting remembrance.

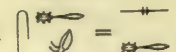
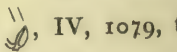
**skhaut**  Thes. 1285, memorial.

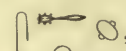
**Skhait Heru**  P. 615, M. 782, N. 1149, 

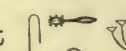
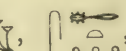

 B.D. 169, 19,  a cow-goddess, a form of Isis or Hathor.

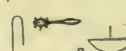
**skha**  P. 351,   N. 1067, to enter among (?); caus. (?) of 

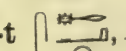
**s-kha**  Jour. E.A. 3, 105, to pass the night.




**skhai**  IV, 1079, to be deaf;  Anastasi I, 36, 3, L.D. III, 140c, to turn a deaf ear to; Copt.  $\text{C}\mathcal{W}\mathcal{E}$ .

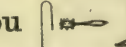
**skha-t**  wound, sore, bruise; Copt.  $\text{C}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{W}$ .

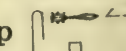
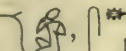
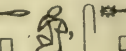
**skha-t**    a kind of fruit (?)

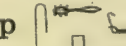
**skhaā**  to form, to fashion, something cast.

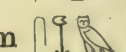
**skhaā-t**  A.Z. 1868, 107, hare.

**s-kha**  N. 1005, 1007;  Love Songs 2, 6,  to row, stroke of an oar; caus.

**skhabu**  devourers.

**s-khap**    to swallow, to devour.

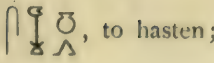
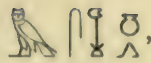
**s-khap**  to form, to fashion; caus.

**skham**  Jour. As. 1908, 275, to pluck out; Copt.  $\text{C}\mathcal{W}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{E}$ .

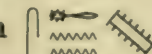
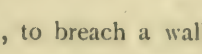
**skham**  Jour. As. 9, 10, 506 . . . ; Copt.  $\text{C}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{E}$ .

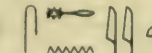

**s-khamm**  to make hot; caus.

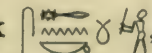
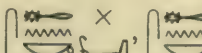
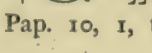
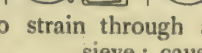


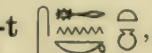
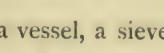
**skhan** ∩ , to hasten; , suddenly.

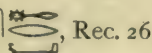
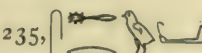
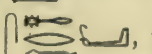
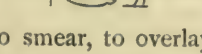
**skhan** ∩  , Rev. =  $\text{C}\Delta\text{E}\text{NE}$ .

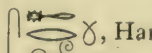
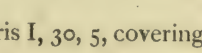
**s-khann** ∩  , to breach a wall, to overthrow; caus.

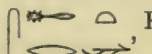
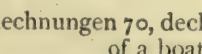
**skhanit** ∩  , ruins, overthrow.

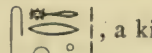

**s-khank** ∩    , Leyd. Pap. 10, 1, to strain through a sieve; caus.


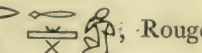
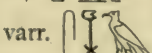
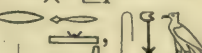
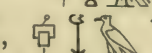
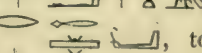
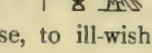
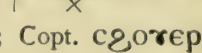
**skhank-t** ∩  , a vessel, a sieve.



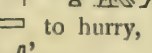
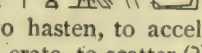
**s-khar** ∩  , Rec. 26, 235, ∩  , to smear, to overlay with a metal, to plate, to wash over, to milk, to provide or supply; caus.; Copt.  $\text{C}\Delta\text{E}\text{P}$ ,  $\text{C}\Delta\text{P}\text{E}$ .

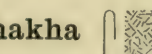
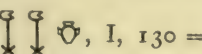
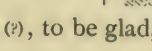
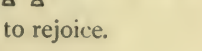
**skhar-t** ∩  , Harris I, 30, 5, covering.


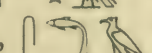
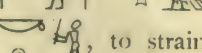
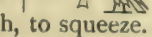
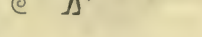
**skhar-t** ∩  , Rechnungen 70, deck of a boat.

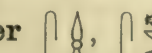
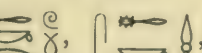
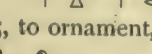
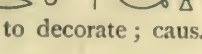
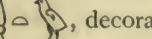
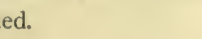
**skhar-t** ∩  , a kind of fruit or seed.

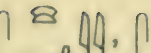

**skharāa** ∩  ; Rougé I.H. II, 114; varr. ∩      , to abuse, to curse, to ill-wish; Copt.  $\text{C}\text{E}\text{O}\text{REP}$ ,  $\text{C}\text{E}\text{O}\text{RP}$ .

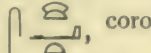
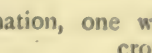
**s-khakh** ∩    , to hurry, to hasten, to accelerate, to scatter (?)



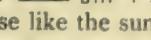
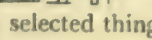
**s . . . khakha** ∩  , I, 130 = ∩  , to be glad, to rejoice.


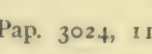
**s-khak** ∩      , to strain through a cloth, to squeeze.


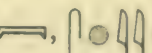
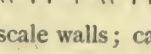
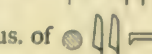
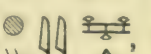
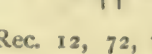
**s-khaker** ∩    , Ikernefert 15, to ornament, to decorate; caus. of  , decorated.

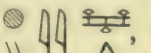
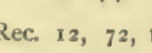
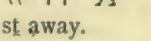
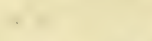
**s-khāi** ∩  , to make to rise up or appear, to celebrate a festival, to crown a king; caus.


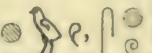
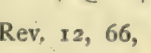
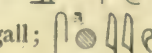
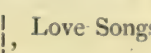
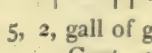
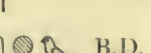
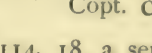
**skhāi-t** ∩  , coronation, one who is crowned.

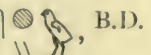
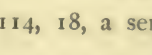
**skhāiu** ∩    , celestial bodies that rise like the sun, selected things.

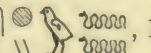
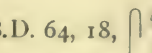
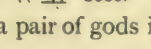
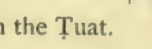

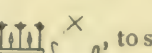
**s-khār** ∩  , Pap. 3024, 110, to infuriate, to make angry; caus.


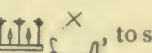
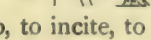
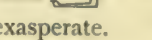
**s-khi** ∩    , to ascend, to scale walls; caus. of  .

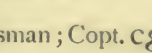
**s-khi** ∩    , Rec. 12, 72, to remove, to thrust away.



**skhi, skhu** ∩    , Rev. 12, 66, gall;    , Love Songs 5, 2, gall of geese; Copt.  $\text{C}\text{I}\text{Y}\text{E}$ .

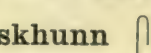

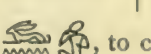
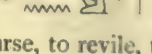
**Skhui** ∩  , B.D. 114, 18, a serpent-god.

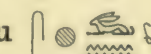


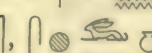
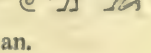
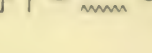

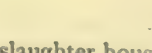
**Skhui** ∩    , B.D. 64, 18, ∩  , a pair of gods in the Tuat.

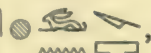

**skhinasha** ∩    , to stimulate, to stir up, to incite, to exasperate.

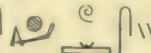
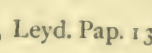
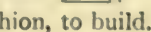
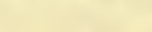
**skhu** ∩  , draftsman; Copt.  $\text{C}\text{E}\Delta\text{I}$ .



**skhua** ∩  , deaf.

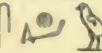
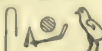
**skhun, skhunn** ∩    , to curse, to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious, passionate, irascibility.

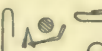
**skhunnu** ∩        , angry man.

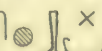
**skhun** ∩  , slaughter house.

**s-khus** ∩    , Leyd. Pap. 13, 12, to form, to fashion, to build.

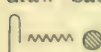



**skhut** ∩  IV, 60, ∩ ,

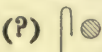
Thes. 1284, ∩  to provide, to strengthen, to fortify, to fill; ∩  IV, 1161.

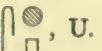
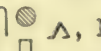
**skhut-t** ∩  IV, 413, provision, filling.


**s-kheb** ∩  to draw back the bolts of a door.


**s-khebkheb** ∩  M. 175, to draw back the bolts of a door, to enter =


∩  T. 161, N. 688; varr. ∩  Thes. 1204, ∩  ∩ .


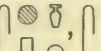
**skhebut (?)** ∩  Thes. 1289, prisons (?)

**s-khepi** ∩  U. 482, ∩  N. 976,

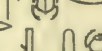

Rec. 31, 161, to make to come, to bring, to lead, to set in motion, to make to run, to promulgate (of a decree); caus. of ∩ .


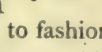
**skhep-t** ∩  Décrets 25, event, occurrence.


**Skhepti** ∩  the "runner"—a name of a god.

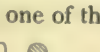
**skhep-t** ∩  U. 143, ∩ ,

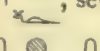
a kind of grain, a sacrificial drink.


**s-kheper** ∩  Peasant 289, ∩ 


∩  A.Z. 1905, 101, ∩  Jour. As. 1908, 275, to make to be or exist, to fashion, to form, to create, to produce, to bring up children; caus.

**Skheper khaut** ∩  Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 51).



**skhef** ∩  seven; Copt. ⲥⲁⲩⲩⲉⲩ.



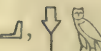
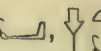
**skhef** ∩  to write.

**skhef** ∩  Rec. 36, 135, impurity.

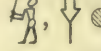
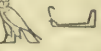
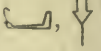
**skhefa** ∩  to rebel (?); Copt. ⲩⲩⲱ (?)

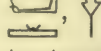
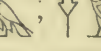

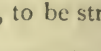
**skhem** ∩  U. 235,

∩  P. 2, M. 2, N. 112, ∩ 

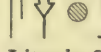
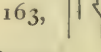
∩  ∩  ∩  ∩ 


∩  ∩  ∩  ∩ 

∩  ∩  ∩  ∩ 

∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  to be strong,


to strengthen oneself, to prevail over, to gain the mastery, strong, strength, might, power;

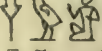
∩  P. 163, ∩  Litanie 88; Copt. ⲩⲭⲟⲩⲉ.

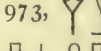
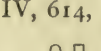
**skhem** — ∩  uncon-

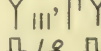
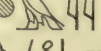
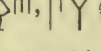
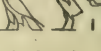
quered; ∩  U. 524,

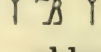
∩  T. 331.

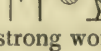
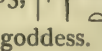
**skhemu** ∩  power,

man of power, chief, ruler; plur. ∩  IV,

973, ∩  IV, 614, ∩ 

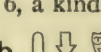
∩  ∩  ∩  ∩ 



∩  IV, 966, chief of chiefs.

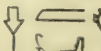
**skhemit** ∩  P. 63, ∩ 

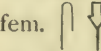

M. 84, N. 91, strong woman or goddess.

**skhemtiu** ∩  mighty ones.

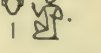
**skhemit** ∩  Amenemhat 3, 6, a kind of priest.

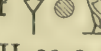
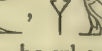
**skhem ab** ∩  Thes. 1480, ∩ 

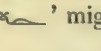
∩  bold-hearted, courageous, violent,

fem. ∩  plur. ∩ 

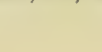
∩  ∩  ∩ 

∩ 

**Skhem arif** ∩  ∩ 

∩  Mar. Aby. II, 23, 9, 11, 19, he who doeth

mighty deeds, a potentate. Used as a title.

**skhem em re** ∩  IV,

13, strong in the mouth, i.e., of bold or insolent speech.



**Skhemit em áakhu-s**



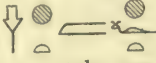
∩∩∩, Tuat XII, a fire-goddess.

**Skhem em áb-f**



∩∩, B.D. 153A, 2, a god of the net of the Akeru-gods.

**Skhemit em kheftiu-s**



∩∩∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, Tuat I, a gatekeeper-goddess.

**Skhemit em tesu-sen**



∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 7th Árit.

**Skhemit metu**



∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, Tuat IX, a singing-goddess.

**Skhem en pet khenti utchat**



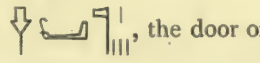
∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, Denderah IV, 61, a ram-god.

**Skhem nefer, etc.**



∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, B.D. 141, 24 and 148, the name of the Rudder of the northern sky.

**Skhem neteru**



∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, the door of the 5th hour.

**Skhemit ren-s em hemu-t**



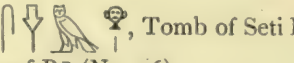
∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.

**Skhem her**



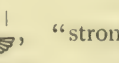
∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, Tuat I, Nesi-Ámsu 32, 28 : (1) a crocodile-god who praised Rā ; (2) a form of Áapep.

**Skhem her**



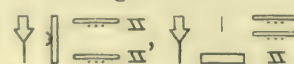
∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 26).

**skhem shu-t**



∩, ∩, ∩, "strong pinioned"—a title of the Winged Disk.

**Skhem tau**



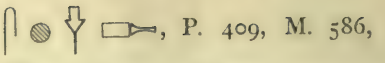
∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, Hh. 487, a title of Anubis.

**Skhemit tesu, etc.**



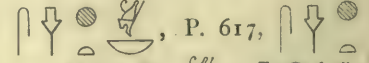
∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the 4th Pylon in Sekhet-Áaru.

**skhem**



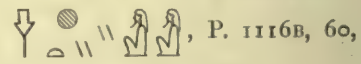
∩, ∩, ∩, P. 409, M. 586, N. 1191, ∩, ∩, ∩, sceptre, wooden symbol of power; ∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, P. 459.

**skhemti**



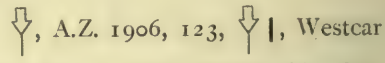
∩, ∩, ∩, P. 617, ∩, ∩, ∩, P. 81, ∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, IV, 887, ∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, Tombos Stele 2, ∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, the crowns of the South and North united; Gr. ψχέντ.

**Skhemti**



∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, P. 1116B, 60, the goddesses Nekhebit and Uatchit.

**skhem**



∩, A.Z. 1906, 123, ∩, ∩, Westcar 10, 3, an instrument of music, sistrum (?); dual ∩, ∩, ∩, L.D. III, 194, 37; plur. ∩, ∩, ∩.

**skhemi**



∩, ∩, ∩, to play a sistrum.

**skhem**



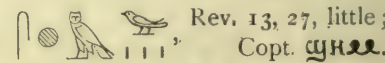
∩, ∩, Peasant 58 = ∩, ∩.

**s-khemi**



∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, to be unmindful of, to forget, to ignore; caus. of ∩, ∩.

**skhem**



∩, ∩, Rev. 13, 27, little; Copt.  $\psi\chi\epsilon\epsilon$ .

**skhem**



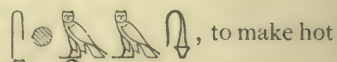
∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, to recite, to decree.

**skhemu**



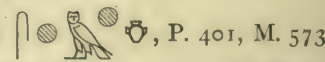
∩, ∩, Rec. 32, 183; var. ∩, ∩, ∩, ∩, decrees, edicts, addresses.

**s-khemm**





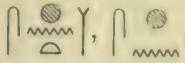
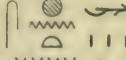


∩, ∩, ∩, to make hot; caus. of ∩, ∩.

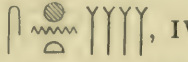

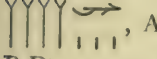
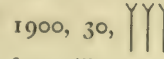
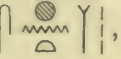
**skhemekh**

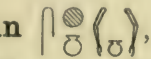
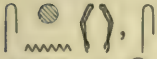
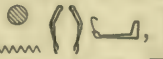
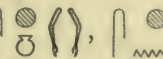
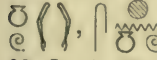
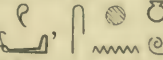
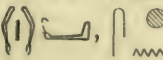
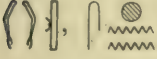
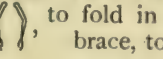


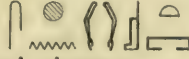
∩, ∩, P. 401, M. 573, N. 1180, ∩, ∩, ∩, IV, 345, ∩, ∩, ∩, to amuse oneself, to rejoice,

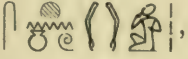
to feel pleasure, , Love Songs 4, I, , delight, pleasure, recreation, holiday, joke, sport, laughing-stock ; caus. (?)

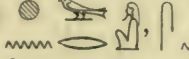
**skhen-t** , pillar, support ; plur. , Rec. 27, 226, , , L.D. III, 194, 16, legs of a chair or bed.

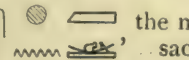
**skhenut** , IV, 612, , , A.Z. 1900, 30, , , B.D. 172, 42, the four pillars of the sky.



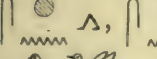

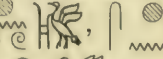



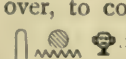
**skhen, skhenn** , Rec. 33, 4, , , , , , , , , to fold in the arms, to embrace, to contain, to hold.

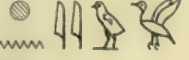
**skhen ás-t** , B.D. 153B, 17, to embrace one's throne.



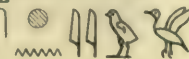
**skhenu** , spells, incantations.

**Skhen ur** , B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 10th Pylon.

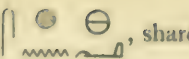
**Skhen maät** , the name of a sacred boat.

**s-khen, s-khenn** , , , , , , , , to hover over, to come to rest, to stand still, to alight ; , L.D. III, 140B, to halt on the way.



**skheniu[t]** , Rec. 8, 9, place of alighting.

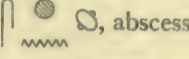
**skhennu** , P. 430, M. 615, , N. 1220, , those who alight.

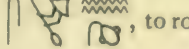
**skhenu** , repose, alighting ; , a moment of leisure.


**skhen** , share, portion.

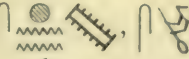
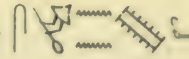
**skhen** , bandlet, tiara (?), a special kind of cord.

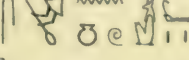
**skhen - t** , Rev. 13, 119, , Rev. 13, 92, crown ; Gr. ψχέρυ.

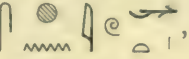
**skhen** , abscess, skin disease.

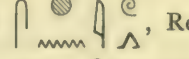
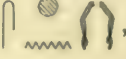
**skhenn** , to rot away, to decay.

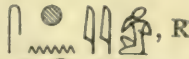

**skhenuiu** , dyers (?)

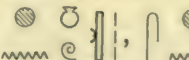
**s-khenn** , , to make to fall, to overthrow, to breach a wall ; caus.

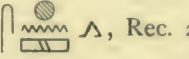

**skhennu** , things that terrify or frighten.

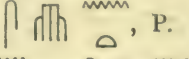



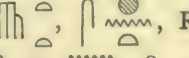
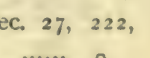
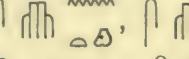
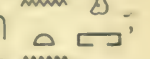
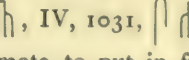
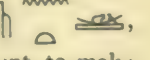
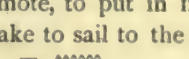
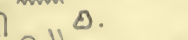
**skhená-t** , table, bank, support.

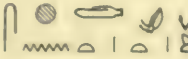
**skhená** , Rev. = , fortune, hap, event ; Copt. ⲙⲁⲩⲏⲩⲏⲩⲏ.

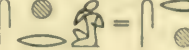
**skheni** , Rev. 13, 75, event, fortune ; plur. , Canopus Stele.





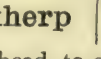
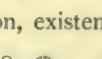


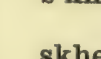

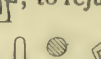
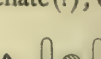
**skhenu** , events, conditions, circumstances.


**s-khensh** , Rec. 26, 65, , to make to stink ; caus.


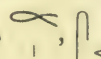
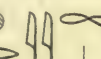
**s - khenti** , P. 176, M. 316, N. 917, , , , , , Rec. 27, 222, , , , , IV, 1031, , Hh. 393, to promote, to put in front, to make to advance, to make to sail to the south, or upstream ; caus. of .



**skhent-t (?)** , Maxims of Ani. . . .




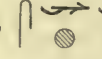

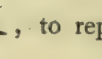
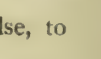

**skher** , to inform.

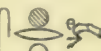

**skher** ∩ , to plan, to design, plan, design, destiny, arrangement, intention, advice, opinion, character, affair, condition, dispensation, scheme, business, plot, kind, species, behaviour, manner, habit, wont, use, custom, device, mark, trace; plur. ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , Sphinx Stele 11, condition, existence; ∩ , to direct, to lead; ∩ , P. 1116B, 67, useful plans; ∩ , under his directions; ∩ , celestial existence; ∩ , manner of life; ∩ , eternal plan; ∩ , manner of the innocent.

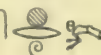

**skhri** ∩ , Peasant 191, 235, captain of a boat.

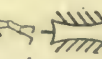
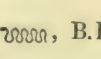
**skhrit** ∩ , ∩ , report, writing, document, plan; var. ∩ .




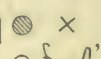
**skher** ∩ , ∩ , B.D. 30B (Ani), to offend (?)


**s-kher** ∩ , U. 321, ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , P.S.B. 10, 48, ∩ , ∩ , to overthrow.



**skher-t** ∩ , ∩ , defeat, overthrow.



**skheru** ∩ , ∩ , bowls overfull.


**Skher** . . . . ∩ , ∩ , B.D. 149, 150, a god of the 6th Aat.


**Skher-remu** ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , B.D. 149, the god of the Aat Amhet.



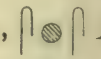

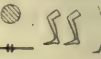

**s-kher** ∩ , to cut, to pierce.

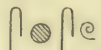
**skher** ∩ , Rec. 33, 5, ∩ , to present offerings (?)



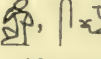

**s-kheri (?)** ∩ , ∩ , to belittle, to underrate.


**s-kherp** ∩ , Sphinx Stele 3, to set at the head, to establish; caus.

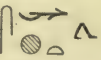
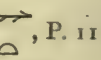
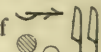
**s-kherṯ** ∩ , to rejuvenate (?); caus.

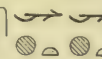
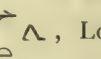

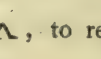
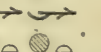
**skhes** ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , Leyd. Pap. 8, 13, Mar. Karn. 53, 37, ∩ , Love Songs 3, 4, ∩ , to run, to hasten = ∩ .

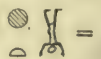
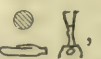
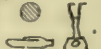
**skhesu** ∩ , runners.


**s-khesef** ∩ , Rec. 27, 219, ∩ , ∩ , to make to go back, to give evidence against; caus. of ∩ .

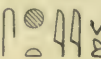

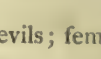
**skheshen (?)** ∩ , Rec. 26, 65; var. ∩ .

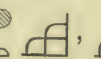
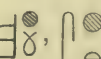
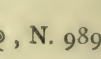


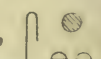


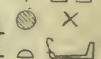

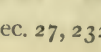
**s-kheti** ∩ , T. 171, ∩ , P. 118, to turn back, to repulse; caus. of ∩ .

**s-khetkhet** ∩ , ∩ , Love Songs 4, 8, ∩ , ∩ , to repulse, to drive back; caus. of ∩ .

**s-khet** ∩ , ∩ , to be upside down, head downwards; caus. of ∩ .

**s-khet** ∩ , Rev. 14, 2, to fall; caus.

**Skhetiu** ∩ , ∩ , fiends, devils; fem. ∩ .

**skhet** ∩ , ∩ , N. 989, ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , Rec. 27, 232, ∩ , ∩ .

, to twist, to tie, to peg out a snare, to lay a net, to erect a shelter made of leaves and branches, to build a booth, to weave; Amen. 12, 9, to weave words; Copt. *cwze*:

**skhet** , Israel Stele 20, , to snare, to catch birds in a net.

**s-khetkhet** , to snare in a net.

**skheti** , M. 772, , P. 661, , P. 777, , hunter, fowler, snarer; plur. , , .

**skhet** , U. 193, , net.

**Skhet** , Edfû I, 77, , a name of the Nile-god and of the Inundation.

**Skhetiut** , B.D. 112, 2, the goddesses of the chase.

**skhet** , IV, 1153, , IV, 1175, , to mould bricks.

**skhet** , IV, 367, division; , without division (of an obelisk), *i.e.*, monolithic.

**skhet** , plants, bushes.

**s-khetkhet** , enquiry, investigation; Copt. *šOTšET, šOTšT*.

**skhet** , injury, harm.

**s-khet** , U. 459, , to be turned upside down; , placed head downwards; caus. .

**s-khetkhet** , P. 694, , N. 1039, , Rec. 30, 193, to overthrow, to upset; , N. 1155, a woman with pendent breasts; caus. .

**skheti** , Rec. 32, 85, a person who is head downwards; plur. , men hung from a barge head downwards.

**skheti** , fiends, the damned.

**skhet** , B.D. 189, 1 . . . . .

**skhetu** , a class of stars.

**Skhet her āsh-āru** , B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 1st Ārit.

**s-khet** , Rec. 19, 19, to make sail.

**ses** = , to roast, to burn.

**ses-t** = , the light of a fire, a bright fire.

**ses** = **s-sen** , to smell, to breathe; caus. .

**sesi** = , to smell.

**ses (?)** , to drink.

**ses** , horse; **ses-t** , filly, mare; Heb. *סוס*.

**Ses** , L.D. III, 208E, a name or title of Rameses III.

**ses** , Rec. 29, 144, , Mar. Karn. 53, 34, to walk, to flee; varr. .

**ses-t (?)** , ankle-joint (?); dual ; plur. .

**ses-t** , Rec. 15, 152, a garment of some kind, bandlet; Heb. *שׂט*.







Sesha-t (Seshait)

T. 268, M. 426, Rec. 30, 194, 31, 28, A.Z. 1906, 124, IV, 1074, B.D. 57, 6, 152, 31, 169, 18, the goddess of learning, wisdom, architecture, etc.

Seshaá U. 381, the learned one.

seshuá able, wise, a wise man, skilful, cunning.

seshaut N. 984.....

Seshshá Tuat X, the name of a god in the Tuat.

seshā-t A.Z. 1908, 19, a kind of amulet.

s-shi T. 264; var.

Seshu Stele of Palermo, U. 539, T. 295, a god of learning, writing, and literature.

s-shu U. 415, P. 274, M. 489, P. 334, 335, to lift up into heaven (?); caus. of

s-shui to dry up, to make empty: caus.

s-shu Rev., to repulse.

seshuit Jour. As. 1908, 273, Rev. 12, 114, wound, stripe, blow, calamity, disaster, misfortune, weakness, emptiness; Copt. C&cy.

s-shua to despoil, to impoverish; caus.

s-shui Rev. = to be strong.

seshumi Jour. As. 1908, 304, to be weak; Copt. cwye.

s-shebsheb to vomit.

seshp Rec. 16, 133, to receive.

seshp-t U. 488, P. 172, N. 939, a female who has conceived.

Seshpui P. 391; M. 558, N. 1165, the two pillars of Rā.

seshp (shesp) Hh. 381, Rec. 31, 19, to shine.

seshp-t (shesp-t) N. 1365, light, rays.

seshp-t (shesp-t) T. 373, M. 125, N. 694, a white garment or fillet or bandlet, white apparel; Copt. cywn.

seshpu dried grapes (?)

seshpen (?) ulcer, boil, blain (?)

seshepsut noble words.

seshem form, similitude, likeness, copy, manner, behaviour, procedure, service, state, condition, action, conduct, design.

seshem reth A.Z. 1908, 16, the name of an amulet.

Seshem picture or statue of a god; plur.

; fem. , IV, 386, Rec. 3, 2, serpent image.

**Seshmit** , a title of the moon.

**Seshmit** , goddess of the 2nd hour of the day.

**Seshmit** , \* , \*  
Zod. Dend., Thes. 31, one of the 36 Dekans.

**Seshem Af (?)** , the rejected body of the Night Sun-god Af.

**s-shem** , U. 482, ,  
, , , ,  
, , ,  
, , to guide, to lead, to direct, to administer, to govern; caus.

**s-shem áb** , to direct the mind.

**seshem** , IV, 1113, ,  
, administration.

**seshem-t** , M. 355,  
, ,  
Thes. 1289, guide, guidance, direction; ,  
, Rec. 36, 155, the conducting of the festal service in the temple.

**seshmi** , ,  
, , guide, leader, director; plur.  
, , ,  
, ,  
Rec. 19, 19; , leader of peace, i.e., peacemaker; , divine guides.

**seshmu** , P. 100, ,  
P. 309, , , Peasant 54, ,  
, , ,

, Peasant 191, , U. 504,  
T. 321, , uraeus guide; ,  
, N. 951.

**seshem heb** , A.Z. 1906, 131, director of ceremonies of the festival.

**seshmu kh-t** , director of the universe.

**seshmu tauí** , director of the royal palace.

**seshem** , , ,  
, a sacred boat, a portable shrine.

**Seshmit** , , ,  
, divine guide, title of a goddess.

**Seshem Áffi** , , , , , Tuat VIII, a fish-god.

**Seshem árānbfi** , , , , , , Tuat VIII, a dog-god.

**Seshem Ást** , , Tuat VIII, a form of Isis.

**Seshem Ásar** , , Tuat VIII, the form of Osiris in the Circle Ás-neteru.

**Seshem ānkh** , , Tuat III, "Living Form"—a god.


**Seshem ba neteru** , , , Tuat VIII, a ram-god in the Circle Áakebi.


**Seshem Nut** , , Tuat VIII, the form of Nut in the Circle Tuat.

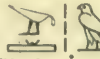
**Seshem Neb-t-ḥe-t** , , Tuat X, a form of darkness at the 2nd door of the dark road to Saís.

**Seshem nes-f** , , Tuat VII, a star-god.

**Seshem neter** , , , Cairo Pap. IV, 2, a god.

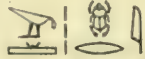
**Seshem remu neteru** ,  
 Tuat VIII, a ram-god in the Circle Aakebi.

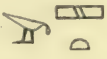
**Seshem Heru** , Tuat X, a god  
 who destroyed the dead.


**Seshem Heru** , Tuat VIII,  
 form of Horus in the Circle As-neteru.

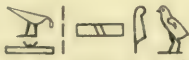
**Seshmu Heh** ,  
 B.D. 17, 47, a title of Uatch-ura.


**Seshem Khatri** , Tuat  
 VIII, an ichneumon-god.

**Seshem Khepera** , Tuat  
 VIII, the form of Khepera in the Circle Sesheta.


**Seshem shet (?)** , Tuat X,  
 a serpent form of Horus.


**Seshem Shu** , Tuat XII, the form  
 of the Sun-god at sunrise.

**Seshem Shu** , Tuat  
 VIII, the form of Shu in the Circle Sesheta.

**Seshem ka Amenti** , Tuat  
 VIII, a bull-god in the Circle Aakebi.

**Seshem Geb** , Tuat VIII,  
 the form of Geb in the Circle Tuat.




**Seshmu tau** ,  
 B.D. 148, 8, a solar-god.


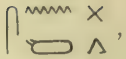
**Seshem Tathenn** , Tuat  
 VIII; see Tathenn.

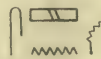
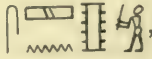
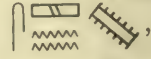
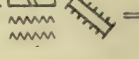
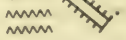
**Seshem Tefnut** , Tuat VIII,  
 the form of Tefnut in the Circle Tuat.

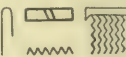
**seshemu** , IV, 373, the  
 Syrian hills where cedars were felled.

**s-shemm** , to warm,  
 heat; caus. of .

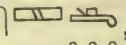
**s-shen** , B.D. 64, 50, to  
 alight, to protect (?); caus. of  =  
.

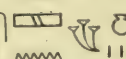
**seshen** , a mistake for ,  
 to open, to make a way through.

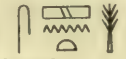
**s-shen, s-shenn** , P. 306,  
, , to overthrow, to  
 breach or pull down a wall; caus. of  =  
.


**seshen** , P. 420, M. 601,  
 storm, hurricane.

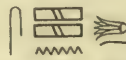

**seshen** , a field of lilies.

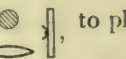
**seshen** , lily knosps.

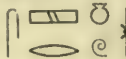
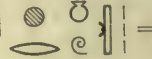

**seshen** , lily water, extract  
 of lotus.

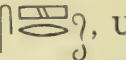
**seshen-t** , Rec. 36, 210,  
 garden-house, booth.

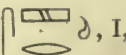
**seshen-tchet (?)** , a  
 kind of reed basket.

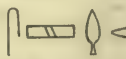

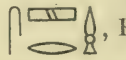

**seshshen** , Z.D.M.G. 46,  
 117, Love Songs 2, 8, lily, iris, lotus; see  
, and compare Heb. שושן; Gr. σοῦσον.

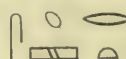
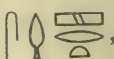
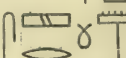

**sesher**  = , to plan, to ar-  
 range.

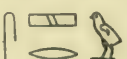
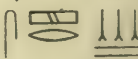

**sesheru**  =  =  
, plans, etc.


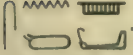
**sesher** , U. 553, to draw out, to  
 clean out, to sweep out, to milk; Copt. C&P&P,  
 C&P&P.


**sesher** , I, 149, dung, excrement.



**sesher** , U. 276, ,  
 N. 719, , Rec. 31, 171, , to  
 make to shine, to emit light, to bleach (?)

**sesher-t** , U. 68, ,  
 N. 328, , Rec. 31, 172, bleached  
 linen; plur. , U. 394,



, B.D. 174, 13,   
.




**s-shes** , to open, to unbolt; see .




**s-shesp** , Rec. 30, 196, to make to receive; caus.


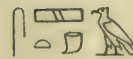
**s-sheser** , see .


**sesheser** , , corn, grain.


**sshek** , Rec. 27, 224 (var. ) , to cover over, to protect (?)


**s-sheker**  = , caus. of .




**s-sheta** , , , to hide, to make secret, to make a mystery of something, to make confidential; caus.; Copt.  $\sigma\omega\sigma\tau$ .

**sesheta** , mystery, secret; , a secret of the royal harim.





**seshet** , A.Z. 1906, 130, to mount, to ascend, to roll up, to revolve.






**seshet** , Mar. Karn. 35, 63, to make a horse prance about, to perform feats of horsemanship, to circuit like a star.


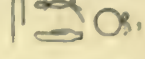



**seshet** , the orbit of the sun, light-circle.


**seshet** , IV, 615, \*, , A.Z. 1905, 23, a planet (?) comet, or shooting star.


**seshet** , to decorate, to put on a garland.


**seshet** , U. 155, , P. 162, 685, N. 1040, , N. 520, , to tie, to bind, to tie round, to gird on.

**seshet** , P. 346, 413, T. 43, , , , 








, bandage, bandlet, string, cord of a book, girdle, belt, turban, diadem, tiara; , a bandlet crown; , a crown with plumes; , , IV, 1055, garlands on their heads.


**seshet** , Kubbân Stele 8, crown, diadem.






**seshet** , Palermo Stele, festival of the bandlet or crown.




**seshet** , Rev. 6, 22, list, document, inventory.





**seshet** , whip.


**seshet-t** , Rec. 21, 82, , , Thes. 1202, Mar. Karn. 54, 48, , , Koller Pap. 5, 1, , , verandah, window, opening in a wall, balcony (?) porch (?); Copt.  $\sigma\omega\sigma\tau$ .



**seshet** , A.Z. 1870, 171, niche in a wall.


**s-sheper** , <sup>(sic)</sup> , , Rev. 14, 21,  =  .....

**seq** , , , Rec. 27, 227, to gather together, to collect.

**seq** , P. 95, , P. 285, 331, 608, , P. 645, to smite, to strike; see .

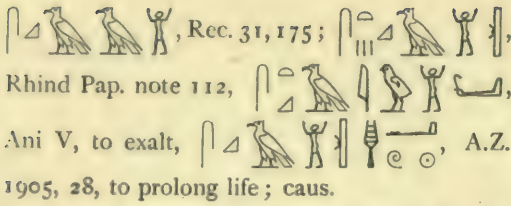
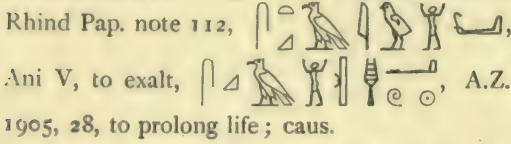
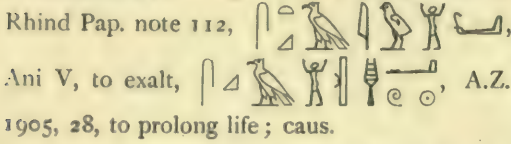
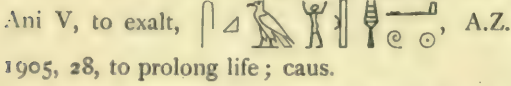
**seq** , Rev. 11, 170, to destroy; Copt.  $\sigma\omega\kappa$ .

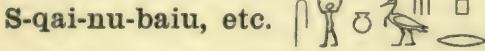
**seq hēr** , , Rev. = Copt.  $\sigma\epsilon\kappa \text{ } \sigma\omega$ .

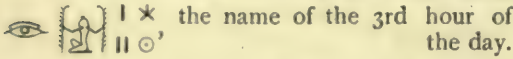
**seq** , sacking, haircloth; Heb.  $\sigma\epsilon\kappa$ ; Gr.  $\sigma\acute{\alpha}\kappa\kappa\omicron\varsigma$ ; Copt.  $\sigma\omega\kappa$ ,  $\sigma\omega\kappa$ .

**seq** , Sphinx Stele 12; see **s-ārḡ**.

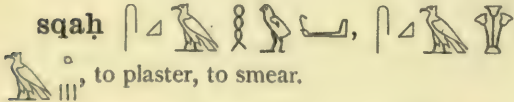
**s-qai** , , , , , , , , 

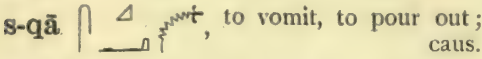
 , Rec. 31, 175;  ,  
Rhind Pap. note 112,  ,  
Ani V, to exalt,  , A.Z.  
1905, 28, to prolong life; caus.

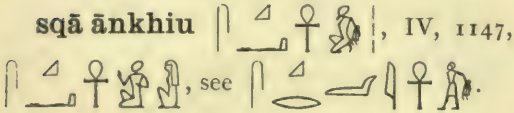
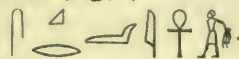
**S-qai-nu-baiu, etc.** 

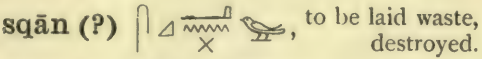
 I \* the name of the 3rd hour of the day.

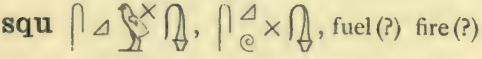
**sqar**  , to sail; Copt. CBHP.

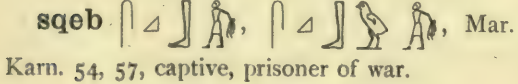
**sqah**  , to plaster, to smear.

**s-qā**  , to vomit, to pour out; caus.

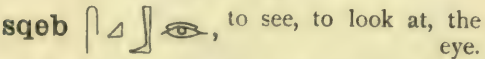
**sqā ānkhiu**  , IV, 1147, see 

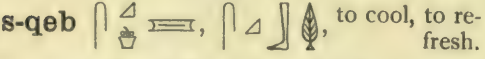
**sqān (?)**  , to be laid waste, destroyed.

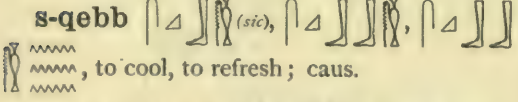
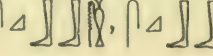
**squ**  , fuel(?) fire(?)

**sqeb**  , Mar. Karn. 54, 57, captive, prisoner of war.

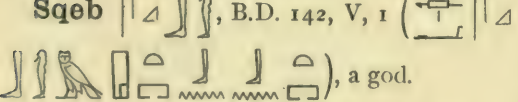
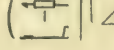
**sqeb**  = 

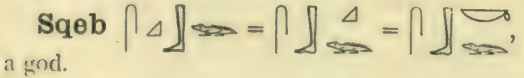

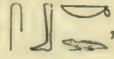
**sqeb**  , to see, to look at, the eye.

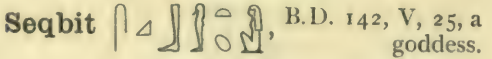
**s-qeb**  , to cool, to refresh.

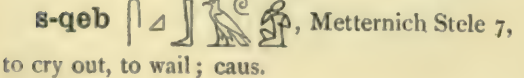
**s-qebb**  (sic),  , to cool, to refresh; caus.

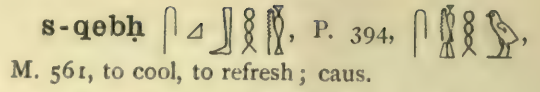
**sqebbu**  , bath-house, bath.

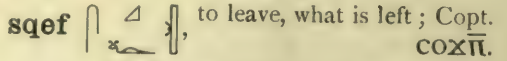
**Sqeb**  , B.D. 142, V, 1 () , a god.

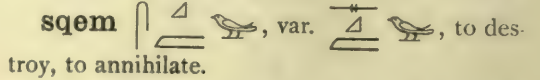
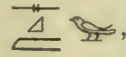
**Sqeb**  =  =  , a god.

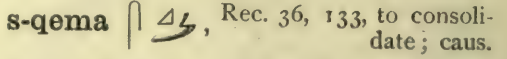
**Seqbit**  , B.D. 142, V, 25, a goddess.

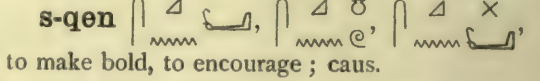

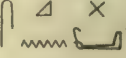
**s-qeb**  , Metternich Stele 7, to cry out, to wail; caus.

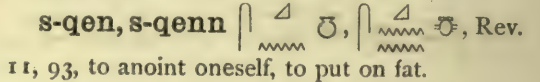
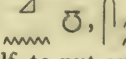
**s-qebh**  , P. 394, M. 561, to cool, to refresh; caus.

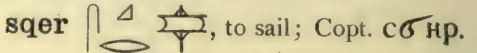
**sqef**  , to leave, what is left; Copt. COXU.

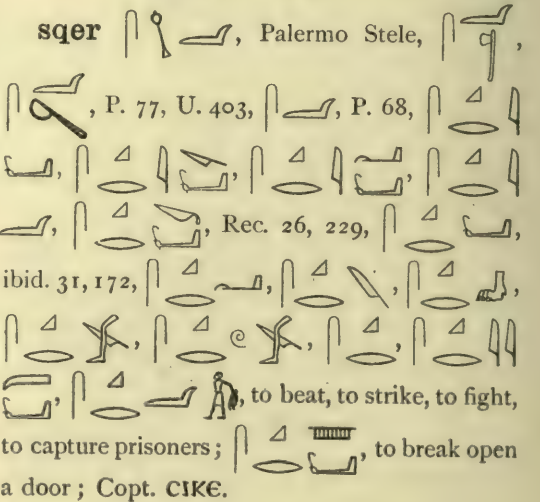

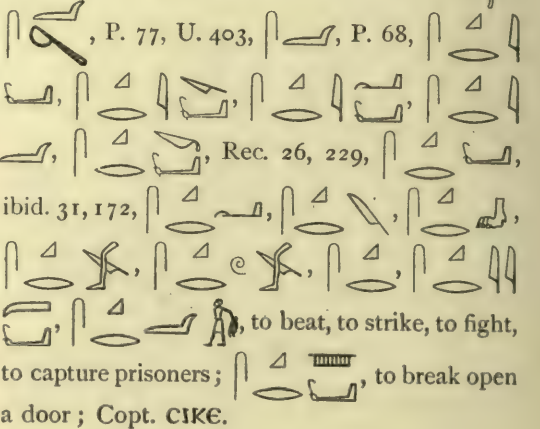
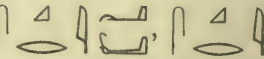
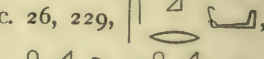
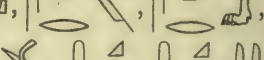
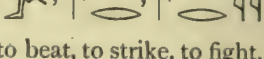
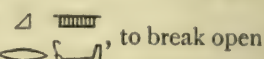
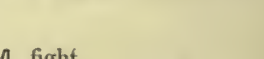
**sqem**  , var.  , to destroy, to annihilate.

**s-qema**  , Rec. 36, 133, to consolidate; caus.

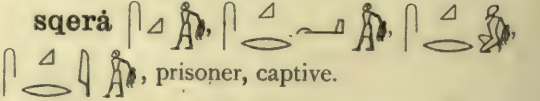
**s-qen**  ,  ,  , to make bold, to encourage; caus.

**s-qen, s-qenn**  ,  , Rev. 11, 93, to anoint oneself, to put on fat.

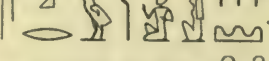
**sqer**  , to sail; Copt. CBHP.

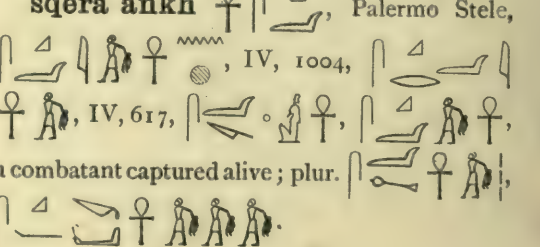
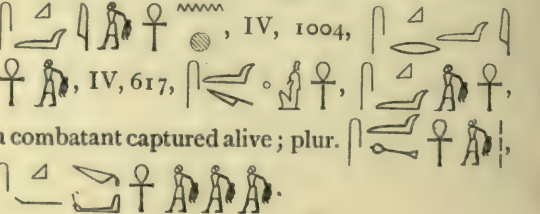
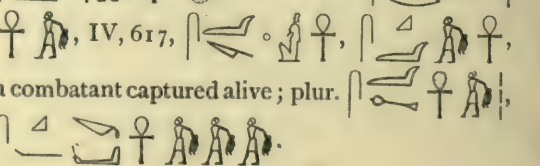
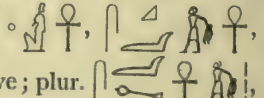
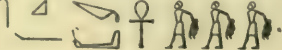
**sqer**  , Palermo Stele,  ,  , P. 77, U. 403,  , P. 68,  , Rec. 26, 229,  , ibid. 31, 172,  ,  , to beat, to strike, to fight, to capture prisoners;  , to break open a door; Copt. CIKE.

**sqer-t**  , fight.

**sqerā**  , prisoner, captive.

**sqeru**  , prisoner, captive, fettered; plur. 



**sqerā ānk**  , Palermo Stele,  , IV, 1004,  , IV, 617,  , a combatant captured alive; plur. 

**sqernu** ∩ ∆ ∅ ×, fighter, conqueror.

**Sqerit** ∩ ∆ ∩ ∅ ∩, Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

**Sqer tchatchau** ∩ ∆ ∩ ∅ ∩, Tuat VII, the name of a star-god in the Tuat.

**sqeh** ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, to hew, to cut.

**seqes (?)** ∩ ∆ ∩, Anastasi I, 10, 9, some hard substance.

**s-qet (?)** ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, P.S.B. 16, 238, disposition, inclination, relationship, a mathematical term; caus.

**s-qet** ∩ ∆ ∩, Hh. 472; caus. of ∩ ∆ ∩.

**s-qeti** ∩ ∆ ∩, U. 192, ∩ ∆ ∩, U. 478, ∩ ∆ ∩, P. 382, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, to sail, to travel about in a boat; caus.

**s-qett** ∩ ∆ ∩, N. 954, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, N. 138, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, (sic), Gol. Hamm. 14, 134, ∩ ∆ ∩, to sail, to travel about in a boat.

**sqetut** ∩ ∆ ∩, Pap. 3024, 71, ∩ ∆ ∩, IV, 697, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, a journey by boat, a sailing, a boat procession, a course on the river.

**sqetu** ∩ ∆ ∩, Shipwreck 27, ∩ ∆ ∩, sailor, paddler; plur. ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, Pap. 3024, 62, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩.

**Sqeti** ∩ ∆ ∩, Hh. 371, a god.

**Sqeti-her** ∩ ∆ ∩, the warder of the 2nd Arit.

**sek** ∩ ∆ ∩ = ∩ ∆ ∩.

**sek** ∩ ∆ ∩, to cover, to dress.

**sek re** ∩ ∆ ∩, U. 253, ∩ ∆ ∩, T. 273, ∩ ∆ ∩, P. 26, ∩ ∆ ∩, M. 36, ∩ ∆ ∩, to purify the mouth.

**Sek re** ∩ ∆ ∩, Tuat I, a serpent-god in the Tuat.

**Sek re** ∩ ∆ ∩, the god of the 6th hour of the night.

**Sek her** ∩ ∆ ∩, B.D. 136B, 3, a god of the lake of Fire.

**sek** ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, to pull, to draw, to draw away, to carry off, to make an end of, to destroy.

**seki** ∩ ∆ ∩, Peasant 205, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, P. 64, N. 498, to perish, to come to an end, to make cease, to diminish, to be destroyed; ∩ ∆ ∩, N. 938.

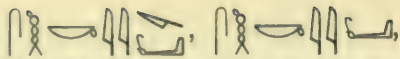

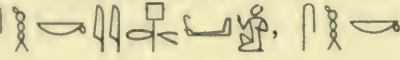
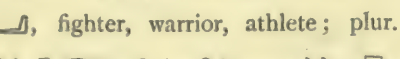
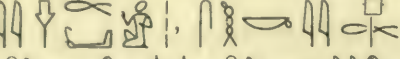
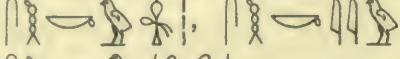
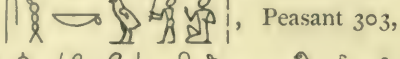
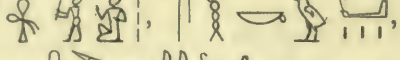
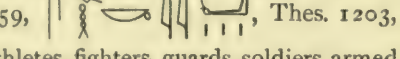
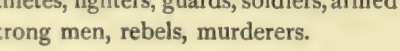
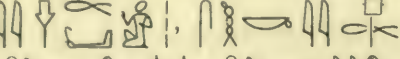
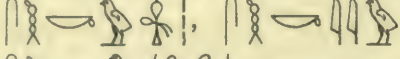
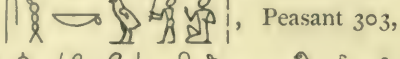
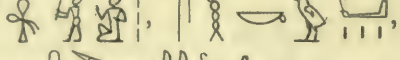
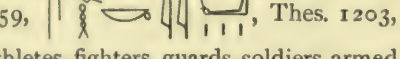
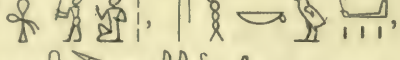
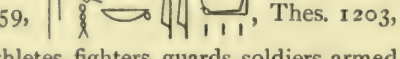
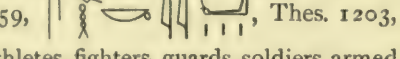
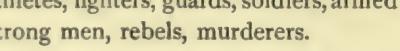
**sek** ∩ ∆ ∩, the end, death, the finish of a matter.


**seki-t** ∩ ∆ ∩, pain, anguish, despair; ∩ ∆ ∩, failure of courage.

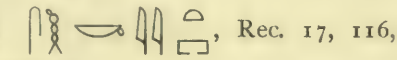
**sekk** ∩ ∆ ∩, to bring to an end (years ∩ ∆ ∩).

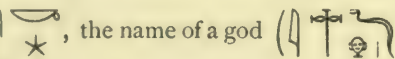
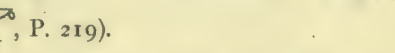
**seksek** ∩ ∆ ∩, Peasant 317, ∩ ∆ ∩, IV, 685, Mar. Karn. 53, 27, ∩ ∆ ∩, IV, 716, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, ∩ ∆ ∩, to crush, to destroy, to subdue, to cut down, to overthrow.

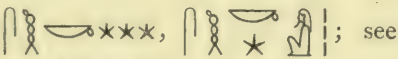
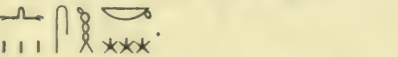
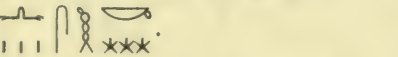
**seksek-t** ∩ ∆ ∩, destruction, overthrow.

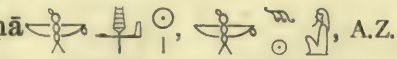
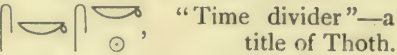
**seka** , , , , , , , , , , fighter, warrior, athlete; plur. , , , , , Peasant 303, , , IV, 653, 659, , , Thes. 1203, warriors, athletes, fighters, guards, soldiers, armed servants, strong men, rebels, murderers.

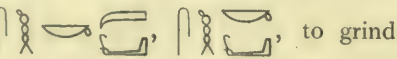

**seki-t** , struggle, fight, battle, slaughter.

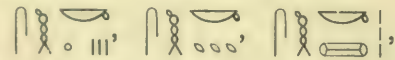
**seki-t** , Rec. 17, 116, slaughter-house (?)

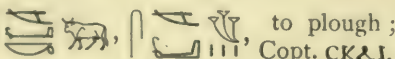
**Sek** , the name of a god (), P. 219).


**seku** , ; see .

**sek āhā** , A.Z. 1872, 41, , "Time divider"—a title of Thoth.

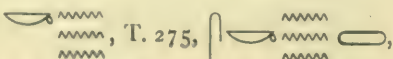
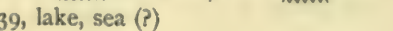
**seki** , , to grind grain, to pound grain into flour.

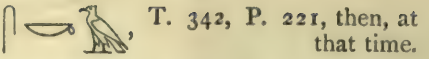
**sekit** , , meal, flour.

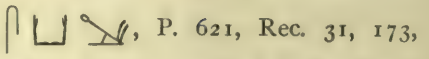
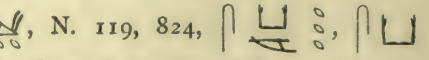
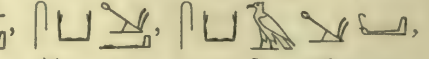
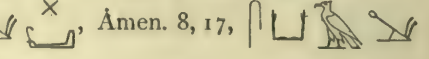
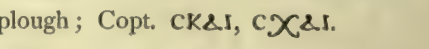
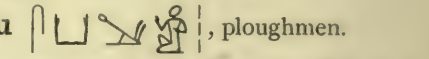
**sek** , to plough; Copt. CK&I.

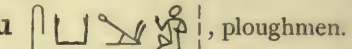
**sek** , to transport by boat, to ferry over.



**sekut** , IV, 707, ships of a certain kind.

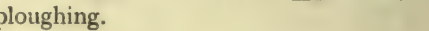
**sek** , T. 275, , P. 28, M. 39, lake, sea (?)

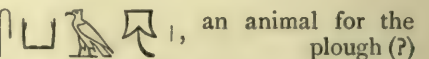
**ska** , T. 342, P. 221, then, at that time.

**ska** , P. 621, Rec. 31, 173, , N. 119, 824, , , , Amen. 8, 17, , to plough; Copt. CK&I, CXX&I.

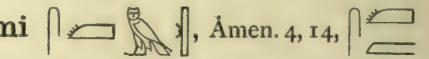
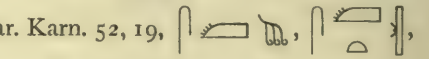
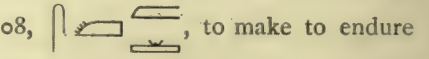
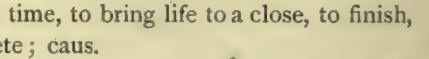
**skaiu** , ploughmen.

**skaut** , , IV, 499, ploughed land, tillage.

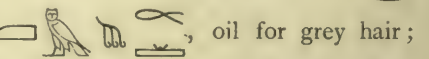
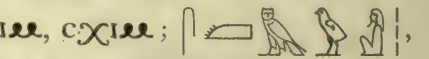
**skau** , , oxen for ploughing.

**ska** , an animal for the plough (?)

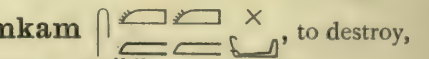
**ska** , Nástasen Stele 31, throne.

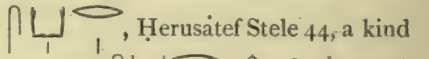

**s-kami** , Amen. 4, 14, , Mar. Karn. 52, 19, , Décrets 108, , to make to endure for a long time, to bring life to a close, to finish, to complete; caus.

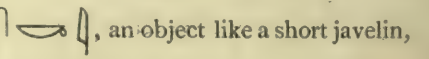
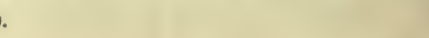
**skami** , , to be grey-haired, white-haired, greyness; 

, oil for grey hair; Copt. CKI&e, CXXI&e; , Rec. 27, 219, the grey-haired god.



**s-kamm** , to blacken, to defile; caus.

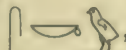
**s-kamkam** , to destroy, to overthrow, to annihilate.

**skar** , Herusátef Stele 44, a kind of sacrificial vessel; , the same in silver.



**ská** , an object like a short javelin,  (Lacau).

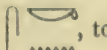


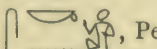
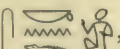
ská-t, ski-t , M. 125, N. 695,  
, T. 374.....

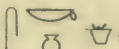
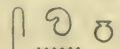
sku , U. 427, T. 245, then, at  
that time.

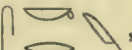
skep , , Rev.  
12, 41, a cry (?)

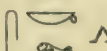
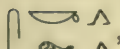
Skem , Rec. 30, 199;  
var. , ibid. 27, 219, the  
grey-haired god.

sken , to cleave, to split.

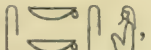
sken , Peasant 178, ,  
a beast of a man, glutton, drunkard.

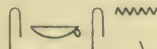

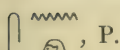
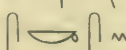
sken , , unguent, oil;  
Copt.  $\text{CO}\overline{\text{C}}\text{H}$ .

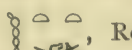
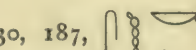
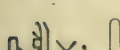
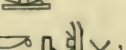
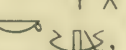

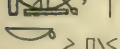
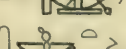
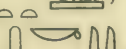

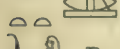
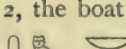
sker , to cut, to smite.


sker , Rev. 11, 131, 12, 52,  
, Rev. 11, 134, to sail.

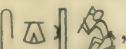

sekhem , Koller 1, 5, a  
metal weapon.


Sekkes , Rec. 31, 31, a god.


Seksen , P. 650,   
, P. 726, , M. 751, a  
god, a messenger of Rā.

Sektit , Rec. 30, 187,   
, , ,   
, , ,   
, Rev. 13, 2, the boat of the setting sun.  
The old form is ; see U.  
470, T. 221, 222, etc.


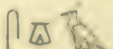


Sektit , the sacred boat  
of the Nome Prosopites.


seg , deaf; and see .




seg , opposition.

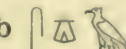
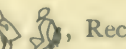
seg-t , the foal of an ass; Copt.  
 $\text{CH}\overline{\text{C}}$ .

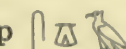
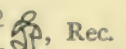
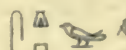
sga , to attack (?)


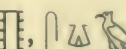

sga , A.Z. 1905, 31,   
, Rev., to be struck dumb with astonish-  
ment, dumb; , Anastasi I,  
17. 1.

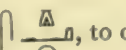
sgai , , Rev. 14, 12,  
quack of a goose.

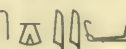
s-gab , ,   
to utter cries, to call out.

s-gab , , Rec. 10, 6, to  
make to bow, to force.

s-gap , , Rec. 21, 86, to  
cry out, cry, lamentation; see   
Copt.  $\text{CH}\overline{\text{C}}\text{H}$ .

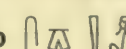
sgar , ,   
 $\overline{\text{C}}$ , Anastasi V, 19, 7, fort, fortress, castle,  
tower.

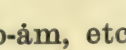


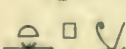
sgā (?) , to carry (?)

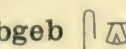

sgi , to remove.


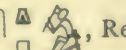
s-geb (?) , , Rec.  
14, 97, , Metternich Stele 44, 47,  
Heruemheb 21, , , Kubbân Stele  
25, to utter a cry; Copt.  $\text{CH}\overline{\text{C}}\text{H}$ ,  $\text{CH}\overline{\text{C}}\text{H}$ .

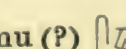
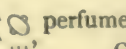
sgeb , captive, prisoner.

Sgeb , L.D. III, 206, a god of  
the torture chamber.



Sgeb-ām, etc. , ,   
, B.D. 145A, the  
door-keeper of the 14th Pylon.

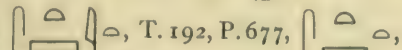
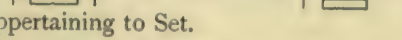
s-gebgeb , , to constrain,  
to compel submission.

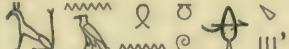
s-gep , , Rev. 13, 30,  
wailing, lamentation.

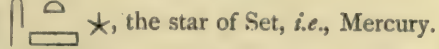
segmu (?) , , perfume(?); Copt.  
 $\text{CO}\overline{\text{C}}\text{H}$  (?)

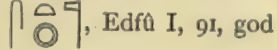
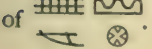


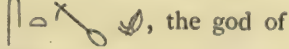
children of Set, *i.e.*, fiends and devils, , N. 951, the Set-gods, heavenly and earthly; , IV, 808.

**setá-t** , T. 192, P. 677, , N. 1289, appertaining to Set.

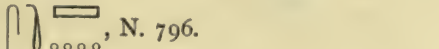
**Set na shenu** , Rec. 16, 119, Set of the acacias.

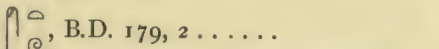
**Set** , the star of Set, *i.e.*, Mercury.

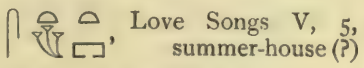
**Set (Setekh ?)** , Edfû I, 91, god of .


**Set-.....** , the god of the 5th day of the month.



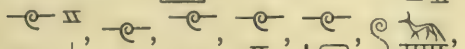
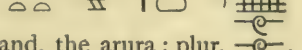
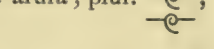


**set** , to sow seed; Copt. cr†.

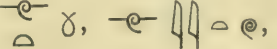
**set** , N. 796.

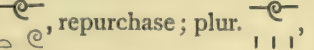

**set** , B.D. 179, 2.....

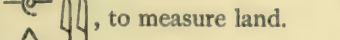
**set-t (?)** , Love Songs V, 5, summer-house (?)

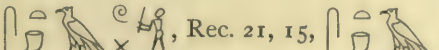
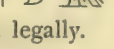
**set-t** , wall.

**sta-t (sthit)** , Palermo Stele, , II, 7, , , , , a measure of land, the arura; plur. .


**stai-t (sthit)** , thread, cord, string, measuring cord.

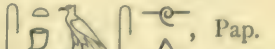
**sta (sthiu ?)** , repurchase; plur. , Rev. 14, 46.

**stai (sthi)** , to measure land.

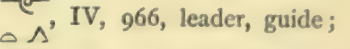

**sta** , Rec. 21, 15, , Amen. 22, 3, to hold a possession legally.

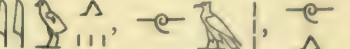
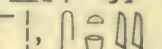

**set, sta** , IV, 1102, , , Amen. 20, 1, , , Jour. As. 1908, 269, .

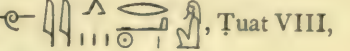
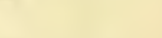
, to bring, to conduct, to lead, to tow, to draw or drag along, to withdraw, to unbolt a door, to place alongside, to compare; Copt.  $\tau \Delta C \Theta E$ .


**stas (stasta ?)** , Pap. 3024, 12, to lead.

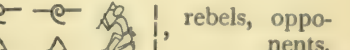
**stasta** , to press, to urge on, to drive.

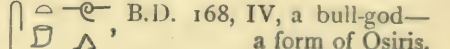
**sta (sthi)** , IV, 966, leader, guide; , Rev. 14, 49, dealer in vegetables.

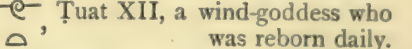
**staiu** , , , haulers, towers of a boat, bringers, leaders.



**Staiu Rā** , ,  $\Upsilon$ uat VIII, those who tow the boat of Rā.


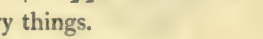
**Staiu (Sthiu)** ,  $\Upsilon$ uat II, the blasphemers of Rā who were condemned to destruction.

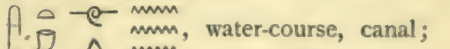

**stastau** , rebels, opponents.

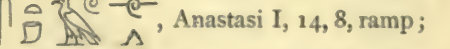

**Sta** , B.D. 168, IV, a bull-god—a form of Osiris.

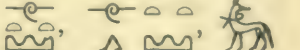
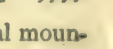
**Stait** ,  $\Upsilon$ uat XII, a wind-goddess who was reborn daily.

**Sta en Ásar, etc.** , , etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 13th Pylon.

**sta** , , receptacle, an object in which to carry things.

**sta** , water-course, canal; , IV, 944.

**sta** , Anastasi I, 14, 8, ramp; , inclined way up to walls of a besieged city.

**Statt (sthatt)** , , the funeral mound.

tain, cemetery, the grave; the Theban necropolis.

**sta (stha)** ∩ Hh. 544,

filth, offal, anything beastly or abominable.

**sta** fiends, devils, a term of abuse applied to the enemy.

**sta-t (sthi-t)** IV, 53, 426, a plate or sheet of metal; made of a single sheet.

**sta, sti** Rec. 16, 132, Amen. 6, 6, to light a fire, to make to burn, to make fire; to cast utchats; Copt. ⲬⲓⲧⲈ.

**stai** fire.

**sta** forge, furnace, oven, kiln.

**sta** Rec. 3, 4, light, radiance.

**staib** to stop, to shut up, to close; Copt. Ⲡⲧⲁⲓⲃ, Ⲡⲧⲁⲓⲃ.

**stár** Rev. 11, 182, splendour; Copt. Ⲭⲧⲏⲛⲗ, Ⲭⲧⲏⲛⲗⲓ.

**sti** A.Z. 1905, 19, Hymn Darius 27, to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed; Copt. ⲬⲓⲧⲈ.

**sti** Rec. 3, 49, Rec. 3, 48, to pour out water, to pour

out a libation, to make water, to drip, to overflow, a flowing out, effusion; sprinkled, watered, poured out.

**stit** seed, moisture, outpouring.

**stiu** vases, water vessels.

**stiut** IV, 615, Rec. 20, 40, rays, light, splendour, radiance; sunshine; light-emitter.

**Sti reh pet** one of the 36 Dekans.

**sti - heb sti** the name of the 11th day of the month.

**sti** Palermo Stele, T. 206, Anastasi I, 23, 3, to shoot arrows, to eject something from a case, to throw,

to harpoon; jeter la vendange; IV, 1203; Peasant 228, to spear fish; IV, 1062, to shoot game in the desert.

**sti** to shoot a glance of the eye;

**em sti** in the sight of, opposite to.

**sti** Peasant 239, bowman, archer, shooter; plur. Israel Stele 5; a lascivious man.

**Sti** B.D. (Saïte) 24, 4, 46f., 149, 14, a title of Set.

**Stit** B.D. 125, I, 10, a goddess of the First Cataract, consort of Khnemu.

**Sti áru** Thes. 31, Denderah III, 24, the goddess of the 10th hour of the day.

**Sti țesui (?)** B.D. 149, Denderah IV, 80, a serpent-god, 70 cubits long, who lived in the 4th Áat.

**Stiu** Asiatics and Nubians.

**sti-t** an Asiatic woman; plur. Rec. 31, 13.

**sti-t** Leyd. Pap. 14, 4, ground, grave (?)

**sti-t** Rec. 36, 216, the name of a chamber in a temple.

**sti** to light a fire, to kindle, flame, fire; T. 206, to kindle sacred or ceremonial fire.

**sti-t** Rec. 27, 229, fire, flame.

**Sti** Tuat III, a fire-spitting serpent-god, the protector of the holy gods.

**Set (Sti) em ár-t-f** "Fire in his eye"—the god of the 6th Pylon.

**Set (Sti) her** Tuat VIII, a serpent-warder of the 7th Gate.

**sti-t** boil, blain, ulcer, carbuncle, swelling.

**sti** bad smell, scent or odour; Copt.  $\text{c}^{\dagger}$ .

**sti neter** IV, 219, the scent of the god.

**sti heb** incense burnt at a festival.

**sti akh-t (?)** Harris I, 40, 9.....

**sti** drink offering, measure of wine.

**sti (?)** leg, knee (?)

**Sti** Tomb Ram. VI, 50, a god.

**sti** to weave; Copt.  $\text{CO}\text{T}\text{E}$ .

**sti** Rev. 13, 15, 28, smell, odour; Copt.  $\text{c}^{\dagger}$ .

**stia (?)** Hh. 433.....

**stim** fodder, vegetables, garden stuff; see Copt.  $\text{CIEE}$ .

**sti-t** Rev. 15, 17 = grass, verdure.

**stu (?)** to provide (?)

**s-tua** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to give thanks, to glorify; caus.

**stur** ∩ ∩ ∩, to work, to prepare.

**s-tur** ∩ ∩ ∩, to cleanse, to purify; caus.

**stuha** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to turn aside, to set free, to disturb.

**stukh** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to treat with drugs, to embalm a dead body.

**s-tut** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Peasant 249, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to observe some custom, to do something usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize, counterpart, image; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 20, 40.

**s-tut** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to collect, to gather together; caus. of ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩.

**steb-t** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Mission 13, 50, decree, edict.

**steb(?)** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev. 14, 46, farming tools.

**stebaf** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev. 11, 145, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ibid. 11, 150, a tool or weapon; Copt. COT BEQ (?)

**stebu** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to drink with enjoyment; var. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩.

**s-tebh** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to provide with food, to provision; caus. of ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩; see ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩.

**step** ∩ ∩ ∩, L.D. III, 194, 35, to advance.

**step** ∩ ∩ ∩, T. 287, P. 39, M. 49, ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to cut, to cut off, to slay.

**step-t** ∩ ∩ ∩, M. 203, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, N. 683, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a piece of meat specially selected and cut off for an offering; plur. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 540, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩

∩ ∩ ∩, N. 680, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 20, 43.

**step** ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to select, to choose; Copt. CWT Π.

**stepu** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a chosen person or thing; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, picked words; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, selections from a book; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, choice bread; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, the pick of the stable; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a bag of fine linen garments; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Shipwreck 94, the choicest of Egypt; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, IV, 390, selected in olden time.

**stepep** ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 204, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, M. 203, N. 683 = ∩ ∩ ∩.

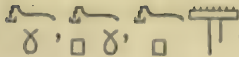
**steppu** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a chosen person.

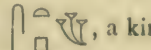
**step sa** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 184, 193, M. 292, ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 651, 730, M. 753, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to perform magical ceremonies with the view of obtaining life and the protection of the god; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 695, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 593, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, IV, 1016.



**step sa** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, protected by an amulet.

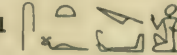
**step sa** ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a chamber in the sanctuary wherein the transfer of the divine power from the god to the king took place; compare ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, "He gave him life, strength, health, and joy of heart in the step sa chamber," IV, 1013. Step sa is also used as a title for the palace and the king himself, e.g., IV, 194.

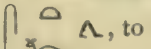
**step** ∩ ∩ ∩, the name of the 20th day of the month.

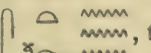
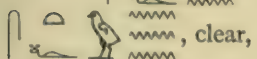
**step** , a garment made of a special kind of stuff.

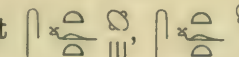
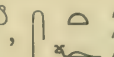

**step** , a kind of plant.

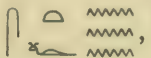
**stef** , to cut, to hack, to slay for sacrifice; varr. .

**stefu** , Rec. 19, 92, butcher.




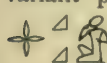
**stef**   $\Delta$ , to turn aside or away.



**stef** , to be pure, to be refined; , clear, pure, refined (of copper,  $\text{D}^{\circ}$ , IV, 708).

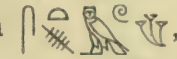

**stef-t** , , , a disease of the belly, purge (?)





**Stef** , Edfu I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

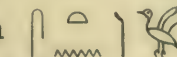
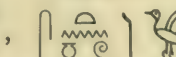

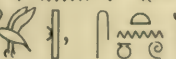
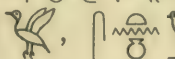
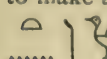
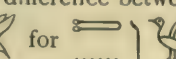
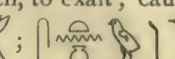

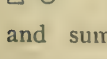
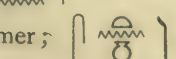
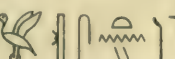
**stef (?)** , .....

**s-tem** , P. 189, , to make an end of; caus. of , The variant passages M. 357 and N. 908 give .

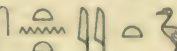
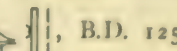
**s-tem**  = , to turn back.

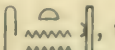
**stem** , fodder, field or garden produce; see ; Copt.  $\text{C122}$ .

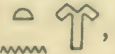

**stem** , , , an assistant priest; see .


**s-ten** , , , , , to mark out, to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt; caus. of  for ; , , to distinguish between winter and summer; , , , De Hymnis 47, [thou] distinguisher who hast distinguished.

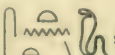
**stennu** , a noble or distinguished man.


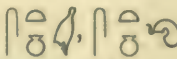
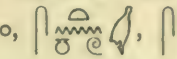

**stenit**  <sup>(sic)</sup> , B.D. 125, II, 39, (var. in Nu), distinctions.


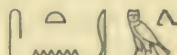

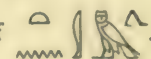
**s-tenn** , to swell (of a boil).

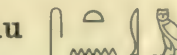
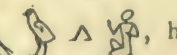

**sten** , , M. 678, N. 1240, P. 642, a kind of garment.

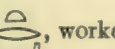
**sten** , to slay, to kill.

**Stenit** , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

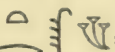

**Stenu** , , Rev. 13, 120, , , Coronation Stele, 8, 9, the White Crown.

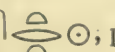
**s-tenem, s-tenemm** , , , Osiris 34, to lead astray, to mislead, to lose the way; caus. of .

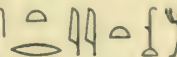
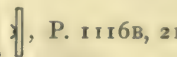
**stenemu** ,   $\Delta$  , he who leads astray, he who makes a mistake.

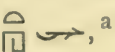

**ster** , worked, chased (of metal).

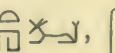

**ster**  , B.D. 169, 25, wooden tablet (?)


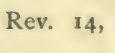
**ster**  , a kind of plant.

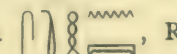
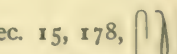

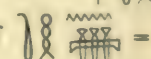
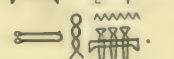
**ster-t**   $\odot$ , purification, pure thing.

**sterit** , , P. 1116B, 21, to make prayer or supplication.

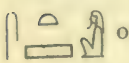
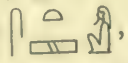
**steh**  , a wooden instrument used in grinding.

**steh**  , Rev. 11, 60, revolt.



**steh**  , Rev. 14, 46, rubbish, waste.

**s-tehen** , Rec. 15, 178, , , to sparkle; caus. of  = .

**Stekh**  , IV, 1085 =

 or  , Set.

**stekhi**  , malign magic.


**stekhu**  , to treat a body, living or dead, with drugs, to mummify; see  ;

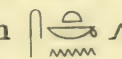
var. 

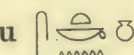
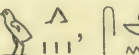

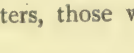
**setkhekh**  , to treat a body with drugs; see  and .



**Setesh**  ,  =  , Set; varr.  , .

**setshu**  , Gol. Hamm. 12, 93 . . . . .

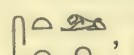

**s-teka**  , to light a lamp; caus. (?)

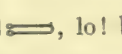
**s-teken**  , to make to approach, to bring near; caus.

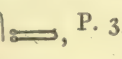
**stekniu**  ,  ,  ,  , porters, those who bring offerings, invaders.

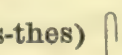

**steg**  , to hide oneself, to take refuge; see .

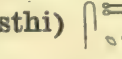
**s-tega**  , Hymn Darius 32, to see; caus.

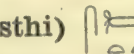
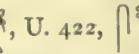
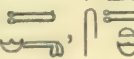
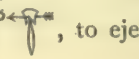
**steter**  ,  , Rev. 14, 68, stater; Gr. *στατήρ*; Copt. *c&teepe*.

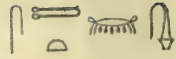
**seth**  , lo! behold!

**seth**  , P. 338, M. 640, to reach out (a hand).

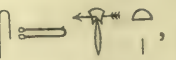
**s-th (s-thes)**  , to bear up; see .


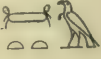
**seth (sthi)**  , seed; Copt. *cif*.

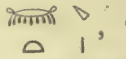
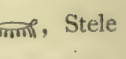
**seth (sthi)**  , U. 422,  , T. 242,  ,  , to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed.

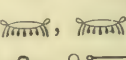
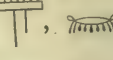
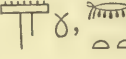
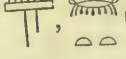
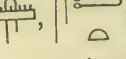


**seth (sthi)**  , Rec. 30, 187, to light a fire.

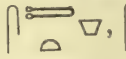
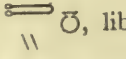
**sthu-t**  , light, radiance, splendour.

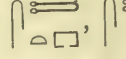
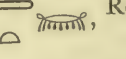
**seth (sthi)**  , to spear fish.

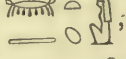
**Sthiu**  , IV, 661,  , Asiatics and Nubians.



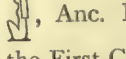
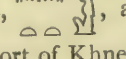
**seth (sthi-t)**  ,  , Stele of Ptolemy I, 14, land, estate, pasture land.

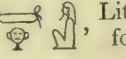
**seth-t (sthi-t)**  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 32, 79, garment, apparel, festal raiment;  , Rec. 27, 219,  , Rec. 31, 174.

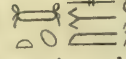

**seth-t**  ,  , libation vessel.

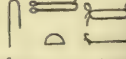

**seth-t**  ,  , Rec. 36, 216, chamber.

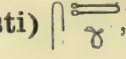

**sthi-t**  ; a tiring woman.

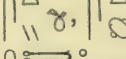
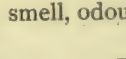
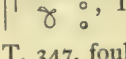
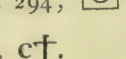
**Sthit, Sthait**  , P. 297,  ,  , Anc. Eg. III, 239,  , a goddess of the First Cataract, consort of Khnemu.

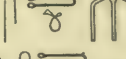

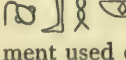
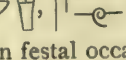
**Seth (Sthi)-her**  , Litanie 62, a form of Ra.

**Sthit-s-mm-Nu**  , Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses, she presided over the month .

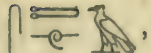

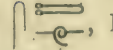
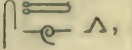


**seth-t**  , Rec. 27, 225,  , to frighten, to terrify.

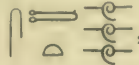
**seth (sti)**  , U. 9, P. 293, .

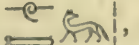
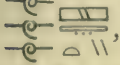
 ,  , smell, odour, scent, perfume; plur.  , T. 282, 332, P. 294;  , T. 347, foul stink; Copt. *cif*.

**seth heb**  , U. 56,  ,  ,  , ointment used on festal occasions.





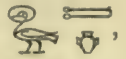
**stha** , U. 331, 553, T. 317,  
, P. 226, , Rec. 31, 27,  
, , Rec. 27, 225, to tow,  
 to drag, to pull, to lead; see .


**sthaut** , N. 971, tows of  
 boats.

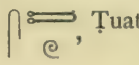
**sthaiu** , those who tow boats;  
, unseen haulers of boats.

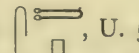
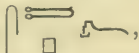
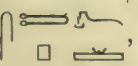
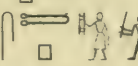
**stha** , a jar, a  
 vessel.

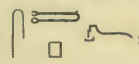
**s-tham** , ,  
 to clothe, to wrap up in cloth, to bandage.

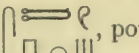
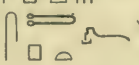
**Seth-áb** , Tuat VII, a goddess.

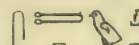
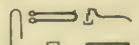
**Sthethi** , Hh. 343, a god.

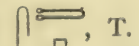
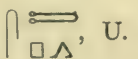
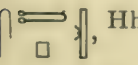
**Sthu** , Tuat IX, a monster serpent-  
 warden of the 9th Gate.

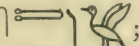
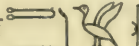
**sthep** , U. 548, T. 303, ,  
, , to cut in pieces, to  
 slay.

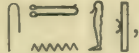
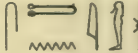
**sthep** , P. 681, to select,  
 to choose.

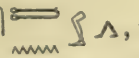
**stheput** , portions of meat selected  
 for offerings; , cattle chosen  
 for offerings.

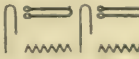
**sthepu** , ,  
 Rec. 36, 216 . . . .


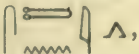
**sthep** , T. 185, P. 183, 196, 674,  
 N. 1282, M. 291, , U. 491, P. 579,  
, Hh. 425, to remove, to carry away, to  
 transport.

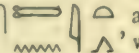
**s-then** ; caus. of .

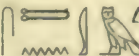
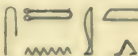
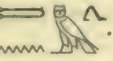
**sthená** , , a dis-  
 tinguished person or statue, eminent, prominent,  
 notable.

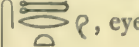
**sthen** , to journey, to retreat.

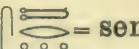
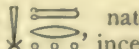
**sthensthen** , to travel, to  
 journey, to conduct a party.

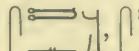
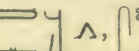
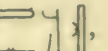
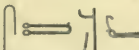
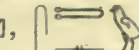
**sthená** , Anastasi I, 28, 2,  
, P. 1116B, 43, to compare.



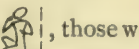

**sthená-t** , a thing compared  
 with something else.

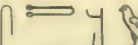

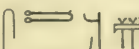
**s-thenem** , ,  
 to turn back, to turn aside or away, to lead  
 astray; caus. of .

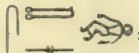
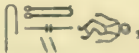
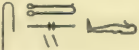


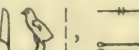
**sther-t** , eyelid, eyelashes.

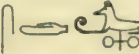

**sther** , , natron,  
 incense.

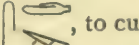
**s-thes** , , ,  
, , to exalt, to  
 lift up, to exalt oneself, to be exalted; caus.  
 Copt. XICE.

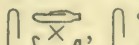

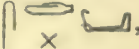
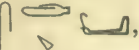

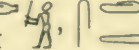


**sthesu** , ,  
, those who lift up or exult; ,  
 those who lift up praises or who raise the song  
 of praise.

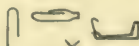
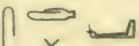
**sthesu Shu** , ,  
, the four supports of  
 Shu.

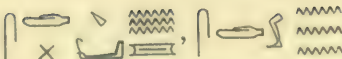
**s-thes** , , IV, 659,  
, to lie at full length, laid out,  
 stretched out, to lie prone, dead body; ,  
, , the  
 dead.

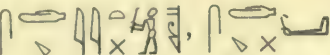

**Set** , Palermo Stele = ,  
 Set—the god of evil.

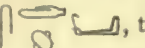
**set** , to cut, to pierce.


**set** , , Israel Stele 4,  
 Tombos Stele 11, Rec. 30, 220, ,  
, , , ,  
, to break, to smash, to cleave,  
 to breach a wall.

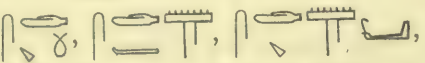
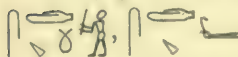
**set-t** , , breach,  
 break, opening.

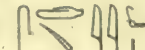
**seṭ** , a kind of canal, a branch of the Nile.

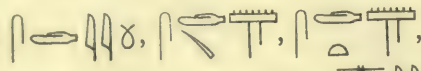
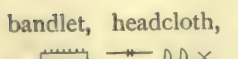
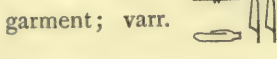

**Sṭit-quesu**   
 "Breaker of bones," one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

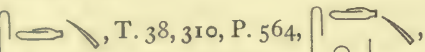
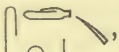




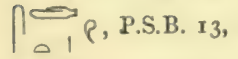
**seṭ** , to loathe, to be disgusted.

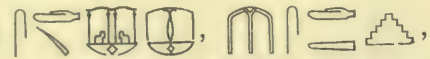
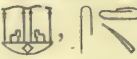
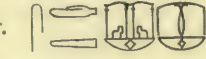
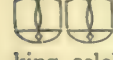
**seṭ** , impurity, dross.

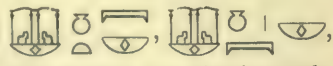
**seṭ**   
 to dress, to clothe, to array in fine apparel.


**sṭiu** , dressers.

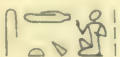

**sṭit**   
 bandlet, headcloth, garment; varr.   



**seṭ** , T. 38, 310, P. 564,   
 Amen. 13, 4, ,  tail, rump;  
 plur. , Shipwreck 163;   
 P.S.B. 13, 412, tail in the air; Copt. C&T.


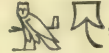
**Seṭ**   
 Palermo Stele,   
 "festival of the tail"; plur.   
 IV, 569, 1095. A festival which the king celebrated every 30 years, or after great events, however frequent, or whenever he wished to obtain a renewal of his life from the gods.

**seṭ ent pet**   
 the name of the 27th or 28th day of the month.


**seṭ-t** , Anastasi I, 6, 1, section of a book, page, column of a papyrus.


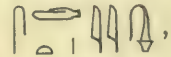
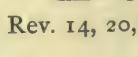
**sṭet** ; see 


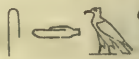
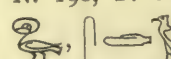



**seṭ pennu** , rat's-tail, a herb used in medicine.

**seṭu nu māmā (?)**   
 a plant or herb used in medicine.



**seṭ su** , a kind of plant.


**seṭ sheps-t (?)** , A.Z. 1880, 95, a part of a chariot.


**seṭ-t (sṭit)**   
 Rev. 12, 66,  Rev. 14, 20, fire; Copt. C&T E.



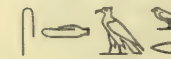
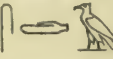

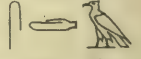
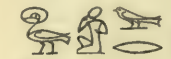

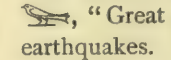
**sṭa** , T. 27,   
 N. 198, P. 611, 707, Rec. 27, 217, 34, 177,   
 U. 215,   
 to quake, to tremble.


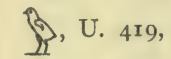
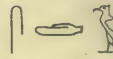

**sṭeṭiu** , those who shake, old men.


**sṭaṭa (seṭṭ)**   
 to quake, to tremble; Copt. CṬṬṬ.


**sṭau** , palsy, quaking paralysis, the shaking sickness.

**sṭa** , a kind of marsh bird, bittern (?)

**Sṭa ur** , U. 187,   
 T. 66,   
 M. 221, , N. 598,   
 Rec. 29, 153,   
 "Great quaker," god of the thunder and earthquakes.


**Sṭa meṭsu**   
 U. 419,   
 T. 240, the ancient storm-gods.


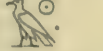
**Sṭa-ta** , P. 304, "Earth-shaker"—the name of a god.


**sṭa-t** , a kind of prickly shrub used as a protection for encampments, "thorn scrub" or "thorn bush."

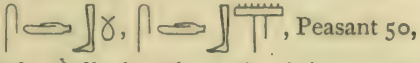
**sṭaf (stef)** , Rev. 12, 62, pure; Copt. CṬṬṬ.

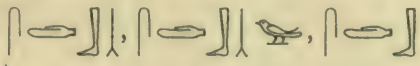
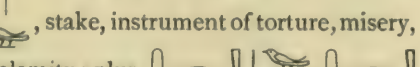
s-ṭu ∩ , to defame, to run down, to decry, to vilify; caus.

sṭu ∩  [∧], to run aground (of a ship).

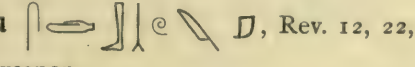
s-ṭua ∩ , to pass the morning; caus. of ṭua .

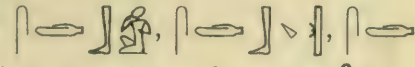
sṭukh ∩ , to treat a body with drugs, to embalm a dead body.

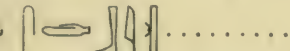
sṭeb ∩ , Peasant 50, bandlet, belt, girdle, hangings of a shrine, a part of a square cloth.

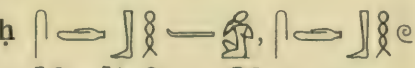
sṭeb ∩ , stake, instrument of torture, misery, disaster, calamity; plur. ∩ .


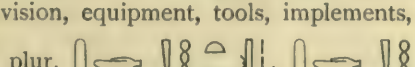
sṭebā ∩ , a wretched man.


sṭebu ∩ , Rev. 12, 22, a tool or weapon.

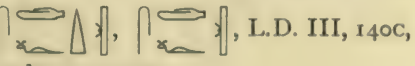
s-ṭeb ∩ , to chew, to ruminate; Copt. **CAṬBE**.

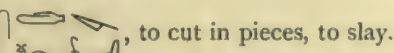
sṭebā ∩ .....

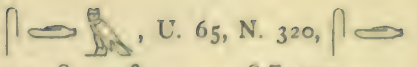
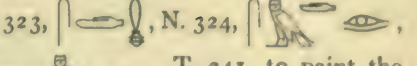
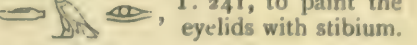
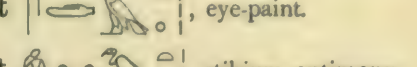
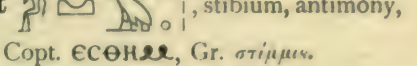
s-ṭebḥ ∩ , to arrange, to provide, to equip, to supply; caus.

sṭebḥut ∩ , provision, equipment, tools, implements, furniture; plur. ∩ . Tanis Pap. 19.

sṭeput ∩ , portions of an animal selected for sacrifice.

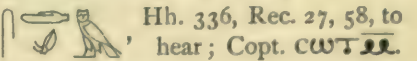
sṭef ∩ , L.D. III, 140c, to make ready, to prepare.

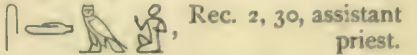
sṭef ∩ , to cut in pieces, to slay.

sṭem ∩ , U. 65, N. 320, , N. 323, , N. 324, , U. 421, , T. 241, to paint the eyelids with stibium.

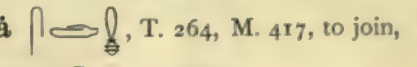
sṭem-t ∩ , eye-paint.

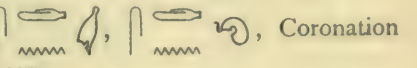
sṭem-t ∩ , stibium, antimony, eye-paint; Copt. **ECḪEE**, Gr. *stiphus*.

sṭem ∩ , Hh. 336, Rec. 27, 58, to hear; Copt. **CTEE**.

sṭem ∩ , Rec. 2, 30, assistant priest.

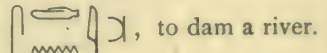
s-ṭem (?) ∩ , to bring to an end.

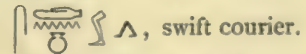
s-ṭemā ∩ , T. 264, M. 417, to join, to unite; caus.; Copt. **TWEE**.


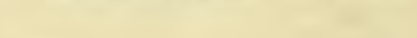
sṭen ∩ , Coronation Stele 22, crown.


sṭenu ∩ , wearer of a crown, prince.

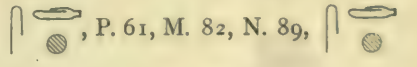

sṭenit ∩ , rule, dominion, sovereignty.


sṭenā ∩ , to dam a river.

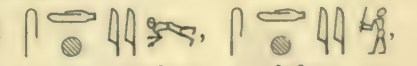
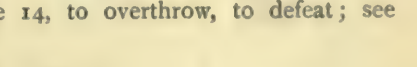
sṭenu ∩ , swift courier.

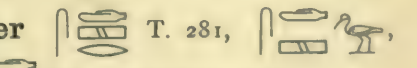
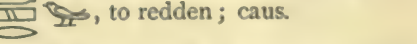

s-ṭenem ∩ ; see .

sṭer ∩ , a kind of plant.

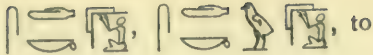
sṭekh ∩ , P. 61, M. 82, N. 89, , N. 72, to defend, to protect.


sṭekh ∩ , Hh. 5.....

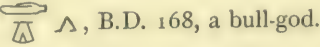
sṭekhi ∩ , Israel Stele 14, to overthrow, to defeat; see .

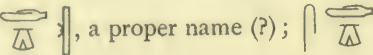

s-ṭesher ∩ , T. 281, , N. 131, , to redden; caus.

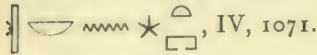
sṭeshru ∩ , red things, bloody wounds.


**s-ṭeku** ∩ , to hide; caus.

**s-ṭega** ∩ , Metternich Stele 49, IV, 385, to hide, to run away and hide; caus.

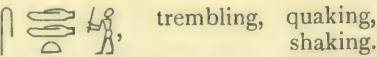
**Ṣṭeg** ∩ , B.D. 168, a bull-god.

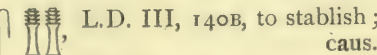
**Ṣṭeg** ∩ , a proper name (?); ∩ 

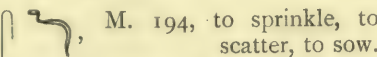
∩ , IV, 1071.

**s-ṭega** ∩ , Hymn Darius, 7, to look, to examine; caus.

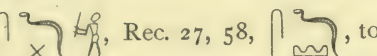
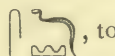
**ṣṭegaut** ∩ , B.D. 108, 6, watchers (?)

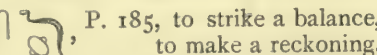
**setṭ-t** ∩ , trembling, quaking, shaking.

**s-ṭet** ∩ , L.D. III, 140B, to stablish; caus.


**setch** ∩ , M. 194, to sprinkle, to scatter, to sow.


**setch** ∩ , P. 397, M. 566, N. 1173, seed.


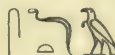
**setch** ∩ , Rec. 27, 58, ∩ , to break, to break open.


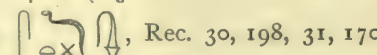
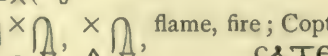
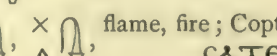
**setch** ∩ , P. 185, to strike a balance, to make a reckoning.

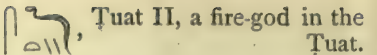
**setch (?)** ∩ , Mar. Karn. 52, 8, to lay waste, to be wasted.


**setchu ábu (?)** ∩ , Stele Usertsen III, "broken hearts" (used to describe the timid broken-spirited peoples of the Northern Súdân).

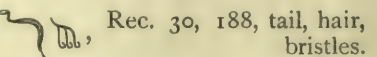
**setchu** ∩ , P. 424, M. 607, ∩ , N. 1212, archers.

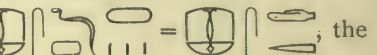
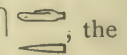
**Setchtiu** ∩ , ∩ , Rec. 32, 79, archers (?)

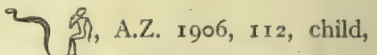
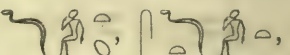
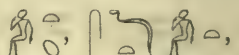




**setch-t** ∩ , U. 184, 322, 513, T. 88, N. 619, ∩ , Rec. 30, 198, 31, 170, × , × , flame, fire; Copt. C&T.E.

**Setchti** ∩ , Tuat II, a fire-god in the Tuat.

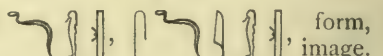

**Setchit-usrit** × , Nesi-Ámsu 27, 16, a title of Sekhmit.

**setch** ∩ , Rec. 30, 188, tail, hair, bristles.

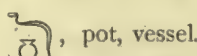
**setch** ∩ , = ∩ , the festival of the tail; see **set**.

**setch** ∩ , A.Z. 1906, 112, child, babe, infant; fem. ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ 

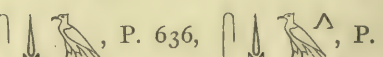

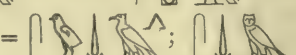
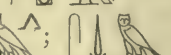
**setchti** ∩ , IV, 1072, young.

**setch** ∩ , ∩ , form, image.

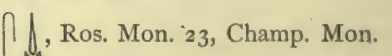
**setchetch** ∩ , form, image.

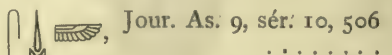
**setch** ∩ , pot, vessel.

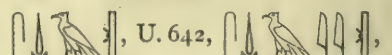




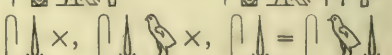
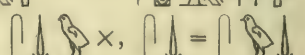
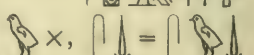
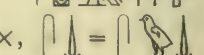
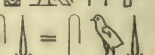
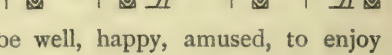
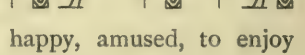
**setch (?)** ∩ , M. 826, a kind of wood.


**s-tcha** ∩ , P. 636, ∩ , P. 163, to go, to depart = ∩ , ∩ , to depart in peace, i.e., to die.














**setcha-t** ∩ , departure.







**Setcha** ∩ , Ros. Mon. 23, Champ. Mon. 378, a fabulous animal with the head of a serpent and the legs and tail of a lion.




**setcha** ∩ , Jour. As. 9, sér. 10, 506


**s-tchai** ∩ , U. 642, ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , to be well, happy, amused, to enjoy oneself; ∩ , ∩ , Love Songs 7, 9.




**setchasetcha** ∩ , Rev., mockery, jest; Copt. COX.

**s-tchai her** , A.Z. 1908, 70, , A.Z. 1905, 28,   
, , , , , ,   
 Anastasi I, 8, 7, , , , Amen. 27, 8, , , , , Sphinx Stele 5, , , Jour. As. 1908, 282, to laugh, to joke, to jest, to have pleasure in something.






**s-tchai** , A.Z. 1878, 48, , , Rev. 12, 16, , , Rev. 11, 123, 12, 66, 14, 36, , Rev. 11, 139, to say, to recite, to narrate; Copt.  $\omega\Delta\chi\epsilon$ ,  $\text{C}\Delta\text{X}\text{I}$ .


**setchait** , Rec. 27, 8, word, speech; plur. , , Rev. 13, 11; Copt.  $\omega\Delta\chi\epsilon$ ,  $\text{C}\Delta\text{X}\text{I}$ .

**setchain** , Rev., counsel; Copt.  $\text{C}\text{O}\text{C}\text{M}$ .


**setchaih** , Jour. As. 1908, 267, , Rev. 12, 47, , Rev. 14, 16, rejoicing, jest, joke, amusement.

**setchaut** , seal.












**s-tcham** , to wrap up, to envelop; var. , , , .


**setcham** , to beget, to act the part of a male.


**setchami** , , , protector.


**setchamāut** , Rec. 4, 127, virtues, virility (?)



**setchamut** , A.Z. 1872, 37, hoe, hatchet.


**setchahui** , , , , shin bones; var. , , , , , , 












**setchakhmu** , A.Z. 1864, 107, bat; Copt.  $\text{C}\epsilon\text{P}\text{C}\epsilon\lambda\text{O}$ .











**s-tchām** , to plate with gold or silver, plating metal; caus.


**setcheb** , a measure of land = 100 cubits.


**setcheb** , U. 240, P. 102, M. 90, N. 97, to subsist, to exist, a synonym of , to live.















**setchbu (?)** , Wört. 763, 1389, men, mankind in general.

**setcheb** , U. 4, 376, 451, M. 396, , , Rec. 32, 80, 81, , disaster, calamity, misfortune; plur. , , U. 448, , , , , 

**s-tchefa** , , , , , Amen. 21, 11, , , , , , to feed, to provision, to provide for, to supply; caus.

**setchef** , Annales III, 110, bread, food in general.

**setchef** , to kill, to slay.

**setchem** , U. 40, P. 187, , P. 401, 835, M. 573, N. 1180, , , , , , , , , III, 143, , , to hear, to hear a case, to hearken, to obey; , , to obey the dictates of the belly.



setchemsetchem

 Rec. 33, 35, to listen carefully.

setchem-t

 U. 631, , a hearing.


setchemu

 hearer, listener; plur. 


setchemu

 a kind of tradesman.

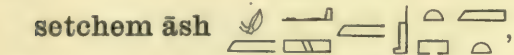

setchem

 judge of the māb-t court.

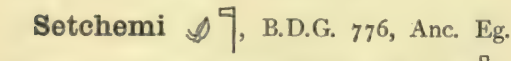

setchemiu

 Edict 22, officers or judges who hear cases.


setchem āsh

 attendant in the Place of truth; IV, 619,  Rec. 8, 134, subordinate officers, chief servants (?)

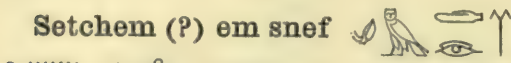
Setchemi

 B.D.G. 776, Anc. Eg. III, 226, a bull-god, the god of hearing;  B.D.G. 699, a form of Isis of Mendes.

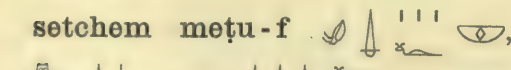
Setchem ānsi

 B.D. 115, 7, a kind of garment (?)


Setchem (?) em snef

 Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.


setchem meṭu-f

 the name of the 19th day of the month.




setchem ḥeri

 B.D. 125, I, 21, the upper leaf of the door of the hall of Osiris.

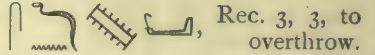
setchem kheri

 B.D. 125, I, 21, the lower leaf of the door of the hall of Osiris.

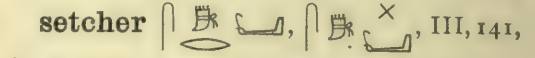

setchem

 to paint the eyelids with stibium; see  

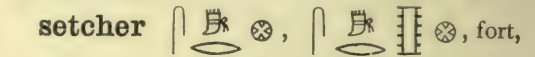

setchen

 Rec. 3, 3, to overthrow.



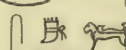

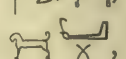


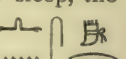
setcher

 III, 141, , to be strong, to make strong.

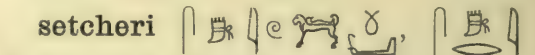
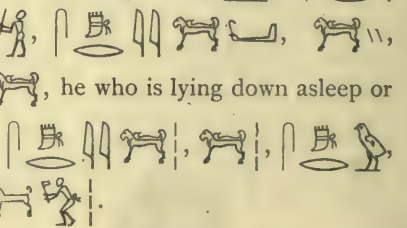
setcher

 fort, strong place; plur. 

setcher

 T. 338, P. 820, N. 702, Hh. 453,  IV, 659,    III, 143,  to pass the night, to lie down to sleep or in death, to sleep, the opposite of  to pass the day;  A.Z. 1900, 27, the sleepless One, *i.e.*, God.

setcheri

 he who is lying down asleep or dead; plur. 

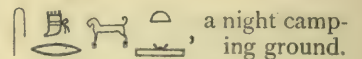
setcheriu

 P. 204, N. 847, sleepers, *i.e.*, the blessed dead.

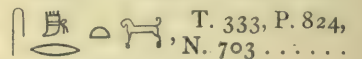
setcherit

 sexual intercourse.

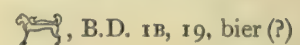
setcherit

 a night camping ground.

setcherit

 T. 333, P. 824, N. 703

setcher (?)

 B.D. 118, 19, bier (?)

**setcherit** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑, sickness, prostration; 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒 𓆓, II, 5.

**Setcherit** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒 𓆓, the rest festival.

**setcherit** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒, ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒, sleeping draught, drugged beer.

**Setchriu** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒 𓆓 𓆔, A.Z. 1900, 21, the sleeping gods.

**Setcherur** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒 𓆓, T. 380, a god.

**setcheḥ** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑, ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑, the shin bone; dual ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒, ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒.

**setcheḥ** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒 𓆓, U. 542, T. 297, P. 226, a mythological serpent.

**s-tcheser** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑, ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑, ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑, IV, 834, 𓆎, to beautify, to make grand or splendid, to promote to high rank; caus.

**setcheseru** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒 𓆓, splendid or magnificent things.

**s-tcheser s-tcheser** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒 𓆓, to complete, to beautify.

**s-tcheṭ** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑, ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑, Amen. 11, 14, ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒, to tell, to narrate, to describe, to speak; caus.; Copt. ⲮⲁⲬⲈ.

**setcheṭi** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒, narrator, story teller.


**setcheṭu** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑, ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒, ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑, Anastasi I, 26, '3, speech, stories, narratives, tales, descriptions, precepts, sayings.


**setcheṭ-t** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒, ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑, Amen. 14, 14, narrative, story.

























**setcheṭ** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑, hall, chamber.



**setcheṭha** ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒 𓆓 𓆔, Rev., to jest; see ∩ 𓆎 𓆏 𓆑 𓆒 𓆓.





## SH




sh  = Heb. שׁ, Copt. ⲩ.





















sha, she , A.Z. 45, 129, estate, field.

sha             lake, pool, cistern, tank, ornamental water in a garden, trough, laver; plur.             P. 830, N. 773; Copt. ⲩⲏⲗ.





sha āa   IV, 1047, a large water garden.













Sha-t Āsār     lake of Osiris, a name of the Fayyūm.





Sha en Āsār    B.D. 122, 6, lake of Osiris (the Fayyūm).





Sha uāb           (1) basin of purification; (2)      a name of the lake of the temple of Denderah; (3)      a name of Lake Moeris.





Sha-t ur-t     a part of the Fayyūm.

sha-t pet     a kind of incense.

Shatt pet     T. 175, 279, M. 28, 65, 156,     P. 60, N. 86, 110,     a title of Nut.















sha qāh     P. 1116B, 30, tanks in which fish were kept ready for eating.




Sha ṭesui (?)     a lake in the Oasis of Khārgah (?)









Sha Asbiu     B.D. 63B, 2, the lake of Fire in the Ṭuat.





## SH





Sha Ageb     B.D. 189, 11, the lake of Ageb, *i.e.*, the celestial sea.





Sha Āaru     P. 637,      N. 1379,      M. 515, the lake of Reeds in the Other World.








Sha āqer    B.D. 172, 40, lake of Perfection, a lake wherein the righteous bathed.





Sha ur   B.D. 117, 3,   a large lake in the Ṭuat;     Rhind Pap. note 42, the great lake of Khensu.





Sha Maāti     B.D. 17, 51, lake of Truth, a lake in the Ṭuat.





Sha em māfk-t     B.D. 39, 19, the lakes of Turquoise in the Ṭuat.




Sha en Amu     B.D. 98, 6, lake of Fire in the Ṭuat.

Sha en ānkh    N. 762,     Ṭuat IV, lake of Life, a lake in the Ṭuat.

Sha en maāt     Peasant 54, "lake of Truth."

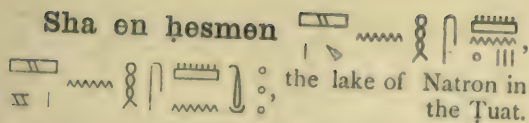
Sha en maātiu     B.D. 168, lake of the Speakers of the truth.

Sha en māāt    Berg. II, 395,     B.D. 17, 46, a lake in the Ṭuat.

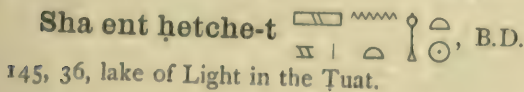
Sha en Ḥeru    the lake of Horus in the Ṭuat.



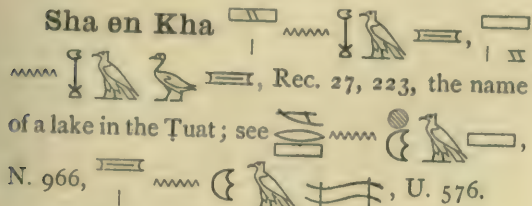

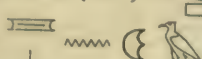
Sha en hesmen

 the lake of Natron in the Tuat.

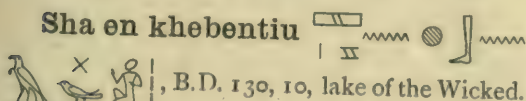
Sha ent hetche-t

 B.D. 145, 36, lake of Light in the Tuat.

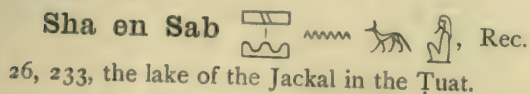
Sha en Kha

 Rec. 27, 223, the name of a lake in the Tuat; see  N. 966,  U. 576.

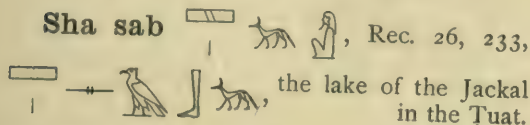
Sha en khebentiu

 B.D. 130, 10, lake of the Wicked.

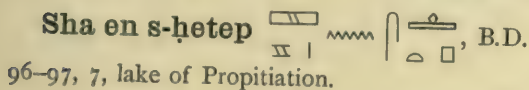
Sha en Sab

 Rec. 26, 233, the lake of the Jackal in the Tuat.

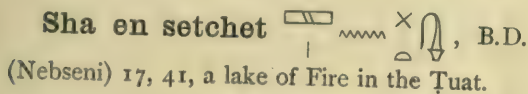
Sha sab

 Rec. 26, 233, the lake of the Jackal in the Tuat.

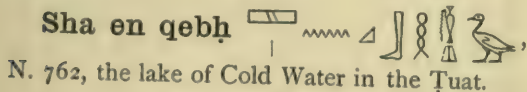
Sha en s-hetep

 B.D. 96-97, 7, lake of Propitiation.

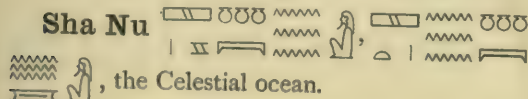
Sha en setchet

 B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 41, a lake of Fire in the Tuat.

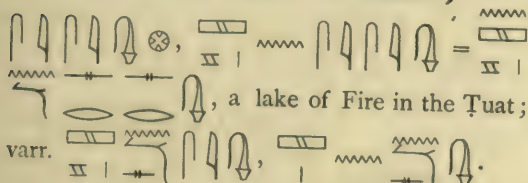
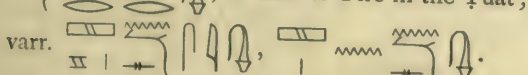
Sha en qebh

 N. 762, the lake of Cold Water in the Tuat.

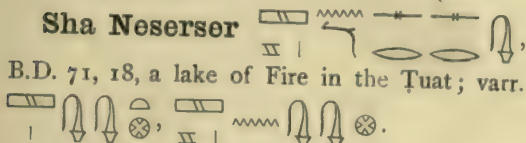
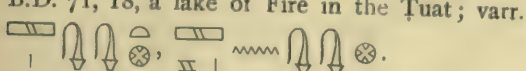
Sha Nu

 the Celestial ocean.

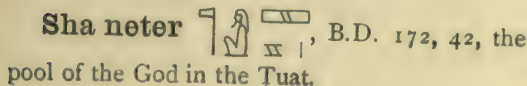
Sha Nesásá (Sha en Sásá?)

 a lake of Fire in the Tuat; varr. 

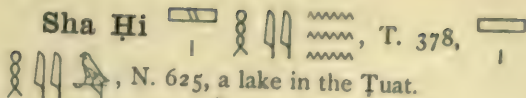
Sha Neserser

 B.D. 71, 18, a lake of Fire in the Tuat; varr. 

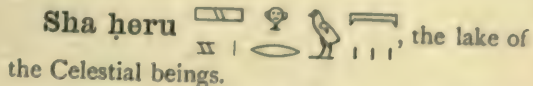
Sha neter

 B.D. 172, 42, the pool of the God in the Tuat.

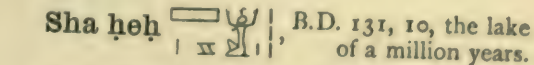
Sha Hi

 T. 378, N. 625, a lake in the Tuat.

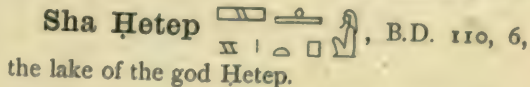
Sha heru

 the lake of the Celestial beings.

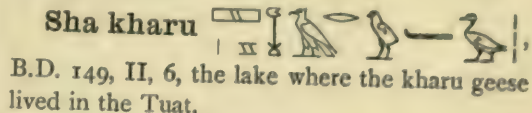
Sha heh

 B.D. 131, 10, the lake of a million years.

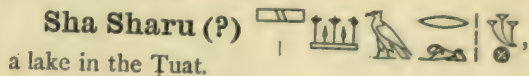
Sha Hetep

 B.D. 110, 6, the lake of the god Hetep.

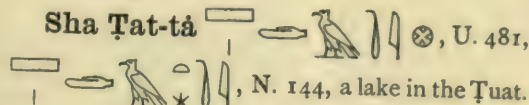
Sha kharu

 B.D. 149, II, 6, the lake where the kharu geese lived in the Tuat.

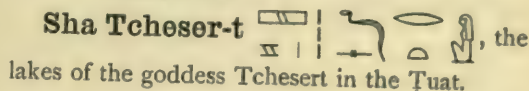
Sha Sharu (?)

 a lake in the Tuat.

Sha Tat-tá

 U. 481, N. 144, a lake in the Tuat.

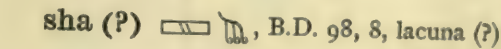
Sha Tcheser-t

 the lakes of the goddess Tchesert in the Tuat.

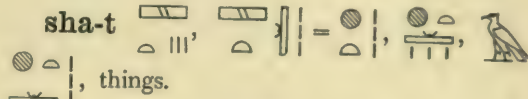
sha (?)

 phallus (?)


sha (?)

 B.D. 98, 8, lacuna (?)

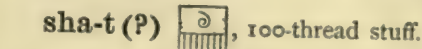
sha-t

 things.

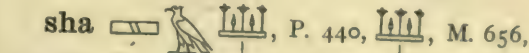
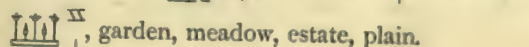
sha-t (?)

 hundred; usually written @; Copt.  $\omega\epsilon$ ,  $\omega\sigma$ . The reading shent has been proposed (A.Z. 1898, 138); @@, two hundred; Copt.  $\omega\eta\tau$ ; @ @, U. 516, T. 327, hundreds.

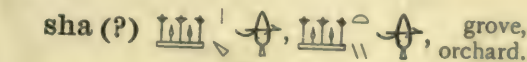
sha-t (?)

 100-thread stuff.

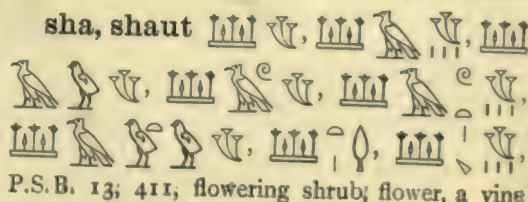
sha

 P. 440, M. 656,  garden, meadow, estate, plain.

sha (?)

 grove, orchard.

sha, shaut

 P.S.B. 13; 411, flowering shrub, flower, a vine

in blossom; plur. , IV, 1167, , Anastasi I, 25, 3, IV, 772; , flowers in general, the plants in a garden, garden; Copt.  $\omega\psi\text{HO}\tau$ .

**shau** , Rec. 3, 12, 110, melon plant.

**sha** , Hh. 437, reeds.

**sha-t** , , , wine, drink.

**Sha** , a fabulous animal like a greyhound with a straight tail in the form of an axe.

**Sha-t** , Metternich Stele 86, a mythological animal, parent of Menu.

**sha** , , a kind of dog; plur. .

**sha-t** , bitch.

**sha, shaá** , , , , pig; plur. ; Copt.  $\epsilon\gamma\omega$ .

**shau** , Peasant B 2, 138, pig; , Metternich Stele 86, white sow.

**Shaá** , B.D. 36, , B.D. 112, 5, the black pig of Set speared by Horus.

**sha-t** , , claw of a bird, talon, a measure; , great span = 3½ palms (14 fingers); , little span = 3 palms (12 fingers).

**sha-ti** = , Sphinx I, 257.

**sha-t** , part of the body of an animal; , skin (?) of a dog.

**sha-t** , U. 582, body; , N. 70 = , T. 48, , M. 59, , P. 89.

**sha-t** , P. 477, N. 1265, emissions of the body.

**sha pet** , U. 609, storm, tempest.

**sha** = , to read, to proclaim; Copt.  $\omega\psi$ .

**shaa** , to steer, to sail a boat.

**sha, shai** , Thes. 1285, , , to fix, to appoint, to decide, to determine, to destine, to predestinate, to allot, to design, to decree, to ordain, to commission, to authorize.

**sha-t** , , Amherst Pap. 26, , , A.Z. 45, 125, something decreed or ordained by God, what is ordained by man or fixed by custom, what is seemly or fitting, dues, revenue, taxes, impost.

**shau** , A.Z. 1874, 87, , IV, 1116, , what is decreed or ordered or ordained, fate, destiny.

**sha-t** , , profit, benefit.


**shai** , Rev., use, utility, worth; Copt.  $\omega\psi\tau$ .

**shait** , Rec. 3, 44, , A.Z. 1905, 28, 39, , IV, 530, , tax, impost, produce of a country.


**shaiu** , P.S.B. 10, 42, dues, revenues, treasures.


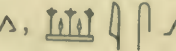
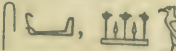
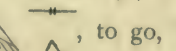
**sha** , a kind of bread, loaves, feed in general.

**shaá** , Rev. 13, 107, book, writing, document.


shaá , Westcar Pap. 12, 17, estate, garden, orchard, grove.


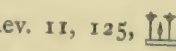




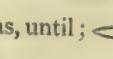
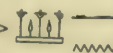
shaáú  ̄, wine, drink.

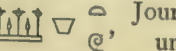
shaáú  ̄, A.Z. 1900, 37, beads (?)

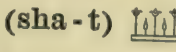
shaás  ̄,  ̄,  ̄,  ̄, to go, to travel, to journey.

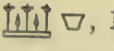
shaásiu  ̄, goings, goers.

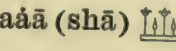


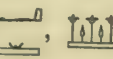


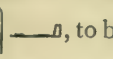
shaás  ̄, wicket-gate (?)


shaā (sha)  ̄, Rev. 11, 125,  ̄,  ̄, Rec. 21, 77,  ̄,  ̄,  ̄, up to, as far as, until;  ̄, IV, 647,  ̄, as far as; Copt.  $\omega\Delta$ .


shaā-t  ̄, Jour. As. 1908, 979, until; Copt.  $\omega\Delta\tau$ .



shaāut (sha-t)  ̄, until; Copt.  $\omega\Delta\tau\epsilon$ .

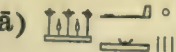
shaā  ̄, Rev. 13, 8 =  $\omega\Delta$ , of use and wont, e.g.,  $\omega\Delta\eta\omega\tau\epsilon$ .


shaā, shaāā (shā)  ̄,  ̄,  ̄,  ̄,  ̄,  ̄, to begin;  ̄, Rev. 15, 38, the source of life.


Shaāit  ̄, the goddess of primeval matter—a form of Hathor.



shaāá-mes  ̄, Rev. 14, 7, firstborn; Copt.  $\omega\Delta\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$ .


shaā, shaā-t  ̄, Supp. 1223,  ̄, Rec. 33, 32, warehouse, storehouse, granary.


shaā (shā)  ̄, Rev. 12, 79, sand; Copt.  $\omega\omega$ .


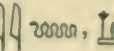
shaā  ̄, to smite, to conquer.


shaāi  ̄, slaughter, slayer.


shaāit (shāiti)  ̄,  ̄, blow, stroke, ill luck (?)

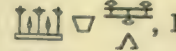
shaā  ̄, Mar. Karn. 55, 75, beggar.

shaāi  ̄, Rev. 11, 149, something written.


Shaāi  ̄,  ̄, Rev. 11, 183; see *Shai*.

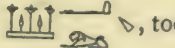
shaāim  ̄, Rev. 13, 20, stable.


shaāikh  ̄, Rev. 14, 17, dust; Copt.  $\omega\theta\epsilon\kappa\omega$ .


shaāber (?)  ̄, Rev. 11, 133, outside; Copt.  $\omega\Delta\theta\lambda$ .


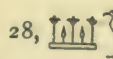
shaām  ̄, Rev. 11, 182, to desire; var.  ̄; Copt.  $\omega\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$ .


shaāmtuf  ̄, Rev. 12, 14, 13, 21 = Copt.  $\omega\Delta\eta\tau\epsilon\eta$ .

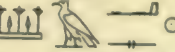
shaār  ̄, tooth; Copt.  $\omega\Delta\lambda$  (?)

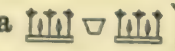
shaār  ̄, Jour. As. 1908, 255, to bargain, to haggle; Copt.  $\epsilon\eta\omega\Delta\epsilon\eta$ .

shaār  ̄, Mar. Karn. 54, 42,  ̄,  ̄, to vow, to promise, to boast.

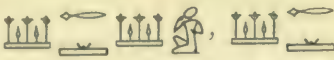
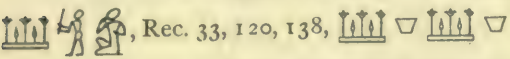
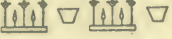

shaār  ̄, Amherst Pap. 28,  ̄, door, gate, prison; Heb.  $\omega\epsilon\eta$ .

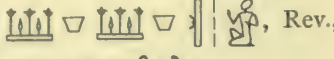
shaārki  ̄, Rev. 12, 118, drought; compare Arab.  $\omega\eta\eta$ .



shaās  ̄, Shipwreck 163, a product of the enchanted island.



shaāsha  ̄, Rev. 12, 17, rail, railing; Copt.  $\omega\omega\omega$ .

**shaasha** , Rec. 33, 120, reverence, respect.


**shaashaā**   
, Rec. 33, 120, 138,   
, Rev. 13, 29, boast, glory, fame, renown ; Copt.  $\omega\omicron\tau\omega\omicron\tau$ .




**shaashaā** , Rev., to winnow ; Copt.  $\omega\omega\gamma \epsilon \delta\omicron\lambda$ .

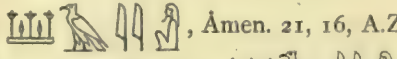

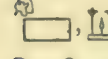
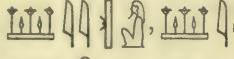
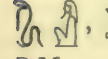

**shaashaā**   
, Rec. 3, 38, terrace, walk with trees planted by the side.

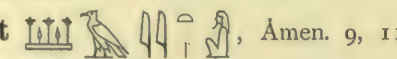

**shai** , Israel Stele 8, , Rec. 21, 95, a man's fate, his fortune and allotted span of life.


**shai bān** , Israel Stele 8, ill luck.

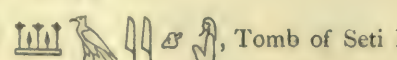
**shai nefer** , good luck.

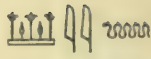
**shait** , Treaty 10,   
, ill luck, evil destiny, a blow of fate.

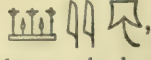
**Shai** , Amen. 21, 16, A.Z. 1873, 138, Todt. (Leps.), pl. 50,   
,   
, Pap. Ani 3, B.M. 32, 411, Jour. As. Sér. X, 9, 434, 460, 473, 491, 508, 552, Berg. 73, the god Luck or Fate or Destiny who reckons the days () of men.


**Shait** , Amen. 9, 11, , Hh. 330, the goddess Fate.


**Shai** , Litanie 37, a dog-god.



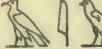
**Shai** , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 37).


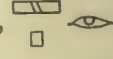
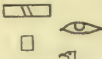
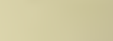
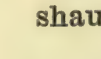
**Shai** , a benevolent serpent-god.


**Shai** , Lanzone 129, a crocodile-god who ate the hearts of the dead.

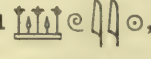
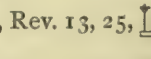
**shai** , Rec. 12, 98, a kind of seed.


**shaii** , well, fountain, tank, cistern ; Copt.  $\omega\eta\iota$ .


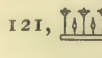
**shau** , P. 38, M. 48 =   
, T. 286, to injure (?)


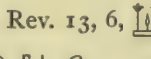

**shau** , in the name   
, P. 498,   
, P. 510.







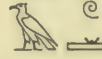




**shau** , to be hot, to burn, fire.



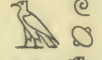


**shau** , Rev. 13, 25,   
Rev. 12, 118, dry, parched ; Copt.  $\omega\omicron\omicron\tau\epsilon$


**shaut** , Rev. 14, 12, dryness.

**Shau** , B.D. 141-142, 121, , 142, III, 15, a city with the special cult of Osiris.

**shau** , Rev. 13, 6,   
Rec. 16, 69, , Jour. As. 1908, 283, to glorify oneself, to boast oneself over someone or something ; Copt.  $\omega\omicron\tau, \omega\omicron\tau\omega\omicron\tau$ .


**shau** , Amen. 12, 4,   
, , ,   
, , , to be of value, property, stuff, possessions, goods, something which is of worth or value, something useful, advantage, benefit ; , Theban Ostraka No. 2 ; , most valuable of all.

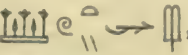
**Shau** , Rec. 36, 53,   
, P.S.B. 15, 35,   
, the god of prosperity and of good luck and good fortune.


shau (?) , abode, dwelling.


shau-t , P. 414, M. 593, N. 1198, garden, park.


shau , excrement.

sha , a disease of the eye.

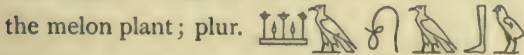

shauti (shuti) , Rev. 11, 174, the two plumes of a crown.


shau , Rec. 30, 66, parts of the magical boat.


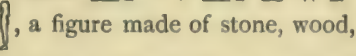
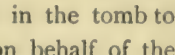
shauaá , leather whip, stick.


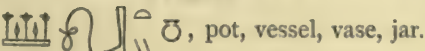
shauaá , slab of stone for a statue.


shauabu , Rec. 15, 18, the melon plant; plur. 

, Love Songs 3, 13, ; Copt.  $\omega\theta\theta\delta\epsilon$ .

shauab-t , melons (?) the figs of the persea tree (?)

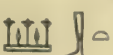
shauabti , a figure made of stone, wood, faïence, etc., which was placed in the tomb to perform the work of a slave on behalf of the deceased; var. ; see 


shauabti , IV, 733, A.Z. 34, 166, , pot, vessel, vase, jar.




shauar , Rec. 19, 96, part of a shrine.


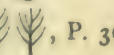

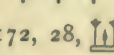
shauā , writing, document, letter, book; see 

shaubu , flame, fire; compare Heb.  $\text{שָׁרִיב}$ , Job xviii, 5.

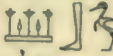
shab-t , A.Z. 1905, 5, daily service, obligation.

Shab (?) , Herusátef Stele 15, tribe; compare Eth.  $\text{ሱባለ}$  :

shab-t , P. 373, N. 1149, B.D. ed. Nav. 172, 28,  Rec. 31, 25,  water melon (?); plur.


 P. 367,  B.D. 172, 28,  IV, 1194, ; Copt.  $\omega\omega\delta\epsilon$ .


shab-t , dried melon plants, hay.


shabarth , stream, flow of water; Heb.  $\text{שְׁבֵלֶת}$ .

shabu , IV, 481,  food.


shabu , altars laden with food offerings.


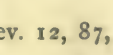
shabu , to shorten sail, to furl a sail.



shabu , to strike, to smite, to hew stones.


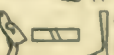
shabu , a worked stone, masonry.



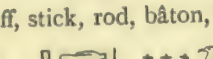
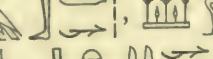
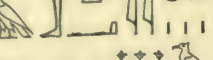
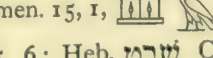
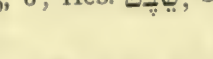
shabu , a funereal figure; varr. 

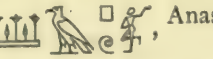
Shabu , a fire-god; see Ashbu.

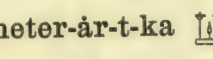
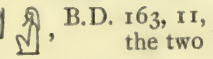
shabn , Rev. 12, 87,  junction, union, accord, unison; Copt.  $\omega\omega\alpha\theta\delta\epsilon$ .


shabt , Jour. As. 1908, 255, staff, stick; see 

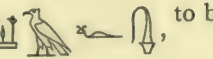
shabti , see 

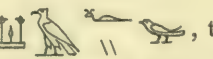
**shabt-t** , Rec. 1, 48,  
 Love Songs 2, 3,   
, staff, stick, rod, bâton, walking-stick;  
 plur.   
  
  
 Amen. 15, 1,   
 Sallier I, 6, 5, 6; Heb. שַׁבָּת, Copt. ⲩⲃⲟⲩ, Syr. ܫܒܬܐ.

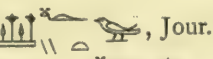
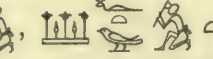
**shapu** , Anastasi IV, 12, 3,  
 to dance.

**Shapu-neter-âr-t-ka**   
, B.D. 163, 11, name of one of  
 the two Utchats of Râ.

**shapsh** , Rev. 11, 171, fore-  
 arm; Copt. ⲩⲱⲡⲩ.


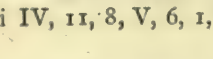
**shaf** , to burn up; Copt.  
 ⲩⲱⲩ.

**shafi** , to be angry, to  
 act as an enemy, to swell (of a boil), swelling;  
 Copt. ⲩⲱⲩⲉ.


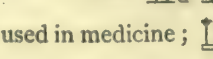
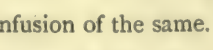

**shafit** , Jour. As. 1908, 294,  
  
 sin, want; Copt. ⲩⲱⲩⲩ; Amhar. ስፋተ.


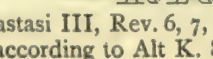
**sham** , B.D. 130,  
 10, to be foul or dirty.

**sham'** , to wash out  
 clothes (?)


**sham'**   
, Anastasi IV, 11, 8, V, 6, 1, Sallier I, 9, to  
 desire (?)

**sham'-t** , a wooden  
 bar or tool.

**shamâit (?)**   
, a  
 kind of seed used in medicine;   
, an infusion of the same.

**Sham' bâr**   
, Anastasi III, Rev. 6, 7, a proper name;  
 according to Alt K. 850 = שַׁמְבַּר.

**shamit** , fulling,  
 cleansing; var. .


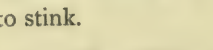
**shamu** , Peasant  
 279, dirty clothes to be washed.


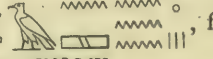
**shamu** , Thes.  
 1203, to traverse.

**shamu** , a kind of drink.

**shames-t** , an ear of  
 corn; plur.   
  
  
 var. ; Copt. ⲩⲉⲛⲥ,  
 ⲩⲉⲛⲥ.


**shamsh** , Rev. 13, 30  
 = , to serve.


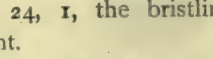
**shanash** , Rec. 3, 33 =  
, to stink.

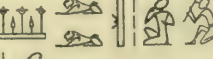
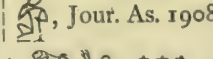
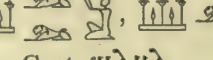
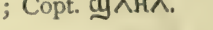

**shansh**   
, foul or stinking  
 matter; Copt. ⲩⲱⲩⲱ.



**shanu** , Gen. Epist. 64  
 .....

**shanr** , to rub off, to  
 rub away.

**shanr** , A.Z. 1871,  
 133, bristle, wool (?)

**shanrefi**   
, Anastasi I, 24, 1, the bristling of the hair  
 through fright.

**sharr** , Rev. 13, 30,  
  
, Jour. As. 1908, 250,   
, to  
 pray, prayer; Copt. ⲩⲱⲗⲗ.

**sharram**   
, Rev. 14, 10, in-  
 flammation of the eyes.

**sharri** Rev. 12, 114, lamentation.

**sharita-t** Anastasi I, 23, 3, 24, 3, gulf, precipice, chasm.

**sharrur** Rev. 14, 15, joy; Copt.  $\omega\lambda\omicron\gamma\lambda\delta\iota$ .

**sharef** Rev. 11, 134, 140, to injure; Copt.  $\omega\lambda\omicron\gamma$ .

**sharfi** (?) Anastasi I, 10, 3, ruffled, dishevelled.

**sharm** III, 8, to be unused (of weapons).

**sharm'** Harris I, 78, 11, to be peaceful, to be unoccupied, idle, to be free to do what one pleases.

**sharm'** Thes. 1204, Rougé I.H. II, 125, Harris I, 42, 7, to greet, to salute, to offer salutations, to salaam, to sue for mercy; compare the meanings of the Heb.  $\sqrt{\text{שלם}}$ .

**sharmā** Israel Stele 26, peace, content; Heb.  $\sqrt{\text{שלום}}$ , Arab.  $\text{سَلَامَات}$ .

**sharm'tā** Anastasi I, 17, 5, a meal of reconciliation.

**sharmātā** tribute; Heb.  $\sqrt{\text{שלמה}}$ .

**sharḥu** Rev. 14, 51, irrigation channels.

**sharsh**  $\Delta$ , to be swift, to hasten; varr.  $\Delta$ ,

**sharsha** Rev. 12, 48, to dispute, to contend; Copt.  $\omega\pi\epsilon\pi\omega\gamma\iota$ .

**Sharshar** (?) B.D. 163, 8, the name of an Utchat.

**Sharsharkhet** B.D. 163, 11, a name of one of the two Utcats of Rā.

**Sharshatākatā** B.D. 165, 9, a name of Amen.

**Shartāna, Shartēnu** Mar. Karn. 52, 1,

**Shartīna** a Mediterranean people, Sardinians (?)

**Shartṣhaq** Rec. 35, 57, the name of a fiend.

**Shahab** Berg. I, 35, god of the south wind. He has a lion's head, horns, and two pairs of wings.

**shahqarā** Anastasi I, 10, 3, a term of abuse.

**shakha** Rev., the approach (of death).

**shakhent** (?) I, 13, a plant.


**shas** to cut, to kill.




**shasi** U. 554, T. 303, U. 459, Rec. 36 210,













shā, shāi , U. 136, T. 107, N. 444,



, P. 599, , ,


, , , 



, Rev. 12, 40, to cut, to slay, to cut down trees, to hollow out a boat.



shāā , Annales X, 192, to cut, to cut off, to slay.



shāi-t , ,



IV, 761, , a cutting up, section, carnage, massacre, slaughter; see 






shāiut , A.Z. 1900, 38, 



, Mission 13, 117, , pieces of meat cooked or uncooked.


shā-t (shāt?) , U. 380, 



U. 272, , N. 315, 719, 874, 


T. 50, P. 667, 684, N. 995, 


, , knife, butcher's knife, wound,



, gash; plur. 

Rec. 31, 17, 31, 


, 








shā , to seek, to ask, to beg.


shā-t , Rec. 29, 146, , a kind of scented wood.

shā , to form, to fashion, to build.

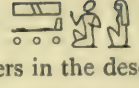
shā , barren ground, sandy soil (?)



shā , N. 707, 



, sand; , a sand offering; 



Rec. 4, 29, the bed of Osiris; 


those who are on their sand, *i.e.*, dwellers in the desert; Copt. *gyw*.


Shāu , Thes. 1296, sand-men, *i.e.*, dwellers in the desert.


shā-t, shāi-t , U. 136, 



IV, 1157, , 


IV, 1137, , 



, bread, bread-cake, sacrificial bread,



a mess of boiled grain, food; plur. 






3, 44, , *ibid.*, 



, IV, 501; see the following:—


shā-t , bull cakes; 



, goose cakes; , obelisk cakes;



, IV, 956, white cake.



shāi-t , cake, loaf; 



, a kind of cake; 



, Love Songs V, 1, sweet cakes, date cakes.


shā-t, shāi-t , U. 585, 



T. 309, , T. 351, , Koller


3, 5, , 


, 


, letter, writing; plur. 


, Anastasi I,


13, 4, , , Rec. 21, 83,

letters, literature; for  see **metcha-t**;


, B.D. 141, 1.


Shāi-t en sensen 




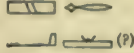
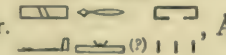


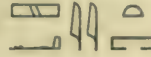


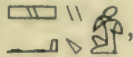
, "Book of breathings"—the title of a funerary work greatly esteemed in the Graeco-Roman Period.

Shāi-t ent Tehuti  , Book of Thoth.

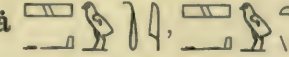
shāaut  , Sphinx III, 132, human sacrifices.

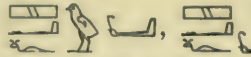

shā . . . . .  , Amen. 9, 1 . . . . . ; plur.  , Amen. 8, 6.

shāi-t  , Rec. 35, 204, sanctuary.


shāi  , to gnaw, to nibble.

shāiṭ  , slaughter ; see 


shāutá  , vase, pot, vessel.

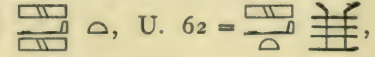
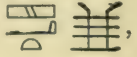
shāfu  , Rec. 8, 134,  , Verbum I, 196, to attack, to fight, to surround.

shāmu  , B.D. 162, 12, decorated (?)

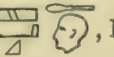
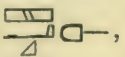
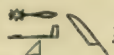
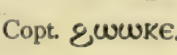
shāmrekh-t (?)  , Nástasen Stele 67 . . . . .


Shār-ur  , Denderah III, 9, 28, a serpent-god.

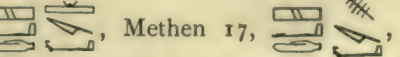

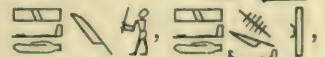

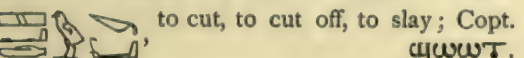
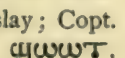
shāsh  , to split, be opened.


shāsh-t  , U. 62 =  , N. 316, knife.


shāsh-t  , Rev. 14, 137, dust ; Copt. 


shāq  , P. 643, M. 680,  , to shave ; var.  ; Copt. 


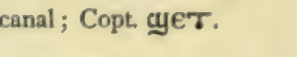
shāti  , P.S.B. 13, 438, a measure (?)

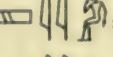
shāṭ  , Methen 17,  , Anastasi, IV 2, 11,  ,  ,  , to cut, to cut off, to slay ; Copt. 

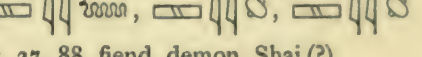
shāt  , slaughter, carnage, wounds (?) slaught-  
terers.

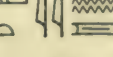
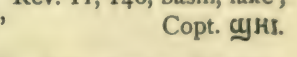
shātu  , Mar. Karn. 52, 20, slayers, slaughterers.

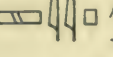
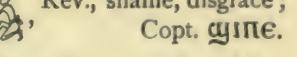
Shāt  , B.D. 95, 2, the gods of slaughter.

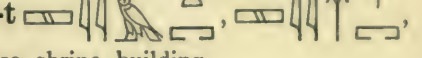
shāt  , canal ; Copt. 

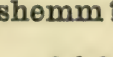
shi  , infant, child.

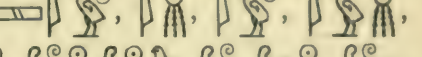
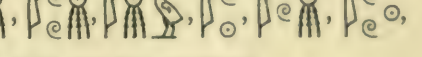
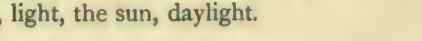
shi  , Rec. 27, 88, fiend, demon, Shai (?)

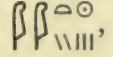
shi  , Rev. 11, 146, basin, lake ; Copt. 

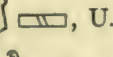
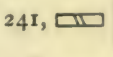
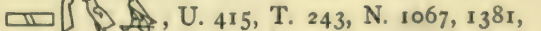
ship  , Rev., shame, disgrace ; Copt. 



shim-t  , place, house, shrine, building.

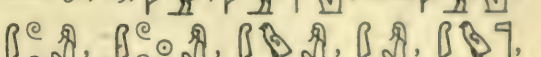
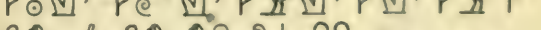
shu (shemm ?)  , fire, heat.

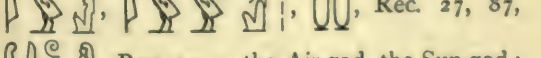
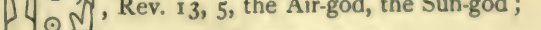
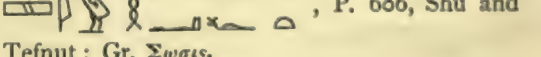
shu  ,  ,  , light, the sun, daylight.

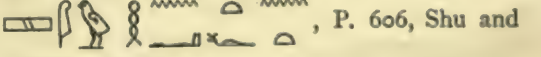

shuti  , Rec. 27, 84, light.

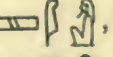

Shu  , U. 241,  , U. 185, 

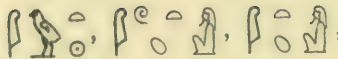
 , U. 415, T. 243, N. 1067, 1381, 


Rec. 30, 69,  , 


 ,  , Rec. 27, 87, 


 , Rev. 13, 5, the Air-god, the Sun-god ; 


Shu  , Mar. Aby. I, 44, 45, 


**Shu-t** , the consort of Shu.


**Shu-ti** , Ombos I, 96 = Shu and Tefnut.

**Shu** , Tuat VI, a spirit who destroyed the dead.

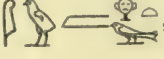
**Shu** , Denderah III, 78, a child-god.


**Shu** , Tuat VI, a jackal-headed standard.

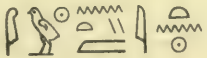
**Shu** , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 13).






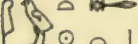
**Shu** , Berg. I, 18, a god who assisted the dead.


**Shutt (?)** , B.D. 112, 2, a group of goddesses of Mendes.

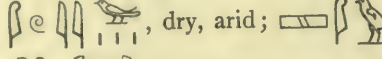
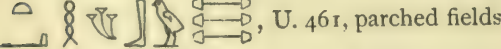
**Shu em herit urit (?)** , Berg. I, 14, a form of Shu.

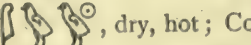
**Shu neb maāt** , the god of the 1st hour of the day.


**Shu enti em Aten** , a title of Rā-Harmakhis.

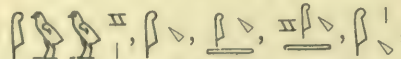
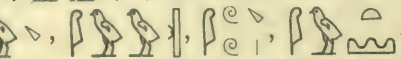

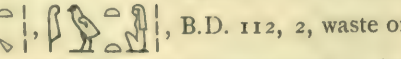
**shu** , U. 181,  , Rec. 31, 12,  , Rec. 27; 84, air, wind; , wind of the body, flatulence.

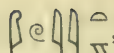
**shui** , to be dry, arid, hot; Copt. *γῶορε*, *γῶρωορ*, *τῶοριο*.

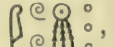
**shuiu** , dry, arid; , U. 461, parched fields.

**shuu** , dry, hot; Copt. *γῶορε*.

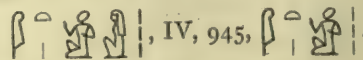
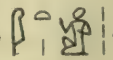
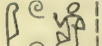
**shuá** , drought, heat.

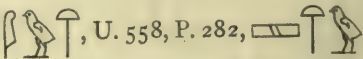
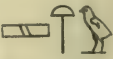
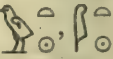
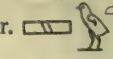
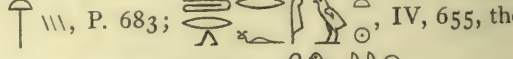


**shu-t** , , , A.Z. 35, 18, , B.D. 112, 2, waste or desert land, untilled or unfruitful ground, a dry place; Copt. *γῶορε*.

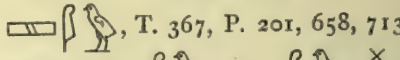
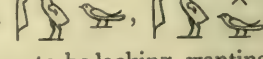
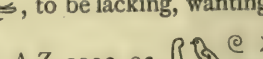
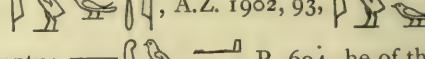
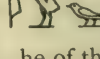
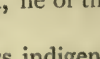
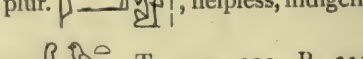
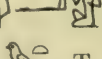
**shuit** , Anastasi I, 26, 2, parched soil.

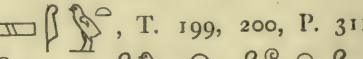

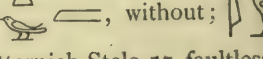
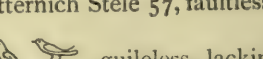
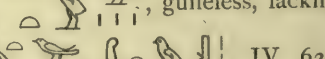
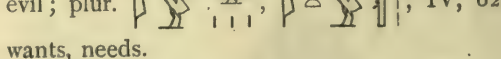


**shuu** , grains of dry incense.

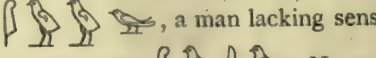
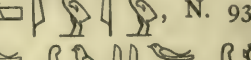
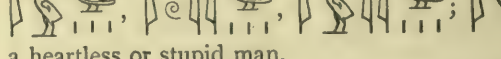
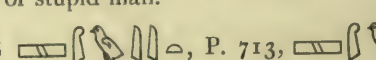
**Shu** , A.Z. 1865, 28, a desert tribe.

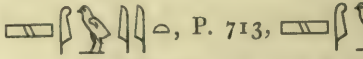
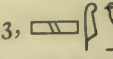
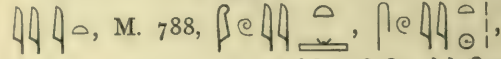
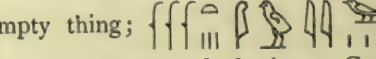
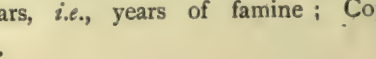
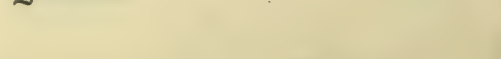
**shut (?)** , IV, 945, , , a class of servants (?)

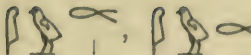
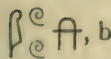


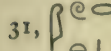
**shu** , U. 558, P. 282, , P. 615, 683, M. 525, 783, N. 1142, , Sphinx Stele 8, shade, shadow; plur. , , P. 683; , IV, 655, the shadow had turned; var. .



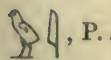
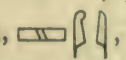
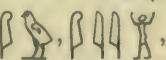
**shui** , T. 367, P. 201, 658, 713, M. 765, 788, N. 182, , , to be lacking, wanting, empty; , A.Z. 1902, 93,  , empty; , P. 694, he of the empty hand; plur. , helpless, indigent.




**shu-t** , T. 199, 200, P. 311, N. 747, , U. 477, , , empty, needy; , without; , Metternich Stele 57, faultless; , guileless, lacking evil; plur. , IV, 620, wants, needs.

**shuu** , a man lacking sense, needy man; plur. , N. 937, , , a heartless or stupid man.


**shui-t** , P. 713, , , M. 788, , , a vain or empty thing; , empty years, *i.e.*, years of famine; Copt. *γῶορετ*.

**shu** , IV, 1132, , blank papyrus; , Anastasi I, I, 6, , A.Z. 1900, 31, , uninscribed rolls of papyri.

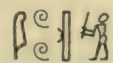
**shu, shui** , P. 565, , , P. 463, , P. 464, , Jour. As. 1908, 259, 300, to rise up, to lift up; Copt. **ϣωι**.

**shuáú** , M. 541, , P. 463, U. 486, , those who lift up.

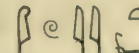
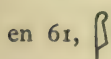
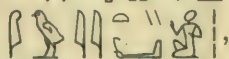
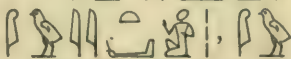
**shushu** , to exalt, to extol.


**shu-t** , heaven, sky.


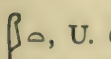
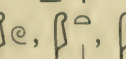
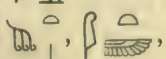

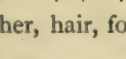
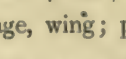

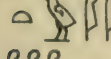
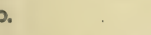
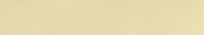
**shu** , Rec. 21, 85, to unload a ship.




**shu** , Rec. 21, 89, to haggle, to trade as a merchant.

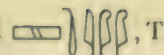
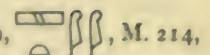
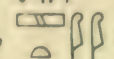
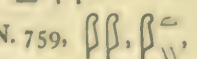

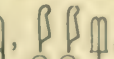
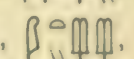
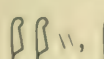
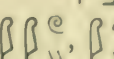
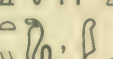
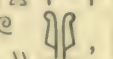

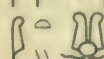
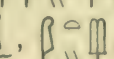
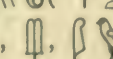
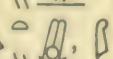

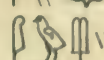
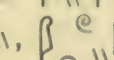
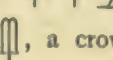
**shui-t** , business, commerce.


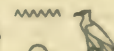

**shuit, shuiti** , Rechnung-en 61, , merchant; plur. , Mar. Aby. I, 8, 84, , to do business, to "make bazaar."


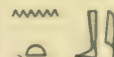

**shuti** , merchant, trafficker.


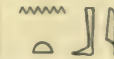

**shu-t** , T. 44, P. 89, M. 52, N. 37, , U. 621, , P. 712, , Dream Stele 9, , , , , feather, hair, foliage, wing; plur. , P. 173, 710, N. 1353, , , N. 940.

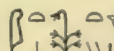
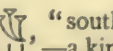
**shuti** , , , the two feathers or temples of Osiris.

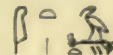
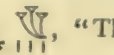
**shuti** , T. 359, , M. 214, N. 685, 1363, , N. 759, , Rec. 27, 222, , , , , , , , , , , , , , a crown ornament consisting of a pair of feathers; , , , pinions, feathers.

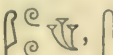
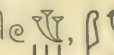
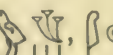

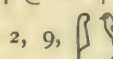
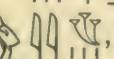
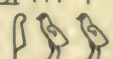
**shut ent aptu** , , , goose feathers.

**shut ent bák** , , , hawk's feathers.


**Shut-ent-bák** , , , B.D. 153B, 9, part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.


**shu-t resti** , , "south feather" — a kind of plant.


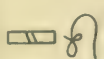

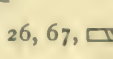

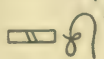
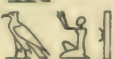
**shu-t Tehuti** , , "Thoth's feather" — a kind of plant.

**shui-t** , , , , Koller 2, 9, , , , reeds, herbage in general.

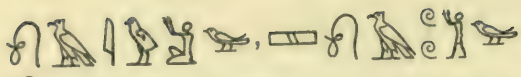
**shu** , she-ass.

**shu** , U. 31A, N. 259A, an offering, whey (?)

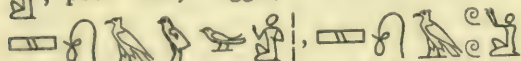
**shu** , well, lake, cistern, tank.

**shua** , U. 583, N. 1233, , , Rec. 26, 67, , , Mar. Karn. 37B, 7, , , to be weak, miserable, wretched, poor, helpless, to beg.

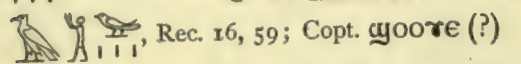
**shuau** , , , , , , , , 



shu, poor man, beggar, one destitute; plur.



P. 1116B, 56, Rec. 16, 59; Copt.  $\omega\theta\theta\epsilon$  (?)



shuaut U. 431,

, T. 246, vile ones.

shuab , Rec. 2, 107, IV, 73,

a kind of tree, persea; Copt.  $\omega\beta\epsilon$ ,  $\omega\theta\theta\epsilon$ .

shuā (shā) , to begin.

shuā (shā) , Jour. As. 1908, 275

= , to kill.

shuām (shām) , ,

, little; Copt.  $\omega\eta\epsilon\epsilon$ .

shuār (shār) , ,

, to smite, to strike, to be smitten; Copt.  $\omega\omega\pi$ .

shuārt (shārut) , , blows,

stripes.

shui , to illumine.

shui-t , Peasant 223,

, shade, shadow;

plur.

Shui , B.D. (Saïte) 31, 1, a crocodile-god.

shuib-t , Kubbân Stele 2, shade, shadow.

shuim-t (shim-t) , place,

house, building, shrine.

shuih , Sphinx Stele 11 =

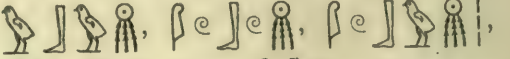
, to travel, to journey.

shub , ,

cake, loaves, bread, food.

shub , Rev. 12, 107, course.

shubu, shubi-t (qubu, qubi-t,?)



, Thes. 1206, , shade, shadow.

shubti , A.Z. 1908, 117, shade, shadow.

shubbi , shade, shadow.

shum , Jour. As. 1908, 277, little; Copt.  $\omega\eta\epsilon\epsilon$ .

shum kharshere ,

Rev. 12, 111, little child; Copt.  $\omega\eta\epsilon\epsilon$

$\epsilon\pi\omega\kappa\epsilon$ .

shur , Rev., to gather the grape harvest; Copt.  $\chi\omega\omega\lambda\epsilon$ .

shurp , Rev., first; Copt.  $\omega\omega\pi\bar{\pi}$ ,

, =  $\bar{\pi}\omega\omega\pi\bar{\pi}$ .

shursh , Jour. As. 1908,

248, to contend, to struggle; Copt.  $\omega\epsilon\pi\omega\iota$ .

shushu , , to leap, to dance.

sheb ,

collar, necklace, pectoral.

shebi , IV, 893,

, IV, 892, , beaded collar, necklace, beads.

sheb, shebu , U. 429, N. 376,

, T. 245, , U. 98A,

, U. 98, , P. 78,

, M. 108, , M.

705, N. 21, , Rec. 26, 224,

, ,

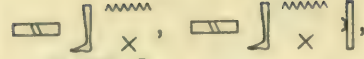
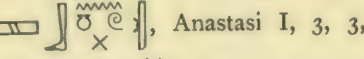
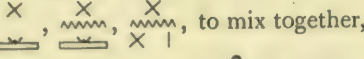
Rec. 33, 29, , Metternich Stele 239,

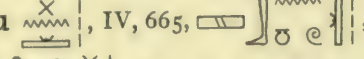
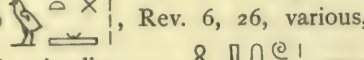
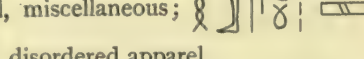
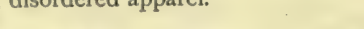

, IV, 1045, , IV, 1155,

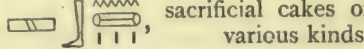
, ,

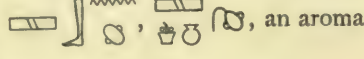
, food offerings, food.

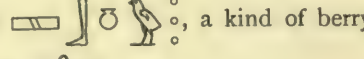



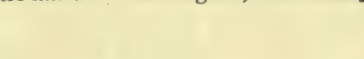
**sheben** , , Anastasi I, 3, 3,  
, to mix together,  
to be mixed, to alloy; Copt. **ϣⲟⲛⲃ**, **ϣⲟⲛϥ**.

**shebenu** , IV, 665, ,  
, Rev. 6, 26, various,  
divers, mixed, miscellaneous; ,  
, disordered apparel.


**sheben** , sacrificial cakes of various kinds.

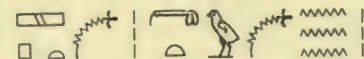
**sheben** , an aromatic substance.

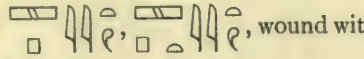
**shebnu** , a kind of berry or seed; Copt. **ϣⲃⲏⲏ**.

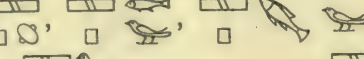
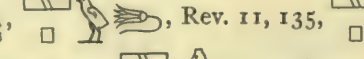
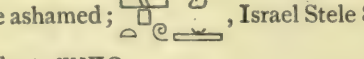

**shep** , a measure, the palm of the hand = four fingers; see **shesp**  



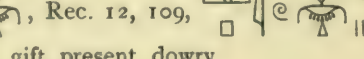
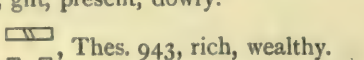
**shep** , to become; Copt. **ϣⲟⲛⲉ**.

**shep** , to flow, to run out.

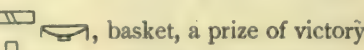
**sheput** , the flow of the poison.

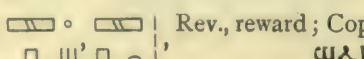
**shepi-t** , wound with a discharge, fistula (?)

**shepi** , , Rev. 11, 135,  
, to be ashamed; , Israel Stele 8, ashamed; Copt. **ϣⲏⲛⲉ**.

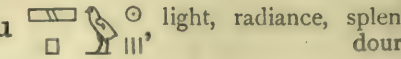
**shep, shepá** , Rev. 13, 48,  
, Rec. 12, 109, ,  
Rev. 13, 41, gift, present, dowry.

**shepp** , Thes. 943, rich, wealthy.

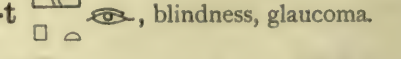
**shep** , basket, a prize of victory.

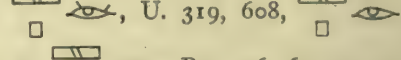
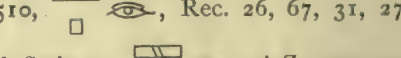

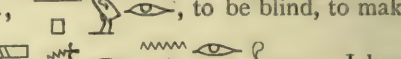
**shep-t** , Rev., reward; Copt. **ϣⲁⲛ**.

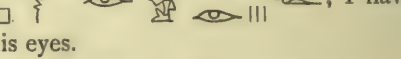
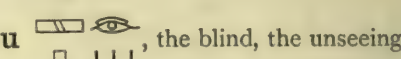
**shep** , Rev. 11, 183, light.

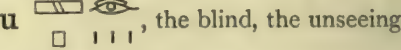
**shepu** , light, radiance, splendour.

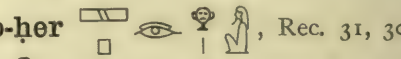
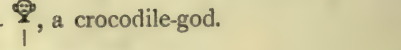
**shep-t** , a bright object.


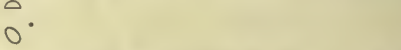
**shep-t** , blindness, glaucoma.

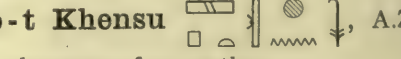
**shep** , U. 319, 608, ,  
P. 498, 510, , Rec. 26, 67, 31, 27,  
Metternich Stele 43, , A.Z. 1900, 27,

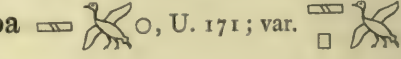

, to be blind, to make blind; , I have blinded his eyes.


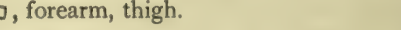
**shepu** , the blind, the unseeing.

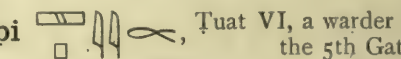
**Shep-her** , Rec. 31, 30,  
, a crocodile-god.

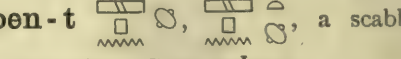
**Shepit** , a form of the goddess Apit 

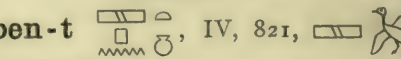

**shep-t Khensu** , A.Z. 1908, 19, the name of an amulet.

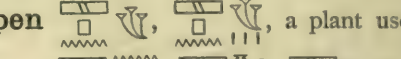
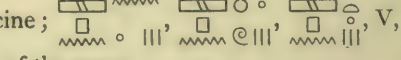
**shepa** , U. 171; var. 


**shepash** , Rev. 2, 4 = , forearm, thigh.

**Shepi** , Tut VI, a warder of the 5th Gate.

**shepen-t** , a scabby eruption of the skin; Copt. **ϣⲉⲫⲏⲛ**.


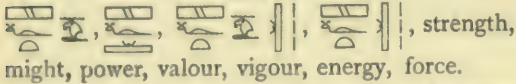
**shepen-t** , IV, 821, , a beer measure.

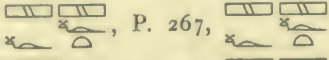
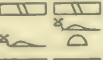
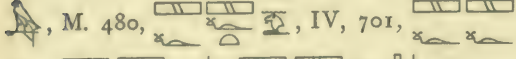
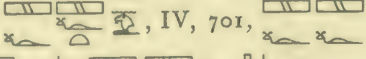



**shepen** , a plant used in medicine; , V, 3, the seed of the same.

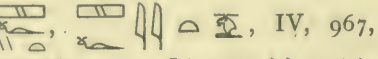
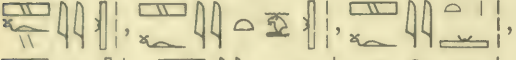
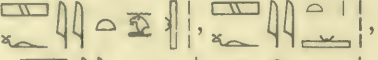
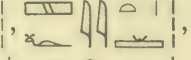
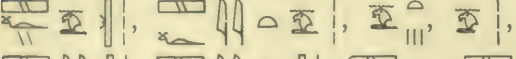
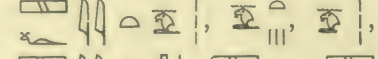
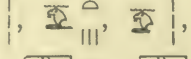

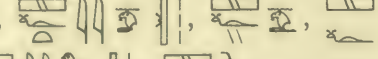
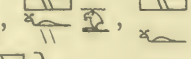
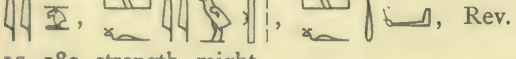
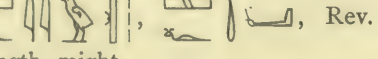
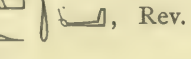
**shepen-t** , P. 610, a tree.

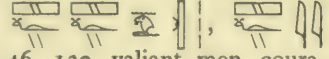
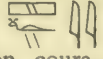
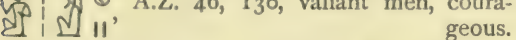




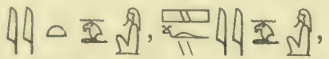
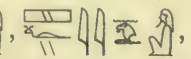
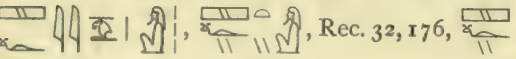

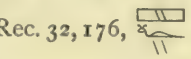
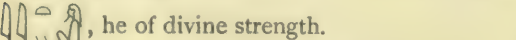
**shef, shefät**  , L.D. III, 65A,  
 , strength,  
 might, power, valour, vigour, energy, force.

**sheshshef-t**  , P. 267,   
 , M. 480,  , IV, 701,   
 , power,  
 might;  , whose power is beneficent.

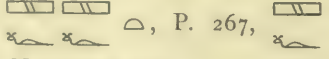
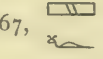

**shesfit**  , IV, 967,  
 ,  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  , Rev.  
 11, 180, strength, might.

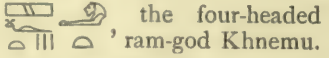
**sheshshefiu**  ,   
 A.Z. 46, 130, valiant men, coura-  
 geous.

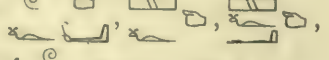
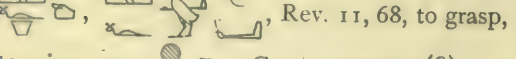
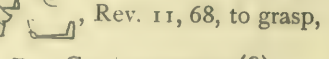
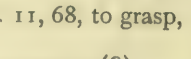
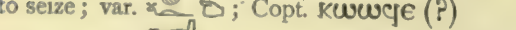
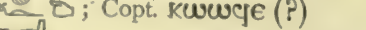
**Shesfi**  , *Ṭuat* III, a form of Osiris.

**Shesfiti**  ,   
 ,  ,  ,  
 , he of divine strength.

**Shesfut**  , *Ṭuat* I, a  
 warder of the gates of the Earth.

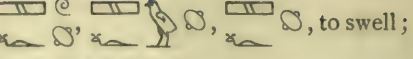
**Sheshshefit**  , P. 267,   
 , M. 480, N. 1247, a god.

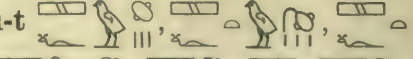
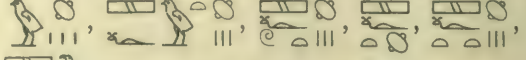
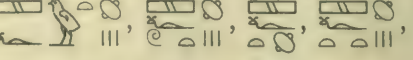
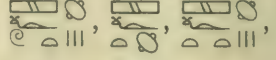
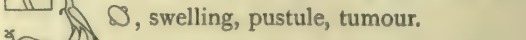
**Shesfit-ha-t**  , the four-headed  
 ram-god Khnemu.

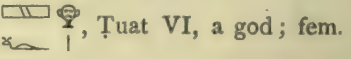

**shef, shefa**  ,  
 ,  ,  ,  
 , Rev. 11, 68, to grasp,  
 to seize; var.  ; Copt. *kwweje* (?)

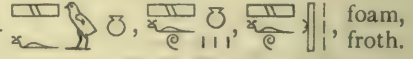
**shefa**  , to attack.

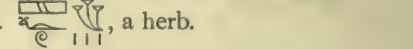
**sheshshef**  ,  
 , to bring in.

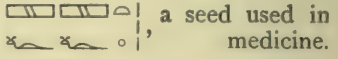
**shef**  , to swell;  
 Copt. *ϣⲁϥⲉ*, *ϣⲁϥⲱⲟⲣ*.

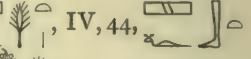

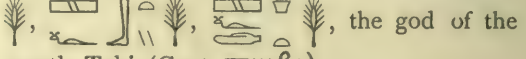
**shesfu-t**  ,  
 ,  ,  ,  
 , swelling, pustule, tumour.

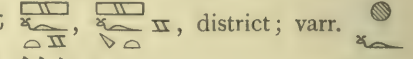

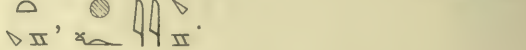
**Shes-her**  , *Ṭuat* VI, a god; fem.  
 , B.D. (Saite) 145, 38.


**shesfu**  , foam,  
 froth.

**shesfu**  , a herb.

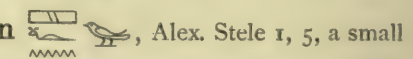
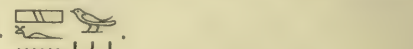
**sheshshef-t**  , a seed used in  
 medicine.

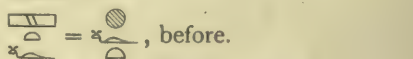
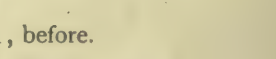
**Shes[t] beṭ-t**  , IV, 44,   
 , the god of the  
 month Tybi (Copt. *Ṭⲱⲃⲓ*).



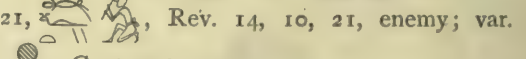
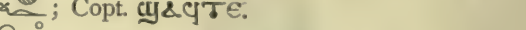
**shes-t**  , district; var.   
 .

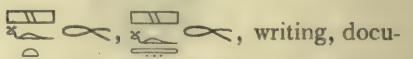
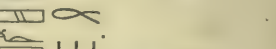
**shefa**  , Rev. 11, 138, awe.

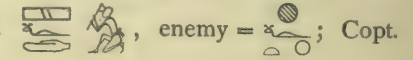
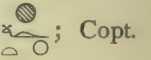
**shesfen (?)**  , Rec. 29, 150.....

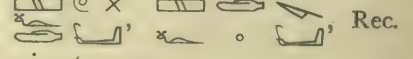
**shesfen**  , Alex. Stele 1, 5, a small  
 bird; plur.  .


**shesft**  =  , before.

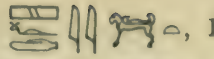

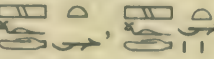
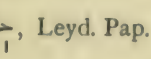
**shesfti**  ,  , Rev. 14,  
 21,  , Rev. 14, 10, 21, enemy; var.  
 ; Copt. *ϣⲁϥⲧⲉ*.

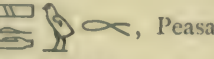
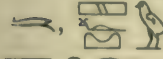

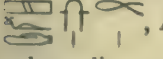
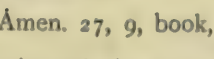
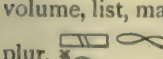
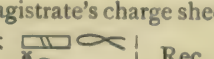
**shesft**  , writing, docu-  
 ment, book, list; plur.  .

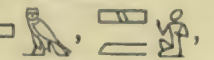

**shesfti**  , enemy =  ; Copt.  
*ϣⲁϥⲧⲉ*.



**shesft**  , Rec.  
 25, 195, to seize, to grasp.


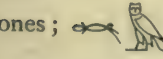
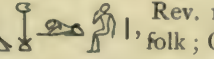

**Shesft beṭ-t**  , the god of the  
 month Tybi (Copt. *Ṭⲱⲃⲉ*).

**shefti-t** , Rev. 11, 132,  
,  
,  
, Leyd. Pap.  
 7, 2, bier, funeral bed.

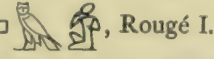

**sheftu** , Peasant 305,  
,  
, L.D. III, 65A, 15,  
,  
, Amen. 27, 9, book, writing, roll,  
 volume, list, magistrate's charge sheet (IV, 1109);  
 plur. ,  
, Rec. 26, 13.

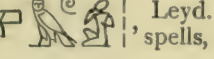
**shem** , relative, kin,  
 father-in-law; Copt. .

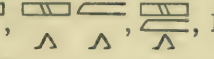

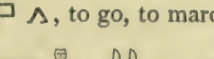

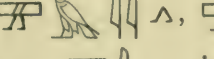
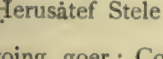
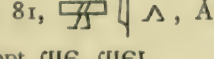
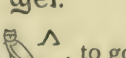


**shemi-t** , fem. of pre-  
 ceding; Copt. .

**shemu** , Rev. 13, 1, little  
 ones; ,  
, Rev. 14, 13, young  
 folk; Copt. .



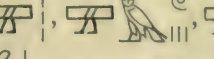
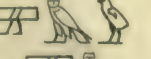
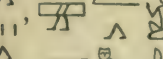
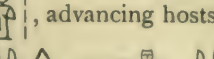
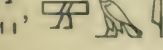
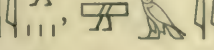
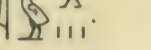
**shem-t (?)** , Rev.  
 14, 13, boon companions.

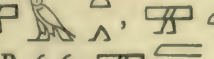
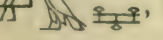
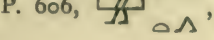
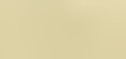
**shem** , Rougé I.H. II, 117=  
, a wise man, a skilled tradesman,  
 knowing.

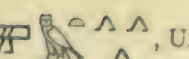
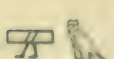

**shemu** , Leyd. Pap. 6, 6,  
 spells, incantations.

**shem** , Rec. 27, 88,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
 Herusatef Stele 81, , Amen. 13, 1,  
 going, goer; Copt. , .


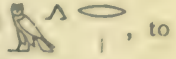
**shemm** , to go, to travel.

**shemu** ,  
,  
 traveller; plur. ,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
,  
 advancing hosts; 

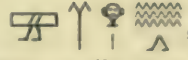
**shem-t** , N. 659,  
,  
,  
 P. 606, ,  
 journey, a

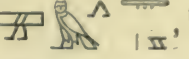
going; plur. , U. 390,   




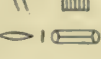
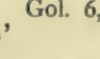
**shemm-t** , P. 402,  
 M. 574, N. 1180, ways, journeys.


**shem ra** ,  
, to  
 set the mouth in motion against someone, to  
 speak evil, to slander.


**shem ra** , IV, 971, Thes.  
 1482, slanderer, backbiter.

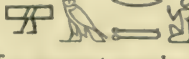
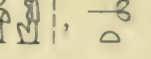

**shem her mu** , Thes.  
 1251, to be a confederate or ally of someone,  
 to owe allegiance to someone.

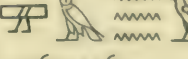



**shem ta** , to act as pilot  
 or guide.

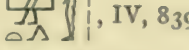
**shem-t āanra** ,  
,  
,  
,  
 Gol. 6, 14, Alt K. 848, a kind of  
 bread, cake.


**shem ra khet** , a kind of  
 incense.

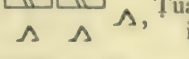
**Shem Rā (He-t Shem-Rā)** ,  
 Palermo Stele, a building.

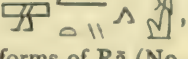
**shem reth** ,  
,  
,  
 the name of a serpent amulet.

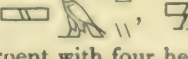
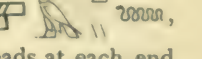
**shemu** , P. 204,   
,  
,  
 N. 1160, 1161 . . . . .



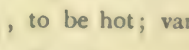
**shemut (?)** , IV, 839 . . . . .

**shemi-t** , a wooden ob-  
 ject, tool (?)

**Shemshem** , Tuat III, a god  
 in the Tuat.

**Shemti** , Tomb of Seti I,  
 one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 72).


**Shemti** ,  
,  
 Tuat IX, a serpent with four heads at each end  
 of his body and eight pairs of legs.

**shem** , A.Z.  
 1906, 29, ,  
, to be hot; varr.

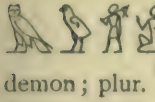

 and 


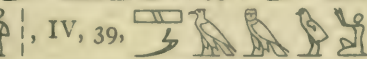


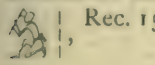
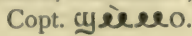
shmam 

, to be hot.

shmamu 

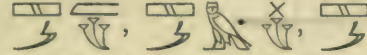
, Rec. 3, 2, stranger, foreigner, demon; plur. 

, IV, 39, 

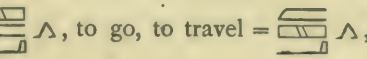

, Rec. 15, 178, nomad ruffians, barbarians; Copt. 

shmam   $\Delta$ , Ebers



92, 3, to vow, to offer up, to pray.


shmam 

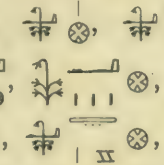
, a plant.

shmā   $\Delta$ , to go, to travel =   $\Delta$ ,

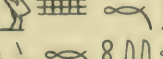
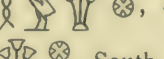
Copt. 

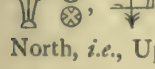
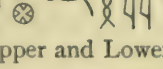
shmā  (= , A.Z. 1907,

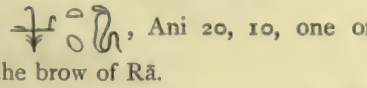
9, Champollion, Notices I, 649), 

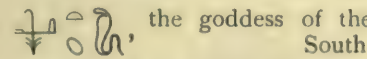
, , , 

South, the country of the South, *i.e.*, Upper

Egypt; , 

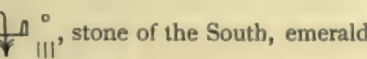
, , South and

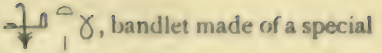
North, *i.e.*, Upper and Lower Egypt.  
Shmāit , Ani 20, 10, one of the uraei on the brow of Rā.

Shmāit , the goddess of the South.

Shmāu , A.Z. 1910, 128, gods of the South.

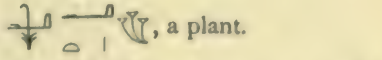
shmā , B.D. 169, 9, , grain of the South.

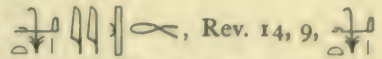

shmā   $\circ$ , stone of the South, emerald.


shmā-t , bandlet made of a special

kind of linen; , A.Z. 1907, 20,

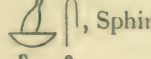
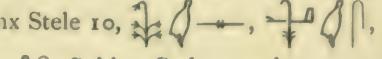


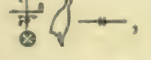
shmā-t , a plant.


shmāit , Rev. 14, 9, 

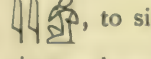
, Rev. 15, 17, books of the South.


shmā-s 

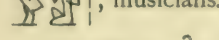
, Sphinx Stele 10, 

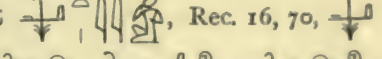

, Sphinx Stele 10, the crown of the South.

shmāi 

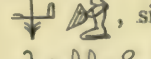
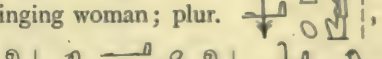
, to sing, to play a musical instrument,

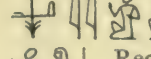
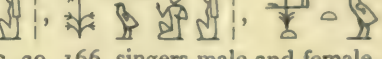
singer, player; , musician; 

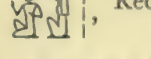
, musicians.


shmāi-t , Rec. 16, 70, 


, 

, singing woman; plur. 

, 

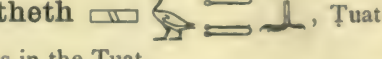
, Rec. 29, 166, singers male and female, choir.

shmā 

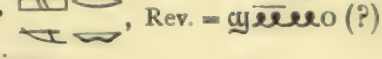
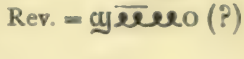
Jour. As. 1908, 263, 266, 

Rev. 14, 15, to destroy, to ruin, to overthrow,

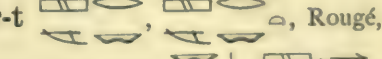
to undo, corrupt, perverse; Copt. 

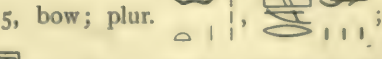
Shmentheth , Tuat

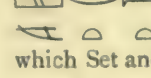
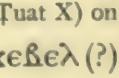
IV, a goddess in the Tuat.

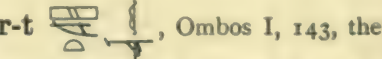
shemer , Rev. =  (?)

stranger, foreigner.

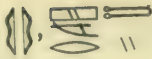
shemer-t , Rougé,










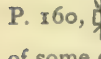

I.H. II, 115, bow; plur. 


, "bow of heaven" (Tuat X) on which Set and Horus stand; Copt. 


Shemer-t , Ombos I, 143, the



divine bow which destroyed the king's foes.

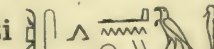
**Shemer-thi** , *Ṭuat X*, a bow-god and bow-goddess.


**shems** , *T. 270*, , *M. 433*, , *Rec. 14, 21*, , , , *B.M. 49343*, , *Rec. 11, 172*, , , , *T. 209*, *P. 160*, , *Rec. 15, 47*, to follow in the train of some one, to be a member of a bodyguard, an adherent, an associate, a follower; *Copt. ⲩⲉⲙⲥⲉ*, *Heb. שמש*.

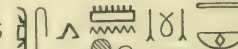
**shems** , service, following.

**shems-t** , *U. 313 (bis)*, service (?)


**shemsi āb** , to follow one's desire or inclination; , the name of a room in the palace.


**shemsi ānti** , performance of a ceremony in which myrrh was offered.

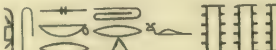
**shemsi utcha** , to follow regularly and systematically.



















**shemsi menkh-t** , a festival in which a bandlet played a prominent part.





**shemsi Ḥeru** , *Palermo Stele*, celebration of a festival of Horus.

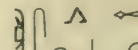
**shemsi khenu-t** , *Rec. 6, 11*, to celebrate the cult of a statue.


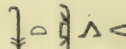
**shemsi sekh-t** , *Rev. 14, 65*, to perform field service.





**Shems Seker** , a festival of Seker in which the god went round the walls.

















**shemsu** , *M. 394*, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , *IV, 992*,



, *Rec. 20, 42*, , , , *Rec. 36, 216*, train, retinue, bodyguard.



**shems-t āa-t** , a lady of high birth, a descendant of an old family.

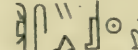











**shems nesu** , *IV, 1001*, , *IV, 1026*, a royal envoy to foreign lands.

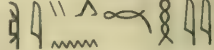
**Shemsu** , *Rec. 2, 126*, , , *Hymn Darius 31*, follower of the god, a member of the divine bodyguard; plur. ,

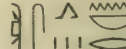
, *P. 6*, , , , *M. 8*, , , , , *Rec. 30, 191*, , , , , *ibid. 33, 35*, , , , ,

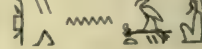
**Shemsu** , , *Ṭuat XII*, a god in the *Ṭuat*.

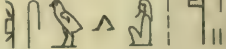
**Shemsu** , , *Thes. 131*, a group of stars in the Thigh (Great Bear).

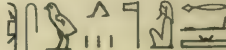
**Shemsi Āsár** , *Methen 34*, follower of Osiris; plur. , , *N. 487, 698*, , , , , *M. 408*, , , , , , chief followers of Osiris.

**Shemsá en Mehi** , *B.D.*, a follower of Mehi.

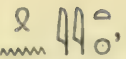
**Shemsu en Nebertcher** , *B.D.*, the followers of Nebertcher.

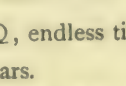

**Shemsi en Teḥuti** , *B.D. 183, 4*, follower of Thoth.

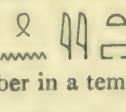
**Shemsu neteru** , *B.D.*, the followers of the gods.

**Shemsu neter āa** , followers of the Great God.

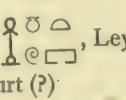
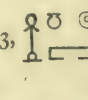


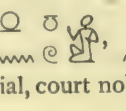
sheni-t , circle, circuit.

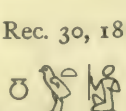
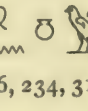
shenu , endless time, eternity;  = 10,000,000 years.

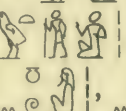
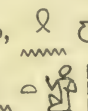
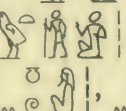
sheni-t , a chamber in a temple.

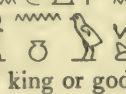

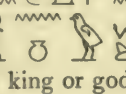
Sheniut , B.D. 17, 32, the chamber of punishment of Osiris.

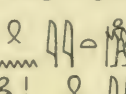

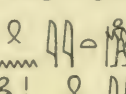
shenu-t , Leyd. Pap. 10, 13, , courtyard, court (?)

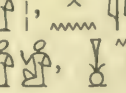

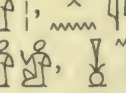
shenu , court official, court nobleman; plur. shenut

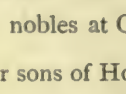

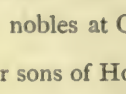
 |, Rec. 30, 187, 31, 18, 

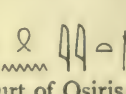
 |,  |, ibid. 26, 234, 31, 170, 

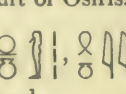
 |,  |, Peasant 140, 

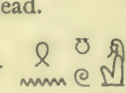
 |,  |, 

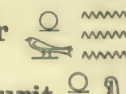
 |,  |, 

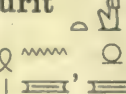
 |,  |, the nobles at Court; 

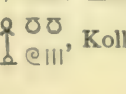
Shenit  |, B.D. 30B, 4, the divine court of Osiris.

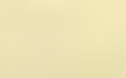
Shenu , the honourable or beatified dead.

Shennu  |, Tuat III, the gods who avenged Rā.

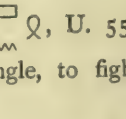
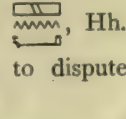
Shen-ur , Ombos I, 319, a god of offerings.

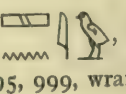
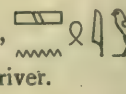
Shenit-urit , Denderah II, 54, a form of Hathor.

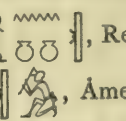
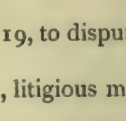
shenu , lake, the Nile-flood.

shenu , Koller 4, 3, vases, vessels.

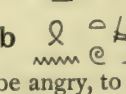
shenu , archetype of a manuscript.

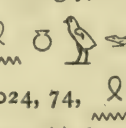
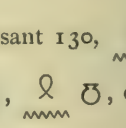
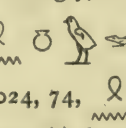
shen , U. 555, , Hh. 328, to rage, to wrangle, to fight, to dispute; Copt. *ϣⲏⲛⲉ*.

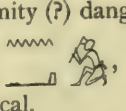
shenau , N. 1000, , U. 602, N. 995, 999, wrangler, striver.

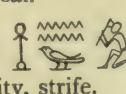
shenn , Rev. 12, 119, to dispute; , Amen. 14, 3, litigious man.

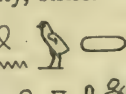
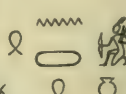
shenn-t , dispute.

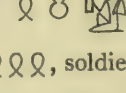
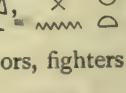
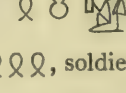
sheni ab , Peasant 270, to be wroth, to be angry, to quarrel.

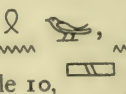
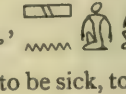
shen , Peasant 130, , Pap. 3024, 74, 

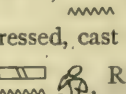
shen , hateful, hostile, inimical.

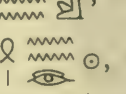
shennu , Amen. 9, 8, 16, 14, fighters, enmity, strife.

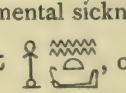
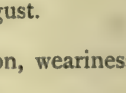
shnu , 

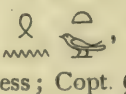
 |,  |, 

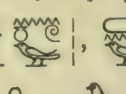
sheni , Nāstasen Stele 10, 

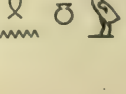
sheni , to be sick, to be helpless, depressed, cast down; Copt. *ϣⲏⲛⲉ*.

shenn , Rec. 32, 84, to be ill, sick,

shenn , Rev. 14, 12, 

shenn-t , oppression, weariness.

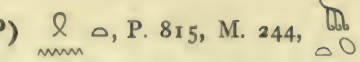


shen-t , sickness, illness; Copt. *ϣⲏⲛⲉ*.


shnu , evils, evil beings or things.



shnu , a sick man.




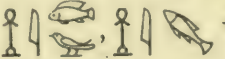


**Shenit(?)** , P. 815, M. 244, , Denderah I, 6, , Berg. I, 19, a serpent-goddess.


**shen-t** , B.D. 137, 16, flesh, member, limb.







**shen-ti** , , a kind of bird, heron (?)


**shenshen** , a kind of bird, heron (?) (Perhaps a verb.)


**shnā** , fish spawn, stinking fish.


**shnāu** , small, little.


**shenā-t** , Rec. 30, 67, the circuit of heaven.


**shnā-t** , N. 1066, , , P. 350, , , storm, hurricane, tempest; plur. , U. 470.













**shni-t** , rainstorm, tempest.



**shnā-t** , U. 609, T. 223, hailstones.






**Shnāt** , a goddess of Busiris.


**Shnā-t-pet-uthes-t-neter** , B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.


**Shnāt-neteru (?)** , one of the seven divine Cows.


**shnā** , A.Z. 47, 112, , , IV, 498, , , , Rec. 34, 179, , , , A.Z. 30, 127, , , , to repulse, to drive back, to turn away; Copt. **ϣωⲛⲧ**, **ϣωⲛⲉ**.





**shnāu** , Thes. 1251, , A.Z. 35, 17, men who kept the road clear for processions.


**shnā-t** , IV, 1193, repulse; , , repulsings, stoppages; , , hesitating, timid (of fish).


**shnā** , repulsive (a man's character).







**shnā** , warder, guard, guardian.




**shnā āb** , to resist, to oppose, to be obstinate.


**shnā** , , , , storm, tempest, hurricane; variants:—




**shnār** , Amen. 13, 1, 14, 7, storm, tempest.



**shnā** , the side of a road.


**shnā** , Rec. 24, 96, , , granary, barn; plur. , , , Décrets 29.



**shnāu** , P. 422, , M. 605, , Peasant 64, cabin of a boat, shrine.

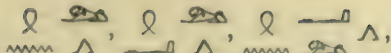
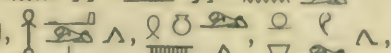

**shnā-ti** , .....


**shnā, shnār** , , , a plant used in medicine.

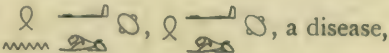
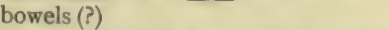
**shnā, shnār** , , a seed or fruit used in medicine.

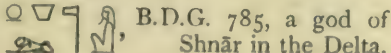
**shnā** , lion.


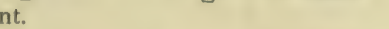
**shnā-t, shenrā-t** , , breast.

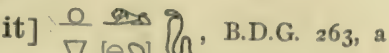
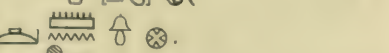
**shnār**  ,  ,  , to turn back, to drive back, to keep off.

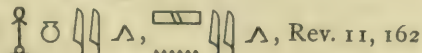
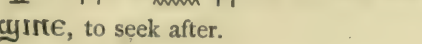
**shnāriū**  , Rougé I.H. 256, a class of officials.


**shnār**  ,  , a disease, stoppage of bowels (?)

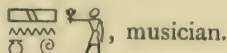
**Shnār**  , B.D.G. 785, a god of Shnār in the Delta.


**Shnār**  ,  , a sacred serpent.


**Shnār[it]**  , B.D.G. 263, a goddess of  .

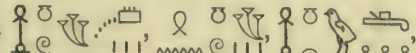
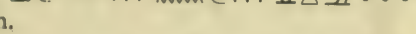
**shni**  ,  , Rev. II, 162 = Copt. **ϣⲏⲏⲉ**, to seek after.

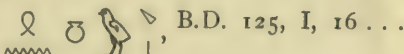
**Shnit**  , **Tuat I**, a light-goddess.

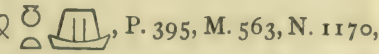

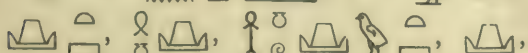
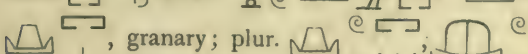
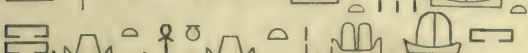
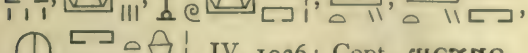
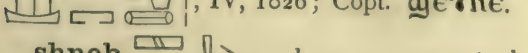
**shnu**  , musician.


**Shnu**  , B.D. 142, III, 12, a city of Osiris.

**shnu**  , food, produce.

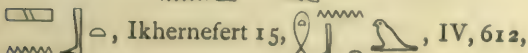
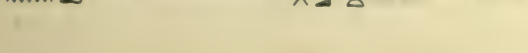
**shnu**  ,  , fruit, grain.

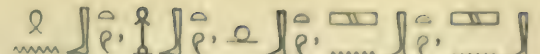
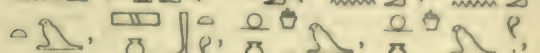

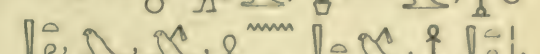
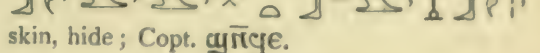
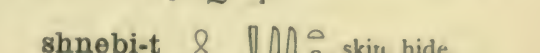
**shnu**  , B.D. 125, I, 16 . . .

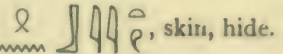
**shnu-t**  , P. 395, M. 563, N. 1170,  ,  ,  , granary; plur.  ,  ,  , IV, 1026; Copt. **ϣⲏⲏⲉ**.

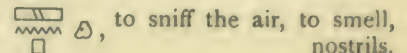
**shneb**  , a horn weapon or tool.

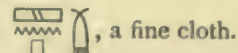
**shneb-t**  , U. 169, P. 204


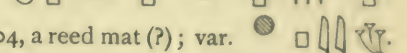

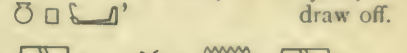
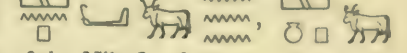
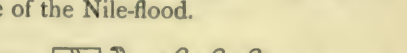
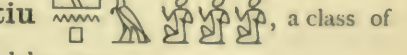
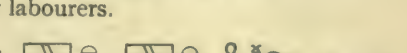
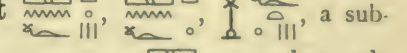
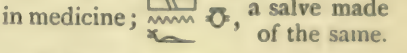

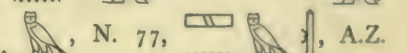
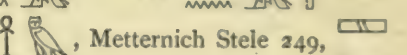


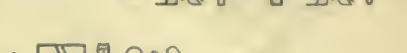
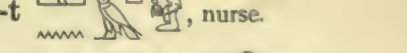

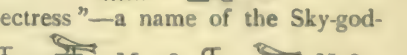
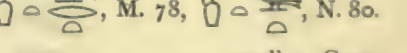
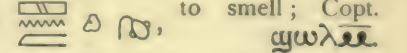
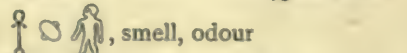
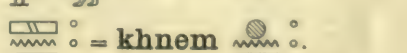
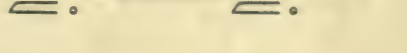

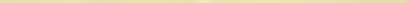
 , Ikhernefert 15,  , IV, 612,

 ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 4, 22,  , skin, hide; Copt. **ϣⲏⲏⲉ**.

**shnebi-t**  , skin, hide.

**shnep**  , to sniff the air, to smell, nostrils.

**shnep**  , a fine cloth.

**shnep**  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,



**shenrā** to turn back, to repulse, to keep away.

**shenrā** ; see **shenār**

**Shenher** a god.

**shens** U. 110, N. 377A, IV, 498, a kind of cake or bread.

**shens peri her khaut** shewbread.

**shens** skin, animal (?)

**shensu** Rev. 13, 32, Rev. 13, 32 = **shes nesu**, apparel of the king, *i.e.*, byssus; Copt. **ϣⲏⲥ**.

**shensetch-t** tunic

**shensh** Hh. 472, to open.

**shent** Rev. 14, 34, Rev. 12, 64, Rechnungen 77, tunic, cloth; Copt. **ϣⲏⲧⲱ**.

**shent** Rec. 33, 120, seal, sealer.

**shent, shenn-t** acacia, Spina acacia Nilotica; Rec. 15, 141, black acacia; Copt. **ϣⲏⲧⲉ**, Heb. **שֵׁנ**, Arab. **سنت**.

**shenti (?)** a hairy plant (?); Copt. **ϣⲏⲧⲏ**.

**shent** Metternich Stele 244, brushwood, "bush," thicket, thorny growth; Copt. **ϣⲏⲧⲏ**.

**Sheni-t** P. 815, M. 244, a cow-goddess.

**Shentit** Berg. I, 10, Rec. 3, 44, ibid. 3, 47, a form of the goddess Isis.

**Shent-ti** a title of Isis and Nephthys.

**Shentit** B.D. 131, the sanctuary of the goddess Shentit.

**shent** to revile, to abuse, to curse; Copt. **ϣⲏⲧⲏ**.

**shent-t** revilings, curses, abominable persons and things.

**shenti** accursed.

**shenti** enemy, foe, grief, distress, sickness, trouble; plur. A.Z. 1900, 128, Copt. **ϣⲏⲧⲏⲧ** (?)

**shentiu** IV, 968, men of violence.

**shenti** a title of Set.

**shentiu** court nobles, ministers.

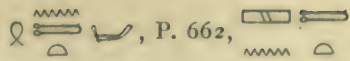
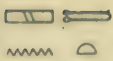

**shentiu** IV, 613, companies, assemblies (of rebels)

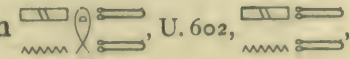
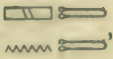
**Shentait** a cow-goddess—a form of Hathor.


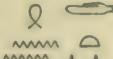



**Shentthit** Mission 13, 127; see


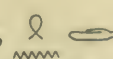

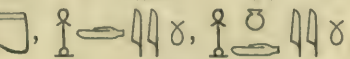

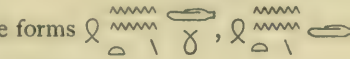
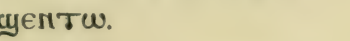

**shenth** to revile, to abuse.

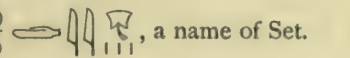
**Shenth** U. 555, T. 303, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

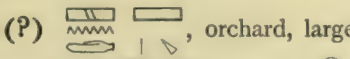
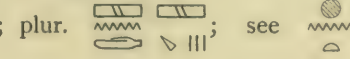


**Shenthot** , P. 662,   
, M. 773, a proper name (?)

**shentheth** , U. 602,   
M. 303, N. 1000, hostility.

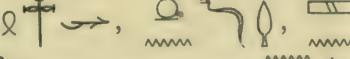


**shentj** , acacia; dual   
, P.S.B. 25, 220; plur.   
, IV, 387; Heb. שֵׁנִי, Arab. سنط, Copt.  $\psi\omicron\uparrow\tau\epsilon$ .


**shentit** ,   
,   
, tunic; plur.   
IV, 1071. Late forms   
; Copt.  $\psi\epsilon\uparrow\tau\omega$ .


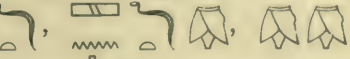


**Shenti** , a name of Set.


**shentesh (?)** , orchard, large garden, wood; plur. ; see   
.

**Shentch** , an acacia sacred to Isis.

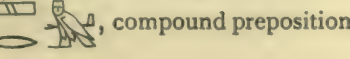
**shentch** , acacia; see   
.


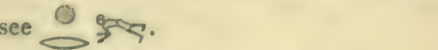
**shentchetch-t** , herbs, vegetables.


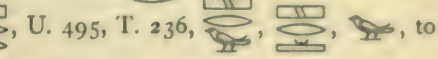
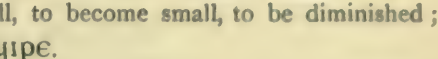
**shentchu-t** , U. 478, T. 43,   
, tunic, short drawers; , inspector of all tunics; Copt.  $\psi\epsilon\uparrow\tau\omega$ .

**shentch-ti** , keeper of the tunics or robes.

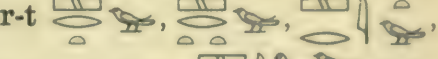
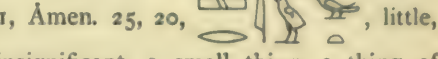
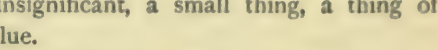
**sher** 

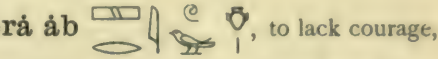
**sher m'** , compound preposition.

**sher** , Rec. 16, 109, to fall down; see .

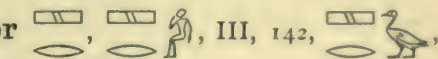
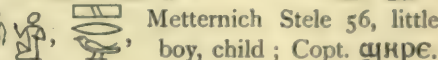
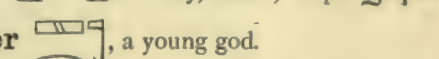
**sher, sherr** , N. 156, Rec. 30, 72,   
, to be small, to become small, to be diminished; Copt.  $\psi\uparrow\tau\epsilon$ .

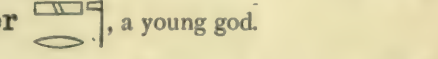
**sher** , a little.

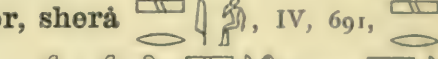

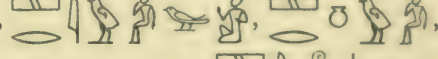
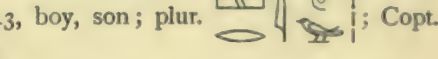
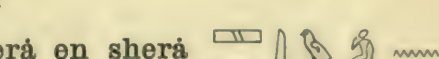
**sher-t**   
  
IV, 691, Amen. 25, 20, , little, small, insignificant, a small thing, a thing of little value.



**sherá áb** , to lack courage, to be unwilling, to have no mind to do a thing.


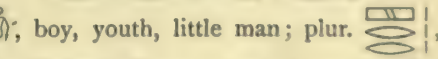
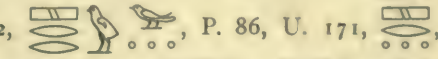

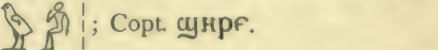
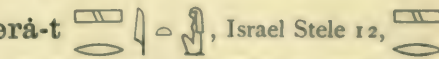
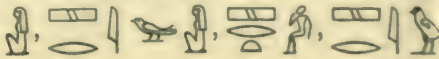
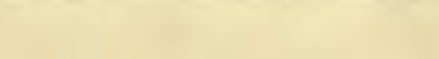

**sherr** , Metternich Stele 40 .....

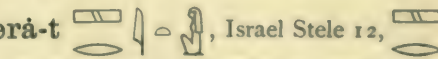
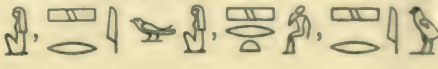
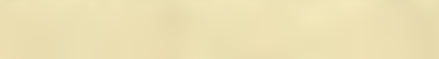
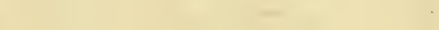
**sher** , III, 142,   
, Metternich Stele 56, little boy, child; Copt.  $\psi\uparrow\tau\epsilon$ .

**sher** , a young god.



**sher, sherá**   
  
IV, 691,   
  
III, 143, boy, son; plur. ; Copt.  $\psi\uparrow\tau\epsilon$ .





**sherá en sherá**   
, son's son, grandson.

**sherr**   
  
  
boy, youth, little man; plur.   
U. 512,   
  
P. 86, U. 171,   
N. 45,   
; Copt.  $\psi\uparrow\tau\epsilon$ .




**sherá-t**   
, Israel Stele 12,   




















band;  Rev. 11, 167 =  (?) ;  
Heb. שֵׁשׁ, Gen. xli, 42.





shes ákeb     , apparel  
of mourning.













shes nesu   , royal linen, byssus ; Copt.  
Ⲛⲉⲛⲥ.









shes tepi    , linen of the finest  
quality.


















shes     , white  
stone, alabaster ; plur.     ; Heb.  
שֵׁשׁ.













shes     , IV, 743,     , white  
grain, winnowed grain.





shesit     ,  
Rec. 22, 103, ashes, white dust or powder.









shes     , A.Z. 1864, 107,     ,  
antelope =     .















shes     , cord, string,  
rope ; plur.     .





shes maā (maāt)     , “cord  
of rule,” in the phrase     , to per-  
form ceremonies in regular and fitting continuity  
for ever,    (or     , millions of  
times) ; Demot.   = Gr. *επι πλεον*.

























shes     , Ebers Pap. 99, 18,     ,  
B.D. 160, 2,     , blow, stripe, injury,  
wound.





shesses-t     , evil, misfortune.





shesses     , Ebers Pap. 41, 12,     ,  
A.Z. 1900, 128, to hide (?)





shesses     , Koller 5, 2,           ,  
B.D. (Nu) 64, 19, to see.




shesses-t     , Rec. 29, 159.....













shesu (gersheru ?)     , soldier ; plur.  
          .  
Thes. 1251,           .

shes     , U. 538, P. 229, vase,  
vessel.













shesses     , U. 182, a kind  
of drink (?)









Shesses     , Tuat IX, a  
crocodile-god with a tail terminating in a serpent.




shesa     , U. 188,     ,  
T. 67,     , N. 599,     ,




Décrets 108, IV, 1017,     , Rec.  
31, 170,     , IV, 1073,     ,





IV, 749,     , Pap. 3024, 84,  
    ,     , to be cunning,  
wise, skilled, learned, able ; see     .

    ,     , to be cunning,  
wise, skilled, learned, able ; see     .

















    ,  
to be cunning,  
wise, skilled, learned, able ; see     .





shesa her    , IV, 1152, skilful.













shesa-t     , knowledge, skill,  
ability.





shesa-t     , Rec. 30,  
191, wise woman.




shesau     , B.D.  
188, 3,     , IV, 1184, intellectual abilities.








shesau     ,  
    ,  
    ,  
    , Litanie 71, the “wise”  
member, *i.e.*, the tongue.

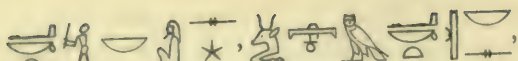
    , Litanie 71, the “wise”  
member, *i.e.*, the tongue.


shesa     , P. 589,     ,  
    , N. 1038, to plough.

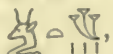
Shesa     ,  
P. 589, a skilled ploughing-god of Shnā.

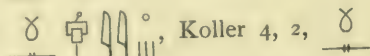

shesa-t     , T. 101,  
    , P. 815,     ,

    , P. 815,   

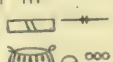
 Tuat II, a goddess in the Tuat.

**shesau**  antelope;  
Copt.  $\omega\omega\omega$ ,  $\omega\omega\omega\omega$  (?)

**shesa-t** , a plant or herb.

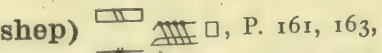
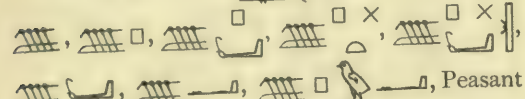

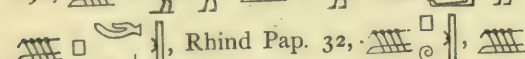
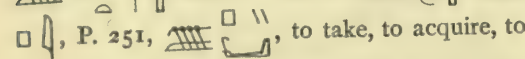
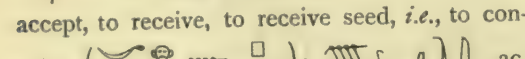
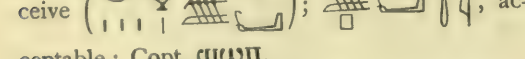
**shesait** , Koller 4, 2, 


, white earth, powder (?)


**shesait**  IV, 875, a kind of precious stone?

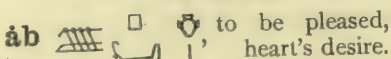
**Shesau** , L.D. III, 55A, IV 194 = **Shasu** , nomads of the desert.


**Shesatheth** , Tuat X, a goddess.

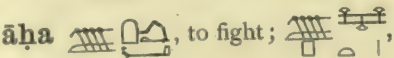
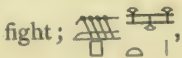
**shesp (shep)** , P. 161, 163, , Peasant 192, , Rhind Pap. 32, , P. 251, , to take, to acquire, to accept, to receive, to receive seed, *i.e.*, to conceive (); , acceptable; Copt.  $\omega\omega\omega$ .

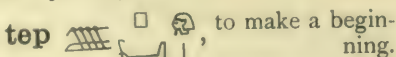
**shespep** , P. 603, 604 = **shesp**.

**shesp áur** , to conceive.

**shesp áb** , to be pleased, heart's desire.

**shesp ā** , to greet.


**shesp āha** , to fight; , to set out on a journey.


**shesp tep** , to make a beginning.

**shespiu** 


Rec. 6, 7, those who receive, those who are taken, *i.e.*, prisoners.

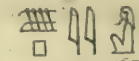
**Shesp Amen uthes t nefer-f** 

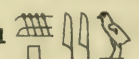
 Rec. 20, 40, a shrine of Amen.


**shesp-t átru** , the festival of receiving water.

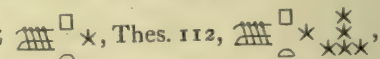
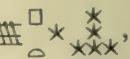
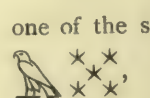
**shesp āa-t** , the name of a festival.

**shesp hetch** , Rec. 21, 101, the earliest dawn of day.

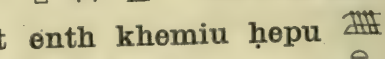
**Shespi (Shepi)** , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 42).

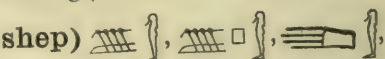
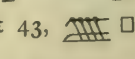
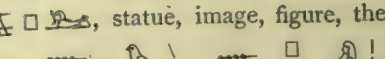
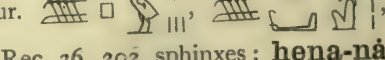
**Shespiu** , B.D. 168, 9, a group of gods who assisted the dead.

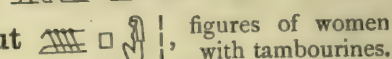
**Shespiu** , Tuat XI, the gods who carried Methen into the eastern sky.

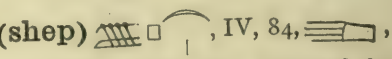
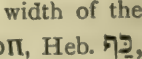
**Shespit** , Thes. 112, , one of the seven stars of Orion. Its god was 

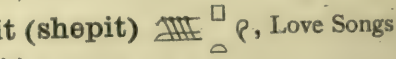
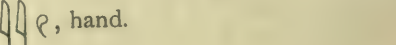
**Shespit** , Rec. 6, 156, a goddess of the dead.

**Shespit enth khēmiu hēpu** , Berg. II, 13, lodge of the never-moving (?) stars—a title of Nut.

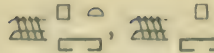
**shesp (shep)** , Peasant 43, , statue, image, figure, the Sphinx; plur. , Rec. 36, 202, sphinxes; **hēna-nā** , so help me, God!


**shesput** , figures of women with tambourines.

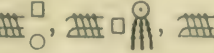
**shesp (shep)** , IV, 84, , a measure = a handbreadth, width of the palm, span = 0.075 m.; Copt.  $\omega\omega\omega$ , Heb.  $\eta\eta$ , Assy.  $\langle \eta \rangle \langle \eta \rangle$   $\langle \eta \rangle$ .

**shespit (shepit)** , Love Songs 3, 11, , hand.

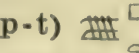


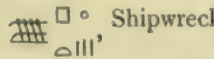
**shesp-t** , De Hymnis 27, chamber, hut, shed, lodge, arbour, booth in a garden, summer house.

**shesp (shep)** , Jour. As. 1908, 282, moment; Copt.  $\chi\bar{\eta}$ .


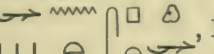
**shesp** , light, radiance, splendour.

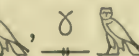
**shesp (shep)** , to vomit, to cast up.

**shesp-t (shep-t)** , something round or polished, a berry, a fruit; Copt.  $\gamma\omega\eta$ ,  $\gamma\omega\eta\epsilon$ ,  $\gamma\omega\delta\epsilon$ .

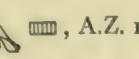
**shesp-t** , Shipwreck 50, an edible plant or root.

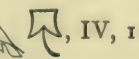
**shesp (shep)** , a seed used in medicine.


**shesp** , Rec. 30, 66, parts of a ship; , Rec. 30, 66.


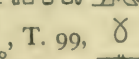
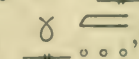
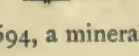
**shesem** , to be weary, exhausted (?)



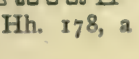
**shesm-t** , dimness of sight, an eye disease (?)


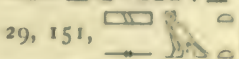
**shesm** , A.Z. 1877, 32, 1880, 13, earth used in making faience.

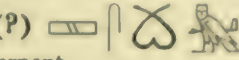
**shesm** , IV, 1104, P.S.B. 13, 147, skin of an animal, a leather roll.

**Shesm** , the "bull of the gods" with seven necks and uraei.

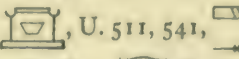

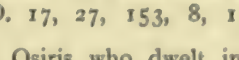


**shesm-t** , P. 814, M. 243, , T. 99, , IV, 1099, , IV, 694, a mineral substance.

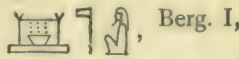
**Shesemtt** , U. 390, B.D. 174, 8, , Hh. 413, 414, , Hh. 178, a lioness-headed goddess.

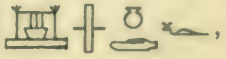
**Shesmit** , Rec. 29, 151, , Hh. 414, the name of a goddess.


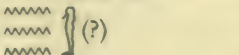
**Shesmā (P)** , T. 305, a mythological serpent.

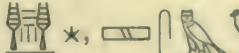
**shesmu** , Rev. 13, 37, judge, assessor.

**Shesmu** , U. 511, 541, , T. 41, , T. 324, Berg. 56, B.D. 17, 27, 153, 8, 170, 6, the executioner of Osiris who dwelt in , Mar. Aby. I, 44. He is identified with , B.D. 17, 27.

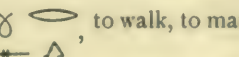
**Shesmu** , Berg. I, 11, a lion-god.

**Shesmu ámi nuṭ-f** , Rec. 37, 67, a god.


**Shesmu** , T. 41, a star-god; var. , (?)


**Shesmu** , Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, Ram. IV, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr.  $\Sigma\epsilon\sigma\mu\epsilon$ .

**shesmuti** , Rec. 31, 13, a class of women.

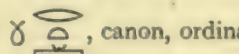
**sheser** , to walk, to march against, to attack.

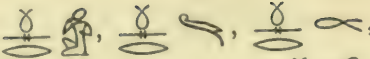
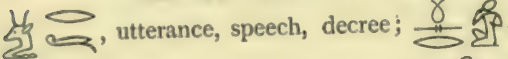
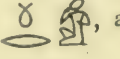
**sheser** , to measure with a cord.

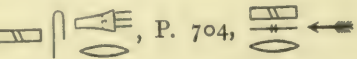
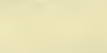
**sheser** , a cord for measuring.

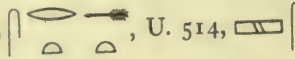

**sheser** , Rec. 16, 56, to propose, to purpose, to design, to govern.

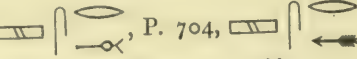

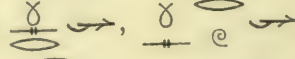
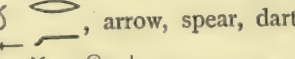
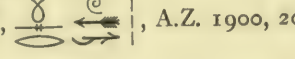
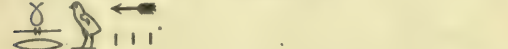

**shesru** , Heruemheb 8, designs, purposes, decisions.


**sheser-t** , canon, ordinance.

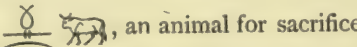
**sheser** , utterance, speech, decree; , IV, 1109, A.Z. 1906, 124, song; , a proving, testing, examining.

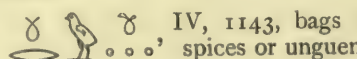
**sheser** , P. 704, , to shoot.

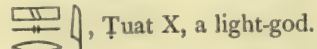
**sheser-t** , U. 514, , T. 326, a shooting.

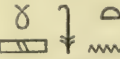
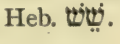
**sheser** , P. 704, , N. 661, Rec. 26, 235, , Hymn Darius II, , A.Z. 1905, 16, , arrow, spear, dart; plur. , A.Z. 1900, 20, 


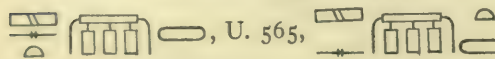
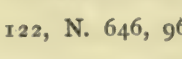

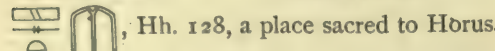
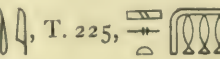
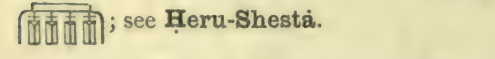
**sheseru (?) - Rā** , Tuat VIII, three arrows or shuttles (?)

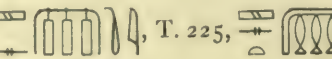

**sheser** , an animal for sacrifice.


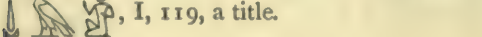
**shesru** , IV, 1143, bags of spices or unguent.

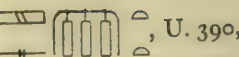
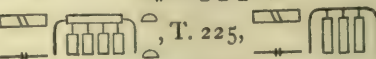
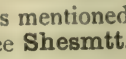
**Shesrá** , Tuat X, a light-god.

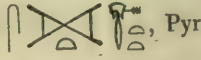
**shesesh (shesh) nesu** , IV, 821; var. ; Copt. *ϣεϣϥ*, Heb. *שש*.

**Shest (Shesmt)** , U. 561, , U. 565, , M. 499, , M. 122, N. 646, 962, , N. 170, , P. 632, , Hh. 128, a place sacred to Horus.

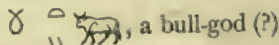
**Shestá** , T. 225, , see Heru-Shestá.


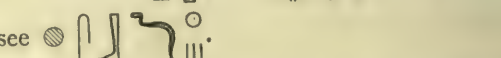
**Shest (Shesm-t)-tcha (?)** , , I, 119, a title.

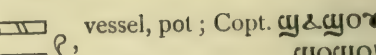
**Shest-tá, Shestt** , U. 390, B.D. 174, 8, , T. 225, , N. 1081, a goddess who is mentioned with Sekhmit; see **Shesmtt**.

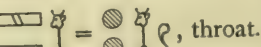
**Shest-sett (sti)** , Pyr. 2209B, a goddess (?)


**shesta** , Rec. 26, 231; , Rec. 26, 230 . . . . .


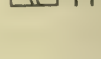
**shesti** , a bull-god (?)

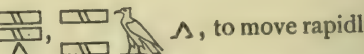

**shesteb** , lapis lazuli; see 



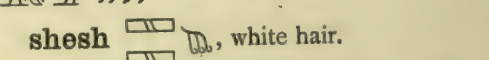
**shesh** , vessel, pot; Copt. *ϣϥϣϣϣϣ*, *ϣϣϣϣϣϣ*.

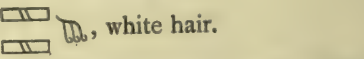
**shesh** , throat.

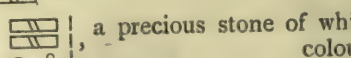
**shesh** , Rec. 31, 21, nest, home.

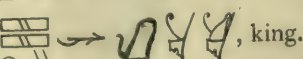
**shesh** , sistrum; plur. , IV, 98.

**shesh** , to move rapidly, to hasten; , P. 414, M. 593, N. 1198, very rapidly, quickly.

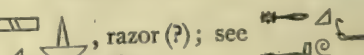
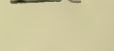
**shesh** , antelope; see , ; Copt. *ϣϣϣ*.

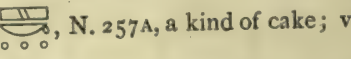
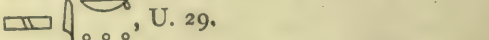
**shesh** , white hair.

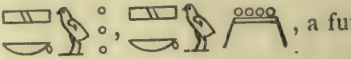
**shesh-t** , a precious stone of white colour.

**sheshti** , king.

**sheshtá-t** , wanting, diffident.


**sheq** , razor (?); see , to shave; Copt. *ϩϣϣϣϣϣ*.

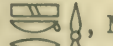
**sheku** , N. 257A, a kind of cake; var. , U. 29.

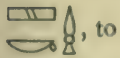
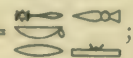
**sheku** , a fune- rary offering.

sheku áb , A.Z. 1900, 128 =


, rebels.

sheken , A.Z. 1908, 18, an amulet.

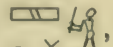
sheker , M. 517, N. 1098, 1242,

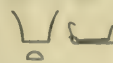
, to decorate, be decorated = 

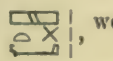
Copt. *gawke, gwk.*

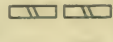
Shekershau 

Mar. Karn. 52, 1, a Mediterranean people.

shet , Love Songs 2, 3, to divide.

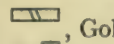
shet , Rec. 3, 49, 5, 92, to take out, to withdraw.

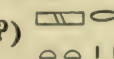
shet , works in a quarry, hewings of stone.

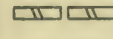
shetshet , Rev. 12, 22, to

rend, to tear; Copt. *γϵτγωτ.*

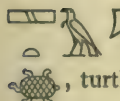
shet , A.Z. 1906, 113, grief, sorrow.

sh[ta]-t , Gol. Ham. 10, 48, office.

shetut (?) , writings, documents, books.

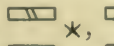
Shetshet ; see *Teshtesh.*


shet 

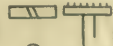
, turtle, tortoise (?)

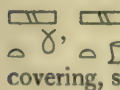

Shet , Nesi-Ámsu 32, 26, 1,

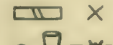
a form of Áapep, a foe of Rā (B.D. 83, 4, 161).

Sheta 

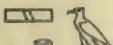
 the constellation of the Tortoise, \* one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. *Σιτ.*

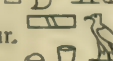
shet-t, shta 

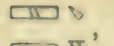
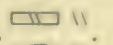
, Rec. 3, 50, , covering, shroud, garment, bandlet.

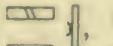
shta-t Heru , a

kind of garment.


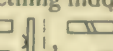
shta , forest, plantation, or-

chard; plur.  Rec. 21, 14; Copt. *γϵτϵ.*

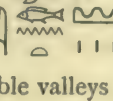
shta , arable land, the land covered by the Nile; var. 

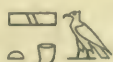
shta  to be difficult, hard to pass over or through, to be hidden or secret, hard to understand, mysterious.

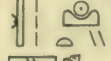

Shta , a god incomprehensible.

shta-t  mystery, difficult thing, something hidden, something rare, curious; plur. 

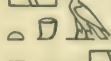
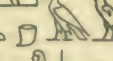
 IV, 345, 900, mysteries, difficulties;

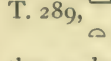
 Rec. 15, 179, impassable valleys;

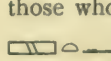
 U. 207, secret;


 N. 1042;  mysteries of the two horizons;

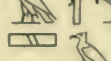
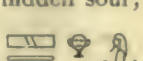
 hidden of forms;

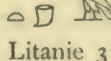
 P. 167,  T. 289,

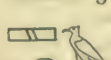
 Rec. 31, 25, those whose seats are hidden;


 those whose arms are hidden;

 the god of the hidden soul;

 Rec. 26, 231,  Litanie 37,

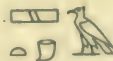
 a title of Rā;

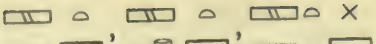
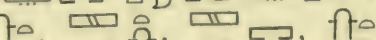
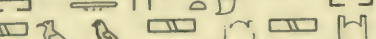

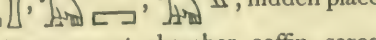
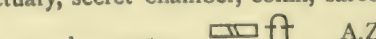
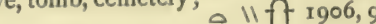

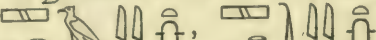
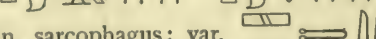
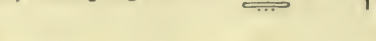
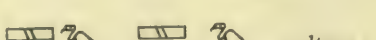
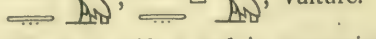
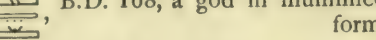
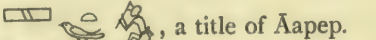
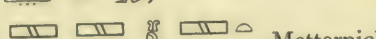
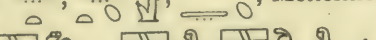
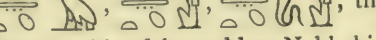
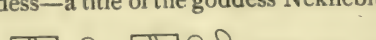
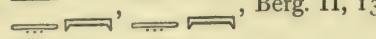
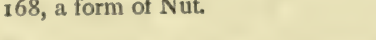
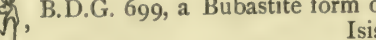

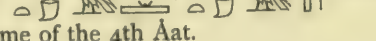
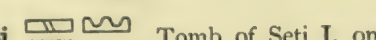


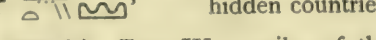
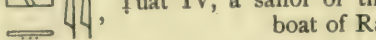



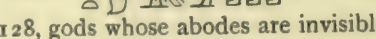

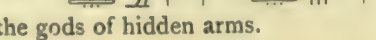


 a title of Ámen;

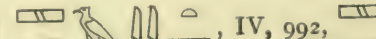
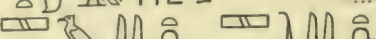
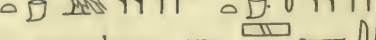
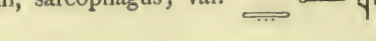
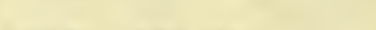
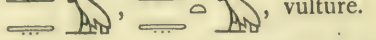
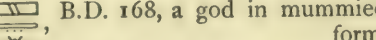
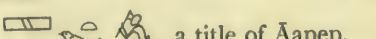
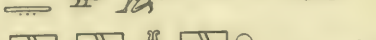
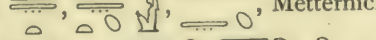
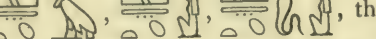
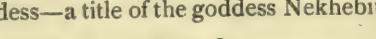
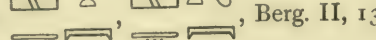
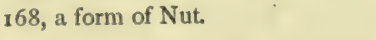
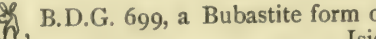

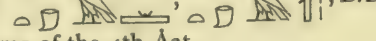
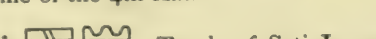
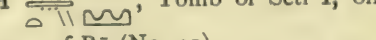
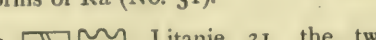
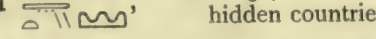
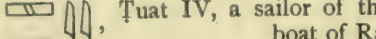
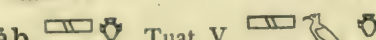


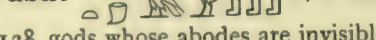

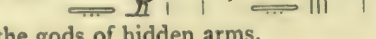
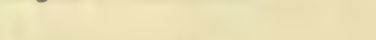
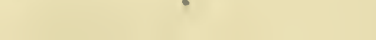
 of invisible body;

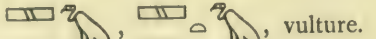
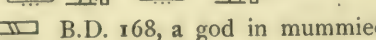
 secret properties;

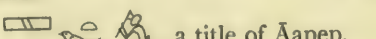
 invisible form.

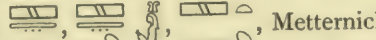
Shtai  hidden one, mysterious being, secret one.

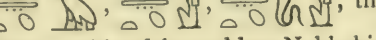
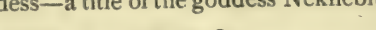
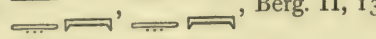
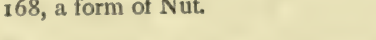
**shta-t** , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , . A.Z. 1906, 9.

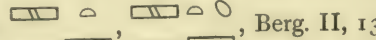
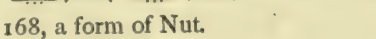
**shtai-t** , IV, 992, , , ,  shrine, coffin, sarcophagus; var.                          

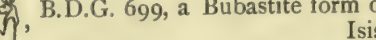
**shta-t** , , vulture.

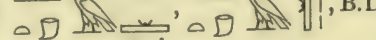
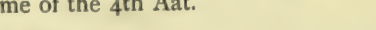
**Shta** , B.D. 168, a god in mummied form.


**Shtat** , a title of Aapep.

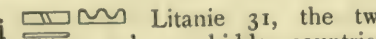
**Shtait** , Metternich Stele 199, , , , the vulture-goddess—a title of the goddess Nekhebit.

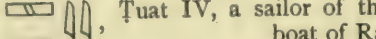
**Shtait** , Berg. II, 13, , B.D. 168, a form of Nut.

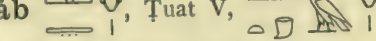
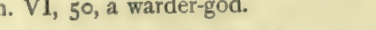
**Shta** , B.D.G. 699, a Bubastite form of Isis.


**Shta-t** , , B.D. 147, the name of the 4th Aat.

**Shta-ti** , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 31).

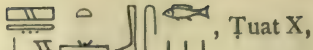
**shta-ti** , Litanie 31, the two hidden countries.


**Shtai** , Tuat IV, a sailor of the boat of Rā.

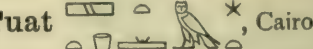
**Shta āb** , Tuat V, , Tomb Ram. VI, 50, a warder-god.


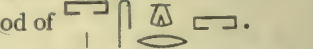
**Shtau āsut** , T. 289, M. 66, N. 128, gods whose abodes are invisible.

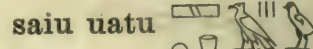
**Shtau āu** , , B.D. 168, the gods of hidden arms.


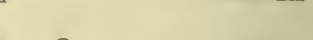
**Shta-t besu** , Tuat X, the name of the 10th Gate.

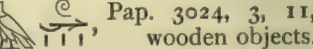
**Shta Mesutt** , Berg. II, 11, a form of the goddess of Ament.

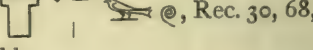
**Shtait em Tūat** , Cairo Pap. I, 3, a being whose head was a pot of fire.

**Shta her** , Mar. Aby. I, 45, B.D. 136A, 18, a god of .

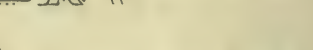
**Shtau heru saiu uatu** , B.D. 141, 59, the unseen gods who guard the ways.

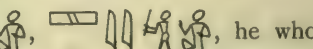
**shta** , Rev. 11, 149 = , to proclaim.

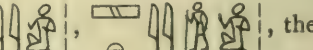
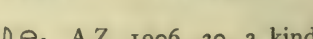
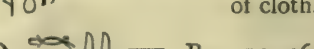
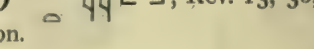
**shtau** , Pap. 3024, 3, 11, wooden objects.

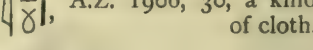
**shta āa ur** , Rec. 30, 68, part of a ship's tackle.

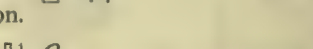
**shta** ,  =  the number 200; Copt. .

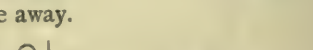
**shtamuti** , the name of a bandlet.

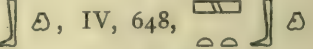
**shtar** , a betrothed virgin, bride.

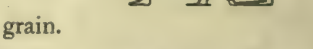
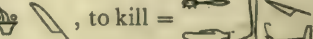
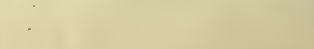
**shti** , , he who is hidden, i.e., one who is in his coffin, i.e., dead; plur. , , the dead.

**shti-t** , A.Z. 1906, 30, a kind of cloth.

**shti (shetti)** , Rev. 13, 36, pit, hole, excavation.


**shti** , Jour. As. 1908, 275, to demand, to take away.



**shtut** , Hearst Pap. XI, 15....


**shteb** , IV, 648, , IV, 271, , to revolt, to tread in grain.


**shteb** , to kill = .

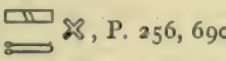
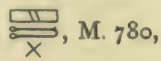
shteb , cage, basket.

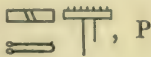
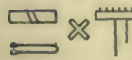
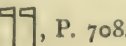
shtem  = Copt.  $\omega\theta\epsilon\epsilon\rho\omega$ , Rev., to be silent.

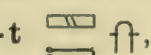


shtem  Ptah-hotep XI, 13,  Gol. Ham. 14, 147, to fight, to revile, to curse, to swear; compare Heb.  $\text{שׂוֹטֵף}$ , Arab.  $\text{شتم}$ .

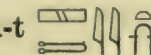

shtem-t , Amen. 22, 20, revilings, abuse (?)



shtem , Rev. 14, 14, bolt (?); Copt.  $\omega\tau\epsilon\epsilon$ .

sheth , P. 256, 690, , M. 780, to be covered, dressed, arrayed.


sheth , P. 539, Rec. 30, 192, , P. 614, M. 780, N. 1136, garment, raiment; , P. 708.


sheth-t , Rec. 27, 218, , , coffin, sarcophagus.

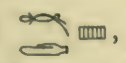
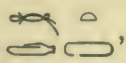
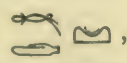
shethi-t , , coffin, sarcophagus.




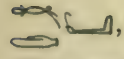
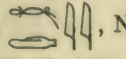





Shethu , Thes. 112: (1) a crocodile-headed lion; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion; var. .




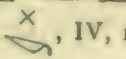
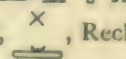

shethu , Rec. 30, 193, a kind of fish.

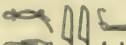
shet , A.Z. 1873, 17, a weight = five teben.

shet , Rec. 5, 93, to pound drugs, e.g., myrrh.

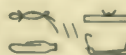
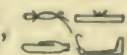
shet-t , , , mortar, grinder, rubbing-stone.


shet, sheti , U. 154, 284, 432, 470, 510, T. 22, P. 670, , P. 93, , , , N. 1146, , T. 247, , , , .

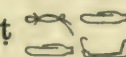
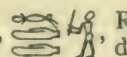
Koller 5, 4, , , , Love Songs 7, 8, , IV, 1108, , Rechnungen 52, to take, to seize, to snatch, to carry or drag away, to withdraw, to transport, to drag out, to disembowel a beast, to save, to deliver, to remove, to dig out a well, to work out, to levy taxes. On the derivatives of , see Rec. 11, 117 ff.; Copt.  $\omega\tau\epsilon$ .

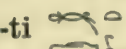
shtiu , deliverers.

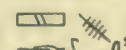
shti , Rec. 16, 72, title of an official.

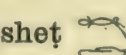

shti , , to go deeply into a subject, to study profoundly, to search magical books, to penetrate mysteries.

shet , to tread out corn.

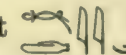
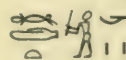
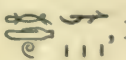
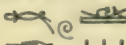
shett , , Rec. 19, 16, to dig, to excavate.

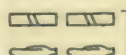
shet-ti , digger, excavator.


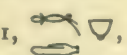

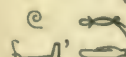
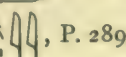

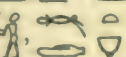
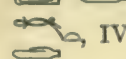
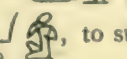
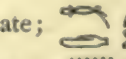
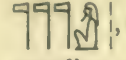
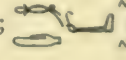
shet , slaughter, a killing.

shetshet , , Rev. 13, 4, to kill, to overthrow; Copt.  $\omega\tau\epsilon\omega\tau$ .

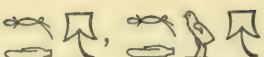

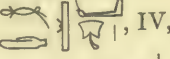
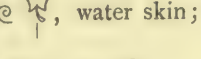
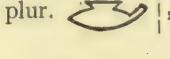
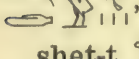
Shet-ba , Berg. I, 18, a ram-god.


shtit , mast of a ship (?); plur. , Décrets 29, , Leyd. Pap. 4, 10, ; Copt.  $\omega\tau\epsilon$ .

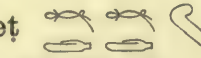
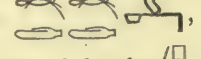
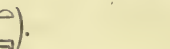
shetshet-ta , Love Songs V, 9, the working of oars.

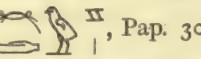
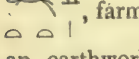
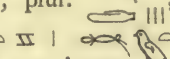
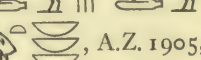
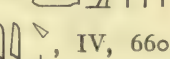
shet , I, 51, , , , , P. 289, , , , IV, 920, , to suckle, to nurse, to rear a child, to train, to educate; , , suckler of the gods; , guardian, tutor, trustee.

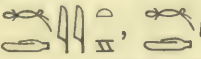
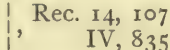
shet unem , to fatten.

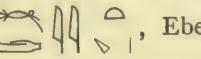
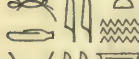
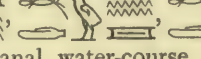
**shet-t** , Kubbân Stele 11, , Israel Stele 7, , IV, 1104, , water skin; plur. , , B.D. 99, 18.

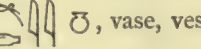
**shet-t** , , vulva, vagina.

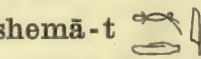
**shetshet** , T. 31, 32, N. 201, 204, , P. 75, M. 105, N. 17, the vulva of the sky ().


**shet** , Pap. 3024, 67, IV, 499, , farm, plot of ground, estate, ditch, dyke, an earthwork, pool, fish-pond; plur. , IV, 1111, , A.Z. 1905, 9, .

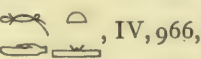
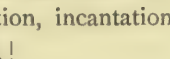

**shṭi-t** , IV, 660, irrigated land; plur. , Rec. 14, 107, IV, 835.

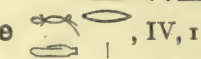
**shṭi-t** , Ebers Pap. 65, 15, , , tank, lake, canal, water-course, cistern.

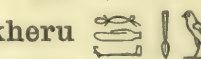
**shṭi** , vase, vessel, pot.

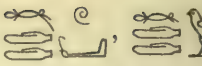
**Shṭit-shemā-t** , B.D. 125, III, 18, a lake in Sekhet-Āaru.

**shet** , to read, to recite, to pray, to mutter an incantation, to pronounce letters, to declaim poetry, to strike up a tune.

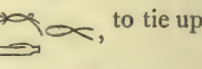
**shet-t** , IV, 966, , A.Z. 1908, 70, reading, recitation, incantation, spell, liturgy; plur. .

**shetj re** , IV, 1114, a deposition.

**Shet-kheru** , B.D. 125, III: (1) one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; (2) the god of the 13th day of the month.

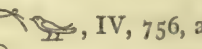
**shett** , to read, to recite.

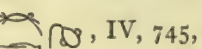
**shett-t** , recitation.


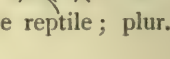

**shet** , to tie up in linen, to swathe a mummy.

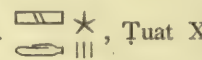
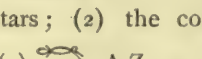
**shet** , cord, band-let, bandage; plur. , B.M. 448.

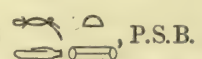
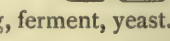
**shet-t** , mummy.

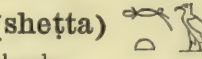
**shet** , IV, 756, a kind of bird.

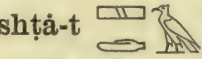
**shet** , IV, 745, fat (of geese).


**shet** , Litanie 78, , Mission I, 229, crocodile, large reptile; plur. , Hh. 438.


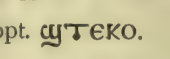
**Shetj** , Tuat XII: (1) the eight morning stars; (2) the constellation of the Tortoise; (3) , A.Z. 49, 125, a "great god."

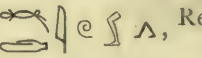
**shet-t** , P.S.B. 19, 263, , Rechnungen 43, a bread offering, ferment, yeast.

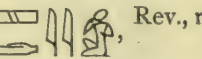
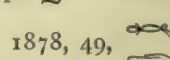
**shṭa (shetṭa)** , Rev. 14, 16, cultivated lands.

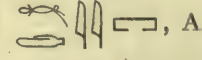
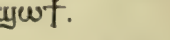
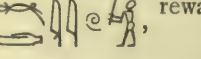
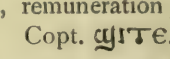
**shṭa, shṭa-t** , crypt.

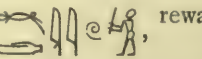
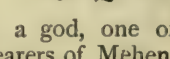
**Shetjau** , Tuat X, a warder of the 10th Gate.


**shṭaqit** , prison; Copt. .


**shṭa** , Rev. 6, 26, 11, 129

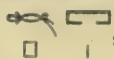
**shṭi** , Rev., rejected, cast down; Copt. .

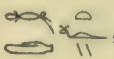

**shṭi-t** , A.Z. 1878, 49, , pit; Copt. , .

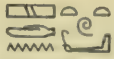
**shṭi** , reward, remuneration; Copt. .

**Shṭj** , Tuat XI, a god, one of the 12 bearers of Mehen.



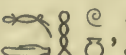

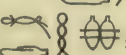

**Shṭu** , a god, a form of Horus.



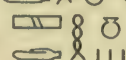

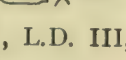
**shṭep (?)** , B.D. 151, 6, a chamber in a temple.

**shṭefi (?)** , V, 1083, 

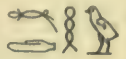


.....  
**shṭen (?)** , B.D. 26, 5, bound, tied up; perhaps to be read **shṭ nett**.




**shṭḥu**  , Rec. 2, 127, 





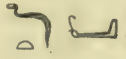


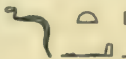



 , Love Songs 5, 2, , , , 

 , Rec. 5, 95, , , L.D. III, 

219, 21, Anastasi IV, 12, 1, a kind of drink, new wine, must; Gr. ζύθος.

**shṭḥu**   , Rec. 31, 27, a kind of land, dyke, bank.

**shṭḥ-t**   , canal.

**shṭḥ-t**   , a digging;   
  ,    , festival of strewing sand.

**shṭḥ-t**   , a kind of offering.

Q

q Δ = Heb. ק; Copt. Κ and Ⲛ.

**qa, qai** Δ to be high, to be exalted, to be long (opposed to ); Δ to exalt, to be exalted; Δ U. 298, N. 1233, long (of nails or claws); Δ long-bearded P. 609.

**qaá** Δ P. 158, exalted one.

**qa áb** Δ haughty, arrogant.

**qaqa áb** Δ Inscription of Henu 6, haughty, arrogant.

**qa āhā** Δ Metternich Stele 88, a long life; a very, very long life.

**qa pet** Δ IV, 1077, the height of heaven.

**qa remen** Δ IV, 1031, high of shoulder, *i.e.*, stiff-necked.

**Qa khā** Δ A.Z., 1897, 98, "high crown," a title of Tirhakah.

**qa kheru** Δ IV, 988, Δ loud-voiced; fem. Δ B.M. 138.

Q

**qa sa** Δ IV, 968, high-backed, *i.e.*, stiff-necked, obstinate.

**qa qa (qau)** in B.D. 149, IV, 1, two very high mountains.

**Qa** Δ exalted one, a god.

**Qaá** Δ B.D. 150, a god.

**Qa-áb-nti-menāu** Δ Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

**Qa-ā** Δ the god of the high (long) arm.

**Qa-t-ā** Δ Tuat I, one of the 12 goddesses who opened the Gates of the Earth to Rā.

**Qa-āau** Δ Denderah IV, 62, a bull-god with a loud voice.

**Qa-ba** Δ Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 59).

**Qa-t-em-áakhu-s** Δ Tuat I, one of the 12 goddesses of the Gates of the Earth; var. .



**Qa-[t]-em-sepu-s** Δ Tuat XII, a fire-goddess.

**Qa-t-em-sekhem-s** Δ Tuat I, a goddess in the Tuat.

**Qa-meri-mut-f** Δ Thes. 120, one of the 36 Dekans.

**Qa-mertu-neb** Δ Denderah II, 10, a god.




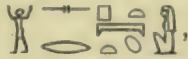
**Qa-neb-m'ka-ba-f**   
, Berg. I, 23, a bird-god.

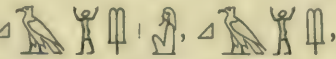
**Qa-ha-hetep**   
, B.D. 149, the god of the 8th Aat.

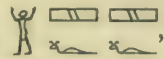








**Qa-her-âat-f**   
, B.D. 125, III, 15, a title of Osiris.

**Qa-her-f**   
, B.D. 182, 25, a god.


















































**Qa-t-kheru, etc.**   
 etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the 10th Pylon.

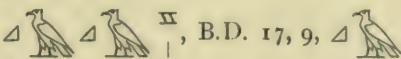


**Qaserpit**   
 Ombos II, 133, a goddess.










































**Qa-shuti**   
 Hymn Darius, 37, the god of the high plumes (Āmen-Rā).

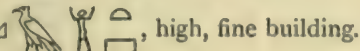
**Qa-sheshef**   
 Tuat XII,   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 a sailor-god who attacked Āapep with his paddle.


**Qa-tem-t**   
 Tuat IX, a chamber in Āment.

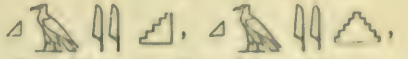


















**qaa**   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 N. 663,   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 Rec. 30, 189,  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 ibid. 31, 28,   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 Pap. 3024, 59,   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 hill, high ground, high place.





**qaqa**   
 B.D. 17, 9,   
  
 hill, high place.

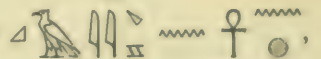
**qa-t**   
 U. 229,   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 IV, 974,  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 P. 174,  
 M. 440, N. 941 =   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 P. 174, N. 941,  
 U. 494, T. 235 =   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 high land,  
*i.e.*, the Nile banks above the river; plur.  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 Copt. ΚΑΕΙΕ.

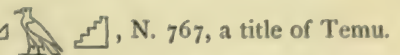
**qa-t**   
 high, fine building.

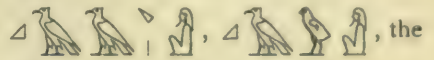
**qa-t**   
 height (in the sense of length).









**qai-t**   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 IV, 364,   
  
  
  
  
  
  
 Love  
 Songs 2, 4,   
  
  
  
  
  
  
 Hymn Darius 23, the land high above the sur-  
 face of the Nile; Copt. ΚΑΙΕ, KOI.


**qai-t**   
 a high place; and see   
  


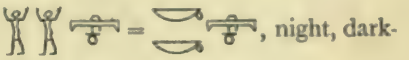
**qai en ānkh**   
 "hill of life"—a name of the territory of the  
 temple of Denderah.




**Qa**   
 N. 767, a title of Temu.

**Qau**   
 the god of Creation.


**Qa, Qait**   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 B.D. 1, the high place on  
 which the god of creation stood.








**Qaqa**   
 B.D. 17, 9, a hill in Khemenu on which the  
 heavens rested.

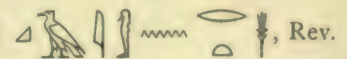






**qaqa**   
 night, dark-  
 ness, obscurity.


**qa**   
 form, manner; var.   


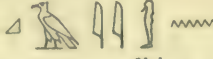
**qaā**   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 state, con-  
 dition, form, image, manner, aspect, phase,  
 style; varr.   
  
  
  
  
  

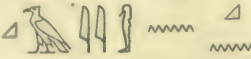

**qa unemi**   
 food; Copt. ΒΙΚΟΤΩΑΕ; **qa surā** 


  
  
  
  
  
  
  
 drink; Copt. ΒΙΚΩ.


**qaā en ret**   
 growth; Copt. ΒΙΚΡΩΤ.  
 13, 119,   
  
  
  
  





**qaá henuti**  , the condition of working men.



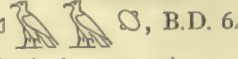
**qai en menmen**  Rev. 11, 141, condition of quaking (of the earth).

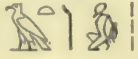
**qai en qenqen**  , Rev. 11, 141, combat.


**qa-t**  , Rev., food.


**qai**  , Amen. 23, 17, plate, vessel of food.

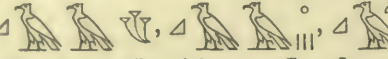

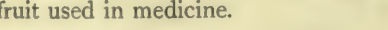
**qaqa**  =  or  = **unem** to eat.

**qa, qaa**  , Metternich Stele 215, Hymn Darius 22,  , B.D. 64 (Nebeni), 40,  , B.D. 64 (Nu), 15, to be putrid, foul, corruption, to vomit; compare Heb. קנין.

**qaut (P)**  , IV, 876, foes, enemies, filthy folk.

**qa**  , goat; Copt. ⲄⲓⲈ.

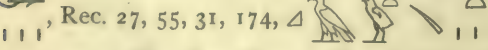
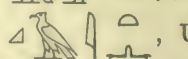
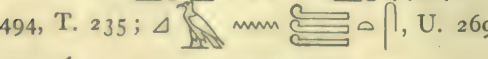
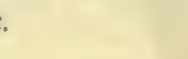
**qaa**  , Rec. 29, 155, pergola, shrubbery.

**qait**  ,  ,  , a seed or fruit used in medicine.

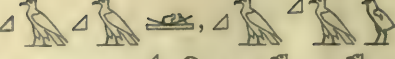

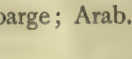
**qaqa**  , a seed or fruit.

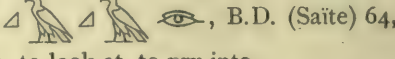
**qaqa**  , Hearst Pap. 1, 17, a medicinal decoction made from .

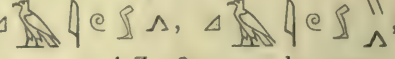
**qa-t, qaa-t**  , T. 200, N. 791,  , bolt; plur. .

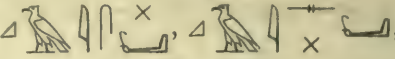
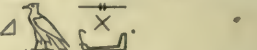
 , T. 162, M. 176,  , N. 688,  , Rec. 27, 55, 31, 174, .

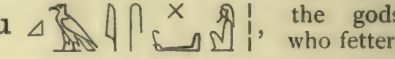
Hh. 148,  , U. 494, T. 235;  , U. 269; see  ; Copt. ⲕⲗⲗⲈ.

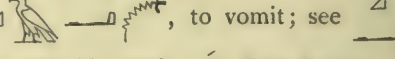
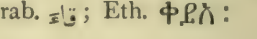
**qaqa**  , boat, barge; see  ;  , state barge; Arab. نهبية.

**qaqa**  , B.D. (Saite) 64, 25, to peep, to look at, to pry into.

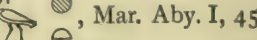
**qaá**  , Rec. 21, 14, 79, 92, A.Z. 1899, 145, by, near.

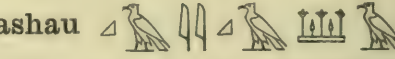
**qaás**  , to bind, to fetter; see .

**Qaásu**  , the gods who fetter.

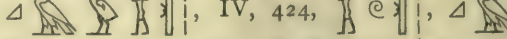
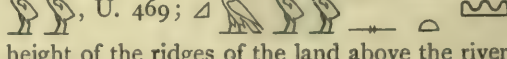
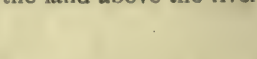
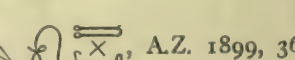
**qaā**  , to vomit; see  ; Heb. קנין (?); Arab. قاء; Eth. ቀደለ:


**qaāu**  , spittings, vomitings, U. 333-5.

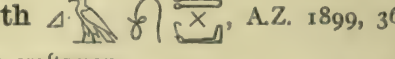
**Qai**  , B.D. 145, 45: (1) a fire-god; (2) a god of  , Mar. Aby. I, 45.

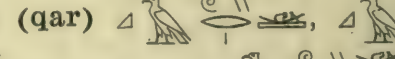

**Qaiqashau**  , Harris I, 77, 3, name of a tribe or people.




**qau**  , P. 184,  , T. 221, N. 897,  , Rec. 26, 65,



 , Rec. 26, 65,  , IV, 424,  , U. 469;  , height of the ridges of the land above the river;



see .

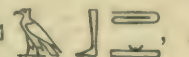
**qauath**  , A.Z. 1899, 36, a title of a craftsman.


**qaur (qar)**  , boat, barge; plur.  Mar. Aby. I, 8, 85.


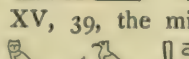
**qaur**  transport man, carrier; plur.  I,  I, L.D. III, 140B, carriers by boat, gold-carriers.

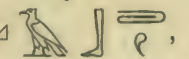
**qaus**  to bind, to fetter; see .

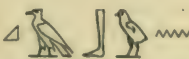
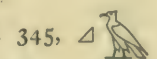
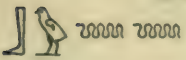
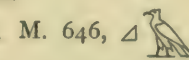
**qautá-t**  Koller 1, 5,  weapon (?), part of the equipment of a chariot.

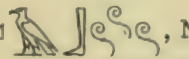

**qab**  to double, to multiply, to be bowed (of the legs); Copt. κωδ.


**qabu**  crushed, overwhelmed, doubled over oneself.

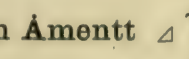
**qab**  B.D. 146, XV, 39, the middle of anything; **em qab**  within; compare Heb. בקרב.

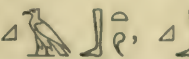
**qab**  intestines, interior of the body; Heb. קרב.


**qabu**  P. 345.   M. 646,  the folds of a serpent, windings, coils.


**Qab**  N. 961, the windings of the lake of Kha .


**Qabi**  a mythological serpent.


**qab en Ámentt**  the innermost part of the Other World.


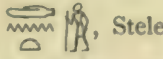

**qab-t**  breasts of a woman, nipple; Copt. εκιβε, κικι.


**Qab-t-ent-Shu, etc.**  B.D. 125, III, 31, the doorkeeper of the hall of Maāti.

**qab**  pot, vessel.

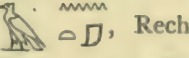
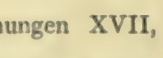

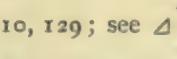
**qafi**  A.Z. 1908, 132, Anastasi I, 11, 4, to be choked, suffocated.


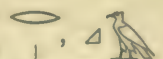
**qamáí**  an unguent.

**Qambasutnt (?)**  Stele of Nástasen, Cambyses; Pers.  Kabujiya, Gr. Καμβύση, Bab.  Recently doubts have been cast upon this identification.

**qamšet (?)**  to weep, to mourn, to lament.

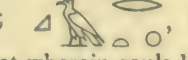
**qamšet**  A.Z. 96, 41,  mourners.

**qan-t**  Rechnungen XVII, 2, 3,  bolt; plur.  U. 269, A.Z. 1910, 129; see  Copt. κλλη, κλλι.

**qanr, qanr-t**  Leyd. Pap. 44,  ground, earth, dust, dirt; Copt. χιτιρι (?).

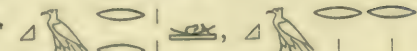
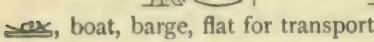
**qanrai (?)**  bolts; Copt. κλλη.


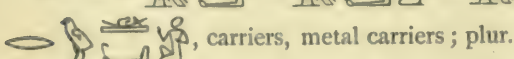
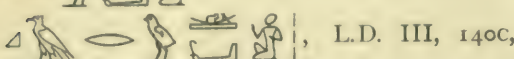
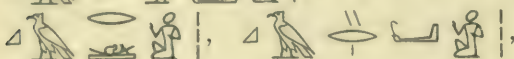
**qar**  hole, hollow.

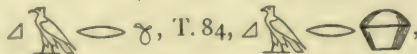


**qar-t**  B.D. 180, 11, a pit in the Tuat wherein souls lived.

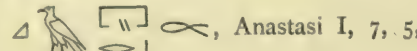
**qarr**  A.Z. 1874, 65, cellar, chamber.


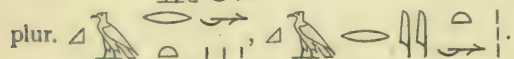
qar , boat, barge.

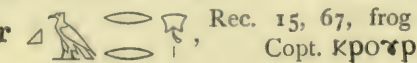
qarr   
, boat, barge, flat for transport.

qaru   
, carriers, metal carriers; plur.  
, L.D. III, 140c,  
, Kubbân Stele 10.

qar   
T. 84,   
N. 615,   
Rec. 30, 185, basket, bundle.

qar   
Anastasi I, 7, 5,  
the last word of a book.

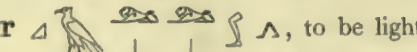

qar-t   
P.S.B. 13, 412, bolt;  
plur. 


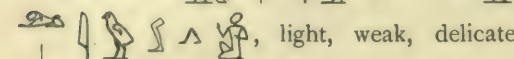
qarr   
Rec. 15, 67, frog;  
Copt. κροϋρ.

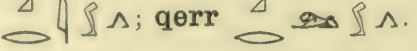

Qarr   
"Frog man"—a proper name; Copt. κροϋρ.

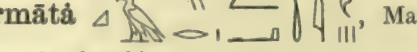
qarr   
burnt offerings;  
Copt. σλιλ.

qarr   
collar; Copt. κλαλ.

qarr   
to be light, swift, weak;  
compare Heb. .

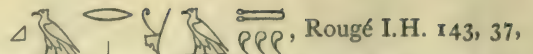
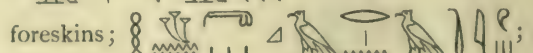

qarâu   
light, weak, delicate;  




qerâ   
qerr 


qarmâtâ   
Mar. Karn. 55, 62, foreskins.

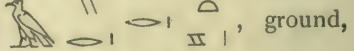

qarnatâ   
Mar. Karn. 54, 54,

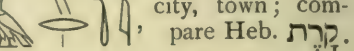

  
ibid. 54, 55,   
ibid. 54, 50, 51, P.S.B. 10, 150, Rec. 22, 70, Thes. 1201,

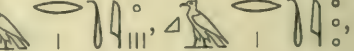
  
Rougé I.H. 143, 37,  
foreskins;   
compare Heb. .

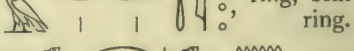
qarhutâ   
a metal pot; Heb.   
Copt. σελεστ.

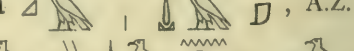
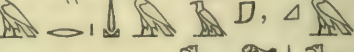
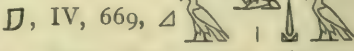
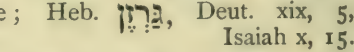

qars-t   
burial.

qarret   
ground, earth, street (?); var. 


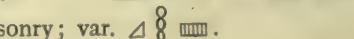
qartâ   
city, town; compare Heb. .

qartâ   
ring, seal ring.

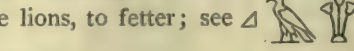
qarrtâ   
ring, seal ring.

qartchan   
A.Z. 1905, 103,   
  
IV, 669,   
axe; Heb.   
Deut. xix, 5, Isaiah x, 15.

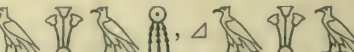
Qahaqu   
Harris I, 76, 6, 78, 10, Anastasi I, 17, 4, name of a tribe or people.

qah   
cut stones, masonry; var. 

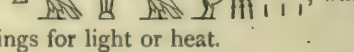
qaha   
Rec. 37, 21, to break, to tame lions, to fetter; see 

  
Copt. κωε.

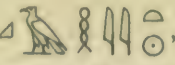
qaha   
fetters, shackles, instruments of imprisonment.

qaha   
light, fire (?); Copt. κωετ.


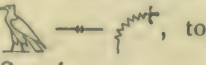

qaha   
parched, dried.

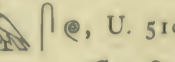
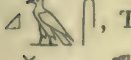

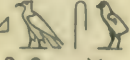
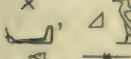
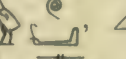



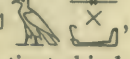
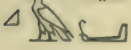

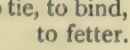
qahau-t   
windows (?) openings for light or heat.

**qahaq** , to break, to break in, to fetter.



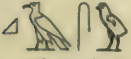



**qahi-t**  B.D. 146, 50, fire; Copt. KWZT̄.

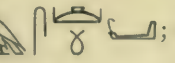
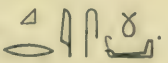
**Qahu**  B.D. 149, a god in the 10th Aat.

**qas** , , to heave up, to vomit; see .

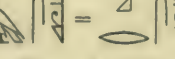
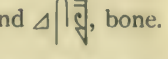
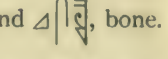
**qas** , U. 510, P. 204, N. 761, , T. 179, , , , , , , , , , , , to tie, to bind, to fetter.

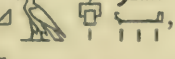
**qass-t** , , fetter, bond, tie; plur. .

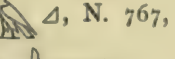
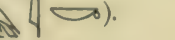
**qasu** , T. 310, P. 550, 609, N. 806, , T. 234, P. 610, , Rec. 30, 66, 31, 15, , , , bonds, fetters, ties, bindings.

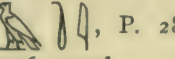
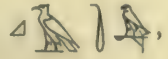
**qas** ; see .

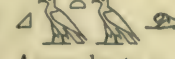
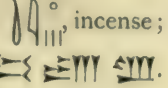
**qas** , a rope ladder (?)



**qas**  =  and , bone.


**qasau** , the planks of a boat (?)

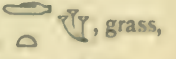
**Qaq**  △, N. 767, a proper name (a pun on .

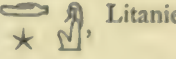
**Qatá** , P. 282, , M. 525, N. 1106, a god.

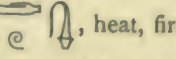
**qatartá** , incense; Heb. קטורת, Assy. ku-ta-ru .

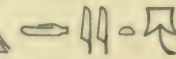
**qat haur** , , Piehl, Sphinx 2, 7, the whole, altogether; Gr. καθ' ὅλου.



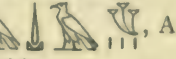
**qathre-t** , village, small town; Heb. קרית,



**qaṭ-t** , T. 35, N. 133, , M. 116, , grass, stubble; plur. ; Arab. قطة.

**Qaṭ** , Litanie 80, a form of the Sun-god.

**qaṭ** , heat, fire.

**qaṭit** , a kind of animal (?)





**qatcha** , , Amherst 1, , Anastasi I, 24, 3, thorns, scrub, stubble, "bush"; Heb. קוצ.

**qatcha** , , A.Z. 1905, 103, mud, rubble.

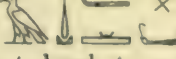
**qatchatcha** , a kind of cake, loaf.

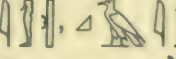
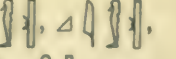
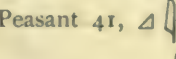
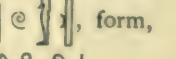
**qatchatcha** , to hew; Heb. קצץ.

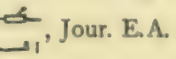
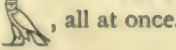
**qatchauar** , , oil, unguent.

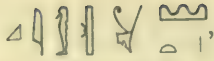
**qatchamār (?)** , , , , a kind of stuff for clothing.


**Qatchartī** , , Anastasi Pap. I, 23, 6, a chief of Asher.

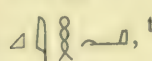
**qatchaḥ** , Rougé I.H. II, 125, to smash, to break, to scatter.

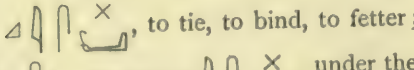

**qá** , , Pap. 3024, 50, Peasant 41, , form, manner, state, condition; plur. , A.Z. 1905, 24, divine forms; Copt. Ⲫⲓ-ⲛ-.

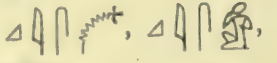
**qá** , Jour. E.A. III, 103, with , all at once.


**qá n semt** , Kubbán Stele 12, the manner of the country.


**qáú** , to wake up (?)

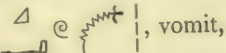
**qáh** , to stretch out the hands in prayer.

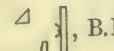
**qás** , to tie, to bind, to fetter; see  under the ban.

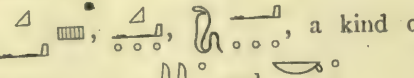


**qás** , to vomit, to overflow, efflux.


**Qátmus** , Rec. 6, 6, the name Cadmus.

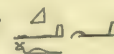
**qā** , A.Z. 1900, 30, to vomit.

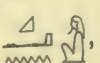
**qā** , vomit, sickness.

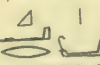


**qā** , B.D. 145, 84 . . . . .

**qā** , a kind of precious stone; see  and .

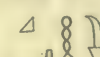
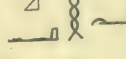

**qā-hat** , Rec. 23, 201, well-pleased, content, agreeable (?); Copt. ⲁⲕⲖⲧⲛⲏ.

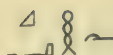
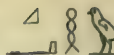
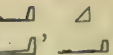
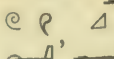

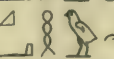
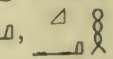
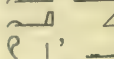
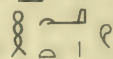
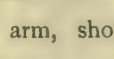
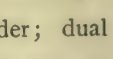
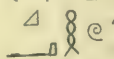
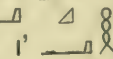
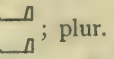
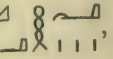
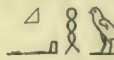
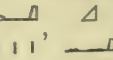
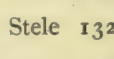
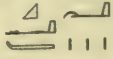
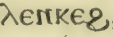
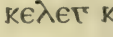
**qāf** , side.

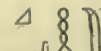
**Qān** , Tuat VII, a god fettered by the Hour-gods.

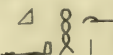
**qār** , driver (?); plur.  Rev. 6, 81; see .

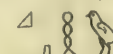
**qār** , Rev. 14, 20, a fiend (?)

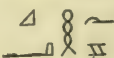
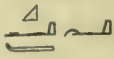
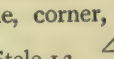
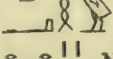
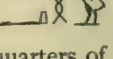
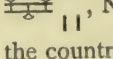
**qāh** , P. 173, N. 940, 1312, P. 646, , Ebers Pap. 38, 5, to thrust with a horn, to stretch out the hand and arm; , I, 124.

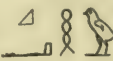
**qāh** , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , arm, shoulder; dual , plur. ; , , Herusatéf Stele 132, , , Copt. ⲕⲉⲗⲉⲡⲕⲉⲗ, ⲕⲉⲗⲉⲧ ⲕⲉⲗ.

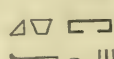
**qāh** , U. 577, the tip [of a horn].

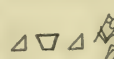
**Qāh-áabti** , B.D. 1, 21, the left shoulder of Osiris.

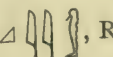

**qāhu** , the margin of a book.

**qāh** , IV, 659, , A.Z. 35, 18, L.D. III, 229c, , elbow, bend of a river, angle, corner, coign; , Herusatéf Stele 13, , , Nástasen Stele 17, the four quarters of the country or of the world; Copt. ⲕⲠⲠⲥ.

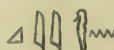


**qāhu** , Kubbán Stele 30, P. 1116b, 30, applied to tanks in which fish are kept.

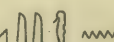
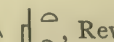

**qāh** , Rec. 13, 19, 14, 14, earth, ground; Copt. ⲕⲁⲕ.




**qāq** , Rev. 12, 49, to cry out, cry; Copt. ⲕⲁⲕ.

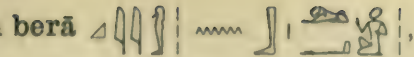
**qi** , Rev. 11, 139, with , state, condition, mode, manner; Copt. Ⲓⲁ, Ⲓⲓⲛ.

**Qi** , a title or name of a god.


**qi en ári menkh-t**   , Canopus Stele = τὸν στολισμον.

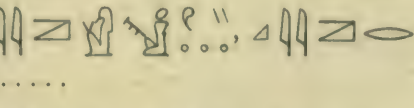

**qi en Ást**   , Rev. 2, 351, ceremony in honour of Isis.





**qi en ānh**   , Rev., living; Copt. Ⲓⲓⲛⲱⲛⲥ.


**qi en berā**  Rev. 2, 351, "la mise en livre."


**qi tekḥ**  celebration of the drink festival.

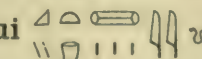
**qi**  a kind of mineral unguent or incense.


**qi**   .....

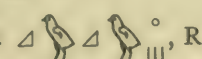
**qi**   , Rev. 12, 91,   , Rec. 27, 190, field, estate; Copt. Κ&ΙΕ.


**qi**  , to be high, exalted.


**qim**  , Rev. 12, 61, to move, to shake.


**Qitai**  , a mythological serpent.

**qu**  , IV, 1130, a kind of bread, loaf.


**ququ**  , Rec. 15, 102, a kind of fruit, palm nuts (?); Gr. *κουκίοφορον*.

**qu-t**  , farm, grange.

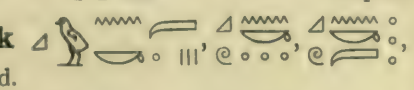
**qu**  , Thes. 1481, to attack (?)

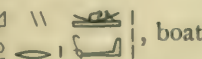
**qu**  B.D. 161, 5, parts of the body of the infernal Tortoise.


**quāa**  Gardiner, Theban Ostraka 70, a fish.


**qui**  , Rev. 11, 184, little one; Copt. ΚΟΥΙ.

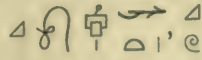
**ququp-t**  , Rev. 12, 71, the hoopoe.

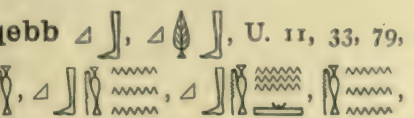
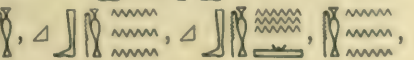
**qunek**  bread, food.

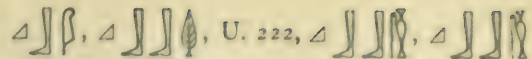
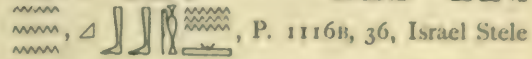

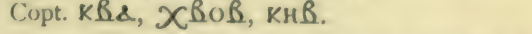
**qur**  , boats, barges.

**quru**  , porters, boatmen.

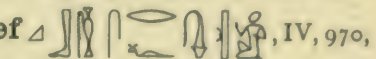
**qur-t**  , a fruit.

**qus-t**  , Rec. 14, 46, a measure; Gr. *χούσ*, Copt. ΧΗC.

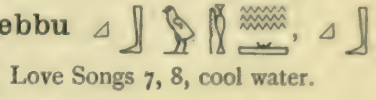
**qeb, qebb**  , U. 11, 33, 79, 344, 


 , U. 222,  , P. 1116B, 36, Israel Stele 23, to be cool, to refresh oneself, the opposite of  ;  , a cool place; Copt. ΚΗ&, ΧΒΟ&, ΚΗ&.


**qeb ḥat**  , cool of heart, not inflamed with wrath.


**qeb seref**  , IV, 970, Thes. 1481, a man who blows hot and cold alternately.

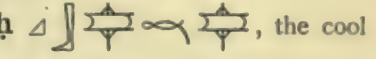
**qebb-t**  , Rec. 29, 147, something cool, quiet speech.

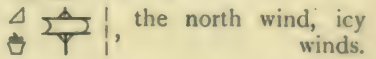
**qebu, qebbu**  , Love Songs 7, 8, cool water.

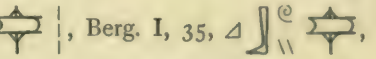
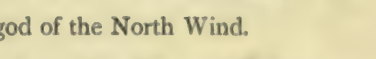
**qebb**  , a tank of cool water, the Nile.

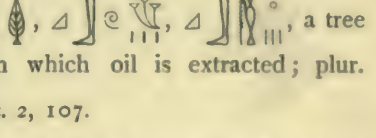
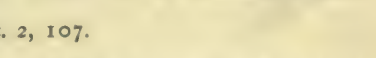
**qebbu**  , dykes.

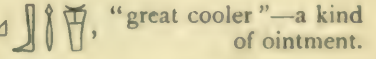
**qeb, qebb**  , cool breeze, a refreshing, a cooling.

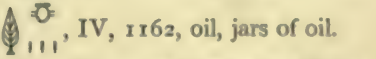
**qeb meh**  , the cool north wind.

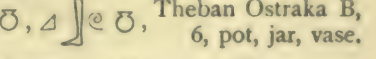
**qebui**  , Rec. 18, 165,  , the north wind, icy winds.

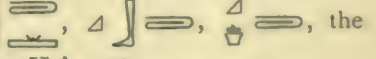
**Qeb**  , Berg. I, 35,  , the god of the North Wind.

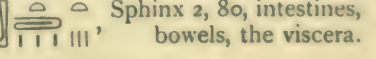
**qeb**  , a tree or plant from which oil is extracted; plur.  , Rec. 2, 107.

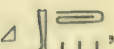
**qeb āa**  , "great cooler"—a kind of ointment.


**qeb**  , IV, 1162, oil, jars of oil.



**qeb**  , Theban Ostraka B, 6, pot, jar, vase.



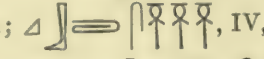
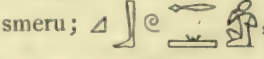
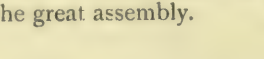
**qeb**  , the innermost part; Heb. *קרב*.

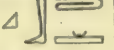
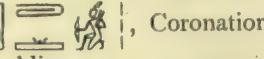
**qeb-t**  , Sphinx 2, 80, intestines, bowels, the viscera.




**qebu**  , the internal coils of a serpent.

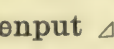



**Qeb**  , the name of a many-coiled mythological serpent.

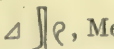



**qeb**  ,  , Amen. 6, 9, to double, to increase; Copt. **KWB**.



**qeb**  , circuit, company, group, order, series;  , IV, 39, the circuit of the Delta;  , IV, 926, the circle of the smeru;  ,  , the great assembly.




**qebu**  , group of people, company, multitude;  , Coronation Stele 3, companies of soldiers.

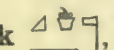
**Qeb-Ămentt**    , B.D. 1B, 8, 17, 46, the abode of the heart of Osiris.




**qeb renput**     , Rec. 32, 179, doubler or multiplier of years, a divine title.



**qeb-t**  , Metternich Stele 144,  ,  ,  , arm, shoulder, breast, teat, nipple, throat, gullet.





**qeb-t**  ,  , a mineral earth.

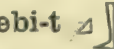



**qeba**  , Rev. 12, 50,  ,  , Rev. 12, 46, to take vengeance.

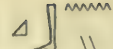
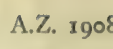


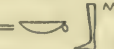

**Qebak**  , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.


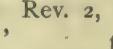
**qeba-t**   ,  , garment, shirt; Copt. **KO&I**.




**qebi**   , wild honey; Copt. **KE&I**.

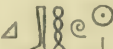

**qebi**   , Amen. 8, 2,   , Jour. As. 1908, 256, to vex, to tease; Copt. **KW&E**.

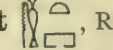
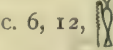
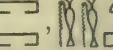


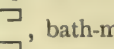
**qebqebi-t**   , Amen. 24, 10,   , to overthrow, to defeat, to massacre; Copt. **σΙ&σΙ&**.

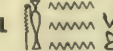

**qebni**   , A.Z. 1908, 8,   =   , a ship of Byblos.


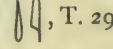
**Qebr**   , Rev. 2, 13 = الكبير (?) the Great One.

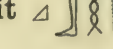
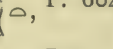
**qebh**    , to cool, to be cool, to refresh oneself.

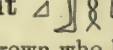
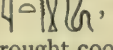
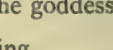
**qebh**   , coolness, refreshing.

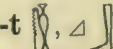

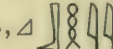

**qebh-t**   , Rec. 6, 12,   , Rec. 31, 32, place of coolness, bath, sanctuary;   , bath-master.


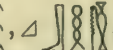



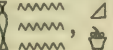




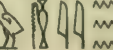

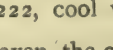
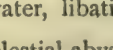
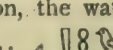

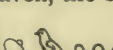
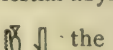
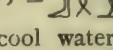
**qebhu**   , libationer.


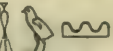
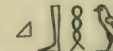





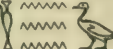
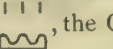
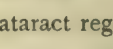
**qebh-tā**   , T. 292, libationer (?)

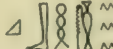

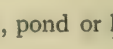
**Qebhit**   , P. 604, the goddess of libations.

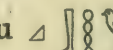
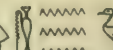
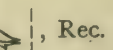

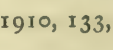
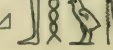
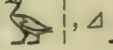

**Qebhit**    , the goddess on the royal crown who brought cooling.

**qebhi-t**   ,   , libation vase.

**qebhu**    ,  ,    ,  ,    ,  ,    ,  , Rec. 27, 222, cool water, libation, the watery mass of heaven, the celestial abyss;    , the cool water of Elephantine.


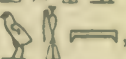
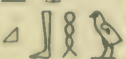
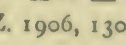
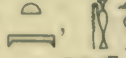
**qebhu**    ,  ,    ,  ,    , the Cataract region, the lands flooded by the Nile, the great deep of heaven.

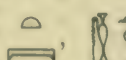
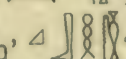
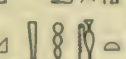
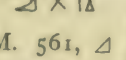
**qebh**    , pond or lake with waterfowl.


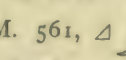
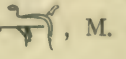

**qebhu**    , Rec. 29, 148, A.Z. 1910, 133,     ,  , waterfowl.

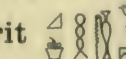


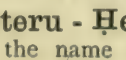
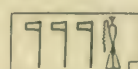
qebēh-ti  fowler, marsh-man.

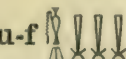
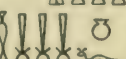
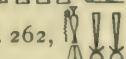
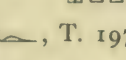
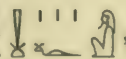

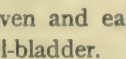
Qebhu , U. 483, M. 393, N. 147, , P. 154, , N. 784, 1169, , Hh. 325, , A.Z. 1906, 130, the sky, heaven.

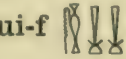
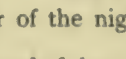
Qebhit , , , , the Sky-goddess.

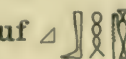
Qebhut , P. 392, , M. 561, , N. 1163, , M. 795, 825, N. 1317, a goddess, the daughter of Anubis.

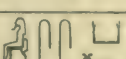
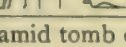
Qebhit-urit , Berg. II, 13, a form of Nut.


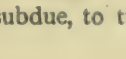
Qebh - neteru - He - t  Palermo Stele, the name of a temple. 

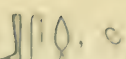
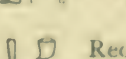
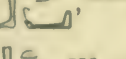
Qebh-senu-f , U. 219, T. 60, M. 218, , N. 593, , P. 262, , M. 483, 495, , T. 197, , N. 1294, , a son of Horus, god of the western heaven and earth and protector of the liver and gall-bladder.

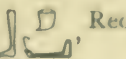
Qebh-senui-f : (1) the god of the 4th hour of the night; (2) , the god of the 7th day of the month.

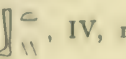
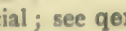
Qebh-senuf , B.D. 99, 22, a bolt-peg in the magical boat.

Qebh  , the name of the pyramid tomb of Shepseskaf.

qebes , Rougé I.H. II, 126, , to subdue, to tie, to fetter, to conquer; Heb. **קָבַשׁ**.

qebes , , , a tree.

qebta , Rec. 2, 109, to be stopped up, choked.


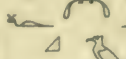
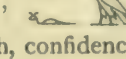

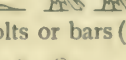
qebti , IV, 1126 = , the title of an official; see qenbet.


qepag , to dance, dance.

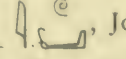
qef , to uncover, to reveal.

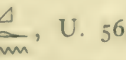
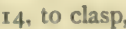
qef-t , an unveiling.

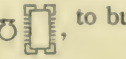
qefqef , Rec. 24, 163 . . . . .

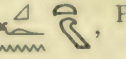
qef, qefau , , , Rec. 35, 58, , Metternich Stele 122, , , IV, 385, power, strength, confidence, magical power.

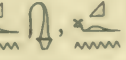
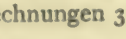
qefa-t , Love Songs 2, 12, wooden bolts or bars (?)

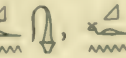

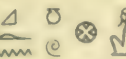
qefa , Jour. As. 1908, 256, to rob, to assault; Copt. **κωαϥε**.

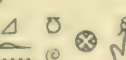
qefen , U. 569, , P. 426, M. 610, N. 1214, to clasp, to enclose.

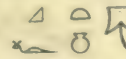
qefen , to build a house, to set up a wall.

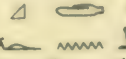
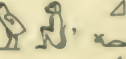
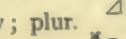
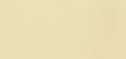
qefen-t , P. 204, M. 342, N. 869, vulva, vagina.

qefen , , Rechnungen 37, to be hot, to bake.


qefen , , Rec. 3, 56, , sacred cake or bread.

Qefnu , B.D. 142, II, 10, a city of Osiris.

Qeftenu , an ape-god, sacred monkey.

qeften , , , sacred monkey; plur. 

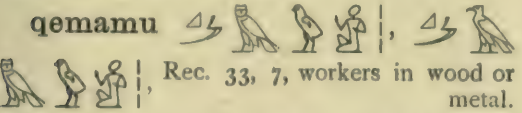


 created things and beings.


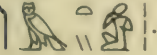
**qemam-t** , Rec. 16, 57, mother, parent.

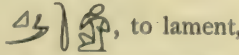
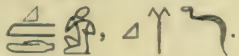
**Qemamu** , B.D. 179, 2, the Creator.

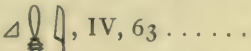
**qemamu** , something wrought, worked (of metal).

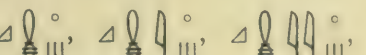
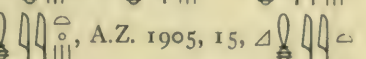
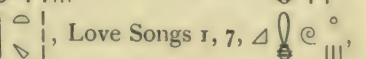
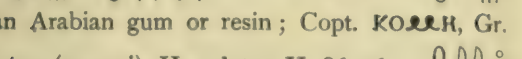
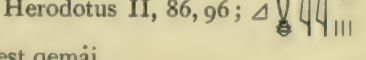
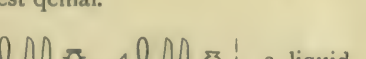
**qemamu** , Rec. 33, 7, workers in wood or metal.

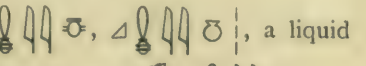

**qemam** , A.Z. 1907, 123, to move; Copt.  $\text{K}\text{I}\text{E}\text{E}$ .

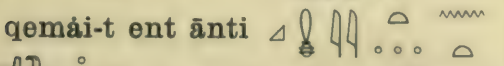
**qemamtiu** , wailings, wailers, those who lament; see **qemtiu** .


**qemat** , to lament, to moan, to groan; varr. .

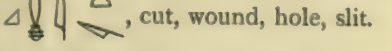
**qemá** , IV, 63 . . . . .

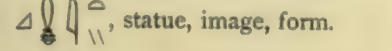
**qemáit** , Koller 4, 2, , A.Z. 1905, 15,  , Love Songs I, 7, , an Arabian gum or resin; Copt.  $\text{K}\text{O}\text{E}\text{E}\text{K}$ , Gr.  $\text{k}\acute{\omicron}\mu\mu\text{i}$  (gummi), Herodotus II, 86, 96; , the finest qemái.


**qemái** , a liquid preparation of qemái; var. .

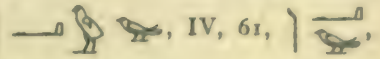


**qemái-t ent ānti** , IV, 329, the gum of the myrrh tree.


**qemáit khentiu** , Rec. 22, 103, a drug.

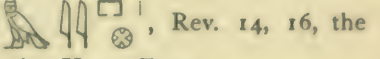
**qemá-t** , cut, wound, hole, slit.

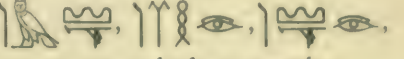
**qemá-ti** , statue, image, form.


**qemā** , to sing or play an instrument; see **shemā**.

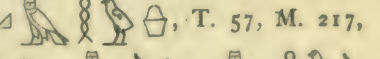

**qemā** , IV, 61, , B.D. (Saite) 163, 8, empty, helpless (?); var. .

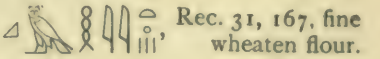
**qemi** , a kind of unguent, gum.

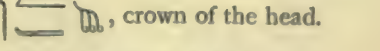
**Qemi** , Rev. 14, 16, the land of the South—Upper Egypt.

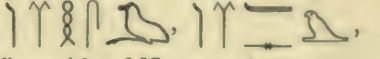
**qemḥ** , A.Z. 1908, 121, to see, to look, to perceive.

**qemḥu** , leaves, leaf-work.


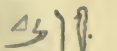
**qemḥu** , T. 57, M. 217, N. 588, , bread made of fine flour; compare Heb.  $\text{קֶמֶח}$ , Arab.  $\text{قَمْح}$ , Syr.  $\text{قَمْح}$  Eth.  $\phi\omega\eta$  :

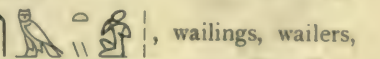

**qemḥi-t** , Rec. 31, 167, fine wheaten flour.

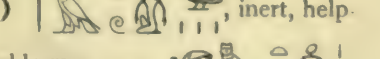

**qemḥu** , crown of the head.

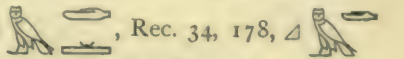

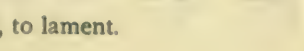
**Qemḥes** , “He who sees”—a title of Horus and Rā.


**qemqemut** , Rev. 14, 11, tambourines; Copt.  $\text{K}\text{E}\text{E}\text{E}\text{K}\text{E}\text{E}$ .


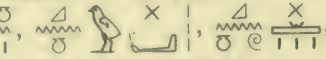


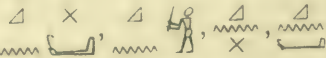
**qemt** , image, statue; var. .

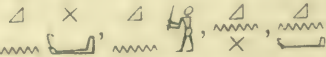
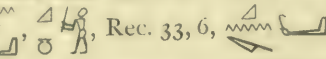
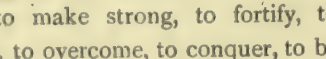
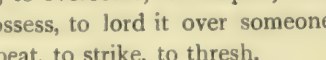
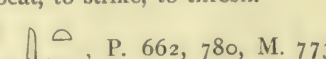
**qemtiu** , wailings, wailers, those who lament or groan; var. 


**qemtu (?)** , inert, helpless, weak or feeble men; var. .

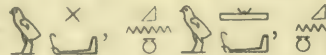
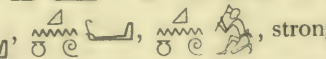
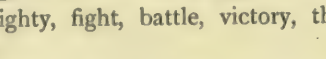
**qemṯ** , Rec. 34, 178, , A.Z. 1870, 171, , to weep, to wail, to lament.

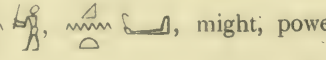
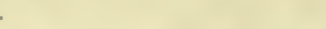
qemitch , to lament, to weep, to wail.


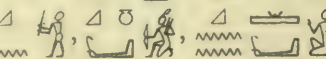
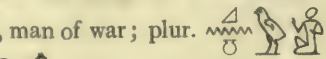

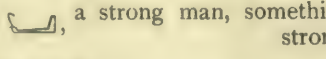
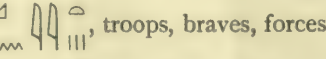
qen, qenu  ,  ,  ,  , much, many;  , very great many.

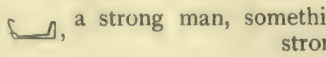
qen, qeni  ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 33, 6,  , to be strong, to make strong, to fortify, to have power over, to overcome, to conquer, to be master of, to possess, to lord it over someone, to vanquish, to beat, to strike, to thresh.

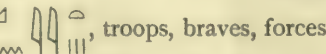
qenâ-t  , P. 662, 780, M. 773, wounded, stricken, beaten.


qenu  ,  ,  , strong, bold, brave, mighty, fight, battle, victory, the prize of victory.


qen-t  ,  , might; power, strength, valour.

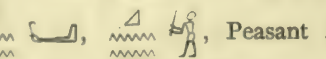
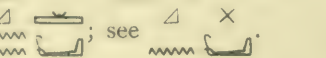
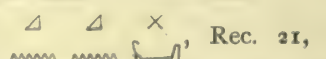
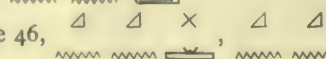
qen  ,  ,  ,  , warrior, soldier, man of war; plur.  , IV, 975,  III, cavalry.


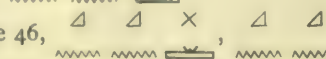
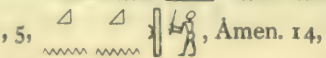

qeni  , a strong man, something strong.

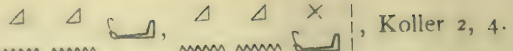
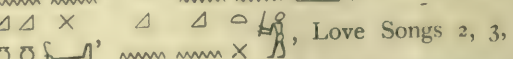
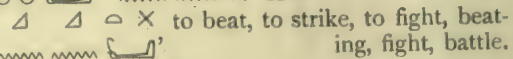
qeni-t  , troops, braves, forces.

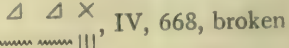
Qen-âb-f  , B.D. 39, 15, a storm-god.


Qen-âmen  , the name of a horse of Seti I.

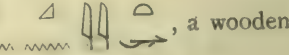
qenn  ,  , Peasant 46,  ; see .


qenqen  , Rec. 21, 97, Nâstasen Stele 46,  ,  , Amen. 12, 5,  , Amen. 14, 16,

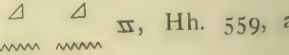
 , Koller 2, 4,  , Love Songs 2, 3,  to beat, to strike, to fight, beating, fight, battle.


qenqenu (?)  , IV, 668, broken pieces, fragments.

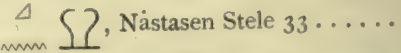
qenqennu  , Heru-sâtef Stele 78, 82, fight, battle.

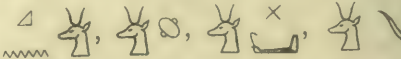

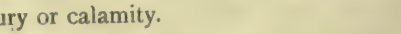
qenqeni-t  , a wooden tool used for beating.

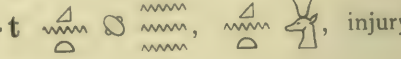
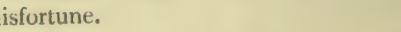
qenqeniu  , tools or instruments used in beating, mallets.


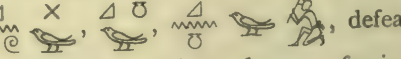
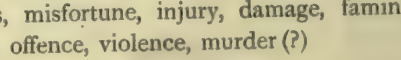
qenqen-[t]  , Hh. 559, a place of beating, torture ground.

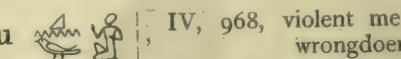
Qenqentiu  , Hh. 366, a group of gods.

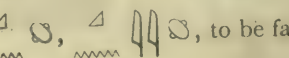
qen  , Nâstasen Stele 33.....

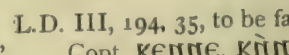
qen  ,  ,  , to suffer injury or calamity.

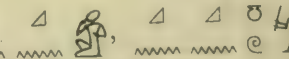
qen-t  ,  , injury, wrong, misfortune.

qenu  ,  , IV, 1109,  , defeat, weakness, misfortune, injury, damage, famine, calamity, offence, violence, murder (?)

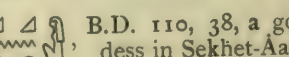
qenu  , IV, 968, violent men, wrongdoers.

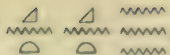
qen, qeni  , to be fat; Copt. KENI.


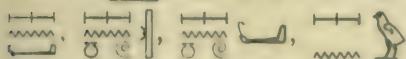
qenn  , L.D. III, 194, 35, to be fat; Copt. KENNE, KÏNE.


qenqen  , Rhind Pap. 34, to eat, to feed.

qen  , waterflood.


Qenqentt  , B.D. 110, 38, a goddess in Sekhet-âaru.

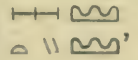
**Qenqen-t (?)** , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Aaru.

**qen** , Rec. 8, 134, Leyd. Pap. 14, 11, , to make perfect, to finish, to make an end of, to complete, refined (of metal); Copt. **KHT**.




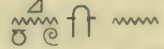
**qen-t** , estate, landed property.







**qen-tiu** , Pap. 3024, 97, ends of the earth, boundaries.





**Qenti (?)** , IV, 655, remote land (?)


**qenti** , IV, 383 = **semti**, two hill lands or deserts.



**qennui** , twisters of yarn (?) weavers (?)




**qen** , Leyd. Pap. 10, 5, , IV, 1104, , Rev. 11, 169, mat, carpet, rug, sack; , Rec. 5, 90, a palm-leaf mat; Copt. **COORTE**.


**qen, qenu** , , , , , , seat, chair of state, throne, couch, litter.






**qennui** , , , , throne bearers (?)











**qen-ti** , body, belly.











**qen-ti (?)** , , a plant or seed used in medicine, reed (?)




**qenn, qenná** , IV, 1146, reed; varr. , ; Heb. קנה.


**qená** , IV, 1024, to bewail, to lament; compare Heb. קנה.


**qená** , Shipwreck 44, , , Treaty 36, , to embrace, to hug (a shadow, ).




**qená** , U. 645, , Shipwreck 133, , IV, 1163, , Festschrift 117, 9, , Anastasi I, 25, 5, , Love Songs 3, 13, , Rec. 31, 170, , , , P. 1116B, 13, embrace, hug, breastbone, bosom, breast, body, belly; Copt. **KORTI**.

**qená** , IV, 705, , IV, 666, , , , Amherst 26, , Ikhernefert 11, , , Rec. 1, 49, , Rec. 19, 96, bearing-pole, litter, palanquin, chair, portable shrine or naos; , L.D. III, 194.



**qená** , N. 954, , , a garment, cape (?) coarse cloth; Copt. **COORTE**.




**qená** , Rec. 31, 20, a leather garment.

**qená-t** , P. 204 + 11, garment, cape (?)


**qená** , , Thes. 1201, , sheaf, bundle of grain.


**qená-t** , , , a kind of ochre (?) coloured earth.


**qená, qenná** , , a kind of drink.

**qenáu** ; see , and 


**qenáu** , , , well-fed, fattened.



**qeni** , B.D. 149, 1, a kind of cloth, sacking (?)





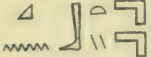
**qenu** , breast; Copt. **KORTI**.





**qenu** , a strong bull, a powerful animal.



**qenu**  , a fine strong horse, stallion (?)





























**qenu** , heat, fire, burn.

















**qenu**  , incense (?) ochre (?)

















**qenb**    , Rec. 5, 86, corner of a building, angle, nook; dual , opposite corners.



**qenbiu**    , A.Z. 1900, 30, corners (of the earth).

**qenb-t**  , rectangular chamber.





**qenb-t**  , A.Z. 45, 125,  , a court official; plur.            , the upper classes;            , Rec. 14, 75, tribunals.



**qenebtu nu u**    , IV, 1120,            , peoples on the land.



**qenb-t**  , Rec. 33, 121,  , document; plur.            .





**qenb**  , IV, 1075, to tie, to bind.

**qenb**    , part of a dowry.











**qenfi**  ,  , to knead dough, to prepare bread.




**qenr-t**  , Dublin Pap. 4, B.D. 15




**qenḥ**  , A.Z. 1878, 49, to tie, to fetter; Copt.  $\overline{\text{CWN}}\overline{\text{C}}$ .



**qenḥ**    , to be moved or incited by ill-feeling or envy.


**qenḥit**   , shrine, chapel;

plur.     , Rev. 13, 23,     , Rev. 13, 8; Gr.  $\kappa\acute{o}\gamma\chi\eta$ ,  $\kappa\acute{o}\gamma\chi\omicron\varsigma$ , Copt.  $\overline{\text{K}}\overline{\text{N}}\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{E}}$ .

**qenuḥi (qenḥit?)**   , shrine, chapel.




**qenḥ**   , the name of the 24th day of the moon.



**qenekht**  , strong = **qen** + **nekht**.









**qens (?)** , IV, 160, given (?)









**qens**  , IV, 1197 =  .









**qens**  , decay, corruption; Copt.  $\overline{\text{K}}\overline{\text{N}}\overline{\text{O}}\overline{\text{C}}$ .





**qenns**   , violence, wrong; Copt.  $\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{O}}\overline{\text{N}}\overline{\text{C}}$ .



**qent**  , to be angry; Copt.  $\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{W}}\overline{\text{N}}\overline{\text{T}}$ .



**qent**  , IV, 1082,  , IV, 269,    , to be wroth, to rage, to be furious; Copt.  $\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{W}}\overline{\text{N}}\overline{\text{T}}$ .







**qent-t**    , P.S.B. 24, 44,    , wrath, rage, anger,






fury;    , Love Songs 2, 12, 13, angry;    , Rec. 21, 99, the raging of the sea.

**qentchau**    , some object given as a dowry.


**qer**  , inhabitant, dweller.



**qer**  , Rec. 31, 31, to be master of.

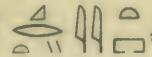
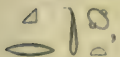
**qerr**   , light, weak, delicate; var.   ; compare Heb.  $\overline{\text{Q}}\overline{\text{L}}$ .

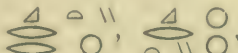

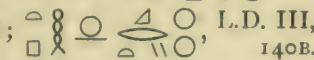
**qer-t**  , hollow, cavern, cave, source of the Nile, circle; plur.   , the 12 circles in the Tuat.

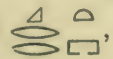
qerut-shetaut , the hidden circles.


qeri-t  cave, cavern, natural hole in the ground.

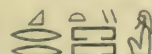
qerr-t  Rec. 3, 46, hole, cavern, grotto, circle in the Tuat, hole in a vessel, spout; Heb. קרר; plur. , Rec. 31, 172.


qer-ti-t  Hymn Darius 15,  Rev. 13, 13, cavern, hole, cave, den.

Qer-ti, Qerr-ti  Berg. I, 15, the two caverns in the First Cataract out of which the Nile was believed to rise;  the bodies of the Qerti;  I.L.D. III, 140B.

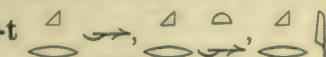
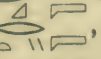

Qerr-t  the 5th Division of the Tuat.

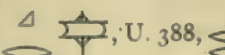
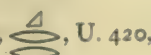

Qerti  B.D. 125, II, the god of the Qerti, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.


Qerr-ti  Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 28).


Qertiu  the gods of the Nile caverns.


Qerr-t Sar  Tuat VII, the Circle of Osiris.


qer-t, qerá-t  door bolt; dual  Dream Stele 22; plur. ; Copt. ΚΗΛΛΙ.


qer, qerr  U. 388,  U. 420,  wind, sky.

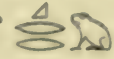
qerr  to make an offering by fire; compare Copt. Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ, Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ.


qerr  an offering by fire; compare Copt. Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ.

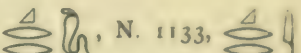

qerr  to bake pottery; compare Copt. Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ.


qerr-t  U. 522, T. 320, fire, flame.

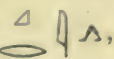
qerr  Annales V, 112, oven, furnace.

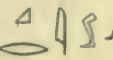

qerr  Sphinx 14, 167, frog; Copt. κρογρ.


qerr  drinking pot, water pot; Copt. κελωλ, Arab. قلة.


Qerr, Qerrá  N. 1133,  P. 445, M. 552, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

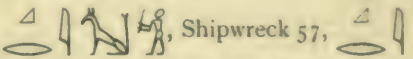
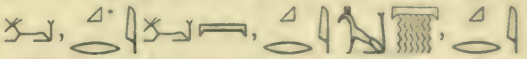

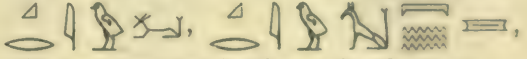
qerai-t  Rev. 12, 10, victory, conquest; Copt. Ⲫρⲟ.

qer, qerá  Israel Stele 16, to return.


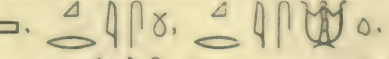

qerá  Heruemheb 3, weak; see .

qerá  Rec. 25, 192, abode, habitation.

Qerá  B.D. 17, 142, (1) a storm-god; (2) the name of the block on which the enemies of Osiris were slain daily.

qerá  Shipwreck 57,    rainstorm, tempest, hurricane, thunderstorm.

qeráu  door bolt; plur.  ; var. .

qerás    to wrap up a

body in linen and prepare it for burial, winding sheet, sepulture; see ; a happy burial; Copt. K&ICE.

**Qerástt** the place of burial in the hills, cemetery.

**Qerástt** Berg. II, 12, a form of the goddess Áment.

**qerā** Jour. As. 1908, 251, lie; Copt. Ⲫⲟⲗ.

**qerā** Rev. 12, 45, shield, buckler; plur. Mar. Karn. 53, 27; Copt. Ⲫⲁ.

**qeri-ā (?)** Rec. 15, 87, porter (?); var. plur. .

**qeru** Hymn Darius 18

**qeru** Rec. 8, 137, leader; plur. .

**qeruh** to make drunk; Copt. Ⲫⲗⲁⲉ.

**qerbaiu** Rev. 12, 113, pots of drink.

**Qerpiais** Rec. 33, 3, a Greek month.

**qerps** to beat, to strike.

**qerf** B.D. 26, 6, B.D. 169, 3, to be wrapped up, swathed, tied, fastened together.

**qerf-t** a headdress, headcloth, tiara, bandlet, head decoration, garment, shawl, a kind of garment; Copt. Ⲫⲟⲗⲁⲓ (?)

**qeri** a kind of cloth, sail.

**qerf** a mass of dough (?) bread.

**qerf-t** Ebers Pap. 87, 6, a swelling of the glands, ulcer (?)

**qerf** Rev. 13, 15, guile, deceit; Copt. ⲕⲣⲟϥ.

**qerrm** Rev. 14, 45, pleasure (?) delight (?)

**qermá** Rec. 13, 126, festal attire (?)

**qernatá** Mar. Karn. 54, 54, ibid. 54, 46, prepuces; according to some leather coverings for the tips of phalli, .

**Qerner** Nesi-Ámsu 32, 19, a form of Áapep.

**qerh-t** Metternich Stele 119, Rec. 3, 45, 53, 4, 21, vase, vessel, the mould from which the model of Osiris was made; Heb. תַּחֲבֵלֶיךָ; plur. IV, 1150, Annales III, 109, Ḥeruemḥeb 24; Harris Pap. I, 198; Copt. Ⲫⲗⲁⲉⲧ.

**qerh** a kind of serpent.

**Qerhit** IV, 386, Leyd. Pap. 7, 5, 56, a divine spirit.

**Qerhit** B.D.G. 859, a goddess of (Succoth).

**qerhu** night, darkness; Copt. ⲭⲱⲣⲉ.

**Qerḥep** Ombos I, 1, 8, a god of Ombos.

**qeres** to wrap a dead body in cloth and make it ready for burial; I, 15, two who



are buried, a double burial; buried; Copt.  $\kappa\omega\omega\epsilon$ .

**qeres** Hh. 548, Pap. 3024, 54, U. 582, N. 963, Rec. 30, 70, Rec. 31, 19, Pap. 3024, 43, coffin, mummy equipment, bier, burial, sepulture.

**qeres-t** Shipwreck 169, Peasant 308, funeral, burial, sepulture, funeral bier; a happy burial; Copt.  $\kappa\lambda\epsilon\iota\epsilon\epsilon$ .

**qersu** coffin, sarcophagus; plur. .

**qeres** the sarcophagus chamber, the mummy chamber.

**Qersu** T. 268, M. 427, a name of the Sky-god Nu.

**Qersu-t** T. 268, N. 719 + 26, a name of the goddess Nut; var. M. 426.

**qersh** Rev. 13, 6, fraud, guile, deceit; Copt.  $\kappa\omega\pi\pi\bar{\eta}$ .

**qerq-t** U. 530, seed-land (?)

**qerq-ut** seed; Copt.  $\sigma\pi\sigma\sigma$ ,  $\chi\pi\chi$ .

**qerqer** P. 174, N. 941, to move, to roll; var. .

**Qerqer** P. 267, M. 479, N. 1246; Rec. 31, 11, the god who was the scribe or secretary of Osiris.

**qerqer-t** beating.

**Qertnetchenau (?)** IV, 781, IIA, IV, 781, IIC, name of a country.

**qeheb** to butt with the horns; var. .

**Qeheq** Harris Pap. 76, 6, 78, 10, a people alien and hostile to Egypt.

**qeh** naos, shrine.

**qeh** wooden cramp, peg, bolt.

**qeh** Rev. 13, 95, angle, corner; Copt.  $\kappa\omega\omega\epsilon$ .

**qeh** a kind of stone, flint; A.Z. 1879, 53.


**qehqeh** to cut stone, to hammer out, to carve, to engrave; Copt.  $\kappa\lambda\epsilon\omega\kappa\epsilon$ .




**qehqehu** artificers, artisans.




**qehh-ut** B.D. (Nebsemi) 172, 20, castrated cattle, oxen.


**qehait (?)** Rev. 14, 18, spreading (?)


**qehes** gazelle; fem. var. Copt.  $\sigma\omega\omega\epsilon$ .


**qehsher**  Stele C. 100 (Louvre) = Copt.  $\text{K}\Delta\text{U}\text{O}\text{r}\lambda\text{I}$  (?)



**qehsq, qehsqeh**   , to be old, weak, broken; Copt.  $\text{K}\epsilon\text{Z}\text{K}\epsilon\text{Z}$ ,  $\text{X}\epsilon\text{Z}\text{X}\epsilon$ .


**qes** , to spit out, to spew, to vomit; see  and .



**qes** , to build, to found.






**qes** , a walled enclosure.











**quesu**  B.D. 125, I, 15, preserves of birds, goose-pens.


**qes**  Jour. As. 1908, 262 =  violence; Copt.  $\text{C}\text{O}\text{N}\bar{\text{C}}$ .









**qes-ti**  Famine Stele 14, curse, misery.


**qes**  Rec. 33, 6, lack, want;  Rec. 33, 6, troubles (?)




**qes**    time, period;  every time, always;  times of the ancestors.



**qes**  N. 1234,  U. 320,    Rev., bone, body, skeleton; plur.  U. 290, T. 158, N. 688,  M. 175,  U. 448, T. 178, 756,   Copt.  $\text{K}\Delta\text{C}$ .

**qes**  P. 435, M. 608, N. 1213, shaft of a spear, spear.



**qes**     Rec. 5, 92,    Rev. 11, 186, to wrap a body in linen and prepare it for burial; see  etc.; Copt.  $\text{K}\text{U}\text{W}\text{C}$ .






**qes**  to tie, to fetter, to bind.






**qes ānkh**    Rec. 4, 22, a kind of stone.


**qesqes**   to grumble, to complain; Copt.  $\text{K}\Delta\text{C}\text{K}\epsilon\text{C}$ .











**qesquesu**  Rec. 5, 86, reeds.


**quesau**   burial; Copt.  $\text{K}\Delta\text{I}\text{C}\epsilon$ .


**quesās**    a mummified body, burial;   happy burial.



**qesen**  T. 217,  U. 607,    to be bad, evil, unpleasant, detestable, baleful, injurious, grievous, grief.




**quesnu**  evil beings or things.




**qesen-t**   evil, calamity, plur.  P. 1116B, 32,  Pap. 3024, 10,  injurious, violent;   lean years;   Kubbān Stele 9, lacking water;  Anastasi I, 21, 2, the height of misery.




**quest-t**  Rechnungen 69, a market (?) =  $\text{Q}\text{U}\text{S}\text{H}$  (?)




**qesh**  reed; Copt.  $\text{K}\Delta\text{U}$ .


**qeq-t**   a small boat.


**qeq (unem)**   to eat; see unem 


**Qeq-ḥa (Unem-ḥa)**   Berg. I, 34, a turtle-god; see Unemḥa. 

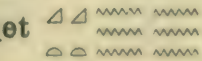
**Qeq-snef (Unem-snef)**   ; see Unem-snef.


**qeq-t**   darkness, night; var  Copt.  $\text{K}\Delta\text{K}\epsilon$ .

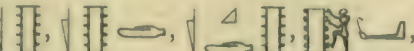
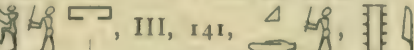

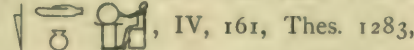
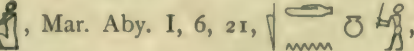
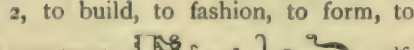
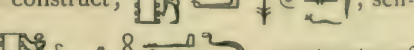
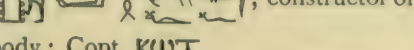
qeqá ; Copt. Κ&Κ&.

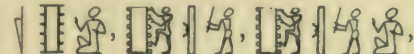
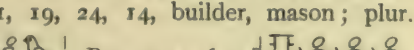
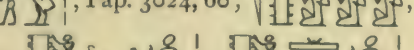
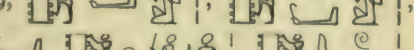
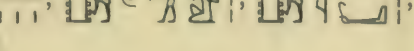
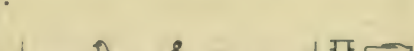
qek , to strike, to beat(?)


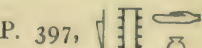
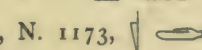
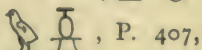
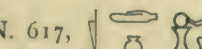
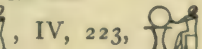

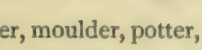

qet , Leyd. Pap. 4, 9, fine linen.

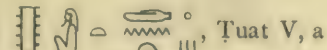
Qetqet , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Áaru.


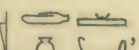
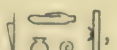
Qettbu (?) , B.D. 110, 13, a god of Sekhet-Áaru.

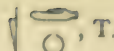
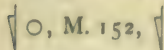
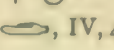
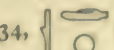
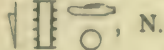
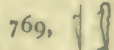
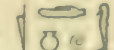
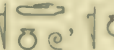
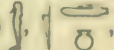
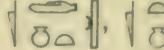

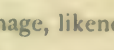
qet , , III, 141, , , IV, 161, Thes. 1283, , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 21, , Rev. 13, 2, to build, to fashion, to form, to mould, to construct; , self-builder; , constructor of his own body; Copt. ΚΩΤ.

qetū , Amen. 21, 19, 24, 14, builder, mason; plur. , Pap. 3024, 60; , Décrets 9, , , 

qetū , P. 397, , , N. 1173, , P. 407, , N. 617, , IV, 223, , , modeller, moulder, potter, the divine potter; plur. , B.D. (Saïte) 124, 7.

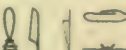
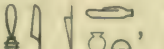
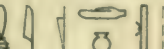
Qet-t ten-t , Tuat V, a goddess in the Tuat.

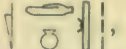
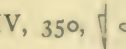
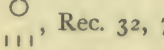
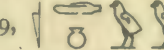

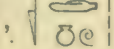


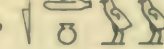
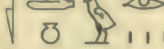
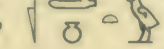
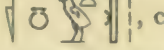
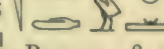

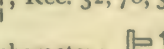

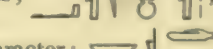

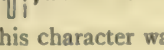
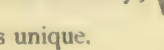
qet , , , to design, to make a picture or likeness of anything, to copy, to outline something.




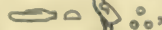
qet, qet-t , T. 172, P. 119, N. 107, , M. 152, , IV, 434, , T. 249, , N. 769, , , Israel Stele 13, , , form, image, likeness, similitude, like, manner, kind, similarity, circle; , , unanimously; , like; Copt. ΚΩΤ.

qetī , Rosetta Stone, with  - Κ&Θ&Π&ρ.

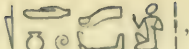
qetī  with  = Π&ΚΩΤ&ρ.

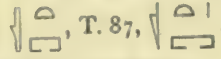

qet — má qet , M. 166, , , altogether, in a body, collectively, in entirety, whole, totality.

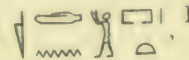
qet, qet̄ , IV, 350, , , Rec. 32, 79, , , ibid. 37, 78, , , , Gol. Hamm. 13, 124, , IV, 1083, , , IV, 1082, , characters, dispositions, qualities, abilities, virtues; , Rec. 36, 210, , Rec. 32, 78, 33, 28; , a good character; , IV, 971, A.Z. 39, 47, thoughts; , a man of great ability or character; , , a man of virtues or ability; , his character was unique.

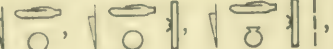
qet̄ , design, drawing, plan, the draughtsman's craft; plur. , , T. 334, , N. 704.

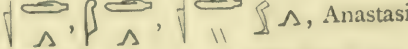
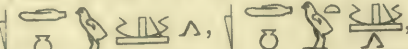
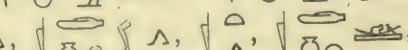

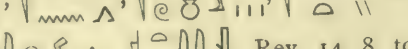
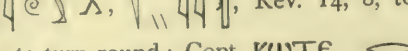
qetut , outline drawing.


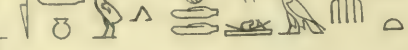

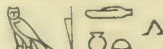
qetū , designers, draughts-  
men.

qet-t , T. 87, , a draughtsman's  
office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t  Rev. 13, 62, town ;  
Copt. KWΤ.

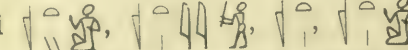
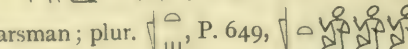
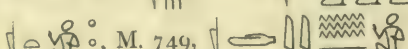

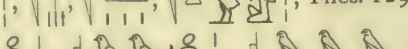
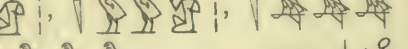
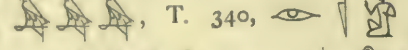
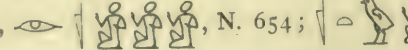
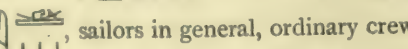
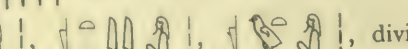

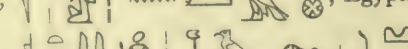
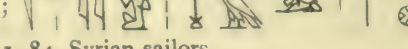
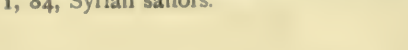
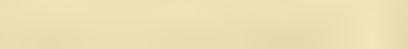
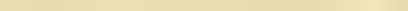
qet , circle,  
orbit.

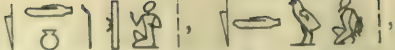
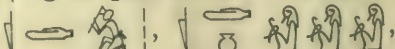
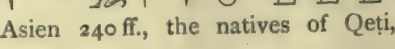
qetī , Anastasi  
I, 26, 4, ,  
,  
,  
,  
, Rev. 14, 8, to  
go round, to turn round ; Copt. KWTE.


,  
,  
, IV, 85, that stream is turned round,  
and one goes down stream in sailing to the  
south, *i.e.*, that river flows southwards instead  
of northwards like the Nile; ,  
throughout.


qet-t , Rec. 5, 96, circuit.

qetī , revolution ; Copt. KWTE.


qetī ,  
,  
,  
sailor, oarsman ; plur. , P. 649, ,  
P. 723, , M. 749, ,  
, Thes. 1296,  
,  
, in  
, T. 340, ,  
M. 167, , N. 654 ; ,  
, sailors in general, ordinary crews ;  
, divine  
sailors ; , Egyptian  
sailors ; ,  
Rec. 21, 84, Syrian sailors.

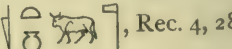
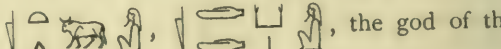
Qetū ,  
IV, 649, ,  
IV, 613, Asien 240 ff., the natives of Qetī,  
, the "Circle," *i.e.*, the North Syrian  
coast about the Gulf of Issus and the deserts  
between the Euphrates and the Mediterranean.

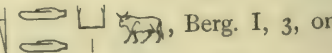
Qetī , Rec. 6, 152, a god  
of the abyss.

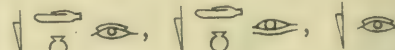
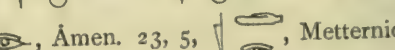


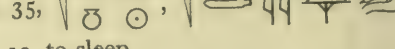

Qet , Tomb  
Seti I, Zod. Dend., Annales I, 86, one of the  
36 Dekans.


Qetqet , Annales I, 85, one of the  
36 Dekans.

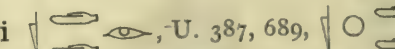


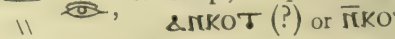
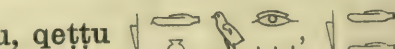
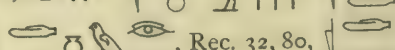
Qetkha , one of the 36 Dekans ;  
Gr. ΚΑΤΚΟΥΑΤ.


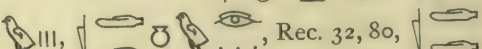


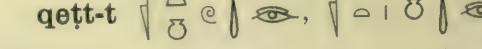
Qet-ka, Qetī-ka , Rec. 4, 28,  
, the god of the  
10th hour of the day.

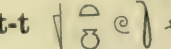
Qetī-ka , Berg. I, 3, one  
of the watchers of the body of Osiris.

qetī ,  
,  
, Amen. 23, 5, ,  
Metternich  
Stele 98, ,  
Rev. 14, 35, ,  
Rev. 12, 32, to sleep.

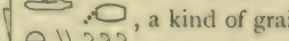
qet-t , sleep, slumber.


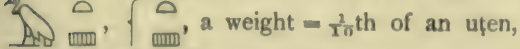
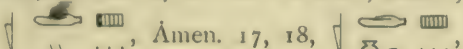
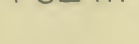
qetī , U. 387, 689, ,  
, T. 346, ,  
, to sleep ; Copt. KOT in  
, ΔΗΚΟΤ (?) or ΠΚΟΤ.

qetū, qetū ,  
, Rec. 32, 80, ,  
, *ibid.* 32, 86, , sleepers.


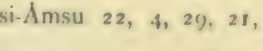

qet-t ,  
Rev., to turn, to return.

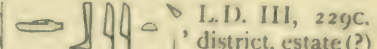
**qet-t** , Rec. 7, 112, , Mar. Karn. 42, 11, , , Rev. 13, 41, cassia; var. , Rec. 4, 21, cassia bark; Gr. *κεττώ*, Heb. *קקדו*.

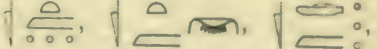
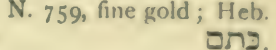
**qet-t** , a kind of grain.

**qet-t** , IV, 666, , a weight =  $\frac{1}{16}$ th of an *uten*, drachma, didrachma, the half of a stater, obolus; plur. , Amen. 17, 18, , Amen. 18, 4; Copt. *ΚΙΤΕ*, *ΚΙΤ*.

**qet, qett** , , craft, cunning, astuteness.

**Qet** , , Nesi-Amsu 22, 4, 29, 21, 32, 18, a mythological serpent of evil, devil; plur. .

**qetbit** , L.D. III, 229c, district, estate (?)

**qetem** , , N. 759, fine gold; Heb. *קתם*.

**Qetshu** , , the "nude" or Syrian goddess.



### K

**k** = Heb. כ, Copt. κ and sometimes Ϛ.

**k** = pronoun, 1st pers. sing.; 2nd pers. sing. masc., thou, thee, thy.

**k** = moreover; , another, also.

**ka** , U. 438, T. 169, 237, P. 717, M. 745, thou, thee; , P. 431, M. 617, N. 1221; , Rev. 14, 165 (dual), ye two.

**ka** , , a particle meaning something like O then! verily, certainly, now behold!

**ka-t** , A.Z. 46, 140, a particle, verily, assuredly; and see .

**ka** , Rev. 11, 151, 12, 24, another.

**kai, ki** , , , another; fem. .

**kaiu, kiu** , A.Z. 1884, 89, , Rec. 33, 6, Israel Stele 24,

Leyd. Pap. 4, 1, , , Mar. , ,

Aby. I, 6, 45, , , Amen. , ,

11, 1, 13, 20, 20, 13; **kaut, kauit** , , , ; plur. of ka and ki (another), strangers, foreigners, aliens, men of foreign speech.

**Kaiu** , B.D. 143, 7, a group of gods who destroyed souls.

### K



**ka** , contracted, tight, narrow; Copt. ⲕⲱⲟⲩ.

**kai** , , , , P. 1116B, 62, to think, to think out, to devise, to meditate, to speak, to repeat, to say, cry out, call out, tell out, to sing; varr. , , , , B.D. 144, 3, , A.Z. 1906, 125.


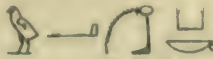
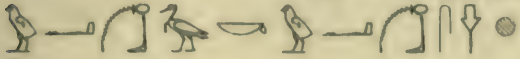
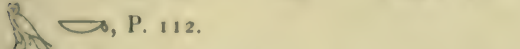
**ka-t** , IV, 365, , , , , , , , , , , , thought, meditation; , , , A.Z. 1901, 45, , , , , , thought of the heart.



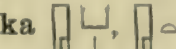
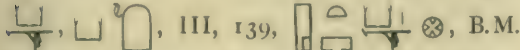
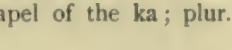

**Kaa** , B.D. 98, 8, a god, bringer of offerings.


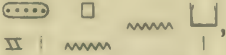
**ka** , , , , P. 607, N. 619, , T. 88, , image, genius, person, double, character, disposition, the vital strength of the Ba-soul ( , B.D. 30B, 4, the ka residing in the body); plur. , , , T. 258, 307, , . The word has some of the meanings of the Coptic ⲕⲱ, the Greek εἶδωλον, and the Latin genius.




Sometimes seems to mean "name," , Rhind Pap. 24. Late forms, and , Rev.


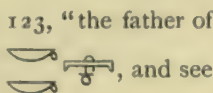
**kau** , , , , Hymn Darius 24, the kau of the living in the Other World, living human beings in this world.

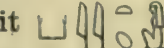

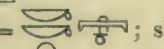

**ka** , associated with the Ba-soul and the Sekhem or vital strength,   
  
, P. 112.

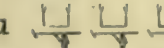
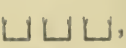


**ka**  — **hem ka** , minister of the ka, the priest of the ka; **he-t ka**   
, III, 139,  ⊗, B.M. 138, 1, the house or chapel of the ka; plur. .


**ka** , phantom (?)   
 Shipwreck 114, A.Z. 1908, 65, "this ghost (or phantom) island."


**Ka** , T. 39, a proper name (?)   
, "the blossom proceeding from Ka."


**Ka** , Mission 13, 123, "the father of the fathers of the gods," i.e., , and see **Khemenu**.


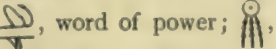







**Kait** , Mission 13, 123, consort of , and one of the four elemental goddesses = ; she was the grandmother, , of the gods.





















**kau** , T. 88,   
 N. 618, the kau of ; , B.D. (Saite) 110, 3.

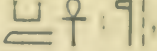
**Kaau** , Rec. 31, 169, a group of gods (?)



**Ka** , Ombos I, 85, a god of offerings.













**Kau** , Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.




**kau** , L.D. III, 194, 13, the 14 kau of Rā = , word of power; , light; , strength; , power; , vigour; , abundance; , majesty; , burial;









, preparedness; , stability; , sight; , hearing; , feeling, perception; , taste. The Ombos list (I, 186-188) is as follows:—  
 (1) ; (2) ; (3) ; (4) ;  
 (5) ; (6) ; (7) ; (8) ;  
 (9) ; (10) ; (11) ; (12) ;  
 (13) ; (14) .



**Ka-em-ānkh-neteru** , **Ṭuat XII**, a serpent-god; see **Ānkh-neteru**.


**Kaḥerka** , IV, 44,   
 A.Z. 1901, 129, the goddess of the 4th month; Copt. **ΧΟΙΔΕΚ**, **ΧΟΙΔΚ**.




















**Kaḥerka** , , ,   
   , the **ΧΟΙΔΕΚ** festival; plur.    .

**kaḥerka** , ,   
 a pot or vessel used at the Khoiak festival.

**Kaḥetep** , T. 176,   
 M. 158, N. 65,  , N. 112,   
, T. 284, , P. 54, , M. 32, B.D. 128, 6, a god of offerings, a form of Osiris.


**Kaḥetep** , , the name of a festival.

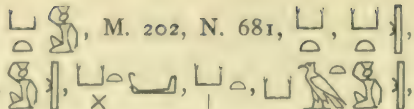
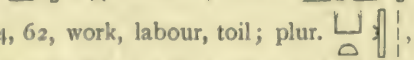
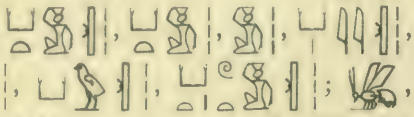
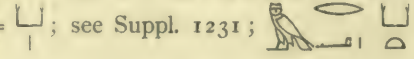

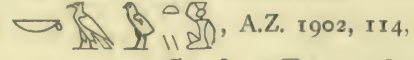

**Ka Shu** , **Ṭuat I**, a pilot of the boat of Rā.

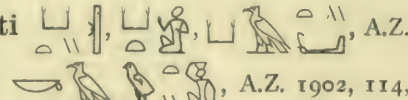


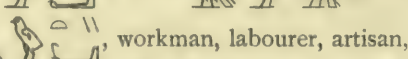

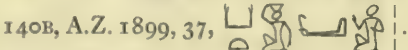

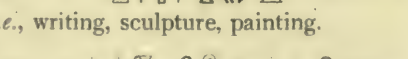
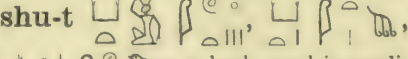
**kau** , U. 220, P. 404, M. 577, N. 1183, ,   
     
     
   , food, provisions, sustenance, supplies;     
, my daily food (or bread).


**Kau-urit** ,   
 Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

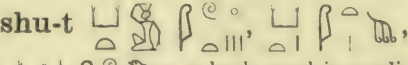
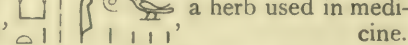
**ka**  =  , to be high.

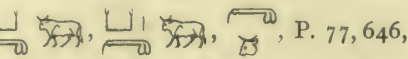

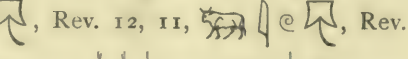
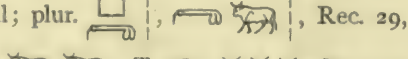
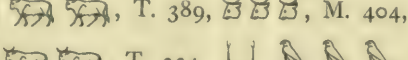
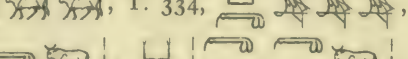

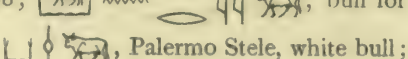
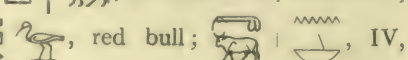
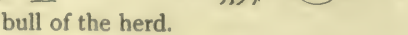
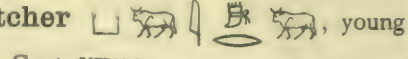
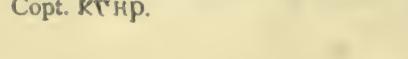
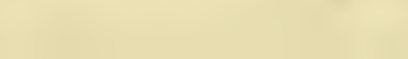
**ka-t** , place (?) district (?)

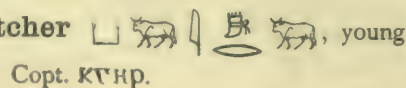
**ka-t** , M. 202, N. 681,   
, Pap. 3024, 62, work, labour, toil; plur.   
; see Suppl. 1231;   
, in process of building.

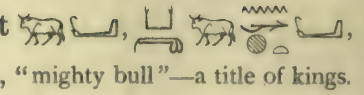
**kau-ti** , A.Z. 1899, 37,   
, A.Z. 1902, 114,   
, A.Z. 1899, 37,   
, workman, labourer, artisan,  
craftsman; plur.   
L.D. III, 140B, A.Z. 1899, 37, 

**ka-t Ṭehuti** , "works of  
Thoth," *i.e.*, writing, sculpture, painting.

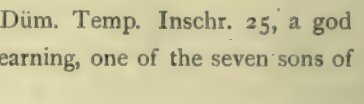
**ka-t shu-t**   
, a herb used in medicine.

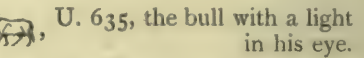
**ka** , P. 77, 646,  
  
, N. 1039,   
, Rev. 12, 11,   
13, 5, bull; plur.   
148, , T. 389, , M. 404,  
, T. 334,   
N. 704,   
Thes. 1288; , bull for  
sacrifice; , Palermo Stele, white bull;  
, red bull; , IV,  
195, 695, bull of the herd.

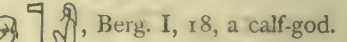
**ka atcher** , young  
bull, calf; Copt. ΚΥΗΡ.

**Ka nekht** , "mighty bull"—a title of kings.

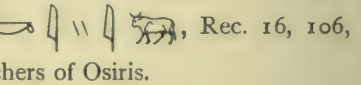
**ka req** , a "cut" bull;  
Copt. ΚΑΛΟΥΚΙ.

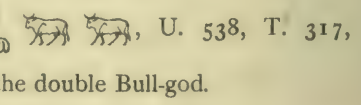
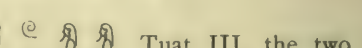
**Ka** , Düm. Temp. Inscr. 25, a god  
of letters and learning, one of the seven sons of  
Meḥurit.

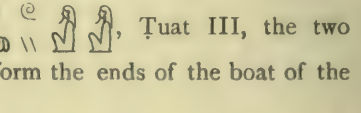
**Ka** , U. 635, the bull with a light  
in his eye.

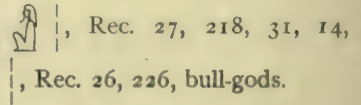

**Ka** , Berg. I, 18, a calf-god.

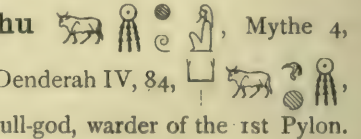

**Kauarsh** , Cyrus; Heb.  
כורש.

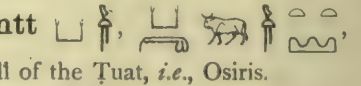
**Kai (?)** , Rec. 16, 106,  
one of the watchers of Osiris.

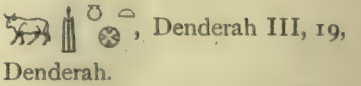
**Kaui** , U. 538, T. 317,  
, the double Bull-god.


**Kaui** , Ṭuat III, the two  
bull-gods who form the ends of the boat of the  
Earth.

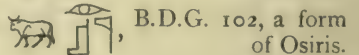
**Kau** , Rec. 27, 218, 31, 14,  
, Rec. 26, 226, bull-gods.

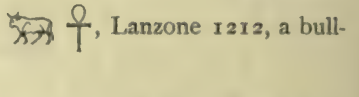
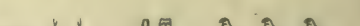
**Ka áakhu** , Mythe 4,  
  
Berg. II, 8, a bull-god, warder of the 1st Pylon.

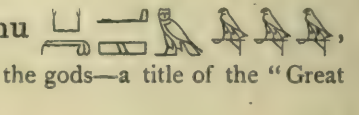
**Ka Ámentt** ,  
Ṭuat X, the bull of the Ṭuat, *i.e.*, Osiris.

**Ka Ánu** , Denderah III, 19,  
the Bull-god of Denderah.

**Ka áru** , Ṭuat III, a god.

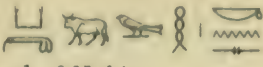

**Ka Ásar** , B.D.G. 102, a form  
of Osiris.


**Ka ānkh** , Lanzone 1212, a bull-  
god of 

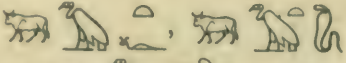

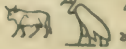
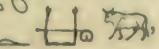
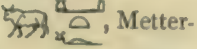

**Ka āshemu** ,  
N. 165, Bull of the gods—a title of the "Great  
God."




**Ka ur** , B.D. 178, 7.  
"Great Bull"—a title of the God of heaven.

















**Ka ur ħu Kens**  , U. 178, the Bull-god of Nubia.



**Ka pest neteru** ,  
"Bull of the nine gods."


**Kamut-f**  , Rec. 29, 164,  , Hymn Darius 27, , Metternich Stele 154, , A.Z. 1905, 30, "bull of his mother," the name of several self-begotten gods; Gr. Καμήφης.

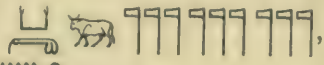


**Ka meshru** , N. 165 . . . . .

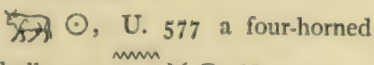




**Ka Nut** , U. 452, a title of Geb.



**Ka n-erġa-nef nebā-f**                 
, one of the guardians of the body of Osiris.

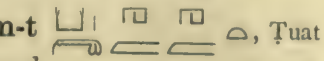

**Ka Nekhen**  , T. 237, a title of Horus.

**Ka neteru** , Tuat I, a singing-god.

**Ka neteru**  , T. 307, a title of 


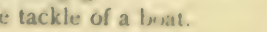
**Ka Rā**  , U. 577 a four-horned mythological bull; var.   , N. 966.


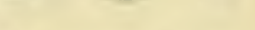
**Ka renp**  , bull that reneweth his youth—a title of the Sun-god.

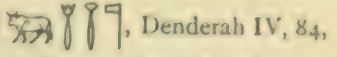
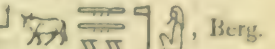






**Ka hemhem-t**  , Tuat VI, a roaring lion-god.

**Ka ħenti**  , B.D. 53, 1, a bull-god.

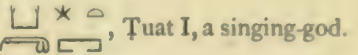
**Ka khepreri**  , B.D. 163, 9, a title of Amen.

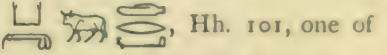
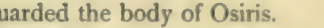
**ka shespt**  , Rec. 30, 67, the name of a part of the tackle of a boat.

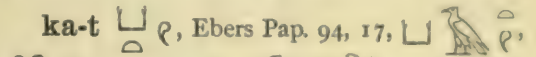







**Ka Kam ur**  , U. 306, the Bull-god of Kamur.

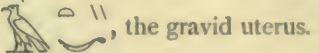
**Ka tauī**  , Denderah IV, 84,  , Mythe 3,    , Berg. II, 8, the god of the 2nd hour of the night.


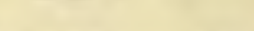
**Ka thai Kauit**       
        
        
B.D. 141, 23, the Bull of the seven divine Cows.

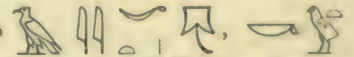
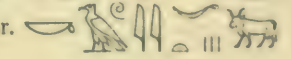
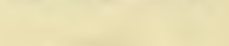
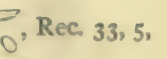
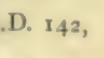







**Ka Tuat** , Tuat I, a singing-god.

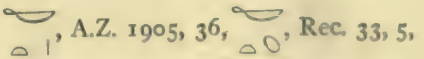












**Ka ter**  , Hh. 101, one of seven spirits who guarded the body of Osiris.


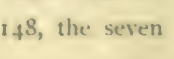
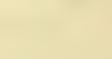









**ka-t**  , Ebers Pap. 94, 17,  , Rec. 27, 88,  , vulva, vagina, mother;  , concubines, women in general.

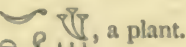
**ka-ti** , the gravid uterus.

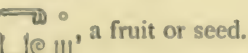
**Kat Tefnut**  , N. 970, the vagina of Tefnut.

**kai-t**        
, cow; plur.      
, Rec. 27, 58.

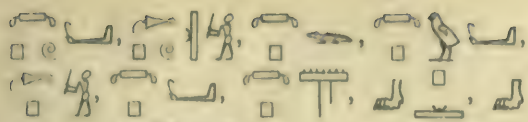
**ka-t**  , A.Z. 1905, 36,  , Rec. 33, 5, cow, a female animal; plur.   , B.D. 142, III, 25,      , the two cows Isis and Nephthys.

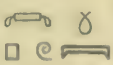
**Kauit VII**       
         
B.D. 148, the seven divine Cows and their Bull.


**ka-t (?)** , a plant.

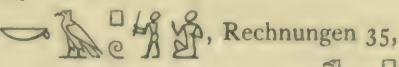
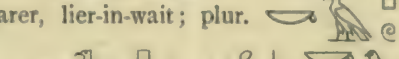
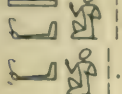
**kau (?)** , a fruit or seed.

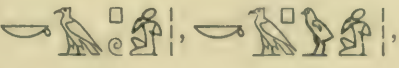


 Rec. 2, 116, to hide, to conceal, to cover with clothes, to dress; Copt.  $\text{K}\Pi\text{H}$ .

**Kap**  Berg. II, 13, a title of the goddess Nut.

**Kapu**  the name of the 9th day of the month.

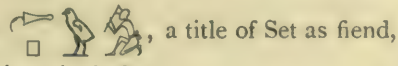
**kapu**  Rechnungen 35, hunter, snarer, liar-in-wait; plur.   



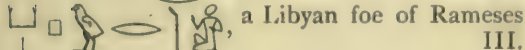
**kapu**  Nile 5, 1-4 . . . . .

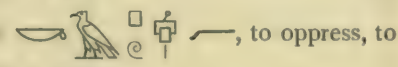
**Kap**  the crocodile of Set.

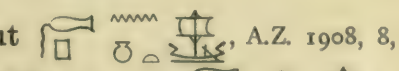
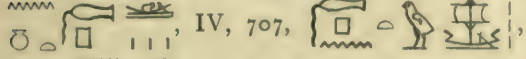
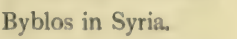

**kapi** 

**kap**  to be dirty, dark, foul.

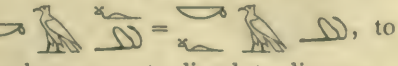
**Kapu**  a title of Set as fiend, enemy, liar-in-wait, lurker.


**Kapur**  Rougé I.H. 125; 26,  
 a Libyan foe of Rameses III.



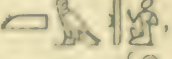
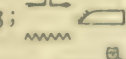
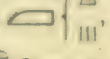
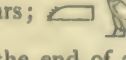
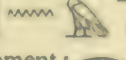
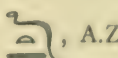

**kapus**  to oppress, to suppress; Heb.  $\text{כָּפַשׁ}$ .

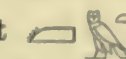


**kapnut**  A.Z. 1908, 8,  
 IV, 707,   
 boats of Byblos in Syria.

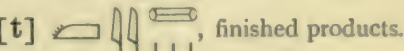
**Kapni**  a man of Byblos.


**kaf**  to drive off, to chase away, to dispel, to disperse.

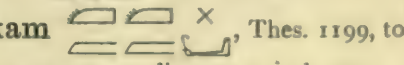
**kafr**  village, hamlet; Heb.  $\text{כַּפֵּר}$ , Arab.  $\text{كفر}$ , Syr.  $\text{ܕܚܘܒܐ}$ , Assyr.  $\text{𐎧𐎢𐎧𐎢}$  (Rawl. C.I. II, 32, 3, 10).

**kam**  Peasant 182, IV, 895.  
 to end, to bring to an end, to finish, to complete;   
Thes. 1483;  endless;   
to end years;  A.Z. 1905, 25, the end of a moment;   
 A.Z. 1900, 130;   
A.Z. 1900, 132, for ever.

**kam-t**  Shipwreck 118, the end, end of a period, completion, a finish;  Amen. 6, 3,   
Amen. 9, 3, 20, 2.

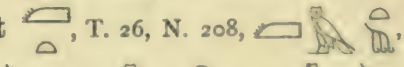


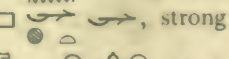

**kami[t]**  finished products.

**kam**  Pap. 3024, 9, 8 . . . . .

**kamkam**  Thes. 1199, to vanish, to pass away, to disappear, to decay.


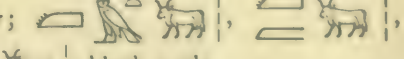

**kam, kami**  to be black; Copt.  $\text{K}\Delta\text{L}\text{L}\text{L}\text{L}$ .


**kamm**  Rev. 13, 15, 14, 10, to be black; Copt.  $\text{K}\text{L}\text{L}\text{L}\text{O}\text{L}\text{L}$ ,  $\text{K}\text{L}\text{L}\text{L}\text{L}\text{L}$ .

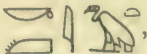
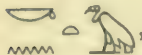

**kam-t**  T. 26, N. 208,   
 a black thing, black;   
strong black, *i.e.*, jet black;  black and white; Copt.  $\text{K}\Delta\text{L}\text{L}\text{L}\text{L}$ .

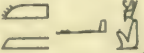

**Kammáu**  with   
Jour. As. 1908, 285, Egyptians.


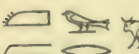
**kami-t**  books of the black land, *i.e.*, Egyptian literature.

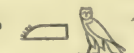

**kami-t**  Rev. 14, 65, black cow;   
 black cattle.


**Kam-ur** , Rec. 27, 190, the Red Sea.

**Kamámut** , M. 772 (bis) = , P. 661, , P. 776, a black animal-goddess (?)


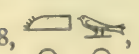
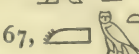
**Kam-ā** , Denderah IV, 61, B.D.G. 720, a hawk-god of 

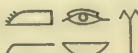
**Kam-ur** , P. 605, a bull-god; , Rougé I.H. 158, the divine Kamur bulls.

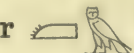
**Kam-ur** , N. 648, , T. 274, a fort or town (?)


**Kam-ur** , Ombos I, 319, the god of the lake of Kamur.

**Kam-ur** , B.D. 64, 13, a lake in the Tuat.

**Kamit-urit** , T. 274, P. 27, M. 38, , N. 67, , M. 141, a goddess.

**Kam-neb-mesen-t (?)** , Denderah I, 30, a lion-god.

**Kam-her** , Rec. 31, 29, "Black face"—a title of the crocodile Rerek.

**kam** , buckler, shield.



**kam** , black wood.

**kam-t** , , black stone or black powder.


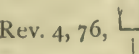
**kam-ti** , image, statue.


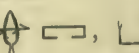
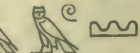
**kamt-t** , (var. ) , grain plant; plur. 

**kamu** , seeds or fruit of the kam plant.

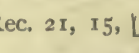
**kam** , 

, , 

, Rev. 4, 76, 

, , garden; plur. 

, Rec. 21, 15, 


Anastasi I, 25, 4, ; Heb.

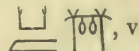
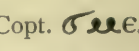
; Copt. 

**kamut** , Hh. 457,

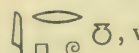
, wheat, grain;

Heb.  (?) ; 


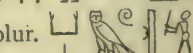
, wheaten bread.

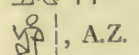
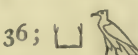
**kam** , vine; Copt. 


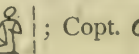
**kamu en árp** , 


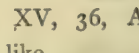
, vineyard.


**kami** , 

, gardener; plur. 

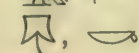
, A.Z. 1900, 36; 

; Copt. 

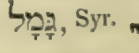

**kamā (?)** , Anastasi I, 23, 5, A.Z. XV, 36, Alt-K. 32; compare Heb. , as, like.

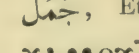
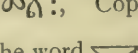
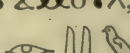
**kam'áar, kamál** 

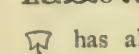
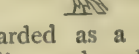
, 

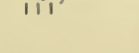
, A.Z. 1906, 21,

camel; plur. 

P.S.B. 12, 83; Heb. , Syr. , Arab.


, Eth. ; Copt. 

. The word 


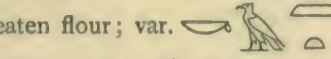
 has also been regarded as a plural of kam'áar, and read kamaliu.




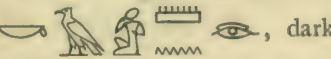
**Kam'itha** , L.D. III, 160, 165, a Hittite proper name.


**kam'r** , Gol. 3, 13, to skip, to dance, dancer.

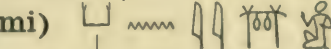
**kam'raa** , Alt-K. 983, tooth.

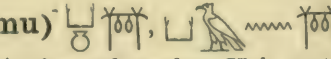
**kam'hu-t** , Anastasi I, 17, 6, IV, 14, 2, 17, 6, bread made of fine wheaten flour; var. ; Heb. קמח, Arab. قمح, Eth. ቀመክ:

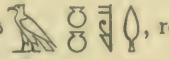
**kam's** , Düm. H.I. I, 24, 25, 39, 40 . . . . .

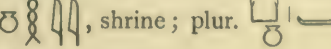
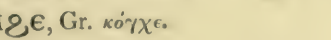
**kamen** , A.Z. 1873, 17, Amen. 24, 9, , dark, cloudy, misty, gloomy, lowering, black, blind; compare Heb. קבון, Arab. كمن, Syr. ܕܡܢ.


**kamtcharna** , Mar. Karn. 55, 61, armour.

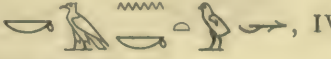
**kani (kami)** , Peasant 263, gardener.

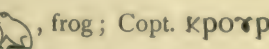
**kanu (kamu)**  (here = mu), vineyard, garden; Heb. כנרם.

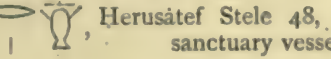
**kanu** , reed; Heb. קנה.


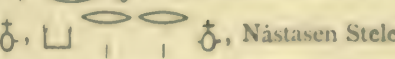
**kanhi** , shrine; plur. ; Copt. κηϋε, Gr. κόγχε.


**kanka** , Rec. 16, 152, Auswahl 12, 34, a log of wood, beam, balk.

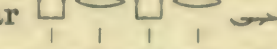
**kanektu** , IV, 672, a log of wood, beam, balk.

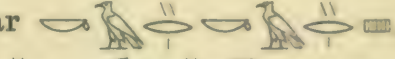
**kar** , frog; Copt. κροϋρ.

**kare** , Herusâtef Stele 48, a sanctuary vessel.


**karr** , Herusâtef Stele 55, , Nâstasen Stele 35, a vessel or measure for incense; Copt. κελωλ (?)


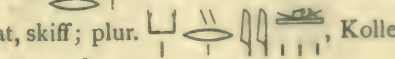
**kar** , object, thing, instrument, tool, utensil, apparatus, furniture, goods.

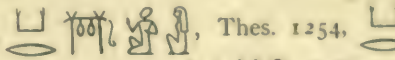

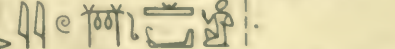
**karkar** , IV, 667, anything round, staff, stick, roll, cylinder; Heb. כָּכָר.

**karkar** , A.Z. 1880, 95, stone boulders; compare Heb. גל and גלגל and כָּכָר.


**kar, karâ** , N. 160, , Rec. 27, 227, 31, 17, , , Rec. 19, 96, shrine, sanctuary, chapel; plur. , gods of the same sanctuary.

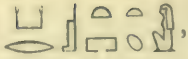
**Karâut** , B.D. 84, 4, the gods of a shrine.

**kar, kari** , Amen. 10, 11, boat, fishing boat, skiff; plur. , Koller Pap. 3, 7; Heb. כלי, Isaiah xviii, 2.


**kari** , Thes. 1254, , gardener; plur. .


**karâ-t** , place of restraint, prison; Heb. כְּלֵא.

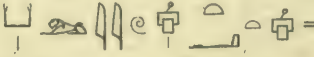
**Karâmemti (?)** , Nesi-Amsu 32, 30, a form of Aapep.

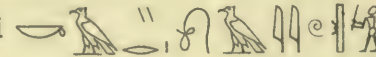
**Karástt** , B.D.G. 1079, a goddess of Panopolis with the attributes of Rait and Tefnut.


**kari[t]** , B.D. 64, 7, shrine, sanctuary; and see **kar**.


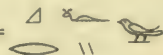
**kari** , Rec. 30, 217 . . . . .


**kari** , Rec. 19, 92 . . . . .


**karistátos**  = *εὐλογιστής*, A.Z. 51, 93.


**karuai** , a call, outcry; Heb. קראי.

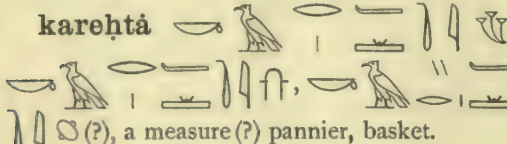

**Karpus** , Bibl. Ég. V, 211, a proper name; compare Heb. כרפס.

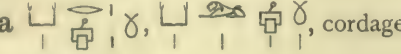
**karf** , Rev. = , guile, fraud; Copt. κροϕ.

**karm** , Rev. 13, 102, crown; Copt. κλωεε.

**karm** , Rev. = Copt. βωπεε.


**karm'táu** , Koller 4, 6, a kind of stone used in inlaying bracelets, etc.


**karehtá** ,  (?), a measure (?) pannier, basket.

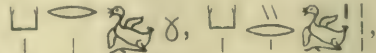
**karsa** , cordage, sacking, rope-work.


**karsha** , Jour. As. 1908, 310, fraud, deceit, guile; Copt. κωρψ.

**karshatá** ,  , cake, loaf, bread; Gr. κωλλάστος.

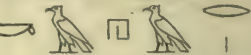
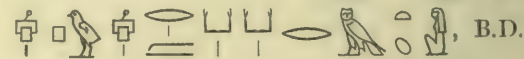
**karkartá** , lamb; Heb. כר.

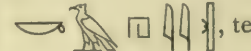
**karkartábuáa** , Koller 4, 5, objects made of leather (?)



**kartha** , cord, lace, thong of a whip.

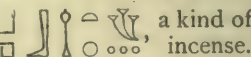
**kartha** , Love Songs 2, 1, a kind of goose.


**kaha** , Rec. 10, 64; see .

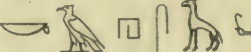
**Kaharsa, etc.** , , B.D. 164, 4, a title (or name) of Sekhmit-Bast-Rā.

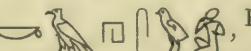
**kahi[t]** , terror, awe.

**kaheb** , Kubbân Stele 5, to smite, to strike; var. .

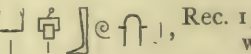
**kaheb-hetch-t** , a kind of incense.

**kahem** , Kubbân 4, to smite, to strike.

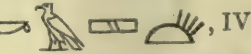
**kahes** , grief, sorrow.

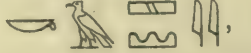
**kahes** , Peasant 213, to cry out.

**kas** , Nástasen Stele 37, a sanctuary pot or vessel.

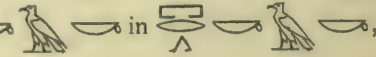
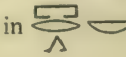
**kasab** , Rec. 15, 141, reed-work, mat (?)

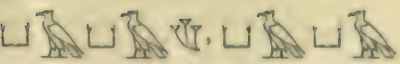

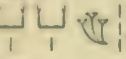
**Kasika** , B.D. 165, 3, a name of Ámen.

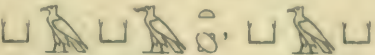

**kash** , IV, 335, a product of Punt, the pearl oyster (?); compare Copt. κεψ- in κεψεβηλ.

**Kashi** , Nubian, a Súdâni man; Copt. εβωψ, εσωψ.



**Kashit** , Nubian woman; Copt. εβωψε, εσωψι.

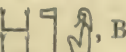
**kak** , in , Hh. 201.

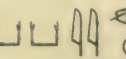
**kaka**   
  
 Leyd. Pap. 13, 2, , Rec. 10, 62,  
 plant with a bitter taste; compare Gr. *kíki*  
 (Herodotus II, 94), *kíkivov*. The Heb. קיקיון,  
 has also been compared with **kaka**.


**kaka-t**   
  
 boil, blain, pustule, carbuncle; Copt.  
 KWK.

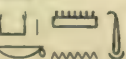
**kaka** , Nástasen Stele 40.....


**kaka**   
 darkness, night; Copt.  
 K&KE; var. .

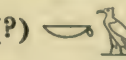

**Kaka** , Berg. I, 17, a god.

**kakai (kaki)**   
 Jour. As. 1908, 289, darkness.


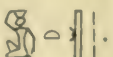
**kaka**   
 worm, serpent.

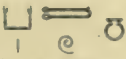

**kakmen-t**   
 Rec. 21, 91,  
 a vessel.

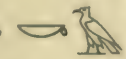

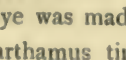

**katá**   
 runner, driver,  
 charioteer (?)

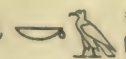
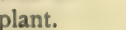
**katu (?)**   
  
 caldron, boiling pot, kettle;  
 Copt. K&XI (?)


**katem, katem-t**   
  
  
  
 fine gold; var.   
 Amen. 18, 12; Heb. קתם.

**kath**   
 IV, 973 = ka-t .

**kath**   
 pot, vessel, a kind of  
 dye (?); plur. .


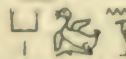
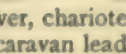
**katha**   
  
  
 Edict 22,   
 Tutánkh-  
 ámen 7, a plant from which a dye was made;  
 Copt. Ⲑⲟⲩⲥ, ⲬⲟⲩⲬ, Lat. *carthamus tinc-*  
*torius* (?)

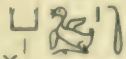
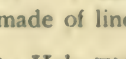
**katha**   
  
 the seed of the above plant.


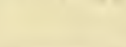
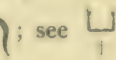
**katha**   
 an instrument or tool  
 of bronze.

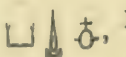
**katha**   
 charioteer, driver.


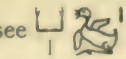

**kathab**   
 pot, vessel, vase.

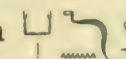
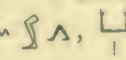
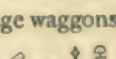
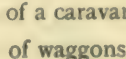
**kathan**   
 Rec. 17, 145,  
 L.D. III, 219E, 14,   
  
 driver, charioteer,  
 caravan leader.

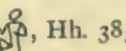

**kathatá**   
  
 a cloth made of linen or wool  
 or hair, covering, garment; Heb. כסות.

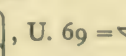
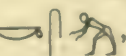
**katch**   
  
 see 


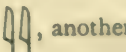
**katcha**   
 Nástasen Stele 36, a  
 vessel, pot.

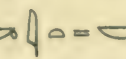
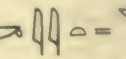
**katchai**   
 see   
 and .


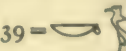
**katchen**   
  
  
 charioteer, leader of the baggage waggons  
 of an army or of a caravan;   
 chief overseer of waggons.

**ká**   
 Hh. 385 = .


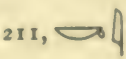
**ká**   
 U. 69 =   
 N. 328, to  
 bow.

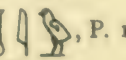

**ká**   
 =   
 another (masc.).

**ká-t**   
 =   
 Jour.  
 As. 1908, 249, another (fem.)

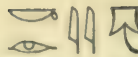
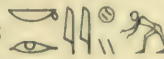
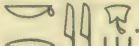
**káa**   
 P. 439 =   
 M. 655.



**káa**   
 boat.

**káu**   
 U. 211,   
 U. 273,  
 to acclaim, greet (?)

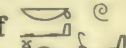
**káu**   
 P. 109 =   
 M. 75,  
 etc., to move (?)


**káu uā**   
 Rev., another;  
 Copt. KE ⲐⲟⲩⲬ.


**kāri** , A.Z. 1906, 21, P.S.B. 13, 32, goat (?) mule (Rec. 8, 85); ; Wört. Suppl. 1277; var. .

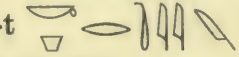
**kā** , a precious stone used in inlaying; var. .

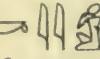
**kā** , Rev. 12, 116, to leave.

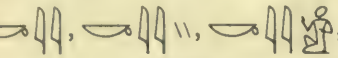
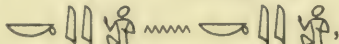
**kāf** , Rev. 11, 88, to overthrow.

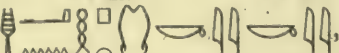
**kāmā** , Rev. 12, 119, injury, violence.

**kāmi** , Rev. 12, 117, to injure.

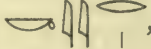
**kārti-t** , Rev. 13, 26, butcher's knife, goad.

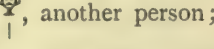
**ki** , B.D. 163, 6, Thes. 1204, a particle of asseveration, also, moreover.

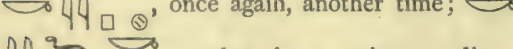
**ki** , masc. other; another; , one to another;

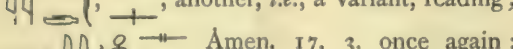
, one embraces the other;


, Nāstasen Stele 61, another place;

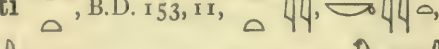
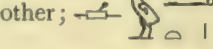
, another chapter;

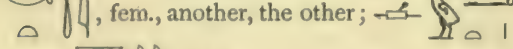
, another person;

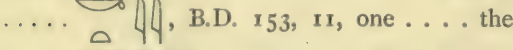
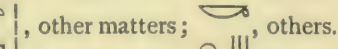
, once again, another time;


, another, *i.e.*, a variant, reading;

, Amen. 17, 3, once again; Copt. ΚΕ.

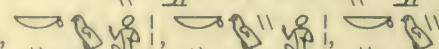
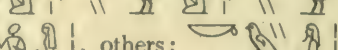
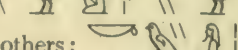
**keti** , B.D. 153, 11, ,

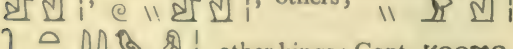
, fem., another, the other;


 . . . . , B.D. 153, 11, one . . . . the other;

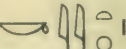
, other matters; , others.

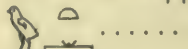
**kiu, kui** , IV, 330, ,


IV, 85, , , , others;

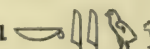
, other kings; Copt. ΚΟΟΥΕ.

**Ki** , Thes. 818, a hawk-headed bull-god.

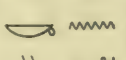
**ki-t** , Rec. 32, 82; var. 

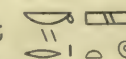
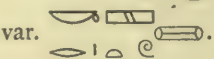
 . . . . .

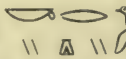
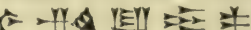
**kiariu** , L.D. III, 140c, carriers of gold.

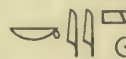
**kiu** , Shipwreck 165, apes.

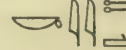
**kimi** , hen; Copt. ⲕⲓⲙⲓⲈ.

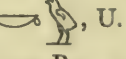
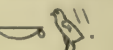
**kinānu** , bundle; Heb. כִּנְעָה.


**kirshu-t** , cakes, loaves; var. .


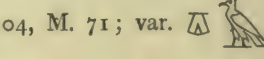
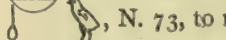
**Kirgipa** , A.Z. 1880, 82, a princess of Mitani. Tall al-'Amārnah Tablets Gi-lu-khi-pa .

**kish** , to smelt (?); Copt. ⲕⲓⲥ.

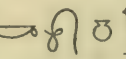
**kith** , to perish, be destroyed.

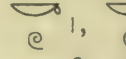
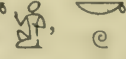
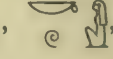
**ku** , U. 96, 291, 534, T. 179, P. 93, 647, M. 129, Rec. 14, 165, 34, 178, pers. pron. 2nd sing. masc.; with nouns in dual .

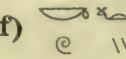

**ku** , others.

**ku** , P. 104, M. 71; var.  , N. 73, to move.

**ku-t (?)** , Rec. 32, 82; var.  . . . . .

**kunut** , fig tree; Copt. ⲕⲏⲩⲧⲈ.

**kuā** , , , pers. pron. 1st sing.

**kufi (kef)** , Rev. 13, 4, 26, ape (?) = ; compare Heb. הַכּוֹפִים, 1 Kings x, 22, 2 Chron. ix, 21.



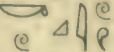


kureshtá - t



A.Z. 1869, 147, bread, cake; Gr. κυλλίστις.

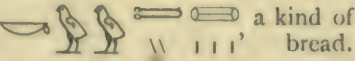
kuqáuf



Rev. 12, 66, fir-cones;

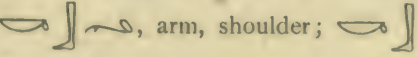
Copt. ΚΟΥΚΟΥΠΑΡΙΑ.

kuth (P)



a kind of bread.

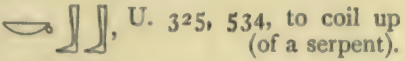
keb



arm, shoulder;

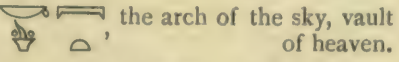
the two shoulders.

kebb



U. 325, 534, to coil up (of a serpent).

keb-t



the arch of the sky, vault of heaven.

Kebit



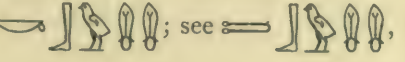
Rev. 14, 7, goddess of heaven.

Kebatchaá



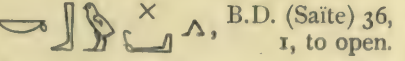
A.Z. 1849, 78, Cambyses; Pers.  $\text{𐎧} \text{𐎠} \text{𐎢} \text{𐎠}$ , Bab.  $\text{𐎧} \text{𐎠} \text{𐎢} \text{𐎠}$ , Gr. Καμβύσις.

kebu



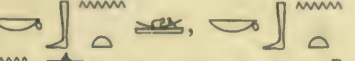
see sandals.

kebu



B.D. (Saïte) 36, 1, to open.

keben-t



A.Z. 1908, 8,

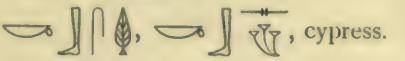
a large sea-going boat, a ship of Byblos; plur.

A.Z. 1908, 8,

Rec. 6, 8,

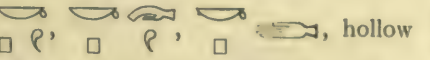
Rec. 22, 2.

kebes



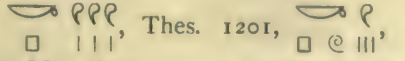
cypress.

kep



hollow of the hand or foot; Heb.  $\text{כַּף}$ , Copt.  $\text{Ϯ} \text{Ⲡ}$ .

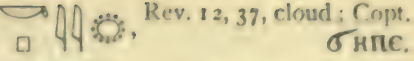
keput



Thes. 1201, P.S.B. 10, 15, Mar. Karn. 54, 46, hands cut off from slain enemies;

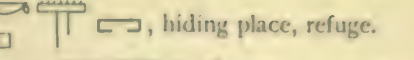
Mar. Karn. 54, 54.

kepi



Rev. 12, 37, cloud; Copt.  $\text{Ϯ} \text{Ⲡ} \text{Ⲡ}$ .

kep



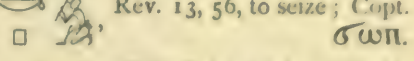
hiding place, refuge.

Keḫ-ḫer



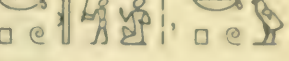
B.D. 151, a god.

kep



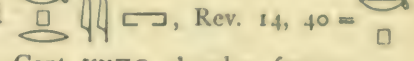
Rev. 13, 56, to seize; Copt.  $\text{Ϯ} \text{Ⲡ} \text{Ⲡ}$ .

kepu, keput



hunters, snarers.

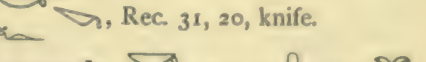
kepri



Rev. 14, 40 =

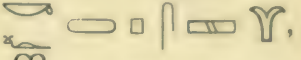
Copt.  $\text{κ} \text{Ⲡ} \text{Ⲡ}$ , chamber, furnace.

kef

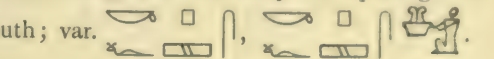


Rec. 31, 20, knife.

Kef - pesesh



N. 252A, an instrument used in performing the ceremony of opening the mouth; var.



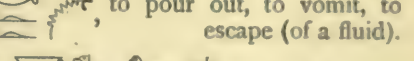
kefa



to spit out,

to pour out, to flow.

keff



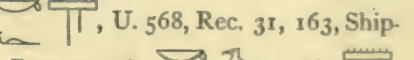
to pour out, to vomit, to escape (of a fluid).

kefau



vomit.

kefa



U. 568, Rec. 31, 163, Ship-

wreck 60, Peasant 56,

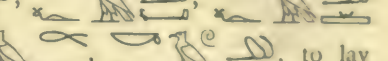
Ebers Pap. 94, 11,

to lay bare, to denude, to unclothe, to divest, to strip,

to deprive, to spoil, to dismantle, to unveil, to uncover, to unfold, to pull off (wigs);

none at all.


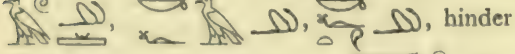
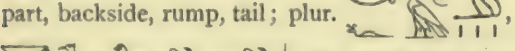
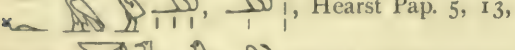
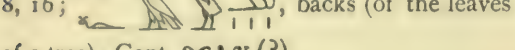
kefa áb

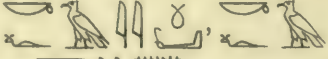
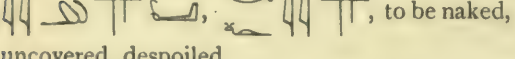


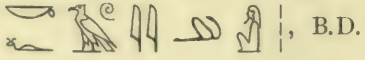
loyal, devoted; plur.


IV, 1116;

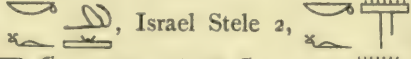
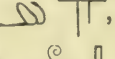
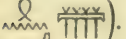
Leyd. Pap. 2, 9.

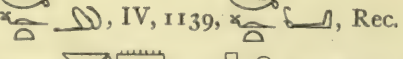
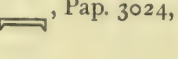
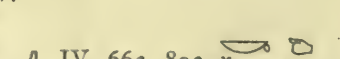
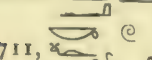
**kefa** ,  hinder part, backside, rump, tail; plur. , , Hearst Pap. 5, 13, 8, 16; , backs (of the leaves of a tree); Copt. Ⲭⲁϥ (?)

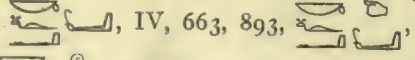
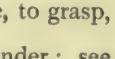
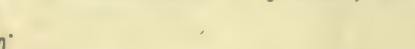

**kefai, kefi** ,  to be naked, uncovered, despoiled.

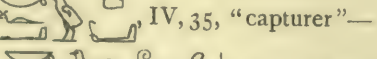
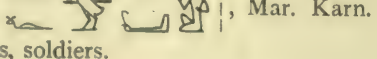
**Kefaiu** , B.D. 145, 79, a group of gods.

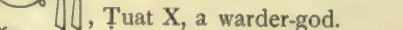
**keft** . . . .  Peasant 321 . . . . .

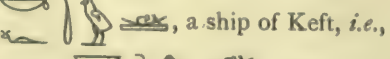
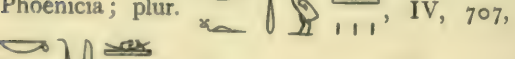
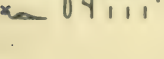
**kefa** , Israel Stele 2,  to drive away; to put an end to (a storm ).

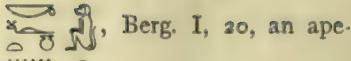
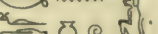
**kef-t** , IV, 1139, , Rec. 1, 50, a seizure; , Pap. 3024, 139, .



**kefā** , IV, 663, 893, , IV, 711, , Edict 22, to seize, to grasp, to capture, to collect taxes, to plunder; see .

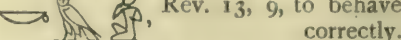
**Kefāu** , IV, 35, "capturer"—a title; plur. , Mar. Karn. 54, 45, troops, soldiers.


**Kefi** , Tuat X, a warder-god.

**keftu** , a ship of Keft, i.e., Phoenicia; plur. , IV, 707, .

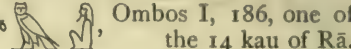
**Keftenu** , Berg. I, 20, an ape-god; var. .

**kem** , Rev., total = .

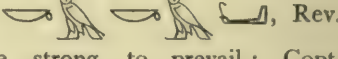
**kem** , Rev. 13, 9, to behave correctly.


**kemu** , L.D. III, 219E, 9 = .

**kem-t** , Rev. 12, 49, lamentation.

**Kem** , Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

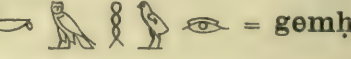
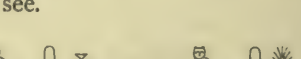
**Kemkem** , B.D. 75, 4, a god.

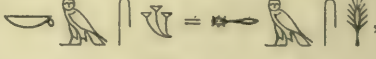
**kemkem** , Rev. 13, 26, to be strong, to prevail; Copt. Ⲙⲉⲕⲁⲙⲉⲙⲉ.

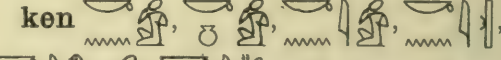
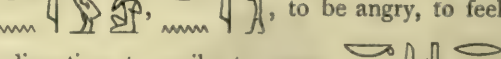
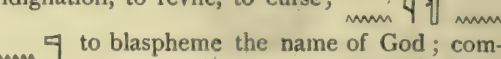
**kema-t** , a weeping woman.

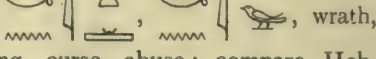
**Kembāthet** , A.Z. 1849, 78, Cambyses.

**Kemnu** , Annales 1, 85; one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. KONIME.

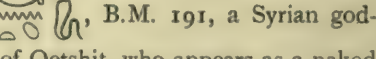
**kemḥ**  = **gemḥ** , to see.

**kemes** , ear of corn.

**ken** , , to be angry, to feel indignation, to revile, to curse;  to blaspheme the name of God; compare Heb. קנָה.

**kenā-t** , wrath, anger, reviling, curse, abuse; compare Heb. קנָתָה.

**kenāu** , cursings, hatred.

**Kenit** , B.M. 191, a Syrian goddess, a form of Qeṣhit, who appears as a naked woman.



**kenn** , moisture, liquid.

**kenn** , reed; Heb. קנה.

**kenken** , P.S.B. 12, 83, to sing to a beaten drum, to clap the hands rhythmically.

**kenken** , A.Z. 1905, 25, to lash with the tail.

**kennarut** , musical instruments, harps; Heb. קנרות, 1 Kings x, 21.

**Kenát** , Tuat X, a goddess, consort of Setfit (?)

**kenánaur** , harp; Heb. קנור, Syr. كَنَّا, Gr. κενύρα, Copt. Ⲅⲓⲛⲏⲣⲁ, Arab. كِنَار.

**kenu** , Rev. 12, 39, ear of corn; Copt. ⲕⲏⲁⲩⲩ.

**kennu** , fatted bird.

**Knufi** , L.D. V, 39, a late form of ; Gr. Κνέφ, Κνήφ, Κνούφες, Copt. ⲕⲛⲟⲩⲩⲁⲓⲥ, ⲕⲛⲟⲩⲩⲁⲓⲥ, ⲕⲛⲟⲩⲩⲁⲓⲥ.

**Kenbutcha** , Cambyses; Heb. קנבוּחַי.

**kenfā** , to nip, to squeeze, to crush.

**Kenmet** , Berg. I, 20, an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.

**Kenem-ti** , Edfū I, 21, one of three holy apes.

**kenem-t** , B.D. 125, II, 29, , A.Z. 1900, 20, darkness.

**Kenem-ti** , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

**Kenkenemmti** , an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.

**Kenemm-ti** , Nesi-Amsu 32, 25, a form of Aapep.

**Kenem, Kenmem** , Den-derah II, 10, Zod. Dend., , Tomb Seti I, Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. KONIME, ΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ.

**Kenemtiu** , IV, 896, the people of the Great Oasis (Khârgah).

**kenem** , to break forth.

**kenem-t** , a kind of precious earth or stone.

**kenemu** , P. 408, M. 584, N. 1189, a sacred skin (?)

**kenmut** , P. 443, M. 547, a bird.

**kenmut** , P. 776, N. 1128, P. 661, , P.S.B.A. 16, 136, ape, monkey.

**Kenmut** , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ.

**kenh** , B.D. 172, 25, night, gloom, obscurity, darkness; var.

**kenh** , a name of the 24th day of the month; var.

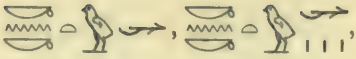
**kens (?)** , force, violence; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲩⲥ.

**kens** , Hearst Pap. VII, 10, Pap. 3027, 4, 7, the placenta, the "after-birth."

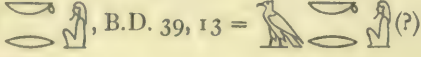
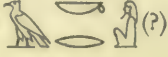
**kensa** , perinaeum.

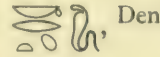
**kens** , bow; Arab. قوس (?)

**Kensu** , Nubians.


**kenku-t**   
Stat. Tab. 34, IV, 707, logs of a special kind of wood.

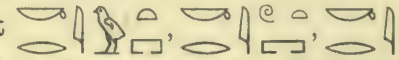
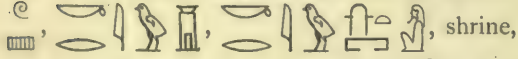
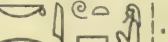
**kent**  Rev. 14, 8, wrath; Copt. Ⲑⲱⲛⲧ.

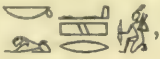
**Ker**  B.D. 39, 13 =  (?)  
an earth-god.

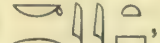
**Kerit**  Denderah I, 51, a goddess of Punt.

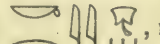
**ker-ti**  the two horns.


**kerr**  burnt offering; Copt. Ⲑⲗⲓⲗ.


**kerá-t**   
 shrine, chapel, coffer, coffin, chest; plur. 

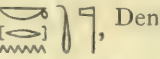
**Kerāsher**  Kalasirian; see Herodotus IV, 116.

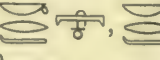
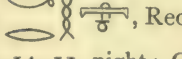
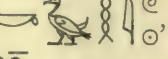
**keri-t**  habitation, abode.

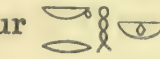
**keriu**  mules (?) goats.

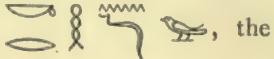
**kerp**  Rev. 11, 188, to declare, to make clear; Copt. Ⲑⲱⲗⲡ.

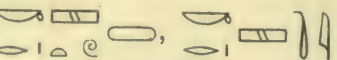
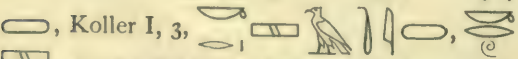
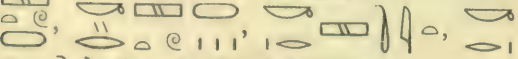
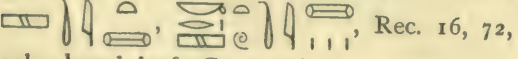
**kerf**  to seize, to carry off, to pluck away; Copt. Ⲑⲱⲣⲉ.

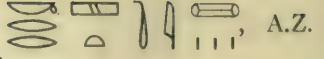
**Ke[r]ent**  Denderah IV, 79, a god.

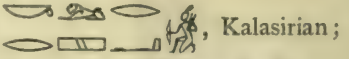
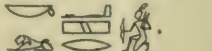
**kerh**  A.Z. 1906, 147,  Rec. 18, 182,   
Rev. 14, 11, night; Copt. Ⲑⲱⲣⲉ.

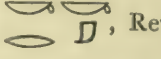
**kerh ur**  the great night festival.

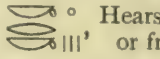
**kerh netches**  the little night festival.

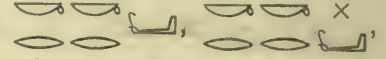
**keresh-t**   
 Koller I, 3,   
 Rec. 16, 72,  
cake, bread, loaf; Gr. *κυλλάστις*.

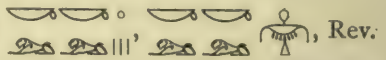
**kerreshtta**  A.Z. 1868, 146 = *κυλλάστις*.

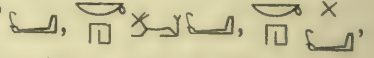
**Kerrshra**  Kalasirian; see Herodotus IV, 116; var. 

**kerk**  Rev. 11, 173, 12, 11, to be equipped, equipment; Copt. Ⲑⲟⲣⲉ.

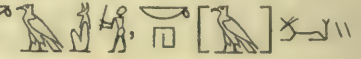
**kerék**  Hearst Pap. IV, 11, a seed or fruit used in medicine.

**kerker**  to circle, to mark out a circle with a stick.

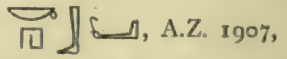

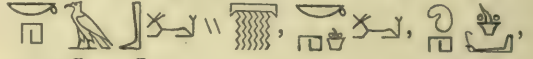
**kerker**  Rev. 14, 43, talent; Heb. כֶּכֶר, Copt. Ⲑⲟⲣⲉ.

**keh**  Thes. 1206, to smite, to strike, to throw.

**keha**  rebellion.


**Kehai**  a title of Set.

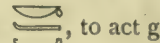
**kehau**  U. 606 . . . . .

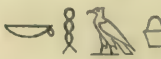
**keheb, kehab**  A.Z. 1907, ii, 15,   
 to smite, to strike, to attack, to pillage, to overthrow.

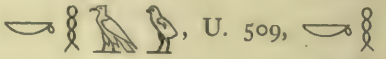

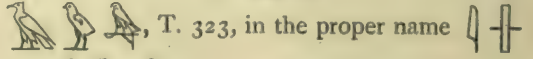


**Kehab**  a title of Set.

**kehes**  disgust, chagrin.





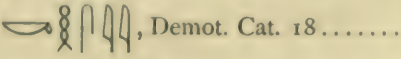
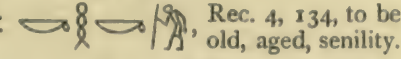
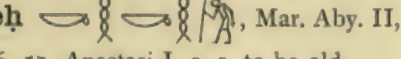
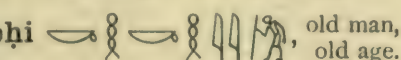
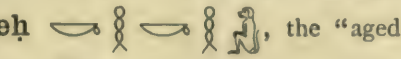
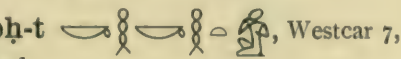
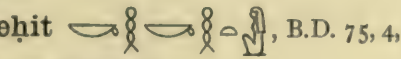
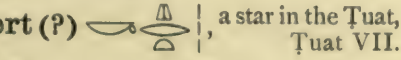
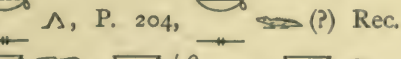
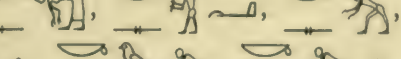
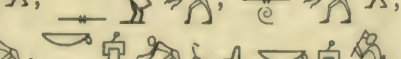
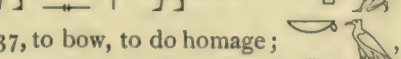
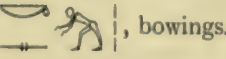
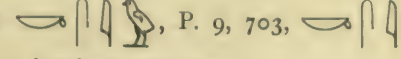
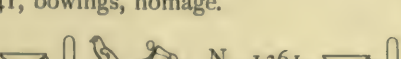
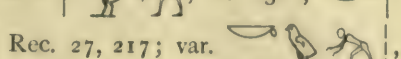
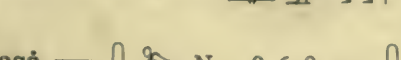
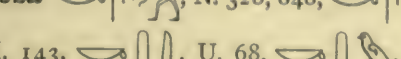
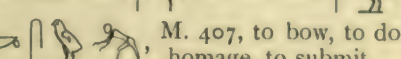
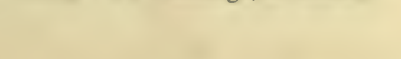
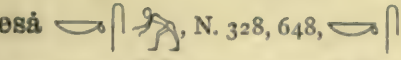
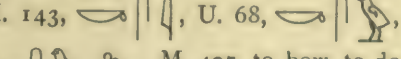
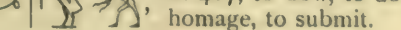
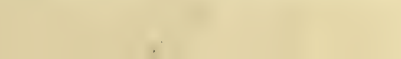
**kehet**  Rec. 2, 147, a kind of tree

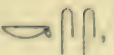
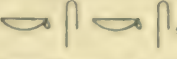


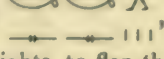

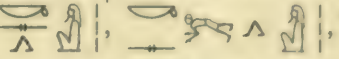
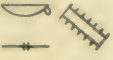

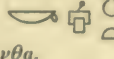
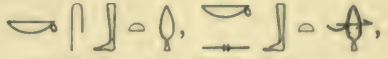
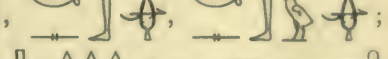

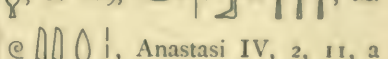
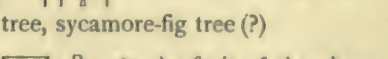
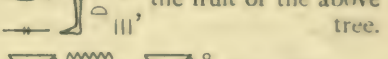
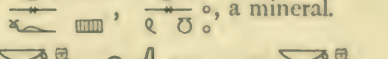
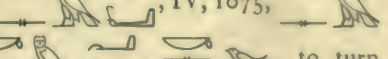
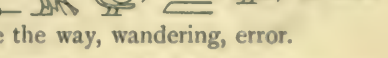
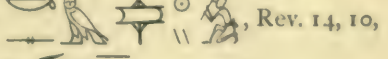

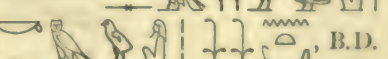
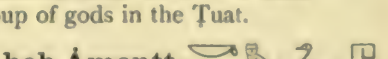
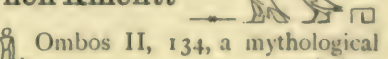
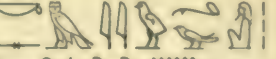
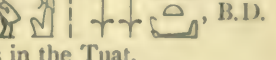


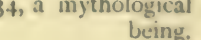
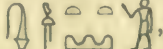
**keh**  to act gently or slowly.

**keha**  N. 506, a cake offering.


**Kehau**  U. 509,   
 T. 323, in the proper name   


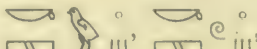


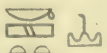
**Kəhau**  Litanie 60  
**kehu**  Ebers  
 Pap. 39, 4  
**kehen**  cup, vessel.  
**kehna (P)**  A.Z. 1905,  
 108, night, darkness.  
**keh̄si**  Demot. Cat. 18  
**kehek**  Rec. 4, 134, to be  
 old, aged, senility.  
**kehekēh**  Mar. Aby. II,  
 36, Rec. 16, 57, Anastasi I, 2, 1, to be old.  
**kehekēhi**  old man,  
 old age.  
**Keh̄keh̄**  the "aged  
 one"—a title of Thoth.  
**kehekēh-t**  Westcar 7,  
 19, age, aged.  
**Keh̄keh̄it**  B.D. 75, 4,  
 a goddess; see **Seksekit**.  
**K-khert (?)**  a star in the Tuat,  
 Tuat VII.  
**kes**  P. 204, (?) Rec.  
 27, 59,   
  
  
 Rev. 11, 137, to bow, to do homage;  
 to force a woman.  
**kesu**  bowings.  
**kesau**  P. 9, 703,   
 P. 341, bowings, homage.  
**kesu**  N. 1361,   
 Rec. 27, 217; var.   
 homage.  
**kes, kesá**  N. 328, 648,   
 M. 143,  U. 68,   
 T. 393,  M. 407, to bow, to do  
 homage, to submit.

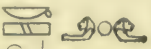
**koss**  U. 442, T. 29, to bow, to  
 do homage.  
**koskes**  P. 605, to do  
 homage.  
**keskes**  A.Z. 1906, 123, to  
 dance, dancing.  
**keskes**  to rub down un-  
 guent.  
**keskesu**  A.Z. 1905, 101,  
 to take short flights, to flap the wings.  
**Kes**  Tomb Ram. III, 58, a god;  
 var.  Cairo Pap.  
 4, 2.  
**kes**  Rec. 36, 162, to lie, to  
 deceive.  
**keskes**  Rev. 14, 13,  
 to chatter foolishly, to jest; Copt. **K&C**KEC.  
**ksantha**  Rev. 11, 180,  
 yellow; Gr. *ξανθα*.  
**kesb-t**    
 plur.  P. 200, N. 936,   
 P. 669,  M.  
 779,  Anastasi IV, 2, 11, a  
 kind of fruit tree, sycamore-fig tree (?)  
**kesb-t**  the fruit of the above  
 tree.  
**kesfen**  a mineral.  
**kesem**  IV, 1075,   
 to turn  
 aside, to lose the way, wandering, error.  
**kesem**  Rev. 14, 10,  
 stormy; Copt. **ⲬⲱⲤⲉⲙ**.  
**Kesmiu nen-t**    
 B.D.  
 78, 44, a group of gods in the Tuat.  
**Kesem heh Ámentt**    
 Ombos II, 134, a mythological  
 being.





**kesh** , to sprinkle, to moisten.

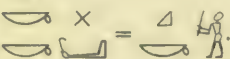
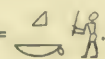
**keshu** , a seed or fruit used in medicine.

**Kesht** , Ombos I, 84, a deity who presided over the products of Cush.


**Kesh-t** . . . . , Ombos II, 246, a god (?)


**keshp** , Rev. 13, 26, 14, 19, to be hot, dry (?)

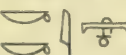

**kek** , to praise, to applaud.

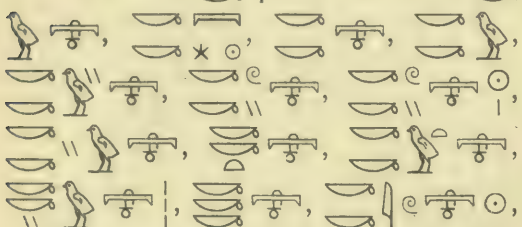
**kek**  = 

**kek** , Thes. 1201 . . . . .

**kek** , heat, flame, fire.

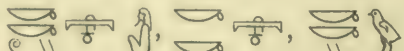
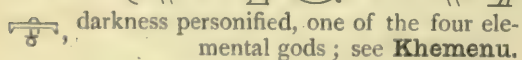
**Kektiu** . . . . , a class of stars.


**kek, keká** , U. 50, 533, 

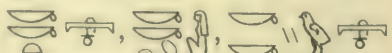
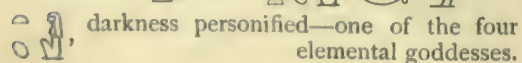
  
Rev. 11, 183, darkness, gloom, obscurity; Copt. K&KE.

**keku reruti** , the outside darkness.


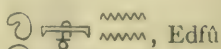
**keku smau**   
  
  
deepest gloom or darkness, absolute blackness.

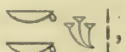
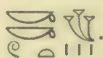
**Keki**   
, darkness personified, one of the four elemental gods; see **Khemenu**.


**Keku** , Tʿuat VIII, a god in the Circle Seḫert-bai-u-s.

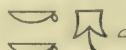
**Kekit**   
, darkness personified—one of the four elemental goddesses.

**kek** , the dark water.

**Kek** , , Edfú I, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

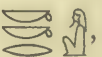
**kek** , Thes. 1201, a plant; plur. 

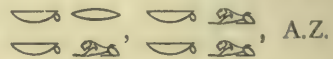
**kek neḫes** , Rec. 4, 21, Nubian bark; Copt. KOKKE.

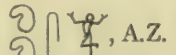
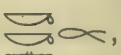
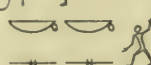
**kek-t** , a gnawing animal or insect, weevil (?) shrewmouse (?); compare Copt. KEK.



**keki** , Rev. 14, 10, a gloomy-faced man.

**kekit** , Rev. 14, 22, darkness.


**Kekr** , B.D. 39, 13, a god who judged Áapep.

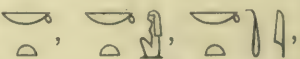
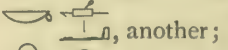

**kekror (P)** , A.Z. 1872, 107 . . . . .

**kekes** , A.Z. 1873, 15, , to dance; see 

**ket** , to be small or little, tiny, helpless, abject; , small; Copt. KOKI.

**ketit**   
, babe, child, girl, boy, small, little; plur. **kettiu** , Leyd. Pap. 4, 2, , Heruemḫeb 3, , not small ones.

**ket áb** , Rec. 3, 3, IV, 390, 932, modesty, timidity, thought, design.

**ket** , another; , another; , another (fem.).

**ket** , Nástasen Stele 60, other things, property of others.

**ket-akh (kh-t)** ,  
 , IV, 1089, other things, other  
 people's things.

**ket-kha-t** , Rev. 13, 59, other;  
 plur. ;  
 , Rec. 21, 78, the  
 other chiefs; Copt.  $\text{KE}\chi\omega\text{WOTU}$ , with II  
 and III.

**ket kha-t** , shaft of a pillar; var.

**ket** , baldness.

**ketá-t** , cooking pot; plur.   
 , U. 51; see .

**ketu** , Nástasen Stele 4, 6,  
 also; Copt.  $\text{KE}$ .

**ketu-t** , cooking pot; plur.   
 , T. 323.

**ketu-t** , B.D. 17, 33, ,  
 , ibid. 31, weapons of slaughter,  
 gods of the divine cooking pots.

**ketui-t** ,  
 B.D. 167, 26, cooking pot; plur.   
 Litanie 65.

**Ketui-ti** , Tomb of  
 Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 65).

**Ketuitt tent ba** ,  
 , Tuat II, a lioness-goddess.

**ketfi** = , ser-  
 pent, reptile.

**ketn** , Rev. 11, 168, tunic; Gr.  
 $\chi\epsilon\tau\omega\nu$ .

**keteshtá** , bread, loaf.

**ketket** , to stammer, to stutter.

**ketket** , to beat, to shake;  
 Copt.  $\text{KET}\sigma\omega\text{T}$ .

**ketket** , A.Z. 1900, 31, 1905,  
 25, 37, to walk with short quick steps, to quake.

**ketket** , Nástasen  
 Stele 49, , ibid. 43, pec-  
 torals, neckbands.

**ketket** , a kind of herb or  
 plant.

**ket** , Amen. 25, 2 =

**ketchaketcha** ,  
 to kill, to throw down; Copt.  $\text{KET}\sigma\omega\text{X}$ .

𐀀

G

g 𐀀 = Heb. ג and ג and Copt. Ⲅ.

g[a] 𐀀, IV, 767, Annales III, 109,

𐀀 𐀀, IV, 613, 𐀀, Metternich Stele 58,

𐀀 𐀀, A.Z. 1900, 28, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀,

Rec. 29, 155, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀,

𐀀, to be in distress, to suffer want, to lack

air, to be choked, suffocated; 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀

𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, a con-

stricted windpipe; 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀,

a narrow way or path; 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀,

exhausted (?)

g[a] 𐀀 𐀀, Metternich Stele

170, 171, a suffocated child.

ga, gau 𐀀 𐀀, T. 277, 𐀀 𐀀

𐀀, T. 181, 𐀀 𐀀, P. 903,

𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀,

𐀀 𐀀, P. 1116B, 26,

𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀,

𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀,

𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, to be in sore straits, to

be in great need, to suffer want, to be obstructed,

shut in, blockaded, deprived of something, to

be empty of; Copt. Ⲅⲱⲟⲣ, Ⲅⲏⲣ, Ⲅⲏⲟⲣ.

gau — en gau 𐀀 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀,

Pap. 3024, 64, without.

ga-t 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀,

𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, want,

need, poverty.

gau-t 𐀀 𐀀, Greene II, 24,

𐀀 𐀀, Thes. 1209, want, need.

G

𐀀

gai 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀,

𐀀 𐀀, needy one.

Ga ásut 𐀀 𐀀, B.D. 142, 4, 14,

ga 𐀀 𐀀, B.D. 102, 2, strain (?) con-

traction (?)

ga-t 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, Rec.

4, 30, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀,

𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀,

𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀, 𐀀 𐀀,

𐀀 𐀀, coffer, chest, coffin, shrine, receptacle,

basket, cradle; 𐀀 𐀀, IV, 334,

Ga nu sa Ást 𐀀 𐀀, "cradle

of the son of Isis"—a name of Apollinopolis

Magna.

ga 𐀀 𐀀, unguent or unguent pot.

ga 𐀀 𐀀, throw-stick, boomerang.

gaa 𐀀 𐀀, T. 293, 𐀀 𐀀,

to overturn (pun on the name 𐀀 𐀀).

ga 𐀀 𐀀, a kind of bull; 𐀀 𐀀,

Koller 3, 6, young ga bulls.

ga-t 𐀀 𐀀, B.D. 164, 13, claw

(of a lion).

ga 𐀀 𐀀, to sing, to sing to

a musical instrument.

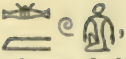
gaga 𐀀 𐀀, to cry (of a bird), to cackle; var. 𐀀 𐀀.

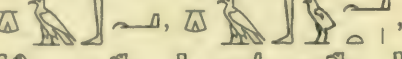
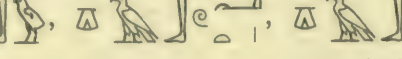
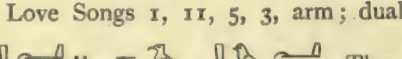
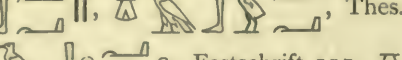
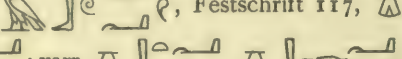
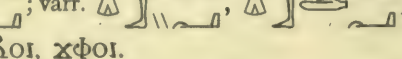
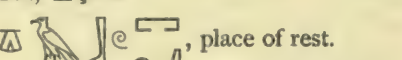
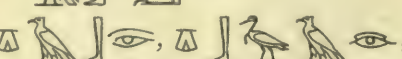
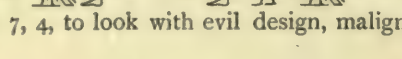
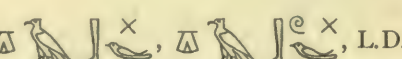
Gaga ur 𐀀 𐀀, B.D.


56, 2, 59, 2, "Great Cackler"—a title of Geb.

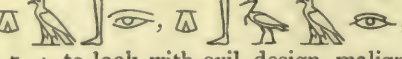
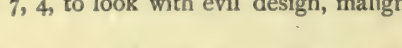


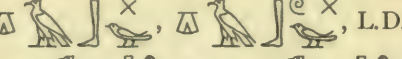

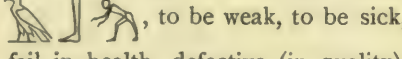
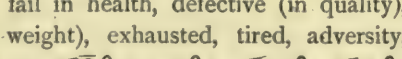
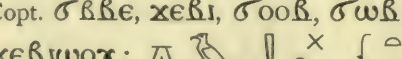
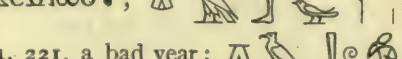
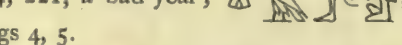
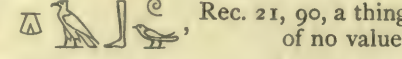


gaum (?) , Berg. I, 30, to be weak, fatigue, weakness, helplessness.


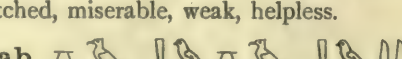
gab , , , , , Love Songs I, II, 5, 3, arm; dual , Thes. 1201, , Festschrift 117, ; varr. , ; Copt. Ⲅⲃⲟⲓ, ⲭⲫⲟⲓ.

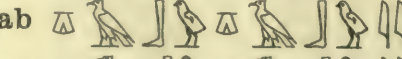
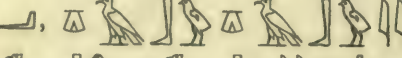

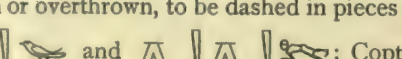
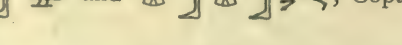
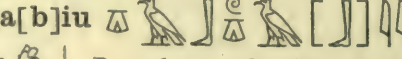
gab , place of rest.

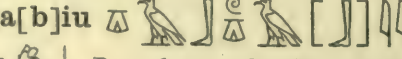
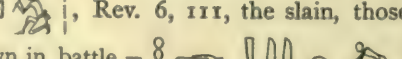

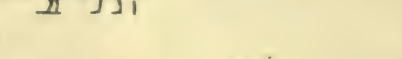
gab , , B.D. 149, 7, 4, to look with evil design, malign glance.

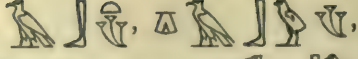
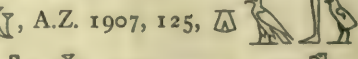
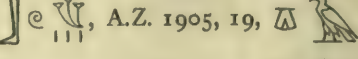
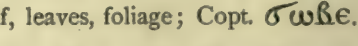
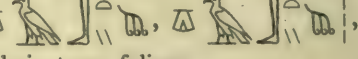
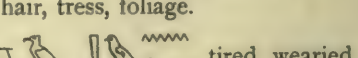
gab , , L.D. III, 229c, , , , , to be weak, to be sick, feeble, to fail in health, defective (in quality), short (in weight), exhausted, tired, adversity, misery; Copt. Ⲅⲃⲃⲉ, ⲭⲉⲃⲓ, Ⲅⲟⲟⲃ, Ⲅⲱⲃ, ⲭⲱⲃ, ⲭⲉⲃⲓⲱⲟⲣ; , Sphinx 14, 221, a bad year; , Love Songs 4, 5.

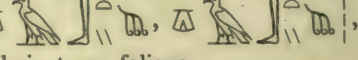
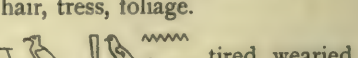
gabū , Rec. 21, 90, a thing of no value.

gabi , , to be wretched, miserable, weak, helpless.

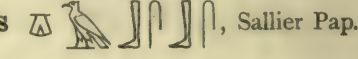
gabgab , , , , to be broken or overthrown, to be dashed in pieces; see , and ; Copt. Ⲅⲃⲃⲉ.

gabga[b]iu , , Rev. 6, 111, the slain, those overthrown in battle = , and .

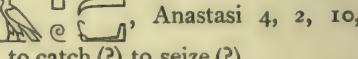
gab-t , , A.Z. 1907, 125, , , A.Z. 1905, 19, , , leaf, leaves, foliage; Copt. Ⲅⲱⲃⲉ.

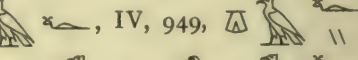

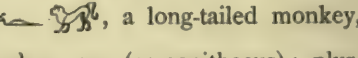
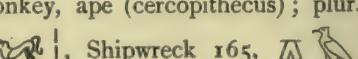
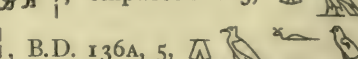
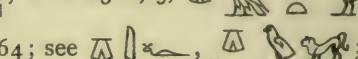
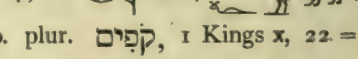
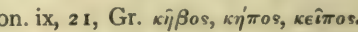
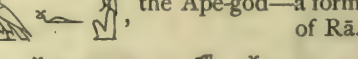
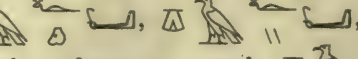
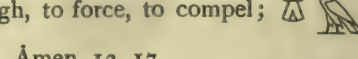

gab-ti , , B.D. 172, 15, hair, tress, foliage.

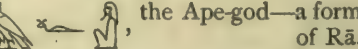
gabun , tired, wearied.

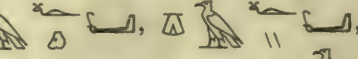
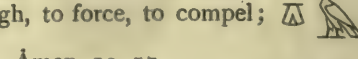
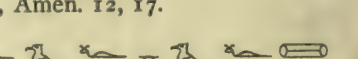
gabesbes , Sallier Pap. II, 13, 15 . . . . .



gabgu , , a kind of goose.

gap , Anastasi 4, 2, 10, Koller 2, 1, 8, to catch (?) to seize (?)

gafi , IV, 949, , , Koller 4, 3, , , a long-tailed monkey, the pratas monkey, ape (cercopithecus); plur. , Shipwreck 165, , , B.D. 136A, 5, , , Litanie 64; see , ; compare Heb. plur. קָפִים, 1 Kings x, 22 = קופים, 2 Chron. ix, 21, Gr. κήβος, κήπος, κείπος.

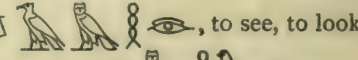

Gaf , the Ape-god—a form of Rā.


gaf , , to knead dough, to force, to compel; , Amen. 12, 17.


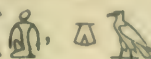


gafgaf , , a kind of bread or cake.

gamai , an oily plant.


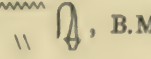

gami-t , hen (?); Copt. Ⲅⲁⲓⲛⲉ (?)





gamḥ , to see, to look upon, to perceive; see .

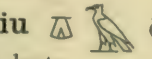
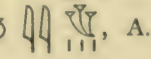

**gan** Δ , weak, helpless, soft, fluid (of unguent).

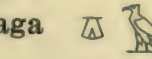
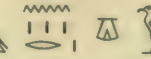

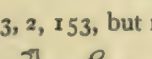
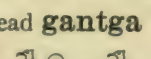


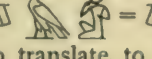
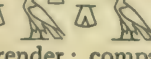

**gann** Δ  Δ  Δ   
x, Anastasi I, 23, 5, Koller 5, 3, to faint, to drop with fatigue, to be helpless, weak; see ; Copt. ΓΠΟΠ, ΓΗΠ, ΧΗΠ, ΓΠΟ.


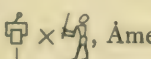

**gann** Δ  Δ , tongue (?)




**gann** Δ  Δ  Δ , B.M. 5639A, 16, lamp-stand (?)


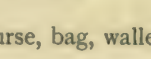
**ganu** Δ  Δ  Δ   
A, reed, marsh flower; see ; Heb. גָּזְזַי.


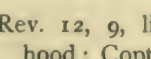

**ganuiu** Δ  Δ  Δ , A.Z. 1900, 33, water plants.


**ganraga** Δ  Δ  Δ   
Mélanges 3, 2, 153, but read **gantga** Δ  Δ  Δ   
 Δ  Δ  Δ , to transfer, to translate, to render; compare Heb. גָּנַגַּן.

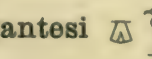



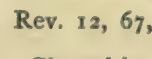
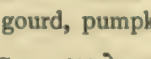

**gansa** Δ  Δ  Δ   
Amen. 8, 20, 13, 11, 18, 17 . . . . .

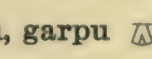
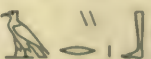


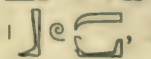


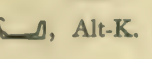
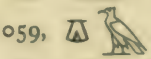

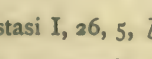


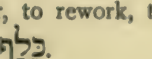
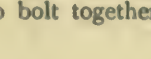

**gangar** Δ  Δ  Δ , to sing; Copt. ΓΠΟΠ, ΧΕΠΧΕΠ.



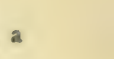
**gar** Δ  Δ , purse, bag, wallet.




**gar** Δ  Δ  Δ   
Rev. 12, 9, lie, falsehood; Copt. ΓΟΛ.

**gara** (?) Δ  Δ  Δ   
Anastasi IV, 14, 5, fire, furnace (?)



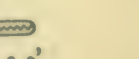

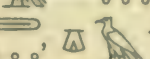
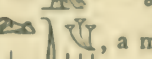

**garagantesi** Δ  Δ  Δ   
Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
Rev. 12, 67, gourd, pumpkin; Gr. κολόκυνθος. Glossed by Copt. ΚΑΛΔΑΚΑΠΘΙ.


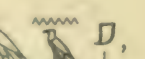
**garbu, garpu** Δ  Δ  Δ   
Koller 2, 1, Δ  Δ  Δ   
Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
Alt-K. 1059, Δ  Δ  Δ   
Anastasi I, 26, 5, Δ  Δ  Δ   
to hammer, to rework, to bolt together; compare Heb. גָּבַל.



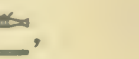
**garp-t** Δ  Δ  Δ   
dove, a kind of pigeon; Copt. ΓΡΟΛΠΕ.



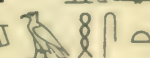
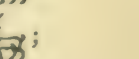
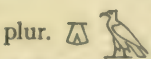


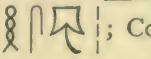
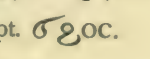
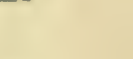
**garh** Δ  Δ  Δ   
night, darkness; Copt. ΧΩΡΞ.


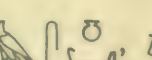
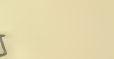


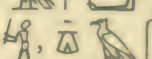
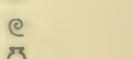
**garsetep** (?) Δ  Δ   
a kind of medicinal unguent.

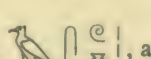


**garta** Δ  Δ  Δ   
Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
a medicinal plant and the unguent made from it; Copt. ΓΑΡΑΤΕ.

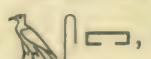
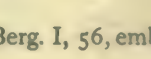
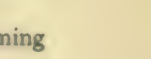
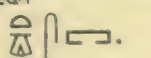
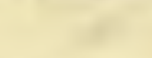
**gartchana** Δ  Δ   
a pronged instrument; Heb. גָּרְשָׁן, 1 Sam. xiii, 21.

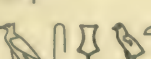
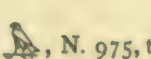
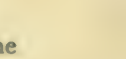
**gah** Δ  Δ  Δ   
to rest, to be weary.




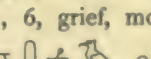
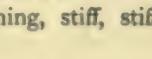
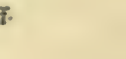
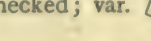

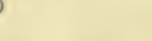
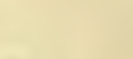
**gahes** Δ  Δ  Δ   
gazelle, antelope; fem. Δ  Δ   
plur. Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
Koller 3, 6, Δ   
Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
; Copt. ΓΕΟС.


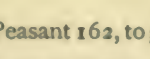

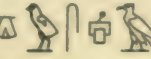

**gas** Δ  Δ  Δ   
Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ   
to smear, to anoint; Copt. ΟΒС.

**gasu** Δ  Δ  Δ   
anointings.

**gas** Δ  Δ  Δ   
Berg. I, 56, embalming chamber; var. Δ  Δ .

**Gasut** Δ  Δ  Δ   
N. 975, the Bull-god of heaven.

**gas** Δ  Δ  Δ   
Love Songs 7, 6, grief, mourning, stiff, stiff-necked; var. Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ  Δ 

**gas** Δ  Δ  Δ   
Peasant 162, to go out of repair, to fall away; var. Δ  Δ 

**gasar** Δ , ring, signet;  
 plur. Δ ,  
 Copt. KCorp. ⲕⲟⲣⲡ.

**gasf-t** Δ , a seed or fruit  
 used in medicine.

**gash** Δ , A.Z. 1868, 9,  
 Δ , Δ , to spill, to pour  
 out, to sprinkle, to bedew, a pouring out, inun-  
 dation.

**gash** Δ , to flatter, to  
 wheedle; Copt. ⲕⲱⲡⲩ.

**gash** Δ , reed; plur. Δ ,  
 Δ , A.Z. 1900, 30, Δ ,  
 Δ ; var. Δ ; Copt. ⲕⲁⲩⲩ.

**gashu** Δ , Rec. 21, 96, a  
 bird.

**Gaqit (?)** Δ , Ombos II,  
 132, a goddess.

**gatā-t** Δ ,  
 a kind of cake or bread.

**gatā** Δ , salve,  
 ointment, unguent; var. Δ .

**gatha** Δ , Amen. 13, 5, to  
 smite, to strike, to be violent (?)

**Gata** Δ , B.D. (Saïte)  
 78, 19, a god.

**gā-t (?)** Δ , Décrets 29, a kind of  
 of bread.

**gāu** Δ , cyperus; Copt.  
 ⲕⲓⲱⲟⲩ.

**gāu** Δ , a sculptor's wallet.

**gāf** Δ , ape, monkey; plur. in Heb.  
 קופים or קופים.

**gāhi[t]** Δ , Mission 13, 7, a  
 kind of plant.

**gā, gāi** Δ , a kind of  
 precious stone.

**gā** Δ , Jour. As. 1908, 255, to  
 wait; Copt. ⲉⲱ.

**gāa** Δ , censer; Copt. ⲭⲞ.

**gāi en ānkh** Δ ,  
 Rec. 13, 36, the act of living; Copt. ⲉⲛⲁⲛⲁⲕⲟ.

**gārāb** Δ , Rev. 12, 68, the  
 sea cray-fish or spiny lobster, the Palinurus (?),  
 perhaps also the stag-beetle; Gr. *κάραβος*, glossed by  
*καράβ*.

**gāh** Δ , to reach out, to stretch out,  
 to extend.

**gāh** Δ , chapel, shrine.

**Gāsantrā** Δ , Rev.  
 11, 180, Cassandra; Gr. *Κασάντρα*.

**gāgā (gaga)** Δ , Rev. 12, 39 =  
 ⲕⲁⲕ in Δⲩⲩⲕⲁⲕ.

**gi** Δ , Rev. 13, 58 = τὸ προσήκον.

**gi** Δ , form, like, manner, character.

**gi unema** Δ ,  
 Rev., the act of eating; Copt. ⲉⲛⲟⲩⲱⲛⲉⲙⲁ.

**gi en āu** Δ , the act of  
 coming; Copt. ⲉⲛⲁⲩⲁ.

**gi en ānkh** Δ , Jour.  
 As. 1908, 271, the act of living; Copt.  
 ⲉⲛⲁⲛⲁⲕⲟ.

**gi en uben** Δ ,  
 Rev. 13, 40, rising.

**gi en reg** Δ , Rev.,  
 running away.

**gi en sef** Δ , Rev. 12,  
 108, the manner of yesterday.

**gi en tchara** Δ ,  
 Rev. 13, 103 . . . ; Copt. ⲉⲛⲧⲥⲁⲣⲁ (?)

**gi su** Δ , Rev. 12, 115, drink-  
 ing; Copt. ⲉⲛⲥⲓⲱ.

**gi segerh** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏𓆏𓆏𓆏𓆏, Rev.,  
condition of peace.

**gi** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, throne, steps, high place,  
terrace.

**gi** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, to be corrupt, to perish.

**gi-t** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏𓆏, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏𓆏, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏𓆏, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏𓆏,  
Rec. 4, 21, a plant or herb; ⌒ 𓆏𓆏𓆏𓆏, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏𓆏𓆏  
𓆏, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏𓆏𓆏, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏𓆏𓆏.

**gi** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, mason, artisan.

**gir** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, Jour. As. 1908, 268, seat,  
throne; Copt. ΚΟΛΛΕ(?)

**giti** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, Rev. 12, 26 . . . . . ;  
Copt. ΓΗΟΥ.

**gitcha (?)** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, hand(?);  
Copt. ΓΙΧ(?)

**gu** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, a kind of cattle.

**gu** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, sack,  
bag, basket; plur. ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, L.D. III, 16A,  
baskets [of tribute].

**gui-t** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, coffer, chest.

**gu-t (?)** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, a kind of workman; plur.  
⌒ 𓆏𓆏, Gol. Hamm. 11, 76.

**gu** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, cyperus  
of various kinds: of 𓆏𓆏, of 𓆏𓆏, of 𓆏𓆏,  
𓆏𓆏, of 𓆏𓆏, of 𓆏𓆏, and of the  
Oasis, 𓆏𓆏; ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, Copt. ΚΙΩΟΥ.

**gu** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, Rev. 11, 174, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏,  
Rev. 12, 49, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏,  
Jour. As. 1908, 248, to be choked, to be blocked  
up, to be restrained or constrained; Copt.  
ΓΩΟΥ, ΓΗΟΥ.

**gua** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏,  
𓆏𓆏, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, to besiege, to  
shut up, to shut in, to blockade, to put under  
restraint; var. ⌒ 𓆏𓆏

**gua** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, Hh. 487, tightness or  
twisting of the chest, a disease.

**gua-t** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, box, a place of re-  
straint.

**gui** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, altar.

**gui** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, honour, praise.

**gug** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, to abuse(?); ⌒ 𓆏𓆏,  
⌒ 𓆏𓆏, IV, 1104, each cursed the  
other.

**geb** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, A.Z. 1906, 147, 𓆏𓆏  
𓆏𓆏, Love Songs 4, 6, a kind of goose.

**Geb** 𓆏𓆏, U. 210, 𓆏𓆏, N. 936,  
𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏,

𓆏𓆏, Rec. 32, 87, an Earth-god, the  
son of Shu and Tefnut, the husband of Nut,  
and the father of Osiris, Isis, Set, Nephthys,  
Horus. As the creator of the Cosmic Egg he  
is called the "Great Cackler," ⌒ 𓆏𓆏;

Gr. Κηβ. Later forms are: ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, Rec.

17, 94, 𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏,  
𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏,  
A.Z. 1906, 147-149, 𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏, 𓆏𓆏,  
𓆏𓆏.

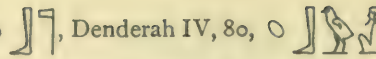

**Gebb** ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, U. 382, 𓆏𓆏, A.Z.  
1906, 148, ⌒ 𓆏𓆏, the Earth-god.


**Geb** 𓆏𓆏, Rec. 27, 87 = 𓆏𓆏  
or 𓆏𓆏 = 𓆏𓆏 or 𓆏𓆏; see note in  
Rec. 17, 94.


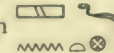


**Geb** 𓆏𓆏, Tuat X, a god who came out  
of the chain that fetters Set, and who fettered  
Uamemti.


**Geb** 𓆏𓆏, Tomb of Seti I, one of the  
75 forms of Rā (No. 15).


**Geb** 𓆏𓆏, Tuat VI, a jackal-headed  
stake of torture.

**Geb** , Denderah IV, 80, ,  
 Quelques Pap. 93, an ithyphallic god akin to  
 Menu.

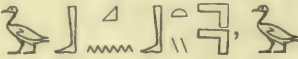

**Gebai** , *i.e.*, Menu of  
 Coptos.


**Geb** , in , in , in  
, Mar. Aby. I, 44.





**Geb ur** , *Tuat XII*, a form of  
 Horus of the East.


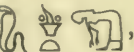

**Geb khenti khat pest-t** 

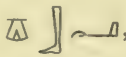



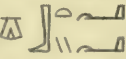
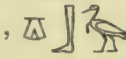
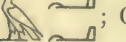
, Hh. 242, Geb, chief of  
 the nine gods.

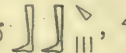
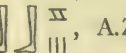
**Geb qenbti** , *Tuat II*, a god with a knife-shaped phallus.  




**Geb** , B.D. 99, 7, god of the  
 celestial ocean.

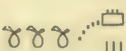
**geb** ,  (for   
) , the celestial ocean or Nile.

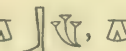
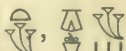
**Gebit** , Berg. II, 13, ,  
, the goddess whose bowed  
 body forms the sky.

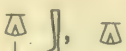
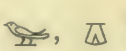
**geb, geba** , ,  
, arm; ,  
 a piece of ground; dual , ,  
; Copt. *ΓΒΟΙ, ΧΦΟΙ*.



**gebb** , , A.Z. 1906,  
 149, earth, ground.

**geb** , T. 388, , M. 404, a bundle  
 of spice.

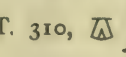

**geb** , IV, 367, 372, sacks of  
 grain.

**geb-t** , ,  
 leaf, leaves, buds; Copt. *Γωβε*.

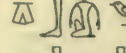

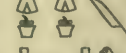
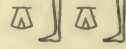
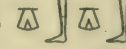
**geb** , , to  
 fail, to collapse, to be helpless; Copt. *Γβε*.



**gebi** , Demot. Cat., to be  
 weak, to collapse; var. , Jour.  
 As. 1908, 300; Copt. *κωβε, Γβε*.

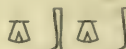
**gebiu** , Rev., help-  
 less folk.


**gebgeb** , T. 310, ,

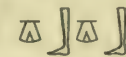
M. 126, , Rec. 30, 192, 

,  × ,  
, Rec. 8, 136, 

Stat. Tab. 39, to overthrow, to slay; ,  
, the overthrown, slain; Copt.  
*ΓιβΓιβ*.

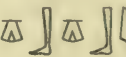
**gebgebi** , IV, 658,

, a defeated and overthrown  
 enemy.

**gebgebit** , dead bodies.

**gebgeb** , deformed,

lame (?) a disease of the leg.


**gebgebi** , ant (?) ; Copt.  
*Γαξιβ*.

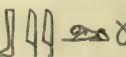
**geba**  = 

**geba** , B.D. 149, VII,

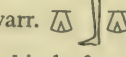
4, to cast evil or threatening glances.

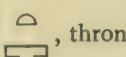
**geba** , B.D. 144, 12,  
 tree, foliage, booth (?)

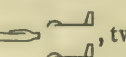

**gebir** , Rev. 12, 57, great  
 man; compare Arab. *كبير*.

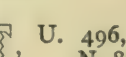
**gebir** , Rev. 11, 168, web,  
 tissue.

**gebga** , Hh. 472, Rec.  
 26, 225, , *ibid.* 26, 228;

varr. , a kind of goose.

**gebt** , throne, throne chamber.

**gebt** , two arms; see 

**gep** , U. 496, P. 164, M. 328,  
 N. 859, to rain, to flood.

**gep** flood, storm, inundation; a flood of water.

**gep** nausea, sickness, a fit of vomiting.

**gepaut** Rev. 11, 181, feet; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲩ.

**gepu** Sphinx Stele 12, an evil glance (?)

**gepes** Suppl. 1297 . . . . .

**gef** Rev. 13, 84, vengeance, avenger; Copt. ⲕⲃⲁ.

**gef** IV, 1120,

U. 423, ape, monkey;

plur. T. 242,

Litanie 64; compare Heb. plur. קופים, קפים.

**Gefut** U. 423, T. 242, the ape-gods of heaven.

**gefen** IV, 1139, A.Z. 1908, 132, to revile (?) to abuse (?)

**gem, gemi**

U. 515, to find, to discover;

U. 200, T. 78, M. 231, N. 610,

to find a mouth, i.e., to speak; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲩ, Ⲅⲟⲩⲉ, ⲁⲉⲉⲉ, ⲁⲉⲉⲉⲉ.

**gemi-t**

Pap. 3024, 155, something found;

plur.

**gemm**

P. 360, N. 1073, to find;

to find a way or means, i.e., to effect something.

**gemgem** Mar. Karn. 52, 16,

Anastasi I, 28, 3, B.D. 113, 2.

**gemgem** Verbum I, 336, 2, to search out, to investigate, to reckon up.

**gem usher** Ebers Pap. 18, 1, 89, 1, "found illegible or destroyed,"—a scribe's note indicating a lacuna in the text.

**Gemi** Berg. I, 13, a god who found places for the dead.

**Gemut** Rec. 29, 147, a group of gods (?)

**Gem husu** B.D. 177, 3; see

**Gemu heru** B.D. 58, 3, a group of gods.

**Gem hesu** U. 363, B.D. 177, 3,

A.Z. 1900, 27, IV, 943, a name or title of Rā.

**gemi** to be sorrowful, in despair.

**gemgem** to pant, to breathe with difficulty.



**gemut** mourning, grief, mourners (?)

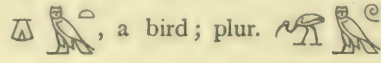

**gem** Rev. 12, 11, strength, power, might; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲩⲉ.

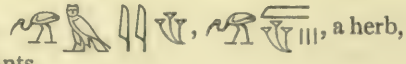
**gemgem** N. 877, Rec. 26, 227, 228,


P. 342, Shipwreck 59, Leyd. Pap. 3, 4,


A.Z. 1905, 37,

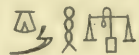
 Love Songs 1, 2, 7, 12,  
 X,  
 to break, to smash, to crush, to seize, to touch,  
 to handle, to try by the taste or touch.

**gem-t** , a bird; plur. 


**gemi** , a herb,  
 garden plants.


**gemi** , Hh. 9 . . . . .

**gemu**  Koller Pap. 3, 8, a  
 kind of precious stone.

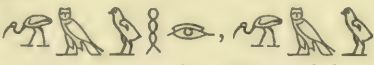
**gemah** , to weigh, to grasp, to  
 enclose, to bind.

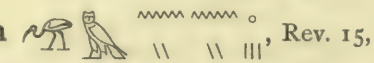
**Gematcha** 

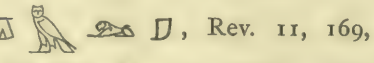

 Demot. Cat. III, 247, 4,  
 Cambyses.

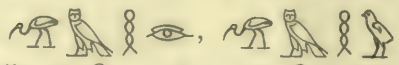
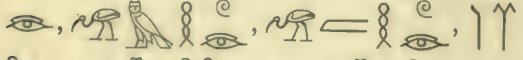
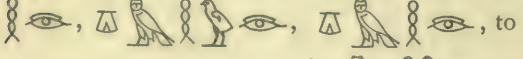

**gemá** , Rev. 14, 100, garden.


**gemā** , Rev. 13, 64, evil;  
 Copt. Ⲅⲟⲟⲉⲉ.


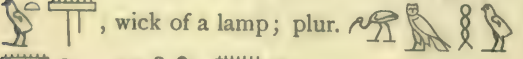

**gemuh** , to see, to perceive, to scrutinize;  
 see **gemh**.

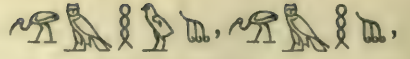
**gemnen** , Rev. 15,  
 102, cumin; Heb. קָמָן, Gr. κύμινον, Arab.  
 كَمَان.

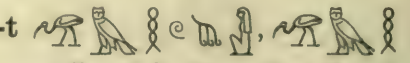
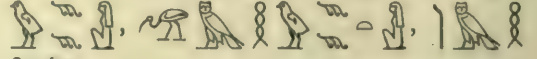
**gemr** , Rev. 11, 169,  
 Rev. 11, 174, camel; Copt.  
 Ⲅⲉⲙⲣⲉⲗ.



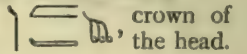
**gemh** ,  
 eye,  
 eye, to  
 see, to look, to perceive; var. 

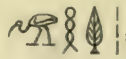
**gemh-t** , sight, glance,  
 look.

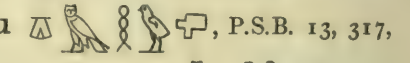

**gemh-t** ,  
 wick of a lamp; plur. 

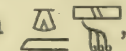
**gemh** ,  
 A.Z. 1867, 107, to weep, to mourn.

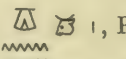
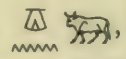
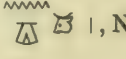
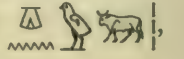
**gemh-t** ,  
 weeping woman, wailing woman, widow.

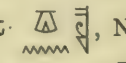
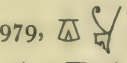
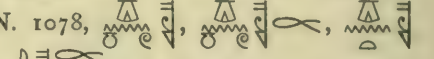
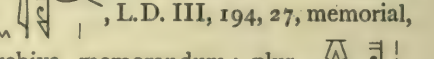
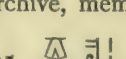
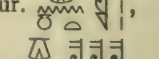
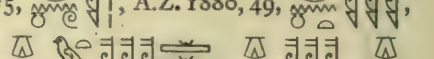
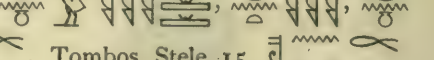
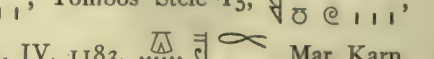
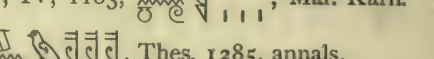
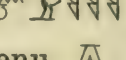
**gemh-t** ,  
 IV, 200, the hair over the temples or by the  
 sides of the head; , B.D.  
 146, 15, 1, hair, foliage;  crown of  
 the head.

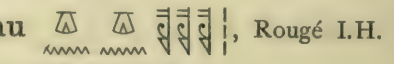
**gemh** , A.Z. 1908, 120, leaves  
 of trees, foliage.

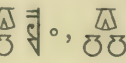
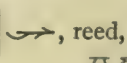
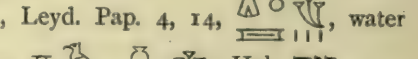
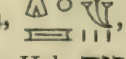

**gemhu** , P.S.B. 13, 317,  
 I, 99, part of a shrine;  two  
 stones for doors of a tomb.

**gemsh** , hair, lock, tress.


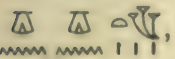
**gen** , P. 562,  U. 491,  
 bull; var. , N. 915; plur.   
 B.D. 69, 13.

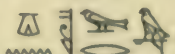
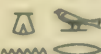


**gen-t** , N. 979,  P. 364, N. 1078,  
 L.D. III, 194, 27, memorial,  
 record, archive, memorandum; plur.   
 Rec. 31, 25,  A.Z. 1880, 49,   
 IV, 500,  Tombos Stele 15,   
 IV, 1183,  Mar. Karn.  
 52, 20,  Thes. 1285, annals.

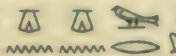
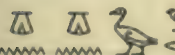

**gengenu** , Rougé I.H.  
 256, records, archives, annals.

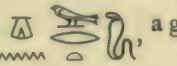
**gen** ,  reed, plant; plur.  
 Leyd. Pap. 4, 14,  water  
 plants; var. ; Heb. קנה.




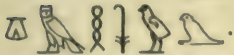
**gengen-t** , Peasant 32, , a seed or plant used in medicine.


**Genur** , N. 979, , B.D. 14, 4, a god who presided over offerings; varr. , .


**Gengen ur** , B.D. 54, 2, , the Goose-god who laid the Cosmic Egg; var. (Saïte) .

**Gen urit** , a goddess of offerings.




**Gen hesu** , P. 204; see



.









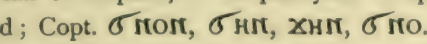
**gen** , A.Z. 1899, 95, a copper object.





**genu** , metal pots or vases.



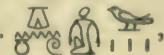
**gen** , , to cry out, to beg, to beseech; , , petitioner; Copt. .




**genn** , , Jour. As. 1908, 259, to be gentle or gracious; Copt. .

**gen** , , to be weak, helpless, limp.

**genn** , , , , , , , , to be weak or helpless, to be paralysed or spell-bound; Copt. .

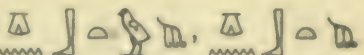
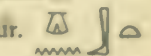
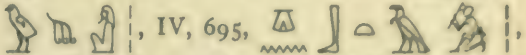
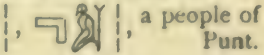
**genn** , , , , Rec. 33, 6, weaknesses, defects, troubles.


**genu** , , IV, 502, helpless man, weak; plur. , weak beings or things.

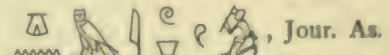

**gen-t** , , Jour. As. 1908, 276, heap, abundance; Copt. .

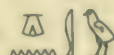


**gennu** , , , L.D. III, 65A, 14, lamp-stands, candlesticks, stands for offerings.

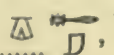
**genu** , a kind of bird, crane (?)

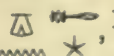
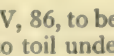
**genbut** , a man with woolly hair (?); plur. , , IV, 695, , a people of Punt.

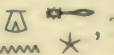
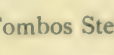

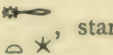
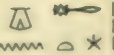


**genf** , A.Z. 45, 132, to revile, to abuse.




**genmä** , Jour. As. 1908, 293, , friend, fosterer.

**genmu** , U. 498, , , T. 319, servants, vassals.

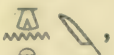
**genkha** , Westcar Pap. 7, 3, to work (?)


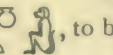
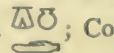

**genkha** , , IV, 86, to be subject to, to toil under orders (?)






**genkha** , , Tombos Stele 16, , , star, luminary; plur. , , , Rec. 27, 225, A.Z. 1908, 131, 29, 52, 53.

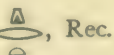


**genkha pe-t** , , dove, pigeon; Copt. .

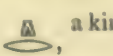

**gensh** , wing; see .


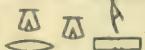
**gent** , B.D. 38A, 6, slit, wound.


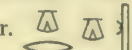
**gent** , , to be wroth, angry; var. ; Copt. .

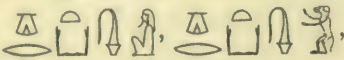
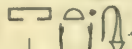
**ger** , , , Rec. 21, 86, P.S.B. 31, 13, also, further, moreover, but; , is often written wrongly for , e.g., Nästas-sen Stele 30.

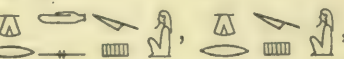
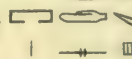
**ger-t** , Rec. 31, 173, 33, 29, , B.D. 64, 22, but; Copt. .

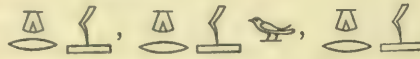

**gert (?)** , a kind of rat, mole (?); Heb. , Gr. ἄλλος(?)


**ger** , to furnish, to found, etc.; see .

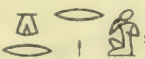
**ger (gerg)** , possessor, owner, master; var. .

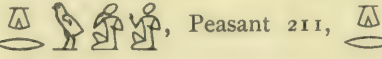

**Ger teka** , a god of .

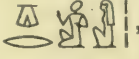
**Ger tes** , a god of .

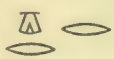
**ger** , to lie, falsehood; see .

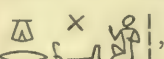
**ger** , Amen. 7, 7, 9, Rec. 31, 165, Love Songs 3, 4, to be still, silent; Copt. **σω**.

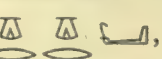
**ger re** , silent-mouthed.

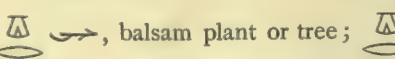

**geru** , Peasant 211, , the silent man, i.e., a poor man.


**geru (gergu)** , Rev. 8, 141, subjects.

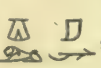
**gerr** , U. 498, T. 319, to run away, to flee in terror.


**geru** , hunters.

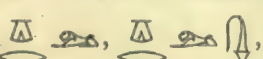
**gerger** , to destroy, to demolish.

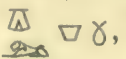
**ger** , balsam plant or tree; , Décrets 108, incense.

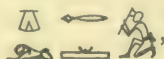
**gerut** , scented unguent.


**ger** , Rev. 12, 26, buckler, shield; Copt. **βλ**.

**geri** , Rev. 13, 34, bolt; Copt. **ΚΗλ, ΚΕλΙ**.

**gerr** , Rev. 13, 76, burnt sacrifice, offering; Copt. **βλιλ**.

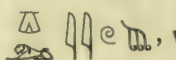
**gerā** , Rev. 13, 33, strip of cloth, rag (?)

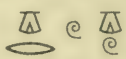
**gerā** , to drive away, to reject; Copt. **χωωπε**.


**gerā-t** , a kind of wooden weapon or tool.


**geri** , Rev., pilgrim; Copt. **βοιλε**, Heb. **גל**.



**geriu** , Love Songs 4, 9, a kind of bird.

**geri** , wig, headdress.

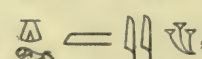
**grugus** , Rev. 12, 69, crocus, saffron; Gr. **κρόκος**.


**Gerbatus** , L.D. III, 160, the name of a Hittite.


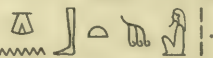
**gerp** , Rev. 13, 29, to be wrapped up.




**gerp** , Jour. As. 1908, 302, to reveal; , to reveal a matter; Copt. **σωλιπ**.











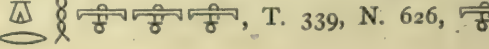

**gerem** , garland, crown; Copt. **κλοεε**.


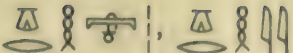
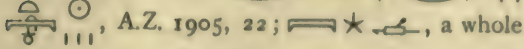

**germi** , a kind of wild plant used in medicine, wild parsley; Copt. **κρλεε** (carthamus silvestris).


**germpi** , dove, pigeon; Copt. **βροεπι**.


**grenbet** , P.S.B. 1888, 373 = .


**gerh** , A.Z. 1905, 29, , Leyd. Pap. 5, 13, Rechnungen 43, , to cease, to come to rest, to die down (of the wind), finished.

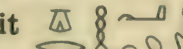
**gerh** , \* , \* , \* , \* , \* , \* , \* , Rev. 11, 126, , \* , night, darkness; plur. , T. 339, N. 626, .

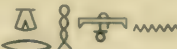
 , P. 537, 
  , 
  , A.Z. 1905, 22; 
  , a whole night; Copt. Ⲅⲱⲡⲉ. For the 12 hours of the night see Thes. 28.

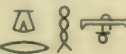
**Gerḥ**  , Tuat V, Night, a black vaulted figure in the kingdom of Seker.

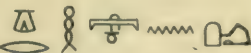
**Gerḥ**  , one of the four elemental gods; see Khemenu.

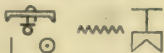
**Gerḥ**  , the Night-god, night personified.


**Gerhit**  , one of the four elemental goddesses, consort of Gerḥ, a personification of night.


**Gerḥ en āp-t renput**  , B.D. 25, 3, the "night of counting years," night of judgment.


**Gerḥ en ārit sâp-t, etc.**  , B.D. 18f, the "night of counting up the dead," night of judgement.

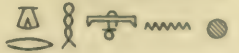
**Gerḥ en āḥa-ā**  , B.D. 18, 3, night of the battle between Horus and Set.


**Gerḥ en utchā meṭut**  , B.D. 19, 10, night of weighing words and deeds.


**Gerḥ en Haker**  , B.D. 18E, 3, night of Haker.


**Gerḥ en ḥati**  , L.D. IV, 67, night wherein a tear of Isis dropped into the Nile and caused the Inundation; Arab. Lêlet an-Nuḳṭah. The modern festival of the "Night of the Drop" was celebrated on the 11th day of Paoni (June 17).

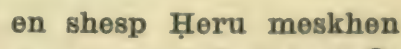
**Gerḥ en khet khau**  , B.D. 18, 3, night of fights.


**Gerḥ en kheb ta**  , B.D. 18f, night of the ceremony of ploughing up the earth after it had been soaked in blood.

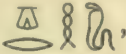
**Gerḥ en sâḥā sennu en Ḥeru**  , B.D. 18c, 4, night of erecting the pavilion of Horus.

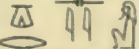
**Gerḥ en sâḥā Teṭ em Teṭu**  , B.D. 18A, 4, night of setting up the Teṭ pillar.

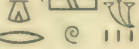
**Gerḥ en setcher Ast resut**  , B.D. 18D, 4, watch-night of Isis.

**Gerḥ en shesp Ḥeru meskhen neteru**  , B.D. 19, 10, night of the resurrection of Horus.

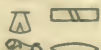
**Gerḥ en sheta āru**  , B.D. 18H, night of the secret ceremonies (of Osiris).


**Gerhit**  , the name of a mythological serpent.

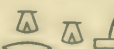



**Gersi**  , B.D. 144, the door-keeper of the 18th Pylon.

**gersh**  , a plant used in medicine.


**gershtâ**  , a weapon (?)


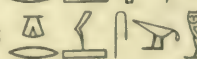
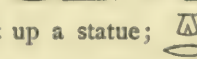
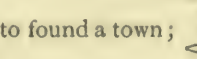
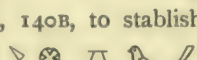
**gersheri**  , "young man," "Kalasirian" (Herodotus IV, 116); Copt. Ⲅⲡⲓⲣⲉ (?)

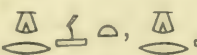
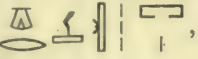

**gerg**  , to occupy, to take over something; Copt. Ⲅⲱⲗ.




**gerg**  , P. 833,  , N. 775,  , T. 345, P. 609, N. 148,  ,


Thes. 120,  , Rec. 20, 40,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Barsha 2, XXI,  ,  , A.Z. 45, 125,

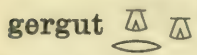

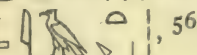
to found, to establish, to settle a country or district, to make ready or habitable, to equip, to furnish, to prepare;  , well founded; Copt. Ⲅⲱⲡⲉ , Ⲅⲡⲓⲣⲉ .


**gerg per** , to found a house, to marry; , IV, 97, to found or set up a statue; , L.D. III, 140B, to found a town; , L.D. III, 140B, to stablish heaven and earth; , Mar. Aby. I, 7, 68, towns colonized by Egypt.


**gerg-t** , possessions, equipment, furniture, furnishing, mastery of a house; plur. , house furniture; , Kubbân Stele 12.

**gergi** , possessor, landlord, overlord; , founder of this earth; , landlord of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, of all Egypt.





**gergut** , kinsfolk, posterity.







**gergut** , P. 162, M. 252, , Hh. 465, , Hh. 563, Rev. 6, 29, homesteads, settlements.


**gergu** , parts of a ship.


**gerg-t** , I, 78, fishpond, ornamental water.




**gerg** , , to lie; varr. ; Copt.  $\sigma\omicron\lambda$ .


**gerg-t** , lie, falsehood, untruth; plur. , , IV, 970, , A.Z. 1879, 51, highly coloured lies; Copt.  $\sigma\omicron\lambda$ .

**gergi** , Thes. 1482, , IV, 971, liar; plur. , , L.D. III, 140E, IV, 1078, , Rec. 35, 126, , IV, 971, speakers of lies.


**gert** , Rev., sword; Copt.  $\sigma\omicron\rho\tau\epsilon$ .







**gertâ** , Rev. 13, 104, finger ring.


**geh** , Rev. 13, 89, , chapel, shrine; Rev. 13, 39 = , Copt.  $\kappa\iota\theta\epsilon$ .




**geh** , Rec. 31, 27, to be weak, helpless.



**gehu** , helpless ones.





**geh** , a disease of the feet.

**gehes** , A.Z. 1866, 99, , Rec. 29, 148, , IV, 171, gazelle; fem. , , Rev. 11, 150; var. , Copt.  $\sigma\epsilon\theta\epsilon\iota$ ,  $\sigma\omicron\theta\epsilon\iota$ ,  $\sigma\theta\omicron\epsilon$ ,  $\sigma\chi\omicron\epsilon$ ,  $\psi\chi\omicron\epsilon$ .

**Gehsit** , a gazelle-goddess.

**gehes** , Leyd. Pap. 8, 5, , Westcar 2, 1, , Westcar 12, 5, toilet-case, box, chest.

**ges** , Palermo Stele, one half; , one year and a half; Copt.  $\sigma\omicron\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\omicron\epsilon$ ,  $\sigma\iota\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\epsilon\epsilon$ .

**ges** , U. 209, 490, P. 97, 191, M. 362, N. 914, 1142, , T. 208, the side; , east, *i.e.*, left side; , west, *i.e.*, right side;

the south; U. 580, one on this side, one on that side; dual P. 182, P. 667, 776, P. N. 891, the two sides; the two sides of a house; both sides of a boat; all sides; plur. N. 976.

ges — on ges for er ges by, near; er gesui U. 585, on both sides; tat her ges IV, 971, 1090, Thes. 1482, to set oneself on one side, *i.e.*, to show favour or partiality.

ges IV, 362, the upper part of an obelisk, *i.e.*, the pyramidion.

gesi he who is at the side, bystander.

ges fold, resting-place of a flock; shepherds' pens; town enclosures.

gesu men employed in government storehouses.

gesi to stride, to run; Copt. ⲪⲎⲓ.

ges-t P. 376, N. 1151, A.Z. 1908, 118, course, stride; plur. lord of running, the jackal.

gesges to increase, to overflow, to fill to overflowing.

gesges A.Z. 1873, 131, gifts (?)

ges Rev. = to tie, to bind.

ges Ebers Pap. 106, 4, to smear with oil or unguent, to anoint; IV, 688, rubbed with oil.

gesu unguent, oil.

gesges to mix ointment.

gesges to measure.

gesa to measure with cord.

gesa Peasant 312, to fall (?) to waver, to be untrue (of scales), falsehood.

gesa Rev. 11, 148, to be troubled.

gesa a kind of stone.

Gesi Cairo Pap. IV, 2, a god.

gesu flatulence, a disease (?); Copt. ⲪⲎⲨ.

gesu hide, skin.

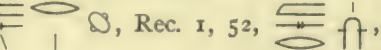
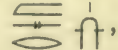
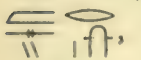
Geseptiu (?) Thes. 59, the gods of the 7th day of the month.

gespekh a kind of bread or cake.

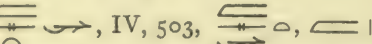
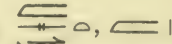
gesfen Ebers Pap. 48, 13, 60, 7, ibid. 65, 3, a seed used in medicine.


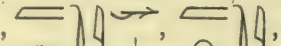
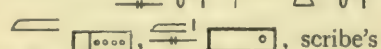
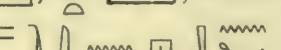
gesem  Rev., windstorm; Copt. ⲄⲟⲘⲉⲗ.

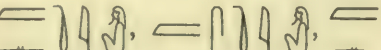
gesem  rainstorm, flood; Copt. ⲄⲟⲘⲉⲗ, ⲄⲟⲘⲉⲗ.

gesr  Rec. 1, 52,   
 Rev. 17, 146, bunch, bundle, measure.

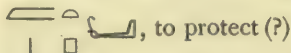
geshu (?)  U. 324.....

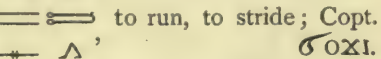
gestá  IV, 503, 

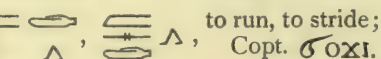
 Peasant 305,   
Rec. 6, 127,  scribe's writing palette;  ebony palette.

Gestá  one of the four sons of Horus; see Amest, Mestá.


gestir  Rec. 4, 121, unguent (?)

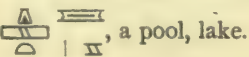
gestep  to protect (?)

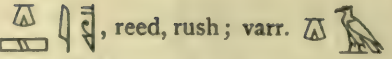

gesth  to run, to stride; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲗⲓ.

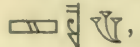
gest  to run, to stride; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲗⲓ.

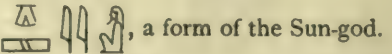
gesteb ; var.   
 (?).....

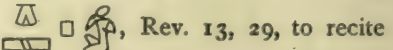
gesh  to pour out, to sprinkle, to bedew; Copt. ⲗⲟⲩⲩ.

gesh-t  a pool, lake.

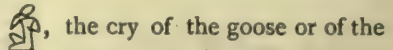
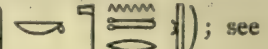

geshá  reed, rush; varr. 

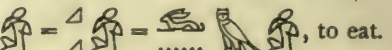
; Copt. ⲕⲁⲩⲩ.


Geshi  a form of the Sun-god.

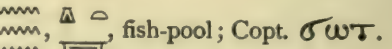
geshp  Rev. 13, 29, to recite magic prayers; compare Heb. Ⲅⲟⲗⲓ.

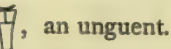
geg  the bark of a tree; Copt. ⲕⲟⲩⲕⲉ.

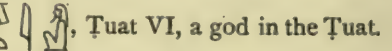
geg  the cry of the goose or of the "divine hawk" ; see 

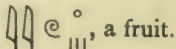
geg  to eat.

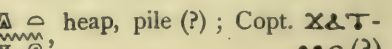
geg  B.D. (Nu) 64, 19, to peep, to pry into, to look with curiosity, to wink the eyes.

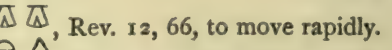
get  fish-pool; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲩ.

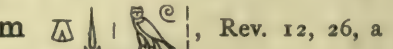
get  an unguent.

Getá  Tuat VI, a god in the Tuat.

geti  a fruit.

geten  heap, pile (?) ; Copt. ⲗⲁⲩⲩⲉ (?)



geteg  Rev. 12, 66, to move rapidly.


getcham  Rev. 12, 26, a handful; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲗⲓⲕⲉⲩⲕ.



**T**



t  = Heb. ת and Copt. Ⲧ.


t  ,  ,  , thou, thee.


t  =  , bread, loaf, cake.

t  , IV, 890, while, whilst, when, as, because, since, during.



t  =  , to give.

t  , staff, support; var. .



t (P)  , Gen. Epist. 63, misery, wretchedness.



ta  , demon. pron. "this,"



later the fem. article; Copt. Ⲧⲁⲓ, ⲦⲘ.












ta   , Rev., this; Copt. ⲦⲘ.



ta  ,  ,  , moment,



















time; see at  .

ta   , Rev. 13, 75, time; Copt. ⲦⲘ.






















ta-t   , part, portion (in arithmetic).





ta  , T. 392,  , M. 406,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rev. 11, 181,  , ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. ⲦⲐ, ⲐⲐ.







ta-t   , Nâstasen Stele 10, land, country.


taui  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , A.Z. 97, 73, 74, the Two Lands, *i.e.*, South-land and North-land, or Upper and Lower Egypt, the former being the realm of Horus,  , and the latter that of Set,  , Rec. 15, 150.










**T**






taiu  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Jour. As. 1908, 291, lands, the world;  , U. 573, N. 967, the four quarters of the world.




























ta with hetch  ,  ,  ,  , "earth lightning," *i.e.*, dawn, daybreak.


ta with sma  ,  ,  , B.D. 1B, 2,  ,  , B.D. 17, 47, 49 =  , to bury in the earth.






tau  , P. 829, landmen, people of a country, men, folk.


Tauiu (P)  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , people of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, Egyptians.







Ta-merâu  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the people of the land of the Nile-flood, *i.e.*, the Egyptians.

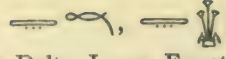
ta-tëmu(?), tamu (?)  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , IV, 1076,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Heruemheb 5,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Amen. 22, 11, all the men and women inhabiting a country, population.

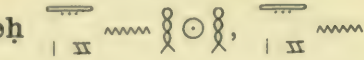
Ta Aabetch  , T. 274, "land of the head-box of Osiris"—a royal title.

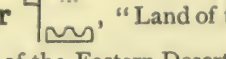
Ta âakhu  ,  ,  ,  ,  , land of the Spirits, a part of the Central or Southern Sûdân.

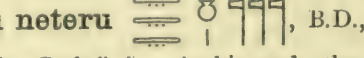
Ta ur  , the east, the right side of a ship, starboard.

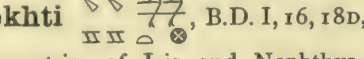
ta ber  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , unenclosed or waste land, foreign land.

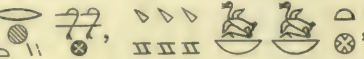
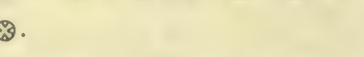
**Ta meh** , the land of the North, the Delta, Lower Egypt.

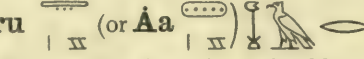
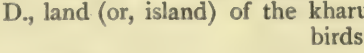
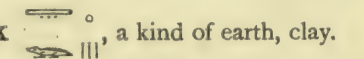
**Ta neheh** , "Land of Eternity," *i.e.*, the grave.


**Ta neter** , "Land of the God," the southern part of the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

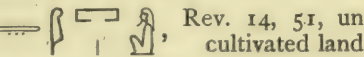
**Taiu nu neteru** , B.D., "Lands of the Gods," *i.e.*, Arabia and other countries to the east of Egypt.

**Taiu Rekhti** , B.D. I, 16, 18D, 3, etc., the countries of Isis and Nephthys;

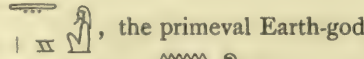
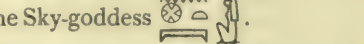
var. , 

**Ta kharu** , (or **Āa** ) , B.D., land (or, island) of the kharu birds.

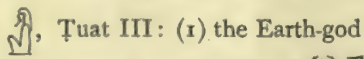
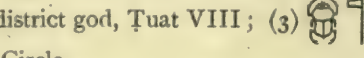

**ta sebek** , a kind of earth, clay.

**ta shu** , Rev. 14, 51, uncultivated land.

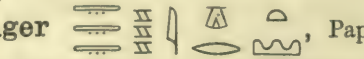
**Ta shemā** , the land of the South, the South, Upper Egypt.


**Ta** , the primeval Earth-god, husband of the Sky-goddess .

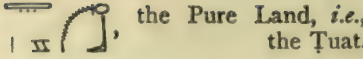
**Tatiu** , B.D. 49, 19, Earth-gods as opposed to sky-gods .


**Ta** , Țuat III: (1) the Earth-god; (2) , a district god, Țuat VIII; (3) , the god of a Circle.

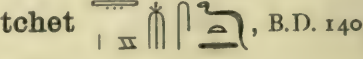
**Ta āakhut** , Țuat VI, the abode of Osiris in the Țuat.

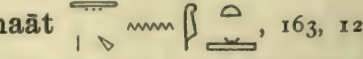
**Taiu Ager** , Pap. Ani 2, 9, the districts of the Țuat of Memphis and Heliopolis.


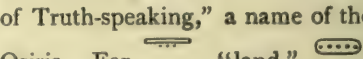
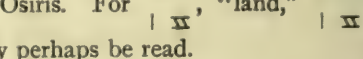
**Ta ānkht** , land of Life, *i.e.*, the Țuat, the cemetery, the grave.

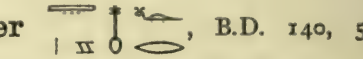
**Ta uāb** , the Pure Land, *i.e.*, the Țuat.

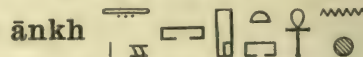
**Ta ur** , B.D. 40, 5, Great Land, a part of the Țuat.

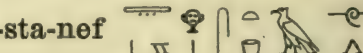
**Ta mes tchet** , B.D. 140, 7, a title of the Țuat.

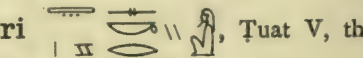
**Ta en maāt** , 163, 12, "land of Truth"—a name of the kingdom of Osiris.

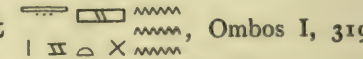
**Ta en maā kheru** , Ani 1, 27, "land of Truth-speaking," a name of the kingdom of Osiris. For , "land," , "island" may perhaps be read.


**Ta nefer** , B.D. 140, 5, "beautiful Land," a title of the Țuat.

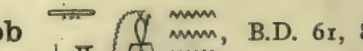
**Ta he-t ānkh** , Țuat VI, the abode of Osiris in the Țuat.

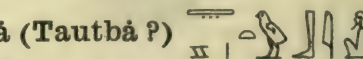
**Ta her-sta-nef** , Pap. Ani 2, 5, a title of Osiris.


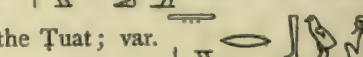
**Ta Sekri** , Țuat V, the domain of Seker.

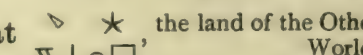
**Ta shet** , Ombos I, 319, "Land of the Lake," *i.e.*, the Fayyūm.

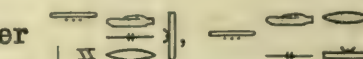
**Ta sheta** , B.D. 22, 3, "the hidden Land," *i.e.*, the Other World.

**Ta qebb** , B.D. 61, 8, "Land of Refreshing," *i.e.*, the Țuat.

**Ta tubá (Tautbá ?)** , a god of food.


**Ta tebu** , B.D. 85, 15, a district in the Țuat; var. 


**Ta Țuat** , the land of the Other World.

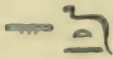
**Ta Țeser** , the "holy Land"; see **Ta Tcheser**.





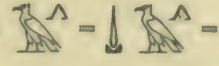
**Ta tcheser** , T. 175, 

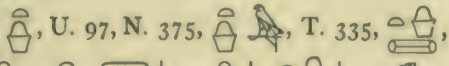
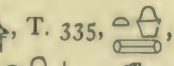

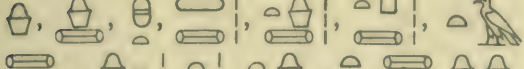
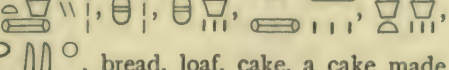
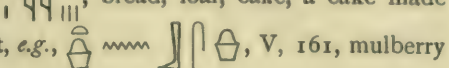
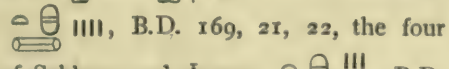
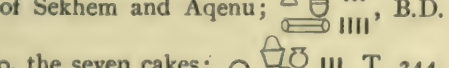
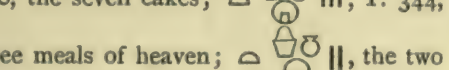
, P. 121, , M. 157,

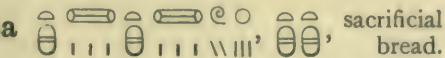
, N. 110, B.D. 182, 12, "the holy Land," *i.e.*, the Tuat.

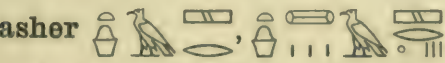
**Ta tchet** , "Land of Eternity," *i.e.*, the Tuat.

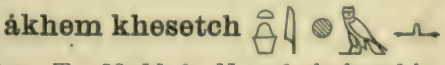
**ta** , fluid of some kind, drink (?)

**ta** , Rev. = , to journey.


**ta** , U. 97, N. 375, , T. 335, , , bread, loaf, cake, a cake made of fruit, *e.g.*, , V. 161, mulberry bread; , B.D. 169, 21, 22, the four cakes of Sekhem and Āqenu; , B.D. 189, 20, the seven cakes; , T. 344, the three meals of heaven; , the two meals of earth.


**tata** , sacrificial bread.

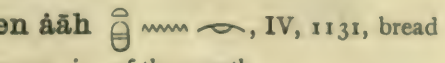
**ta asher** , a kind of toasted bread presented as an offering.

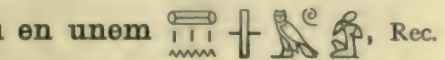
**Ta ākhem khesetch** , T. 288, M. 65, N. 126, the bread incorruptible eaten by the blessed.

**ta āa āa** , a kind of cake.

**ta uāb** , holy bread (made by the god Ptah).


**ta Menu (?)** , Berg. I, 14, cakes of Menu.


**ta en āāh** , IV, 1131, bread of the moon, *i.e.*, of the month.

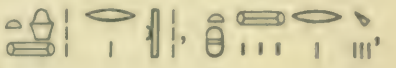
**tau en unem** , Rec. 17, 145, "eating bread"—a kind of bread.

**ta en sōkh-t** , a "field-bread"—a kind of bread.


**Ta en tchet** , "everlasting bread" eaten by the blessed.


**tau nefer** , bread made of fine flour.

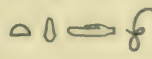
**tau nefer āhā (?)** , Rec. 17, 145, a kind of bread.


**tau re** , Anastasi III, 2, 5.

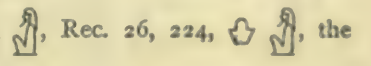
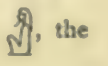
**tau heru** , bread of the celestials, *i.e.*, bread of angels.

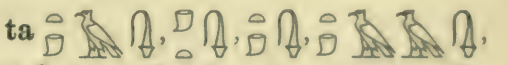

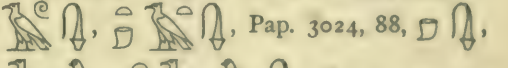
**ta hetch** , a pyramid loaf of white bread.

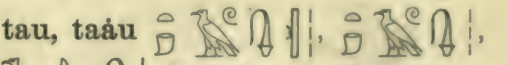
**ta sâf** , a kind of bread.


**ta tua** , T. 63, the morning bread.

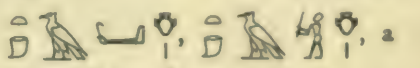
**ta** , Bubastis 51, slab of stone, stone, altar slab.


**Ta (?)** , Rec. 26, 224, , the god Thoth.

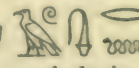
**ta** , Pap. 3024, 88, , Pap. 3024, 47, , Metternich Stele 80, to glow, to be red-hot, to burn, to be ardent, to be angry, hot, burning, to be hot, to boil (of water), fiery:

**tau, taáu** , hot, heated, fire, flame.

**tau** , a fiery man, one of ardent disposition.

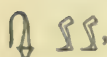
**ta āb** , a man who is naturally irascible.

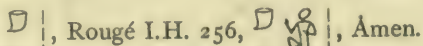
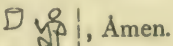
**ta kha-t** , a fiery man, ardent, irascible.

**Ta re** , "Fiery mouth"—the name of a mythological serpent.

**ta re** , enemy, foe.

**Tau reṭui** 

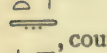
 B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.


**ta-t** , Rougé I.H. 256, , Amen.

20, 8, 21, , , , company, assembly, crowd, mob, tribunal;

, great council;

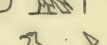
, great council of the city;

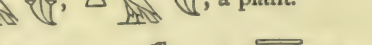
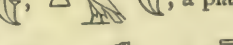
, council of the land;

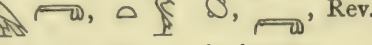
, taken into court (of a case at law); Copt. ΘΟ.

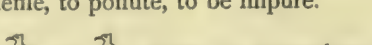
**ta** , boundary.



**ta** , a plant.

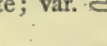

**ta** , Rev. 11, 178, to defile, to pollute, to be impure.

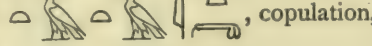

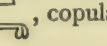
**tata** , to masturbate, to pollute; var. .

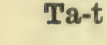
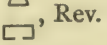
**tataā-t** , copulation, masturbation, sexual pollution.

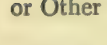
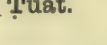
**Ta-t** , Rev. 11, 186, the Tuat or Other World; see Tuat.

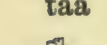
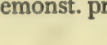
**taā** , demonstr. pron. fem. this; see .


**taā** , Rev. 11, 131 =  to adore.


**Taātt** , P. 1, N. 326, , P. 326, 


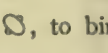
, N. 326, 985, , U. 66, 67,

, U. 67, , T. 380,


, a goddess who wove apparel for the deceased in the Other World; var. 

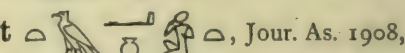
, U. 66; and see Tai.


**taār** , to bind, to fetter; var.

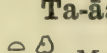
 

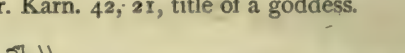


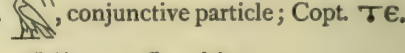
**taāt** , Rev. = Copt. ΤΕΤ.

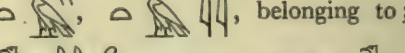

**taān-t** , Jour. As. 1908, 238, completion.

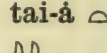
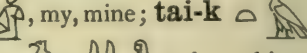
**Ta-āa-t-pa-khent** , Mar. Karn. 42; 21, title of a goddess.

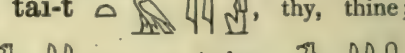
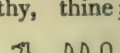


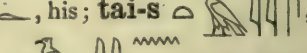
**tai** , conjunctive particle; Copt. ΤΕ.

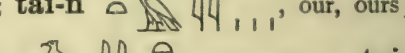
**tai** , belonging to;

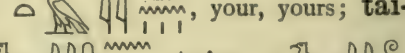
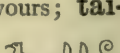
**tai-ā** , my, mine; **tai-k** 

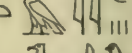
, **tai-t** , thy, thine;

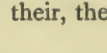

**tai-f** , his; **tai-s** 

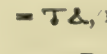
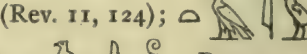
her, hers; **tai-n** , our, ours;

**tai-ten** , your, yours; **tai-**

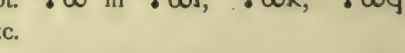
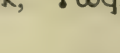
**sen** , **tai-u** 

their, theirs. Demotic forms are: 

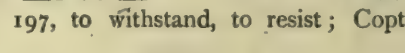

- , my, mine (Rev. 11, 124); 

, Rev. 11, 168, , Rev. 13, 2,

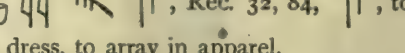
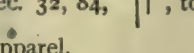
his; Copt. ΤΩ in ΤΩΙ, ΤΩΚ, ΤΩϚ, ΤΩΝ, etc.

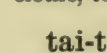
**tai** , A.Z. 1905, 25, 

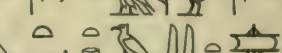
Rec. 31, 197, to withstand, to resist; Copt. ΤΔΙΟ.

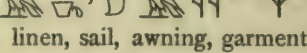
**tai** , Rec. 32, 84, , to

clothe, to dress, to array in apparel.

**tai-t** , Rec. 32, 84, 

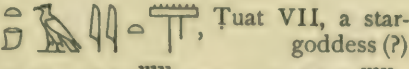
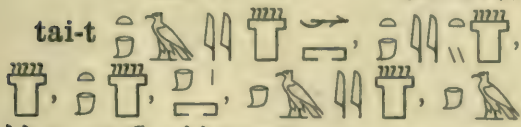
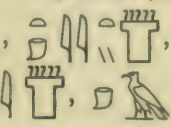
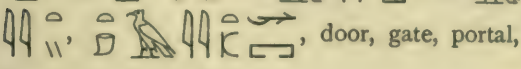
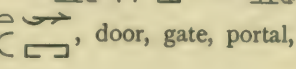
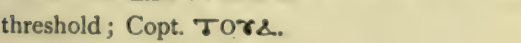
, a sheet of cloth or linen, sail, awning, garment,

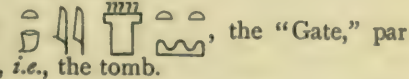
clothing, apparel; , mummy swathings.

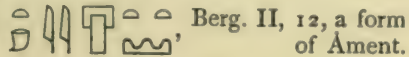
**Tai, Tai-ti** 

, "bandaged one"—a title of Osiris.

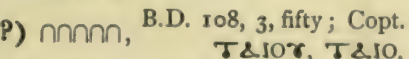
**Tait** , T. 376,  
, Rec. 27, 232, 31, 172,   
, Rec. 32, 67,   
**Tuat VII**, , B.D. 82, 8,  
, Leyd. Pap. 10, 1,   
,   
, the goddess of weaving;  
 varr. , T. 380, ,  
 N. 326.

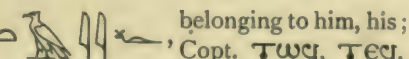
**Tait** , **Tuat VII**, a star-  
 goddess (?)  
**tai-t** ,   
,   
, door, gate, portal,  
 threshold; Copt. **ἮΟΥΔ**.

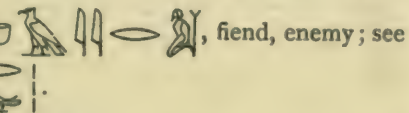

**Taitt** , the "Gate," par  
 excellence, *i.e.*, the tomb.

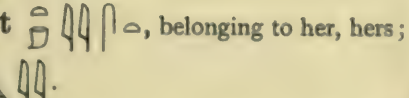

**Taitt** , Berg. II, 12, a form  
 of Ament.

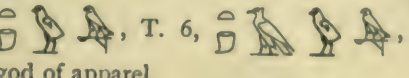

**tai** , scorpion.

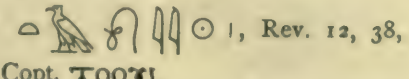
**taiu (?)** , B.D. 108, 3, fifty; Copt.  
**ἮΔΙΟΥ, ἮΔΙΟ**.

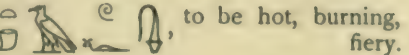
**tai-f** , belonging to him, his;  
 Copt. **ἮΟΥ, ἮΟΥ**.

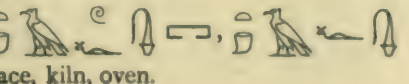

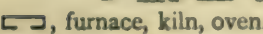
**tair** , fiend, enemy; see  


**tai-set** , belonging to her, hers;  
 see 

**Tau** , T. 6,   
 P. 368, a god of apparel.

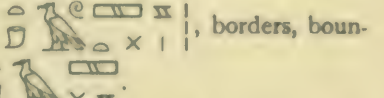
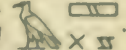
**tauai** , Rev. 12, 38,  
 morning; Copt. **ἮΟΥ**.


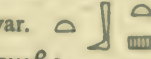
**tauf** , to be hot, burning,  
 fiery.

**tauf** ,   
, furnace, kiln, oven.

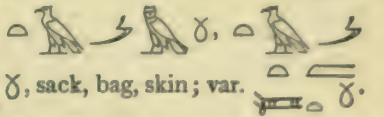
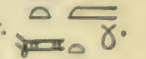
**Taurit** , a hippopotamus-  
 goddess.

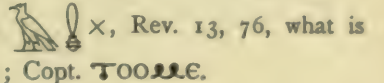
**tauh (?)** , Love Songs  
 4, 10, to sink down.

**taush-t** , borders, bound-  
 aries; see 

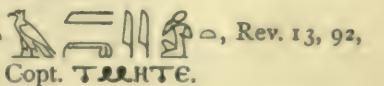
**tab-t** , brick,  
 tile, slab; var. ; Copt. **ἮΩΒΕ**,  
**ἮΩΒΕ, ἮΩΒ**.

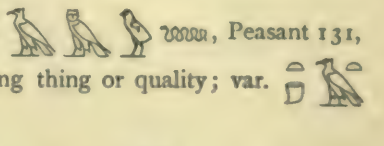
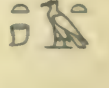
**taf** , Hearst Pap. 9, 18, furnace,  
 oven.

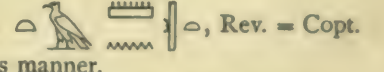
**tamam** , sack, bag, skin; var. 

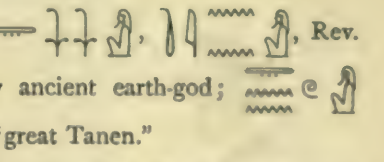
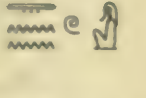

**tamá** , Rev. 13, 76, what is  
 fitting, seemly; Copt. **ἮΟΥΕ**.

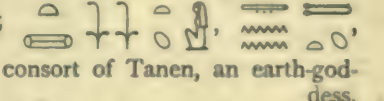
**tami** , Rev. 14, 19, to be  
 silent; Copt. **ἮΩ**.

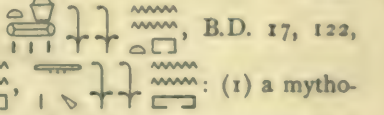

**tamit** , Rev. 13, 92,  
 the midst of; Copt. **ἮΟΥΤΕ**.


**tamu** , Peasant 131,  
 some disgusting thing or quality; var. 


**tamen-t** , Rev. = Copt.  
**ἮΟΥΝΕ**, this manner.

**Tanen** , Rev.  
 6, 96, a very ancient earth-god;   
, the "great Tanen."


**Tanen-t** , consort of Tanen, an earth-  
 goddess.

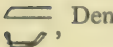
**Tanen-t** , B.D. 17, 122,  
: (1) a mytho-  
 logical locality; (2) an important sanctuary of  
 Seker; (3) the burial-place of Osiris.



**Ta neb-t áur** ,  
 Ombos I, 193, a goddess of offerings.

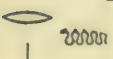
**Ta nett em khen uaa** 


 Denderah III, 10, a title of Hathor.

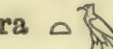
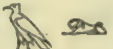

**Ta nett em tcheser (?)** 

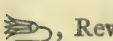
 Denderah II, 50, a name of the solar disk.


**Tar**  B.D. 164, 16, 

 Amen. 5, 10, 12, 16, a fiend in the Tuat.

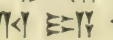
**taru**  fiends, demons, devils, enemies.

**tarara**   


 Rev. 14, 13, to rejoice; Copt. ΤΕΛΗΛ.

**Taraush**  Darius; Pers.

 Da-a-ra-ya-va-u-sh,

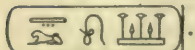
Bab.  Da-ri-ya-mush,

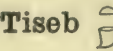
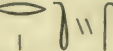

Gr. Δαρειός.

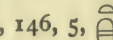


**Tariush**  

Darius.

**Tarush**  Darius; var.



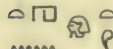
**Tar-Tiseb**   


L.D. III, 146, 5,   



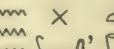
L.D. III, 146, 3, the name of a Hittite envoy to Rameses II.

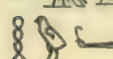
**tahan**   


forehead; varr.   

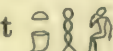


 Copt. ΤΕΩΠΕ.


**tah**  B.D. 110, 37,

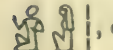
  




 to dip in water, to submerge, to plunge into water, to sink.


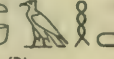
**tah-t**  Rec. 31, 30, submersion.

**tah-t**   

Metternich Stele 54, 57, a Delta woman; 

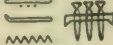
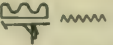
 dwellers in the Delta marshes.

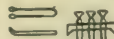

**tah-t**   

Leyd. Pap. 7, 10,   scoriae, sediment (?) scum, froth (?)


**tahua**   dross,

lees, dregs, sediment (?)

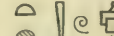
**tahen**  

to be bright, to shine, to glitter, to sparkle; see  , etc.

**takheb**  sweat, any exu-


dation or emission of the body; var. .

**takhbustà**  

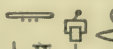
 Harris 500, 2, 4, 12, sack.

**takhen**  P. 229 . . . . . ;



var.  U. 538.

**tas**  Rev., harshness, abruptness;


 Rev.; Copt. ΤΩC.

**Tasakhrit (?)**  Treaty

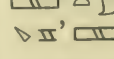
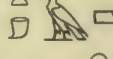

29, a goddess.

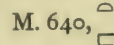
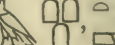
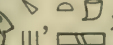

**Ta-sen-t-nefer-t**  

Ombos II, 156, 181, Tefnut, the consort of Heru-ur of Ombos.

**tash**  P. 73, M. 103, N. 13,

  boundary, frontier; plur.  P. 338,


M. 640,    

IV, 647,   


Copt. ΤΟΥ.

**tagaru**   Herusátef

Stele 33, a mineral.

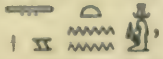
**tat (?)**  to nurse, to suckle;

var. 


**Tatt** ; see Taatt, U. 66.

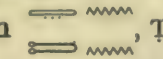
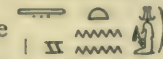

**tatutu**  B.D. (Saïte) 145, 16, a kind of wood.

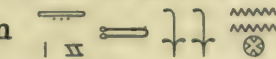
**Tatunen**  B.D. 84, 13, 180, 13, ; var. **Tatui-nen**  B.D. 64, 10, 11.

**Tatenen**  Budge, Gods of Egypt 509 ff., an ancient Earth-god, one of the creators of the world; varr. **Tatunen, Tathunen.**



**tatha**  Mar. Aby. 1, 7, 57 . . . . .

**Tathunen** ; see **Tatenen.**

**Tathenen**  Tuat VIII, an elemental god (see ) with four forms .


**Tathenen**  Tuat VIII, the territory of the above-mentioned god.


**Tatara**  L.D. III, 164, the name of a Hittite; var.   L.D. III, 165.

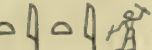
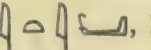
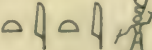

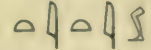

**tá** , a mark of the dual, later .

**tá** , Tombos Stele 3, on the one hand.


**tá** , Tombos Stele 3, IV, 83, staff, support.

**tá** , to beat, to break, to smash.









**tá-t** , U. 104, N. 413, a crushing, a beating.



**tátá** , , IV, 613, L.D. III, 65A, , IV, 621, , , , Rec. 4, 35, to break, to smash, to smite, to trample upon, to crush underfoot, to stamp upon.





**tátá** , Rev. 12, 95, an assembly (?)


**tá** , Rev. 13, 73, time; Copt. T H.


**Tá[t]**  Rec. 16, 129, a goddess.


**tá-t** , A.Z. 1900, 128, , , , IV, 1074, , , , Tombos Stele, 10, emanation, part, portion; plur. , IV, 53; Copt. T O, T O I.


**tá** , form, counterpart; , forms, images, likenesses.


**táa** , , divine emanation, essence of a god; var. , .



**tá akh-t** , Rhind Pap. 26, share, lot, portion.



**táti** , Khnemuḥetep 116, the two sides of a door.



**tá-t** , Jour. As. 1908, 264, part payment, share, portion; Copt. T O.




**Tá** , Mar. M.D. I, 20, a god (?)


**Tá-t-sheta** , Ombos I, 143, a form of Khensu.


**tá-t, tái-t** , , room, chamber.




**tá, tá-tá** , , variegated; Copt. T O E T O E.




**táu (?)** , , Rec. 4, 22, colour, paint, stones of different colours.

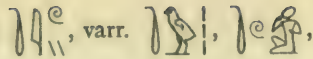
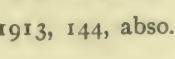
**tá, táa** , Metternich Stele, 170, , ibid. 203, , to cry out, to weep, to lament.

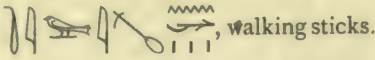
**táa-t** , cry, lamentation.

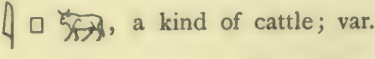
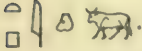
**táa** , Rec. 16, 57, weeper.

**tá** , , , barley; Copt. E I W T, I O T.

**táui** , , P.S.B. 24, 44, pair of sandals; see **tui**, .

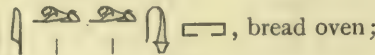
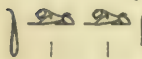
táui, tu, tut , varr. , A.Z. 1913, 144, abso. pron. 2nd sing.


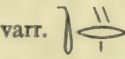
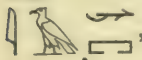
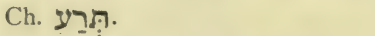
táuran , walking sticks.


táp , a kind of cattle; var. .

Tánasasa , B.D. 165, 9, the name of a foreign god (?)



tár , to destroy, to make an end of.

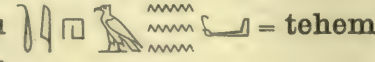

tárer , bread oven; ; Copt.  $\tau\rho\rho\rho$ ,  $\theta\rho\rho\rho$ .

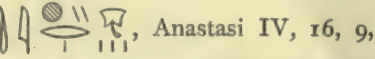
táráa , , D'Orbiney 16, 10, door; varr. ; , U. 325 (?) compare Syr.  $\text{ܩܪܥ}$ , Ch.  $\text{קָרַע}$ .

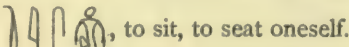
Tárimāus (?) , Rec. 33, 3, a proper name—Telemachus.

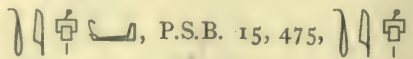
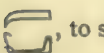
Társha , see ; Mar. Karn. 52, 1.


Tárgannasa , L.D. III, 165, a Hittite name; var. .

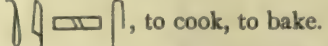
táhamu , = **tehem** , the deep, abyss.

táchr , Anastasi IV, 16, 9, military leather tunic; compare Chald.  $\text{ܩܪܥܐ}$  (?)


tás , to sit, to seat oneself.

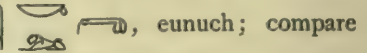
tása , P.S.B. 15, 475, , to set, to insert, to inlay.

tása , a kind of cake or loaf.

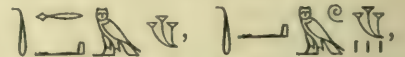
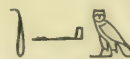
táshes , to cook, to bake.

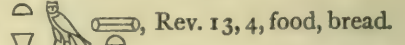
Táká-taḥa-meru , U. 533.....

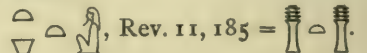

Tákamāit (Tákmit) , Harris 501, a goddess (?)

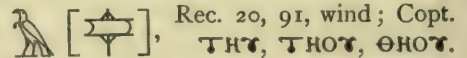
tákr , eunuch; compare Copt.  $\text{ϩϩϩϩ}$ ,  $\text{ϩϩϩϩ}$ ,  $\text{ϩϩϩϩ}$ .

tā , Rev. 11, 182, glory, praise.

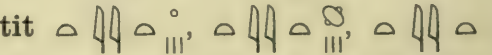


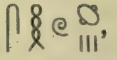
tāam , , a vegetable, garlic (?); compare Heb.  $\text{שׁוּמְיִם}$  (sing.  $\text{שׁוּמ}$ ), Arab.  $\text{شوم}$ , Syr.  $\text{ܫܘܡܐ}$ , Assy.  $\text{𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵}$ , Rawl. C.I.W.A. II, 7, 43 (col. 2).

tām-t , Rev. 13, 4, food, bread.


tāt (tat) , Rev. 11, 185 = .

ti  [ $\text{𐎧𐎠}$ ], Rec. 20, 91, wind; Copt.  $\text{ⲧⲏⲣ}$ ,  $\text{ⲧⲏⲟⲣ}$ ,  $\text{ⲧⲏⲟⲩ}$ .

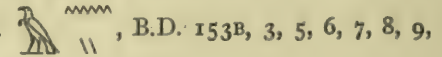
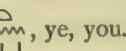
ti-t (?) , B.D. 83, 13.....

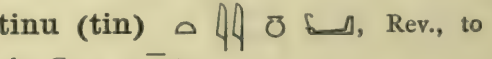
tit , , , pus, dirt, foetid matter; , Rec. 15, 67, excrement of crocodiles; compare Heb.  $\text{טִיט}$ , Assy.  $\text{𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵}$ , Rawl. C.I.W.A., V, 32, 26 (col. 3).

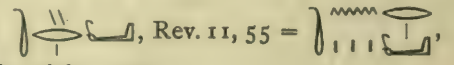
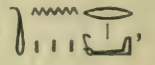
ti-ti , together, altogether.

titi , to chatter, to babble.

Titiu , the name of a constellation (?)

tini , B.D. 153B, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 = , ye, you.

tinu (tin) , Rev., to break; Copt.  $\text{ⲧⲏⲛⲟ}$ .

tir , Rev. 11, 55 = , strength, might, power.

tirāa (trāa) ,  
 , door, the two leaves of a door;  
 Syr. , Chald. .

tir (tra)-ushēbti ,  
 , Rec. 2, 15, a kind of magical figure; see  
 .

tirka (traka) ,  
 Gol. 7, 4, a kind of bread or beer (?)

Tirku , Koller 4, 5, a  
 foreign people or tribe.

tiḥu , Rec. 36, 81, mob, crowd.

tika , Rev. 11, 179, fire, spark,  
 torch; Copt. .

tith , Rev. = .

Tiṭur (Tatar) ,  
 , L.D. III, 165, a Hittite proper name; var.  
 , L.D. III, 164B.

tu , T. 333, P. 824, N. 703, a demon-  
 strative particle, a mark of the passive.

tu ; see .

tu = , demons. pron. 1st sing.

tu , , , ,  
 A.Z. 1913, 144, abso. pron. 2nd sing.

tu , , one, *i.e.*, the king;  
 , "one (the  
 king) gave me."

tutu , Amen. 8, 11,  
 @ @ ' one, anyone.

tu , Leyd. Pap. 6, 12, Mar. Aby. 11,  
 28, 4, to say yes, a particle of assent.

tu , , to speak.

tutu , Rev. 13, 22, to reject.

tu = , mountain; plur. ,  
 Rev. 13, 19; Copt. , , ,  
 .

tu, tua , Hh. 344, ,  
 wind, air, breath; , Rougé I.H.  
 II, 116; Copt. .

tui , , ,  
 , , , ,  
 , , ,  
 Rec. 30, 155, sandals; Copt. ,  
 .

tut unshā , Anastasi I,  
 24, 3, "wolf's feet"—a kind of herb.

tu-t , U. 88A, N. 365A, a sacri-  
 ficial cake, bread of offering.

tu-t , IV, 389, walls, defences.

tua , T. 361, P. 642, ,  
 , T. 361, P. 359, 642, , M. 677,  
 N. 1239, , P. 694, ,  
 P. 698, , T. 243, ,  
 , , A.Z. 1872, 100,  
 1897, 98, to bear up, to support, to lift oneself  
 up; , P. 94, , N. 56,  
 , those who are lifted up.


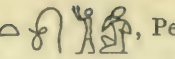



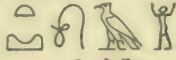
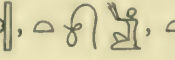

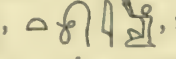
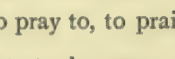
tua , a supporter, adherent; plur.  
 , IV, 1115, servants, retinue,  
 household staff.

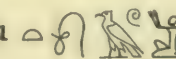
tua , pillar, support; see .

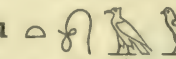
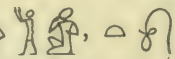

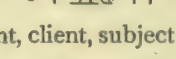


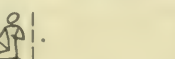
tuau , , ,  
 , Rec. 29, 151, staff, support.


Tuait , Denderah II, 55,  
 a goddess, the support of the northern sky.

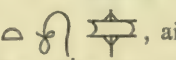

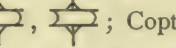
Tuait , Rec. 27, 190, a god-  
 dess.

**tua** △ , △ , Peasant 299, △ , Metternich Stele 101, △ , , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , to pray to, to praise, to address, to make a report, to honour; Copt. T&IO.


**tuau** △ , praises, honourings, glorifyings.


**tuau** △ , △ , petitioner, dependant, client, subject; △ , △ , beggar, a boastful man (?); plur. △ , △ , △ .

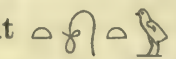
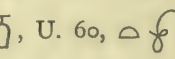


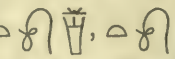

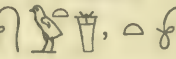
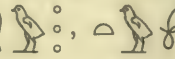

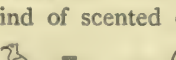
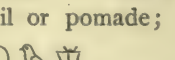

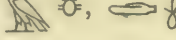
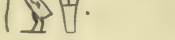
**tua** △ , petition.

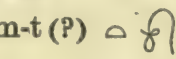
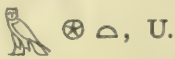
**tua** △ , air, wind, breath; varr. △ , △ ; Copt. THT.

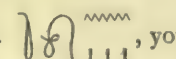

**tuau** △ , wicked men, evil beings; see .

**tua** △ , Amen. 14, 5, 7, 19, disease (?)

**tuau** △ , pustules, swellings, warts; Copt. ΘOI, TΘE.

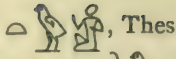




**tuaut** △ , U. 60, △ , N. 312, △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , a kind of scented oil or pomade; varr. △ , △ , △ .



**Tuam-t (?)** △ , △ , U. 210

**tuau** , you, your; see .

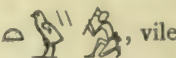
**tuaha** △ , △ , Amen. 5, 16, to turn back, to repulse.

**tuaka (taka)** △ , △ , Rev., to destroy; Copt. T&KO.






**tuá** △ , Thes. 1297, Love Songs 2, 1, , IV, 897, , IV, 209, , Rec. 20, 42, △ , I, I being.

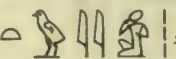
**tuá** △ , Rec. 6, 117 = △ , thee.

**tuá** △ \* @ | @ | , Jour. As. 1908, 268, morning; Copt. TΘOVI, Amhar. ጠጥ :

**tui** △ , vile, abominable.


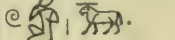
**Tui** △ , Tuiat III, a goose-god.

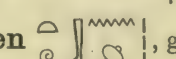

**tui** △ , Rev. 13, 4, △  = △  = △ , △ , this; Copt. T&I.

**tui** △ , B.D. (Saite) 162, 3

**tuia (?)** △ , B.D. 39, 10

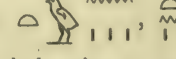
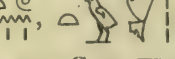

**tuis** △ | | | @ | , lo, behold!

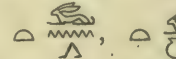
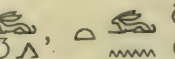


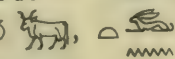

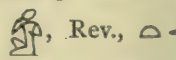
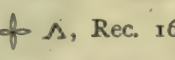

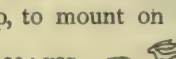
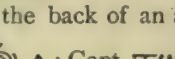
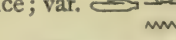
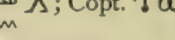
**Tuba** , Litanie 5, a form of the Sun-god; var. △ .

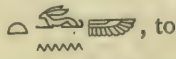
**tuben** △ , grease, fat; see △ .

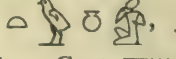
**tuf** △ , B.D. 1, 29, his.

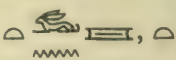
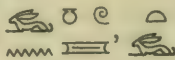

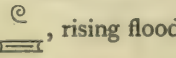


**tup** △ □ , a kind of cattle.

**tu-n** △ , △ , △ , L.D. III, 140, belonging to us, our; Copt. TΩN.

**tun** △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , Rev., △ , △ , Rec. 16, 108, to rise up, to mount on the back of an animal for sacrifice; var. △  △ ; Copt. TΩOVI.

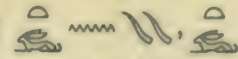
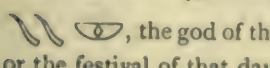
**tun** △ , to fly into the air.

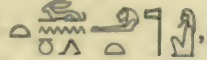
**tun** △ , Jour. As. 1908, 283, resurrection; Copt. TΩOVI.




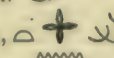
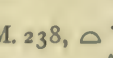
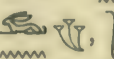

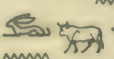
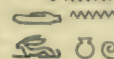
**tun** △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , rising flood, inundation.


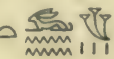
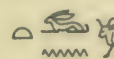
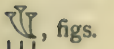


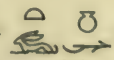
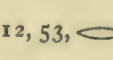
**Tun ah** (?) , Edfu I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

**Tun abui** (henti) , , the god of the 27th day of the month or the festival of that day.



**Tun hat** , Berg. I, 15, a ram-god.

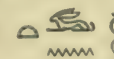
**tun** , U. 639 (with )  
, T. 84, , M. 238, ,  
N. 615, , , ,  
fig tree (?); var. ; compare Heb. תִּינִיךָ, Arab. تين, Syr. ܛܝܢܝܚܐ, Chald. ܛܝܢܝܚܐ.

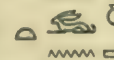
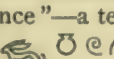
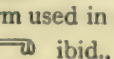
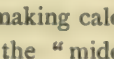
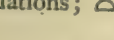
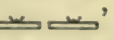
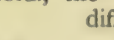

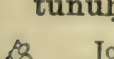
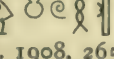
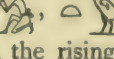
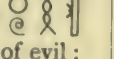
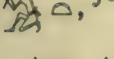
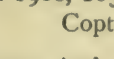
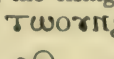
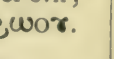
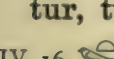
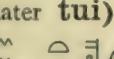
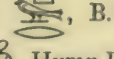
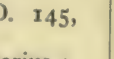
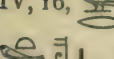

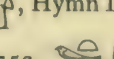
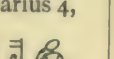
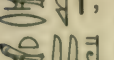
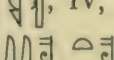
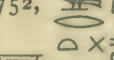
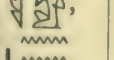
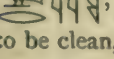
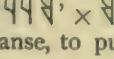
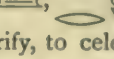
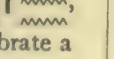
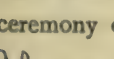
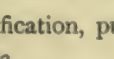
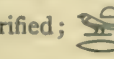
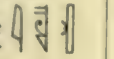
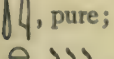
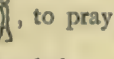
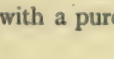
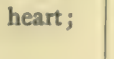
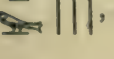
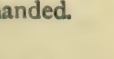
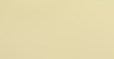
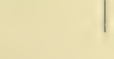
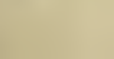
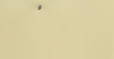
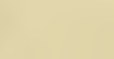
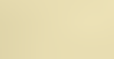
**tun** , , ,  
, figs.

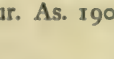
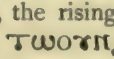
**tun** , Rev. 12, 53, ,  
= ε ΤΗΝΕ (?) to the limit of.


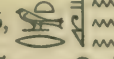

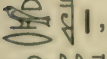
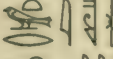
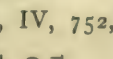
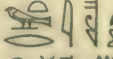
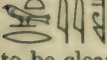
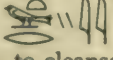
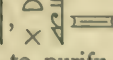
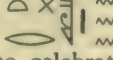
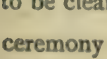
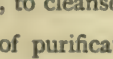
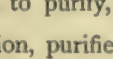

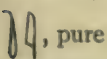
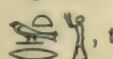
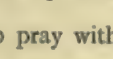

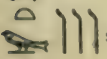
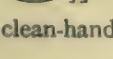
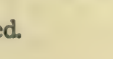
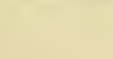
**tuni** , B.D. 189, 25; and see , B.D. 164, 4.




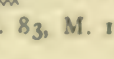
**tunit** , ,  
Jour. As. 1908, 252, products, plants, vegetables.

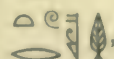
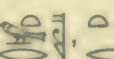
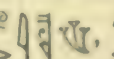

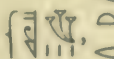
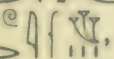
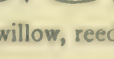
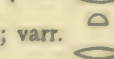


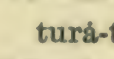

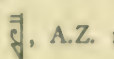
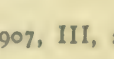
**tunnu** , babe, child.


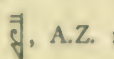

**tunnu** , Rhind Math. Pap., "the difference"—a term used in making calculations; , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 





**tunuh** , ,  
Jour. As. 1908, 265, the rising of evil; Copt. 𐩧𐩢𐩨𐩠𐩨𐩢𐩨𐩠.

**tur, turi** (later tui) , B.D. 145, IV, 16, , , Hymn Darius 4, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 


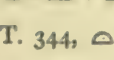
**tur** , M. 717, ,  
N. 1327, , , P. 83, M. 113, N. 27, a holy sacrificial cake.


**tur** , , , ,  
, , , , , willow, reed; varr.   
, , , , Copt. 𐩧𐩢𐩨𐩠.


**turā-t** , A.Z. 1907, III, 22, ,  
, staff, willow stick, wand.


**tur** , IV, 671, part of a waggon or chariot (, , ).




**tur** , , , , paint, colour; var. **tru** 

**tur** , T. 344, , N. 600, to reject, to turn from, to loathe.

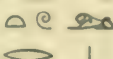
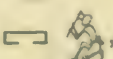
**tur-t** , defilement, impurity.






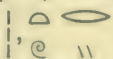
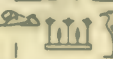
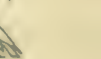
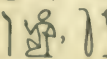


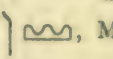
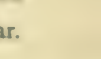
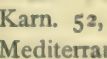
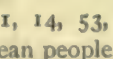
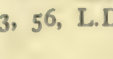
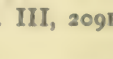
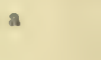
**Turaush** , Darius.

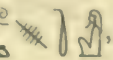
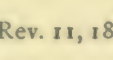
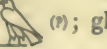
**turā** , Rev. 11, 184, to go bail for.


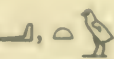
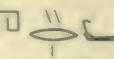
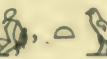
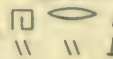

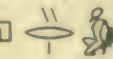
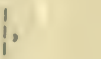
**Turimkus** , , ,  
Rec. 6, 5, Telemachus.

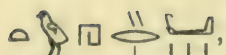
**turpu** , , , a kind of goose; varr. , 

**Turper** (?) , , Nesi-  
Amsu 32, 37, a form of Aapep.

**Turshau** , , ,  
, , , , ,  
, , , , ,  
, , , , ,  
Karn. 52, 1, 14, 53, 3, 56, L.D. III, 209B, a Mediterranean people.


**turt** , Rev. 11, 185 = ,  
, glossed by 𐩧𐩢𐩨𐩠.

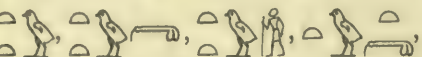

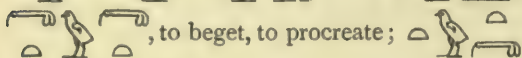
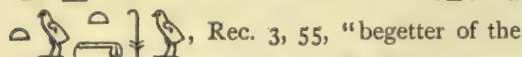
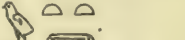
**tuhēr** , , ,  
, , , , 

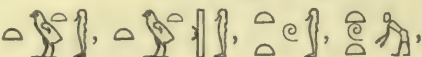
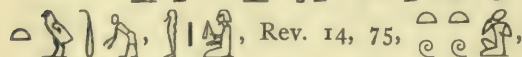
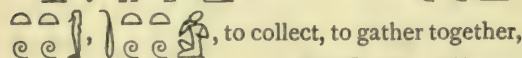
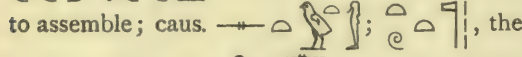
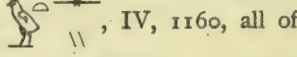
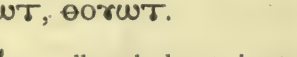
 L.D. III, 160, 164, 165, Rougé I.H. 145, 52, a term of abuse (?) applied to Hittite soldiers.


**tuhu** , Anastasi I, 16, 8.....

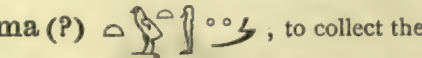
**tuk** , thou.

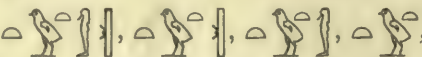

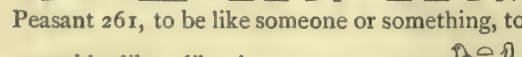

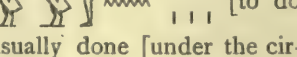

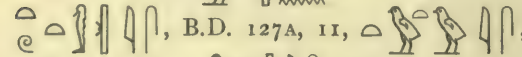
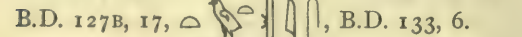

**tug** , B.D. 169, 24, to be clothed, dressed.

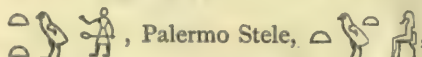
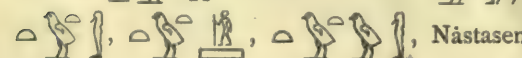
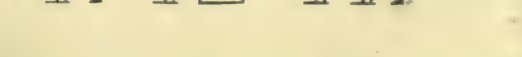
**tut** , , , to beget, to procreate; , Rec. 3, 55, "begetter of the self-begetter"; see under **utt** 

**tut** , , Rev. 14, 75, , , to collect, to gather together, to assemble; caus. , the assembled gods; , IV, 1160, all of them; Copt. **ṬṬṚṬṬ**, **ṬṬṚṬṬ**.

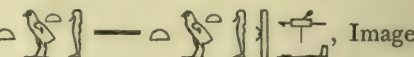


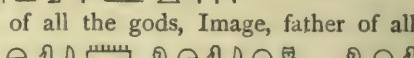
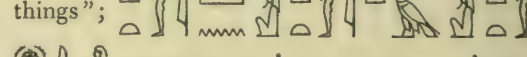
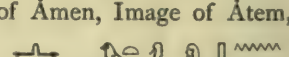
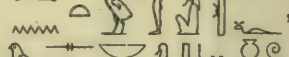
**tut áb** , to collect the heart, *i.e.*, to gather one's wits together, to collect oneself.

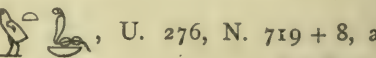
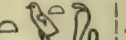
**tut ma (?)** , to collect the eyes, *i.e.*, to gaze intensely, to fix the eyes on something.

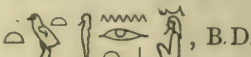
**tut** , , , Peasant 261, to be like someone or something, to resemble, like, alike, just as, even as; , what is usual; , [to do things] which are usually done [under the circumstances]; , B.D. 136B, 12; , B.D. 127A, 11, , B.D. 127B, 17, , B.D. 133, 6.

**tut** , Palermo Stele, , , Nástasen

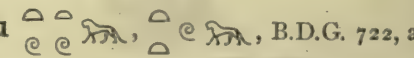
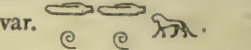
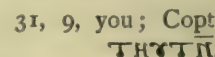
Stele 36, Hērúsátef Stele 33, , , , Rev. 11, 174, image, likeness, similitude, statue; dual , P. 590 (, , plur. , P. 319, , M. 626, A.Z. 1899, 95; , B.M. 569, 16, sandstone statues; , royal statue; Copt. **ṬṬṚṬṬ**, **ṬṬṚṬṬ**.

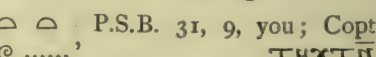
**tut** , Image One, *i.e.*, First Image, God; , , "Image, producer of all the gods, Image, father of all things"; , , "Image of Ámen, Image of Átem, Image of Khepera"; , "he hath no like"; , every person is the image of his brother.

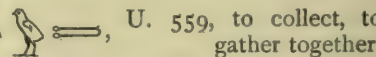
**tut** , U. 276, N. 719 + 8, a goddess, statue of a goddess; plur. 


**Tut-en-árit-Rā** , B.D. 17, 79, a title of Mehurit.


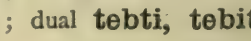
**tut** , to weep; Copt. **ṬṬṚṬṬ**.

**Tutu** , , B.D.G. 722, a lion-god, son of Neith; var. 

**tuten** , P.S.B. 31, 9, you; Copt. **ṬṬṚṬṬ**.

**tuth** , U. 559, to collect, to gather together.

**tuthen** , you; Copt. **ṬṬṚṬṬ**.

**teb, teb-t** , , sandal, shoe, sole of the foot; dual **tebti, tebit**

A.Z. 1900, 30, IV, 390, IV, 612, IV, 545, III, III, III, III, thy two sandals; varr.

**tebtēbti** sandals, soles of the feet.

**tebi** Koller 2, 1, to be covered with leather, to be shod or provided with sandals, to shoe.

**tebteb** B.D. (Nebeni) 64, 35, to walk, to come.

**tebteb** Rhind Pap. 30, to move about quickly.

**teb** Palermo Stele, hippopotamus; var.

**teb** to beat, to strike.

**tebteb** to beat, to strike with a knife, to stab.

**tebtebit** Rec. 8, 139, the slain.

**tebteb** IV 658, to pull, to draw, to drag, to haul, to tug, to draw the sword (?), to wind, to pull up, to lift up.

**tebteb** Rec. 8, 166, depth (of a river ).

**Tebteb** Hh. 343, a god.

**teb** something beaten, drum; Heb. תֵּבָה.

**teb** cycle of time (?); var.

**teb** spelt; Copt. ⲧⲱⲧ.

**tebteb** U. 182, a kind of grain.

**teb-t** brick, plaque; B.D. 137, the four glazed faience plaques; var. ; Copt. ⲧⲱⲕⲉ.

**Teb, Tebá** T. 245, U. 428, a god with a fierce eye.

**teba** panther.

**teba-t** Rev. 14, 34, brick; Copt. ⲧⲱⲕⲉ.

**tebati (?)** bricks of metal, ingots.

**tebá** M. 696, a fruit (?)

**tebá** Rev. 11, 184, requiter; Copt. ⲧⲕⲉⲟⲩⲧ (?)

**tebá** box, chest, coffer; Copt. ⲧⲕⲕⲉ.

**tebiu (?)** Peasant 30, a plant used in medicine; var.

**tebu** a measure.

**tebu** vessels for beer or wine.

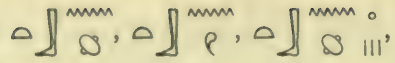
**teben** Hh. 355, quick, swift.

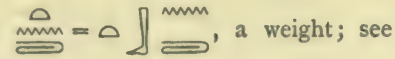
**teben** to revolve; circuit, cycle, circle, drum, tambourine; see

**teben** the rounded top of the head, skull.

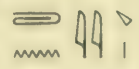
**teben** lock of hair over the temple, side-lock; varr.

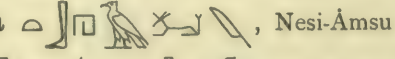
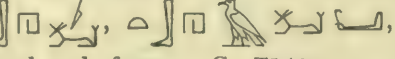
**teben** Rec. 30, 154, helmet, head-covering.



**teben**  grease, fat.

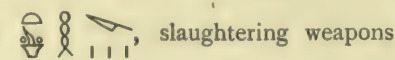
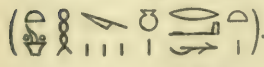
**teben**  a weight; see

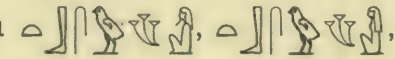
**teben** .

**tebni**  Rev. 2, 35I = περι-  
πλους(?); see **teben**.

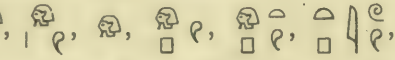
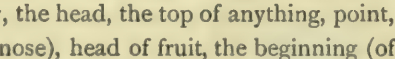
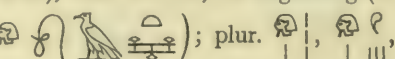
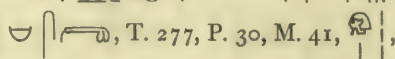
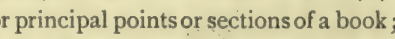
**Tebha** , Nesi-Āmsu  
2, 10, , a serpent-fiend, god of storm; Gr. Τῆφῶν.

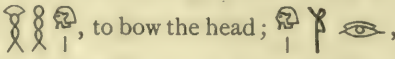
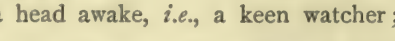
**tebeh**  the  Rec. 4, 23; 5, 89,  
seven objects used in the Osiris mysteries.

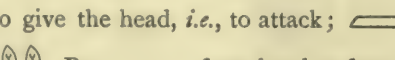
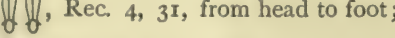
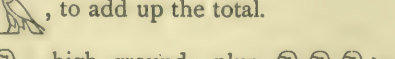
**tebeh** , slaughtering weapons  
.

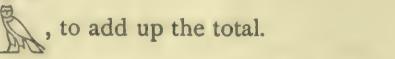
**Tebsu** ,  
Rec. 31, 13, a god or devil.

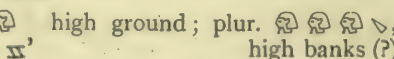
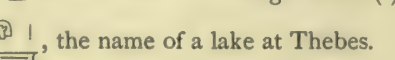
**tebsu** , Pea-  
sant 31, a plant used in medicine.


**tep**  Rec. 14, 37, the head, the top of anything, point,  
tip (of the nose), head of fruit, the beginning (of  
a journey ); plur.   
 T. 277, P. 30, M. 41,   
the heads or principal points or sections of a book;


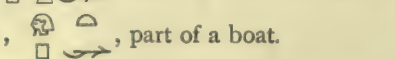
**uah tep** , to bow the head;   
IV, 430, a head awake, *i.e.*, a keen watcher;

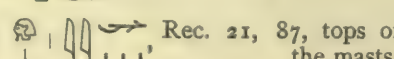
, to give the head, *i.e.*, to attack;   
 Rec. 4, 31, from head to foot;

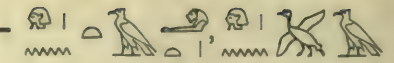
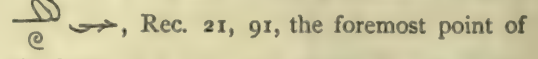
, to add up the total.

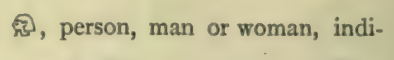
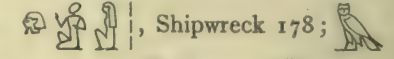
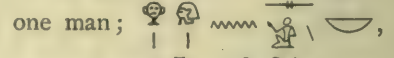

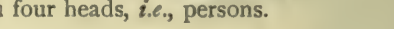
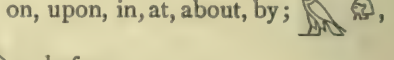
**tep**  high ground; plur.   
high banks (?)

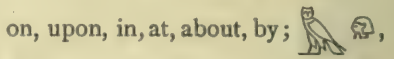
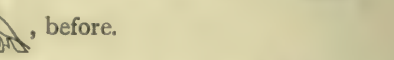
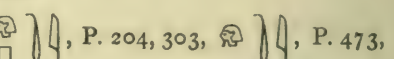
**Tep** , the name of a lake at Thebes.

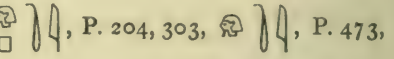
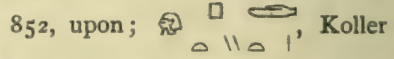
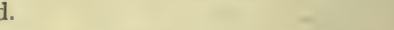
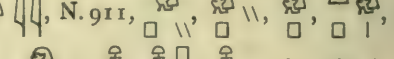
**tepit**  Anastasi IV, 2, 8; Koller  
2, 6,  part of a boat.

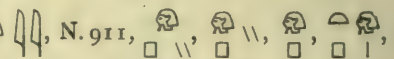
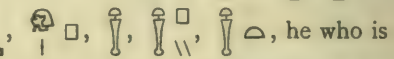
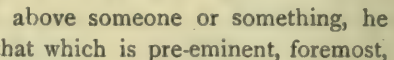
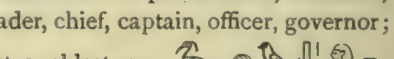

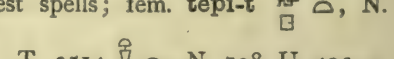
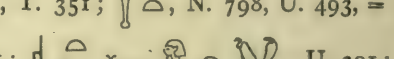
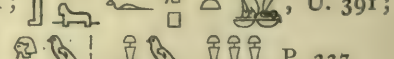
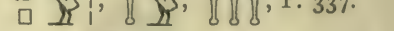
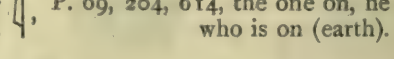
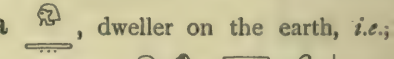
**tepiu**  Rec. 21, 87, tops of  
the masts.

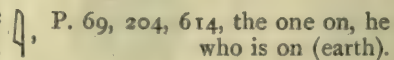
**tepi**  —  Rec. 21, 91, the foremost point of  
the bows of a ship, the hindmost part of the  
stern.

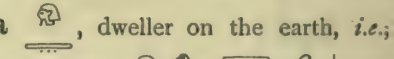

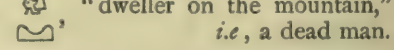
**tep**  person, man or woman, indi-  
vidual; plur.  Shipwreck 178;   
, as one man;   
the person of every man;   
of the Āamu four heads, *i.e.*, persons.

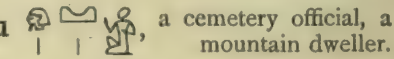
**tep**  on, upon, in, at, about, by;   
upon;  before.

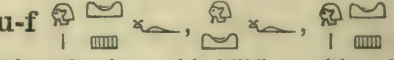
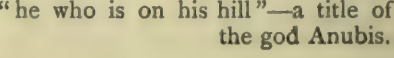
**tepti**  P. 204, 303,  P. 473,  
 N. 852, upon;  Koller  
3, 7, at hand.


**tepi**  N. 911,   
 he who is  
on, over, or above someone or something, he  
who is or that which is pre-eminent, foremost,  
first, best, leader, chief, captain, officer, governor;  
 first, or eldest son;   
the very best spells; fem. **tepi-t**  N.  
174 =  T. 351;  N. 798, U. 493, =  
 T. 251;  U. 391;  
plur.  P. 337.


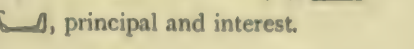
**tepa**  P. 69, 204, 614, the one on, he  
who is on (earth).

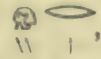
**tepi ta**  dweller on the earth, *i.e.*;  
a living man; plur.   
opposed to  "dweller on the mountain,"  
*i.e.*, a dead man.

**tepi tu**  a cemetery official, a  
mountain dweller.


**Tepi tu-f**   
 "he who is on his hill"—a title of  
the god Anubis.

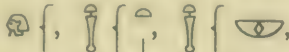
**Tepi-ṭu-s** , Mar. Aby. I, 45, consort of Anubis.

**tepi** , principal, capital; , principal and interest.


**tepi ra** , the principal, a sum of money on which interest is reckoned.

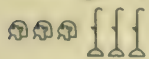
**tepi renput** , first day of each year (?)


**tepi** , the first day of a period of time:—


**tepi renp-t** ,

New Year's Day, the New Year festival;

plur. , P. 399, M. 570, N. 1176,




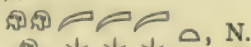
**tepi ábṭet** , P. 70, the first day of

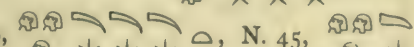

the month; plur. ,

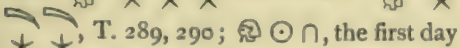
N. 45, 959, , T. 290,

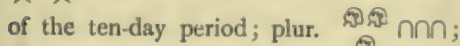


**tepi smat-f** , the first day of the


half month; plur. , N.

959, , N. 45, 

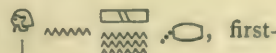


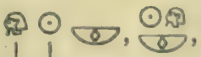


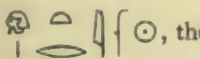
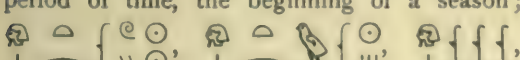


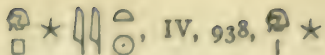

**tepi Per-t** , the first [day] of the season Per.


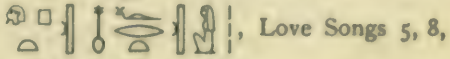
**tepi m'sheru** , the earliest twilight.


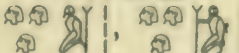
**tepi en shemu** , first-fruits of the summer.


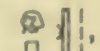
**tepi hru** , the name of the 8th day of the month.

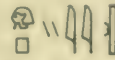
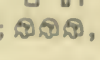

**tepi trá** , the first [part] of a period of time, the beginning of a season; , IV, 1034.


**tepi ṭuai-t** , IV, 938,  the earliest dawn, first appearance of day.

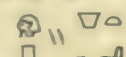
**tepi-t** , Love Songs 7, 7, the first lady; , Love Songs 5, 8, the first or best of the maidens.

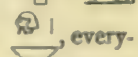
**tepi** , Amen. 20, 18, chief (?); plur. , captive chiefs.


**tepiu** , P. 70, M. 100, N. 5, 

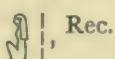
, the best, choicest offerings; , the best (metal); , the finest





grain; , N. 362, the


best tchām metal in all the world; 



, the choicest oblations; , every-

thing of the very best; 

, Rec. 31, 27, the best families, the aristocracy.


**tepi-t** , , , 

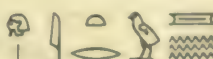
, unguent of the first quality.


**tepiu** , P. 239, the finest apparel ().


**tepiu (?)** , the finest geese.


**tepi áau** , Herusátef Stele 99, the finest cattle.

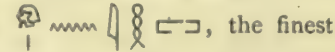
**tepi áaut Uatchit** , T. 336, P. 812, M. 254, N. 640, chief of the dignities of Uatchit.

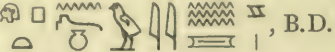
**Tepi átru** , IV, 421, "first on the river," a name of the sacred barge of Ámen.


**Tepi ānkhieu** , P. 169, chief of the living.

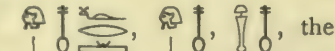
**tepi ut** , chief in command.


**tepi metr** , possessing the faculty of administering justice in the highest degree.

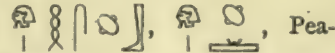
**tepi en ah** , the finest (horses) of the stud farm.

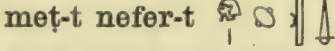
**tepi-t nui** , B.D. 149, XIV, 7, the head of the celestial waters.

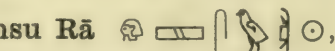
**Tepi nebu kau** , P. 169, chief of the lords of doubles.

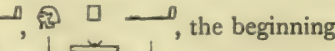
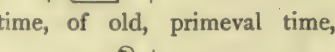
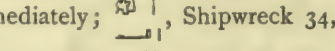
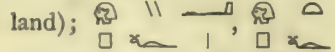
**tepi nefer** , the greatest good or happiness; the best possible way.

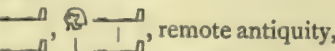
**Tepi he-t** , Palermo Stele, the name of a sanctuary of Rā.


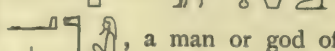
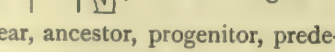

**tepi hesb** , Peasant 274, of the greatest eminence as a correct accountant.

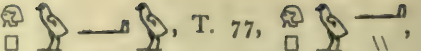
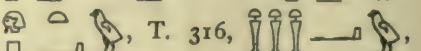
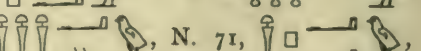
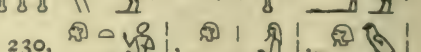
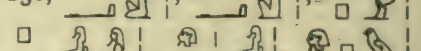
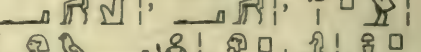

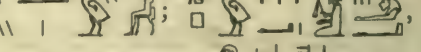
**tepi hesb met-t nefer-t** , the finest language imaginable.

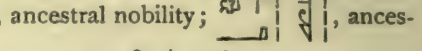
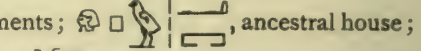
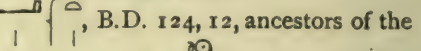

**Tepi shemsu Rā** , U. 495, chief of the followers of Rā.


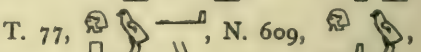
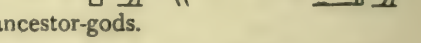
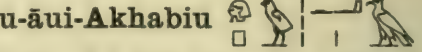
**tep ā** , the beginning of things and time, of old, primeval time, straightway, immediately; , Shipwreck 34, before (we could land);  his former condition;  Berg. 58.

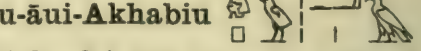
**tep āui** , remote antiquity, primeval time, olden time, past age, the earliest period, the Predynastic Period.


**Tepi ā** , a man or god of olden time, forbear, ancestor, progenitor, predecessor; plur. **tepi āui** , U. 187, T. 66, M. 221,  N. 598, 

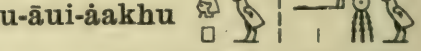
U. 199,  T. 77,  N. 609,  T. 316,  T. 365,  N. 71,  Rec. 26, 230,  IV, 1084, ancestral nobility; 

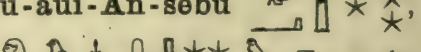

 ancestral documents;  ancestral house;  B.D. 124, 12, ancestors of the year;  B.D. 124, 14, ancestors of Rā.

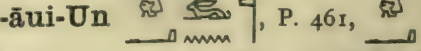
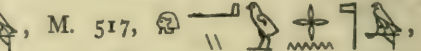

**Tepiu-āui**  U. 199,  T. 77,  N. 609,  M. 230, ancestor-gods.

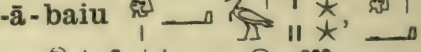
**Tepiu-āui-Akhabiu**  B.D. 153A, 11, a title of the Akeru-gods.

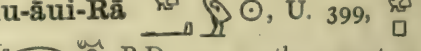
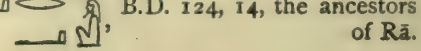
**Tepi-ā-ākhu**  Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηχϒ.

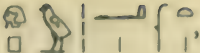
**Tepiu-āui-ākhu**  B.D. 124, 15, the ancestors of the Light-god.

**Tepiu-āui-Ān-sebu**  U. 419,  T. 239, the ancestors of Ān-sebu (?)

**Tepi-āui-Un**  P. 461,  M. 517,  N. 1098, ancestor of Un.


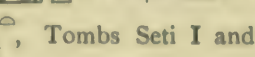
**Tepi-ā-baiu**  one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηγβιον, Τριβιον.

**Tepiu-āui-Rā**  U. 399,  B.D. 124, 14, the ancestors of Rā.

**Tepiu-āui-renp-t** 


B.D. 124, 12, the ancestors of the year.

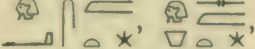
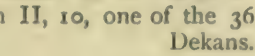
**Tepi-āui-khent** 


\*, \*, Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηρηχοβη.

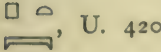

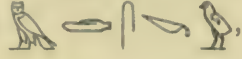
**Tepi-āui-Septit** 

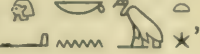
Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

**Tepi-āui-Smet** 


Seti I and Ram. II, \*, \*, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

**Tepi-āui-qerr-en-pet** 

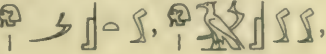
\*, U. 420, \*: (1) the ancestor-gods of the circle (or wind) of the sky; (2) a title of the 

**Tepi-āui-Kenmet** 

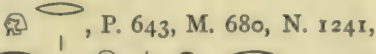
one of the 36 Dekans.


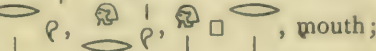
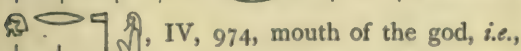
**Tepiu-āui-Geb** 


B.D. 153A, 23, ancestors of Geb the Earth-god.

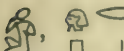
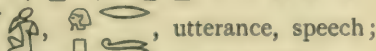
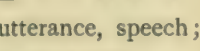
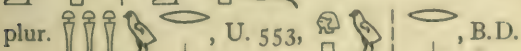
**tepi-mas-t** 

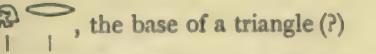
grief (?) sorrow (?)

**tep ra** 

\*, P. 643, M. 680, N. 1241, \*, mouth; \*, IV, 974, mouth of the god, i.e., divine oracle; Copt. ΤΑΠΡΑ, ΤΑΠΡΟ.

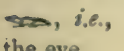
**tep-t ra** 

\*, utterance, speech; plur. \*, U. 553, \*, B.D. 182, 11, \*, Copt. ΤΑΠΡΟ.


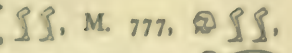
**tep ra** 

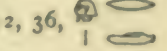

the base of a triangle (?)

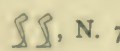
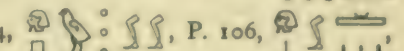

**tep ra Sebek** 

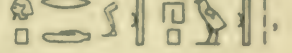
\*, i.e., "crocodile's mouth"—a disease of the eye.

**tep ros**  Annales III, 109, the South

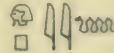
**tep ret**  M. 777, 

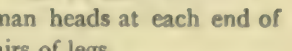
U. 374, P. 667, N. 994, B.D. 172, 36,  formula, precept, instruction, rule, decree, law, ordinance, an ancient copy or custom, prescription; plur. 


\*, N. 74, \*, P. 106, 

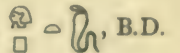
**tep ret hepu** 


the course of the law.

**Tepi** 


\*, Tuat IX, a serpent with four human heads at each end of his body, and eight pairs of legs.

**Tepi-t** 

IV, 614, \*, B.D. 32, 10, a serpent crown or a serpent in a crown.

**Tepui (Tchatchai) (?)** 

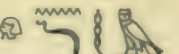
Tuat XI, a two-headed god: one head faces to the right and the other to the left.

**Tepu (Tchatchaiu)** 


Tuat II, a corn-god.

**Tepit-besses** 


\*, Tuat III, a goddess.

**Tepit-netchemu-seth** 


\*, P. 695, chief of the sweet-smelling gods.

**Tepi-khu-f** 


L.D. V, 39, a jackal-god.

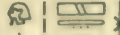
**Tepui (Tchatchai)-sa-then** 


Tuat IV, a man-headed serpent with two pairs of human legs.

**Tepi-sekh-t-f** 

T. 333, \*, P. 825, M. 249, N. 703, a god.

**Tepiu-shotau** 

B.D. 168, \*, Tuat VII, the gods of mysteries.

**Tepi-thrá** 

Tuat X, a light-god.

**tep** , boat; the boat of the god [Rā]; see **tep**

**tep** , box, chest, coffer, coffin.

**tep** , hippopotamus.

**tep** , to burn, fire, flame.

**tep** , Rec. 20, 40, a kind of plant.

**tep** , to taste; see ; Copt. **ἄπαι**.

**tepai-t (?)** , A.Z. 1900, 37, food, fare, victuals, nourishment, drink.

**tepau** , B.D. 145, 14, a kind of cattle; see

**tepa** , , , , , IV, 669, , , a kind of cattle; see and

**tepa** , IV, 758, to sniff, to snuff the air, to breathe; var.

**tepi** , Rec. 4, 27, bark, boat.

**tepa** , Rev. = , bark, boat; Copt. **ἄπαι**.

**tepiu** , a kind of voracious fish.

**tepen** , Rev. 13, 12, = , circuit.

**tepen** , cumin; Copt. **ἄπαι**, **ἄπαι**, **ἄπαι**, Lat. *cuminum*.

**teph** , Rec. 20, 91 =

**tephit** , , , , , IV, 919,

, Rec. 13, 15, cave, cavern, den, hollow, gulf; plur. ; var.

**Tephi[t]-neb-s, etc.** , B.D. 145, 146, the 20th Pylon.

**Tephut Hāp** , B.D. 100, 3, the sources of the Nile.

**Tephit shetai** , the 7th Division of the Tuat.

**Tephit-tcha-t** , Rec. 27, 189, the coffin of Seker the Death-god.

**tephit** , Mission V, 518, a funerary garment.

**tephu** , , apples (?); compare Heb. **תפוח**.

**Teptiu (?)** , Nāstasen Stele 46, ibid. 17, the army of the Nine Tribes of Nubia who fought with bows and arrows.

**tepti-t** , Nāstasen Stele 63, bow.

**Tept** , Denderah IV, 59, god of bows and arrows.

**tef** , Pap. 3024, 77, , B.D. 86, 2, , this; , IV, 966, these words.

**tef** , IV, 765, , , father; plur.

, T. 319 = , U. 499,

, P. 711 = , N. 1356,


, M. 545 =

, P. 442, N. 1126,

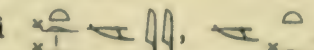
, IV, 864; , Hh. 379, my mother and father.


**Tefu** , T. 319 = of U. 499, the father-gods of the Tuat.

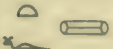


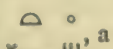
**teftef**  IV, 1054, father of father, grandfather.

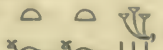
**Tef-f**....  = Eupator.



**Tef-f-meri**  ,

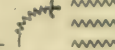
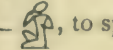
 = Philopator.



**tef**  , bread, cake, food in general.


**tef**  , a seed or fruit (?)

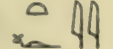
**teftef**  , shrubs, bushes.


**tef**  , U. 326,  , U. 532,

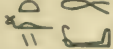


Rec. 27, 191,  ,  , to spit, to eject anything from the body.


**teftef**  , to pour out; var.  .


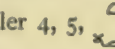
**Teftef-Nu**  , Denderah IV, 62, a warrior-god.


**tefi**  , Anastasi IV, 2, 5, Koller

2, 3, Thes. 1202,  , Festschrift


117, 6,  , Rec. 21, 14,  ,  ,


 , to hop, to skip, to spring into the air, to bubble up (of water), to palpitate.


**teftef**  , Koller 4, 5,  ,

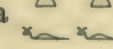
 , A.Z. 1873, 63, to spring up, to lift the feet in trespass, to step over.

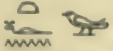
**teft-t**  , De Hymnis 39, the leap of a fish.

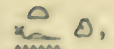
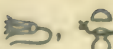

**teft-t**  , Pap. 3024, 34, hoppings, jumpings, leapings, skipings.

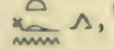
**tefā**  , saw.

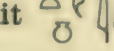
**tefā**  , Amen. 7, 13, to cultivate or tend a tree (?)

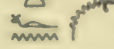
**teftefa**  , Rev. 11, 167, to work gems into a stone, to inlay, to embroider.

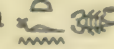
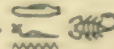
**tefen**  , Thes. 1482, IV, 972, Rec. 17, 5, helpless one, orphan (?) destitute person.

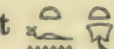
**tefen**  ,  ,  , to rejoice, to be glad, to enjoy, to praise.

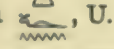
**tefen**  , to rise up, to spring up, to hop.

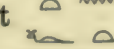
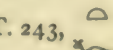

**tefnuit**  , the "hopper"—a kind of bird.

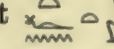
**tefen**  , to spit, to pour out.

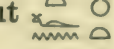

**Tefen**  , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpions which accompanied Isis in her wanderings in the Delta; var.  .


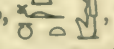
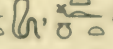
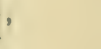
**Tefnit**  , ibid. 58, consort of the preceding.





**Tefen**  , U. 453, a judge of the dead.

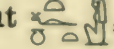
**Tefnit**  , U. 425, 453, P. 62, 198, M. 83,  , T. 243,  , N. 599, consort of the preceding.

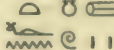
**Tefnit**  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 14).


**Tefnut**  , U. 242, N. 1108,  ,


 , N. 933, 970,  ,  ,  ,





 ,  ,  ,  , B.D. 169, 8, Shu and Tefnut were produced by the masturbation of Temu, or by Ausāusit, the shadow of Tem.

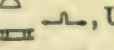




**Tefnut**  , Tuat I, Denderah III, 78: (1) a singing-goddess; (2) a deity touching the lips with the tip of a finger.

**tefnu**  , Rec. 3, 46, a kind of cake.

**tefrer**  , resin (?); compare Copt. ⲧⲉⲃⲗⲉ.

**tefhā**  , P. 441,

 ,  , M. 545, a kind of bird, crane (?); var.  ,  , N. 1126.

**tem**  , U. 378, T. 184,  , Koller 2, 1,  ,  ,  , to make an end of,

to finish, to complete, to come to an end, to finish one's course ;

A.Z. 1905, 33, to shut ; Peasant 286, to shut the mouth ; Copt.

**temm** U. 313, IV, 752, Heru-emheb 16, to finish, to complete, to make an end of ; compare Heb. , Arab. , Syr.

**temi** all, the whole, the entire thing, complete.

**temau** all, complete.

**temu, temmu** III, P. 439, M. 655, IV, 967, IV, 895, IV, 470, all peoples, mankind, mortals, men and women.

**temui** N. 774, P. 833, N. 768, full (dual, of the two hands).

**tem-tâ, temm-tâ** N. 339, P. 457, completely, entirely, wholly.

**temm-tu** all, complete.

**Tem, Temu** U. 207, N. 624, the great god of An (Heliopolis) and the first living Man-god ; the creator of heaven and earth, for he fashioned the phallus

of Shu and the womb of Tefnut N. 969, 970, his first consort was Ausäusit (*Σαῦσις*), and his last Temit

**Tem** Tuat III, an aged god who punishes the wicked.

**Tem** Tuat VI, one of nine spirits who destroyed the dead.

**Tem** Tuat VI, a jackal-headed stake to which the damned were fettered.

**Tem** Tuat XI, a staff surmounted by a human head wearing a disk.

**Tem** a form of Rā during the last three hours of the day.

**Tem** Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 11).

**Tem** Denderah IV, 80, an ape-god, and god of bows and arrows.

**Tem** Berg. II, 2, a god who re-joined the members of the dead.

**Tem** one of the 36 Dekans ; varr. ; Gr. *Τωμ*.

**Temit** the consort of Tem.

**Temit** Berg. II, 2, a goddess who re-joined the members of the dead.


**Tem-Asār** a member of the triad of Heropolis.


**Tem-Rā** the Sun-god by night and day.

**Temu-Heru-āakhuti** Tem + Harmakhis.


**Tem-Kheprer** N. 663, Tem + the Beetle-god—a form of Rā.


**Tem-Kheperā** Rā in the late evening and early morning.

**Tem-sa-áru** (P) 

L.D. III, 28, B.D.G. 856, a god of .

**Tem-sep** 

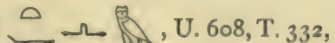
, B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

**Temu-sma-Khebit** 

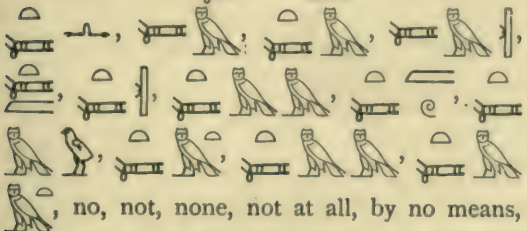
, B.D. 38, 1, a form of Tem.

**Tem-Teḥuti** 

Tem + Thoth.



**tem, tem-t** 

U. 608, T. 332,



, no, not, none, not at all, by no means,

nothing, nought, not any, nothingness, without;

, P. 665, those without; **tem unn**

, non-existent; 

the dead; , clawless; 

, unknown; 

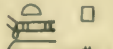
, unsatisfied; Copt. **TEE**.

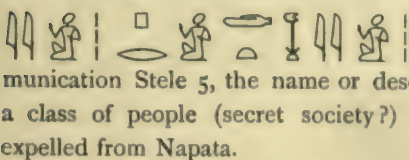
**temi-t** 

, so that not.

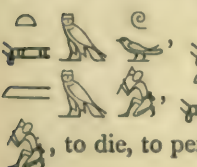
**tem erṭa** 


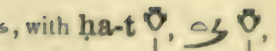
not to permit, not to allow, not to cause.

**tem pesiu per ṭe-t khaiu** 

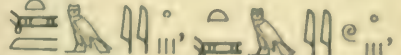
, Excommunication Stele 5, the name or description of a class of people (secret society?) who were expelled from Napata.


**tem, temm** 

, to die, to perish, the end, death.

**tem** , with **ḥa-t** 

stubborn, obdurate; Copt. **ṬWEE ḤEHT**.


**temiu** 

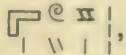
, the dead, the damned.

**temiutiu** 

Litanie 8, the dead, the damned.

**tem**  in the title 

, A.Z. 1902, 96.


**temui** 

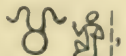
A.Z. 1902, 96, lands, estates.

**temm** 

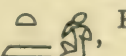
Ebers Pap. 70, 18, 19.....

**tem, temi** 

, to sing, to declaim, to praise.

**temiu** 

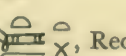
choristers, singers, choir.

**tem** 

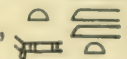
Rev. 13, 29, mat; Copt. **TEEH**.

**tem** 

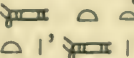
Rev. 13, 32, to be arrayed or dressed.

**tem-t** 

Rec. 5, 92, 


4, 22, , Rec. 5, 96, bandage, band-let, covering, attachment, sack, bag, pouch; Copt. **ṬWEE**.


**tem-t** 

, Rec. 4, 29, sledge of a shrine, framework, crate, wicker box; Copt. **TEEH**.

**temmu** 



B.D. 153A, 23, parts of a net.

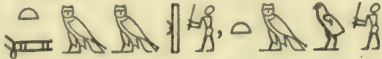

**Temm reu ubenu, etc.** 

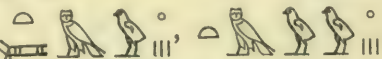

, B.D. 153A, 18, the pole of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.


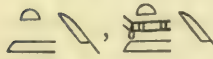
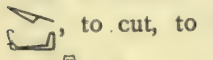

**tem-t** 

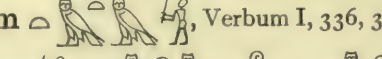

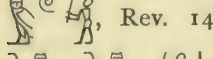
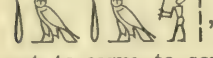
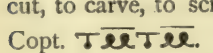
, a kind of fish.

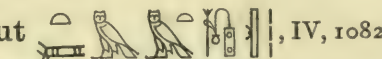
**temi, tem-t**  , to join together (?)  


**temm**  , to compress, to squeeze together.  


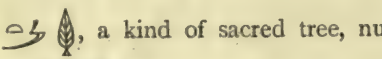

**temu**  , some hard, compact substance.  


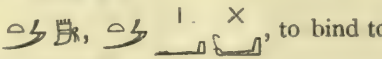
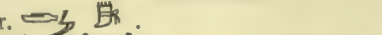
**tem, temi**  , to cut, to engrave, to inscribe; varr.  
  
  



**temtem**  , Verbum I, 336, 3,  
  
  
  
 , A.Z. 35, 16, to cut, to carve, to scrape, to scratch, to engrave; Copt. **TEETE**.


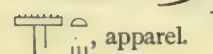
**temmut**  , IV, 1082, writings, documents, inscriptions.

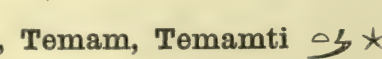
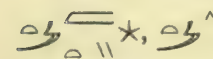

**tema**  , Rev. 14, 11, to strike a lyre, to play the harp.

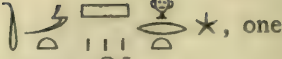
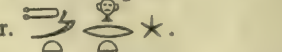
**tema**  , a kind of sacred tree, nut tree (?); plur. 

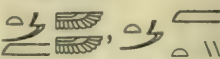
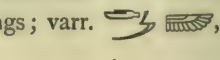
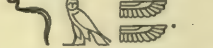
**tema**  , to bind together; var. 

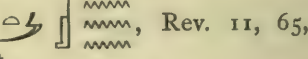
**tema**  , Rec. 27, 222, sack, mat; Copt. **TEEH**.

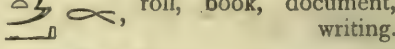
**tema-t**  , apparel.  


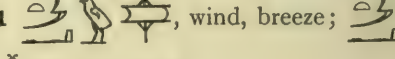
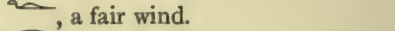
**Tema, Temam, Temamti**  ,  , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; var.  ; Gr. *Tapi*.

**Tema-t her-t**  , one of the 36 Dekans; var. 


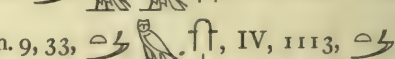

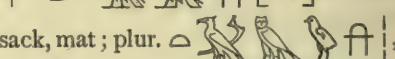

**tema-ti, temam-ti**  , pair of wings; varr.   


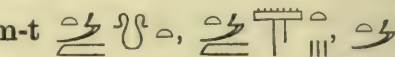
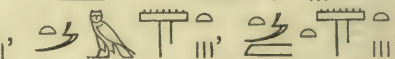
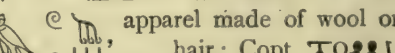
**temaás (P)**  , Rev. 11, 65, sand-bank, mud-flat.

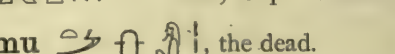
**temā**  , roll, book, document, writing.

**temāu**  , wind, breeze;  , a fair wind.

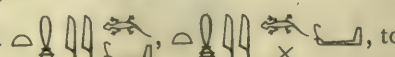

**temai-t**  , case, box, chest.

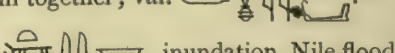
**temam**  , Rec. 27, 222, Gol. Hamm. 9, 33,  , IV, 1113,  [A], Leyd. Pap. 3, 10, sack, mat; plur.  , B.D. 1B, 15, 181, 1,  , A.Z. 1900, 20; Copt. **TEEH**.

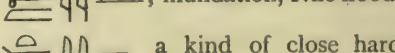
**temam-t**  ,  ,  , apparel made of wool or hair; Copt. **TOEI**.

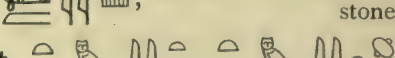
**temamu**  , the dead.

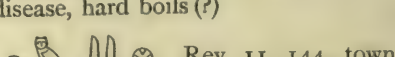
**Temam**  , Rec. 29, 151, a serpent-god.

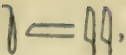
**temai**  , to bind, to join together; var. 

**temi**  , inundation, Nile-flood.


**temi**  , a kind of close hard stone.


**temi-t**  , a kind of disease, hard boils (?)

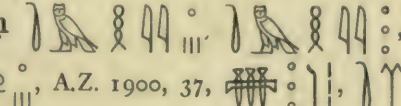
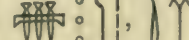

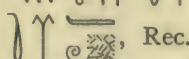
**temi**  , Rev. 11, 144, town townsman; Copt. **TEE**.

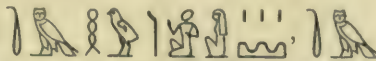

**temi** , Rec. 13, 76, what is fitting or seemly; Copt. **TOOUEE**.

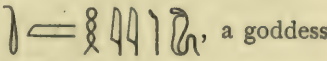
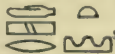
**temum-t** , a damned person or thing.

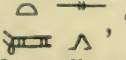
**temr** , to mix together, to compound.

**temr** , a kind of small fish.

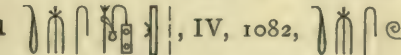
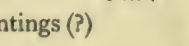
**temeh** , A.Z. 1900, 37, , , A.Z. 1906, 116, , Rec. 4, 22, a kind of precious stone or earth, a kind of ochre (?)

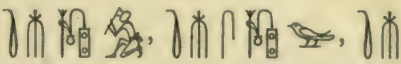

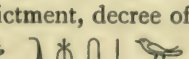
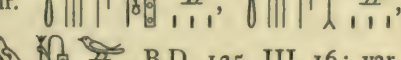
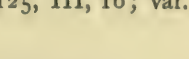

**Temhu** , Libyans; , Libyan women.

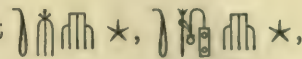


**Temhi-[t]** , a goddess of the Red Land, , or desert.



**tems** , Thes. 1481, IV, 971, to turn towards, to direct a course.

**tems** , to be striped or variegated.



**temsu** , IV, 1082, , brightly coloured paintings (?)








**tems** , , Mission 13, 51, , a charge against someone, indictment, decree of doom; plur. , , B.D. 125, III, 16; var. 



**Tems khentt** , , one of the 36 Dekans; var. 


**tems** , Anastasi I, 26, 2, , to hide, to cover over, to bury; Copt. **Tweeċ, ōweeċ**.



**temsu** , B.D. 41, 9, wooden objects.




**ten** , pron. 2nd sing. fem. thou; older 


















**ten** , , , , , , , pron. 2nd plur. you, your; Copt. **THHOŦ**.



**ten** , , demonstr. pron. this.








































**ten** , at the rate of.






**ten** , , Rev., hole of a serpent.


**teni (?)** , , to cut, to divide; var. 

**ten, teni** , , B.D. 52, 4, , , , , , , , , where?; , , , , , , , Dream Stele 31, "where are they?"; Copt. **TWN**.

**tennu** , , whence?; Copt. **TWN**.

**ten, teni** , , , , , , , , , , , , Heruemheb 23, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to raise, to elevate, to exalt, to distinguish, to promote to high rank, to increase; , , , to enlarge the land; , , , , to increase births; var. , , , 

**teni** , , , , to possess honour or fame, to be honourable; var. 

**tennu** , , L.D. III, 194, 14, magnificent (statues).

**ten, tennu** , each, every; , IV, 1045, every hour; , every time he riseth; , Koller 4, 7, of every sort and kind.

**teni** , Thes. 1204, to count, to reckon, to estimate.

**tennu** , impost, tax, rent, census.

**tennu-t** , Rev. 11, 149, men who pay rent or taxes, tenants.

**tennu-t** , number, quantity, amount, extent; , great number; , very many; , IV, 968, to calculate numbers.

**tenn** , Rev. 12, 45, ground, earth; Copt.  $\epsilon\tau\tau\bar{\iota}$ .

**Tennu** , a god, the "father of the Gods."

**Tenn** , a primitive earth-god; see **Tatenen**.

**Tennit** , the female counterpart of **Tennu**.

**Tennit Anit sheta-t aru** , Edfu I, 25, a goddess.

**tena** , basket.

**Tenait** , B.D. 79, 5, a district in the  $\tau$ uat.

**tená** , Israel Stele 11, basket (?)

**teni (P)** , to divide, to separate.

**tená-[t]** , piece, portion; , rations, allowance.

**tená-t** , the name of the 7th and 23rd days of the month; var. .

**tená** , Rougé I.H. II, 114, , to be aged, to grow old, old, old age, maturity, aged man, a title of respect; var. .

**tená** , Rev. 12, 11, brave, distinguished.

**tená** , Jour. As. 1908, 288, , whence; Copt.  $\tau\omega\eta$ .

**tená** , Rev. 14, 8, to pray, to cry out, to invoke; and see .

**tenáú** , circular vessel, pot or tray.

**tenái (P)** , Jour. As. 1908, 256 = (?)

**tenás** , heavy, ponderous.

**tenit** , B.D. (Saïte) 145, 36, outcry, cry, -clamour.

**tenu** , A.Z. 1908, 17, dyke (?) piece, portion; see , and **tena** .


**tenu** , eclipse (?); compare Copt.  $\theta\epsilon\eta\omega$ .

**tennut** , Rev. 14, 11, women, players of tambourines.

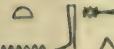
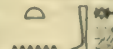
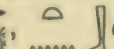

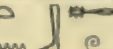
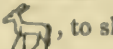
**tennu** , the "old" canal; var. .

**tennu** , weakness, failure.

**Tennu** , a foreign tribe or nation.

**tennu** , L.D. III, 194, 15, birds.

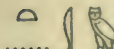

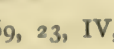
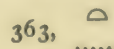

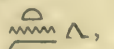
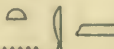
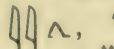

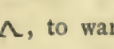
**tenbekh** , B.M. 5645, 12,

', ', ', ', Peasant 161, ', ', to shrink from, to hesitate, to waver, to fail, to deceive.

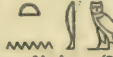
**tenbekh-t** ', fright, shrinking.


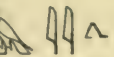


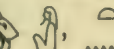
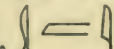

**tenfiu** ', Rev. 14, 11, harpers.



**tenem** ', Peasant B 2, 98,

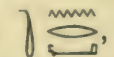
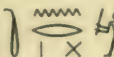
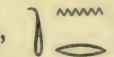
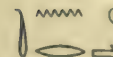
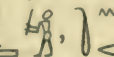





', B.D. 169, 23, IV, 363, ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', to wander, to err, to go astray, to lose the way, to turn aside from.


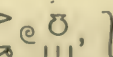

**tenemm** ', see .

**tenemu** ', Peasant 18, a plant used in medicine (?)

**Tenemi** ', ', ', ', ', ', ', B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

**Tenemi-t** ', B.D. 169, 8, ', Ombos I, 61, a goddess who gave drink to the dead.

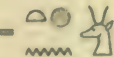

**tener** ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', ', to be strong, strength, brave, valiant; compare Copt. *zowpe*.

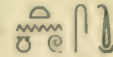
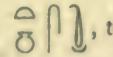
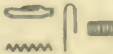
**tenreku** ', ', ', Anastasi IV, 12, 1, carob wine.

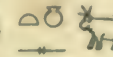
**tenher** ', box, chest, coffer.


**tenh** ', ', a pair of wings; plur. ', Rev. 14, 4; Copt. *Tiŕg*.

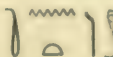
**tenkhenui** ', N. 1165


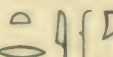
- ', P. 391, ', a pair of obelisks.

**tens** ', ', to be heavy, to be weighty, ponderous; see .

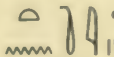
**tens** ', A.Z. 1871, 111, hippopotamus, symbol of Typhon, or Set.

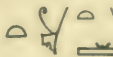
**tent** ', belonging to.

**tent āmu** ', a kind of disease.

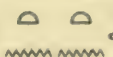
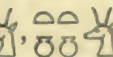
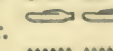
**tent hetrá** ', ', belonging to the horse, horse-soldier, cavalry.

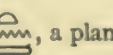
**tenta (?)** ', Rev. 12, 93, scorpion.




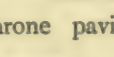
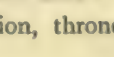
**tentá** ', a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.

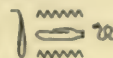
**Ten-ti** ', Lit. 47, a form of the Sun-god.

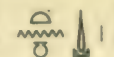
**tentem** ', a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.

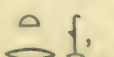

**tenten** ', ', to be strong, to attack, aggressive; var. .

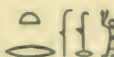


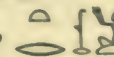
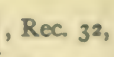
**tenth** ', a plant (?) *TENT*



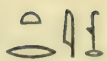

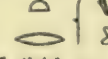

**tentha-t** ', ', throne pavilion, throne; varr. ', ', .


**Tenŕen** ', the name of a serpent deity.

**tenntchai** ', Rev. 11, 188, shrine, sanctuary.



**ter** ', ', a particle.

**ter, terá** ', Gol. Hamm. 13, 112, ', ', Rec. 32, 16, Thes. 1481, IV, 970, ', .


, , Rec. 16, 57,   
, to pay honour, to revere, to applaud, to have a regard for; , Amen. 25, 7, , *ibid.* 21, 11.

**terr** , IV, 1182, to revere; Copt.  $\overline{\tau}$ ppe.


**ter** , to be weak.

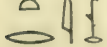
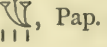
**ter**  =  =  $\overline{\tau}$ H, time.

**ter**  = , time, season.

**ter** , Rev. 13, 19, to produce.

**ter-t** , Rec. 2, 107, ,

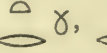
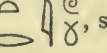
, willow tree; plur.


, Pap. 3024, 92, ,

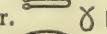
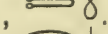
Rec. 2, 62, , Metternich Stele 77,


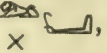
; varr. , ; Copt.

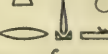
$\overline{\tau}$ wpe ( $\delta\omega \dot{\iota} \overline{\tau}$ wpe),  $\theta\omega\overline{\rho}$ .

**ter** , , stuff, cloth, bandlet,

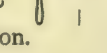
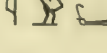
garment; , Rec. 6, 8,

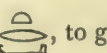
a byssus cloth; varr. , .

**ter** , , to destroy, to wipe

out, to efface, to obliterate; ,

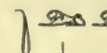
Jour. As. 1908, 308, destruction of sensuality.

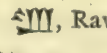
**terit** , , destruction.

**ter** , to guide.

**terter** , Rev. 12, 27, strong

place, fort; Copt.  $\chi\delta\lambda\chi\epsilon\lambda$ .

**terr** , oven, furnace; Assy.

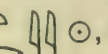
$\rightarrow\leftarrow$  , Rawl. C.I.W.A., V, Obv. I, l. 27,


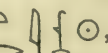

Heb.  $\overline{\tau}$ nnr, Syr.  $\overline{\tau}$ nnn Arab.  $\overline{\tau}$ nnr.

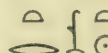
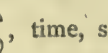
**ter-ti** , the two eyeballs of Rā.

**ter-ti**  = , the two birds, *i.e.*, Isis and Nephthys.

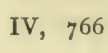

**ter-ti**  = .


**ter, trā, tri** , Rec. 33, 6, 

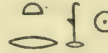
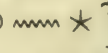
, , ,

, time, season; fem. 

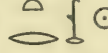
plur. , , ,

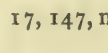
IV, 766; , ,

festivals; , at all times, always;

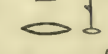
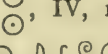
, time of dawn; 

, time of evening;

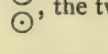
, Sphinx Stele 8, Rec.

17, 147, midday; ,

Rec. 17, 130, the night season; Copt.  $\overline{\tau}$ H.

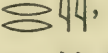
**trā-ui** , IV, 1045, 

, IV, 430, ,

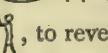
, the two times, *i.e.*, morning and evening.

**trā-t, teri-t** , , toe,

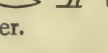
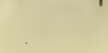
claw, talon.

**terri** , Jour. As. 1908, 312, to

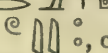
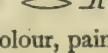
destroy.

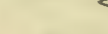
**teri** , Rev. 13, 38 =


, to revere, to worship.

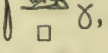
**tru** , ,

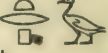
stream, river.

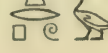
**tru** , , Kubbân

Stele 3, , colour, paint.

**terp** , to give, to administer, to provide offerings.

**terp** , to bind, to tie together.

**terp** , a kind of goose; plur.





terf , to write, to copy, writing, document.

tert , Rev. 12, 78, stairs; Copt.  $\tau\omega\tau$ .

Tertiu (?) , the dwellers in deserts and mountains.

teh , heat, flame.  $\text{P}111$

tehi , Treaty 13, to cross over, to transgress, to infringe, to violate a frontier, to break into, to trespass, to invade, to attack; , IV, 1021, , to transgress a law; , to go off the road, to err; , to wander (of the mind); , Israel Stele 13, to invade a nation.

tehu , Peasant 237, , , Amen. 5, 12, 17, 6, transgressor, marauder, invader, attacker.

tehi-t , Peasant 281, Pap. 3024, 11, attack, invasion.

teha , Jour. As. 1908, 277, trouble.

tehab , to beat, to strike.

tehab , a kind of wood, wooden instrument; plur. ; var. .

teham , III, 143, , , to muster an army, to collect by force.

tehan , to appoint to an office, to promote; var. .

tehani , to greet, to salute, to pay homage by touching the ground with the forehead.

tehar , oven, furnace.

tehá , Rev. 13, 27, trouble; Copt.  $\tau\omega\text{z}$ .

tehār , Rev. 11, 182, brave, distinguished.

tehāra , Rev. 11, 182, the blooming one (?); Gr.  $\theta\acute{\alpha}\lambda\epsilon\iota\alpha$  (?)

tehur , IV, 686, a "brave," a soldier; see .

teheb , a kind of wood.

tehem , B.M. 138, to cry out; Copt.  $\tau\epsilon\text{z}\epsilon\text{z}\epsilon$  (?)

tehem , , , Thes. 1205, , , to muster an army, to round up men, to drive cattle, to attack; var. .

tehem , , , to water.

tehem , to cook, to boil.

tehen-t , forehead; Copt.  $\tau\epsilon\text{z}\eta\epsilon$ .

tehenn , to adore, to touch the earth with the forehead in homage.

tehennu , Ebers Pap. 85, 14, paroxysm (?)

tehni , , , to appoint to some rank or dignity, to promote, to dedicate; var. .

teher , Thes. 1204, brave man, soldier.

tehteh Rev., lead; Copt.  $\tau\alpha\theta\tau$ .

teht lead; var.

; Copt.  $\tau\alpha\theta\tau$ .

tehast a kind of metal, brass (?); var.

tehia Rev., to wallow, to sprawl about; Copt.  $\tau\omega\theta$ .

tehut a plant, and the seed or fruit of the same used in medicine (Ebers Pap.)

tehen to sparkle, to coruscate, to scintillate, the lightning flash; var. Culte Divin, 157.

tehen-t P.S.B. 15, 444, Amen. 6, 8, Hymn Darius 38, sparkle-stone, crystal, faience, blue porcelain.

**Teheh-t (Theheh-t)** a name of the sacred boat of Heroopolites.

**Tehentiu** A.Z. 1900, 20, the sparkling gods, stellar luminaries (?)

**Teħnu** Libyans; see also **Theħnu**

**teħnu** Hb. 364, flint knives (?) obsidian knives (?)

**teher** Rev. 12, 39, to be jealous; Copt.  $\tau\omega\theta\bar{p}$ .

tehes-t

a kind of metal, copper (?); var. (sic)

**tehsu** Festschrift (Leemans) 3, shoemaker.

**tehs** to beat, to break, to hammer.

**tekh** plummet, the little weight which served as the tongue of the scales; Kubbân 13, just weight; Rev. 3, 12, the regulation of justice.

**tekhá** A.Z. 1900, 33, weigher, the pointer of the scales.

**tekhi** ibis, crane; Copt.  $\tau\theta\iota$  (?)

**Tekhi** a title of Thoth as regulator of times and seasons.

**Tekhi** the god of the 1st month (Thoth).

**Tekhi[t]** goddess of the 1st month.

**Tekh-en-bu-maāt** B.D. 125, III, 28, name of the door-bolt of the hall of Maāti.


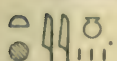
**tekhit** Rec. 16, 141, violet (?); var. water or essence of violets.

**tekh-t** Nástasen Stele, a wine cup or bowl; Ebers 66, 19, wineskin (?)

**tekh** a mixture of bread and wine or bread and beer.



**tekhi** IV, 688, to drink, to be or to become drunk; Copt.  $\tau\theta\epsilon$ ,  $\theta\iota\theta\iota$ .

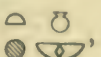
tekhu  Love Songs 2, 2, drink.

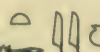
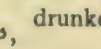

tekhaú  drunkard; plur. 

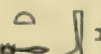

tekhu  butler.

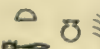
tekhtá  habitual drunkard.

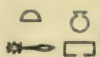
Tekhu  N. 618, , T. 87, M. 240, the cupbearer of Horus.


tekh  the "drunken" festival.

tekhait (tekhít)  Rev. 14, 15,  drunkenness; Copt. 

tekháb (tekhéb)  Rev. 13, 15,  Rev. 14, 12, flooded or irrigated land.

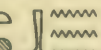
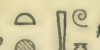

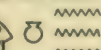
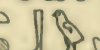

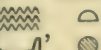
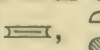

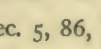
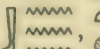

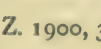
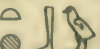

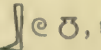
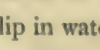

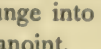
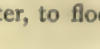

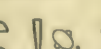

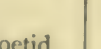
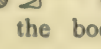
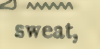
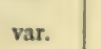
tekhan (tekhén)  Rev. 13, 19, to hide, to protect.

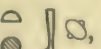
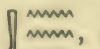

tekanu  Rev. 12, 117, a hiding place.




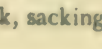
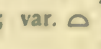

tekanu (tekhnu)  Rec. 15, 16, a kind of stone.

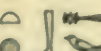
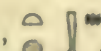

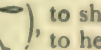
tekar  Rev. 14, 10, to be troubled.




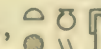
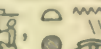





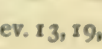

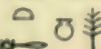
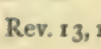
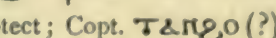
tekhí[t]  Rev. 12, 36, massacre, slaughter.

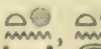
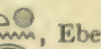

tekheb                      Rec. 5, 86,  A.Z. 1900, 37,      to dip in water, to steep in water, to plunge into water, to flood, to wet, to moisten, to anoint.

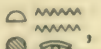
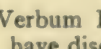
tekheb   any foetid moisture from the body, sweat, etc.; var. 



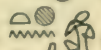
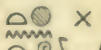
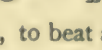
tekhbustá    Harris 500, rev. 2, 4, sack, sacking; var.   

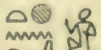

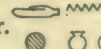

tekhbekh   Leyd. Pap. 67 (=  ) to shrink back from, to hesitate, to waver.

tekhén   Rev. 13, 19,           Nástasen Stele 40,   Rev. 13, 19, to hide, to cover over, to protect; Copt. 


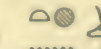

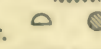
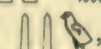
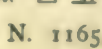
tekhén   Ebers 60, 10,  to have running or rheumy eyes (?)

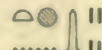

tekhnen   Verbum II, § 123, to have diseased eyes (?)


tekhén   A.Z. 1906, 123,    to beat a drum or tambourine, to play an instrument of music.

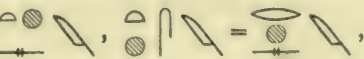
tekhenu   musician, player; var.  

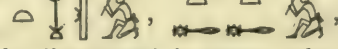
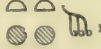
tekhén       obelisk; plur.    IV, 756,    IV, 747, great obelisks;    IV, 642, very large obelisks;   P. 391,  M. 558,    a pair of obelisks;    IV, 397,    IV, 56,    a pair of large obelisks 108 cubits (162 feet) high.

Tekhnui    P. 391; var.    N. 1165, the two obelisks of Rā.

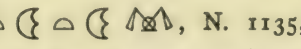
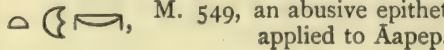
Tekhnui IV   Rec. 4, 30, the four obelisks used in a ceremony of Osiris.

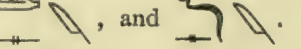
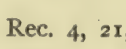
**tekhen** , T. 317, Rec. 27, 192, ibis (?)

**tekhes** , to slay, to kill.

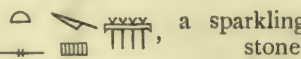
**tekhtekh** , U. 495, T. 236, N. 157, , Anastasi I, 28, 6, , Rec. 16, 129, , Love Songs I, 10, , Rev. 13, 69, to be disarranged, in wrong order, topsy-turvy, involved, confused, muddle, disorder; , Anastasi I, 28, 3, confused speech, meaningless chatter; , B.D. 17, 135, disarranged hair; Copt. **TEZ-TWZ**, **T&ZTZ**, **Θ&ZΘEZ**.

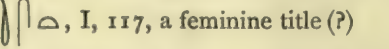
**tekhtekhut** , Rec. 26, 225, confusion, disorder.

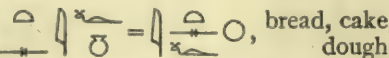
**Tekhtekh** , N. 1135, , M. 549, an abusive epithet applied to Aapep.

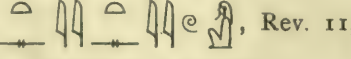
**tēs** , a stone or metal knife; var. , and .

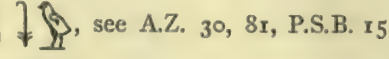

**tes hetch-t** , Rec. 4, 21, a white precious stone.

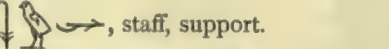
**tes thehen** , a sparkling stone.

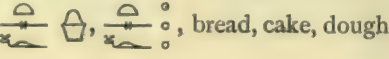
**tes-t** , I, 117, a feminine title (?)

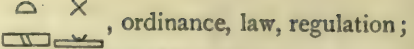
**tesaf** , bread, cake, dough.


**tesitesi** , Rev. 11, 188, judges (?) Glossed by **ΔΙΔΙΟΥ**.

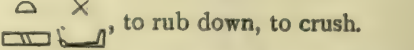
**tsu** , see A.Z. 30, 81, P.S.B. 15, 471 ( is a prefix).

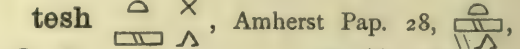

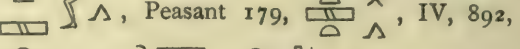

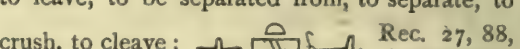
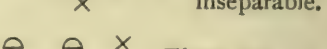
**tsu** , staff, support.

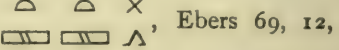
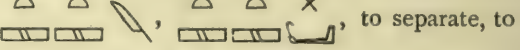
**tesef** , bread, cake, dough.

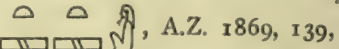
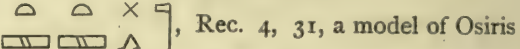
**tesh** , ordinance, law, regulation;

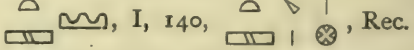
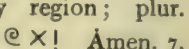
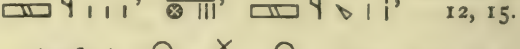
plur. , Copt: **ⲉⲱⲩⲩ**.

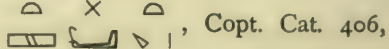
**tesh** , to rub down, to crush.

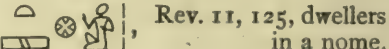
**tesh** , Amherst Pap. 28, , , Peasant 179, , IV, 892, , to depart from, to leave, to be separated from, to separate, to crush, to cleave; , Rec. 27, 88, inseparable.

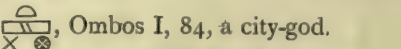
**teshtesh** , Ebers 69, 12, , to separate, to divide, to pound, to triturate.


**Teshtesh** , A.Z. 1869, 139, , Rec. 4, 31, a model of Osiris used in the performance of resurrection ceremonies.


**tesh** , I, 140, , Rec. 33, 118, frontier, boundary region; plur. , Amen. 7, 12, 15.

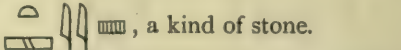
**tesh-t** , Copt. Cat. 406, nome; Copt. **ⲧⲟⲩⲩ**, **ⲧⲱⲩⲩ**.

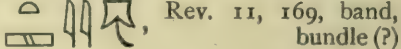
**teshu** , Rev. 11, 125, dwellers in a nome.

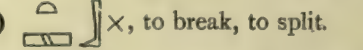
**Tesh** , Ombos I, 84, a city-god.

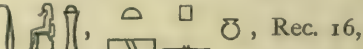

**tesh** , Rev. 11, 167.....


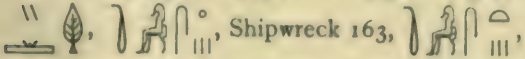

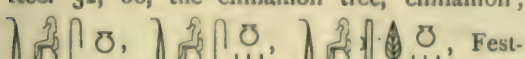
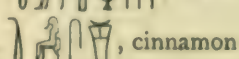
**tesha** , to split, to cleave, to divide, to crush.

**teshi** , a kind of stone.

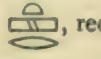
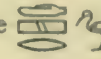
**teshi** , Rev. 11, 169, band, bundle (?)

**teshb (?)** , to break, to split.

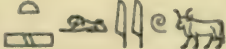
**t-sheps** , Rec. 16, 136, 


IV, 329,    
 Shipwreck 163,    
 Rec. 32, 66, the cinnamon tree, cinnamon;   
 Fest-   
 schrift (Leemans) 117, 13,  cinnamon   
 oil or pomade.

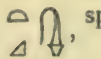
**teshen-t** , a metal tool or weapon.

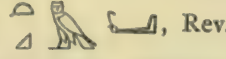
**tesher** , red, redness; see ;


Copt.  $\Upsilon\rho\omicron\upsilon$ .

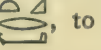
**teshri** , a red cow.

**teq** , to cut, to slay, to strike.

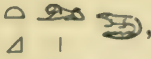
**teq** , spark, fire, lamp, torch; Copt.  $\dagger\kappa$ .

**teqem** , Rev. 12, 49, to un-   
 sheath a sword; Copt.  $\Upsilon\text{OK}\bar{\epsilon}$ .

**teqen** , to rule, to govern.

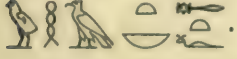
**teqer** , to be strong, mighty; var.

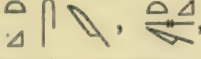


**teqer** , Nástasen Stele, 45   
 .....


**Teqer** , Mar. M.D. 49,

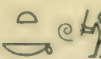
Sphinx I, 90, Rec. 21, 136, the name of a   
 Libyan dog owned by Antef-āa; in Egyptian




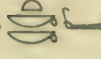
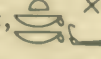
**teqes** , A.Z. 1908, 35,

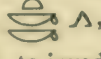
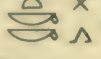
131, to pierce, to penetrate, to cut, to stab;   
 Copt.  $\Upsilon\text{WK}\bar{\epsilon}$ .


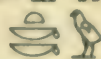



**tek** , Pap. 3024, 15, , to enter,   
 to invade.

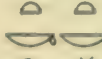
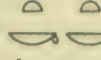
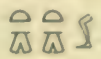


**tek** , to disturb, to break the   
 peace.

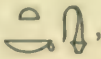
**tekk** , A.Z. 1905, 25, Gol. Hamm.

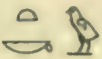
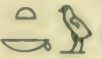
110,  Rec. 8, 141, 

Rec. 12, 70,   $\Lambda$ ,   $\Lambda$ , to thwart, to   
 attack, to rob, to invade.

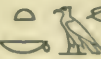

**tekku** , robber, marauder,   
 invader; plur.    
 IV, 614,    
 IV, 647.

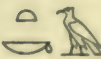
**tektek**   $\Lambda$ , Mission 13, 58, B.D.   
 113, 3,   $\times$ , Rev. 11, 62, 12, 8, 70,   
 to invade, to attack; var.   $\Lambda$ ,    
  $\Lambda$ .

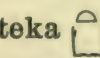
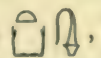




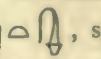
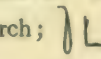

**teki (?)** , to kindle a fire, light a   
 lamp.

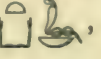
**teku** , flame, lamp; plur.   


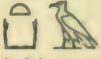
**tekk-t**  a kind of insect,   
 weevil (?)

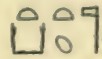
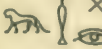
**teka** , to see; var. 

**teka**  Rec. 3, 57 grain, fruit.


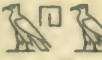


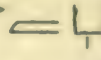

**teka** , T. 206, , ,   
, , , , spark,   
 fire, flame, lamp, torch; , ,   
 Rec. 3, 49, many lamps; Copt.  $\dagger\kappa$ .

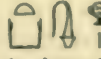
**Tekait** , U. 335, Rec. 30, 187, a   
 fire-goddess.


**Tekait** ,  $\Upsilon$ uat IX, a   
 fiery, blood-drinking serpent.

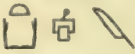


**Tekait** , the consort of Maa- $\text{hes}$    



**Tekau IV**   $\text{III}$ , B.D. 137A,   
 the four holy torches or lamps.

**Tekaharsapusaremka-karmit**    
, , , ,   
, B.D. (Saïte) 164, 4, a magical   
 name.


**Teka-her** ,  $\Upsilon$ uat III,   
 (1) a serpent in the boat Penā; (2) the serpent-   
 warder of the 4th Gate.

**tekan** , Jour. As. 1908, 307, to drive away, to reject; Copt. **ἮΩΩ** (?)

**tekas** , A.Z. 1908, 131, to pierce, to cut into; var. , ; Copt. **ἮΩΩ**, **ΩΩΩ**.





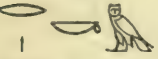
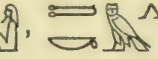
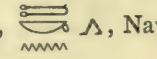
**tekáu** , Rev. 11, 174, part of a ship.

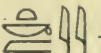
**teku** , bread, loaf, cake.

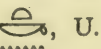
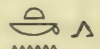
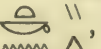
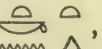
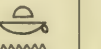

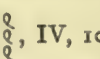
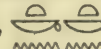
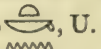
**tekem** , B.D. 78, 3, to approach.

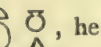

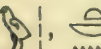
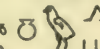
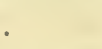
**tekem** , Rev. 14, 49, a kind of oil.

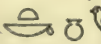
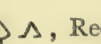
**tekmu** , drawers of swords; Copt. **ἮΩΩ**, **ἮΩΩ**.

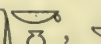
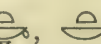

**Tekem** , , B.D. (Saïte 42) 72, 7, a god; var. , , , , , Nav. Todt. II, 111.

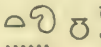
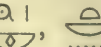

**Tekmi** , **ἮΩΩ**, **ἮΩΩ**, a jackal-god.

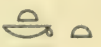
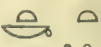
**teken** , U. 543, , Peasant 145, Pap. 3024, 71, , , , , , IV, 1016, , , U. 543, to approach, to draw near, to enter; Copt. **ἮΩΩ**, **ἮΩΩ**.


**teknu** , he who enters; plur.  , , .

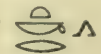
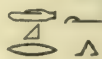
**tekennu** , , Rec. 20, 41, to pierce the sky (of high towers or buildings).

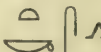

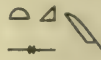
**teknu, tekennu** , , , Sphinx, 3, 151, human victim, a substitute in a death ceremony.

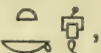
**Teken-en-Rā** , , , the god of the 13th day of the month.

**teken-t** , U. 544, , T. 299 . . . . .

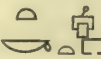


**Tekneru** , Mar. M.D. 49, Rec. 11, 80, the name of one of the hunting dogs of Antef-āa.


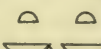
**teker** , Rev., to come, to approach; var. .


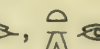
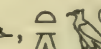
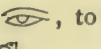
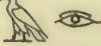
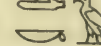
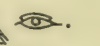
**teks** , , A.Z. 1908, 131, to pierce, to penetrate; var. ; Copt. **ἮΩΩ**.

**teksa** , Rev. 11, 168, the flat part of the back.


**teksa** , , Rec. 35, 84, a broad, flat knife.



**teksa-t** , Rev. 11, 188,  , Rev. 14, 33, table.


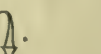
**tektek** , a kind of plant; plur. .


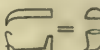







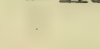
**teg, tega** , , , , to see, to look at, to examine, var. , , .


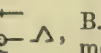
**teg** , Rev. 13, 48 . . . . .

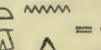
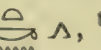
**teg** , Rev. 14, 67, plant; Copt. **ἮΩΩ**.

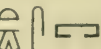
**teg** , , plants, seeds.

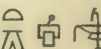

**tega** , see , .

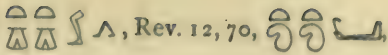
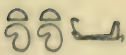
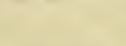
**tega** , , , , to bandage; as in , ,  for , , .

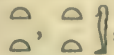

**tegas** , , B.D. 39, 22, to remove, to carry on.

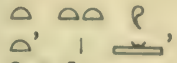

**tegen** , , to approach, to draw near.



**teges** , Berg. I, 56, slaughter-house (?)

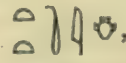
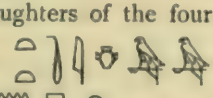
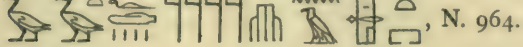
**teges** , , Rec. 35, 84, a metal (?)






**tegtog** , Rev. 12, 70,  , to attack, to destroy.

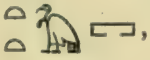
**tet** , to collect; var. ; Copt. **ⲉⲱⲟⲩⲧ**.





**tet** , form, likeness, image; var. .


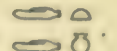
**Tetui** , P. 590, the two statues, .


**Tet-ti áb (hat)** , U. 598, a double goddess, the two daughters of the four gods of the Great House,   
, N. 964.


**tet** , Rev. 12, 33, , Rev. 11, 146 =   , pylon.


**tet-ti (?)** , basement of a temple.


**tet** , , , , Hh. 445, skin, hide.

**tet** , pot, cauldron; var. .




**tet** , to turn, to withdraw.

**tet** , an amulet symbolic of the uterus of Isis.

**Tetá** , Rec. 30, 2, a god.

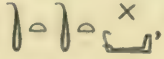
**Tetáân** , the name of a foe of Amasis I.


**teti (?)** , stick, pole; plur. .


**teti** , see  .

**tetbu (?)** , B.D. 137, 40, to smear, to daub.

**tetef** , Herusátef Stele, 59, his, its.

**tettet** , B.D. 164, 3, to subdue, to do away.

**teth** , nurse, attendant.

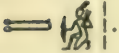
**teṭme-t** , a kind of seed (?)


— TH —


th = sometimes Heb.  $\text{D}$ ; Copt.  $\text{X}$  or  $\text{C}$ .




th =  =  $\Delta$ , thee, thou.


th[a] = , soldier, bowman; plur.






th-t = , writing, book, document, list, warrant.





th-t = , sages, learned men; =

 |  |  |, "the sages of the House of Life," *i.e.*, the learned men of the College attached to the temple.







th-t = , a gathering of people.



th-t = , a kind of goose.






tha, thai  , P. 777, M. 772,



 |,  |,  |,  |,




 | |  |,  | |  |,  |,



 |,  |,  | |  |,  |,  | |







 |,  |, man, male, masculine;






plur.  | |  |,  | |  |,  | |



 |,  |, T. 197, P. 678,


N. 1293,  |  |, Rec. 31, 25,  |,

Nāstasen Stele 44,  |  |, Hymn Darius 32,

 |  | |  |,  |,  | |  |,

 | |  |,  | |  |,  |,

 |,  |, men and women, males

and females;  |, the male genital organs;








 | |  |, seed;  |  |, a man child;





 |  | |  |,  | |  |,

a virile young man;  |  |, ganders;



Copt.  $\text{C}$ ,  $\text{XO}$ .





TH —



tha-t  |,  |,  |,  |,  |, the governor-in-chief, the headman of a town or village;  |  |, B.D. (Saïte) 145, 23, the Arab Mudîr or Wazîr.


tha-t  |  |  |  |, governor and judge of the Two Lands.









tha-t meḥ  |  |, governor of the North, *i.e.*, of Lower Egypt.






tha-t mer nu-t nu Tamerá  |  |, governor-general of Egypt.




tha-t en sa  |  |  |  |, governor of a grade of priests in the temple.





tha-t resu (shemā?)  |  |, governor of the South, *i.e.*, of Upper Egypt.


tha  | |, the "male"—a title of Geb the Earth-god.

Thau  |  |  |  |,  |  |, Bubastis 51,  |  |, B.D. (Saïte) 164, 11, twin gods or goddesses, Shu and Tefnut, Isis and Nephthys, etc.

Thau uru  |  |  |  |, P. 319, M. 626, a class of divine males mentioned in connection with  |  |  |  |.



Tha nefer  |  |  | \*, "Beautiful boy"—the name of a star.


thau (?)  |  |  |, T. 316, the solid parts of a body as opposed to the liquid,  |.

thau (?)  |, B.D. 153A, 30, birds, fowls.

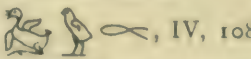


tha  |  |,  |  |, to be angry, inflamed.




**tha ab (hat)**  Thes. 1481, IV, 970, , to be wroth, to fly into a rage.

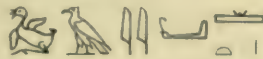
**tha**  δ, to wrap up, to envelop, to clothe.

**tha**  bandlet; see   
 δ.

**thau**  IV, 1089,   
, roll, writing, document, order, edict.

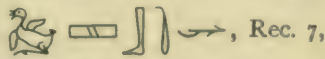
**tha** , to bear, to carry, bearer, carrier.

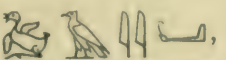
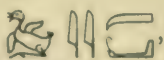

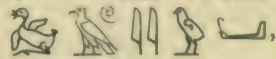
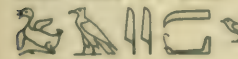
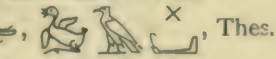


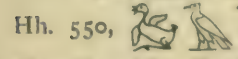

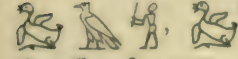
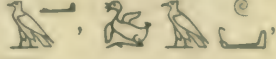

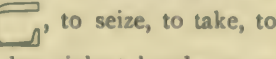
**thai meḥ-t** , B.D. 164, I, , fan-bearer,   
, fan-bearer on the right hand of the king.




**thai metcha-t** , carrier of the book, *i.e.*, accountant, agent.

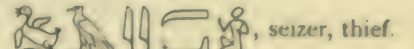
**thai seri-t** , banner-bearer of an army.

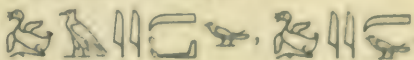
**thai seḥetpit** , Rec. 16, 56, thurifer.


**thai shebt** , Rec. 7, 190, wand-bearer, staff-bearer.

**thai** ,   
,   
,  Thes. 1200, ,   
Hh. 550, ,   
,   
,  to seize, to take, to carry off, to grasp, to lay violent hands on, to ravish, to steal; Copt. Ⲫⲓ, Ⲫⲓ, Ⲫⲏⲧ, Ⲫⲓⲟⲩⲉ.

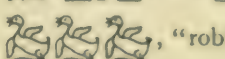

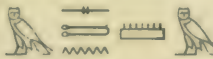
**tha-t, thau-t** ,   
  
plunder, theft.



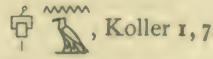
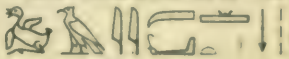
**thai** , seizer, thief.

**thai** , Treaty 17, offence, injury.

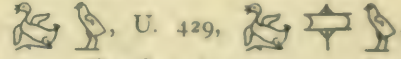



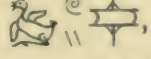
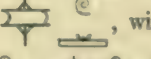


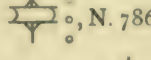
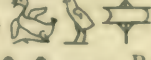


**thait** , theft.

**thau** , thief, robber.

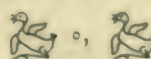
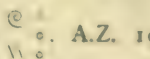
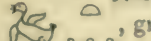
**thau** , "robbers"—the name given to some of the pieces used in playing a game on a draughtboard;   
, A.Z. 1866, 99.






**thai** , to work on some hard substance, to model, to be worked or engraved (of metal);   
, Koller I, 7,   
Rec. 34, 48, graven with a chisel.


**thaiu** , Anastasi I, 21, 7, graven objects.

**thau** , U. 429,   
T. 246, P. 334, , P. 707,   
, , wind, air, respiration, breath; plur. , P. 156,   
, N. 786, , , M. 215, N. 686, , Rec. 33, 36; Copt. THX.

**thau** , date palm (?) olive (?)

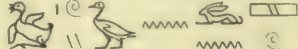
**tha** ,  A.Z. 1906, 118.  
, grain, drop, pellet, bead, necklace.

**tha** ,  var.   
, to shave, to frizz the hair; see 


**tha**  , B.M. 5645, a kind of animal (?)

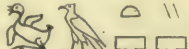
**tha en unsh** (?) 

Love Songs 2, 2, "wolf's paw," *i.e.*, mandragora, "love apple," and compare the following.

**thau** (P) — 


 , Amen. 12, 18, 

 , Amen. 13, 4.

**tha-ti**  , L.D. III, 194, 17,

the double throne or chair of state on which the king was crowned.

**thaâr** 


 , Sphinx 1, 22, to restrain, to coerce.

**thaärtu** 

Nâstasen Stele 11, 12, to cross over; Copt. XI00p.

**thaâs** 

to give an order.

**thaâtâ** 

7, 11, a kind of plant, olive (?); compare Heb. יִתְרָא (?)

**thai** 

sure (?) fire-drill (?)

**thaiu** 


the accursed spawn of Aapep.


**thai-t** 

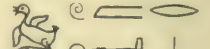
sadness (?) sorrow (?)

**thaua** 

to dress the hair, to cut the hair, to shave (?)

**Thauathasasa** 

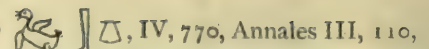
 , L.D. III, 164B, a Hittite proper name.

**Thatmâr (Tham'r)** 

 , Thes. 1203, a Libyan proper name.

**that-tâ** (?) 

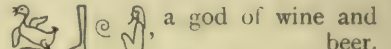
Rechnungen 35, ferryman (?)

**thab** 

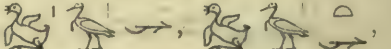
 , jar, cup, pot, vessel; plur.  , IV, 636. ✓

**thab-t** 

 , grain, corn.

**Thabu** 

a god of wine and beer.

**thab-t** 

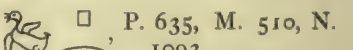
stick, staff.

**thabsha** 

work stone, stonemason.

**thapr** 

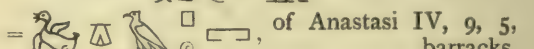
vessel, pot.


**thapr** (?) 


P. 635, M. 510, N. 1093 . . . . .

**thapga** 

Anastasi III, 5, 4

 of Anastasi IV, 9, 5, barracks.

**Thafui** 

 B.D. 17, 112, the double form of Horus containing the souls of Osiris and Râ.

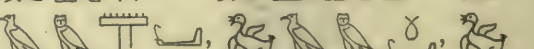
**tham** 

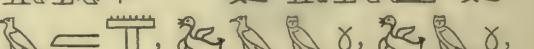
male, masculine, to act a man's part.

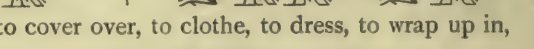
**thami** 

wreck 19,  , Rec. 31, 171,







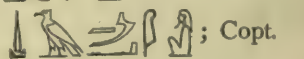


to cover over, to clothe, to dress, to wrap up in, to enclose, to wind round, to bind.

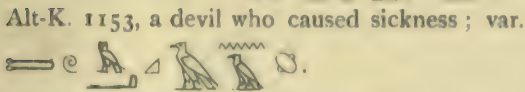
**tham-t** 

125, III, 17, coverings, face-cloths.

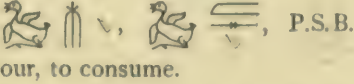
**Thamaâ** 

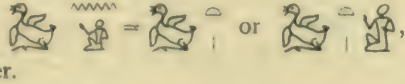
the god of Western Thebes; var.  ; Copt. ΧΗΕΕ (?)

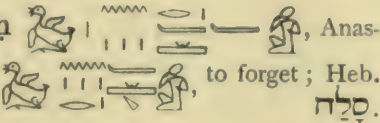
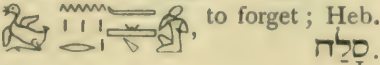
**Thamākana** , Alt-K. 1153, a devil who caused sickness; var.



**thamr** , lion.

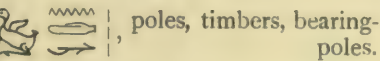
**thames** , P.S.B. 20, 198, to devour, to consume.

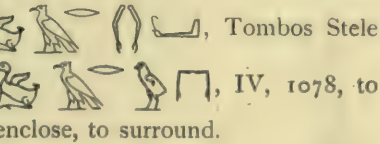
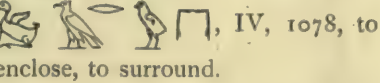
**than** , chief officer.

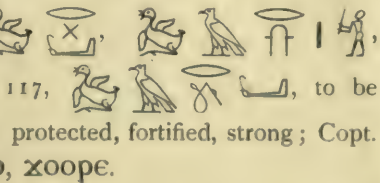
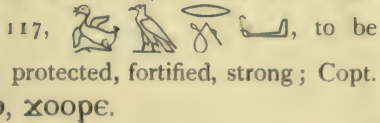
**thanreh** , Anastasi I, 9, 7, , to forget; Heb. סלה.

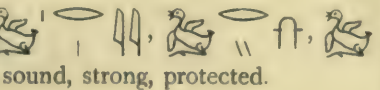
**thant** , throne, chair of state; var. ; see .

**thanti-t** , throne, chair of state; see .

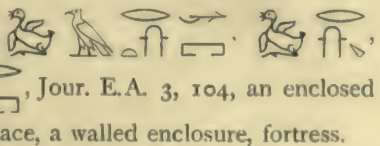
**thantj** , poles, timbers, bearing-poles.

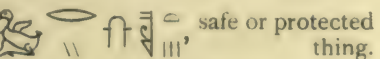
**thar** , Tombos Stele 9, IV, 84, , IV, 1078, to embrace, to enclose, to surround.

**thar** , Mission 13, 117, , to be strong, to be protected, fortified, strong; Copt. xop, xoop, xoope.


**tharei** , whole, sound, strong, protected.

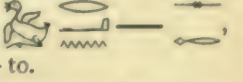
**thar-t** , strength, a strong thing, a protected thing.

**thar-t** , Jour. E.A. 3, 104, an enclosed and strong place, a walled enclosure, fortress.

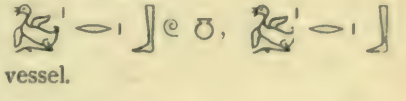
**tharit** , safe or protected thing.

**tharr** , a kind of cake; plur. .

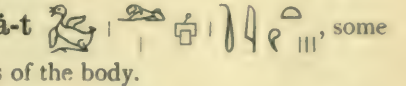
**tharāa** , a kind of cake.

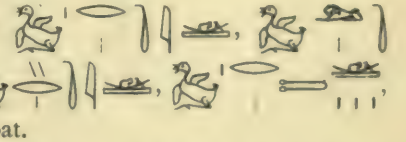
**tharān (?)** — sā , Nāstasen Stele 40, from — to.

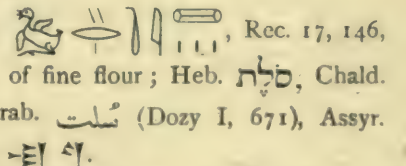
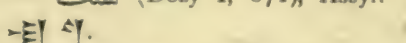
**tharin** , Alt-K. 1162, buckler; var. , P.S.B. 10, 472; Heb. שריון.



**tharb** , pot, vessel.

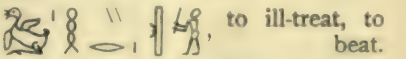
**tharḥ** , to invade, to transgress.

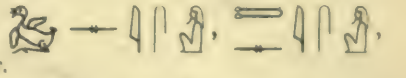
**tharstā-t** , some part or parts of the body.

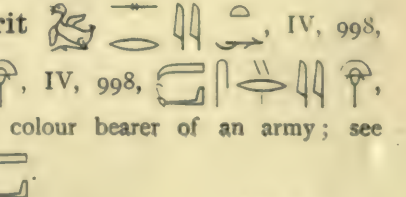
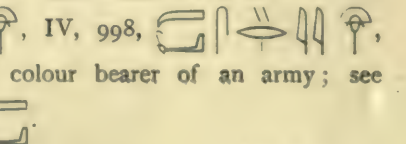
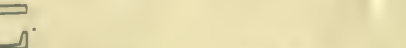
**thartā** , a kind of boat.


**thartā** , Rec. 17, 146, bread made of fine flour; Heb. סלה, Chald. סולתא, Arab. سلت (Dozy I, 671), Assyr. sil-la-tu .

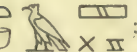
**thahab** , Anastasi IV, 2, 5, Koller 2, 3, , a place where horses are exercised.

**thahr** , to ill-treat, to beat.

**thasās** , chief, master.


**tha serit** , IV, 998, , IV, 998, flag bearer, colour bearer of an army; see .

**thash** , boundary, frontier;


see : Copt.  $\tau\omicron\upsilon\gamma$ .

**thak** , Rougé I.H. 2, 125 . . . .


**thakar** , strong building, an enclosed and fortified place, tower.

**Thakaru** , Thes.

1208, , Rec. 21,

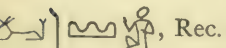
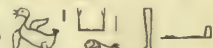
916, ,

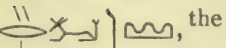
,

,

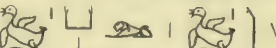
, Alt-K. 1171, a Mediterranean people.

**Thakar-Bāra** 


, Rec. 21, 78, 

, the name of a Syrian governor;

Heb.  $\text{זכר-בעל}$ .

**Thakaretha** 

Harris Pap. Mag., a magical name.

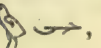
**thakatā** , covering, bandlet.

**thakrau** , Harris I,

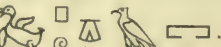
57, 13, shutters, lattices.

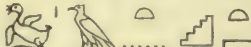
**thaga** , Koller I, 5, 2, 1,


, IV, 701, 

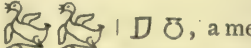
, IV, 732, a kind of tree, the wood of the same.

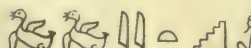
**thagapu** , Anastasi

IV, 9, 5, barracks; see 


**thaten-t** , throne;


see 



**thatha (P)** , a metal pot, vessel, or bowl.

**Thathait** , Litanie

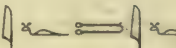
15, 47, a form of the Sun-god.


**Thath-neteru** , Tuat VI, a god.

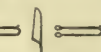
**thā-t** , Thes. 1281, IV, 157, emanation, exudation.

**Thát** , a goddess of Tēṭ-t, , Busiris.

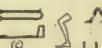
**thāaiu** , a class of officials, clerks (?)

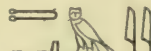
**tháftháf** , T. 305 . . . . .

**Tháref** , T. 317, the name of a magical serpent.

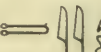
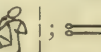
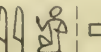
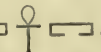
**tháthá** , Rev. 6, 26, to stamp with the feet, to gallop.



**tháthá** , B.D. 169, 2, dances, skipplings.


**thā (P)** , to run (?)

**th-āmit** , Rev. 13, 27 =  $\text{XINIEIIEE}$ , in the state of knowing.

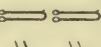

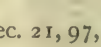
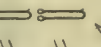
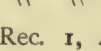
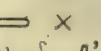
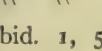
**thi** , scribe, learned man; plur.

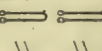
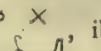
;   , Rec. 33, 4, copyists attached to the college, sages.

**thi-t** , , band, tie.

**thinen** , Berg. I, 9 . . . . .


**thithi** , Love Songs 5, 6,


   , Rec. 21, 97,    


Rec. 1, 46,  , ibid. 1, 52, to wrangle, to dispute, to chatter, to gossip.

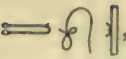
**thetthet** ,  , chatter, gossip.

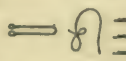
**thu, thut** , T. 211, N. 335,

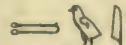
, pron. 2nd sing. masc., thou.

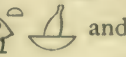

**thu (P)** , to mount up.


**thua** , to lift up, to bear, to carry.

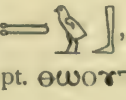
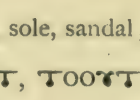
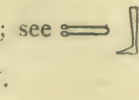
thua  IV, 278, to bind on a crown.

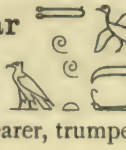
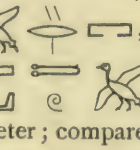
thua  N. 979, defects (?) offences (?)

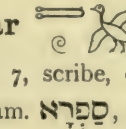
thuát  T. 284, crown;

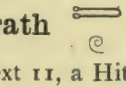
see  and .

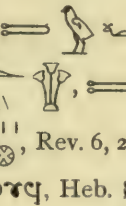
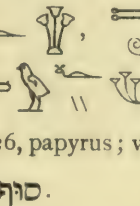
thui , that.

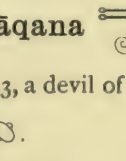
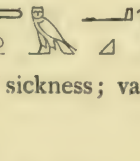
thub , sole, sandal; see  ; Copt.  $\Theta\omega\sigma\tau\tau$ ,  $\tau\sigma\sigma\tau\tau$ .

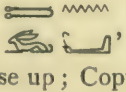
thupar  horn, trumpet;  trumpet bearer, trumpeter; compare Heb. שָׁפָר.

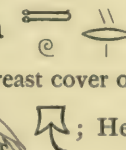
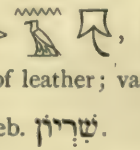
thupar  Anastasi I, 17, 7, scribe, copyist, secretary; Heb. סוֹפֵר, Aram. סַפְרָא, Syr.  $\text{ܣܦܪܐ}$ .

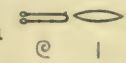
thuprath  Mar. Aby. I, Text 11, a Hittite chariot.


thuf  Rev. 6, 26, papyrus; var. ; Copt.  $\chi\sigma\sigma\tau\tau$ , Heb. סוף.



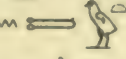
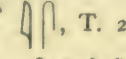
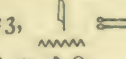

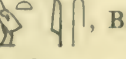
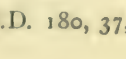
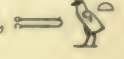
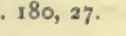
thumāqana  Alt-K. 1153, a devil of sickness; var. .

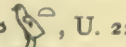
thun   $\Delta$ , to bear, to carry, to rise up; Copt.  $\tau\sigma\sigma\tau\tau$ .

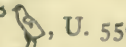
thurn  Rec. 1, 48, buckler, breast cover of leather; var. ; Heb. שָׁרִיץ.


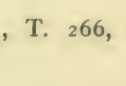
thurh  to sin, to trespass.

thurtá  fine flour; Heb. סֶלֶת.

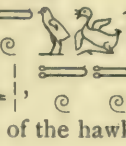
thut  U. 574, N. 968,  a particle;   T. 271, P. 22, M. 33, N. 123,   U. 581, N. 962,   B.D. 180, 37,   B.D. 180, 27.

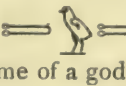
thut  U. 220, to be collected.

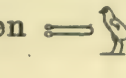
thut  U. 559, form, image.

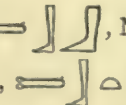
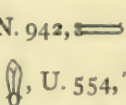
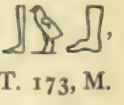
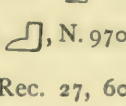
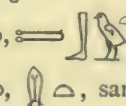
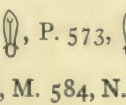
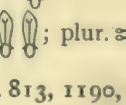

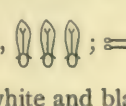
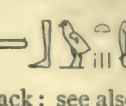
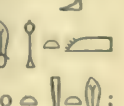
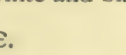
thut  T. 266,  M. 43, 421, crown.

thutá  P. 34, crown.

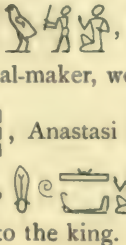
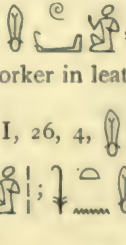
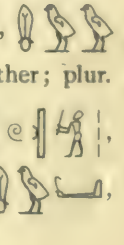
thutha  the piping of a bird, the cry of the hawk, twitterings.

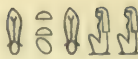
Thuthu  Rec. 6, 151, 31, 18, the name of a god.


thuth ken  Ebers 63, 9, a seed.


thebit  N. 942,  T. 312, P. 174,  U. 554, T. 173, M. 154,  N. 970,  T. 32, 301, U. 553, Rec. 27, 60,  sandal; dual  P. 573,  plur.  P. 408, M. 584, N. 813, 1190,  P. 612,  sandals white and black; see also  Copt.  $\tau\sigma\sigma\tau\tau$ .

thebit  Rec. 4, 119, the sole of the foot.


thebu  sandal-maker, worker in leather; plur.  Anastasi I, 26, 4,  sandal-maker to the king.

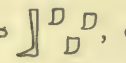

**Thebti** , Metternich Stele 53, a pair of goddesses.

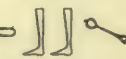
**thebu-t**  → Rec. 30, 68, a part of a ship.


**theb** , Rev. 14, 73, calf, cow; compare Copt. **ⲧⲃ** in **ⲧⲃⲏⲏ**.


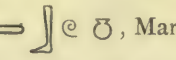
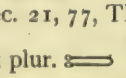
**theb (tcheb)** , bird-cage; see also **tcheb** .


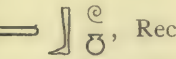

**theb-t** , sistrum.

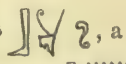
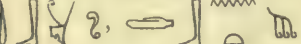
**theb** , copper coins, obolus, assarium; var. .

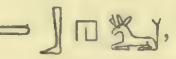
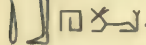
**thebeb** , T. 312, to break in, to smash.

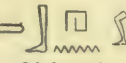
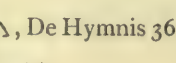
**Theba** , Rec. 26, 229, a god (?)

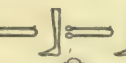
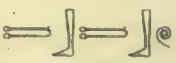

**thebu** , , Mar. Karn. 55, 61, Rec. 21, 77, Theban Ostraka B, 6, vase, pot, vessel; plur. , IV, 666.

**thebu** , , Rec. 17, 145, a weight for meat, a measure; var. .

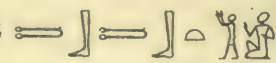
**thebn** , a lock of hair, curl; var. .


**Thebeh** , Typhon; var. .

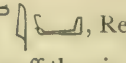
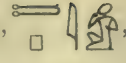
**thebhen** , , De Hymnis 36, to hop, to skip, to frisk (of animals).

**thebtheb** , , to tie up to (with , IV, 658), to suspend, to tie (dead bodies to a wall).

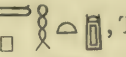
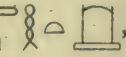
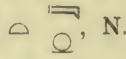
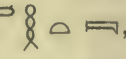
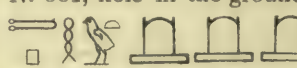
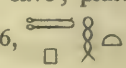

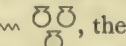
**thebtheb** , to dance, the belly-dance.

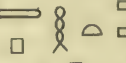
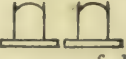
**thebtheb-t** , dispute, argument.

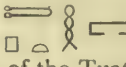
**thep** , a kind of goose.

**thepá** , Rec. 30, 192, , to breathe, to snuff the air.

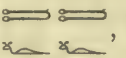
**theput** , the dead (?)

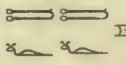
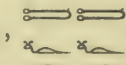
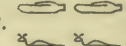
**theph-t** , T. 303, , P. 86, , N. 44, , N. 662, hole in the ground, cavern, cave; plur. , P. 236, , N. 656, , Rec. 29, 154; , the vault of the sky.

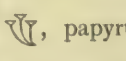
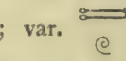
**Thephut petriu** , N. 656, , M. 381, a group of shrines (?) in the **ⲧuat**.

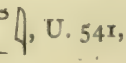
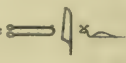
**Theph-t sheta-t** , **ⲧuat VII**, the 7th division of the **ⲧuat**.

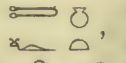

**thef** , to move about, to shake (?)

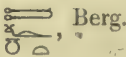
**thefthef** , to dance, to wag (the head).

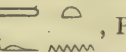
**thefthef** , , to spit, to pour out water; var. .

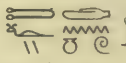
**thef** , papyrus plant; var. ; Copt. **ⲭⲟⲟⲩⲥⲩ**, Heb. **סוף**.


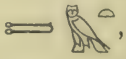

**thefá** , U. 541, T. 297 = , T. 305 . . . . .


**Thefnut** , consort of Shu; see , P. 62, M. 83.

**Thefnut** , Berg. I, 14, a lioness-goddess; see **Tefnut**.

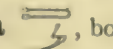
**theften** , P. 707 . . . . .

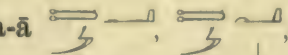
**theftenn** , **Ámen. 11, 20**, envoy, messenger (?)

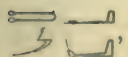
**them, them-t** , , P. 62, M. 84, N. 91, P.S.B. 15, 37, Rec. 21, 197 = , pron. 2nd fem. sing.

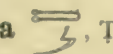
them  ♂, bandlet, tiara, apparel.

them , Amen. 22, 6, 23, 9, to see (?)


thema , bold, brave, strong.

thema-ā , IV, 657,

, hero, warrior.

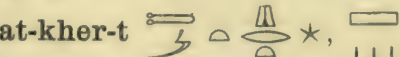
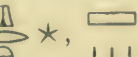
Thema , Tuat III, a god.

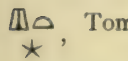
Thema-re , Tuat XII, a singing-god.

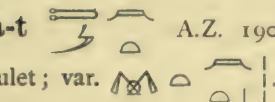
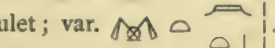
Themat-her-t \*, Tomb

Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; var. 

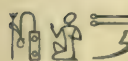
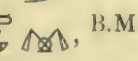
\*, , Tomb Ram. IV; Gr. TQM.

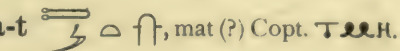
Themat-kher-t \*, 

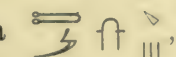
\*, Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans.

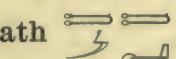
thema-t  A.Z. 1908, 16, the vulture amulet; var. 

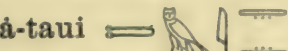
thema , Hh. 377, seat, throne;



 , B.M. 828, Sphinx, 2, 132, scribe of the throne.

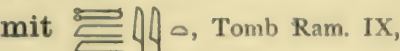
thema-t  mat (?) Copt. TETH.


thema , IV, 1110, lands, estates.

Themath , Tuat X, a lioness-goddess.


Themá-tai , P. 266,

 , M. 479, N. 1246, a god.

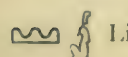

Themmit , Tomb Ram. IX,


ro, god of the serpent 


themu , for

, writing, plan, drawing.



Themeh 


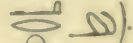
 Libyan; plur. 

 Mar. Karn. 53, 26.

Themhu , Tuat V, the Libyans in the Tuat.

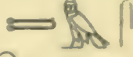
Themhu , Rec. 30, 63, the "Libyan" god.

themes , Rec. 32, 80, to write, to make marks, to paint coloured pictures, to be of various colours, to be striped; var. 


themes , P. 604, striped, coloured (of the rump of an animal 

themes , Dream Stele 20, writing board, inscribed tablet.

themes-t , P. 172, N.

939, a writing, list, register; plur. 

, P. 346, , M. 646,

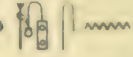
 , 


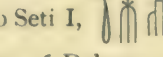
see 

themes , a condemned person.


themess-t , P. 681,

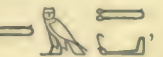
773, M. 770, design, writing, picture, document.


Themes-en-khentt 

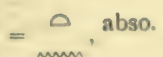
\*, Tomb Seti I, \*, Denderah


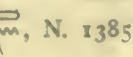
II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

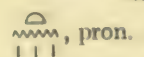
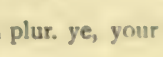
thmes-t , midwife; Copt. 

themth , Hh. 337 . . . . .



themthem , a dry measure.

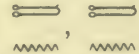

then , abso. pron. 2nd fem. sing.

then , later 

, pron. 2nd plur. ye, your; , N. 1385

(dual); Copt. ΘΗΠΟΥ.

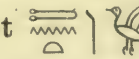

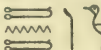
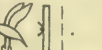
then  = , this.

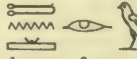



then ,  |, P. 307, 312, 

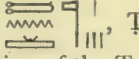

, where?; var.  | ; Copt.  $\tau\omega\eta$ .

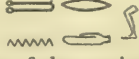

then ,  |, IV, 222,  | , ,  | ,  | ,  | , ,  | ,  | ,  | 

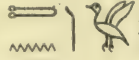


Rec. 30, 185, to lift up, to raise, to promote, to distinguish.

then-t ,  | something great or distinguished; plur.  |  |

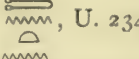
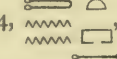

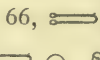
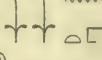

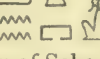
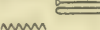

Then-aru ,  |  |  |, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 54).

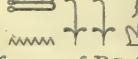

Then-neteru ,  |,  $\tau$ uat XII, the gate of the 12th division of the  $\tau$ uat.

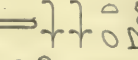


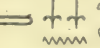
Then-ret ,  |, B.D. 125, II, the name of one of the 42 judges of Osiris.

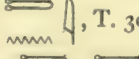
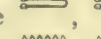
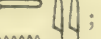
then ,  |, B.D. 178, 23, a kind of tree; var. 

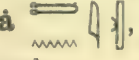

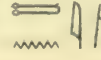
then , course, throughout:

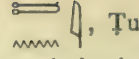
then-t, thenn-t , U. 234, , Rec. 26, 66, ,  |  |, ibid. 26, 74, ,  |, ibid. 31, 16, place, abode, sanctuary of Seker; plur.  |  |

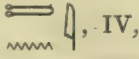
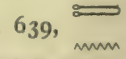

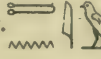

Thenen ,  |, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 3).

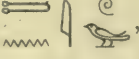

Thennit ,  |, B.D.G. 42, 699, 1352, ,  |, consort of Menthu and a form of Hathor.




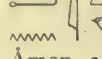


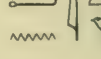

thená , T. 307, P. 173, 260, M. 493, where?; see ,  |; Copt.  $\tau\omega\eta$ .

thená ,  |,  |, to be old, old age, aged.

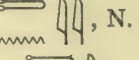

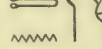
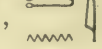
Thená ,  $\tau$ uat XII, one of the 12 gods who towed the boat of Áf through the serpent Ánkh-neteru; he was re-born daily.

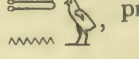
thená, theniu , IV, 639, , , pitcher, bowl, dish; plur.  |  |. L.D. III, 65A, 15.

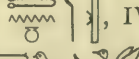
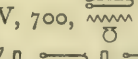



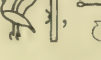
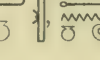

thená , , Ámen. 14, II . . . .

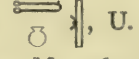
thená-ti , , , Ámen. 15, 17, , , , Ámen. 20, 19, , , Ámen. 25, 10 . . . . .

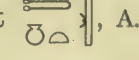
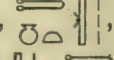
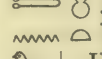
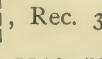
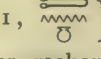
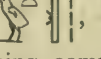

thenáa , boomerang, camel stick.

theni , N. 940, where?; see , ,  |; Copt.  $\tau\omega\eta$ .

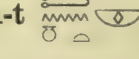

thenu , pron. 2nd plur.; Copt.  $\theta\eta\eta\omega\tau$ .

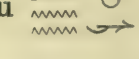

thenu ,  |, IV, 700,  |  |, IV, 1141, ,  |,  |,  |, each, every.

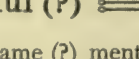
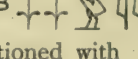
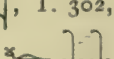
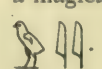
thenu , U. 253, T. 196, P. 288, 678, N. 1293, M. 726, to count, to reckon.

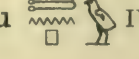
thenut , A.Z. 1904, 89, , ,  |, Rec. 31, 11, ,  |,  |, IV, 1143, number, reckoning, computation, census (of cattle), calculations.

thenut , , weight, quantity.

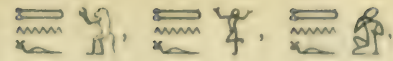
Thenu-t , , the name of a festival.

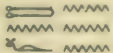
thennu , , Rechnungen 63, a plank or log of wood.

Thennui (?) ,  |, T. 302, a magical name (?) mentioned with  |  |.

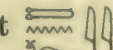
thenpu , IV, 930 . . . . .

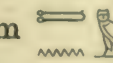




**thenf**  , to dance, to play an instrument or sing to a dance.

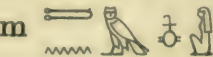
**thenf**  , Rec. 20, 216, drink.

**thenf-t**  , vessel or pot of drink.


**thenfit**  , Edict 4, sail.

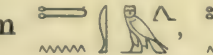
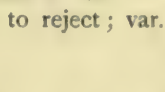
**thenem**  , N. 514A, an offering, milk (?)



**thenem**  , the first milk in the breasts after childbirth; var.  ; Copt.  $\chi\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\iota$ .

**Thenem**  , T.S.B.A. III, 424, a nurse-goddess.


**thenem**  , to weep, to make to weep.

**thenemu**  , Hh. 556, dens, caves.

**thenem**  , to turn away from, to turn back, to reject; var.  .

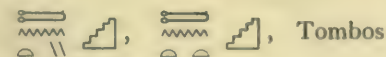
**Thenemi**  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; see  .

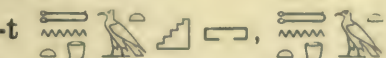
**thenr**  , strong, bold, brave.

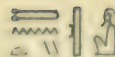
**thenḥ-ti**  , Amen. 16, 20 . . . . .

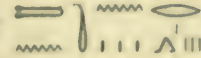
**thenḥer**  , Peasant 175, a bird.

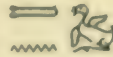
**thentut**  , Meir 8, a breed of cows.

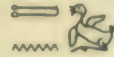
**thenti**  , Tombos Stele 3, throne, chair of state.

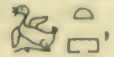
**thenta-t**  , Rec. 27, 222, throne, chair of state, throne-chamber.

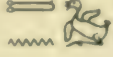
**Thenti**  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 47).

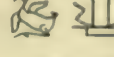
**thentenr**  , Rec. 8, 139, braves, soldiers.

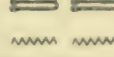
**thentha-t**  , IV, 565,

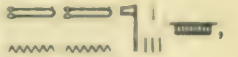
 , B.D. 180, 7,

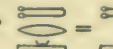
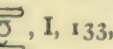
 , L.D. III, 16A, throne, throne room,

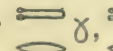
chair of state;  , IV, 573;



 , throne mounted on a boat.

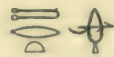
**thenthen**  , Anastasi I, 24, 8, to run, to run away, to flee.

**Thenthen-neteru**  , the name of the 12th Gate of the Tuat.

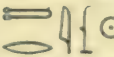


**ther**  =  , I, 133, number.

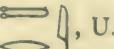
**ther**  , stuff, apparel.

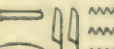
**ther-t**  , U. 563, willow tree; var.  ; Copt.  $\tau\omega\pi\epsilon$ .

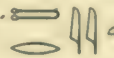
**Therit**  , Rec. 27, 53, the goddess of the willow tree.


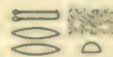
**therut**  , an offering.


**therā**  , time, season, year; plur.  ; var.  .


**therā**  , U. 538, T. 295, P. 229 . . . . .



**theri**  , to sprinkle, to moisten.


**therit**  , Rec. 31, 29, reverence, adoration, prayer, entreaty.

**therri-t**  , III, 17,  , Dream Stele 27, mound raised up against a besieged city; compare Heb. סללה, and see **therther**.

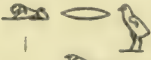

**theru**  , to paint, painting, writing (?)


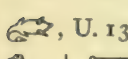
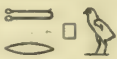
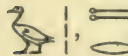
**theru**  , U. 562, colour, paint.


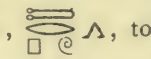
**Therut** , U. 220, T. 323,  
, U. 510, a god or goddess (?)

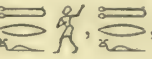
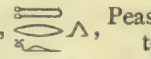
**theru** , Berg. II, 399, to  
diminish, to reduce.


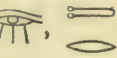




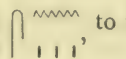
**therut** , bandlet, fetter.

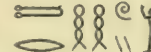
**therru** , U. 563, to  
cleanse, to purify; var.  (?)

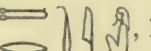
**therp** , T. 390, M. 404,  
, U. 131A, a kind of goose; plur.   
, Rec. I, 48, 29, 148.

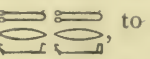
**therp** , , to waddle  
(like a goose), to dandle a child.

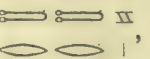
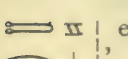
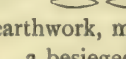
**therf** , , Peasant 294,  
to dance.

**threm, thremm** , ,  
, , to weep, to cause to weep;  
, , , to weep in their  
hearts.

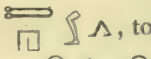


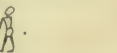
**therheh** , to rejoice (?)

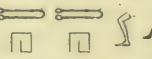
**Thertá** , Rec. 27, 53, a god.

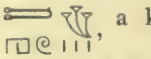
**therther** , to overcome, to de-  
stroy.

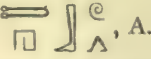
**therther** , Rev. 12, 78,  
, ,  
earthwork, mounds thrown up around  
a besieged city; Copt.  $\tau\omega\pi\tau\pi$ .

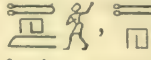

**thertcher** , Thes. 1322,  
walls.

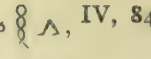
**theh** , to attack, to transgress, to  
invade; var. , , .

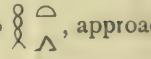
**thehtheh** , Amherst  
Pap. 42, raider, invader.

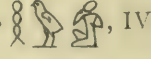
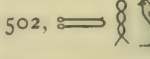
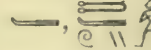
**theh** , a kind of plant used in  
medicine.

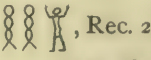
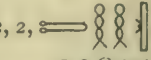
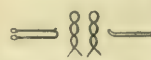
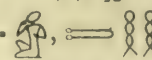
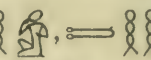
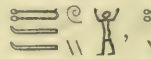
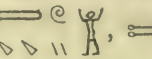
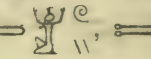
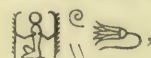

**theheb** , A.Z. 1905, 19, to frisk,  
to gambol (of young of animals).

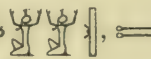
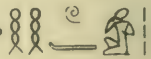
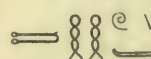
**thehem** , , A.Z. 1906,  
126, to shout for joy, to praise.


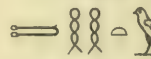
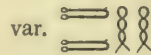
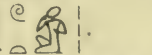
**theh** , IV, 840, to approach, to  
invade.

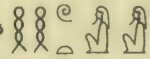
**theh-t** , approach.

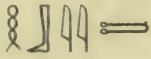
**thehu** , IV, 502,   
, to rejoice, to make merry.


**theheh** , Rec. 22, 2,   
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , to rejoice.

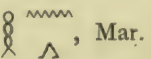
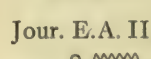
**thehhu** ,   
, joy, gladness.

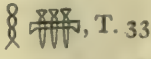
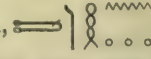
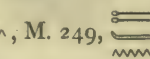
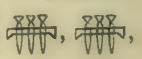
**thehht** , IV, 894,  
, Rec. 29, 166, rejoicings;  
var. , .

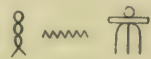
**Thehht** , gods who  
rejoice, or divine rejoicings.

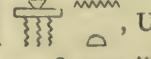
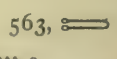
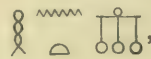

**Thehbith** , Tuat VI, a  
goddess.

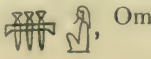
**thehef-ti** , a plant.

**thehen** , Mar. Karn. 53, 28,  
Jour. E.A. III, 98, IV, 656, 710, Love Songs 5, 5,  
, to advance, to meet, to touch, to  
twitch (of the nerves or muscles, P.S.B. 13, 412);  
Copt.  $\chi\omega\varrho$ ,  $\sigma\omega\varrho$ .


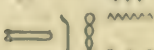

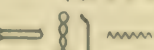

**thehen** , T. 334,   
P. 826, , ,  
to sparkle, to scintillate, to glitter, to shine.

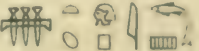
**thehenhen** , U. 563, to sparkle.

**thehen-t** , U. 563,   
, U. 626, ,  
lightning-stone, crystal, any bright or sparkling sub-  
stance, blue-glazed faience, etc.

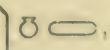
**Thehen** , Ombos I, 186, one of  
the 14 kau of Rá.



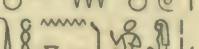
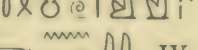
**Thehen-atebu, etc.** 


 T. 334,   P. 826,   M. 249, N. 704, one of the four bulls of Tem.

**Thehnit-tepa-khat** 

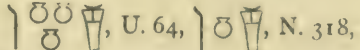
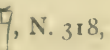
Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

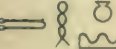
**Thehnu**  U. 564, 

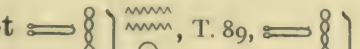
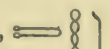
M. 766,   the Libyans; var.  

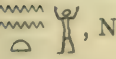
**Thehen**  IV,

840 . . . . .




**thehenu**  U. 64,  N. 318,

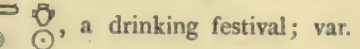
 Libyan unguent.

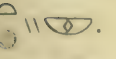
**thehnen-t**  T. 89, 

 N. 619 . . . . .

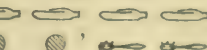
**thehes** 

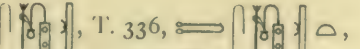
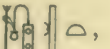
 skin of a beast, hide; compare Heb.  Assyr.  takh-shu.

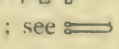
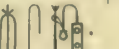
**thekh**  a drinking festival; var.



**thekhthekh**  to mix a

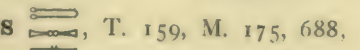
drink: varr.  ; Copt.   

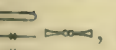
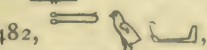
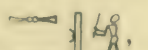

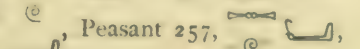
**thes**  T. 336, 

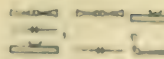
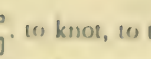
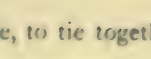

M. 254, N. 640; see  

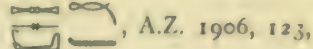
**Thesi-en-khentt** 


 one of the 36 Dekans; var.  

**thes, thess**  T. 159, M. 175, 688,

 U. 482,  Amen. 19, 7, 25, I,   Peasant 257, 


 to knot, to tie, to tie together, to tie on something (a crown or a garment), to bind corn, to coil, to twine, to plait, to weave;  M. 785,  M. 782; Copt. 

**thes mehu**  A.Z. 1906, 123,

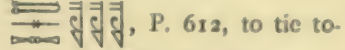
 B.M. 828, to weave a crown, to tie on a crown.

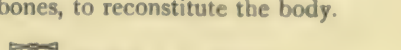
**thes metcheh** 

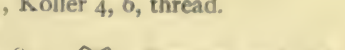
Sphinx 3, 132, to tie on a girdle.

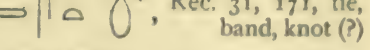
**thes qesbu (beqsu)** 

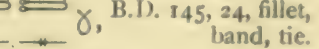

U. 310, to tie together the entrails (?)





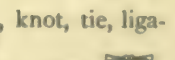

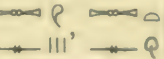
**thes qesu**  P. 612, to tie together the bones, to reconstitute the body.

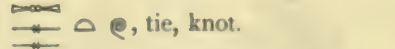
**thes-t**  Koller 4, 6, thread.

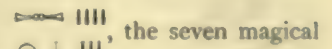
**thes-t**  Rec. 31, 171, tie, band, knot (?)

**thesthes**  B.D. 145, 24, fillet, band, tie.

**thes, thes-t**  P. 568, 

 knot, tie, ligature, backbone, vertebrae, spine; plur.     U. 517,  T. 328,  T. 183.

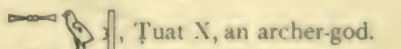
**thess-t**  tie, knot.

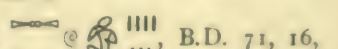
**thesut VII**  the seven magical

knots that protected a man.

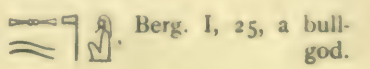
**thes-t**  frame,

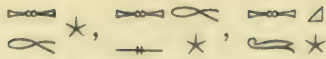
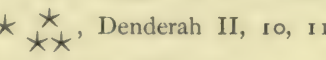
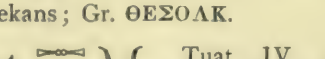
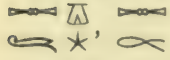
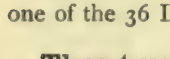
framework with bars (?) bearing pole, carrying-pole of a litter.

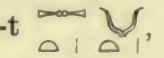
**Thesu**  Tuat X, an archer-god.

**Thesu VII**  B.D. 71, 16,


seven gods who assisted at the judgment and condemnation of the wicked.

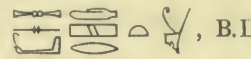
**Thes-am**  Berg. I, 25, a bull-god.


**Thes-ārḳ** \*, \*, \*,  
\*, \*  
 Denderah II, 10, 11,  
 one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΘΕΣΟΑΚ.

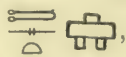
**Thes-t-up-t**  Tuat IV, a  
 horned goddess.

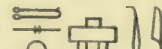
**Thes-usfu**  P. 708,  
 a fiend or devil (?)


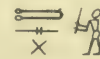
**Thes-heru**  Tuat X, a  
 serpent-god, son of Sekri. He has a head at each  
 end of his body, moves on four human legs, and  
 Heru-Khenti is perched on his back.


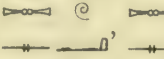


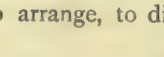

**Thesi-Tesher-t**  B.D.  
 (Saïte) 149, the god of the 3rd Āat.

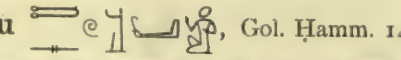
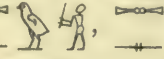
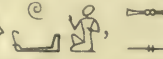
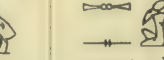
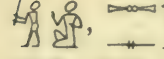


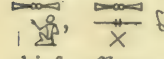
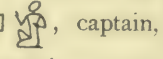

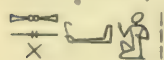
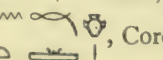
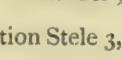
**thes**  chamber, room.

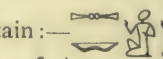
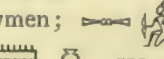
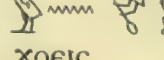
**thes-t**  sarcophagus, funerary  
 coffer.

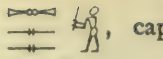

**thes-t-tá**  burial, funeral.

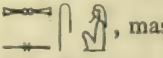

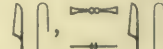
**thes**  A.Z. 1905, 22,   
 (1) to arrange times and seasons; (2) to wear  
 an amulet.

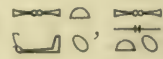
**thes**     
    
 to command, to arrange, to direct, to levy, to  
 raise taxes.

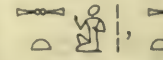
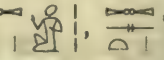

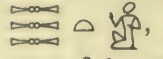
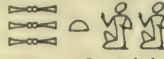
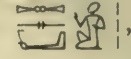
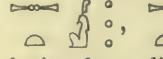

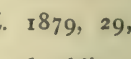
**thesu**  Gol. Hamm. 14,  
 135,     
    
    
 captain, commandant,  
 chief officer, general, master, commander;  
   Coronation Stele 3,  
 trusted officers; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.

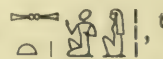
**thesu**  captain:   
 captain of bowmen;   captain of  
 soldiers;  IV, 1120, captain of  
 a fortress;   captains of  
 ferry-men; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.

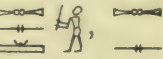


**thes**  captain, general; plur.  
 Coronation Stele 15.

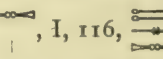
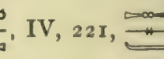

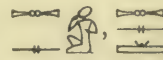
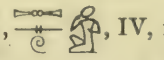
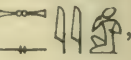
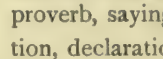
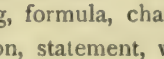
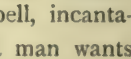


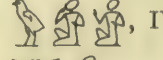
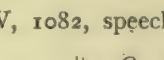
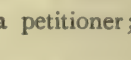
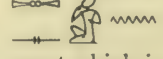
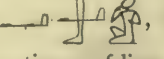
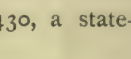
**thes**  master, chief; varr.   
; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.





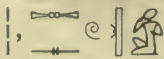

**thesit**  lady, chieftainess, a  
 title of the goddess Nekhebit; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.


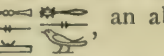
**thes-t**     
    
    
 levies from districts, troops, bodies of soldiers,  
 regiments.

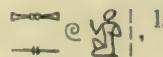
**thes-t**  the working folk on an  
 estate, peasants.

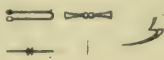
**thes**     
 to compose a connected statement, to arrange  
 words in logical sequence.

**thes**  I, 116,  IV, 221,   
   IV, 1090,     
 proverb, saying, formula, charm, spell, incanta-  
 tion, declaration, statement, what a man wants  
 to say, accusation of a plaintiff, speech or  
 defence of a defendant, sentence, aphorism,  
 apophthegm, "word," precept;    
   IV, 1082, speech of a petitioner;  
   IV, 430, a state-  
 ment which is a tissue of lies.

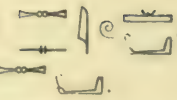
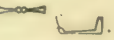
**thesu**     
    
 speeches, proverbs, precepts, statements, charms,  
 spells, orders, commands.

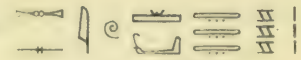
**thes-t, thess-t**  plot,  
 plan, crafty design;  an abominable  
 plot.


**thesu**  law-makers, arrangers,  
 disposers, managers.

**thes maā**  N. 163,  
 speech of law.

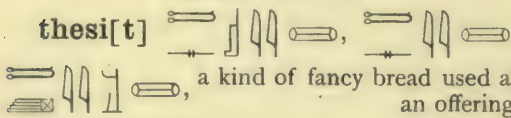


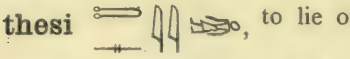
**thesau** , to command, to direct; see .

**thesau taiu** , director of lands—a royal title.


**thesas** , chief, lord, master; varr. ; Copt. **XOEIC**.

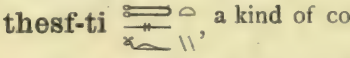
**thesasiu** , words, speeches, formulae; see .

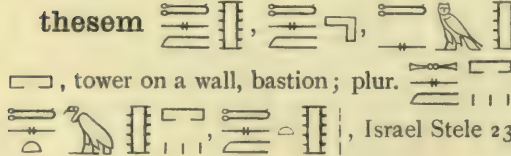
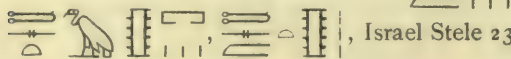
**thesi[t]** , a kind of fancy bread used as an offering.

**thesi** , to lie on the back, dead (?)

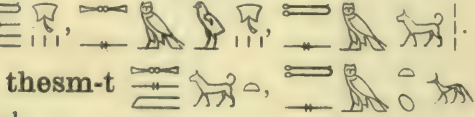
**th-su** ; see .

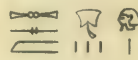
**Thesbu** , T. 292, the god of circumcision (?)


**thesf-ti** , a kind of collar or necklace.

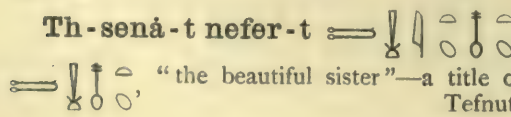
**thesem** , tower on a wall, bastion; plur. ; Israel Stele 23.


**thesem** , greyhound; plur. ; IV, 809.

**thesm-t** , bitch.


**thesemu - tchatcha (?)** , B.D. 145, 40, dog-headed.


**Thesmu Heru** , B.D. 13, 1, the greyhounds of Horus.

**Th-sená-t nefer-t** , "the beautiful sister"—a title of Tefnut.



**thesten (?)** , Rec. 31, 170, 172, girdle (?)

**thesthes** , a kind of unguent.

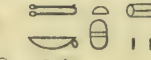
**thek** , thee, thou.

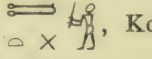
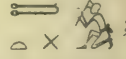
**thek**  = **θεκ**, A.Z. 1868, 55, P.S.B. 13, 38, magnet; compare **TEC**, to stick, to adhere.

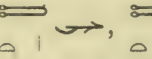
**thek-t** , loaf, cake; Copt. **θεκτε(?)**


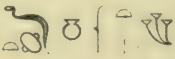
**Thekem** , B.D. 99, 13, a god of offerings; var. , B.D. (Saïte) 72, 4.

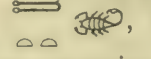
**theknu** , watchman, spy, human victim; plur. , A.Z. 34, 8, var. , Israel Stele 24.

**thektan** , A.Z. 34, 22, Sphinx 3, 151, spies, human victims, Libyan soldiers (?)

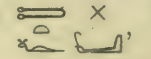
**thet** , Koller I, 6, ; Metternich Stele, 3, 5, to separate, to release, to set free, to be destroyed.

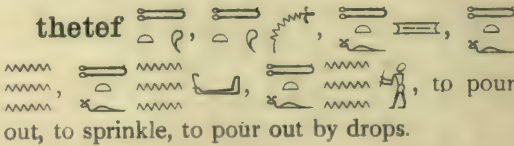
**thet** , Rec. 24, 76, 85, table, altar, thick staff, cudgel (?)

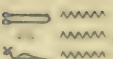
**thet en renp-t** , an aromatic substance used in making kyphi; var. .


**Thett** , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpion-goddesses of Isis.

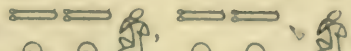
**theta** , to send back, to reverse.

**thetef** , to hop, to skip, to scatter (?)

**thetef** , to pour out, to sprinkle, to pour out by drops.

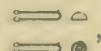
thetef  Metternich Stele 170, fountain (?)

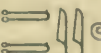
thetef  , a measure.

thetthet  Amen. 12, 10, 13, 1, 22, 26, to gossip, to chatter.




theth  , Hh. 386, to alight.

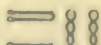


theth re  , Amen. 5, 10, babbler.

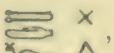



theth-t  , T. 308, tie, binding.

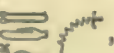

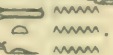
thethi  , Décrets 108, inscription.

Thethu   , U. 549, T. 304. a serpent-fiend in the T̄uat.

thether  , Rev. 13, 6 =   
 ; Copt. 𐩀𐩢𐩨𐩠.




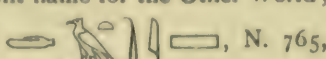
thethhehut (thethhehut)   
 , rejoicings; var. .

thetef   , to spread, to scatter;  
var.  .

thetef   , to distil, to sprinkle;  
see .



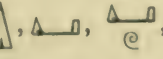
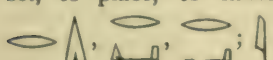
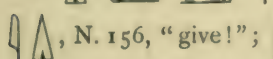
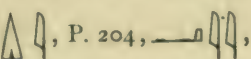
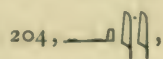
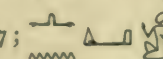
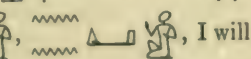


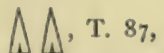
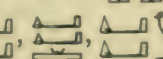


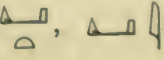
**Ṭa-t**  P. 77,   
 P. 162, M. 107, N. 20,  M.  
 413, a very ancient name for the Other World;  
 see **Ṭuat**;  N. 765,  
 a lake in the Other World.

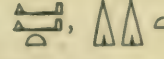

**Ṭait**  U. 445,  
 a god, the **Ṭuat** personified.

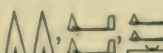
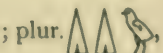
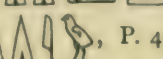
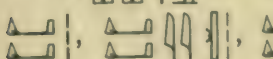
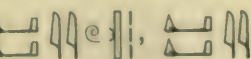

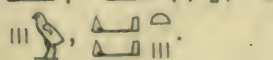
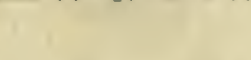
**Ṭatiu**  T.  
 254,  P. 185, M. 298,  
 N. 899,  U. 445, the gods  
 of the **Ṭuat**.

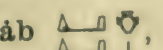
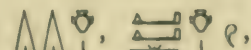

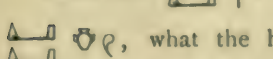
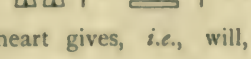
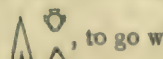
**ṭa (ṭi?)**  Hh. 558,   
 M. 785,  to give, to  
 set, to place, to cause, to allow; see **ertī**  
 T. 236, U. 495,  
 N. 156, "give!";  P. 204,   
 B.D. 65, 7;  I will  
 not permit;  give thyself,  
*i.e.*, show thyself.


**ṭaṭa (ṭiṭi?)**  T. 87, 209, N. 618,  
 I. 36,  to give, to  
 set, to place.


**ṭa-t (ṭi-t)**  gift,  
 present, tribute.

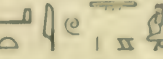
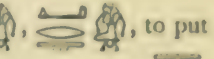
**ṭaṭa-t (ṭiṭi-t)**  T. 85,  
 gift;  IV, 938, gifts.

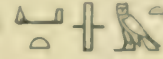
**ṭaṭa**  giver; plur.   
 P. 148,  P. 435, M. 622, N. 1227,  
    
 


**ṭaṭa āb**     
  what the heart gives, *i.e.*, will,  
 pleasure, desire;  to go with pleasure.


**ṭa aq-t**  Rev., to destroy;  
 Copt. **ṬΔKO**, **†ΔKW**.

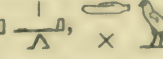
**ṭa aka**  Rev., to  
 destroy; Copt. **ṬΔKO**, **†ΔKW**.

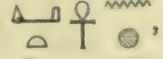
**ṭaā ta**  to put  
 on the earth, *i.e.*, to give birth to;   
 A.Z. 1907, pl. 1, 3, to land at a place.

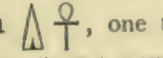
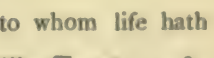
**ṭa ām-t**  Rec. 27, 6, to  
 inform; Copt. **ṬΔΛΛΛΛO**.

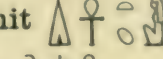
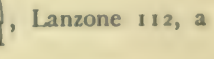
**ṭa āri**  to cause to do, to make  
 to be done.

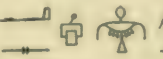
**ṭa āthi**  Rev. 11, 141, to carry  
 off; Copt. **†XI**.


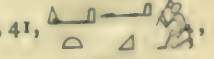
**ṭa ā**  to give  
 the hand, to help, to assist; Copt. **†TOOT**.

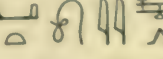
**ṭa ānkh**  Rec. 27, 8, to rear,  
 to keep alive; Copt. **ṬΔN2O**.

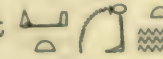
**ṭa ānkh**  one to whom life hath  
 been given;   
 "dowered with life, stability, serenity, health, and  
 all joy of heart like Rā."


**Ṭa-ānkhit**  Lanzone 112, a  
 divine midwife, 

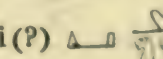
**ṭa ās**  Rev., to fine,  
 to mulct; Copt. **†OCE**.


**ṭa āq**  Rev. 12, 41,   
 Rev. 11, 165, to destroy; Copt. **ṬΔKO**.


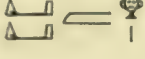
**ṭa uai**  Rec. 27, 7, to  
 set on the way; Copt. **ṬΔO7O**.

**ṭa uāb-t**  Rec. 27, 6, to  
 purify; Copt. **ṬĒBO**.

**ṭa un**  to cause to be.

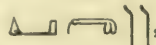
**ṭa peḥui(?)**  Rec. 37, 21,  
 to decay, to die off; Copt. **†εφε2οε**.

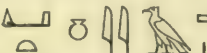
ta em ab , to put in the heart, *i.e.*, to bear in mind.


ta em her en , to put in the face of, *i.e.*, to put before; , to lay a charge on one.


ta meh , Rev., to kindle a fire; Copt.  $\dagger$   $\epsilon\epsilon\omicron\gamma$ .


ta mesha , Rev. II, 184, to walk; Copt.  $\dagger$   $\epsilon\epsilon\omicron\omicron\gamma\epsilon$ .


ta metr , to correct.

ta nia , Jour. As. 1908, 252, to appoint; Copt.  $\dagger$   $\eta\epsilon\iota$ .

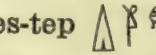
Ta nubit , Lanzone 112, a divine midwife.


ta ta re , appellant, plaintiff, petitioner.

ta er as-t , to put in [its] place, *i.e.*, to restore.

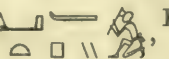
ta er ber , Rev. 12, 87, to sell; Copt.  $\dagger$   $\epsilon\delta\omicron\lambda$ .

ta rekh , to make to know, *i.e.*, to inform.


ta (ti) res-tep , IV, 1153, to set a watchman.

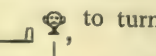
ta retui , H $\acute{e}$ rus $\acute{a}$ tef Stele 118, to direct the feet towards someone or something.

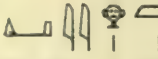
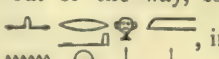
ta ha , Mar. Karn. 53, 21, to exercise care.


ta hep , Rev. 14, 15, to hide; Copt.  $\dagger$   $\gamma\omega\eta$ .


ta hem-t , Rev. 12, 107, to marry.


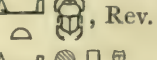
ta hems , Rec. 27, 7, to dwell, to make inhabited; Copt.  $\dagger$   $\gamma\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon\omicron$ .

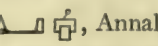
ta her , to turn the face towards someone.

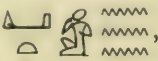

ta her ges , to set aside, to push out of the way, to yield, to become partial; , impartial.


ta her ta , to put on the ground, to depose, to throw into the street.

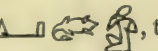
ta khamm , Rev. 11, 141, to inflame; Copt.  $\dagger$   $\delta\epsilon\omicron\omicron\epsilon$ .

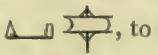
ta kheper , Rev. 11, 142, to make to be, to beget; , IV, 1106, to cause to be done into writing; Copt.  $\dagger$   $\gamma\omega\eta\epsilon$ .

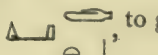
ta sa , Annales III, 109, to give the back, *i.e.*, to turn the back in flight, to visit.

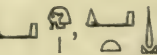
ta siau , Rec. 27, 7,  Rev. 11, 140, to give to drink; Copt.  $\dagger$   $\tau\epsilon\iota\omicron$ ,  $\dagger$   $\tau\epsilon\iota$ .

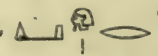
Ta-sma-ba-er-kha-t , Berg. I, 23, a bird-god who rejoined the soul to the body.


ta sent , to terrify, to frighten.

ta thau , to give breath to someone, *i.e.*, to spare the life of.

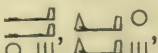
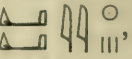
ta te-t (?) , to give the hand, *i.e.*, to help.

ta tchatcha , H $\acute{e}$ rus $\acute{a}$ tef Stele 118, to give the head, *i.e.*, to show oneself.

ta tchatcha er ta , to lay the head on the ground, *i.e.*, to die.


tau , rations, provisions.


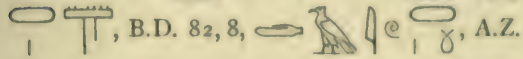
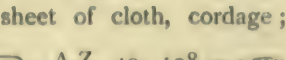



ta hetch , white bread.

ta tau , Ebers Pap., rev. 11, 1 ff., Koller 4, 2,  fuller's earth; Copt.  $\dagger$   $\dagger$  in  $\rho\epsilon\gamma\tau\tau$ .


ta-ti (?) , bundles (?)

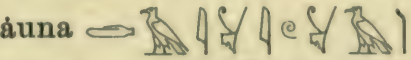
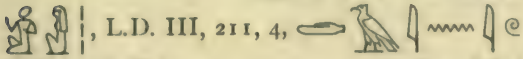
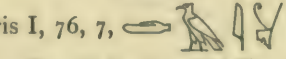

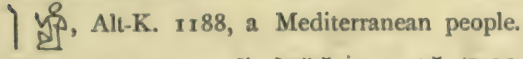
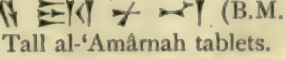
taa , Rec. 31, 14, a sheet of cloth or linen.

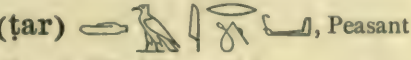
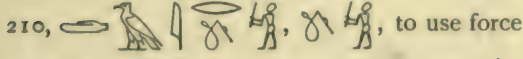
**taáa**  Peasant 46, garment, sheet of cloth.

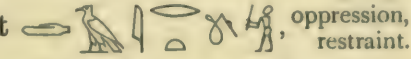
**taáu**   
 B.D. 82, 8,  A.Z. 1906, 28, garment, sheet of cloth, cordage;  
 A.Z. 49, 108 =   
 Copt.  $\omega\psi$ .

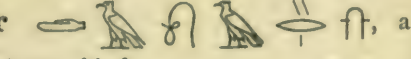
**tauá shennu**  coverings made of hair.


**taáu**  leaf of bread or cake.

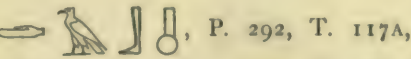
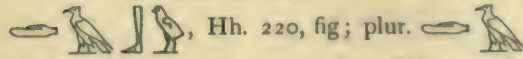

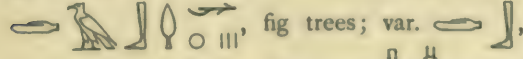
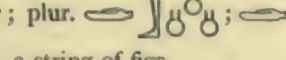

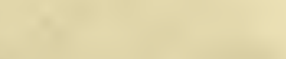
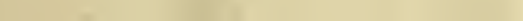
**Taánauna**   
 L.D. III, 211, 4,  Harris I, 76, 7,   
 Alt-K. 1188, a Mediterranean people.  
 The mātu Danuna  (B.M. 88-10-13, 56) of the Tall al-'Amāmah tablets.


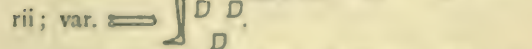
**taár (ṭar)**  Peasant 210,  to use force (usually in a bad sense), to oppress, to constrain, to use the corvée, to ill-treat.

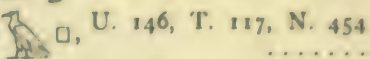
**taár-t**  oppression, restraint.

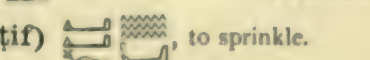
**tauar**  a measure of some kind.


**taus (ṭius)**  P.S.B. 15, 475, to cut into, to engrave; Copt.  $\tau\omega\epsilon$ .

**tab**  P. 292, T. 117A,  Hh. 220, fig; plur.   
 Shipwreck 47,  fig trees; var.   
 P. 94, M. 118, N. 57; plur.   
 P. 692, a string of figs.

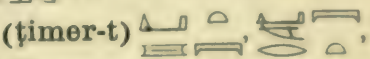
**ṭabu (?)**  oboli, assarii; var. 

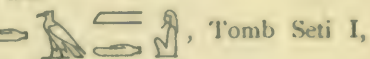
**ṭap**  U. 146, T. 117, N. 454

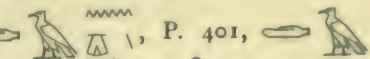

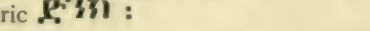
**ṭataf (ṭitif)**  to sprinkle.

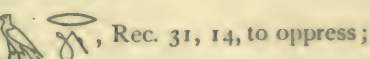

**Ṭafnut (Ṭifnut)**  a goddess—the female counterpart of Shu.

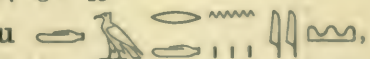
**ṭamam**  sack, mat; var.  see **tema, temam**.

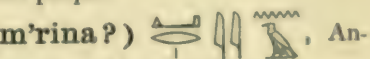
**ṭamer-t (ṭimer-t)**  heaven, sky.

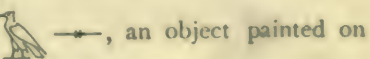
**Ṭamṭ**  Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 1).


**ṭang**  P. 401,  M. 572,  (sic), N. 1179, dwarf; Amharic  $\text{ጽጌ}$  :


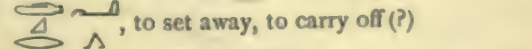
**ṭar**  Rec. 31, 14, to oppress; see 

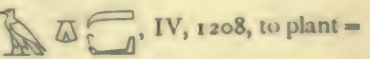
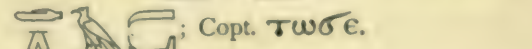
**Ṭarṭeniu**  Rougé I.H. 206, 240, a Mediterranean people.

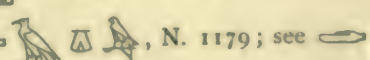
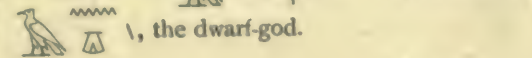
**ṭarina (m'rina?)**  Annales IV, 132, lords, nobles.

**ṭas**  an object painted on early coffins (Lacau), knife (?)

**ṭas**  to slit, to cut up, to make gashes.

**ṭakr (ṭikr)**  Rev. 11, 178; see  to set away, to carry off (?)

**ṭag**  IV, 1208, to plant =  Copt.  $\tau\omega\beta\epsilon$ .

**Ṭag**  N. 1179; see  the dwarf-god.



ṭagi , A.Z. 1864, 107, bat.

Ṭaṭemteh (?) ,

Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 1).

Ṭatenen-t (Ṭitenen-t) , a primitive earth-goddess.

ṭaa , emission of seed;

see , , , , .

ṭaa , , , , ,

, Rev. 6, 22, garment, vestment, cordage; var. ; Copt. ⲉⲱⲧ.

ṭaabiu (ṭabiu) , wolves,

jackals, hyenas; Assyr. (Rawl. C.I.W.A. II, 6, 4, 1), Heb. , Arab. , Syr. , Chald. , Eth. .

ṭaar-t ; var. ,

, oppression, constraint, restraint.

ṭáb , Rec. 27, 223, wolf; Heb. .

ṭás , to-sit.

ṭáṭá , Hymn Darius 34,

to trample upon, to beat down.

ṭáb-t , purification, a purifying.

ṭi , A.Z. 1912, 99, , A.Z. 1893,

108, , here, there; Copt. , .

ṭi , Nástasen Stele 68, , Dream

Stele 31, , to wait, to stand still, to remain; , Rec. 21, 86.

ṭi-t , pleading, defence (?)

ṭi-t , B.D. 102, 6, produce, gifts.

Ṭius , , ,

, i.e.,  $\Delta\iota\omicron\varsigma$ , the 1st month of the Macc-

donian year = part of October and part of November.

ṭibnu ,

Nástasen Stele 40, 47, beasts, cattle; Copt. .

Ṭifnu-t , the female counterpart of the god Shu.

ṭimái-t , Herusátef Stele 143, towns.

ṭirga , dwarf; see .

Ṭiṭi , Mar. Karn. 52, 13, Thes. 1203, a Libyan king.

ṭiṭi , B.M. 5633, 9, pot, vessel, measure.

ṭiṭi-t , Love Songs, 3, 12, wine cellar (?)

Ṭiṭh , Ṭuat VII, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

ṭu (?) , T. 229, , , , , five;

, the festival of the five epagomenal days; Copt. .

ṭu-nu , ṭu-nut , fifth.

Ṭu-uti , Ṭuat III, two goose-gods in the Ṭuat.

ṭu , to give; , , givers.

ṭu er ta , IV, 322, 329, to land at a place.

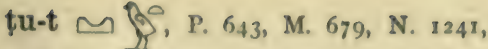
ṭu (tchu) , U. 1, T. 347, ,

, , , , , , , , , to be bad, or evil, or stinking; , Rec. 31,

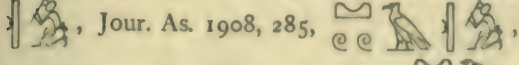
18; , T. 347,

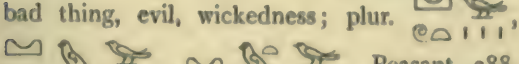
be not thou bad of smell; bu ṭu ,

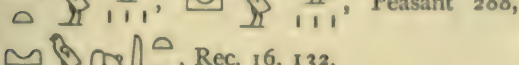
, badness, wickedness.

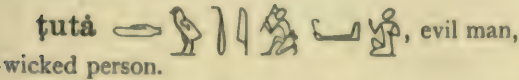
**tu-t**  P. 643, M. 679, N. 1241,

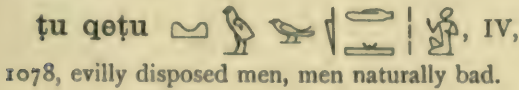
 Jour. As. 1908, 285,

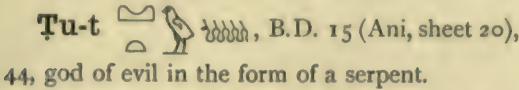
bad thing, evil, wickedness; plur.  Rec. 16, 132.

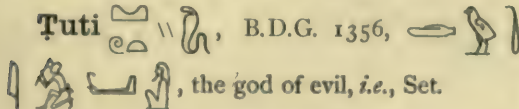
 Peasant 288,

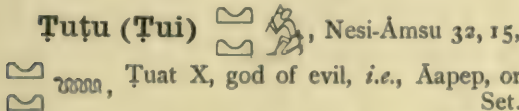
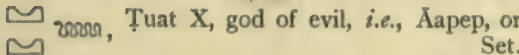
 Rec. 16, 132.

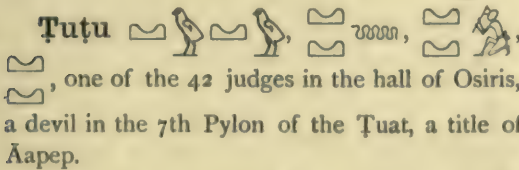
**tutá**  evil man, wicked person.

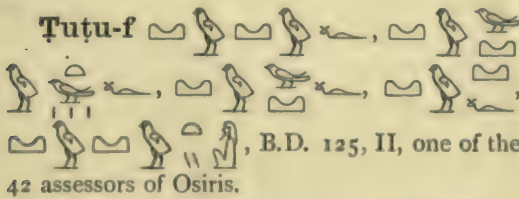
**tu qeŧu**  IV, 1078, evilly disposed men, men naturally bad.

**Tu-t**  B.D. 15 (Ani, sheet 20), 44, god of evil in the form of a serpent.

**Tuti**  B.D.G. 1356, the god of evil, i.e., Set.

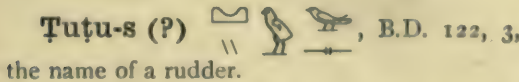
**Tuŧu (Tui)**  Nesi-Ámsu 32, 15,  Set.

**Tuŧu**  one of the 42 judges in the hall of Osiris, a devil in the 7th Pylon of the Tuat, a title of Áapep.

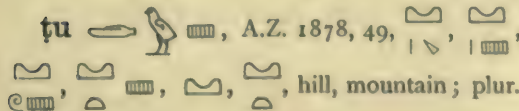
**Tuŧu-f**  B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

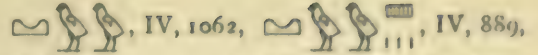
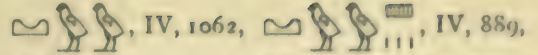
**Tuŧu-her**  Tomb Ram. IX, 10, a serpent-god.

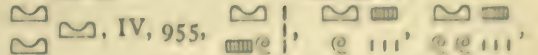
**Tu-hetep**  a name or title of a god.

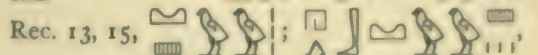
**Tuŧu-s (?)**  B.D. 122, 3, the name of a rudder.

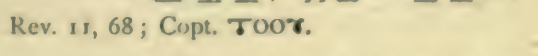
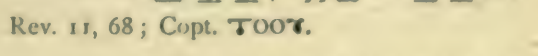
**Tu-qeŧu**  a title of Set.

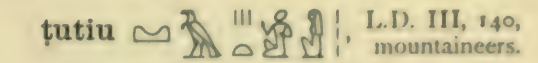
**tu**  A.Z. 1878, 49, hill, mountain; plur.

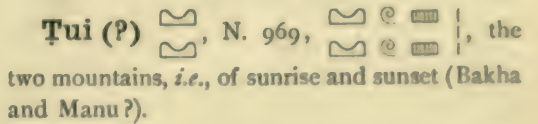
 IV, 1062,  IV, 889,

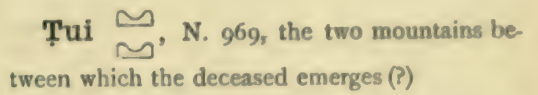
 IV, 955,

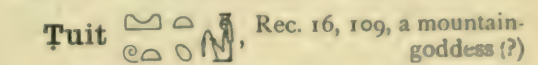
Rec. 13, 15,  Rec. 13, 15,

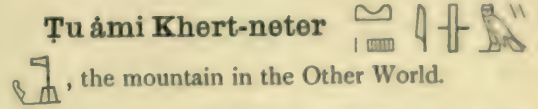
Rev. 11, 68; Copt.  Rev. 11, 68; Copt.  TOO.

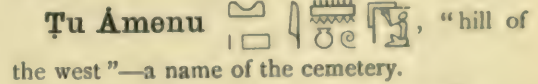
**tutiu**  L.D. III, 140, mountaineers.

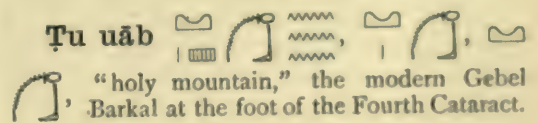
**Tui (?)**  N. 969, the two mountains, i.e., of sunrise and sunset (Bakha and Manu?).

**Tui**  N. 969, the two mountains between which the deceased emerges (?)

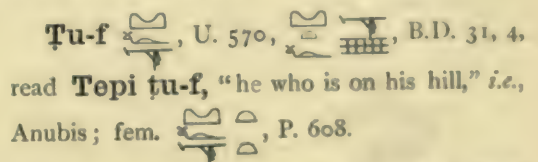
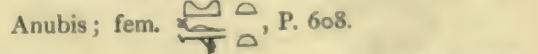
**Tuit**  Rec. 16, 109, a mountain-goddess (?)

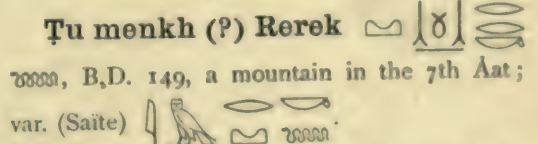
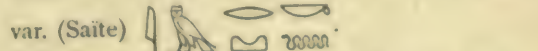
**Tu ámi Khert-neter**  the mountain in the Other World.

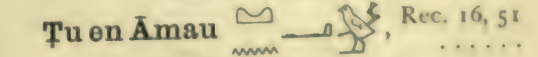
**Tu Ámenu**  "hill of the west"—a name of the cemetery.

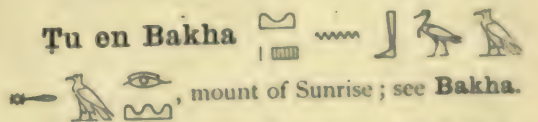
**Tu uáb**  "holy mountain," the modern Gebel Barkal at the foot of the Fourth Cataract.

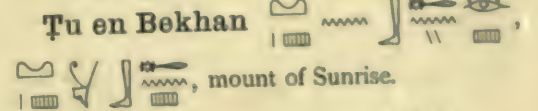
**tu báa-t**  B.D.G. 3, 183, a hill of metal, or a hill containing mines.

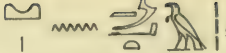
**Tu-f**  U. 570, B.D. 31, 4, read **Tepi tu-f**, "he who is on his hill," i.e., Anubis; fem.  P. 608.

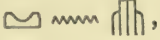
**Tu menkh (?) Rerek**  B.D. 149, a mountain in the 7th Áat; var. (Saïte)  Saïte.

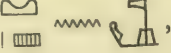
**Tu en Ámau**  Rec. 16, 51

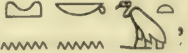
**Tu en Bakha**  mount of Sunrise; see **Bakha**.

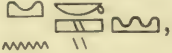
**Tu en Bekhan**  mount of Sunrise.


**Ṭu en Maātiu** , the hill of the righteous, the holy hill of the beatified.

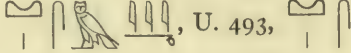
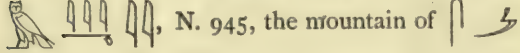

**Ṭu en Khent** , the hill country south and east of Egypt.

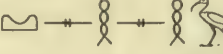

**Ṭu en Khert-neter** , B.D. 149, a mountain in the 4th Aat.

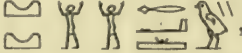
**Ṭu en Kenmut** , the mountain ridge between Egypt and the Oasis of Khârgah.

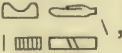
**Ṭu en Kesh** , the Nubian hills.


**Ṭu Heru-nub** , mount of the Golden Horus.


**Ṭu semi** , U. 493, , N. 945, the mountain of 


**Ṭu Sehseh** , U. 493, N. 945, the mountain of 

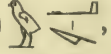
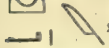
**Ṭui qauī āauī** , B.D. 149, a high double mountain on which lived a serpent 70 cubits long.



**Ṭu tesh[er]** , the Red Mountain (near Cairo).

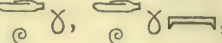
**ṭu** , N. 679 . . . . .


**ṭu-t** , a bird.

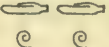
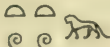
**ṭu** , Bubastis 51, a kind of altar vessel.

**ṭu-ā (?)** , Hearst Pap. XI, 16, , knife, scalpel, knife used in circumcision (?)


**Ṭu-ā** , T. 292; var. , god of circumcision (?)

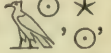
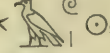
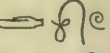
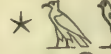
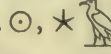



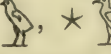
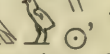
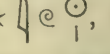
**ṭu** , bandlet, garment.

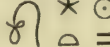
**ṭu** , lion.

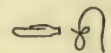
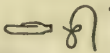

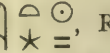

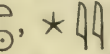
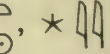
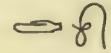
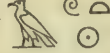
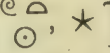
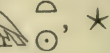
**ṭuṭu** , lion; var. 

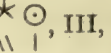
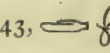
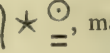
**Ṭuṭu** , a son of the goddess Neith.

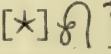
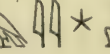
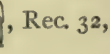
**ṭua** , to do something in the morning.

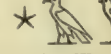
**ṭua** , , , , , , , , , , , the morning, to-morrow morning; Copt. **ṬOOVI**, **ḪTOVE**, Amharic **ጡጥ**, **ṭawat**.

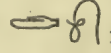
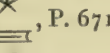
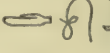
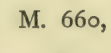
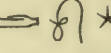
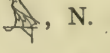
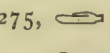
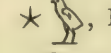
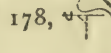
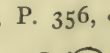
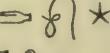
**ṭuait** , U. 512, T. 325,

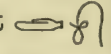
, , , , Rec. 29, 147, , , , , , , , the dawn, the early morning.


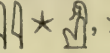
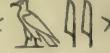


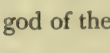
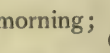
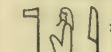
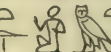

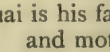
**ṭuai** , III, 143, , , matutinal, belonging to the dawn.

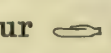


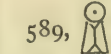
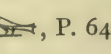
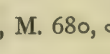
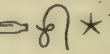
**Ṭuai** , , , Rec. 32, 85, god of the dawn.


**Ṭuau** , B.D. 17, 16, a lion-god, symbol of "To-day."

**Ṭuau** , P. 671, , M. 660, , N. 1275, , P. 178, , P. 356, , , , N. 1070; , , , N. 68, the star of the morning.

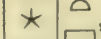
**Ṭua-t** , P. 244, M. 446, N. 1056, the planet Venus as a morning star.

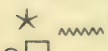


**Ṭuai-ti** , , , , , , god of the morning; , , , , , Tuai is his father and mother.

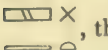

**Ṭua ur** , , , P. 589, , P. 643, M. 680, , , , N. 953, 1242, the "great star of the morning."


**Ṭua-t neter** , title of the high-priestess of Amen.




















and of the Other World; , Rec. 26, 225;

 , the everlasting T̄uat; 

 , the hidden T̄uat.

**T̄uat** , T̄uat VIII, a circle in the T̄uat.




**T̄ua-ti**  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  





, the god of the T̄uat; varr.  

 ,  , B.D. 172, 25.





**T̄uati**  ,  , T̄uat XII:

(1) a god with a paddle; (2) one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 41), Tomb Seti I; (3) a star-god in the T̄uat (VII); (4) a singing-god (T̄uat I).

**T̄uatiu**  , P. 245, 





 , N. 1057,  


 ,  ,  



 ,  , the gods and other





beings of the T̄uat; , Horus of the T̄uat





(XI), a form of Áf the dead Sun-god.

**t̄uai-t** , , , 



, Rev. 12, 116, death, destruction.



**t̄uaut**  , hollows, abysses, empty places.


**t̄ua-t**  , a plant; plur.  .




**t̄ua-ut (?)**  , , , out-

cry, roar; plur.  , , 



, 


**t̄ua** , , 


, to bear, to carry, to support.

**t̄ua-tau** , , 


Palermo Stele, "T̄ua-tau" ships of 100 cubits (in length).




**t̄ua-t** , , pillar, one of the




four supports of the sky; var. **tua** 




**T̄uaáu** , , , Denderah IV, 63, a serpent-warder of a coffer.



**t̄uau-t (?)** , , , 



, holy oil or unguent.





**t̄uaut** , , 




P. 647, , , 


P. 716, , , , M. 744

**T̄uatheth** , , T̄uat VII, a star-goddess.



**t̄uá** , , vineyard.

**t̄uá** , , U. 96, , 





, M. 201, N. 374, , 




, to call, to cry out.

**t̄uá-t** , , 



Rec. 29, 146, , , a bird.



**t̄uá** , , mountain, hill.



**t̄uáu** , , P. 398, , 



N. 1175, , , , pot, vase, vessel, kind of drink (?)



**t̄uáu** , , a drink offering, libation (?)





**t̄ui** , , to cry out, to call;





, crier; plur. 

**T̄ui** , , T̄uat VIII, a god.

**T̄uit** , , T̄uat X, a group of four goddesses who acclaim Rā.

**t̄uma (t̄mau ?)** , , bodies of singing-men or singing-women, choirs.

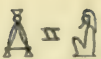
**t̄un** , , T. 308, , , Rec. 30, 192, to string a bow.

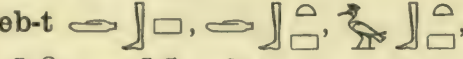
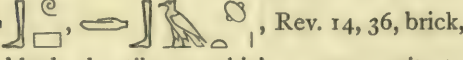
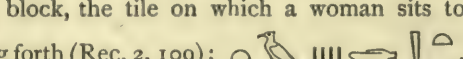
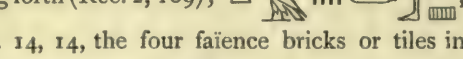
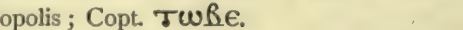
**t̄un** , , Rec. 21, 8, 27, 226, , 

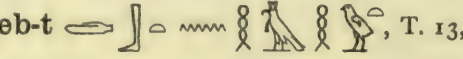
Anastasi I, 25, 9, , , , , Herusatēf Stele 104, , 


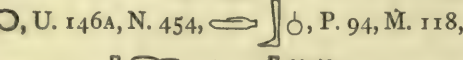
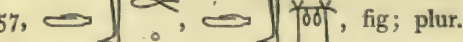
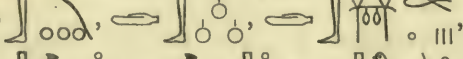
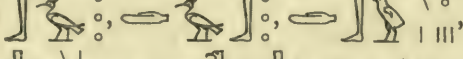




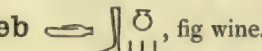
Rec. 31, 163, , Rec. 30, 190, the gods in their shrines or coffins.

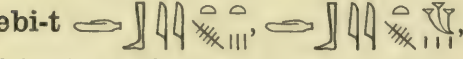
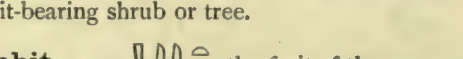
**ṭeb-t** , , , , Rev. 14, 36, brick, tile, block, the tile on which a woman sits to bring forth (Rec. 2, 109); , Rev. 14, 14, the four faïence bricks or tiles in Heliopolis; Copt. τωβε.

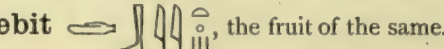
**ṭeb-t** , T. 13, 14 . . . . .

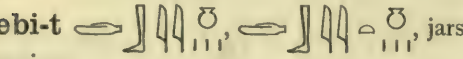

**ṭeb, ṭeba** , Methen 7, , U. 146A, N. 454, , P. 94, M. 118, N. 57, , , fig; plur.

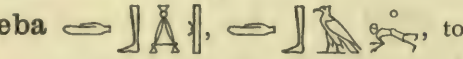
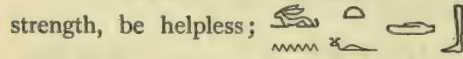
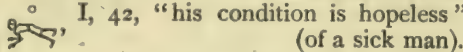
, , , , , ; var. ; Copt. βητ.



**ṭeb** , fig wine.


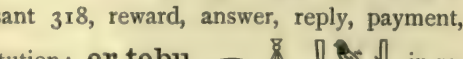
**ṭebi-t** , , a fruit-bearing shrub or tree.

**ṭebit** , the fruit of the same.


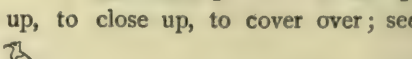
**ṭebi-t** , , jars of fig wine.

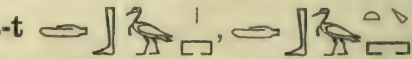
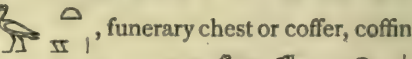
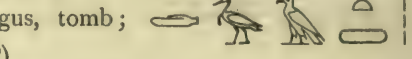
**ṭeba** , , to lack strength, be helpless; , I, 42, “his condition is hopeless” (of a sick man).

**ṭeba** , Peasant 48, , to requite, to restore something, to pay back, to reward, to indemnify, to exchange, to barter, to pay; Copt. τωαβε.

**ṭebau** , Peasant 318, reward, answer, reply, payment, restitution; or **ṭebu** , in return for, because of; Copt. ε βε.

**ṭeba-t** , a table of offerings.

**ṭeba** , to shut up, to close up, to cover over; see .


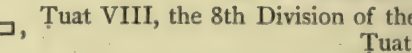
**ṭeba-t** , , funery chest or coffer, coffin, sarcophagus, tomb; , shroud (?)

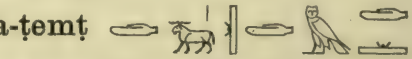
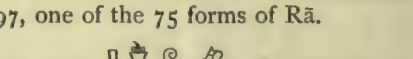
**ṭeba** , Rev. 13, 86 = , vestment; Copt. θνω.


**Ṭeba** , , Ṭuat III and IX, a goddess who swathed Osiris.


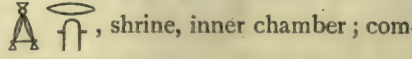
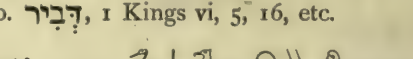
**Ṭebai** , Ṭuat XII, a sailor-god who attacked Aapep daily.


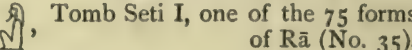
**Ṭebait** , Ṭuat VIII, a goddess in the Circle Hep-seshemu-s.

**Ṭeba-t-neteru-s** , , Ṭuat VIII, the 8th Division of the Ṭuat.

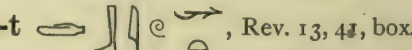
**Ṭeba-ṭemṭ** , , Lit. 40, 97, one of the 75 forms of Rā.

**ṭeban** , enmity, deceit.

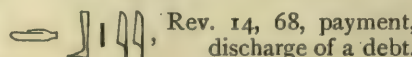
**ṭebar** , , Rec. 19, 95 = , shrine, inner chamber; compare Heb. דְּבַיִר, 1 Kings vi, 5, 16, etc.

**Ṭebati** , , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 35).


**ṭebā** , finger; see .


**ṭebā-t** , Rev. 13, 44, box.


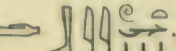
**ṭebā** , reward, restitution.

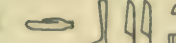
**ṭebi** , Rev. 14, 68, payment, discharge of a debt.

**Tebi**  Tuat III, a dog-headed ape-god.

**tebi-t**  , part of a chariot ;


plur.  , Anastasi I, 26, 6,

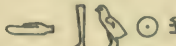
 ,  .

**tebi-t**  , plinth, pedestal,


brick base (?) ;  ,  ,  ,

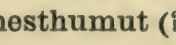
 , Rev. 13, 11.


**tebu**  , Love Songs 4, 3, cage, prison.

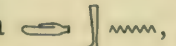

**tebu**  , a period of time ;

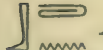
var.  .


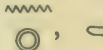
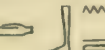
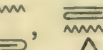
**Tebu**  , B.D. (Saïte) 85, 8, a god (?)


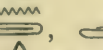
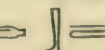

**Tebmesthumut (?)**  ,


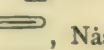
 , Hh. 233, a god (?)

**teben**  , P. 122, M. 91,  ,


 , U. 194, 514, M. 336, Rec. 31, 20,


 ,  ,  ,  ,


 ,  ,  ,  , A.Z.

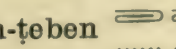
1908, 117,  ,  , Nástasen Stele 36, to

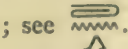
revolve, to go about, to wander round a place, to make the circuit of a place.

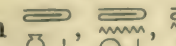



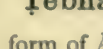
**tebnen**  , Rec. 31, 27, to wander round.

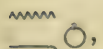
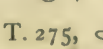
**tebenben**  , L.D.


III, 140b, to wander, to circle ; see  .


**teben-teben**  , to revolve,






































to wander ; see  .


**teben**  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,


 , T. 275,  , P. 28, M. 38,

 , N. 68, circle, circuit, circumference,

a circular surface ;  , around, roundabout.


**Teben pekhar Meh (?) -nebu**                                      

T. 275, 

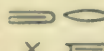
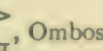
P. 28, 


M. 38, 








N. 68, 

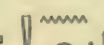
N. 98, 

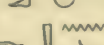
the complete circuit of the northern coast of the Mediterranean and of the Greek Islands.








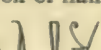
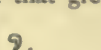

**Teben-ur**   , Ombos I, 83, a god of marsh produce and sea produce.

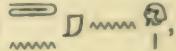
**Teben-semu (seshmu) -tau** 

       , B.D. 141 and 148, the rudder of the western heaven.

**teben**  , tambourine, flat drum.

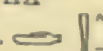
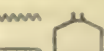

**teben-t**  , Kubbân Stele 16,







       , the lock of hair that grew over the right temple ; var.    .


**teben en tchatcha (?)**  , IV, 712, helmet.

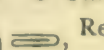
**teben**  , Ebers Pap. 93, 19, a kind of garment.




**teben**  , U. 258, P. 265,

M. 477, N. 718, 1245 ; var.    , coffer, sarcophagus.

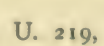
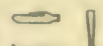
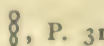

**teben**  , Peasant 166,  ,  , IV, 1124,  ,  , a weight = 10 qet-t  , or about 91 grammes.

**teben**  , clay (?)

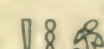



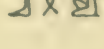
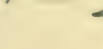


**teben**  , Rev. 13, 41, weight of silver (?)


**Tebha (Tchebha)**    ,

a form of Aapep, or Set ; Gr. Τίψων.

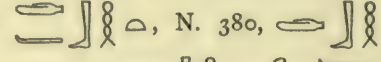

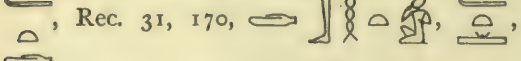
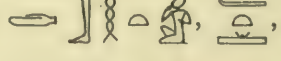

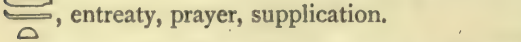
**tebh**  , U. 219,    , P. 315,



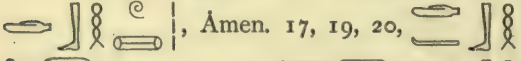
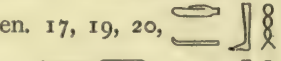

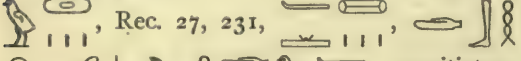
N. 162, IV, 1007,    , Pap.

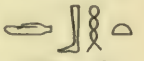
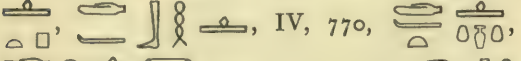
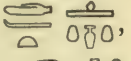
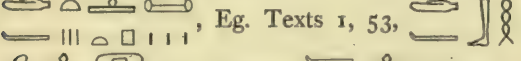

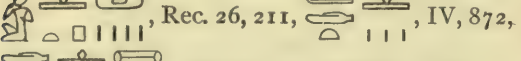
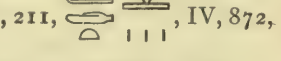
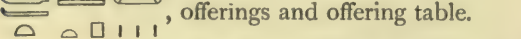
3024, 80,        

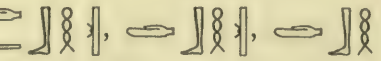
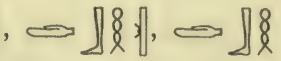

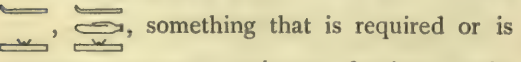
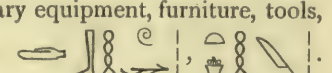
 , to pray, to beseech, to entreat, to supplicate; Copt.  $\tau\omega\delta\zeta$ .

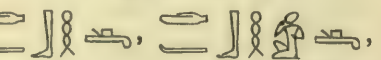
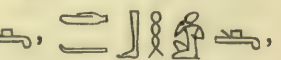

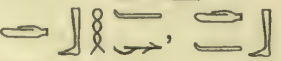
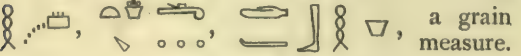
**tebhu**  , beggar, suppliant, petitioner.

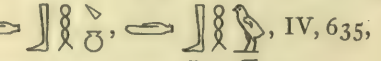
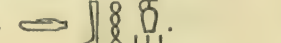
**tebhe-t**  , N. 380,   
 , Rec. 31, 170,  ,   
 , entreaty, prayer, supplication.


**tebhu**  , Amen. 17, 19, 20,   
 , Rec. 27, 231,  ,   
 , propitiatory offerings.


**tebeh-t** or **tebeh-t hetep**    
 , IV, 770,   
 , Eg. Texts 1, 53,   
 , Rec. 26, 211,  , IV, 872,  
 , offerings and offering table.


**tebh**  ,  ,   
 , something that is required or is necessary, necessary equipment, furniture, tools, implements; plur. 


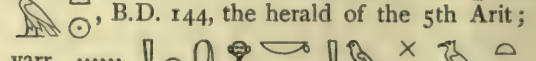
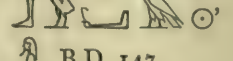
**tebh**  ,   
 ,   
 , a grain measure.

**tebh**  , IV, 635,  
 pot, vessel, vase; plur. 


**tebh (?)**  , Stele of Ptolemy I. . . . .

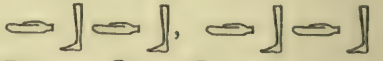
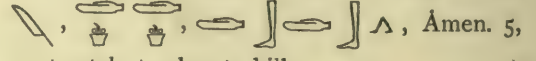
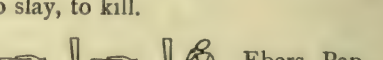
**Teb-her (Tcheb-her)**  ,  
 Berg. 16, a jackal-god with two serpent-rods (?)

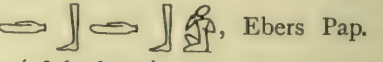
**Teb-herk**  , god of the 8th day of the month.

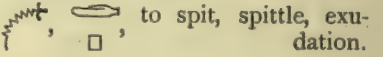
**Teb-her-keha-at**  , B.D. 144, the herald of the 5th Arit; varr.  ,  , B.D. 147.

**Tebhes**  , N. 154, a god of funerary offerings.

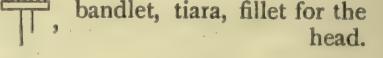
**tebkhu**  , IV, 781, slaughter, Heb.  $\text{טְבַח}$ , compare Arab.  $\text{طَبَخ}$ , Syr.  $\text{ܛܒܚ}$ .



**tebteb**  , Amen. 5,  ,  , Amen. 5, 11, to stab, to slay, to kill.

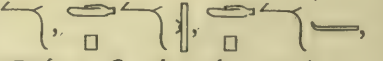
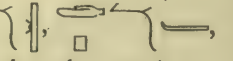
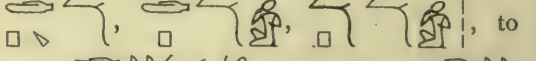
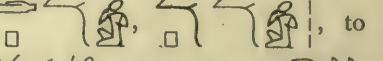
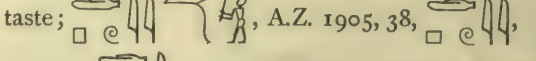


**tebteb**  , Ebers Pap. 42, 10, to beat (of the heart).

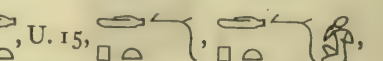
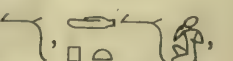
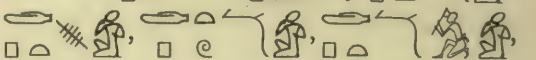
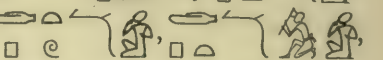
**tep**  , to spit, spittle, exudation.


**tep**  , to shine upon, to illumine.

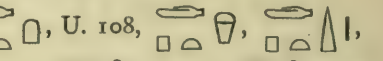
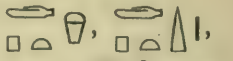
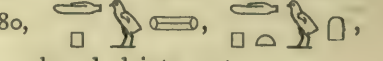

**tep**  , bandlet, tiara, fillet for the head.

**tep**  , box, chest, coffer; plur. 


**tep**  ,   
 ,   
 taste;  , A.Z. 1905, 38,   
 ibid. 37,  , U. 49; Copt.  $\tau\omega\pi$ .

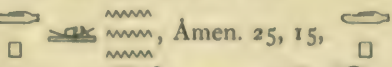
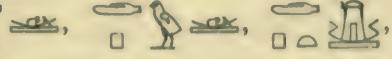
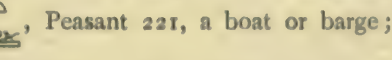
**tep-t**  , U. 15,   
 ,   
 taste; Copt.  $\text{†nc}$ .

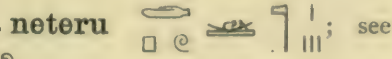
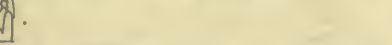
**tep-t re**  , something pleasant to the smell or taste.

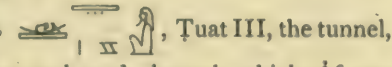
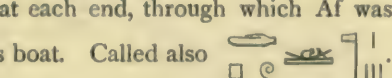
**tep-t**  , U. 108,   
 U. 49, N. 280,  ,   
 a kind of cake or bread, dainty pastry.

**tep**  , fruit, pomegranates (?).

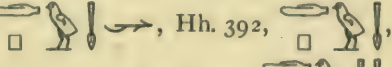
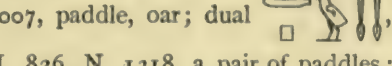
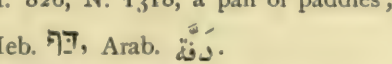


**Ṭepit** , the town-god of Ṭepa—a division of the town Pe-Ṭep.

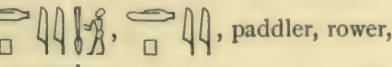
**ṭep-t** , Amen. 25, 15, , Peasant 221, a boat or barge; , Palermo Stele, the royal barge.

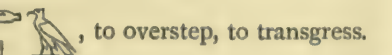
**Ṭepu - neteru** ; see .

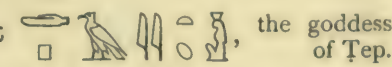
**Ṭep-ta** , Ṭuat III, the tunnel, with a bull at each end, through which Af was towed in his boat. Called also .

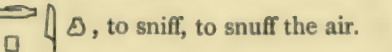
**ṭep** , to row, to paddle.

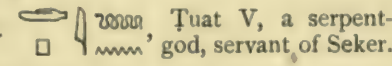
**ṭepu** , Hh. 392, , N. 1005, 1007, paddle, oar; dual , M. 826, N. 1318, a pair of paddles; Compare Heb. , Arab. .

**ṭepi** , paddler, rower, boatman in general.

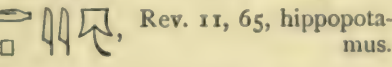
**ṭepa** , to overstep, to transgress.

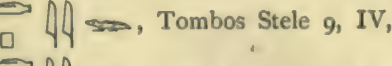
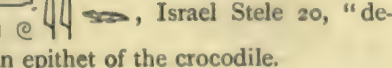
**Ṭepait** , the goddess of Ṭep.



**ṭepà** , to sniff, to snuff the air.

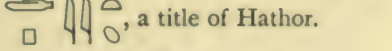
**Ṭepàn** , Ṭuat V, a serpent-god, servant of Seker.

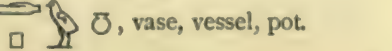
**Ṭepi** , Ṭuat IX, a singing-god.

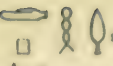
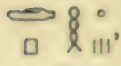
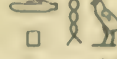



**ṭepi** , Rev. 11, 65, hippopotamus.

**ṭepi** , Tombos Stele 9, IV, 84, 616, , Israel Stele 20, "devourer"—an epithet of the crocodile.

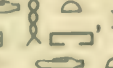
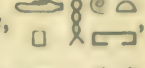
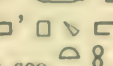
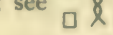
**ṭepit** , taste; Copt. .

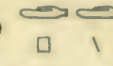
**Ṭepit** , a title of Hathor.


**ṭepu** , vase, vessel, pot.


**ṭeph** , apple; plur. , ; Copt. , Heb. , Arab. .

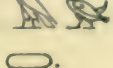
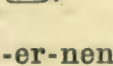
**ṭeph-t** , a kind of seed or grain.


**ṭeph-t** , Rec. 5, 92, , , cave, cavern, hole in the ground; see .

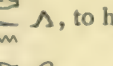
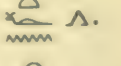
**ṭept-t (?)** , Nástasen Stele 24, bow.

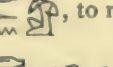
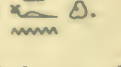
**ṭeptch** , Ebers Pap. 102, 9, to taste (?)

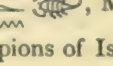
**ṭef** , pot, urn, large vessel.

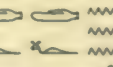
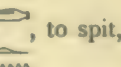
**ṭefa** , abundance of food; see .

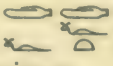
**Ṭef-mat-er-nenu-f** , Edfú 1, 80, a title of the Nile-god.


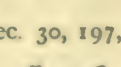
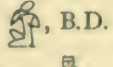

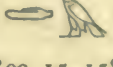
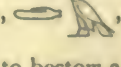
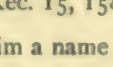
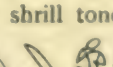
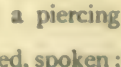
**ṭefen** , to hasten; var. .

**ṭefen** , to rejoice; var. .

**Ṭefen** , Metternich Stele, one of the seven scorpions of Isis.

**ṭeftef** , to spit, to exude moisture; var. .

**ṭeftef-t** , Rouge I.H. II, 115, spittle, moisture.

**ṭem** , Rec. 30, 197, , B.D. 172, 17, , , , , , Rec. 15, 158, to name, to bestow a title, to proclaim a name or title, to pronounce, to cry out in shrill tones, to have a piercing voice; , named, spoken; , something recited.

**tem** , U. 494, T. 235,  
 , T. 200, ,  
 N. 791, to unite with.  
**tem** , L.D. III, 219E, 21, enclou-  
 sure (?) cage (?)  
**tema** , III, 138, , ,  
 , , , IV, 612,  
 , Rec. 15, 178, to bind, to tie together,  
 to gather together, to collect.

to sharpen, to whet, to cut an inscription, to  
 cut through, to pierce, to be stung or bitten by  
 a reptile; , his crown  
 pierced the sky; Copt. **Twee**.

**temtem** , to whet, to sharpen,  
 to cut.

**tem-t** ,  
 slaughter.

**tem, tema-t** , M. 111,  
 , N. 24, , P. 81, ,  
 , knife, sword,  
 the act of cutting, killing, slaying, the edge of  
 a sword; plur. , M. 335, ,

, M. 447, , N. 1258, ,  
 , B.D. 148, 13; ,  
 , B.D. (Ani), 15, 45.

**tem-ā** , Berg. II, 407, to hack.

**Temur (?)** , B.D. 142, 99, a  
 form of Osiris.

**tem ra (?)**, etc. , B.D.  
 136A, 15 . . . . .

**Tem-[te]si**, etc. ,  
 , etc., B.D. 145  
 and 146, name of the 21st Pylon.

**tem** , worm, serpent; plur.  
 , = ,  
 , worm-eaten.

**Tem** , "Worm"—a title or  
 name of Aapep.

**tem** , Amen. 5, 6, to shut  
 the eyes.

**temm** , U. 494, T. 235,  
 , T. 200, ,  
 N. 791, to unite with.

**tem** , L.D. III, 219E, 21, enclou-  
 sure (?) cage (?)

**tema** , III, 138, , ,  
 , , , IV, 612,  
 , Rec. 15, 178, to bind, to tie together,  
 to gather together, to collect.

**temau** , bodies of men, compan-  
 ies, choirs.

**tema** , Ebers Pap. 101, 8, con-  
 flux, confluence.

**Tema-t sti-t** , a serpent  
 on the royal crown.

**tema** , M. 718, , the  
 front portion of a skirt or tunic.

**tema** , sacking, mat; plur.  
 .

**tema-t** , IV, 617, ,  
 wing, pinion; dual , ,  
 , , , pair  
 of wings.

**tema** , vessel, bowl of drink; ,  
 , a vessel made of tchām metal.

**tema** , Shipwreck 137, to  
 grovel on the belly.

**temaā** , Hymn Darius 24 . . . . .  
 . . . . .

**temaā** , M. 207, N. 668,  
 fortress.

**Temaā at** , N. 668, , M. 207,  
 "Fortress of the Father"—a name of Horus.

**Temau** , Tuat X, a god in the  
 Tuat.

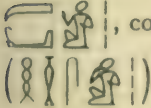

**temam** , to complete, to  
 finish; see .

**temam** , to tie, to bind  
 together.

temam-ti , B.D. 78, 23,

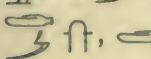

, a pair of tresses or wings.

temam  ft., 

, company, assembly, choir of singers ().

temam  ft., 

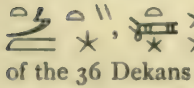
 ft.,  ft., sacking, mat; varr.

 ft.,  ft.


temam-t , the front

part of a tunic, garment.

Temamm 

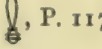
 Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. TΩM.

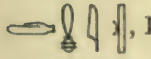
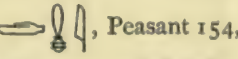
temam , IV, 809, to kneel, to

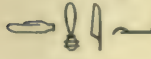
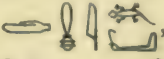
bow in homage; see .

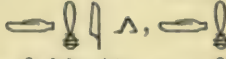
Temathth , Tomb Ram.

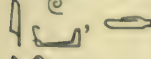
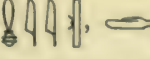
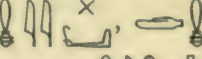
IX, 10, a god (?)

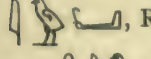
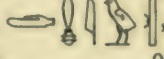
temá , P. 117, M. 98, N. 104, 972,

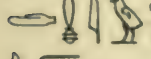
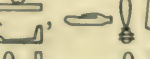
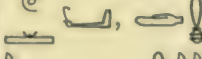
, Rec. 32, 78, , Peasant 154,

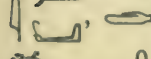
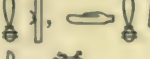
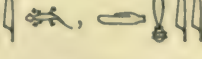
, Shipwreck 137, ,

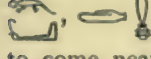
Ámien. 4, 15, 13, 5, 15, 1, 

, , 

, Rougé I.H. II, 125, 

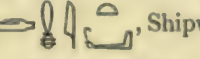
, , 


, , 

, to touch, to approach,


to come near to, to join, to be united to, to bring together, to grovel on the ground; Copt.

TWEE, TWEEI, TWEEE, TOOEE.


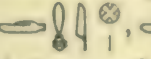

temá-t , Shipwreck 79, touch.

temá , Pap. 3024, 150,

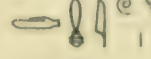
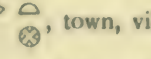
to be united with (the earth), *i.e.*, be dead.

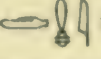
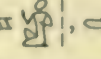
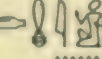
temá , Rec. 26, 15, union (?)

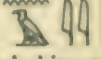
temá, temá-t  x, Rec. 31, 27,

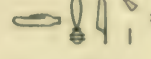
 x,  x,  x


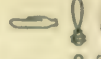

 x,  x,  x

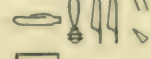
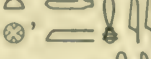
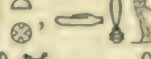
 x,  x, town, village; Copt. †EE.

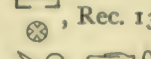
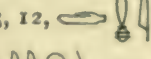
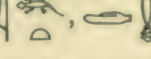
temáiu  x  x,  x

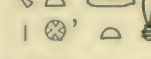
Rec. 29, 153, villagers, townsmen; 

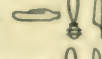
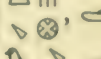

 x, Israel Stele, the inhabitants of his town.

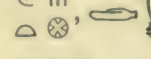
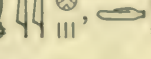
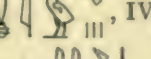
temái-t  x  x,  x

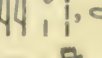
 x  x,  x

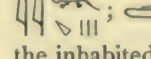
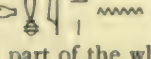
 x, Rec. 13, 12,  x,  x

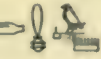
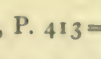
 x, Herusátef Stele 82, town,

village, hamlet; plur.  x  x,  x

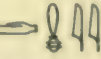
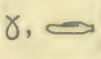

 x  x,  x, IV, 676,

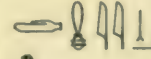
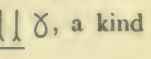
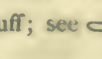
1004, Rec. 4, 130, 20, 40, 

 x  x, the inhabited part of the whole country.


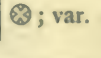
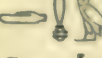
temá  x, P. 413 =  x

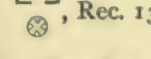
M. 591, N. 1197, a kind of stuff of a green or yellow colour.


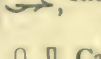
temái  x  x,  x


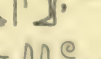
 x  x, a kind of stuff; see 



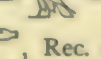
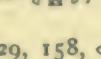

temi  x  x; var. 

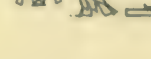
 x, Rec. 13, 12, village, town; Copt. †EEI.

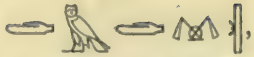
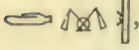
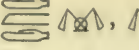
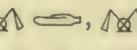
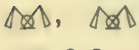
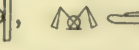

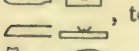
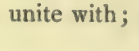
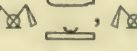
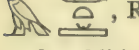
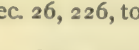
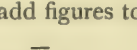
temi  x  x, stick, staff, wooden instrument.

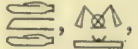
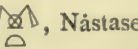

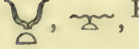
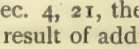
temseb  x  x, Canopus Stele 34, choir (?)

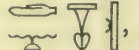
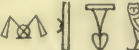

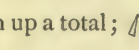

temgi  x  x, a stone.

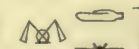


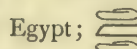
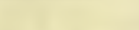
temt  x  x, Hh. 189, 

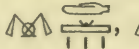
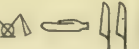
 x, Rec. 29, 158,  x

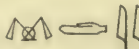
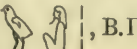
Rec. 6, 152, Litanie 19, ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
, , ,  
to unite with; , , ,  
Rec. 26, 226, to add figures together,  
to do addition; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲙⲏⲩⲧ**.


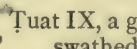
**temt** , , , Nástasen Stele 36,  
, , Rec. 4, 21, the whole number, the  
result of addition, the total, in all.

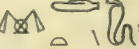
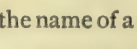


**temt sma** , , ,  
IV, 337, to reckon up a total; , ,  
A.Z. 1907, 3, 21, "united with and bound up  
in life and serenity."

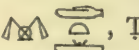

**temt-tá** , , all,  
entire; , , all Egypt; ,  
all eternity.


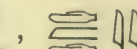
**temtiu (?)** , ,  
all (plur.), people, folk, multitude, everybody.



**Temtiu** , , B.D. 23, 6,  
the entire company of the gods.

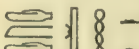
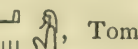
**Temtu** , , Tuat IX, a god who  
swathed Osiris.

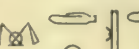

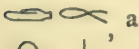
**Temtit** , , the name of a serpent  
on the royal crown; var. , .

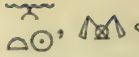
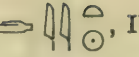
**Temtit** , , Tuat VIII, a goddess  
of the Circle Hep-seshemu-s.

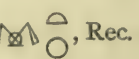
**Temtit** , ,  
Tuat VII, a goddess.

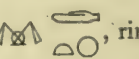
**Temit-mut-set** , ,  
Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

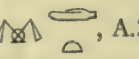
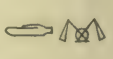
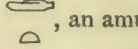
**Temt-hā-t** , , Tomb  
Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 43).


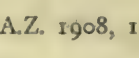
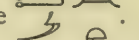
**temt-t** , ,  
, a collection of sayings, compilation,  
book.

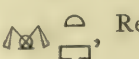
**temti-t** , , IV, 384,  
a stated time, a time reckoned upon.

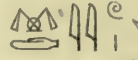

**temt-t** , Rec. 27, 86, pellet, globule.



**temt-t** , ring (?) ornament.



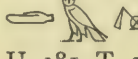
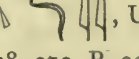
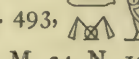

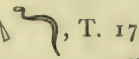
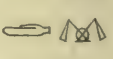
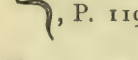
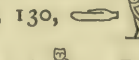

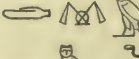
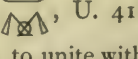

**temt-t** , A.Z. 1908, 16, ,  
, an amulet in the form of a vulture.


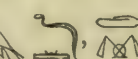
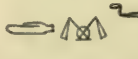
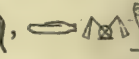
**temt** , , A.Z. 1908, 16, vulture  
amulet; and see .



**temt-t** , Rec. 16, 110, scaffold,  
slaughter-house.

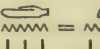

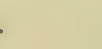
**temti[t]** , , a kind of ground  
or land, mud of a stream (?)

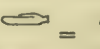

**Temtria - t** , , Rec.  
6, 5, 33, 3, the name Demetria.

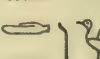
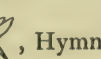

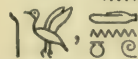
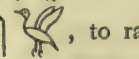
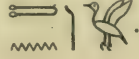
**temtchi** , , Hh. 357,  
, , U. 493, ,  
U. 181, T. 238, 272, P. 23, M. 34, N. 107, 405,  
, , T. 172, N. 123, ,  
, P. 119, 130, , , M. 778,  
N. 73, , P. 668, , U. 418,  
M. 152, , N. 945, to unite with;  
Copt. **ⲧⲱⲙⲏⲩⲧ**.

**temtch-t** , ,  
, , Hh. 435,  
Rec. 26, 226, in all, altogether, total, summation.

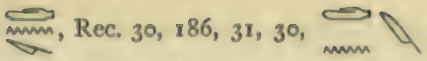
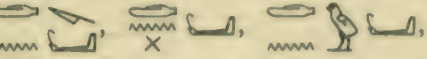
**temtchiu** , , Rec.  
30, 70, the whole company of the gods.

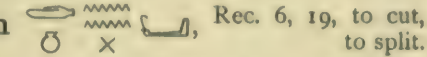
**ten**  =  or .


**ten**  = , this.

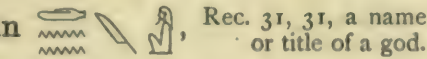
**ten** , , Hymn Darius 5, ,  
, , to raise up, raised, high,  
distinguished; see .

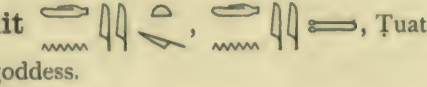



**ten** , Rec. 30, 186, 31, 30, , to cut, to cut off, to cut to pieces, to cleave, to split, to wound (of a reptile).

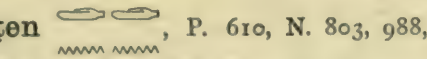
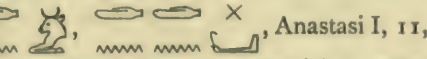
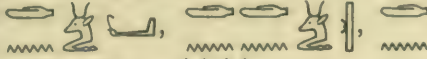
**tenn** , Rec. 6, 19, to cut, to split.

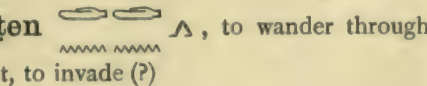
**ten-t** , a cutting, division.


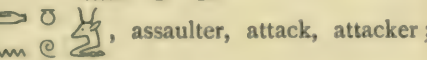
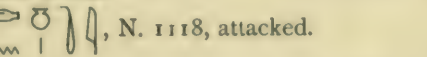
**Tenn** , Rec. 31, 31, a name or title of a god.

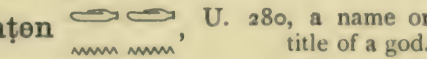
**Tenit** , Tuat VII, a goddess.

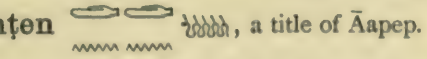
**Tent-baiu** , Tuat III, an hour-goddess.

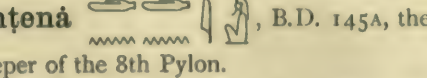
**tenṭen** , P. 610, N. 803, 988, , Anastasi I, 11, 7, , to attack, to do violence, violent wrath, the violence of the wind.

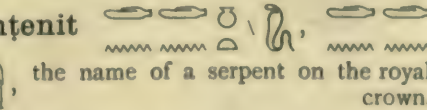
**tenṭen** , to wander through a district, to invade (?)

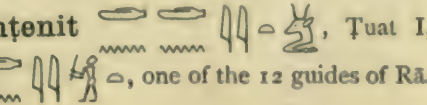
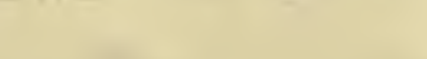
**tenṭenu** , P. 473, M. 539, , assaulter, attack, attacker; , N. 1118, attacked.

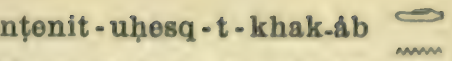
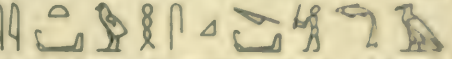
**Tenṭen** , U. 280, a name or title of a god.

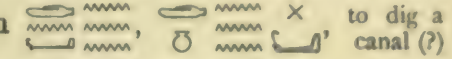
**Tenṭen** , a title of Āapep.

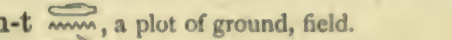
**Tenṭenā** , B.D. 145A, the doorkeeper of the 8th Pylon.

**Tenṭenit** , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

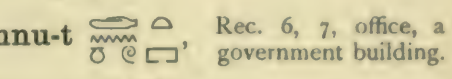
**Tenṭenit** , Tuat I, , one of the 12 guides of Rā.

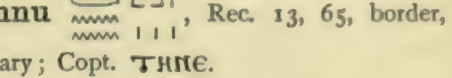
**Tenṭenit-uhesq-t-khak-ab** , , the Hour-goddess of the 10th Division of the Tuat.

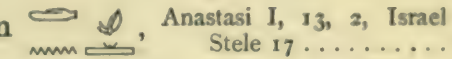
**ten** , to dig a canal (?)

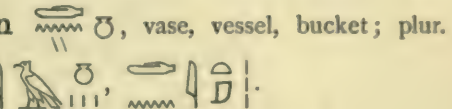
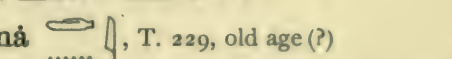
**ten-t** , a plot of ground, field.

**ten-t** , B.D. 42, 15, chamber, abode.

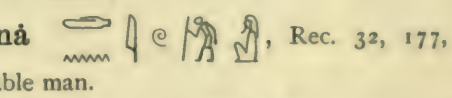
**tennu-t** , Rec. 6, 7, office, a government building.

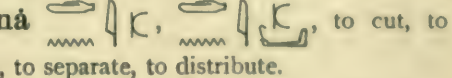
**tennu** , Rec. 13, 65, border, boundary; Copt. TANE.

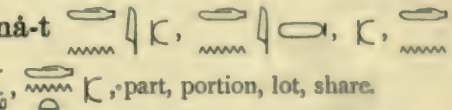
**ten** , Anastasi I, 13, 2, Israel Stele 17 . . . . .

**ten** , vase, vessel, bucket; plur. 

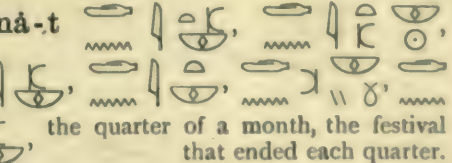
**tenā** , T. 229, old age (?)

**tenā** , Rec. 32, 177, venerable man.

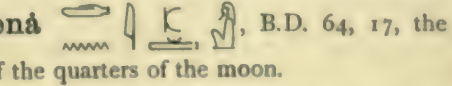
**tenā** , to cut, to divide, to separate, to distribute.


**tenā-t** , part, portion, lot, share.

**tenāu** , lot, part, share, division.

**tenā-t** , the quarter of a month, the festival that ended each quarter.

**tenā tep** , the 1st quarter of the moon.

**Tenā** , B.D. 64, 17, the god of the quarters of the moon.

**tenā-t** , Amen. 6, 14, divisions (?) shares (?)

**ṭenâ** , to embank, to build the sides of a canal or dyke.

**ṭenâ-t** , Peasant 237, B.D. 125, II, , P.S.B. 34, 308, embankment, dyke, barrage, dam; plur.

, Anastasi I, 15, 5; , IV, 312, a stone dyke.

**ṭenâu** , fields; Copt. **ṬHNE**.

**ṭenâ-t** , IV, 770, , A.Z. 70, 171, , a measure =  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a sa and  $\frac{1}{3}$ th of a tama; plur.

**ṭenâ** , basket; plur. , metal baskets; Heb. **סָבָא**, Deut. xxviii, 5.

**ṭenâ** , B.D. (Hunefer, 1, 16), a special kind of chamber.

**ṭenâ** , Rev. 13, 4, to question, to interrogate; Copt. **ṬITO**.

**ṭenâs** , see , heavy, burdensome.

**Ṭenâs** , a title of the hippopotamus of Set; var.

**Ṭenânu** , P. 269, the name or title of a god; varr. , M. 484, , N. 1251.

**Ṭeni** , "the Aged," a name or title of Râ.

**ṭeni-t** , A.Z. 1905, 27, Rec. 21, 14, writings, documents, registry, list, inventory.

**ṭennuit** , list, inventory.

**ṭennu** = Copt. **εἴτορν**.

**ṭennu** , Nâstasen Stele 10, where; see

**ṭennu** , each, every, many; see

**ṭennu** , Dream Stele 23, number, many; see

**ṭennut** , Thes. 1296, time expired soldiers.

**ṭennu** , old age, old man.

**ṭennu** , an old canal; var.

**ṭennu** , canal, stream.

**ṭennut** , the land lying near a canal, field, area; plur.

**ṭennu** , IV, 367, , Rec. 33, 4, share, part, division.

**ṭenu** , Rev. 13, 50, rent, royalty, due, tax.

**ṭenut** , Thes. 1205, , outcries, the roars of a lion.


**ṭennu** , loaf, cake.


**ṭenb** , B.D. 36, 2, to gnaw.


**Ṭenpu** , B.D. 34 = , gods of the year (?)

**ṭenem** , milk (?); var.


**Ṭenem** , "worm"—a title of Aapep; , B.D. 163 (title), worms, serpents.

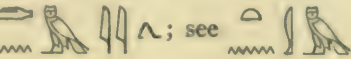
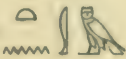
**tenemm** , to turn back or aside, to go out of the way.

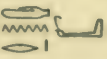
**tenemu** , wanderer, one who has lost his way.


**tenemmu (?)** , Amen. 7, 16, retreatings (?)



**tenemm** , foul, dirty, unclean.

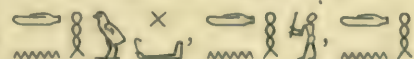
**tenmi** , to turn aside, to go out of the way.

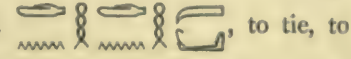
**Tenmi** ; see 

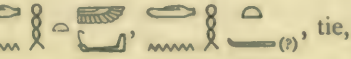
**tenr** , Rev. 13, 56, strength; Copt.  $\chi\rho\rho$ .

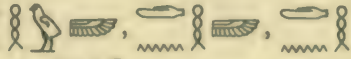
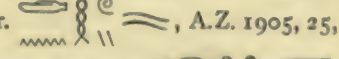

**tenrega-t** , Anastasi I, 2, 4, Koller 2, 3, deaf.

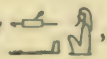
**tenrega-t** , a kind of plant shaped like an ear (?); var. 

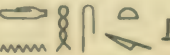
**tenh** , Thes. 1201, to bind, to tie, to fetter, to truss (a bird); Copt.  $\tau\eta\alpha\beta$ .


**tenhtenht** , to tie, to fetter, to bind.

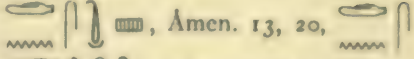
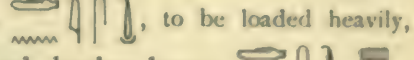
**tenh-t** , tie, fetter.

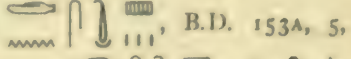
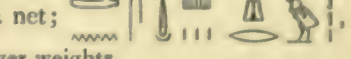
**tenh** , wing; plur. , A.Z. 1905, 25, Thes. 1205, , Copt.  $\tau\eta\alpha\beta$ .

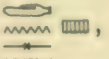

**Tenh-ua** , Ombos I, 47, the son of Urt-en-kerua.

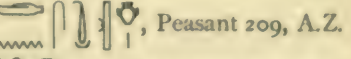
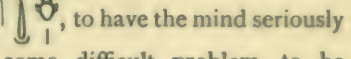
**tenhes-t (?)** , D, knife.

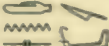
**tenkhnekh** , Lib. Fun. 2, 39, to be joined to, united.

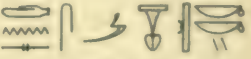
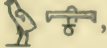
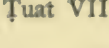
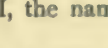
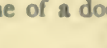


**tens** , Amen. 13, 20, , to be loaded heavily, weight, load, burden, heavy; Amen. 20, 3, loaded.

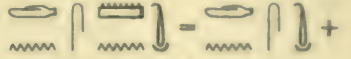
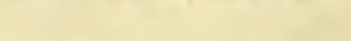
**tensu (?)** , B.D. 153A, 5, the weights of a net; , ibid. 28, the lower weights.

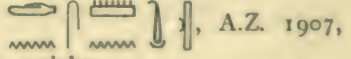
**tens** , Rec. 20, 216, as applied to food (, indigestible (?)

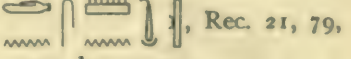
**tens hat** , Peasant 209, A.Z. 1905, 37, , to have the mind seriously occupied with some difficult problem, to be weighed down with care.

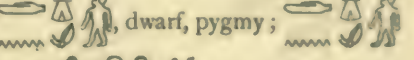
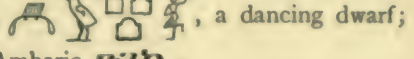
**tens** , IV, 614, to cut down.

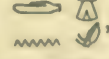
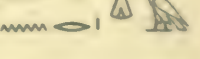
**Tens-sma-keku** , , , , , , , 

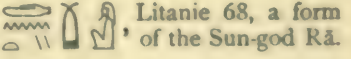
**tensmen** , 

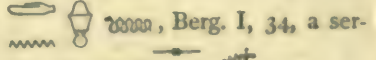

**tensmen** , A.Z. 1907, 125, to be heavy, weighty.

**tensmen** , Rec. 21, 79, dignity, honour, grave demeanour.


**teng** , dwarf, pygmy; , a dancing dwarf; compare Amharic  $\tau\eta\eta$  :

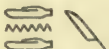
**teng** , a property or defect (?) possessed by certain ears; see 

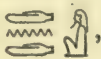
**Tenti (?)** , Litanie 68, a form of the Sun-god Rā.

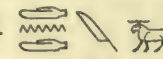
**Tenten** , Berg. I, 34, a serpent-god with bloody eyes, 

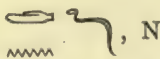
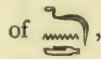
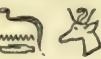
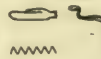

**tentha** , steps, throne.

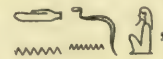
**tentha-t** , Annales V, 95, litter, couch.

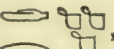
**tent** , to slaughter, to kill.

**Tent** , Tuat XI, a ram-god who provided offerings.

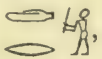
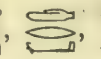
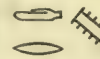
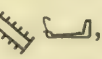

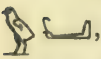
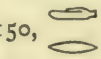

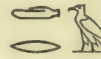
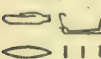


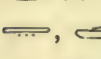

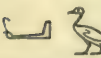

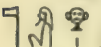
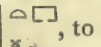
**Tent baiu** , B.D. (Neb-seni) 17, 27, the name of the slaughter block of Osiris.

**tentch** , N. 69, var. of , T. 276, , P. 30, M. 40, , , U. 456, to attack, to rage.

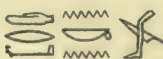
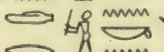
**Tentchen** , A.Z. 1910, 128, a title or name of a god.

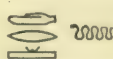
**teru** , P. 664, vases, pots.

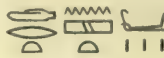
**Ter-t** , , a bird- (goose?) god.


**ter** , , , , , , IV, 1150, , , , B.M. 447, to drive out, to expel, to blot out, to erase, to expunge, to destroy, to overcome, to subdue, to conquer, to overthrow; , , , destroyers; , , to tramp the earth; , , IV, 1164, to found; , , to destroy a god in his shrine.

**ter** , in , T. 249; var. in Unás, .


**ter neken** , a kind of flowering plant; plur. .

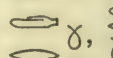
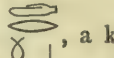
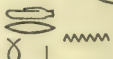
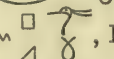
**Ter** , Tuat V, a two-headed serpent.

**Terit nesh[nu]t** , Tuat IX, a fiery blood-drinking serpent.



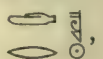

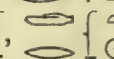
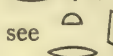
**Teri kheftiu** , B.D. (Saïte) 125, a title of Ām-mit.

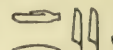
**Ter tu** , Berg. I, 18, a jackal-god.

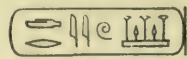
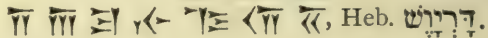
**ter** , Prisse Pap. 7, 5, to reap (a harvest).

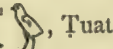
**ter** , , a kind of cloth, linen; , , Rec. 6, 9, byssus cloth.

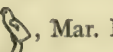
**terà-t** , Rec. 5, 96, linen bandlet.

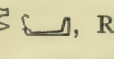
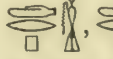

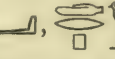


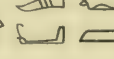
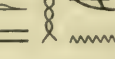
**terà** , , , , , time, season; Copt. **TR**; see .

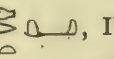
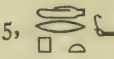
**Teri** , Tuat VII, a god.


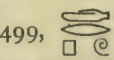
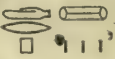
**Teriush** , Darius; Pers. .

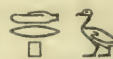
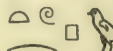

**Teru** , Tuat X, a light-god.


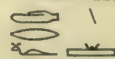

**teru** , Mar. Karn. 35, 65.....

**terp** , Rec. 4, 126, IV, 1026, , , , , to make an offering, to pour out a libation; , , , Berg. II, 395.....

**terpt** , IV, 1115, , a gift, an offering, supply, provision.

**terpu** , IV, 499, , Israel Stele 7, Amen. 17, 12, , Amen. 11, 3, supplies, food, sustenance.

**terp** , a kind of goose; varr. , .

**terf** , Thes. 1285, IV, 969, Thes. 1481, , to write, to inlay inscriptions; , to make writing speak.



terf Ebers Pap. 1, 8, writing, inscription, document.

terfu Rec. 4, 117, writings, books, literature.

tergi-t bat; Heb.

תֵּרְפָּה, Copt.  $\chi\epsilon\lambda\chi\omicron\tau$ ; compare ἀττίλαβον, Herod. 4, 172.

terta = , to put oneself on the earth, i.e., to land from a boat.

tert stairway, terrace; Copt.  $\tau\omega\rho\tau$ .

Tertenui Rec. 8, 140, the name of a Mediterranean people.

teh Rec. 33, 6, to attack, to invade; see .

tehan to thrust forward, to promote, to appoint to a higher rank or dignity.

tehan see .

tehani (ta) to do homage.

tehmu-t (?) chamber (?), entrance (?)

tehen IV, 663, Rec. 35, 125, to thrust forward, to promote, to appoint to a higher rank or dignity, e.g., to make a man captain of a boat; A.Z. 1905, 38, to run the head against something, to oppose;  $\Delta$ , Festschrift (Leemans) 117, to rush (into water); var. .

tehen to bow down and touch the earth with the forehead in homage, to make obeisance, to prostrate oneself, to salute.

tehnu IV, 1086, 1114, one who has been appointed head.

tehen ta A.Z. 35, 16, var.

tehen-t forehead; B.D. 163, 9; Copt.  $\tau\epsilon\zeta\eta\epsilon$ .

tehen-t A.Z. 1908, 2, B.D. 168, III, 2, a mountain peak, prominent hill.

Tehni Amentt Rec. 2, 109, the Peak of the West.

tehni to dedicate something by deed, to appoint something to a certain purpose, to allocate, to endow; var. .

teher-t furnace, oven (?)

teh A.Z. 1908, 130, low, IV, 64, 968, lowly.

tehteht P. 302, to hang down (?) pendent (?) of the breasts of a woman, .

Tehteht Tuat I, an ape-god in the Tuat.

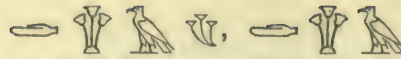
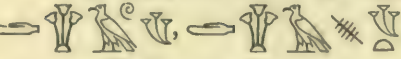
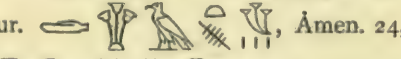

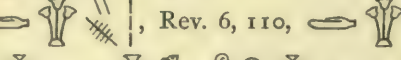
tehu A.Z. 1899, 73, equipment, what is necessary.

tehteht (tehutehu) the mixed food given to geese.

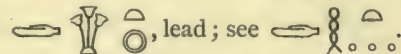
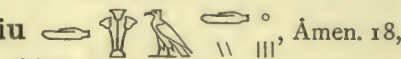
tehu grain, food for geese (?)

teha to be low, abased, lowly.

tehaau abasement, indignity.

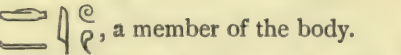
**teha**  straw; plur.  Amen. 24, 13,  Amen. 15, 15, 25, 12,  Rev. 6, 110,  Rev. 6, 110; Copt. **Ṭωϩ**.

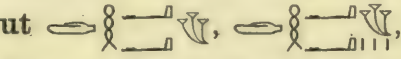
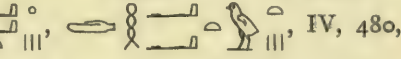
**tehamut**  Koller Pap. 1, 2, straw; Copt. **Ṭωϩ**.

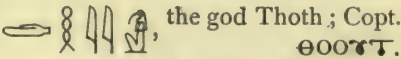
**tehat**  lead; see .

**tehatiu**  Amen. 18, 13, leaden objects.

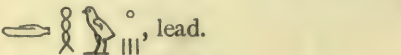
**tehá**  cringing one.

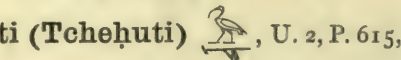
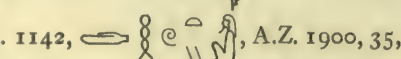
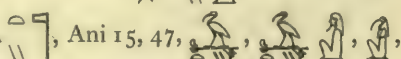
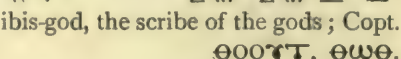
**tehá**  a member of the body.


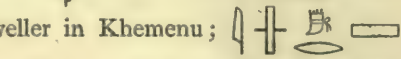
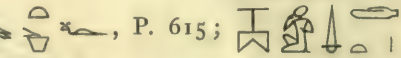
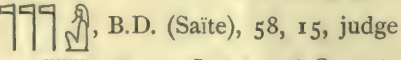
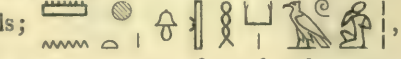
**teháaut**   IV, 480, a kind of plant.

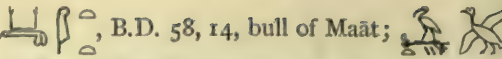
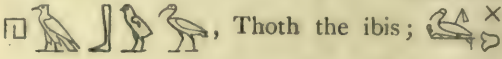

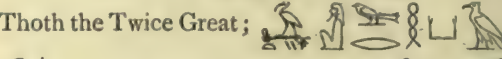
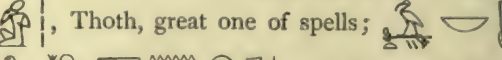
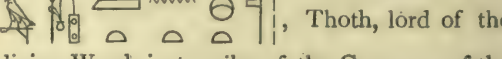
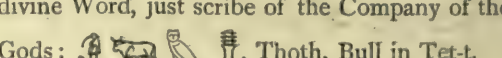
**Teḥi**  the god Thoth; Copt. **ΘΟΥΤ**.



**teḥu**  Kubbân Stele 23, declarations.

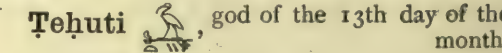
**teḥu**  lead.

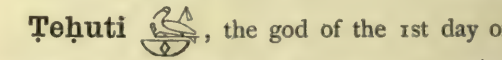
**Teḥuti (Tcheḥuti)**  U. 2, P. 615, M. 783, N. 1142,  A.Z. 1900, 35,  Ani 15, 47,  the ibis-god, the scribe of the gods; Copt. **ΘΟΥΤ, ΘΩΘ**.

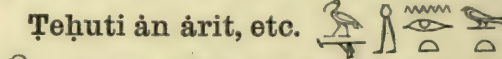
**Teḥuti**  chief titles of:  Pap. Ani 3, dweller in Khemenu;  P. 615;  B.D. (Saïte), 58, 15, judge of the gods;  Nesi-Âmsu 33, 17, master of words of power;

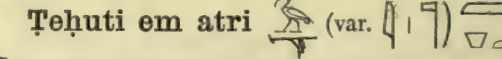
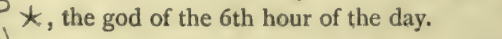
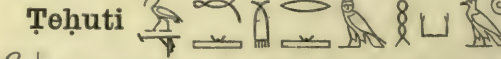
 B.D. 58, 14, bull of Maât;  Thoth the ibis;  Thoth the Great;  Thoth the Twice Great;  Thoth, great one of spells;  Thoth, lord of the divine Word, just scribe of the Company of the Gods;  Thoth, Bull in Ṭet-t.


**Teḥuti**   Mar. Aby. I, 44, 45.

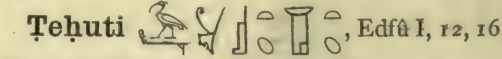
**Teḥuti**  god of the 13th day of the month.

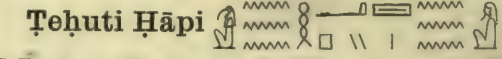
**Teḥuti**  the god of the 1st day of the month; the name of a festival on the 19th day of the month of Thoth.

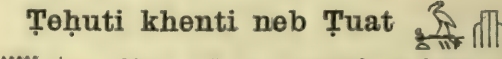

**Teḥuti ân ârit, etc.**  Goshen 2, Thoth as bringer of the eye of Râ.

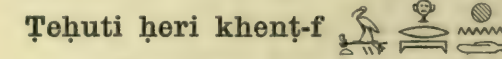
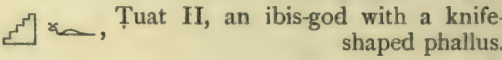
**Teḥuti em atri**  (var. )  the god of the 6th hour of the day.

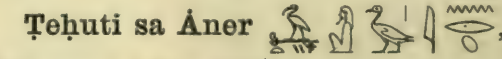
**Teḥuti**  B.D. (Saïte) 23, 2, Thoth the magician.


**Teḥuti**  Edfû I, 12, 16, Thoth of Edfû.

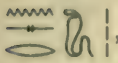
**Teḥuti Ḥâpi**  B.D. 62, 3, Thoth and the Nile god.

**Teḥuti khenti neb Ṭuat**   Ṭuat VI, an ape-god—a form of Thoth.

**Teḥuti heri khent-f**   Ṭuat II, an ibis-god with a knife-shaped phallus.

**Teḥuti sa Âner**  B.D. 134, 6, a form of Thoth.


**Təhuti sehətop nəsrit** 

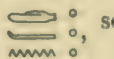
 Ombos I, 185, Thoth in the boat of Rā.


**Təhuti sheps**  Ombos I, 143, the holy Thoth.

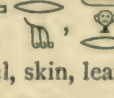

**Təhutit** 


 N. 999, the great festival of Thoth.


**təhen**  to shine (applied to the brightness of grain).


**təhen**  some bright coloured substance, blue faience.

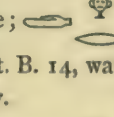
**təher-t**  IV, 662, Culte Divin,

42, 44,  hairy hide, the hide of an animal, skin, leather; plur. 

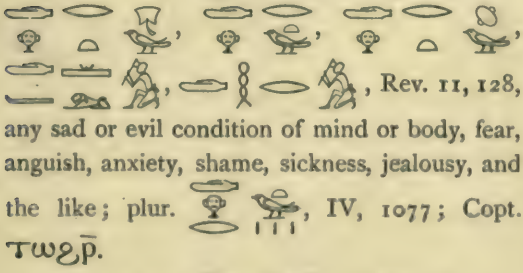

Edict 25;  Rec.

21, 91, ox-hides;  A.Z. 1900, 27, plumage of a bird.


**təhrá**  Rechnungen 69,

dressed hide;  Theban Ost. B. 14, water-skins made of the hide of a donkey.


**təher-t** 

 any sad or evil condition of mind or body, fear, anguish, anxiety, shame, sickness, jealousy, and the like; plur.  IV, 1077; Copt.  $\tau\omega\epsilon\bar{\rho}$ .

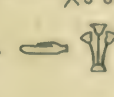
**təher**  an afflicted man.

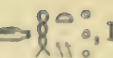
**təherá-t** 

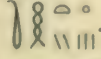
 sickness, terror, bitter (in mind).


**təherr-t**  a kind of plant.


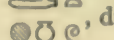
**təht-t** 

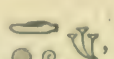
lead; varr.  Copt.  $\tau\Delta\epsilon\tau$ .

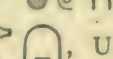
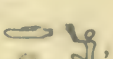
**təhtiu**  IV, 686, leaden objects;

var. 


**təkh** 

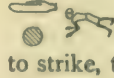
to drink, to drink oneself drunk; see ;  drunk; Copt.  $\dagger\epsilon e$ .

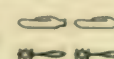
**təkh**  vine.

**təkh (?)**  U. 568, 

N. 751, to hide (?)

**təkh (?)**  Rev. 1, 59,

 to beat, to strike, to overthrow.

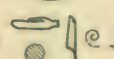
**təkhṭəkh**  Rev. 13, 59,


revolution, convulsion, disturbed times.

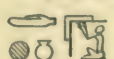
**təkhut**  Anastasi

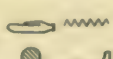
I, 23, 3, boulders on a road, a rough stony road.

**təkhar**  Rev. 13, 27, terrible, frightening.

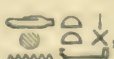
**təkhá**  Amen. 18, 1, the weight or pointer of a balance.

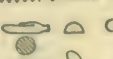
**təkhen**  Metternich Stele, 187,

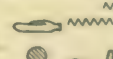
 to cover over, to hide.

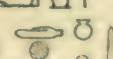

**təkhen**  Lib. Fun. 2, 39, to

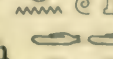
strike, to play an instrument of music, to strike the harp, to beat the drum.

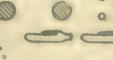
**təkhen-t**  the playing of music.



**təkhenit**  a tambourine

player;  tambourine women.

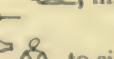
**təkhenu**  obelisk; var. 

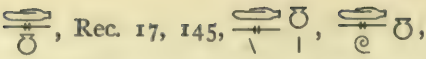
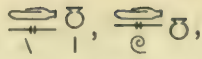


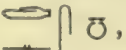
**təkhṭəkh**  the mixed food

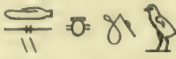
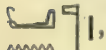
given to geese; var. 

**təš**  Hh. 321, self = 

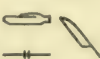
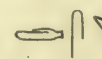

or  himself.

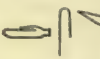
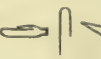
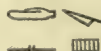
**təš**  to sit, to be seated.


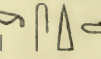
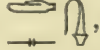
ṭes , Rec. 17, 145,  Ṗ,  Ṗ,  
 Ṗ,  Ṗ, pot, vase, vessel, jug.

**Ṭesi-ruṭu-en-neter** ,  
 Ṗ, B.D. 153B, 14, collector of prey in  
 the net of the Akeru-gods.

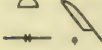
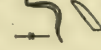
ṭes , , a kind of plant.

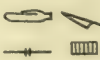


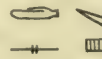

ṭes , , , to  
 knife, to cut, to hack in pieces, to divide.


ṭes , U. 401, , P.  
 188, M. 352, N. 904, Rec. 31, 20, , a

knife of flint or metal; , ,  
 a ready knife; , a knife of fire, *i.e.*, a red-

hot knife; plur. , , ,  
, , , , 

varr. , 

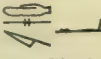

ṭes , a kind of stone, flint,   
, Rec. 4, 21, , ,  
 black flint, white flint.

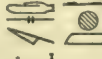

**Ṭes (?)** , B.D. 110 (Saïte), a lake in  
 Sekhet-Āaru.

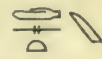

**Ṭes-am-miti-em-sheta-f** ,  
, , , , , Ṭuat  
 VIII, a door in the Ṭuat.



**Ṭes-ākhu** , Ṭuat XII, a sing-  
 ing-god.

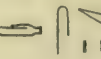
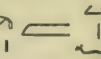
**Ṭes-ākhu** , , ,  
 Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Āat-Setkau.


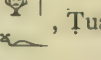
**Ṭes-āhā-ser (?) -Tathenen** ,  
 Ṗ, Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle  
 Ṭuat.

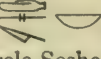

**Ṭes-ākhem -bau** , ,  
 Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Āsneteru.

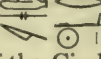
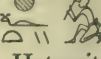
**Ṭes-t-baiu** , , Ṭuat I, one  
 of the 12 guides of Rā.

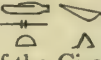
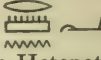
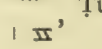
**Ṭesu-em-ārit-f** , ,  
 Ṭuat VIII, a star-god.

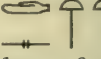

**Ṭesu-em-nes-f** , ,  
 Ṭuat VII, a star-god.

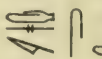


**Ṭes-em-her-f** , , Ṭuat III,  
 the steersman of the boat Herer.

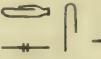
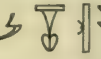
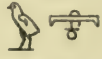
**Ṭes-neb-terer . . .** , ,  
 Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Sesheta.

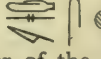

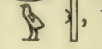
**Ṭes-Rā-kheftiu-f** , ,  
 Ṗ III, Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetemit-  
 Khemiu.

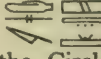
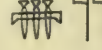
**Ṭes-t-er-men-ta** , ,  
, Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetepet-  
 neb-per-s.

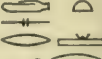
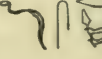
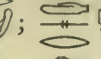

**Ṭes -khaibitūt -ṭuatiu** ,  
 \*  Ṗ, Ṭuat VIII, a door of the  
 Circle Āakebi.

**Ṭes-sept-nesut** , ,  
 Ṗ, Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle  
 Sehet-baiu-s.

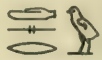
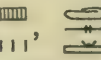
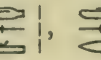
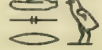
**Ṭes-sma-keku** , ,  
 Ṗ, Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle  
 Āakebi.


**Ṭes-sekhem-āru** , ,  
 Ṗ, Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hep-  
 seshemu-s.

**Ṭes-sheta-thehen-neteru** ,  
 Ṗ, Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle  
 Āakebi.

**ṭeser-t** , something splendid or  
 holy, see ; , splendid  
 or beautiful things;  B.M. 797, holy  
 places.

**ṭeser āri** , to act in a lordly  
 manner.

**ṭeseru** , , ,  
 Ṗ, large stones (?)

**Ṭeser-āab-t** , Ṭuat XII, a  
 wind-goddess, one of the 12 bearers of the boat  
 of Āf into the upper sky.



**Ṭeser-t-ân-t** , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess.

**Ṭeser-âri** , Ṭuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

**Ṭeser-â** , Ṭuat VII, a star-god.

**Ṭeser-t-baiu** , Ṭuat XI, the last Gate in the Ṭuat.

**Ṭeser-t-baiu** , Ṭuat IV, a district in the Ṭuat.

**Ṭeser-t tep** , B.D. 168, XIII, 1, , B.D. 168, XIV, 1, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

**ṭeser-t** , a drink made from red grain.

**ṭ-sekhen** , to cause to be embraced (?)

**ṭesh** , to drink, to drink oneself drunk; see .

**ṭesh** , the drinking festival; var. .

**ṭesh** , x to pierce, to stab, to gore, to thrust.

**Ṭesh** x , Rec. 15, 18, a district.

**Ṭeshesh** x , a figure of Osiris; see **Ṭeshṭesh**.

**ṭesh** x , to yield, to give way; var. .

**ṭeshṭesh** x = x , to run back or away, to give ground.

**Ṭeshṭesh** x , Rec. 4, 31, a figure of Osiris; see .

**ṭesh** ; see .

**ṭeshṭesh** , to flow out, to overspread (of water).

**ṭesh (ṭesher)** , P.S.B. 13, 412, to be red in colour, russet, reddish, carroty.

**ṭesh (ṭesher)** , , red grain plants.

**ṭesh** , red grain.

**ṭesh-t (ṭesher-t)** , the red land (?) something appertaining to red, horrible.

**Ṭesh-t (Ṭesher-t)** , the red land, *i.e.*, the desert.

**ṭeshu (ṭeshêru)** , the "red" fiends, associates of Set.

**Ṭeshut (Ṭeshrut)** , Metternich Stele 11, note 2, the fish that piloted the boat of Râ.

**ṭesh** , Rec. 13, 100, to assign; Copt. τωχ.

**ṭesher** , to be red, to become red; Copt. τρωχ, ερωχ, ορωχ.

**ṭesher** , to terrify; , B.D. 179, 4.

**ṭesher-ti** , horrible, terrible.

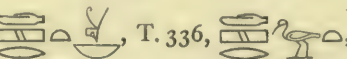


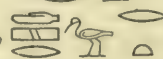


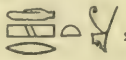
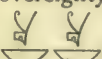

**ṭesher** , U. 431, M. 774, , T. 246, , P. 662, , P. 781, , blood, gore.

**ṭesher-t** , B.D. 32, 5, red thing, red flame; , B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 44, , B.D. 179, 6, lord of blood (?), *i.e.*, slayer; , B.D. 179, 7.


**ṭeshrut** , "red" devils.


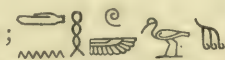


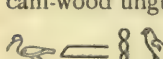
**ṭeshêru** , B.D. 182, 20, , the "red ones," *i.e.*, the wicked gods who were associated with Set


**Ṭesheru** , B.D. 96, 2, Nesi-Āmsu 5, 3, red devils symbolized by red clouds.


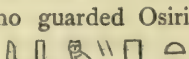
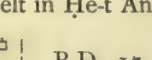
**ṭeshert** , T. 336, , U. 518, , P. 173, , N. 840, 939, , M. 254, , Rec. 16, 131, 31, 11, , the "Red" Crown, which symbolized the sovereignty of Lower Egypt, or the North; plur. , P. 427, M. 611, N. 1216; , B.D. 149, III, 4.

**Ṭeshrit** , the goddess of the Red Crown.


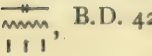
**ṭeshert — hebṭeshert** , Palermo Stele, the "Red" Festival.


**ṭeshert** , red; , B.D. 99, 16, red wing; , B.D. 145, 40, red pomade, like the modern cam-wood unguent used in the Sûdân; , , B.D. 145, 51, red hair.


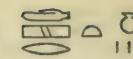

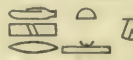
**Ṭeshert** , B.D. 142, III, 6, a city sacred to Osiris.

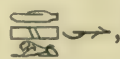

**Ṭeshert ar-ui** , Berg. I, 3, one of the eight gods who guarded Osiris and who dwelt in He-t Ānes , B.D. 17, 104; , Edfû I, 10 f.

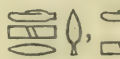
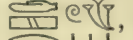
**Ṭeshert mestchert** , P. 604, "red ear," a title of Babâu 

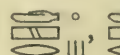
**Ṭeshert heru-sen** , B.D. 42, 21, "those whose faces are red" , —a class of beings in the Ṭuat.

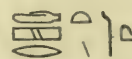
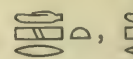
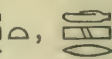
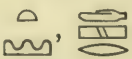
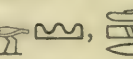

**ṭeshert** , a vase or pot made of "red" material used in funerary ceremonies;

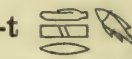
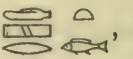

plur. , , , a pair of red vases; , a set of four red pots.

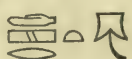
**ṭeshert** , a kind of ānti, or myrrh; Heb. .

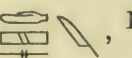
**ṭeshert** , the myrrh tree (ṛ) 


**ṭeshert** , red grain, sand (?)

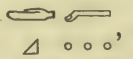


**Ṭeshert** , , , , , , the "red" land, i.e., the Desert.


**ṭeshert** , , , a red fish.



**ṭeshert** , a red calf.

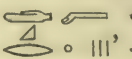
**ṭeshert** , Rec. 16, 110, to cut, to divide.


**ṭeq** , IV, 754, a kind of grain.

**ṭeq** , IV, 171, , fruit; var. 



**Ṭeqq** , N. 1047, the name or title of a god.


**ṭeqert** , Ebers Pap. 109, 4, , I, 13, a writing of . . . .

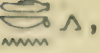
**ṭeqert** , fruit, fruit-bearing plants.

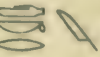
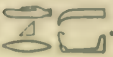
**ṭeqert ta (?)** , ground produce, vegetables (?)


**ṭeqert (?)** , Rec. 27, 220, . . . . .


**teka** , to look, to see; varr. 


**Ṭekait** , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

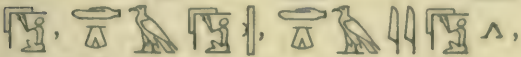
teken , to approach, to draw near to someone, to touch.

teker , see .

Tektek-ba-en-Heru 

, Denderah IV, 62, a serpent-god, warder of a coffer.

teg 





, to hide oneself, to be hidden.

tegai-t , Leyd.

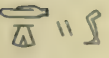
Pap. 4, 5, something hidden, hidden.


teg 

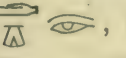

, Israel Stele 6, to fail, to give way (of the legs).

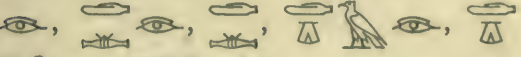
teg , Rec. 4, 126, to come, to walk, to march.

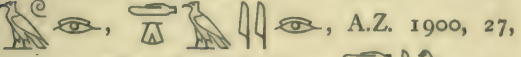
tegteg, tegtegi 


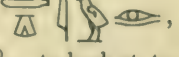
, to march, to invade (?)

teggā , Rec. 12, 70, to run quickly (?)


teg , Peasant, B. 2, 106, 





, A.Z. 1900, 27,

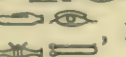
1905, 19, , B.D. 18, II, 4, 

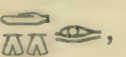
U. 541, T. 297, , to look at, to see.

Tegaa , "Seer"—title of a god (?)

tegit , Mar. Karn. 35, 70, sight, view.

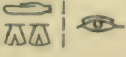
tega-t , B.D. 112, 5; Ebers


Pap. 51, 21, , look, sight, glance.




tegg , U. 316, to see, to look at

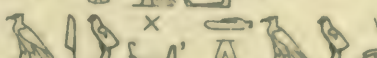
carefully, to examine, to scrutinize.

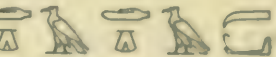
tegg-t , IV, 617, sight, appear-

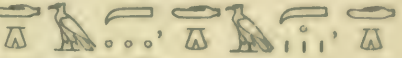

ance; , Rev. 11, 92, glances.

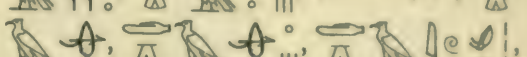
tegategai , to look very carefully at something.

tega , Amherst Pap. 24, IV, 1174, , Herusatéf Stele 134, 

, to plant, to inlay metal, to plate.

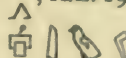
tegatega , to inlay metal, to plant.

tega , Amen. 6, 11, 

, Mission 1, 611, plants, seeds (?) carobs.

tegas , Israel Stele 5, 

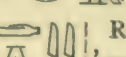
, A.Z. 1900, 24, 

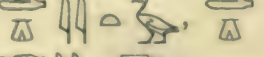
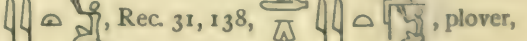
, to tread, to walk upon, to follow

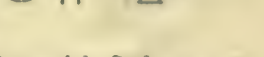
a road, to tread in the footsteps of another; Copt.  $\tau\alpha\sigma\sigma\epsilon$ .

tegasut , Rev. 6, 29, , footsteps.

Tegas ; see  $\text{\AA}nqers$ .


tegi , Rec. 13, 53, gardens = Gr.  $\mu\alpha\rho\acute{\alpha}\delta\epsilon\iota\sigma\omega\nu$ , Copt.  $\tau\omega\sigma\epsilon$ .

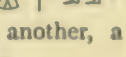

tegi-t (tergi-t) , 

Rec. 31, 138, , plover, bat; Copt.  $\chi\lambda\lambda\chi\omega\tau$ .

tegem , Metternich Stele 202, to be weak, smitten.

tegem , A.Z. 1884, 88, 

, castor oil plant.

teges , to walk, to follow in the footsteps of another, a journey, travel; var. 



tegsa-t , boat, skiff.

teetri-t (?) , B.D. 99, 12

tet-khaiu (?) , Excommunication Stele 5 . . . . .

tet , Anastasi III, 2, 5, a kind of fruit tree ; Copt. XIXI (?)

teṭ-t , IV, 629, , bowl, dish, pot, vessel, shell ; plur. , IV, 665, , Koller 3, 8 ; varr. .

Teṭ , Rec. 26, 80, the name of a god (?)

teṭ (?) , to touch = (?)

teṭa ,

to masturbate ; see .

Teṭun , P. 78, 200,

, N. 21, 1323, P. 669,

, N. 936, , N. 852,

, M. 705, , M. 779,

, Rec. 30, 71, IV, 986, , IV, 575,

an ancient Sûdânî god with the title

, N. 936,

P. 200, , Coronation Stele 2,


“chief of Ta-Sti.”


teṭem-t ,

, a kind of plant, seedlings (?) .



**TCH**





tch  = Heb. , Copt. .



Tcha (P) , N. 955, a serpent that came forth from Rā.





tche-t , A.Z. 1908, 16, serpent amulet.




Tchit (P)  , T. 703, a serpent-goddess.




tche-t , P. 19, M. 21, , N. 120,




 , body, person, bodily form;  ,





divine body, *i.e.*, a god;  , a dead body;

   , my own body or person.







tche-ti   , Litanie 61, the "two children," *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.

tche  =  or , pupil of the eye.











tche-t   , Hh. 23,





   , the people who belong to the land, serfs, peasants, dependants.









tche-t     











    , Rec. 31, 11, eternity, everlastingness; ,








U. 521,     , U. 521,     ,






    , T. 330,     , ever-

lasting for ever;     , T. 152, 






    , N. 502, P. 21,   , M. 23,








    ,     ,

for ever;     , all eternity;  ,













    , unending eternity.

Tche-t  , Berg. 26, eternity personified.








tche-t     





    , place, house, abode;  , divine


**TCH**










abode, the Tuat; see **metch-t**     
    = **metch-t**     , abyss.











tche-t    , Peasant 265, funerary property.





tche-t    , Palermo Stele, the name of a sailing (?) festival;   , the first tche-t festival.

tche-t    , A.Z. 1907, 14, papyrus.









tcha    , to be sound, healthy; see    , U. 118, N. 427, sound, healthy (of white teeth).





tchau-t  , U. 65, N. 320, , U. 561 =    , N. 345,  , N. 346,





     , IV, 752, well-being, health, soundness;    , IV, 1143, health of heart,

heart's wish;    , Jour. As. 1908, 281, good direction of heart.












tchau ab  , P. 410, M. 587, N. 1192, sound of heart;  , P. 409 =  ,

M. 586, N. 1191, and    , P. 409 =    , M. 585, N. 1191.

Tchau-ab    , Hh. 469, a god, brother of Seker.

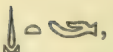

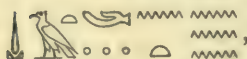


tcha-t    , sound, firm, well, healthy.


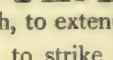
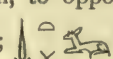
tcha-t      , safe, strong (of a building).


tcha    , Rev. 14, 45 =    
    , scribe of the record office.


tchau (P)    , title of an official.






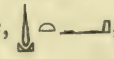
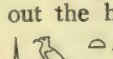
**tcha-t** , M. 683, palm of the hand, hollow of the hand; plur. ; M. 242; ; T. 91, handfuls of water; see ; var. .

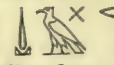
**tcha** , to stretch, to extend, to draw out, to reach out towards, to strike down, to fell, to oppose, to resist; , immovable; , IV, 1107, to correct a fault.

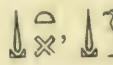
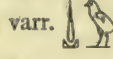

**tcha-t** , a putting forth, extension, spacious, resistance, opposition.



**tchaâu** , opponent, he who resists, enemy.

**tchaâu-t** , a spreading out, resistance, wrong; , wrongfully.


**tcha-â** , Leyd. Pap. 12, 2, , to reach out the hand in protection, or with hostility; .


**tcha re** , IV, 62, 64, 1031, to speak scornfully of sacred things or of offerings.


**tcha-t** , the rest, the remainder, residue, balance; varr. , , L.D. III, 65A, 6.


**tcha** , A.Z. 1908, 85, , fire-stick, a wooden tool or instrument.


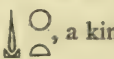
**tcha-t (P)** , a cutting tool, a sharp-edged instrument.


**Tcha aquu (P)** , B.D. 125, II; see **Qerrti**.


**Tcha ati** , B.D. 125, II; see **Qerrti**.



**tcha** , to set out on a journey, to make a passage, to travel.



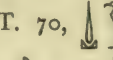
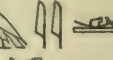
**tchaa-t** , T. 194, P. 677, N. 1291, passage, journey.


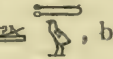
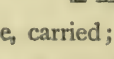

**tcha-t** , Rec. 31, 29, , a kind of cake.




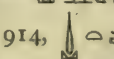
**tchau-t** , U. 38A, bread for the journey, viaticum.


**tcha**  = XI in XIITUOP.




**tcha, tchai** , U. 451, T. 259, , M. 375, 590, N. 944, 1195,

Rec. 31, 17, , U. 190, M. 224, N. 601, , T. 70, , to cross a river in a boat, to make a passage by boat, to slip (of the foot), U. 451; ,

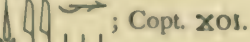
, borne, carried; , U. 475, , T. 228, sail, sailings; , A.Z. 1905, 22, how well thou sailest!

**tcha-t** , P. 188, , N. 905, , N. 914, , passage by boat, passage, transport, boat, ferry-boat, barge.

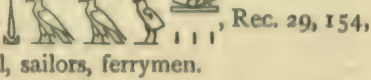
**tchaâui** , Rev. II, 174, ship, ferry-boat; Copt. XXI.

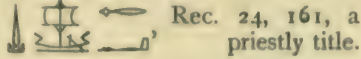
**Tchaâui** , P. 400, , M. 570, , N. 1177, the ferryman of truth, the Egyptian Charon.

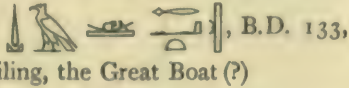
tchai  Rev.

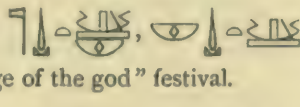
12, 35, ship, boat; plur. ; Copt. ΧΟΙ.

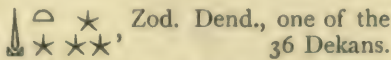
tchaau  T. 187, P.

675, N. 1284,  Rec. 29, 154, those who sail, sailors, ferrymen.

tchai āa  Rec. 24, 161, a priestly title.

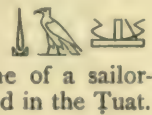
tcha āa-t  B.D. 133, 19, the great sailing, the Great Boat (?)

Tcha-t neter  the "passage of the god" festival.

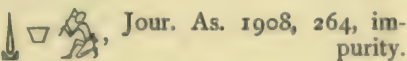
Tchat  Zod. Dend., one of the 36 Dekans.

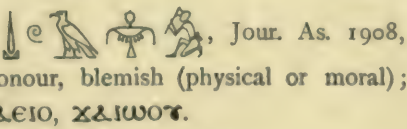
Tcha unnut  \* Tuat I, a star-god who acted as guide of Āf.

Tcha benu Āsar  "travelling benu of Osiris"—a title of the star Venus.

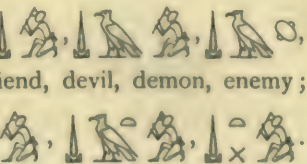
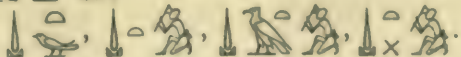
Tcha-t Tuat  \* Tuat I, IX, the name of a sailor-god in the Tuat.

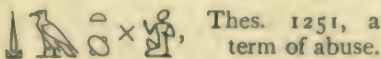
tcha  the west wind.

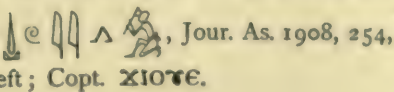
tcha  Jour. As. 1908, 264, impurity.

tcha  Jour. As. 1908, 266, dishonour, blemish (physical or moral); Copt. ⲄⲁⲈⲓⲠⲟ, ⲄⲁⲓⲠⲟⲩ.

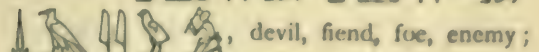
tcha-t  Jour. As. 1908, 269, humiliation, shame.

tcha, tchau  fiend, devil, demon, enemy; fem. 

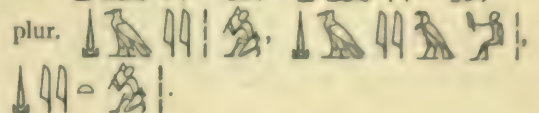
tcha-t  Thes. 1251, a term of abuse.

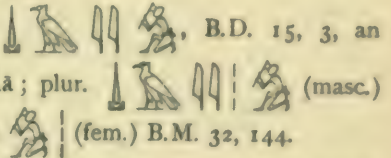
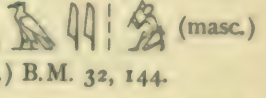
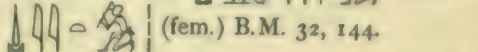
tchai  Jour. As. 1908, 254, to steal, theft; Copt. ΧΙⲟⲩⲉ.

tchai 

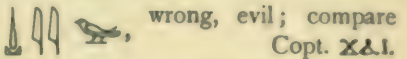
 devil, fiend, foe, enemy;

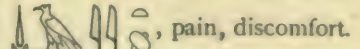
fem. 

plur. 

Tchai  B.D. 15, 3, an enemy of Rā; plur.  (masc.) and  (fem.) B.M. 32, 144.

tchai  Rev., impure man.

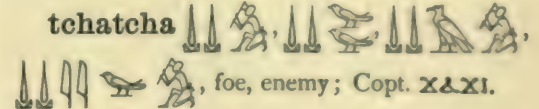
tchai  wrong, evil; compare Copt. Ⲅⲁⲓ.

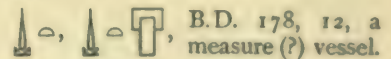
tchai-t  pain, discomfort.

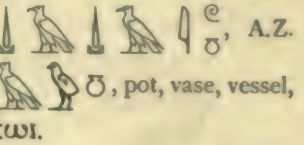
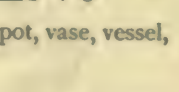
tchai-t  iniquity.

tcha-t  A.Z. 1905, 58, sin, guilt, reprehensible thing, offence.

tchau-t  hostilities, enmity.

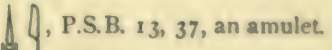
tchatcha  foe, enemy; Copt. ⲄⲁⲓⲠⲓ.

tcha-t  B.D. 178, 12, a measure (?) vessel.


tchatchau  A.Z. 1905, 103,  pot, vase, vessel, bowl; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲩ, Ⲅⲟⲓ.

tcha-t  Rec. 3, 53,  Rec. 27, 226,  bag, sack, stuff, garment, apparel.

tcha-t  Rec. 27, 226,  a bird, crane (?)

tchaá  P.S.B. 13, 37, an amulet.

tchaáu  cloth, stuff, garment.

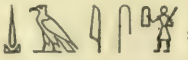
tchaá-t  cloth, stuff, garment.

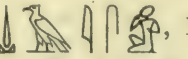
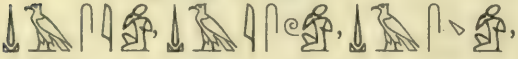
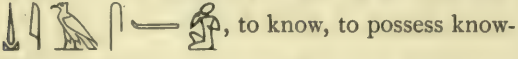


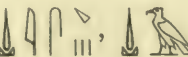
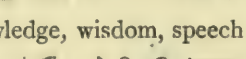

tchaá  Jour. As. 1908, 255, injustice; Copt. OXI.

tchaáu (P)   
 , crane (?)

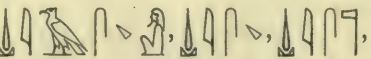

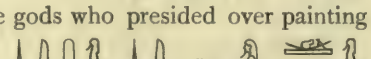
tchaáuṭ , Thes. 1124, throne-chamber, throne.

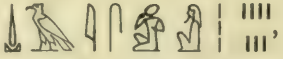
tchaás , to command troops, to be lord and master, captain.

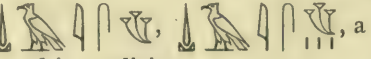
tchaás , Dream Stele 33,  
  
 , to know, to possess knowledge, to direct, to command.


tchaás ,  , knowledge, wisdom, speech of wisdom (?);  , fore-knowledge, primeval wisdom, the wisdom of ancient times.


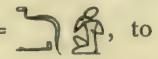
tchaásu , sage, wise man.

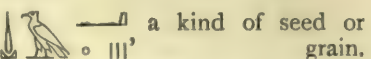
Tchaás  , the god of Knowledge;  , the seven wise gods who presided over painting and writing;  , master (?) commander.


Tchaásu VII  , Düm. Temp. Inschr. 45, the Seven Divine Masters of Wisdom who helped Thoth to plan the universe. Their names were: Neferhat, Neferpehui, Nebtsheru, Ka, Bâk, Khekh, and Sân.

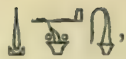
tchaás  , a kind of plant used in medicine.

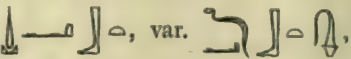

tchaásu  , the seed of the same.

tchaā  , Rec. 15, 16 =  , to lament, lamentation.



tchaāu  , a kind of seed or grain.

tchaāiu  , a kind of plant.

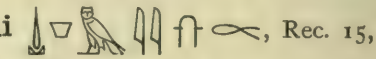

tchaāb , Metternich Stele 193, to be hot, to glow, to roast, to cook.


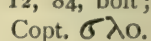
tchaāb-t  , var.  , hot, glowing embers.

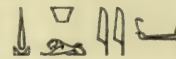
tchaām , A.Z. 1878, 48, strength.

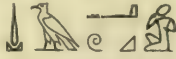


tchaām , Rev. 14, 19, quietness, rest; Copt. .

tchaāmi , Rev. 14, 12, to devour.

tchaāmi  , Rec. 15, 17, book; Copt. .

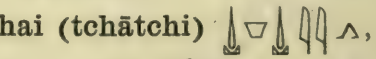

tchaār , Rev. 12, 84, bolt; Copt. .

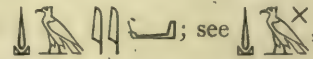

tchaāri , Rev. 11, 139, to drive away, to repulse.

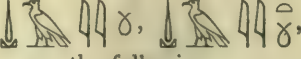
tchaāq , Rougé I.H. II, 125, to cry out; compare Heb. , Arab. .

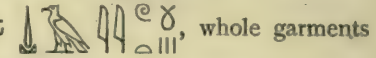
tchaāqtá , cry, outcry; compare Heb. .

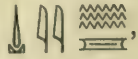
tchaāṭit  , stick, staff.

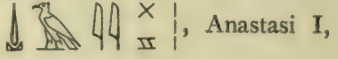
tchaātchai (tchātchi)  , Rev. 12, 33, to run; Copt. .

tchai  ; see  , to reach out towards.

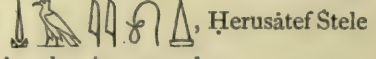
tchai-t  , cloth, stuff, garment; see the following :

tchai-ut  , whole garments as opposed to rags.

tchai , Rev. 11, 141, valley, lake (?)

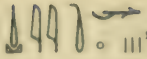
tchaiu (?)  , Anastasi I, 16, 8, a kind of ground or land (?)


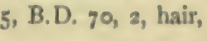
tchai  , wall; Copt. .

tchaiua  , Herusátéf Stele 19, an inner chamber in a temple.







**tchait** , Rev. 14, 33, olives, olive trees; Copt. **ΧΟΕΙΤ**.


**tchaau** , , Siut 15, B.D. 70, 2, hair, foliage.


**tchau** , evening, darkness, night.

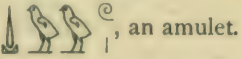
**tchau** , IV, 1127, cloth, stuff, garment.

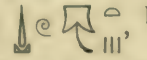
**tchau-t** , T. 379, a garment made by Horus for Osiris.


**Tchau** , **Tuat VII**, a rectangular lake or pool measuring 440 cubits x 440 cubits.

**tchau** , L.D. 229C, domain.

**tchau-t** , **Nâstasen Stele 30**, a chamber or hall of a temple.

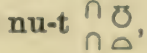
**tchau** , an amulet.


**tchaut** , Rec. 12, 118, young animals.

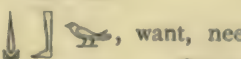
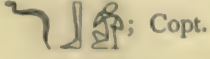
**tchauatâ** , **Anastasi IV**, 12, 9, P.S.B. 13, 411, a kind of flying insect (?) bird (?) crane (?)


**tchauf** , Rec. 15, 16, papyrus; Copt. **ΧΟΥΑΥ**.

**tchaut** , , Rec. 5, 95 = 23; Copt. **ΧΟΥΑΥ**.


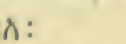
**tchaut nu-t** , twentieth.

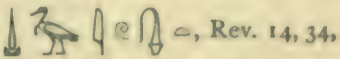
**Tchauti** , **Tuat I**, a hawk-god.


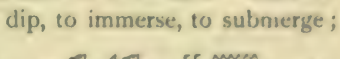

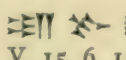
**tchab** , want, need, weakness, impotence, starvation; see ; Copt. **σωβ**.


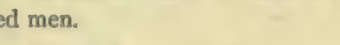
**tchab** , a plant, a vegetable; Copt. **σωβε**.

**tchaba** , , **Anastasi I**, 23, 9, , **Thes. 1206**,

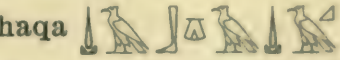
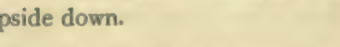
, soldiers, host, army; Heb. **צבא**, plur. **צבאים**; **צבאות**, plur. **צבאות**, Assy. **ṣa-a-bu** (Brünnow, List, 8137), in plur. **ṣy** , Eth. **ፀብሉ**:

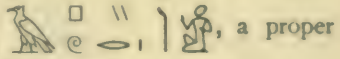
**tchabaâ-t** , Rev. 14, 34, very hot embers, fire.


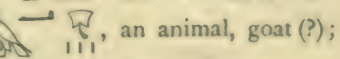
**tchabagi** , , to dip, to immerse, to submerge; var. ; Heb. **צבע**, Syr. **ṣḫ**, Arab. **صبغ**; compare Assy. **ṣy** , "dyed stuff" (Rawl. C.I.W.A. V, 15, 6, 13).

**tchabagau** , , drowned men.


**tchabḥu** , **Peasant 229**, a fisherman who catches fish by a particular kind of means or instrument.

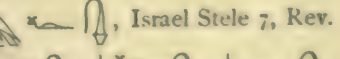
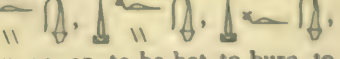
**tchabgatchaqa** , , to be upside down.

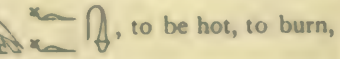
**Tchapr** , a proper name; compare Heb. **צפור**.

**tchapurm'** , , an animal, goat (?); compare Heb. **צפור**, Syr. **ḥḥy**.


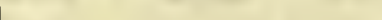
**tchapurtâ** , round things, rings, cakes; compare Heb. **צפורה**.

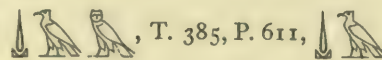
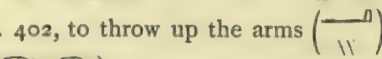
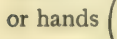

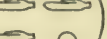
**tchapqa** , dancer, acrobat.



**tchafi** , **Israel Stele 7**, Rev. 12, 48, , Rev. 13, 27, to be hot, to burn, to be angry; Copt. **ΧΟΥ**.


**tchaff** , to be hot, to burn, to be angry, to roast.


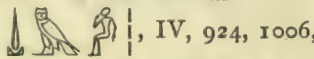




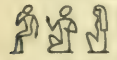






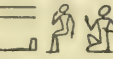


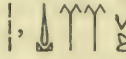
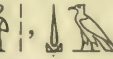
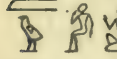
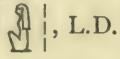
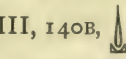
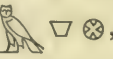
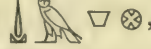

**tchafu** , **B.D. 146**, 32, flames, fire.


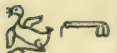
**tchaf**  Rev.,  roasted food.

**tcham** , T. 385, P. 611,   
, M. 402, to throw up the arms ()  
or hands () in gladness.

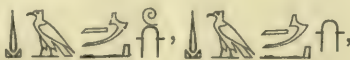

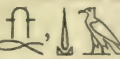
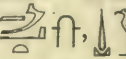
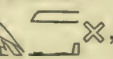




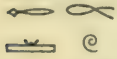

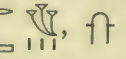
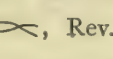
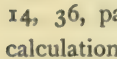
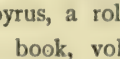
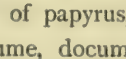
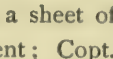


**tcham** , sceptre; see .


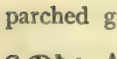
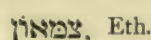
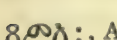
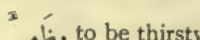
**tcham** , to copulate, to beget:


**tcham** , youth,  
young man; plur. , IV, 924, 1006,  
, , ,   
, , ,   
, , ,   
, , ,   
, , ,   
L.D. III, 140B,   
Rev. 12, 17, young men, young soldiers, recruits,  
young folk in general, descendants, posterity;  
Copt. .

**tchamu nu thau**   
, A.Z. 35, 17, the generations of  
men, the human race.

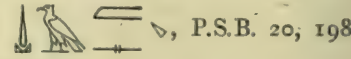
**Tchamaā** , the god of  
Western Thebes; Copt. .

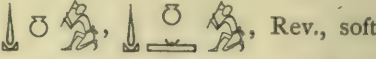

**tchamaā**   
, , ,   
, , ,   
, , ,   
, , ,   
Rev. 14, 36, papyrus, a roll of papyrus, a sheet of  
calculations, book, volume, document; Copt.  
, .

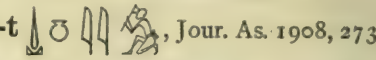
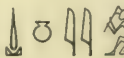
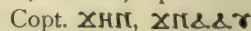
**tchamā**   
, dry land,  
parched ground; compare Heb. , Eth.  
, Arab. , to be thirsty.

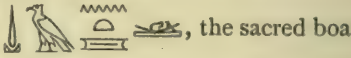
**tchamā** , Rev., calm (of the  
weather); Copt. .


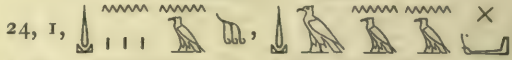
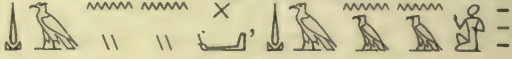
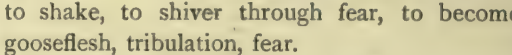
**tchamā (?)** , chair of state,  
throne.

**tchames**   
P.S.B. 20, 198,  
to devour, to consume.

**tchan** , Rev., soft,  
easy-going, feeble; Copt. .

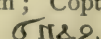
**tchani-t**   
Jour. As. 1908, 273,  
,  
feebleness, idleness, supineness;  
Copt. .

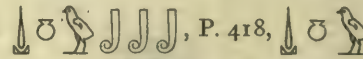

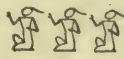


**Tchan-t**   
the sacred boat  
of the Nome of Gynaecopolites.

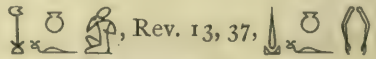

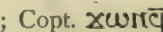
**tchanna**   
Anastasi I,  
24, I,   
  
  
to shake, to shiver through fear, to become  
gooseflesh, tribulation, fear.


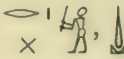


**tchanariu (?)**   
see **tchanri**.


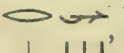

**tchanaḥu**   
Rech-  
nungen 69,   
rudder handle.

**tchaniḥ**   
arm; Copt. .

**Tchanu**   
P. 418,   
, M. 598,   
, N.  
1203, the four long-haired gods who stand in  
the east of the sky.

**tchanf**   
Rev. 13, 37,   
to offer, chance; Copt. .

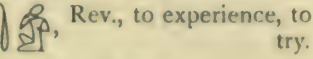
**tchanr**   
  
  
  
B.M. 138, 3, to  
recompense, to requite, to reward.


**tchanr**   
  
branch of a tree, staff, bar; Copt.  
.



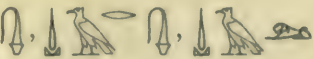
**tchanri** (P) , a disease of the skin.

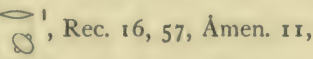
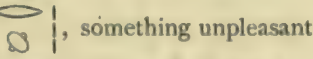
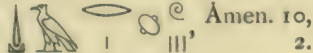
**tchanrri** , scorpion; fem. ; plur. .

**tchant** , Rev., to experience, to try.

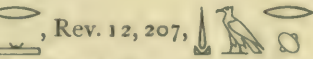
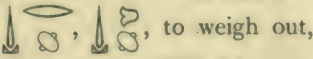

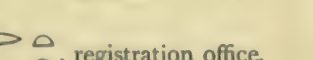
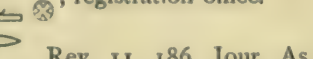
**tchar** , to spy, to scrutinize; Copt. **χερ**.


**tchar** , spy, guide (?)

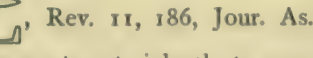
**tchar** , Rec. 16, 137, to burn, to dissolve, to boil away; Copt. **χερ, χωρ, χωλ**.

**tchar** , Rec. 16, 57, Amen. 11, 19, 25, 4, , something unpleasant or hateful (?); plur. , Amen. 10, 2.

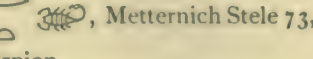
**tchar** , enemy, rebel.


**tchar** , Rev. 12, 207, , (for ) , to weigh out, to measure, to compute; , Gol. Hamm. 13, 121.

**tchar-t** , registration office.

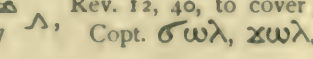
**tchar** , Rev. 11, 186, Jour. As. 1908, 248, to be strong, to act violently, to overcome; Copt. **χπο, χωωπε**.

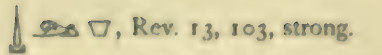
**tchar her** , Rev., bold; Copt. **χαρβαλ**.

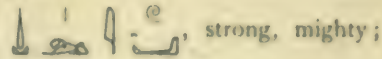
**Tchar-t** , Metternich Stele 73, a mythological scorpion.


**tchara** , Rev. 12, 52, to overcome; Copt. **χπο**.


**tchara** , to be bound, tied.

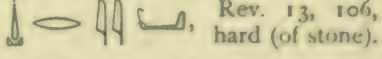
**tchara** , Rev. 12, 40, to cover; Copt. **σωλ, χωλ**.

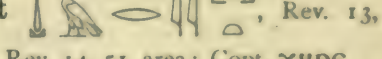
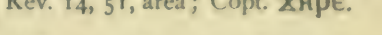
**tchara** , Rev. 13, 103, strong.

**tchará** , strong, mighty; Copt. **χωπε, χωρι, χωωπε**.

**tcharáa** , Thes. 1198, to strike, to cast down, to smite to the earth; Heb. **צָרַע**.

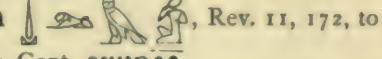
**tchará** , Dem. Cat. ...

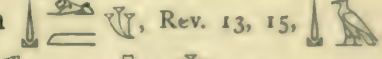
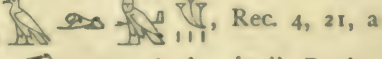
**tchari** , Rev. 13, 106, hard (of stone).

**tchari-t** , Rev. 13, 14, , Rev. 14, 51, area; Copt. **χηρε**.


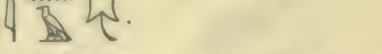
**tcharu** , Peasant 281, excuse, apology.

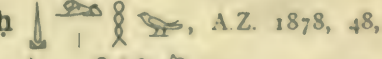

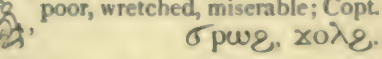
**tchar-ut** (P) , Anastasi I, 12, 4. ....

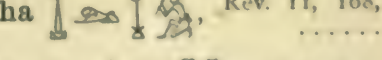
**tcharm** , Rev. 11, 172, to make a sign; Copt. **χωρη**.

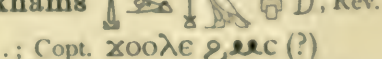
**tcharm** , Rev. 13, 15, , Rec. 4, 21, a plant; Copt. **σλημει**, Arab. **الرشاد**, *Raphanus lyratus* (Loret).



**tcharm** , the seed or fruit of the same, a perfume.

**tcharna** , see .

**tchareh** , A.Z. 1878, 48, , Rev. 11, 166, , poor, wretched, miserable; Copt. **σρωε, χολε**.

**tcharkha** , Rev. 11, 168, .....



**tchar-khams** , Rev. 11, 169. ....; Copt. **χουλε εμεε** (?)

**tchart** , 

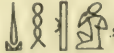




Rec. 15, 125, a kind of fruit, carob; Copt.  $\sigma\alpha\rho\alpha\tau\epsilon$ .


tchart , skiff, boat, ship;

plur. ; var. .


Tchahar , a name or title of a god of sickness.

tchah , Rev. 12, 61, to touch.



tchah , Thes. 1206, to crush; , Rev.; Copt.  $\chi\alpha\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\omicron\epsilon$  (?)

tchah , to anoint, to smear; Copt.  $\chi\omega\epsilon$ .

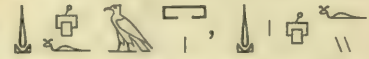
tchahēh , to rejoice; var. .

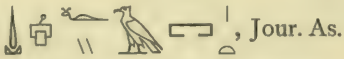
tchas , to order, to arrange, to command.

tchasa , a wise or learned man; see tchaas .

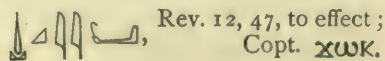
tchas , plants, flowers, vegetables; var. .

tchasu , a kind of vessel (?)

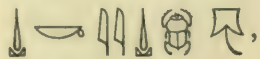
tchasfa , to inaugurate a house or establishment.

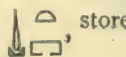
tchafait , Jour. As. 1908, 307, an establishment; Copt.  $\chi\alpha\epsilon\psi\epsilon$ .


tchasha-t , a kind of cake offering.


tchaqi , Rev. 12, 47, to effect; Copt.  $\chi\omega\kappa$ .


tchaka , Rev., to be perfect; Copt.  $\chi\omega\kappa$  ( $\epsilon$  βολ).


tchakitcha.... , Rev. 13, 4, gnat, midge; Copt.  $\chi\epsilon\kappa\chi\iota\kappa$ .

tchat , storehouse, warehouse, magazine.

tchati (?) , Rec. 3, 56, throne, throne-chamber, seat.



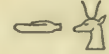
Tchat Tuat : (1) a crocodile-god; (2) a singing-god who gave water to the dead.

tchatt , N. 727 .....

tchatāh , to confine, to shut up.

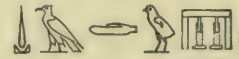

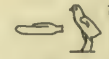





tchatu (?) , to burn, fire.

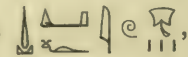
tchat-tu (?) , Hh. 479, wand, rod, stick.

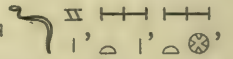
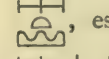
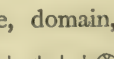
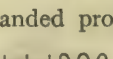
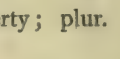
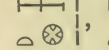
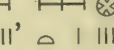
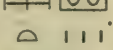
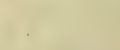
tchaṭ , U. 510,  , T. 323, to stick an animal, to cut the throat of a beast.

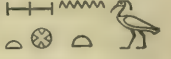
tchaṭi-t , urine.

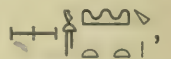
Tchaṭiu , Tuat X, a group of gods in the Tuat.

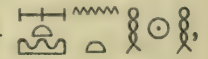
tchaṭu , I, 38,  , IV, 349,  , ,  , hall of a building, hall with pillars, audience chamber.


tchaṭfau , Rev. 13, 40, reptiles.

tchatcha-t (?) , estate, domain, landed property; plur. , , , , , , , .

Tchatcha-t ent āakhu , the domain of the spirit-souls.

Tchatcha t (?) Āmentt , the domain of Āmenti, i.e., the cemetery.

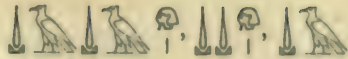
Tchatcha-t ent heh , the domain of eternity, i.e., the tomb.

Tchatcha-t tcheser-t , the holy domain, the cemetery, the Other World.

tchatchau , heads, i.e., people, the crowd.

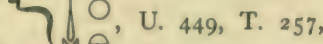


tchatcha



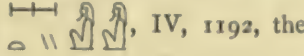
Rec. 5, 97, head; Copt. xwx; Methen 6, upon; Copt. 𐩨𐩣𐩬.

tchatcha-t



U. 449, T. 257, N. 162, 1321, M. 700, a high official, chief of a company of priests, member of council or of a college, judge, etc.

Tchatcha-ti



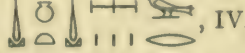
IV, 1192, the two Chiefs or Judges.

tchatcha-t



Hh. 354, B.M. 447, Rec. 31, 28, 171, Rec. 36, 135, Rec. 30, 193, Rec. 31, 173, court of judges, council of statesmen, board of guardians, college, board of overseers, the task masters of the Other World, chiefs, foremen. Later forms are: IV, 267, the double council.

Tchatcha-t ur-t



IV, 1114, the Great Council, the Chief Council of a city or town.

tchatcha-t nesu (P)



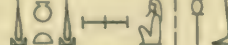
A.Z. 1900, 35, Royal College (?), Royal Council (?)

tchatcha-t nesu (P) āa-t



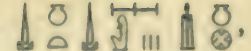
B.D. 18 and 20, the great council of judges.

Tchatcha-t Abtu



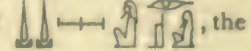
B.D. 18F, Osiris, Isis, Upuatu, and Tet.

Tchatcha-t Anu



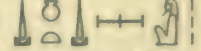
B.D. 18A, Tem, Shu, Tefnut, Osiris, Thoth.

Tchatcha-t Asār



the court of judges of Osiris.

Tchatcha-t up mitu



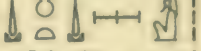
B.D. 18C, Thoth, Osiris, Anubis, Aštenu, the council of the judgement of the dead.

Tchatcha-t ur-t em Anu



P. 577, the Great Council of gods in Heliopolis.

Tchatcha-t Pe-Ṭep



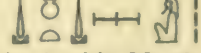
B.D. 18D, Horus, Isis, Mestā, and Hepi.

Tchatcha-t Naārruṭf



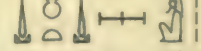
var. B.D. 18, I and 20, Rā, Osiris, Shu, Bebi.

Tchatcha-t Rekhti



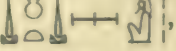
B.D. 18E, Horus, Isis, Anubis, Mestā, Thoth.

Tchatcha-t Restau



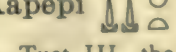
B.D. 18J, Horus, Osiris, Isis, and another god.

Tchatcha-t khebs-ta



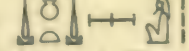
B.D. 18H, three unnamed gods.

Tchatcha-t kheseft-Āapepi



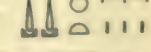
Ṭuat III, the divine judges who condemned Āapep.

Tchatcha-t Sēkhem



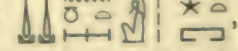
B.D. 18C, Osiris and Herukhenti-n-āriti.

Tchatcha-t ṭaṭa-t, etc.



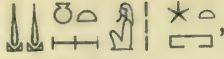
Ṭuat VIII, the gods who distributed rations to the dead.



Tchatcha-t Ṭuat

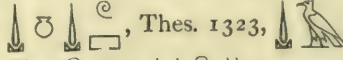
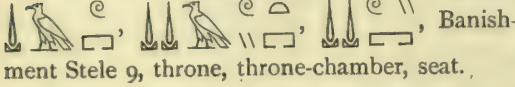


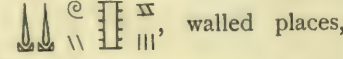
the Council of the Other World, the judges in the Ṭuat.



**Tchatcha-t Tuat** ,  
Tuat V, the judges of Time in the Tuat.

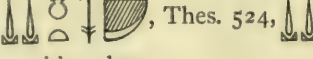
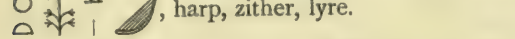
**Tchatcha-t Tētu (Tcheṭu)**   
, B.D. 18B, Osiris, Isis, Nephthys, Horus.

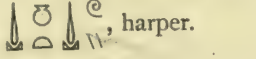
**tchatcha** , Thes. 1323,  
, Banishment Stele 9, throne, throne-chamber, seat.

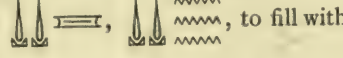
**tchatcha** , walled places,  
government offices.

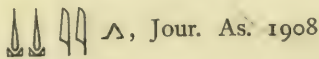
**tchatcha** , B.D. 99, 16, a  
part of a boat.


**tchatcha-t** , Leyd.  
Pap. 7, 13, lyre (?)

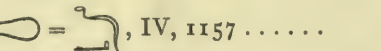
**tchatcha-t** , Thes. 524,  
, harp, zither, lyre.

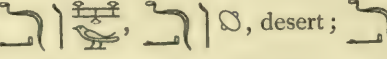


**tchatcha-ti (?)** , harper.

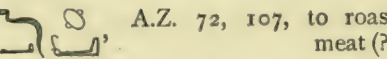
**tchatcha** , to fill with  
water, to water.

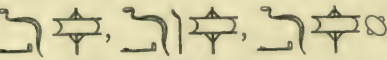
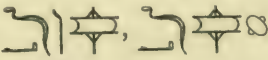
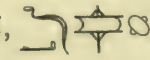
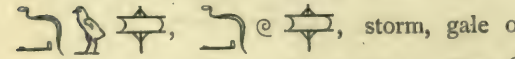


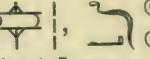
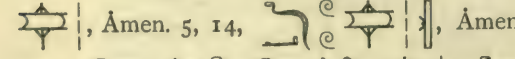
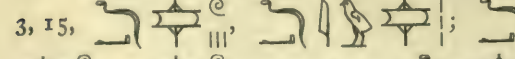
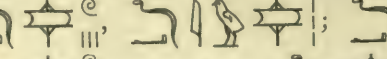
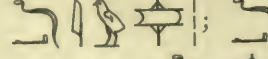
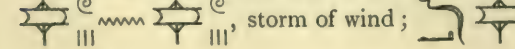
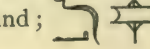
**tchatchai** , Jour. As. 1908,  
297, to break; Copt. ⲬⲏⲪ.



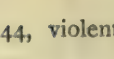

**tchâ-t** , Rec. 27, 226, 29,  
150, a kind of bird (?)

**tchâ** , IV, 1157 . . . . .

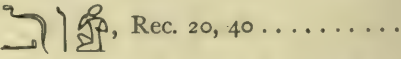
**tchâ** , desert;   
, Genre 45 . . . . .; Copt. Ⲭⲁⲓⲉ.

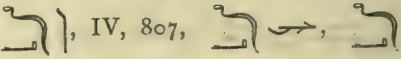
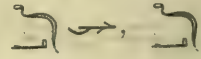

**tchâ** , A.Z. 72, 107, to roast  
meat (?)

**tchâ** , ,   
, , storm, gale of  
wind, hurricane; plur. ,   
, Amen. 5, 14, , Amen.  
3, 15, ,   
, storm of wind; 

, Peasant 244, violent storm;   
, the moist wind from  
the north;  Amen.  
3, 15.

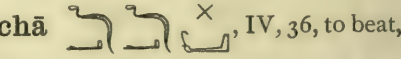
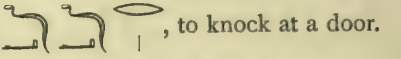
**Tchâ** , B.D. 39, 18, a storm-god.

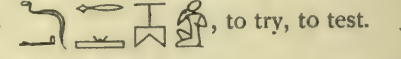
**tchâ** , Rec. 20, 40 . . . . .

**tchâ** , IV, 807,   
, stick, staff, stalk.

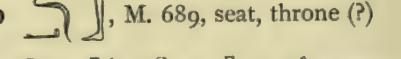
**tchâ** , stalk, stem, straw,  
weed.

**tchââ** ,   
, straw, weed.

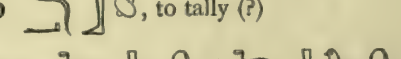
**tchâchâ** , IV, 36, to beat,  
to strike; , to knock at a door.

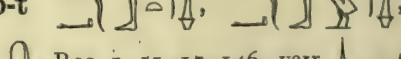
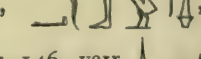
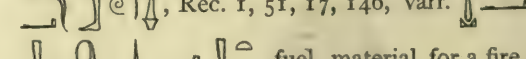

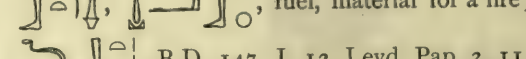
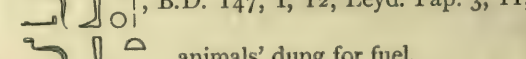

**tchââ** , to try, to test.


**tchâu** , a kind of fish.

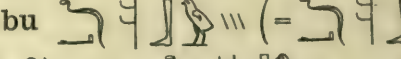

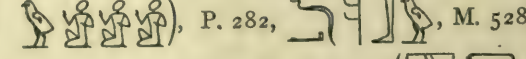
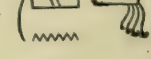
**tchâb** , M. 689, seat, throne (?)

**tchâb** , finger.




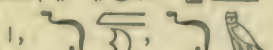

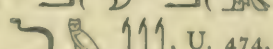


**tchâb** , to tally (?)



**tchâb-t** ,   
, Rec. i, 51, 17, 146, varr.   
, fuel, material for a fire;  
, B.D. 147, I, 12, Leyd. Pap. 3, 11,  
, animals' dung for fuel.

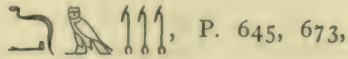
**tchâb** , Rec. 16, 141, a kind  
of seed used in making the incense Kyphi—  
aspalathus (?)

**Tchâbu** , P. 282,   
, M. 528,  
N. 1106, gods with their hair ()  
dressed (?)

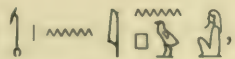


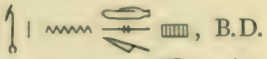
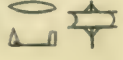
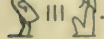
**tchām** , T. 244,   
, Rec. 26, 229,   
 =   
), sceptre; plur. , U. 474,  
 T. 233, P. 94, 619, N. 1306,   
 N. 944,   
 B.D. (Saite)  
 30, 3.

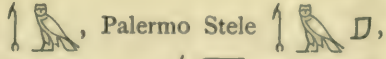

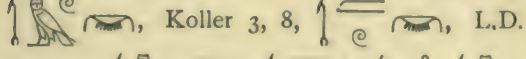


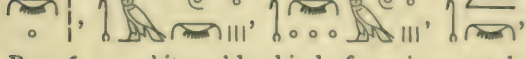
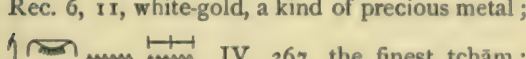
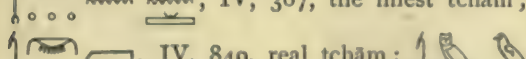

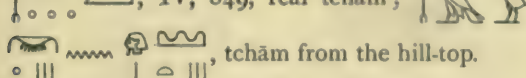
**tchāāmáu** , U. 550,  
 T. 304, sceptres; see .

**Tchāmu** , P. 645, 673,  
 692, M. 664, 767, N. 1279, 1311, the sceptres  
 of the sons of Horus.

**Tchāmu-ti** , T. uat IX, a  
 god with a serpent sceptre.

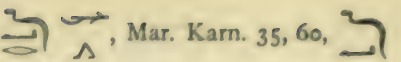
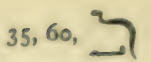

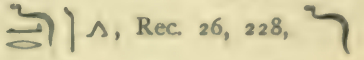
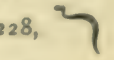
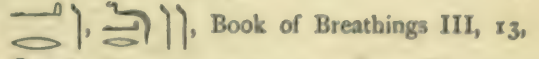
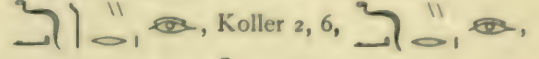
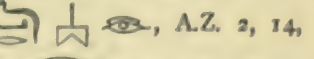
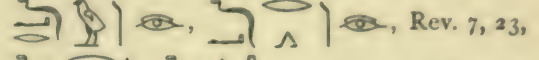
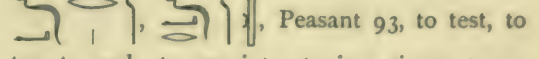
**Tchām en Anpu** ,  
 B.D. 96, 3, the magical sceptre of Anpu.

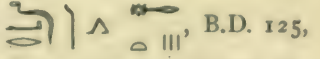
**Tchām en țes** , B.D.  
 125, III, 25, a magical sceptre called   
.

**tchām** , Palermo Stele   
, Koller 3, 8, , L.D.  
 III, 194,   
), Rec. 6, 11, white-gold, a kind of precious metal;  
, IV, 367, the finest tchām;  
, IV, 849, real tchām;   
, tchām from the hill-top.

**tchāmti (?)** , bowmen,  
 fighting men.

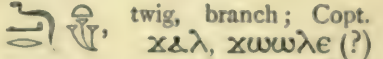
**Tchāmtiu** , B.M. 32, 442,  
 a class of fiends.

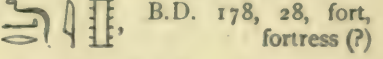
**tchār** , Mar. Karn. 35, 60,   
  
 P. 1116 B. 6, , Rec. 26, 228,   
  
  
 Anastasi IV, 28, , A.Z. 2, 14,  
  
, Peasant 93, to test, to  
 try, to seek, to pry into, to investigate, to ex-  
 plore, to look out for someone, to search into;  
 Copt.  $\chi\omega\rho$ ,  $\chi\rho\rho$ .

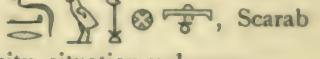
**Tchār khat** , B.D. 125,  
 III, 37, "searcher of the reins"—a title of the  
 god of the Judgement.

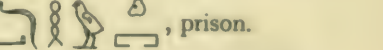
**tchār** , Rec. 16, 159,   
 to sift.

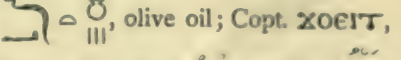
**tchāru** , a sieve.

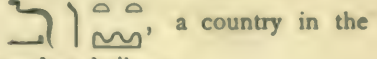
**tchār-t** , twig, branch; Copt.  
 $\chi\lambda\lambda$ ,  $\chi\omega\omega\lambda\epsilon$  (?)

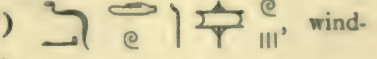
**tchārā** , B.D. 178, 28, fort,  
 fortress (?)

**Tchārūkha** , Scarab  
 Amenhetep III, a city, situation unknown.

**tchāḥ** , prison.

**tchāt** , olive oil; Copt.  $\chi\omega\epsilon\iota\tau$ ,  
 compare Heb.  $\text{יִת}$ , Syr.  $\text{ܝܬܝܢ}$ , Arab.  $\text{يَتُون}$ ;  
 Eth.  $\text{ዘጆጥ}$ :

**Tchātt** , a country in the  
 Sūdān which produced silver.

**tchāt (?)** , wind-  
 storm, tempest.

**tchāteh** , to keep watch,  
 to observe.

**tchitch** , blossom, flower; compare Heb.  $\text{צִיץ}$ .



tchuu , A.Z. 1900, 129, mountain; see tu ; Copt.  $\tau\text{O}\text{O}\tau$ .

tchua-t , , the period of culmination of a star; var. .

Tchuā , T. 292, the name or title of a god.

Tchun , Edfû I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

tcheb, tcheba , U. 229, , P. 25, 690, , P. 785, , U. 401, , U. 405, T. 272, 273, 385, P. 169, 380, , , , , , , to supply, to furnish with, to equip, to provide, to decorate.

tcheba-t , P. 584, , M. 401, equipment, decoration.

tcheb , Rec. 3, 46, food, provisions.

tcheb, tcheba , , , , , to give something in place of something, to restore, to replace, to indemnify, to supply, to pay for, to discharge a debt or obligation, to requite, to reward, to barter, to exchange; Copt.  $\tau\text{W}\text{A}\text{B}\text{E}$ .

tchebb , to pay, to requite, to reward.

tchebu , , , , payment, reward, recompense, remuneration, price, bribe; , Jour. As. 1908, 279, place of retribution.

tcheb =  $\tau\text{B}\text{E}$  in  $\epsilon\ \tau\text{B}\text{E}$  (Rev.).

tcheb — er tcheb , , in return for, because of, instead of; later forms are .

, A.Z. 33, 122, =  $\epsilon\ \tau\text{B}\text{H}\text{H}\text{T}\text{Q}$ , , =  $\epsilon\ \tau\text{B}\text{H}\text{H}\text{T}\text{O}\tau$ ; , Rev. 13, 39, wherefore? because of what? Copt.  $\epsilon\ \tau\text{B}\text{E}$ .

tcheb , , , , , Rev. 12, 119, punishment, retribution in a bad sense.

tcheb , , , , , , , , Rec. 5, 96, to clothe, to dress, to dress up, to deck (of the living), to bandage, to provide with grave-cloths, bandages, etc. (of the dead).

tcheb , , , a kind of stuff or garment; , , veils or bandlets.

tchebuit , , fune-  
rary wrappings and other equipment.

tcheb-t , P. 614, M. 780, N. 1137, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , fune-  
rary box or coffer, coffin,  
sarcophagus, the coffin chamber; plur. ; Heb.  $\text{תִּבְיָה}$ , Copt.  $\text{th}\text{b}\text{i}$ ; see .

tcheb-ti B.D. 189, 22, he who  
is confined, i.e., dead.

Tchebti , A.Z. 1905, 41, a  
god.

tcheb , , , , IV, 814, Rec. 13, 203, , A.Z. 1900, 28, , Rec. 31, 147, , , Metternich Stele 41,





to block up, to obstruct, to stop (a canal) to be blocked up.

**tcheb** a kind of cage of wicker-work.

**tchebu** lattice work (?) the woodwork of a fishing or hunting net.

**tchebu** IV, 663, Anastasi I, 267, part of a chariot; compare Heb. .

**tchebu** A.Z. 1907, 125, Rec. 4, 126, flowers, foliage, garden arbour; varr. the flowers of Un-Nefer.

**tchebāu** raft made of reeds.

**tcheb** to pierce, to stab; var.

**tchebtcheb** to pierce, to stab; varr.

**tcheb** javelin, spear, harpoon; plur. A.Z. 1879, 21, the chain or rope attached to a harpoon.

**tcheb-t** T. 163, M. 176, brick, seal; dual two bricks, double seal; plur. IV, 765; bricks, *i.e.*, ingots of gold; Thes. 1287, ruined brickwork; Copt.

**Tcheb** Rec. 26, 132, a god.

**Tcheb** Tuat III, a dog-headed god; see **Tebi**.

**tcheb** timid, fearful (?)

**tchebā** the number 10,000; plur. Dream Stele 23, myriads, thousands, hundreds, tens; Copt.

**tchebā** Amen. 11, 13, *ibid.* 17, 7, finger; dual P. 196, 420, M. 602,

N. 859, 1207, U. 430; plur. U. 480, T. 246, N. 1293, T. 196, P. 678, N. 764, fingers of iron; Heb.

Arab. Copt. Syr. Eth. plur.

**tchebā Set** N. 302, the name of an offering.

**Tchebā (?)** god of

**Tchebā ur en Sekri** B.D. 153A, 7, the pole of the net of the Akeru-gods.

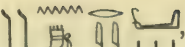
**Tchebāu en Hēru-sensu** B.D. 99, 20, the paddles of the magical boat.

**Tchebā en Sekri** B.D. 153A, 17, the name of a part of the magical net.

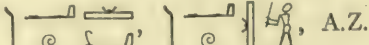
**Tchebā en Shesmu** B.D. 153B, 5, the name of a part of the magical net.

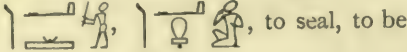
**Tchebāui en tepu āa Rā** B.D. 153A, 19, the name of two parts of the net of the Akeru-gods.





**Tchebāui netcherui** 

B.D. 153A, 19, "grasping fingers"—a name of two parts of the magical net.

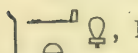
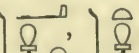
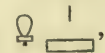
**tchebā** , A.Z.

1905, 19, , to seal, to be sealed; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲃⲉ**.

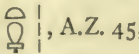

**tchebā** , seal; 


, "great seal"; , "little seal," U. 583, N. 963.

**tchebāi-t** , IV, 1072,

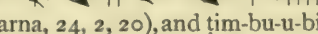
, IV, 1044, , 

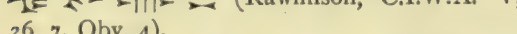
, , , 

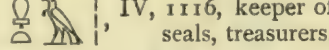
seal; plur. , A.Z. 45, 124, 

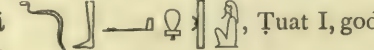
A.Z. 1899, 86, , IV, 209, seal rings,

seals of office; Copt. **ⲧⲃⲃⲉ**, Heb. **טבעות**,

Assyr. ti-im-bu-t-u  (Winckler, El-Amarna, 24, 2, 20), and **ṭim-bu-u-bi**

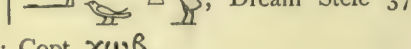
 (Rawlinson, C.I.W.A. V, 26, 7, Obv. 4).

**tchebātiu** , IV, 1116, keeper of seals, treasurers.

**Tchebā** , **Ṭuat I**, god

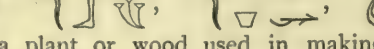
of the seal (?)

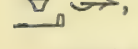
**tchebā** , trouble,

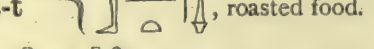
misery; , Dream Stele 37,

troubled; Copt. **ⲭⲱⲃ**.

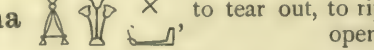
**tchebā-t** (?) , Rev. 12, 10, instant;

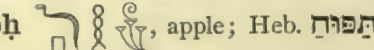
**tchebā** , a plant or wood used in making

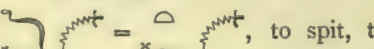
, kyphi incense.

**tchebā-t** , roasted food.

**tchebu** , revenue, income.

**tchebḥa** , to tear out, to rip open.


**tchepeḥ** , apple; Heb. **תפוח**.


**tchef** , to spit, to

eject moisture.

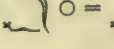
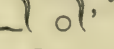
**tchefu** , drop of water.

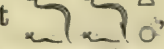
**tcheftchef** ,

, to drip, to sprinkle,


to pour out, to drop tears; 

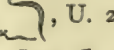
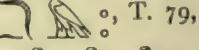
Litanie 47.

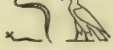
**tchef**  = , the pupil of the eye.


**tcheftchef-t** , a disease of



the eye, rheum of the eyes (?)



**Tchef-en-utchat** , a god.

**tchefa** , U. 202, , T. 79,


331, M. 232, , ,

P. 102, M. 90, N. 620, 621, ,

, ,


, ,

, ,


, food, celestial food or offerings.


**tchefu** , to provide with

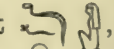
food, to supply with offerings.

**Tchef** , Ombos I, 186, one of the 14


kau of Rā.

**Tchef** , the Food-god; fem. **Tchefit**





**Tchef** , Ombos I, 85, a god of

offerings.

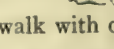
**Tchefit** , B.D. 110,

35, a goddess and a locality in Sekhet-Āaru.

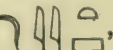
**tchef** , a kind of tree.

**tchef** , wretchedness, misery,

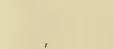
sadness; Copt. **ⲭⲱⲥ**, **ⲭⲱⲥ**.

**tchefi** , to be agitated, to

tremble.

**tcheftchef** , to patter with

the feet, to walk with quick short steps.

**tchefi-t** , a place of trembling

in Āmenti.



tchefen , A.Z. 1906, 124, ,  
to rejoice; see tefen .

tchefen , to beget.

tchefen , child, offspring; ,  
Rec. 15, 152, , Rec. 33, 3, 4.

tchefenti , a statue, figure  
of an ancestor.

tchefet-t ,  
pupil of the eye; see , B.D. 101, 4.

tchefetch , B.D. 101, 4,  
pupil of the eye; , Thes. 1200.

tchem = , sceptre.

tchem (?) , a pair of wings.

tchems , a kind of bird.

tchemten = ,  
 , a substance used in making incense.

Tchemtch-hätut ,  
Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā  
(No. 43).

tchen , round about, near (?)

tchen , to advance in a hurry.

tchen-t , A.Z. 1899, 95, a metal  
object, weapon or tool.

tchenn-t ,  
top of the head, skull, the head and gills of a  
fish.

tchennu-t , Rev. 6, 26, ,  
 , threshing floor; plur. ,  
Ämen. 19, 8, , Rec. 31, 21; Copt.  
XHOOT.

tchená , U. 418, ,  
 , T. 238, to cut through (?)

tchená-t , U. 418, ,  
 , T. 238, , Rec. 26, 79, ,  
 , ibid. 27, 219, , ibid. 29, 156,  
dyke.

tchená-t , P. 222, ,  
 , a festival of the last quarter of the  
month; , Rec. 31, 32, 161.

tchená-t , U. 546, vase, vessel (?)

tchenáu , instruments, tools,  
weapons.

tchenu , U. 201, ,  
T. 78, , N. 610, , T. 331,  
a kind of tree.

Tchennutt , U. 458, a  
serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

tchennuṭ (tchenṭ) , attack,  
wrath, anger, angry; see , and ;  
Copt. XWIT.

tchenben , IV, 1101, an  
article of tribute.

tchenp , to cut, to divide.

tchenp-t , Rec. 27, 219 . . . . .

tchenf , Rosetta Stone 38, cere-  
monies performed in honour of someone.

Tchener-ti , a title of Isis  
and Nephthys.

tchenḥ , T. 187, M. 785,  
 , U. 492, P. 192, ,  
 , P. 615, M. 364, N. 916, wing, pinion;  
dual , U. 362; plur. ,  
 , N. 1163, , P. 390,  
 , U. 570, P. 452.

tchenḥ , to invade, to attack.



**tchenh-t** , beam, part of a ship; , B.D. 99, 29.

**tchens** , weight, heavy; see **tens**

**Tchenti** , Litanie 68, a form of the Sun-god Rā.

**Tchenti** , Tomb Seti I, a two-headed god—one of the 75 forms of Rā.

**tchenthā** , throne, throne-room; see and

**tchenṭ** , U. 96, N. 374, 1377, P. 631, 662, 689, M. 773, T. 276, Rec. 30, 194, 32, 85, Hh. 414, Rec. 26, 230, **D**, to attack with violence, to rage against.

**Tchenṭru** , T. 198, 276, N. 1294, P. 679, M. 40, N. 68, a god (?)

**Tchenttchenter** , P. 301; see

**tchentch** , wrath, anger, angry, fury, attack; see **tchentchen** and **tchenṭ**.

**Tchentchen** , B.D. 180, 11, a god.

**tchentchen** , Rec. 32, 85, B.D. 39, 12, to attack with violence; see

**tchentchenu** , the attackers, besiegers.

**tchentchen-t** , Rec. 31, 26, attack.

**tcher-t** , Coptos 8, 6, bread, food, sustenance.

**tcher-t** , U. 3, 550, T. 29, 32, P. 613, M. 781, N. 179, 1138, palm of the hand; Copt. **TOOT**.

**tcherā-t** , Rec. 31, 30, hand.

**Tcher-t** , T. 308, the Great Hand in heaven; compare the hand in **Tuat X**.

**tcher** , when, since, whilst, as; , Rec. 14, 12, because;

**tcher enti, tcher entet** , Rec. 4, 31, because.

**tcher** , to be near the limit or boundary, by the side of something, near;

**tcher, tcheru** , U. 520, T. 329, U. 521, T. 330, M. 701 (bis),

, border, boundary, limit; plur. , IV, 620, , limit of the earth;

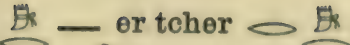


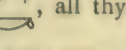
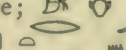

, limitless eternity;

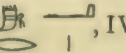
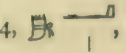
, unlimited;

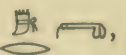
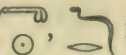

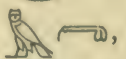
**tcher** , a protecting door, a boundary door.

**tcherā** , boundary; Copt. **THP**.

**tcher** , Rev. 11, 143, all, the whole; plur. , all the gods; Copt. **THP**.


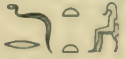

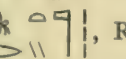

**tcher** , to the limit of, all; , all of it; Copt.  $\Upsilon\text{HP}\bar{\epsilon}$ ; , U. 405, all of you; , all thy desire; , U. 131, N. 439; , U. 461.

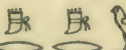
**tcher-ā** , IV, 1074, , IV, 1143, before.

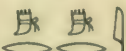

**tcher bah** , , from of old; , , ancestors.

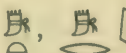
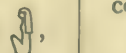
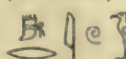
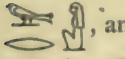
**tcher ha-t** , from the beginning.



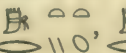
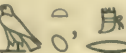
**tcher-ti** , belonging to olden time, he who is of olden time.

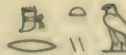


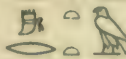
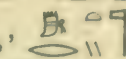
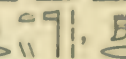




**tchertiu** , Tombos Stele 15, IV, 344, , , ancestors, forbears, predecessors, beings, human or divine, of ancient time; , Rec. 16, 109, , Rec. 3, 116, ancestral gods.


**tchertcheru** , B.M. 5645, Rev. 2, ancestral gods.

**tchertcheriu** , fem. .....

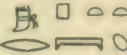
**Tcher, Tcherā-t** , , "ancestress"—a title of Isis and of Nephthys both of whom were represented as women, cows or birds, *i.e.*, hawks, vultures, etc. Isis was the "Great Ancestress," , and Nephthys the "Little Ancestress," .


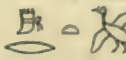

**Tcher-ti** , U. 313, 448, , T. 256, P. 473, M. 539, N. 1118, , ,


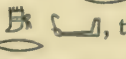
, , , , , , , , , , Nesi-Amsu 1, 1, the two ancestresses Isis and Nephthys.

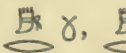
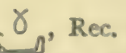


**Tcher-ākhu** , Tuat VIII, a god of the Circle Seher-t-baiu-s.


**Tcher-ātf** , B.M. 46631, a god.

**Tcherit-pet (?)** , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

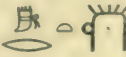
**tcher-t** , U. 572, P. 475, 673, N. 1262, , T. 381, hawk, falcon, vulture, kite, glede; plur. , T. 77; Copt.  $\Upsilon\text{PE}$ .

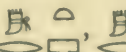
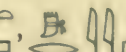
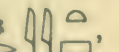
**tcher** , Peasant 243, 280, Rec. 32, 78, , to bring to an end, *i.e.*, to finish, to fashion, to construct, to make an end of, *i.e.*, to destroy.





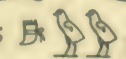
**tcher** , , Rec. 21, 39 to bandage, to tie up, to envelop; , M. 426, bandaged, swathed = , T. 268, buried; Copt.  $\chi\omega\lambda$ .

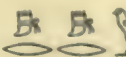
**tcher-t** , oppression, restraint.


**tcheru-t** , , coffin, chest, coffer.

**Tcherut (?)** , Rec. 31, 163, a group of gods.

**tcheri-t** , , , chamber, store, dwelling, private room, shrine.


**tcheru** , A.Z. 45, 133, B.D. 144, 24, , , , Osiris 27, rump, chine; , B.D. 18, I, 2, the divine rump of Osiris; Copt.  $\Upsilon\text{wpi}$ .




**tchertcherui** , buttocks, rump.


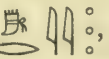

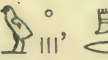
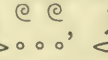
tcher-ti , belonging to the back or rump.


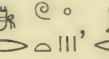

tcheru , P. 565, skull.

tcheru , , a circuit wall of a building.

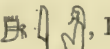
tcherui (?)  II, Rec. 3, 48, the two halves of a mould.

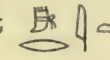

tchertcher , , N. 690 = , M. 172.

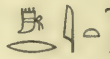

tcherui , , , , , ochre, coloured earths used in illuminating papyri.

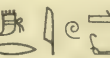
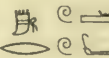



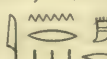
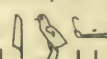
tcherut , , , beads, pills, pellets, small balls.



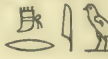
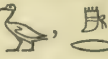
tcheru , crocodiles.

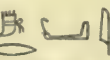

Tcherá , Rec 30, 66, a god.


Tcherá-t , B.M. 46631, consort of .




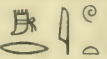
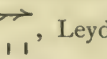
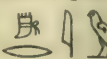
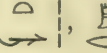

tcherá-t , M. 665, N. 1281; var. , T. 381, vulture, kite, glede; Copt.  $\tau\text{pe}$ .

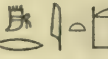
tcherá , , , , , to work, to finish, to complete, to execute, to be complete or finished; , , L.D. III, 194, 32, finished, *i.e.*, hewn stones.

tcherá , , A.Z. 1868, 112, , , to constrain, to use strength, to enclose or imprison, to fortify.

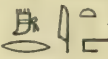
tcherá , IV, 660, strong one or thing; , A.Z. 1905, 101, very, very.

tcherá , Thes. 1289, IV, 1087, wall, fort.

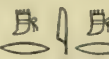


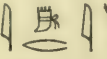
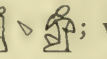


tcherá-t , , , wall, palisade, wooden palings for defence; plur. , , Leyd. Pap. 2, 10, , , .

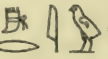
tcherá-t , IV, 1057, coffer, funerary chest.

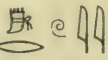





tcherá-t , domicile.

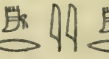
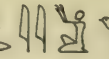
tcherá-ti , L.D. III, 194, 32, part of a temple court.


tcherá , B.M. 5645, Rev. 3, stupid, arrogant.

tcherátcherá , , , , ; var. , , to boast, to talk an alien speech.


tcheráu , B.D. 145, 77, the lower part of the body.

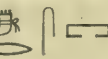
tcheri-t , , , , ; see tcher-t .


tcheritcheri , , Amen. 26, 11, to boast (?)

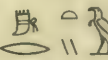
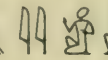
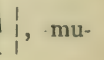
tcheru , B.D. 172, 17, vulture, kite, glede; Copt.  $\tau\text{pe}$ .



tcherp , see .

tchernit , a kind of seed or grain.



tcheres , B.D. 64, 19, chamber (?) room (?)


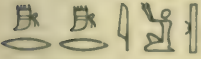
tchert , qualities, attributes.


tchertiu , , , musicians; Copt.  $\tau\text{upe}$ .


tchert (?) , a powerful bird, vulture, hawk, eagle =  (?)






tchertch  , Rec. 15, 121 = .



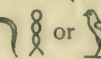

tchertcher  , Rec. 36, 202,  , to be foreign or alien.

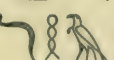

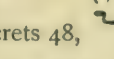
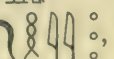
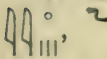
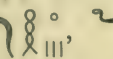
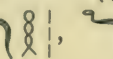
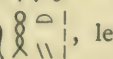
tchertcherá-t  , P. 1116B, 29, strange or foreign speech.

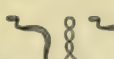
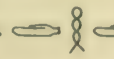
tchertcheru  , foreigner, alien, boaster.

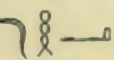
tchertcheru  , Pap. 3024, 117,  , Rec. 36, 202, boasters, those who assume rank to which they are not entitled.

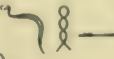
tchertcheru  , leaves of trees, foliage.

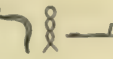
tcheh  ,  , I, 98, a kind of stuff, girdle;  or  (?) P. 303.




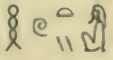

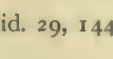
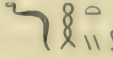
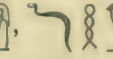
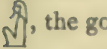

tcheh, tchehti  , U. 600,  , Décrets 48,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , lead; Copt.  $\tau\alpha\beta\tau$ .

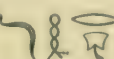


Tchehtcheh  , Tuat I, an ape-god; var. .


tchehā  , an animal.

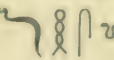
tchehāu  , Hh. 437, leather straps (?)

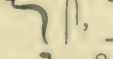
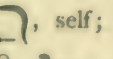
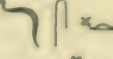
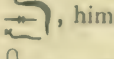
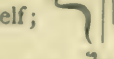

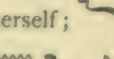
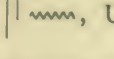
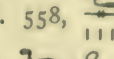
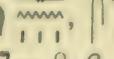
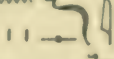
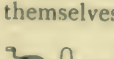
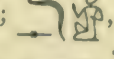
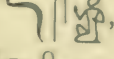
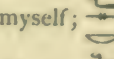

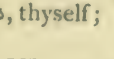
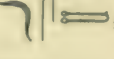
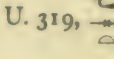
tchehāua  , P. 662, 782, M. 774 . . . . .

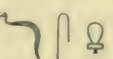
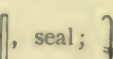
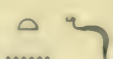
Tchehuti  ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 33, 37, 34, 179,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the god Thoth; Copt.  $\theta\theta\upsilon\tau$ .

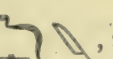
tcheher  , leather strap; plur.  ,  , Hh. 439.



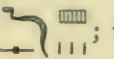
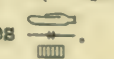
Tcheher  , a proper name; in Heb.  $\text{נִצְרָה}$ , Ungnad, Aram. Pap. 20.

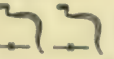
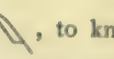

Tchehes  , B.D. 149, a serpent in Aat VII.

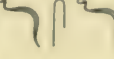
tches  , self;  ,  , himself;  ,  , herself;  ,  , themselves;  , U. 558,  ,  ,  , myself;  ,  , myself;  ,  , thyself;  ,  , U. 319,  ,  , IV, 346, thyself (fem.).

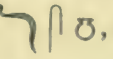
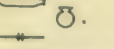
tches  , seal;  ,  , royal seal.


tches  , to cut, to divide.

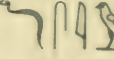
tches  ,  , knife; plur.  ; var.  $\text{tes}$  .

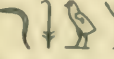
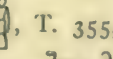
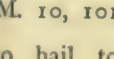
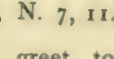
tchestches  , to knife, to hack in pieces, to chop up;  ,  , double knife (?)


tchestches  , U. 458 . . . . .

tches  , pot, vase, water-jar; var. .


Tcheses  , B.D. (Saïte) I, 45, 30, a goddess.

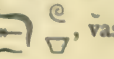
tchesáu  , N. 1317, to hail, to address.

tchesu  , T. 355, P. 8, 70, M. 10, 101, N. 7, 114, 175,  , M. 826, to hail, to greet, to address, to question;  ,  , P. 611.

tchesp  , Suppl. 1385 . . . . .

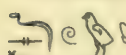

Tchesef  , B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 9th Pylon.

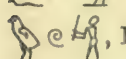
tchesef  , fire, heat.

tchesef  , vase, vessel, pot.





tcheseſ , B.D. 63B, 4,

, B.D. 153A, 2, 18, 25, 30, 

, B.D. 153A, 6, to tie, to bind (?)

tcheser , T. 29, P. 76, M. 106,

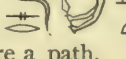
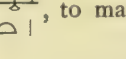
, T. 175, , P. 121,

M. 157, , Rec. 26, 228, ,

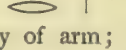

Metternich Stele 51, , ,

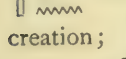
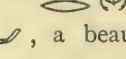
, , , to be

beautiful, to beautify, to hold in honour, to


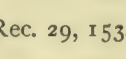
account holy;  , to make a good

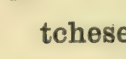
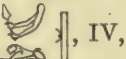
road, to prepare a path.

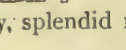
tcheser — , holy of hand; 

, holy of arm; , of holy

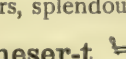
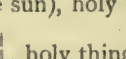
creation; , a beautiful, *i.e.*,

holy, place; , magnificent; 

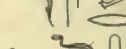
, , Rec. 29, 153.

tcheser , IV, 357, splendour, mag-

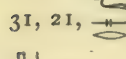
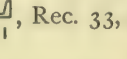
nificence, glory, splendid rank, exalted honour;

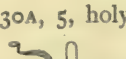
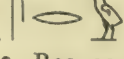
plur. , IV, 967, , high

honours, splendours (of the sun), holy things.

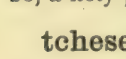
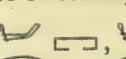
tcheser-t , holy things.

tcheseru , U. 474, 

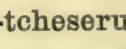
, M. 767, , Rec.

31, 21, , Rec. 33, 38, 

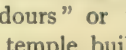
, B.D. 30A, 5, holy things; 

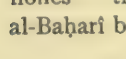
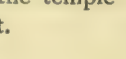
, , Rec. 33,

28, a holy place or country.


tcheser , Rec. 4, 137,

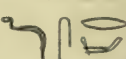
the "splendid" hall of a house or temple, chapel.

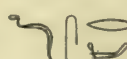
Tcheser-tcheseru , IV, 381,


, IV, 919, , IV,

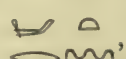
422, "splendour of splendours" or "holy of holies"—the name of the temple built at Dêr al-Bahârî by Hâtshepset.

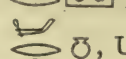

Tchesrit , Tuat IX, the gate to Tuat X.

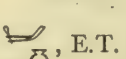

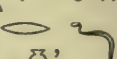
Tcheseru , Rec. 33,


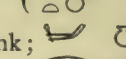
27, , the "holy country," *i.e.*, the Land of the Dead.

Tchesertt , the necropolis.

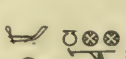

Tcheser-t , B.D. 81B, 5, a name of the Tuat.

tcheser-t , U. 90, , N. 367,

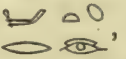
, E.T. 1, 53, , 

, a kind of sacrificial drink; 

, vessels of "holy" or "exalted" drink.


tcheser-t , U. 47, ,

N. 277, a table of holy offerings.

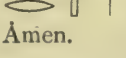
Tcheserit , a name of the Eye of Horus.


Tcheserit , B.D. 110, 37, a


goddess in Sekhet Aaru.


Tcheserâ-âru (?) , Den-

derah IV, 79, a bull-god.

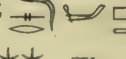
Tcheser-â , a title of the god Amen.

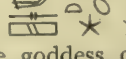
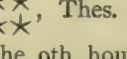
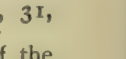
Tcheser-em-per-f, etc. 

, Denderah IV, 61, a jackal-god.

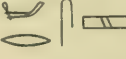
Tcheserit-hent ,

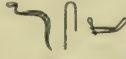
Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

Tcheser-seshetait 

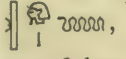
Berg. II, 9,   , Thes. 28, 31,

D.E. 20, the goddess of the 9th hour of the day and of the 6th hour of the night; var.

, Denderah III, 24.

Tcheser-tep , U. 510,

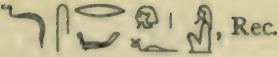
548, , T. 311, 323, 

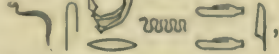
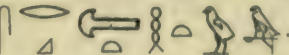
, B.D. 125, II,


one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.






**Tcheser-tep-f** , Rec. 30, 194, one of the 42 Assessors of Osiris.

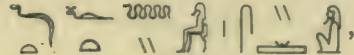
**Tcheser-tetá** , T. 309, son of .

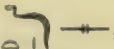
**tcheser-t** , the name of a plant.


**tcheser** , a measure = 4 palms = 16 fingers.



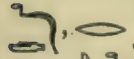
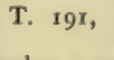
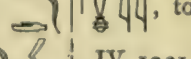
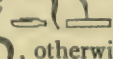
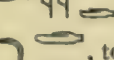
**tchet** , fat, unguent; see ; , an oil used in making kyphi.


**tcheteb** , to sting (of a scorpion).

**tchetf-t** , the holy worm.

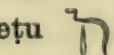
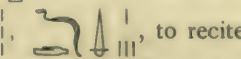


**Tchet-s** , *Tuat XI*, a serpent-goddess who was reborn daily.


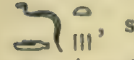
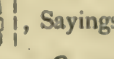
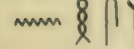
**tchet** , mark of quotation; Copt. **XC**.


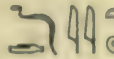
**tchet** , to speak, to say, to declare, to tell, to narrate; Copt. **XCW**; , to make a speech; , introduces a quotation; Copt. **XC**; , T. 191, P. 676, N. 1288, to announce or declare a name; , to read a report, to tell news; , IV, 1031, to tell a lie; , otherwise said.


**tchet̄t̄** , to speak, to say.



**tchet̄t̄-t** , IV, 165, something spoken.


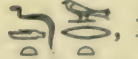
**tchet̄ metu** , P. 405, M. 578, N. 1184, , to recite formulae; , N. 896, P. 183, , P. 467, 470, "recite the formula four times."

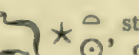
**tchet̄-t** , word, speech, language; plur. , sayings, proverbs, aphorisms; , Sayings of the Fathers; , speech of Negroland, Súdáni language.

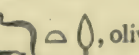


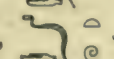
**tchet̄i-t** , Kubbân Stele 16, , A.Z. 1905, 33, something spoken, word, saying.


**tchet̄u** , speaker, spokesman.

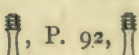
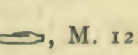
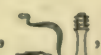

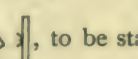
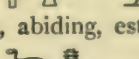
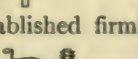
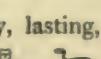
**Tchet̄** , U. 372, , U. 374, the Divine Word, speech deified.




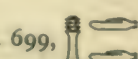
**Tchet̄-t-ur-t** , M. 487, N. 1254, , P. 273, 489, the "great word" personified, a form of Isis of Busiris (Berg. I, 35).

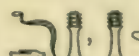


**tchet̄-t** , star, the time of the culmination of a star.


**tchet̄-t** , olive tree; plur. , , , Heb. *זַיִת*, Arab. *زيت*, Copt. **XCERT**.




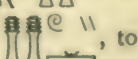

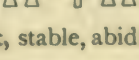
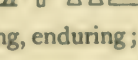


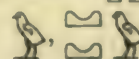

**tchet̄tu** , olives.

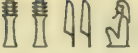
**tchet̄** , P. 92, , M. 121, , N. 699, , , to be stable, to be permanent, abiding, established firmly, lasting, enduring; , , , U. 255.

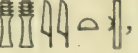
**tchet̄t̄** , M. 252, lasting, enduring; , , N. 699, , P. 92, M. 121, N. 699, those who are permanent, lasting.


**tchet̄** , , stability, as in the group , "life, stability, serenity."



**tchet̄-tá** , an enduring person or thing.

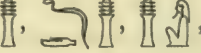
**tchet̄t̄t̄t̄** , Thes. 1285, , , , to be permanent, stable, abiding, enduring; , enduring; , ; varr. , , , .



**Tchetchi** , the "established one," or he of the Tchetch pillar, *i.e.*, Osiris.


**tchetchit** , Rec. 4, 134, something established.


**tchet-t** , grave, tomb, sepulchre.


**tchetu (?)** , pillars or parts of pillars; , Rec. 30, 66.

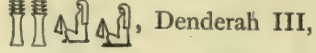
**tchet** , the sacred pillar or tree trunk which was worshipped in certain parts of the Delta in predynastic times, and with which the backbone of Osiris was subsequently identified.

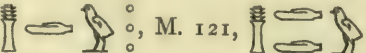
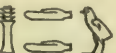


**tchet** , an amulet that was supposed to endue the wearer with the permanence and stability of the backbone of Osiris; , the backbone of Osiris, the sacrum bone.

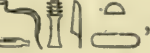

**Tchet** , Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.


**Tchetti** , B.D. 1, 13, a title of Osiris.

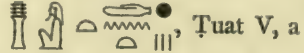
**Tchetit** , a goddess, a form of Hathor.


**Tchetut (?)** , Denderah III, 25, the two goddesses of Tchetch (Busiris).

**Tchetu** , M. 121, , , P. 92, the "stable ones" in the Tuat; var. .



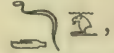


**Tchetá-t** , P. 189, M. 354, , N. 906, a lake in the Tuat.

**Tchet-heft** , Berg. I, 18, a dog-god.

**Tchetit-tent** , Tuat V, a goddess who lived on the blood of the dead.

**tchet** , to shine, light, brilliance, radiance.

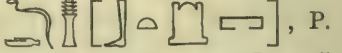

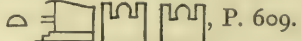
**tchet-tu** , Anastasi I, 11, 4, , blinded, dazzled.

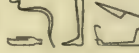

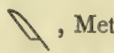
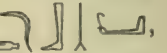
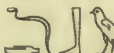


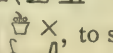
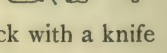
**tcheta** , Ebers Pap. 76, 20, , , Rec. 31, 16, , , fat, firm, solid.

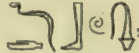
**tchetau (?)** , fattened geese.

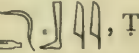
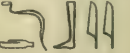
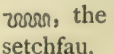
**Tchetun** , Mission 13, 51, a Súdâni god; see .

**tchetuh (?)** , produce, crops.

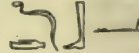
**tcheteb-t** , P. 218, a kind of building, store (?); plur. , , P. 609.


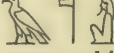
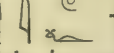
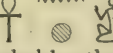
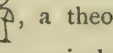
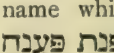
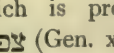
**tcheteb** , Rec. 35, 58, , , Metternich Stele 55, 73, , , , , to stick with a knife or spear, to stab, to pierce, to wound, to sting, to bite (of a reptile); , , stuck, pierced.

**tcheteb** , Anastasi I, 21, 3, sting of an insect.

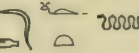
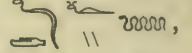
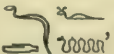
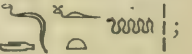
**Tchetbi** , Tuat IV, , , the serpent-guardian of the Gate Nebtsetchfau.

**tcheteb** , a kind of fish.


**tcheteb** , to collect, to gather together.

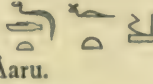
**Tchet-pa-neter-âuf-ânhk** , a theoretical name which is probably the equivalent of , , , , a theoretical name which is probably the equivalent of , , (Gen. xli, 45), the name given to Joseph by Pharaoh.

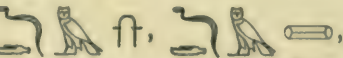
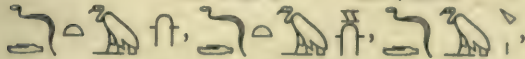
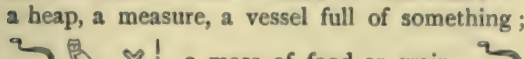
**tchetpu** , an iron tool or instrument.

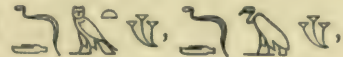
**tchetf-t** , , , worm, serpent; plur. ; Copt.  $\chi\alpha\tau\epsilon\chi$ .

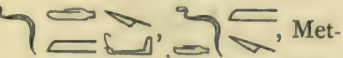
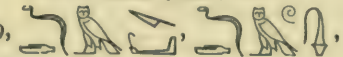


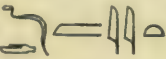
tchetf-t , dagger, stilus, scraper.

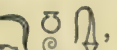
Tchetf-t , B.D. 110, a boat in Sekhet-Aaru.

tchetem , a heap, a measure, a vessel full of something; , a mass of food or grain; , a vessel filled with something.

tchetem-t , bundles of vegetables, bunches of grapes, etc.

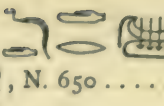
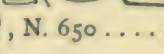
tchetem , Metternich Stele 189, , to stab, to stick, to sting (of a scorpion).

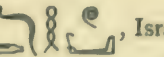
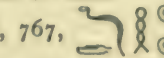
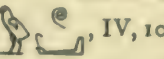
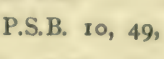
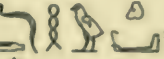
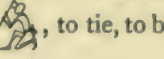
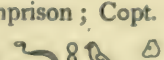
Tchetmit , Tuat X, a light-goddess.

tcheten , to be hot, fire.


tchetna , a kind of cloth.



tchetnu , plots of cultivated ground.

tchetter , M. 149, , N. 650.....

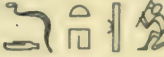
tcheteh , Israel Stele 16, , IV, 767, , Rec. 17, 147, , IV, 1076, , P.S.B. 10, 49, , Rev. 13, 52, , to tie, to bind, to constrain, to shut in, to imprison; Copt.  $\chi\omega\tau\epsilon$ .

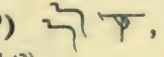
tchetu-t , Rec. 21, 96, , prison, place of restraint.

tcheteh (?) , produce, food.

tchetek hat , A.Z. 1872, , 33.....

tchetku , a kind of lake.

tchetteh , Rev., prison, restraint; Copt.  $\tau\alpha\tau\epsilon\theta$ .

tchetch (?) , B.D. 174, 18, a kind of standard (?)



II.

LIST OF EGYPTIAN KINGS.

PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF LOWER EGYPT.

- |              |  |                  |  |
|--------------|--|------------------|--|
| 1. .... pu   |  | 6. Neheb (?)     |  |
| 2. Ska       |  | 7. Uatch-nār (?) |  |
| 3. Khaáu (?) |  | 8. Mekha         |  |
| 4. Táu       |  | 9. .... a        |  |
| 5. Thesh     |  |                  |  |

PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF UPPER EGYPT.

- |             |  |                                 |  |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| 10. Nār-mer |  | 11. Tchar (?)<br>the "Scorpion" |  |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--|


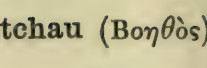
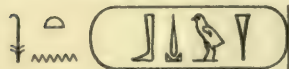
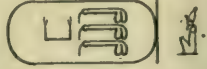
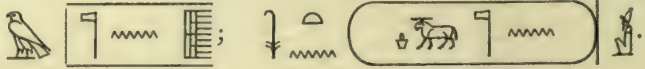
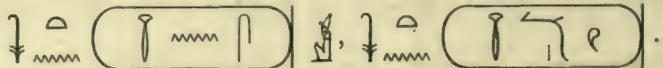
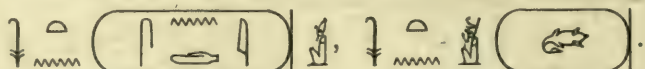
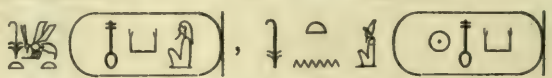
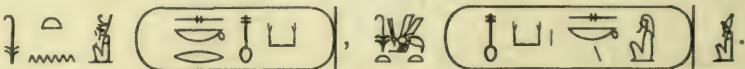
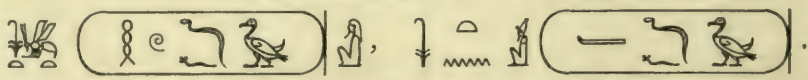
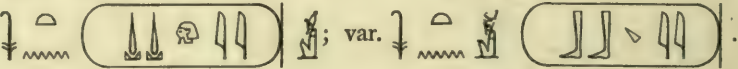
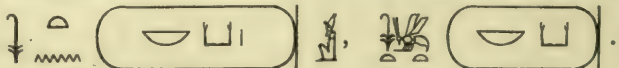
DYNASTY I.

- |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 12. Men, Mená (Μήνης)                           |  | 14. Átet II<br>(? Κενκένης)                       |  |
| 13. Átet I<br>(* Αθωθις)                        |  | 15. Áta, or Átati, or Átet III (?)<br>(Ουενέφης?) |  |
| 16. Semti (Ουσαφάιδος)                          |  | 17. Merpeba (Μιεβις)                              |  |
| 18. Smerkha (?)<br>(? Σεμέμφης),<br>Hu or Nekht |  | 19. Qebhu   |  |

HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY I:—

- |              |  |          |  |                     |
|--------------|--|----------|--|---------------------|
| 20. Khent Tá |  | 22. Qa-ā |  | His name was ↓ Sen. |
| 21. Tchet Át |  | 23. Ka   |  |                     |

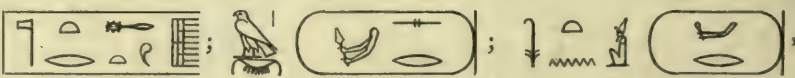


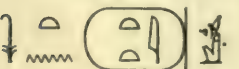


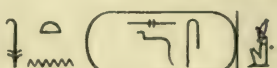

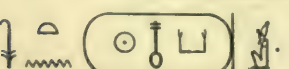
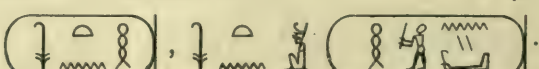
DYNASTY II.

24. Baiu-neter  25. Batchau (Boḥthōs) 
-  26. Ka-kau (Kaiéxwos) 
27. Ba-n-neter (Bínwθpīs)  28. Uatchnes (Tlās) 
29. Senṭá (Σεθένης)  30. Nefer-ka I, or Nefer-ka-Rā I (Nεφερχέρης) 
31. Nefer-ka-Seker  32. Ḥutchfa 
33. Tchatchai or Bebi  34. Neb-ka I (Neb-ka-Rā I) 




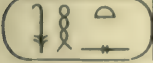
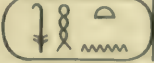
HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY II:—

35. Ḥetep-sekhemui  36. Rā-neb 
37. Sekhem-áb Per-en-maāt  38. Per-áb-sen 
-  39. Khā-sekhem 
40. Khā-sekhemui 

DYNASTY III.

41. Neter khat Tcheser I 
-  42. Tcheser II, Átet IV (?) 
-  43. Neb-ka II (Neb-ka-Rā II) 
-  44. Setches  45. Nefer-ka-Rā II 
-  46. Ḥu (Ḥuni) 


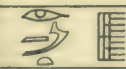



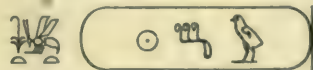


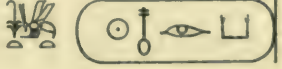

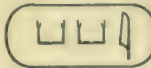



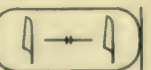






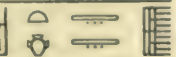
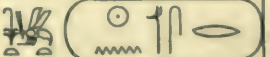

HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY III:—


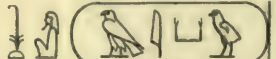
47. Khā-ba  48. Ka-Ḥeru (?) 
49. To this dynasty, too, belongs the king whose name has been read  **Ahtes**,  
 **Su-hetes**, and  **Stnh**.

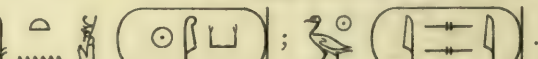
DYNASTY IV.

50. Seneferu   
51. Khufu (Χέψ)   
52. Tchet-f-Rā or Tēt-f-Rā   
53. Khā-f-Rā (Χεφρήν, Κεφρήν)    
54. Men-kau-Rā (Μενχέρης)    
55. Shepses-ka-f   

DYNASTY V.

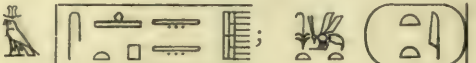
56. User-ka-f (Οὐσερχέρης)   
57. Saḥu-Rā   
58. Nefer-āri-ka-Rā I   . The Abydos List  
gives Kakaā   
59. Shepses-ka-Rā  ; his "son-of-Rā" name may have been  
Āsā ; see A.Z. 50, 3.
60. Nefer-f-Rā   ; var. Khā-nefer-Rā  
 
61. En-user-Rā Ān I    

62. Men-kau-Heru ; var. Akau-Heru  


63. Teṭ-ka-Rā I (Ταυχέρης) Āssá ; var.  
 Maāt-ka-Rā I 

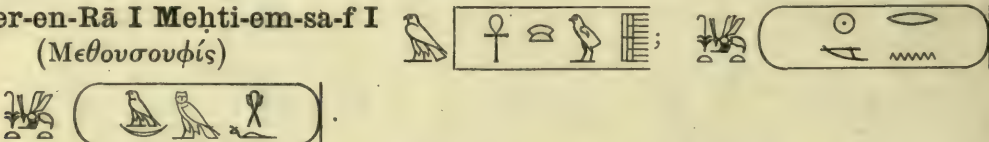
64. Unás (Ὀνωός) 

DYNASTY VI.

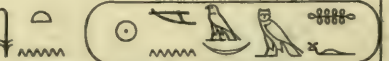
65. Tetá (Átet V) 

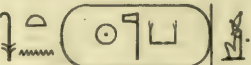
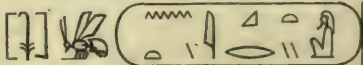
66. User-ka-Rā I Áti I 

67. Meri-Rā Pepi I 

68. Mer-en-Rā I Meḥti-em-sa-f I  
 (Μεθουσουφίς) 

69. Nefer-ka-Rā III, Pepi II 

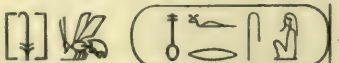

70. Mer-en-Rā II, Meḥti-em-sa-f II 

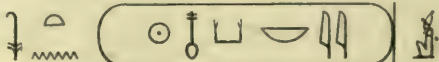
71. Neter-ka-Rā  72. Net-áqerti  
 (Νίτωκρις) 


73. Nefer-ka II 

DYNASTIES VII (?) AND VIII.

74. Men-ka-Rā  75. Nefer-ka-Rā IV 


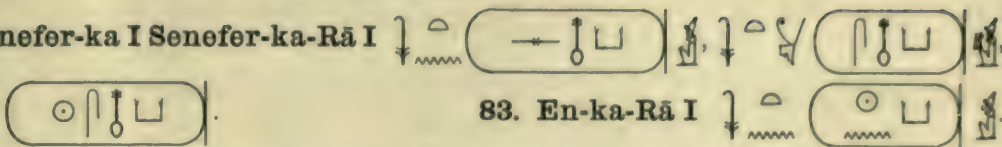

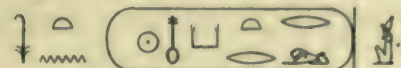

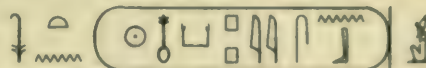
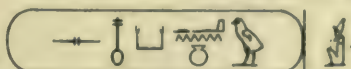
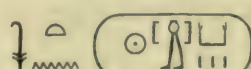
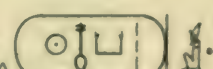

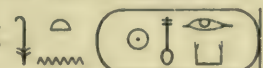
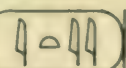

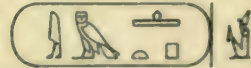
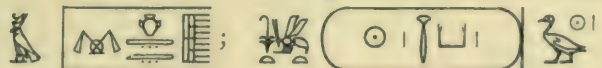
76. Nefres (?)  77. Āb (?) 

78. Nefer-ka-Rā V Nebi 

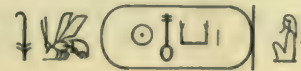
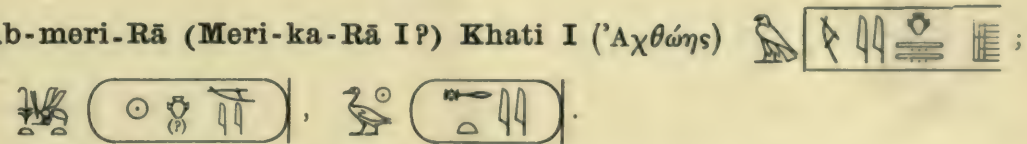
79. Teṭ-ka-Rā II Maā ..... 

80. Nefer-ka-Rā VI Khenṭu 

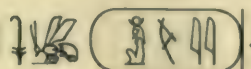
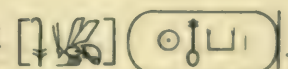
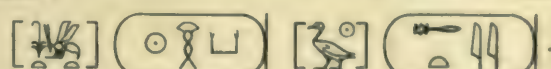
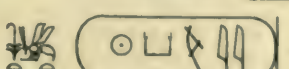



81. Mer-en-Ḥer I 
82. Senefer-ka I Senefer-ka-Rā I 
83. En-ka-Rā I 
84. Nefer-ka-Rā VII, Terri (?) 
85. Nefer-ka-Ḥeru 
86. Nefer-ka-Rā VIII, Pepi III Senb 
87. Senefer-ka II Ānnu 
88. Ān (?) -kau-Rā 
89. Nefer-kau-Rā 
90. Nefer-kau-Ḥeru 
91. Nefer-āri-ka-Rā II 
92. Āti II (Othoes) 
93. Sekhem-ka-Rā I 
94. Āi-em-ḥetep 
95. Uatch-ka-Rā I 


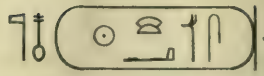



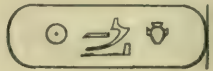
DYNASTIES IX AND X.

96. Nefer-ka-Rā IX 
97. Āb-meri-Rā (Meri-ka-Rā I?) Khati I (Ἀχθώης) 

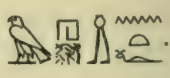


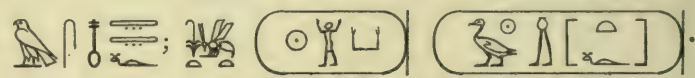


[Names of five kings wanting here.]












98. Meri-[Āāḥ?] 
99. Nefer-ka-Rā X 
100. Uaḥ-ka-Rā I Khati II 
101. Ka-meri-Rā II 
102. Neb-kau Khati III 


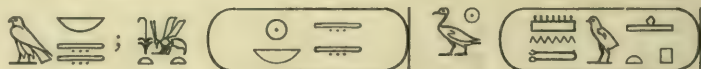
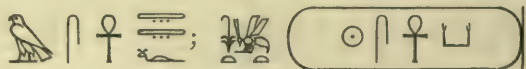

To this period probably belong :—

103. Skhā-n-Rā . 104. Khā-user-Rā I .
105. Nub-tauī-Rā . 106. Āa-ḥetep-Rā I .
107. Āa-khā-Rā I . 108. Maā-āb-Rā .

DYNASTY XI.

109. Āntef I the Erpā .
110. Menthu-ḥetep I  tep ā
111. Āntef II (?) 
112. Āntef III (?) Uaḥ-ānkḥ 
113. Āntef IV (?) Nekht-neb-tep-nefer 
114. Qa-ka-Rā I Āntef V (?) 
115. Sānkḥ-āb-tauī Menthu-ḥetep II 
116. Neb-ḥep (?) -Rā Menthu-ḥetep III 

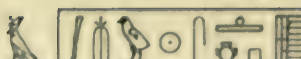
The 3rd and 4th signs in this cartouche probably represent , and if so, we should read Neb-ḥep-Rā, and so have the           of the Abbott Papyrus.

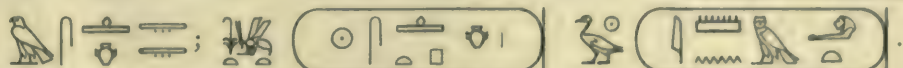
117. Āntef VI (?) . 118. Neb-tauī-Rā
- Menthu-ḥetep IV 
119. Sānkḥ-ka-Rā Menthu-ḥetep V 
- 


To this period probably belongs :—

120. . . . . āb-khent-Rā 


DYNASTY XII.

121. Sehetep-áb-Rā I Ámen-em-ḥat I (Ἀμμενέμης) 


var. 

122. Kheper-ka-Rā I Usert-sen I (Sen-usert) (Σεσόγχωσις) 

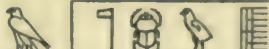


123. Nub-kau-Rā Ámen-em-ḥat II (Ἀμμενέμης) 



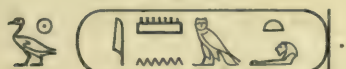
124. Kheper-khā-Rā I Usert-sen II (Sen-usert) (Σέσωστρις) 

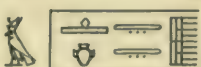


125. Khā-kau-Rā Usert-sen III (Sen-usert) (Λαχάρης) 




126. En-Maāt-Rā Ámen-em-ḥat III (Ἀμεψής) 



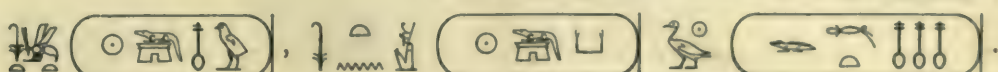
127. Au-áb-Rā I Her 

var. 

128. Maā-kheru-Rā Ámen-em-ḥat IV (Ἀμμενέμης) 




129. Sebek-neferu-Rā (Σκεμίοφρις) 



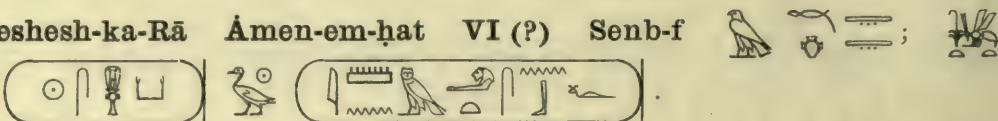
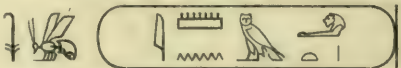
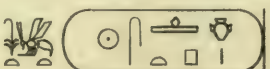

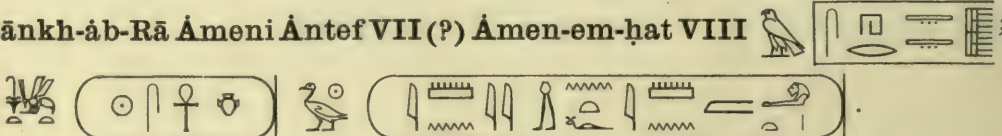
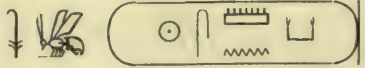
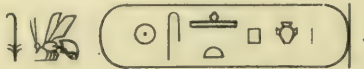

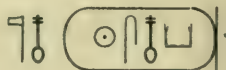
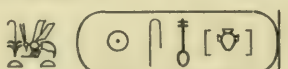

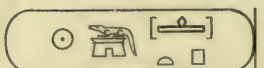
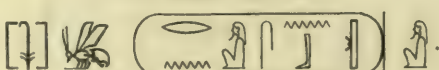

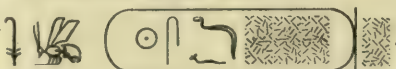
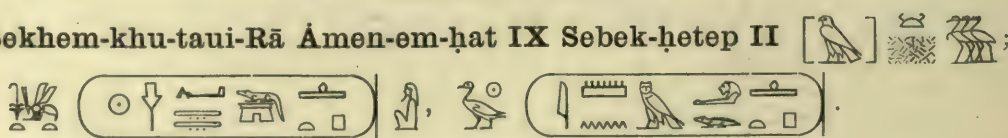
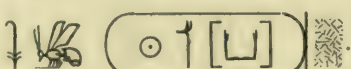
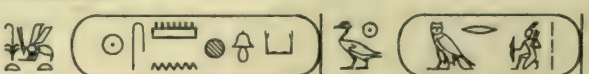


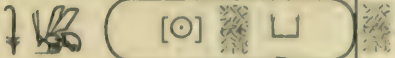
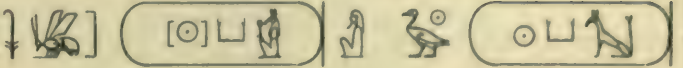
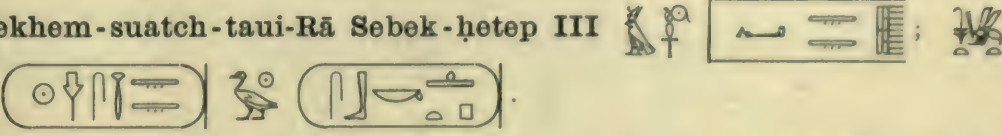

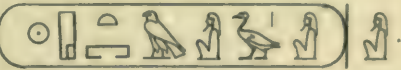
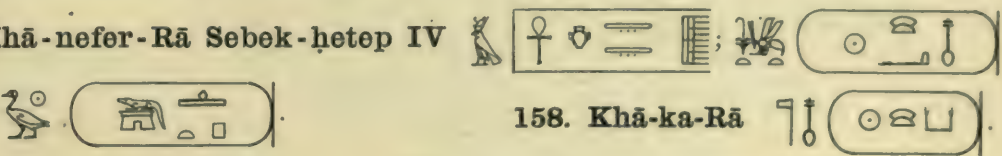
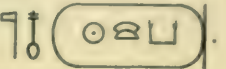
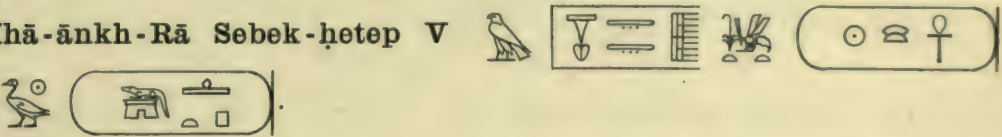

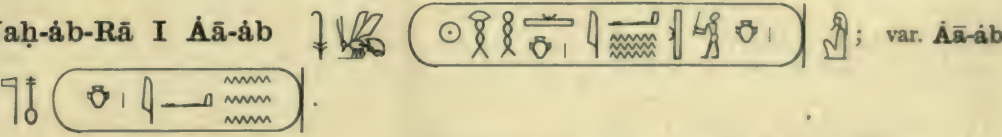


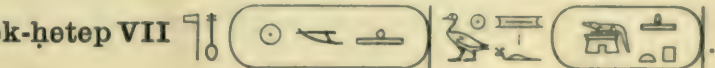

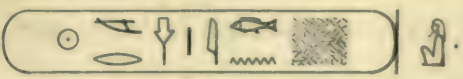


To this period probably belong :—


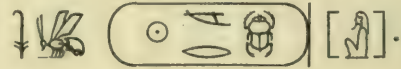
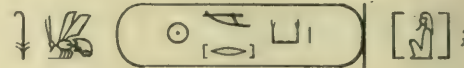


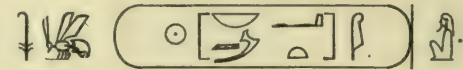
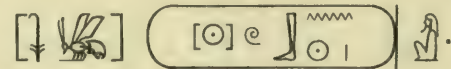
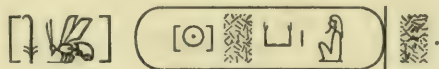
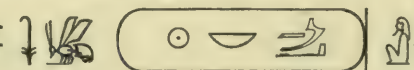
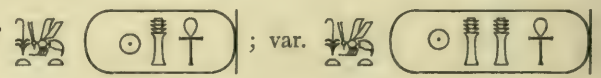


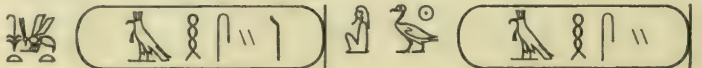
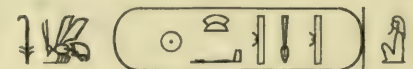
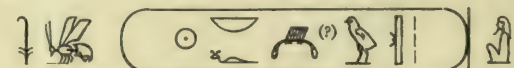
130. Ámen-em-ḥat V (?) 

131. Senefer-áb-Rā I Usert-sen IV (Sen-usert) 

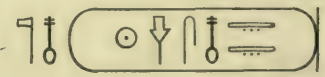
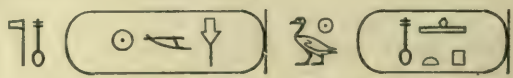


DYNASTY XIII.

132. Khu-tauī-Rā Ugaf (?) 
133. Sekhem-ka-Rā II 
134. Seshesh-ka-Rā Amen-em-ḥat VI (?) Senb-f 
135. Amen-em-ḥat VII (?) 
136. Seḥetep-áb-Rā II  137. Aufni 
138. Sānkh-áb-Rā Ameni Antef VII (?) Amen-em-ḥat VIII 
139. Smen-ka-Rā 
140. Seḥetep-áb-Rā III 
141. .... ka  142. Senefer-ka-Rā II 
143. Senefer-[áb]-Rā II 
144. Netchem-áb-Rā 
145. Sebek-ḥetep I 
146. Ren-Senb 
147. Au-áb-Rā II 
148. Setchef-[....]-Rā 
149. Sekhem-khu-tauī-Rā Amen-em-ḥat IX Sebek-ḥetep II 
150. User-[ka]-Rā II 
151. Smenkh-ka-Rā Mer-māshau 

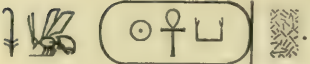
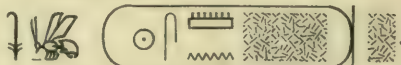
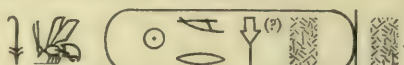
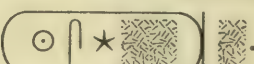
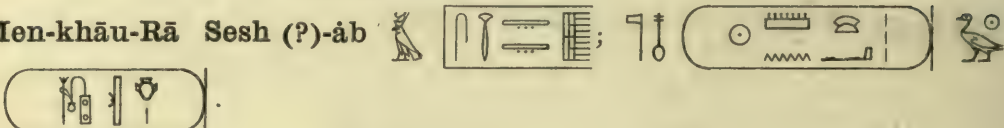
152. . . . . -ka-[Rā] 
153. Ka-Set-[Rā] I 
154. Sekhem-suatch-tauī-Rā Sebek-ḥetep III 
155. Khā-seshesh-Rā Nefer-ḥetep I 
156. Sa-Ḥet-Ḥer (Sa-Hathor) 
157. Khā-nefer-Rā Sebek-ḥetep IV 
158. Khā-ka-Rā 
159. Khā-ānkh-Rā Sebek-ḥetep V 
160. Khā-ḥetep-Rā Sebek-ḥetep VI 
161. Uaḥ-áb-Rā I Áā-áb 
162. Mer-nefer-Rā Ái I 
163. Mer-ḥetep-Rā I Án or Áná 
164. Mer-ḥetep-Rā II Sebek-ḥetep VII 
165. Sānkh-en-Rā Senb (?) 
166. Mer-sekhem-Rā I Án . . . . 
167. Suatch-ka-Rā Ḥeruá 
168. Mer-netchem-Rā 

169. Mer-ānkh-Rā Menthu-ḥetep VI 
170. Mer-kheper-Rā 
171. Mer-ka(kau)-Rā Sebek-ḥetep VIII   
 var. 
172. Ṭeṭ-nefer-Rā Ṭaṭu-mes 
173. Neb-maāt-Rā I 
174. Uben-Rā I 
175. . . . . ka-Rā 
176. Neb-maāt-Rā II 
177. Ṭeṭ-ānkh-Rā Mentu-em-sa-f   
 var.   

178. Neḥsi 
179. Khā-kheru-Rā 
180. Neb-f-au-Rā 

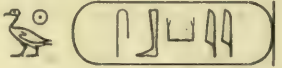

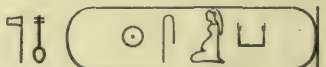
The following kings probably belong to the XIIIth dynasty :—

181. Senefer-tau-i-Rā Sekhem 
182. Mer-sekhem-Rā II Nefer-ḥetep II 
183. Ṭeṭ-ḥetep-Rā Ṭaṭa-mesu II (?) 
184. Suaḥ-en-Rā Senb-mā-āu 



205. Ānkh-ka-Rā I 
206. Smen-.....-Rā 
207. Mer-sekhem (?) -Rā III 
208. Seba-...-Rā 
209. Men-khāu-Rā Sesh (?) -āb 



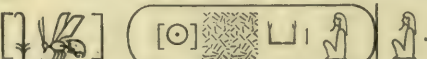
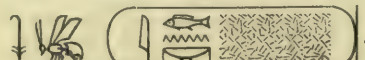
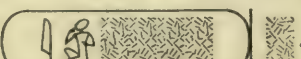
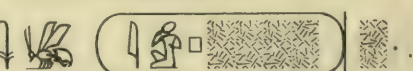
The following probably belong to the period of Dynasty XIV :—

210. Sebkaï  211. Khu-āqer 
212. Sebek-ka-Rā 

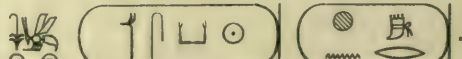
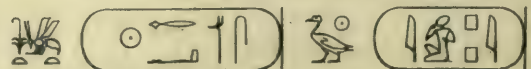
### DYNASTIES XV AND XVI (HYKSOS)

(According to the Turin Papyrus).

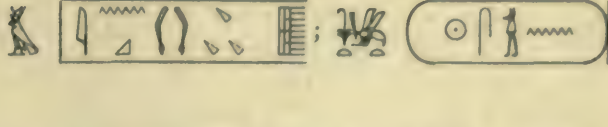
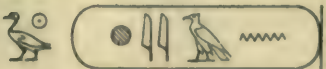

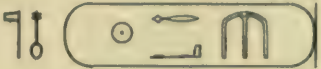
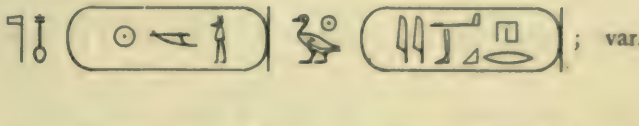
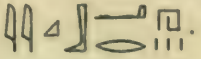
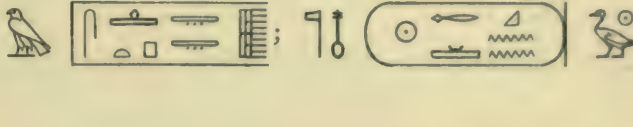
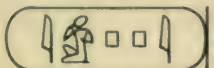
213 to 215. [Names unknown.]

216. ....-ka-[Rā] Āanată 
217. ....-ka-[Rā] Bebenem (?) 
218. ....-ka-[Rā] 
219. Ān-nub (?) -..... 
220. Ā .... (Aphobis) 
221. Āp..... (Aphobis) 

The following names of Hyksos kings are from the monuments :—

222. User-ka-Rā III Khentcher (Salitis ?) 
223. Āa-user-Rā Āpepā (Aphobis) I 
- (Perhaps No. 220.)



224. Suser-en-Rā Khian ('Iávvas)    

225. Neb-khepesh-Rā Ápep II  (Perhaps No. 221).
226. Āa-ārq-Rā 
227. Mer-user-Rā I-ābeq-her  var.   

228. Āa-qenn-Rā Ápepā III    


The following kings probably reigned during the Hyksos Period :—

229. Āa-peḥti-Set Nubti  ;   
 var. , Brit. Mus. Scarab, No. 32368.
230. Āa-peḥ-Rā  231. Āa-neter-Rā 
232. Āa-ḥetep-Rā II  233. Āa-khā-Rā II 
234. Uatch-ka-Rā II  235. Nub-ka-Rā 
236. Neb-ṭeṭ-Rā  237. Nub-....-Rā 
238. Ne-ka-Rā II  239. Khā-user-Rā II 
240. Khā-mu (?) -Rā 
241. Ka-Set-Rā II Sekhenn-..... 
242. ....-Set-Rā  243. Semqen 
244. Ānt-her  245. Āamu 
246. Iāpeq-her  247. Iāmu 
248. Ipeq-Ḥeru  249. Uatcheṭ 




250. Seket  

251. Sheshá    




252. Qar  

**DYNASTY XVII**

(According to the Turin Papyrus).

253. Sekhem-....-Rā II   


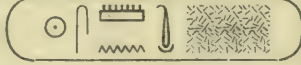


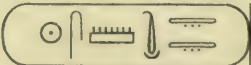


254. Sekhem-....-Rā III   

255. Sekhem-....-Rā IV   




256. Ses-....-Rā   

257. Neb-āri-au-Rā I   

258. Neb-āri-au-Rā II   


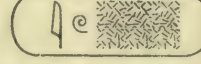

259. Smen-....-Rā    ; var. (?) Smen-tauī-Rā  
   


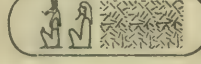

260. Suser-....-Rā   

261. Sekhem-....-Rā V   

262. ....-Rā   

263. Āu.....



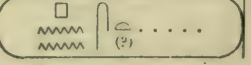

264. Set.....   

265. Sunu.....   


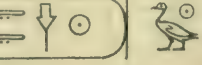




266. Heru.....

267. Ān-āb.....   

268. ....  ..... 269. Penen-set...   

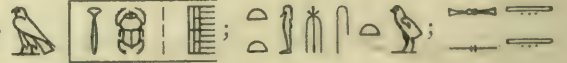

The following kings, whose names are taken from the monuments, also probably belong to Dynasty XVII.



270. Khu-tauī-sekhem-Rā      

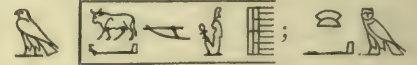

271. Hetep-áb-Rā  
Heru-netch-tef
272. Sekhem-uatch-khāu-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f I
273. Sekhem-sheṭ-tai-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f II
274. Seshesh-Rā her-her-maāt  
Antef VIII Āa
275. Seshesh-Rā upu-em-Maāt Antef IX Āa
276. Nub-kheper-Rā  
Antef X Āa
277. Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rā  
Up-uaut-em-sa-f
278. Sekhem-uah-khā-Rā  
Rā-hetep
279. Sekhem-smen-tai-Rā Tehuti
280. Sekhem-Rā-sāa-tai
281. Sekhem-Rā-ānkh-tai
282. Rā-mes-suser-tai
283. Suatch-en-Rā I
284. Suatch-en-Rā II
285. Skhent-en-Rā
286. Senekht-en-Rā
287. Seqenen-Rā I Tau-āa   
var. Seqen-en-Rā
288. Seqenen-Rā II  
Tau-āa Āa
289. Seqenen-Rā III Tau-āa Qen


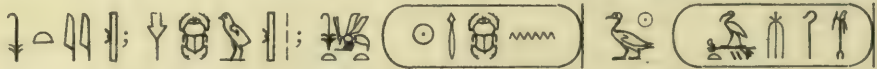
290. Uatch-kheper-Rā Kames    
 ; var.  



DYNASTY XVIII.


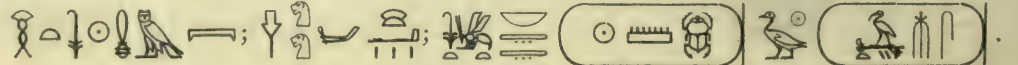
291. Neb-pehti-Rā Āāhmes I (Ἀμωσις)    


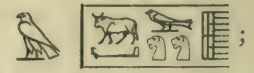
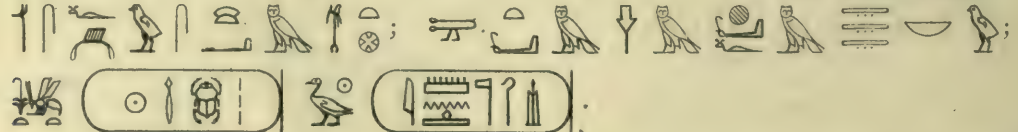
292. Tchoser-ka-Rā Āmen-ḥetep I (Ἀμενωφθίς)    



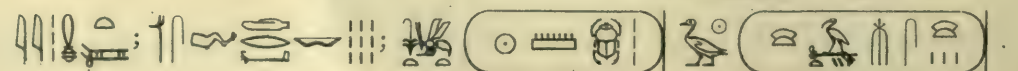
293. Āa-kheper-ka-Rā Tehuti-mes I (Τέθμωσις)    




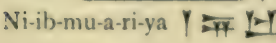
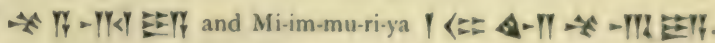
294. Āa-kheper-en-Rā Tehuti-mes II (Χέβρων)    


295. Maāt-ka-Rā II Ḥat-shepsut (Ἀμενσίς)    


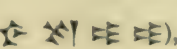
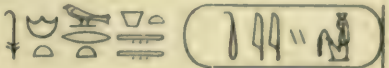

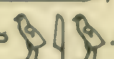
296. Men-kheper-Rā I Tehuti-mes III (Μισάφρις, Μήφρης)    


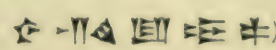
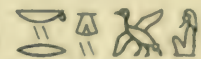
297. Āa-kheperu-Rā Āmen-ḥetep II (Μισφραγμούθωσις)    


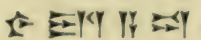
298. Men-kheperu-Rā Tehuti-mes IV (Τούθμωσις)    


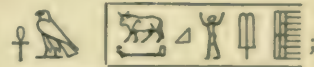
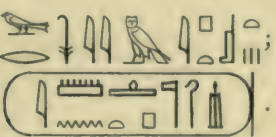
299. **Neb-Maät-Rā III Āmen-ḥetep III** (Ἀμένωφίς) ;  
. The Nesu-bāt name is rendered in the Tall al-'Amārnah Tablets by  
 Ni-ib-mu-a-ri-ya  and Mi-im-mu-ri-ya .

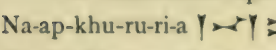
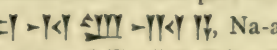
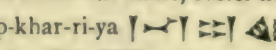
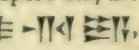
Some of the Mesopotamian wives of Āmen-ḥetep III were:—

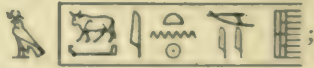

300. **Tī** (in cuneiform **Te-i-i** ) . Her father's  
 name was **Iuāa** , and her mother's was **Thuāu** .


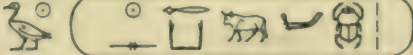
301. **Kilgipa** (in cuneiform **Gi-lu-khi-pa** ) , sister of  
 Tushratta, king of Mitani.

302. **Dadukhipa**  (Egyptian form not known).


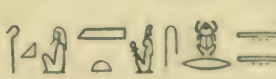
303a. **Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Āmen-ḥetep IV** ;  
.

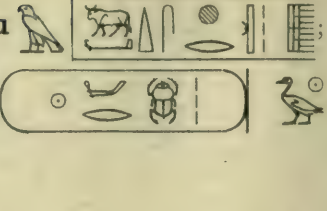
The commonest equivalents for the first part of his Nesu-bāt name, Nefer-kheperu-Rā, are  
 Na-ap-khu-ru-ri-a , Na-ap-khar-ri-ya ,  
 Ni-ip-khu-ur-ri-ri-ya , Na-ap-khu-ra-ri-ya  
.

303b. **Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Āakhu-en-Āten** ;  
.

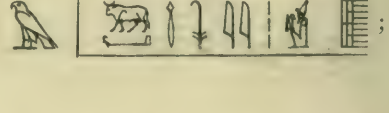
304. **Ānkh-kheperu-Rā Sāa-ka-Rā Tcheser-kheperu** ;  
.

305. **Kheperu-neb-Rā Tut-ānkh-Āmen** ;  
.

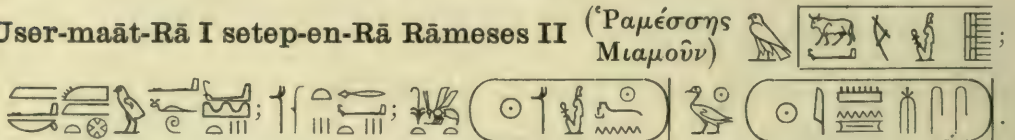
306. **Kheper-kheperu-Rā Āri-maāt Āi II** ;  
.

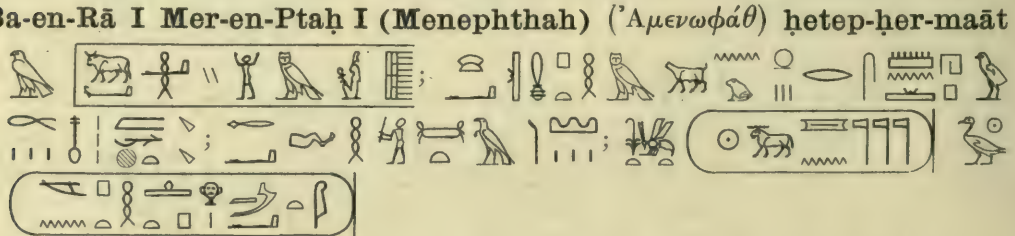
307. Tcheser-kheperu-Rā Amen-em-ḥeb mer-en-Ḥeru 

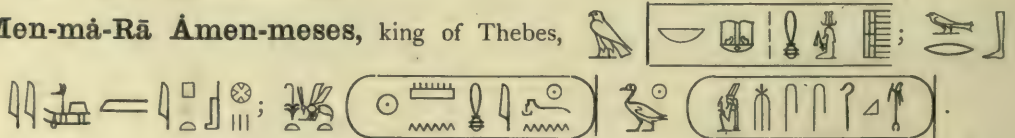
DYNASTY XIX.


308. Men-peḥti-Rā Rāmessu I (Ραμέσσης) 

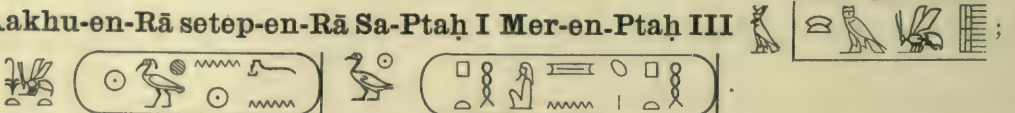
309. Men-maāt-Rā I Seti I meri-Ptaḥ (Σέθως, Σέθωσις) 

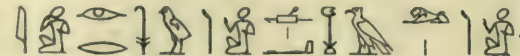
310. User-maāt-Rā I setep-en-Rā Rāmeses II (Ραμέσσης Μιαμούν) 

311. Ba-en-Rā I Mer-en-Ptaḥ I (Menephthah) (Ἀμενωθάθ) ḥetep-ḥer-maāt 


312. Men-mā-Rā Amen-meses, king of Thebes, 

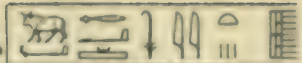

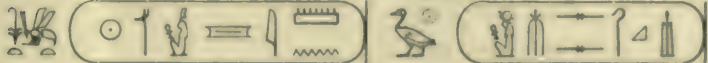
313. User-kheperu-Rā mer Amen Seti II Mer-en-Ptaḥ II 

314. Āakhu-en-Rā setep-en-Rā Sa-Ptaḥ I Mer-en-Ptaḥ III 



315. Ārsu, a Syrian, 

DYNASTY XX.

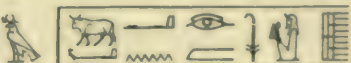

316. User-khāu-Rā setep-en-Rā Set-nekht meri-Āmen-Rā 


317. User-maāt-Rā II meri-Āmen Rāmeses III  
 'Ραμφίνιτος (Rhampsinitus) king of Ān (Heliopolis)   
  




318. User-maāt-Rā III setep-en-Āmen Rāmeses IV   
  

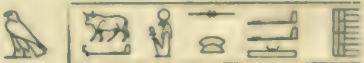


319. User-maāt-Rā IV se-kheper-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses V   



320. Neb-maāt-Rā IV meri-Āmen Rāmeses VI  
 king of Ān (Heliopolis)   




321. User-maāt-Rā V setep-en-Rā meri-Āmen  
 Rāmeses VII, king of Ān (Heliopolis)   


322. User-maāt-Rā VI Āakhu-en-Āmen meri-Āmen Rāmeses VIII  


323. Nefer-ka-Rā XI setep-en-Rā Khā-em-  
 Uast Maāt meri-Āmen Rāmeses IX   


324. Kheper-maāt-Rā setep-en-Rā Āmen-her-  
 khepesh-f Rāmeses X   


325. Men-maāt-Rā II setep-en-Ptah Khā-em-Uast meri-  
 Āmen Rāmeses XI, king of Ān (Heliopolis)   


326. Sekhā-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses XII (?)  
 sa Ptah II (son of Ptah)   


To this period Gauthier (*Livre des Rois*, Cairo, 1913, p. 225) assigns the following :—

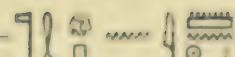

- User-maāt-Rā neb-khepesh**
- Āmen-maāt (?) meri-Rā setep-en-Rā**
- Āmen-Rāmeses**
- Rāmeses meri-Āmen**
- Smen-maāt-Rā Āmen-mes**
- User-maāt-Rā ḥeq Uast Rāmeses merr-Āmen**
- User setep-en-Rā Mes . . . . .**
- Ptaḥ Seti Sa-Ptaḥ meri**

**DYNASTY XXI.**



**A. HIGH-PRIESTS OF ĀMEN AT THEBES.**

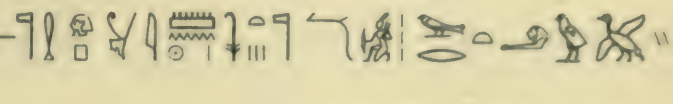
- 327A. Ḥer-Ḥeru** as high-priest of Āmen-Rā, king of the gods:—
- 327B. Ḥer-Ḥeru sa-Āmen** as king and son of Āmen:—
- 328. Pai-ānkh** , son of Ḥer-Ḥeru sa-Āmen.
- 329A. Pai-netchem I**, son of Pai-ānkh, as high-priest of Āmen-Rā
- 329B. Pai-netchem I** as king:—**Kheper-khā-Rā I setep-en-Āmen Pai-netchem meri-Āmen**
- 330. Tchet-Khensu-āuf-ānkh** , son of Pai-netchem I.
- 331. Masaherth**, son of Pai-netchem I meri-Āmen



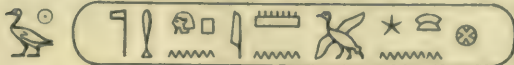


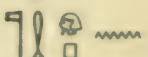

332A. Men-kheper-Rā II, son of Pai-netchem I, as high-priest of Amen :—   
 (without cartouche).

332B. Men-kheper-Rā II as king :— 

333A. Pai-netchem II, son of Men-kheper-Rā, as high-priest of Amen-Rā :—   


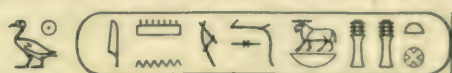
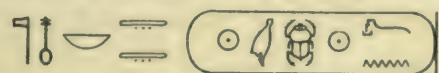
333B. Pai-netchem II as king :— 


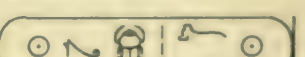

334. Taá-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhān    




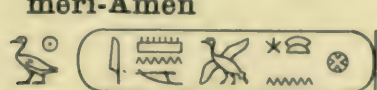
335. Áuapet, or Áuuapet, high-priest of Amen-Rā and son of Shashanq I,   


DYNASTY XXI.


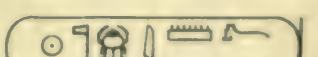
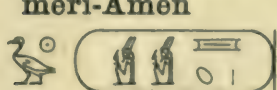
B. KINGS OF TANIS.



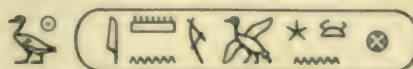
336. Hetch-kheper-Rā I setep-en-Rā Nes-ba-neb-Tet (Σμένδης) meri-Ámen   


337. Taá-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhān I meri-Ámen    




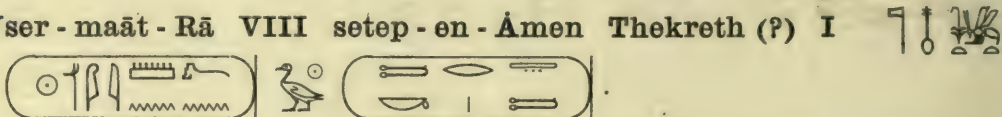
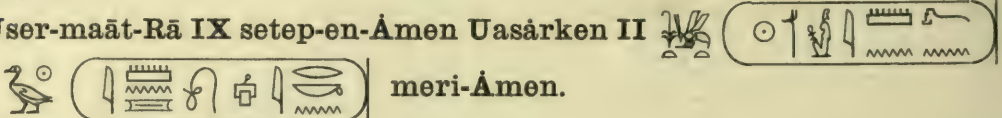
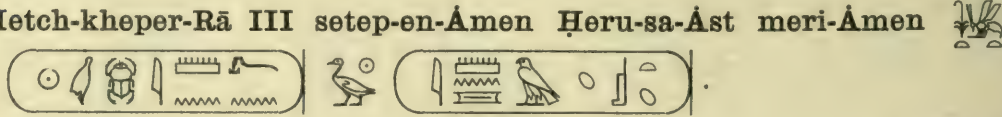
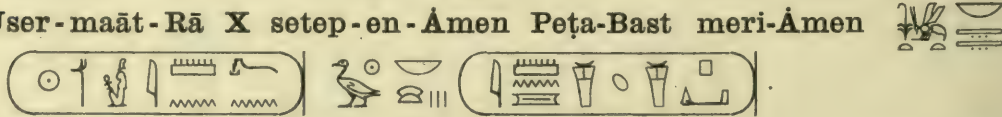
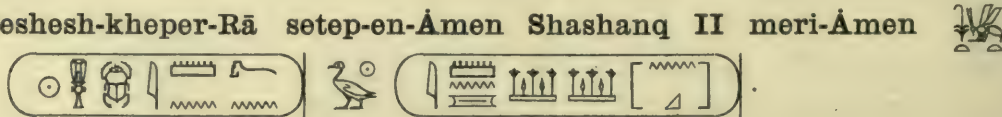
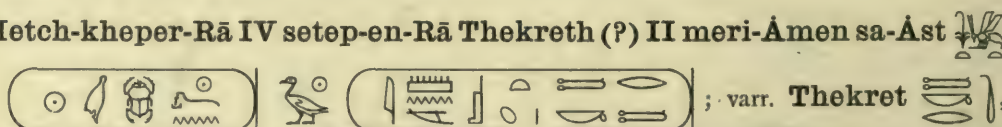

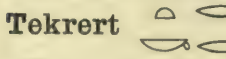
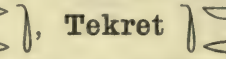
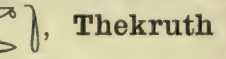


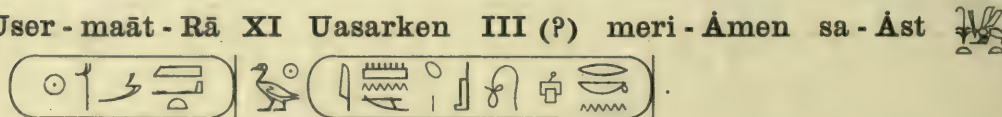
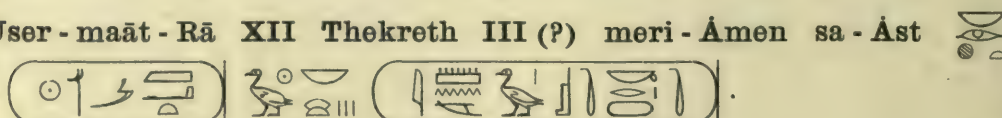
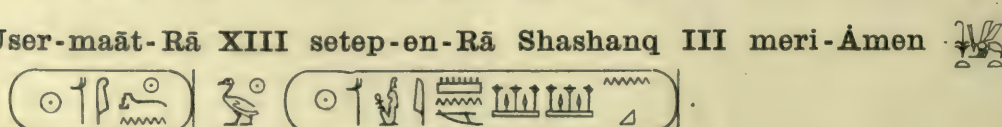
338. Kheper-khā-Rā II setep-en-Ámen Pasebkhān II meri-Ámen    


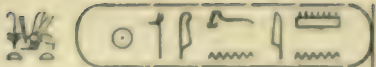
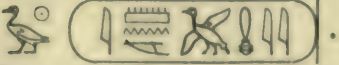
339. User-maāt-Rā VII setep-en-Ámen Ámen-em-Ápt meri-Ámen   


340. Neter-kheper-Rā setep-en-Ámen Sa-Ámen meri-Ámen    


341. Áa-kheper-Rā I setep-en-Ámen Pasebkhān III meri-Ámen    


DYNASTY XXII.


342. Hetch-kheper-Rā II setep-en-Rā Shashanq I (Σεσώγχις) meri-Āmen (Shishak, 1 Kings xi, 40, xiv, 25) 
343. Sekhem-kheper-Rā setep-en-Rā Uasarken I (Ὀσορθων) meri-Āmen 
344. User-maāt-Rā VIII setep-en-Āmen Thekreth (?) I 
345. User-maāt-Rā IX setep-en-Āmen Uasarken II  meri-Āmen.
346. Hetch-kheper-Rā III setep-en-Āmen Heru-sa-Āst meri-Āmen 
347. User-maāt-Rā X setep-en-Āmen Peṭa-Bast meri-Āmen 
348. Seshesh-kheper-Rā setep-en-Āmen Shashanq II meri-Āmen 
349. Hetch-kheper-Rā IV setep-en-Rā Thekreth (?) II meri-Āmen sa-Āst ; varr. Thekret ,  
Tekrert , Tekret , Thekruth , Tekruth ,  
Tekreth .
350. User-maāt-Rā XI Uasarken III (?) meri-Āmen sa-Āst 
351. User-maāt-Rā XII Thekreth III (?) meri-Āmen sa-Āst 
352. User-maāt-Rā XIII setep-en-Rā Shashanq III meri-Āmen 

353. User-maāt-Rā XIV setep-en-Āmen Pamāi meri-Āmen   



354. Āa-kheper-Rā II Shashanq IV meri-Āmen 

DYNASTY XXIII.

355. Seher-āb-Rā Peṭa-Bast sa Bast 

356. Āa-kheper-Rā III setep-en-Āmen Uasarkenā meri-Āmen-Rā 

THE NUBIAN CONQUEROR OF EGYPT FROM NAPATA.

357. Piānkhi meri-Āmen 

The inscriptions also mention :—

358. User-maāt-Rā XV Piānkhi meri-Āmen Sa Bast 


and :—

359. Senefer-f-Rā Piānkhi   
 Kashta 

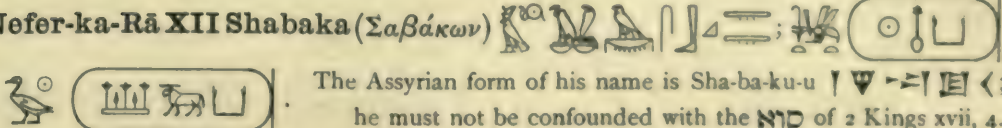
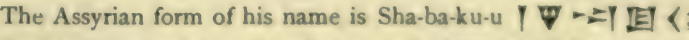
DYNASTY XXIV.

360. Shepses-Rā Tafnekht I 

361. Uaḥ-ka-Rā II Bakenrenef (Bόκχορις) 

362. Uaḥ-āb-Rā II Tafnekht II 

DYNASTY XXV. (NUBIANS).

363. Nefer-ka-Rā XII Shabaka (Σαβάκων)   
 The Assyrian form of his name is Sha-ba-ku-u ; he must not be confounded with the NID of 2 Kings xvii, 4.

364. **Ṭeṭ-kau-Rā Shabataka** (Σεβιχός) His son Piānkhi assumed royal titles thus:—

365. **Men-kheper-Rā III Piānkhi**

366. **Nefer-Tem-[āa]khu-Rā Taharqa** (the תַּהַרְקַה of Isa. xxxvii, 9) The Assyrian form of his name is Tar-ku-u

367. **Ba-ka-Rā Tanuat-Amen** The Assyrian form of his name is Tan-da-ma-ni-e

DYNASTY XXVI.

368. **Uah-āb-Rā III Psemthek I** (Ψαμμήτιχος)

369. **Uhem-āb-Rā Nekau** (נְכָאוֹ or נְכוֹ, 2 Kings xxiii, 29; Jer. xlvī, 2; Νεχαώ, Νεκώς)

370. **Nefer-āb-Rā II Psemthek II**

371. **Hāā-āb-Rā I Uah-āb-Rā IV** (הַפְּרֵעַ, Jer. xlv, 30, Οὐαφρις, Ἀπρίης)

372. **Khnem-āb-Rā Aāhmes II** (Ἄμωσις) sa Net

373. **Ānkh-ka-Rā II Psemthek III**

DYNASTY XXVII. (PERSIANS.)


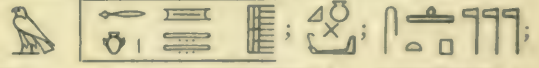
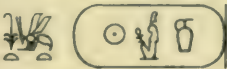
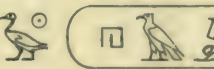
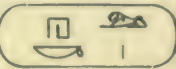
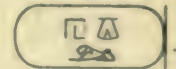
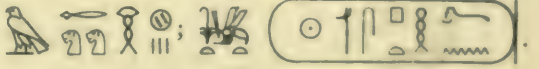

374. **Mesut-Rā Kambāthet, or Cambyses**, (Pers. Ka[m]-b-u-j-i-ya,  $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎤𐎡𐎹}$   $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎽𐎢𐎡𐎹}$   $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎽𐎢𐎡𐎹}$ )   
Kenbutcha Kambasutent

375. **Setut-Rā Antriusha I, or Darius** (Pers. D-a-ra-ya-va-u-sh , Gr. Δαρειός), the son of Hystaspes, ;  
 varr. , , .
376. **Khshaiarsha, or Xerxes** (Pers. Kh-sha-ya-a-r-sha-a , Gr. Ξέρξης ὁ μέγας), the great Pharaoh .
377. In his reign revolted **Khabbasha** ;  
; var. .
378. **Artakhashassa, or Artaxerxes** (Pers. A-r-ta-kh-sh-tr-a , the Great Pharaoh .
379. **Meri-Āmen-Rā-neb-Heb-user-khepesh Antriusha II or Darius Ochus or Nothus** .

DYNASTY XXVIII.

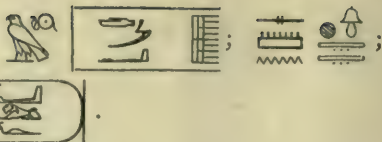
[ Wanting. ]

DYNASTY XXIX.

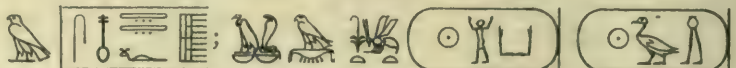
380. **Ba-en-Rā II Naifāaurut** (Νεφερίτης) .
381. **Khnem-maāt-Rā Hagr** (Ἄχωρις) ;  
 ; varr. , .
382. **Ptah-user setep-en-Rā Psa-Mut** (Ψάμμουθις) ;  
.

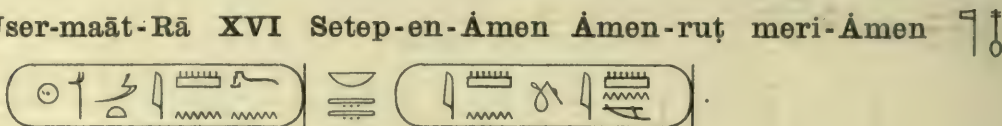
DYNASTY XXX.

383. **Senetchem-āb-Rā setep-en-Āmen Nekht-Heru-heb** (Νεκτανέβης) meri-Āmen ;  
 .
384. **Āri-maāt-en-Rā Tche-her** (Τέως) setep-en-Ān-her ;  
;  
.

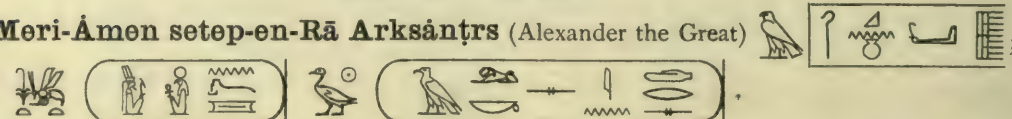
385. Kheper-ka-Rā II Nēkht-nēb-f (Νεκτανεβός) 

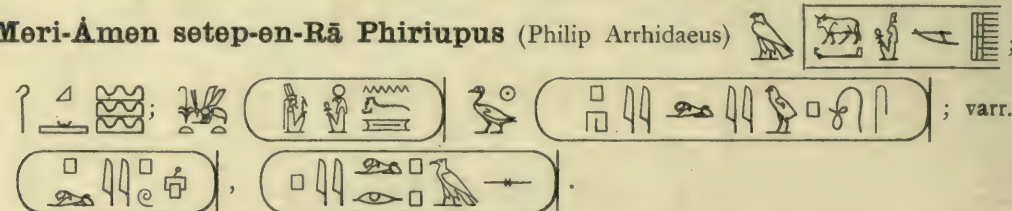
POSITION DOUBTFUL.

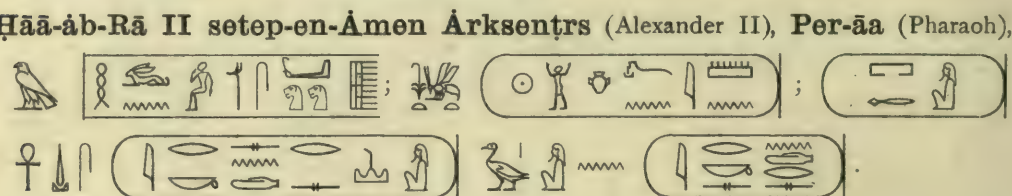
386. Qa-ka-Rā II Ān II 

387. User-maāt-Rā XVI Setep-en-Āmen Āmen-ruṭ meri-Āmen 

MACEDONIANS.

388. Meri-Āmen setep-en-Rā Arksānṭrs (Alexander the Great) 


389. Meri-Āmen setep-en-Rā Phiriupus (Philip Arrhidaeus) 

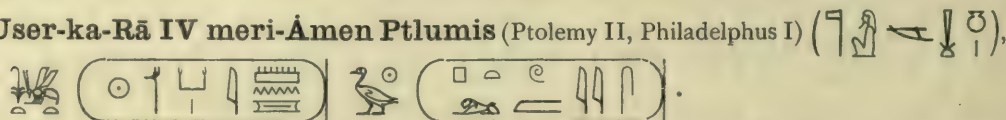
390. Ḥāā-āb-Rā II setep-en-Āmen Ārksentrs (Alexander II), Per-āa (Pharaoh), 

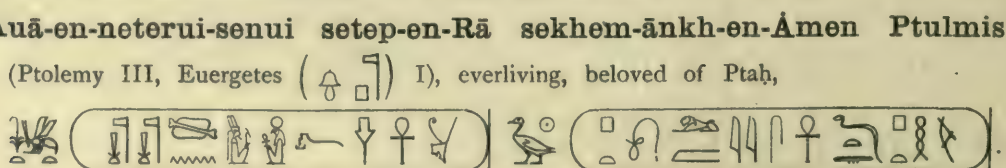
PTOLEMIES.


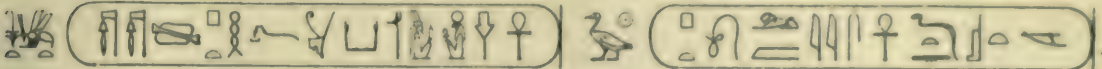
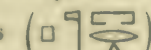
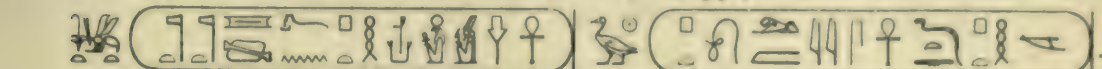


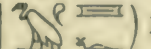
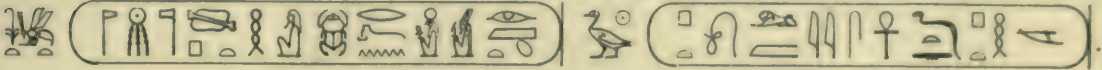
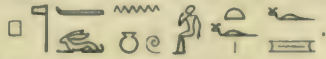

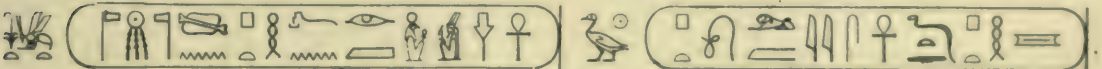



391a. Ptlmis  (Ptolemy I, Soter (𐀓𐀓) I).

391b. Ptlmis, the Satrap, 

391c. Meri-Rā setep-en-Āmen  Ptlmis

392. User-ka-Rā IV meri-Āmen Ptlumis (Ptolemy II, Philadelphus I) (𐀓𐀓𐀓𐀓), 


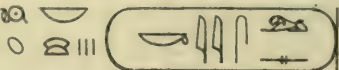
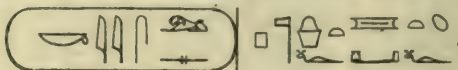
393. Āuā-en-neterui-senui setep-en-Rā sekhem-ānkh-en-Āmen Ptlumis (Ptolemy III, Euergetes (𐀓𐀓𐀓) I), everliving, beloved of Ptah, 

394. **Áuā-en-neterui menkhui setep-en-Ptaḥ user-ka-Rā V sekhem-ānkh-Ámen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy IV, Philopator ( I), everliving, beloved of Isis,  

395. **Áuā-en-neterui merui átu setep-en-Ptaḥ user-ka-Rā VI sekhem-ānkh-Ámen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy V, Epiphanes ()), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,  

396. **Ptulmis** () (Ptolemy VI, Eupator ()).
397. **Áuā-en-neterui-perui I Kheper-Ptaḥ setep-en-Ámen ári-maāt-Rā Ptulmis** (Ptolemy VII, Philometor ( I), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,  

398. **Neos Philopator—P-neter ḥunnu Tef-f-meri** (Ptolemy VIII, Philopator II),  

399. **Áuā-en-neterui perui II setep-en-Ptaḥ ári-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-Ámen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy IX, Euergetes ( II), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,  

400. **Áuā-en-neter-menkh I [Áuā-en]-neter-t Netchti-menkh-t setep-en-Ptaḥ ári-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-Ámen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy X, Soter II, Philometor II, surnamed Lathyrus), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,  

401. **Áuā-en-neter-menkh II [Áuā-en]-neter-t-menkh-t-Rāt setep-en-Ptaḥ ári-maāt-Rā senen-ānkh-en-Ámen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XI, Alexander I, Philometor III), who is called Alexander, everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,  

402. Ptolemy XII, Alexander II. [*Cartouches wanting.*]
403. **Áuā-en-p-neter-enti-nehem setep-en-Ptaḥ ári-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-Ámen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XIII, Philopator III, Philadelphus II, Neos Dionysos), everliving, beloved of  
 Ptaḥ and Isis, 

404. Ptolemy XIV. [*Cartouches wanting.*]


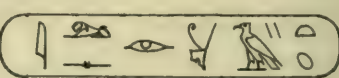
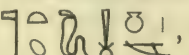
405. Ptolemy XV. [*Cartouches wanting.*]

406. **Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XVI, Philopator IV, Philometor IV, Caesarion), who is called **Caesar**,

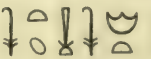

everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis, ,  
son of the sun, lord of crowns, **Caesar**   
**Philopator Philometor** 

PTOLEMAIC QUEENS AND PRINCESSES.

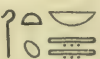
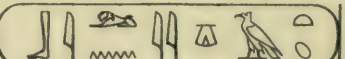
406A. **Berenice I (Barnig[a])**  , the fourth wife of Ptolemy I.


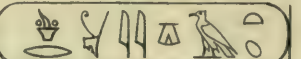
407. **Arsinoë (Arsenai) Philadelphia**    
, daughter of Ptolemy I and sister and wife of Ptolemy II.

408. **Arsinoë II Philadelphia Khnem-âb-en-Maât meri-neteru Arsenai (?)**


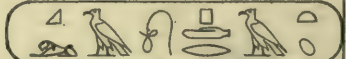
 

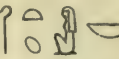
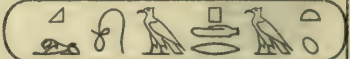
409. **Philotera (Pilutera)**, youngest daughter of Ptolemy I  

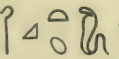
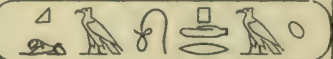
410. **Berenice II (Barniga)**  , wife of Ptolemy III.

411. **Berenice III (Barniga)**  , daughter of Ptolemy III and Berenice II.

412. **Arsinoë III (Arsenai)**  , sister and wife of Ptolemy IV.

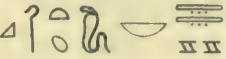
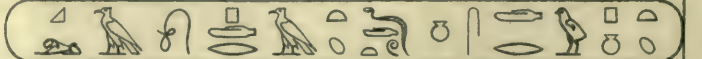
413. **Cleopatra (Qlauptra) I Syra**  , daughter of Antiochus III and wife of Ptolemy V.

414. **Cleopatra II Soteira**  , sister and wife of Ptolemy VII, and sister of Ptolemy IX.

415. **Cleopatra III Kokke**  , niece and wife of Ptolemy IX.

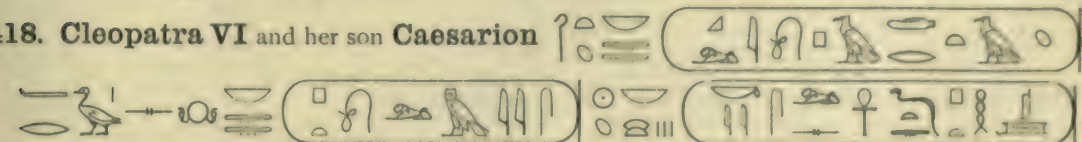
416. **Cleopatra IV Berenice IV**    
 , wife of Ptolemy XI.

417. **Cleopatra V**, who is called **Tryphaena**,


   
sister and wife of Ptolemy XIII.

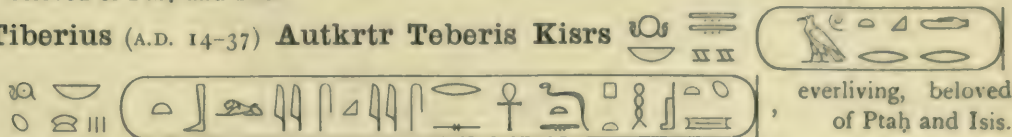


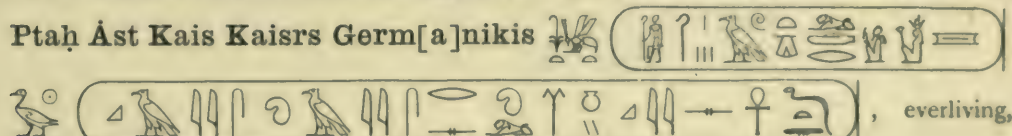
She is the 'Akl'ábatrá Ἀκλ'άβατρα : daughter of ΒΑΤΛΙΜΌΣ, ΠΥΛΑΡΗ : var. 'Abt'elmáwós, Ἀβ'ε'λ'μ'ω'σ' : of Abyssinian writers. (See Brit. Mus. MS. Orient. 661, fol. 80b 3, fol. 81b 1.)


418. Cleopatra VI and her son Caesarion 

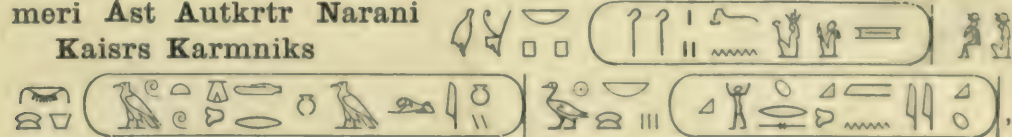
ROMAN EMPERORS.


419. Augustus (B.C. 30-A.D. 14) Hēq hēqu setep-en-Ptah Autkrtr (Αὐτοκράτωρ) Kaisrs (Καῖσαρος)  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.

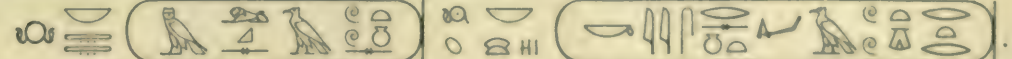
420. Tiberius (A.D. 14-37) Autkrtr Teberis Kisrs  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.

421. Caius Caesar Germanicus Caligula (A.D. 37-41) Hēq hēqu Autkrtr meri Ptah Ast Kais Kaisrs Germ[a]nikis  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.

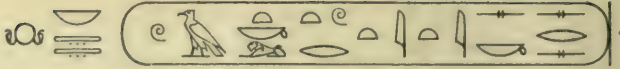
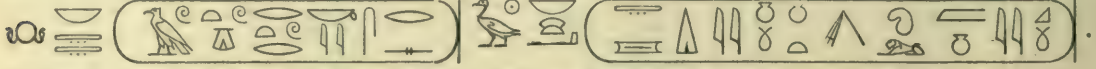
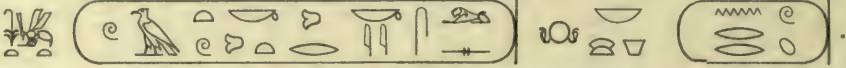


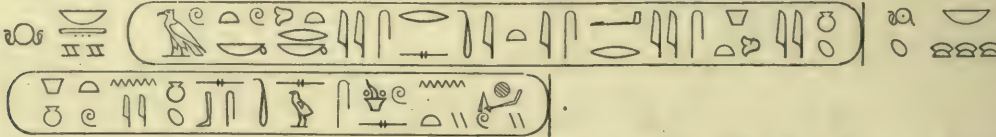

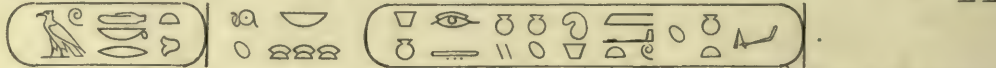
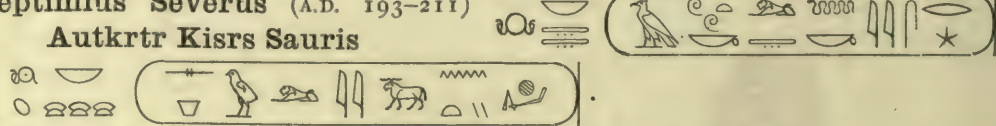
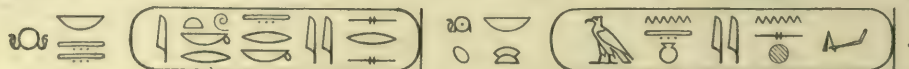
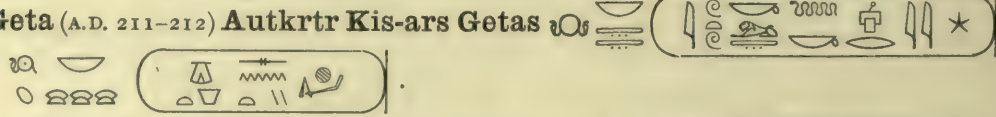

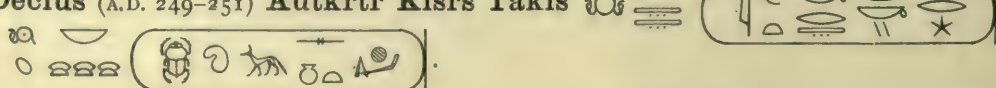
422. Tiberius Claudius Germanicus (A.D. 41-54) Hēq hēqu Autkrtr Teber[i]s Klts Kaisrs Kermanikes  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.

423. Nero Claudius Caesar Germanicus (A.D. 54-68) Hēq hēqu setep-en-Ptah meri Ast Autkrtr Narani Kaisrs Karmniks  , beloved of Ptah and Isis.

424. Servius Galba Caesar (A.D. 68) Saruu Glbs Autkrtr Kaisrs onti khu  , who is glorious.


425. Marcus Otho (A.D. 69) Mrks Autuns Kisrs Autkrtr 

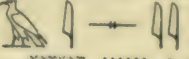
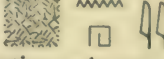
426. Vespasian (A.D. 69-79) Autkrtr Kisrs Uspisins 


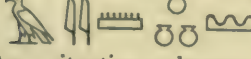
427. **Titus** (A.D. 79-81) **Autkrtr**  **Tatas Ksrs**
428. **Domitianus** (A.D. 81-96) **Autkrtr Ksrs T[u]mtin[u]s Germ[a]nik[u]s** 
429. **Nerva** (A.D. 96-98) **Autkrtr Ksrs Nerrus (?)** 
430. **Trajan** (A.D. 98-117) **Autkrtr Ksrs Neru Trin[u]s Sebastes ānkh tchet meri Āst** 
431. **Hadrian** (A.D. 117-138) **Autkrtr Ksrs Trainus Atrinus** 
432. **Antoninus Pius (Caesar Titus Aelius Hadrian)** (A.D. 138-161) **Autkrtr Ksrs Tatas Alis Atrinus Antuninus Seb[a]sts Usbus** 
433. **Lucius Aurelius and Verus** (A.D. 161-180) **Luki Aur[e]li Urā ānkh tchet**  , everliving.
434. **Commodus** (A.D. 180-192) **Autkrtr Antaninus Kamatus** 
435. **Septimius Severus** (A.D. 193-211) **Autkrtr Ksrs Sauris** 
436. **Antoninus (Caracalla)** (A.D. 211-217) **Autkrtr Ksrs Antun[i]nus** 
437. **Geta** (A.D. 211-212) **Autkrtr Kis-ars Getas** 
438. **Philip** (A.D. 244-249) **Autkrtr Ksrs Philipp[u]s** 
439. **Decius** (A.D. 249-251) **Autkrtr Ksrs Takis** 

III.

NAMES OF COUNTRIES, DISTRICTS,  
LOCALITIES, CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.


**Aaro** , L.D. 3, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

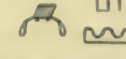
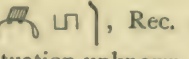
**Aâsi** , IV, 805 (Ram. III, ) a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


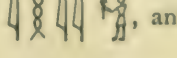
**Aimenu** , Rec. 20, 114, , IV, 806, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


**Aisekna** , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

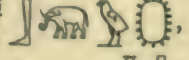
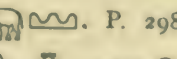
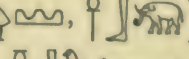

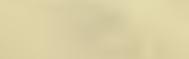
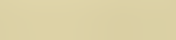
**Auaur (Aur)** , P. 260, a town; situation unknown.

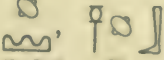
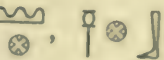

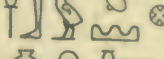
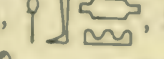
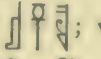

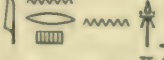

**Auâb** , a sanctuary in Hebenu.

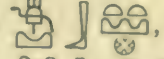
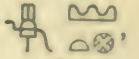
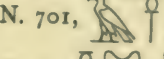
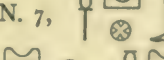
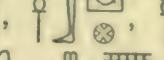

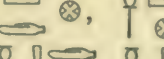
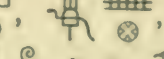
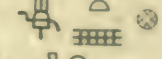
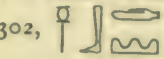
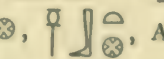

**Aumer (?) Aunem (?)** , IV, 805, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

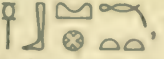
**Auḥep** , the sanctuary of the god **Āhi** , and of Denderah.

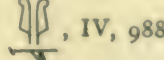
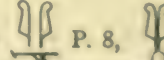

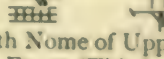
**Auṭeni** ..... , B.D.G. 8, a sanctuary (?) at Thebes or Memphis.


**Abu** , N. 719, , M. 180, , P. 298, , , 

, , , Dream Stele 10, , , Elephantine, 'Iḡβ, the "place of ivory" ; var. , "Stone of Aabu," , *i.e.*, granite; , "Abu of the South," *i.e.*, Semnah.

**Abt, Abetch** , , N. 701, , P. 71, 307 722, N. 7, , , , , , , Hh. 302, , , Abydos, the district of Abydos, the capital of the 8th Nome of Upper Egypt and centre of the cult of Osiris in the South; Copt. εἰωτ, 'Αβυδος; see 

**Abtu meḥtt** , "Abydos of the North," a town in the Fayyûm, Abûsir al-Malik (?) A.Z. 1907, 28.

**Abetch** , IV, 988, , P. 8, , Berlin 7272, , the 8th Nome of Upper Egypt (Thinites).


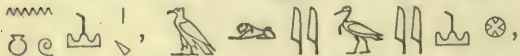
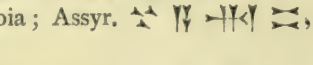
**Apet** , P.S.B.A. 218, a town in Egypt.



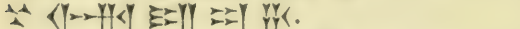
**Amu** , B.D. 98, 7, the Fire-city.


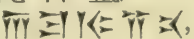
**Amur-ta (?)** , Crocodilopolis (Gebelên).

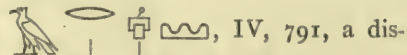
**Amsu** , [  ], IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

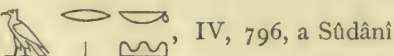
**Anuâsherr** , A.Z. 65, 28, a district in the Sûdân.

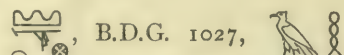


**Arbin, Aribi** , , Rev. 12, 26, Arabia; Assy. .

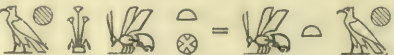
**Arp[a]kh, Arrapakha** , Rev. 24, 160, *Ἀρραπαχίτις* (Ptolemy VI, 1, 2); var. ; Assy. .

**Arm'ina** , A.Z. 49, 78, Armenia; Pers. , Behis. 1, 15.


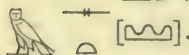
**Arsa** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Arek** , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.



**Ah, Ahu** , B.D.G. 1027, , , Famine Stele III: (1) a Sûdânî country (?); (2) a name of Leontopolis.


**Akh** , P. 427, M. 612, N. 707, 1216, a town in the Delta.

**Akhamrur** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

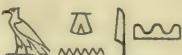
**Ast** , Rec. 20, 115; see .

**Ashia** , Rev. 24, 160, a country; situation unknown.


**Asher, Ashru** , , the name of the district and lake at Thebes sacred to the goddess Mut; they lay between Karnak and Luxor.

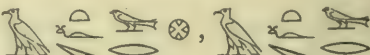
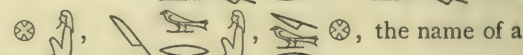
**Aker** , a canal in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt (Libya-Mareotis).

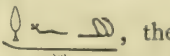
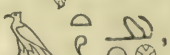
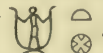
**Akthata** , a district of Syria.


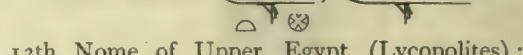

**Agnâ** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


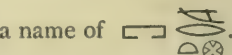
**Ati** , Rev. 12, 20, the land of the .

**Atef** , B.D.G. 6, a name of: (1) Sma-Beht; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.

**Atefur** , , the name of a town near Memphis and of its god.

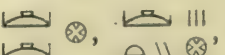
**Atef-peh** , the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt; , the capital of .

**Atef-khent** , the 13th Nome of Upper Egypt (Lycopolites); , the capital of the same, i.e., , q.v.

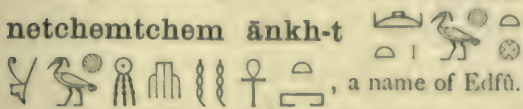
**Atekh** , a name of .

**Aṭ** , see .

**Āa** , B.D.G. 8, a suburb of Memphis (?)


**Āati** , the two cemeteries; positions unknown.


**Āa-t āakhu** , a name of Edfū.


**Āat āakhut en āakhu khenti netchemtchem ānkh-t** , a name of Edfū.


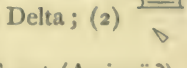
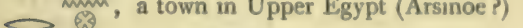
**Āa-t Āsār Nekhen** , the tomb of Osiris at Nekhen.

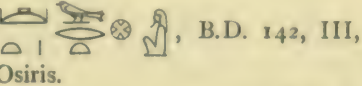
**Āa ātru (?)** , a town near Gebelên in Upper Egypt.

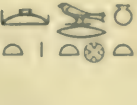
**Āa-t āq-t ent Amentt** , B.D.G. 35, the site of the temple of Thothmes III at Madinat Habû.

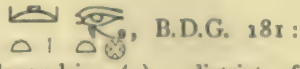
**Āa uāb** , "holy island," a name of the Island of Philae.

**Āa-t uāb** , A.Z. 1904, 142, "holy sepulchre," *i.e.*, the tomb of Osiris at Philae; Gr. Ἁβατον.



**Āa ur (Mer ur ?)** , , (1) a town in the Delta; (2) , a town in Upper Egypt (Arsinoë ?)


**Āa-t ur** , B.D. 142, III, 10, a town of Osiris.

**Āa-t ur ent hetet Heru** , a name of Edfū.

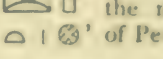
**Āa-t Utcha** , B.D.G. 181: (1) a suburb of Alexandria; (2) a district of Letopolis.

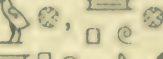
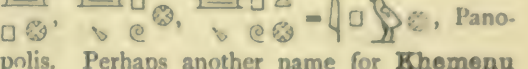
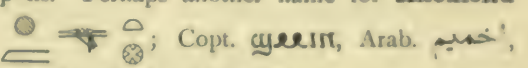
**Āa-t baiu** , the necropolis of Mendes; Gr. Θμοῦσι.


**Āa-t bar (Āubar)** , L.D. III, 252, 122, , IV, 785,

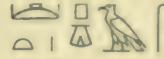
, the name of several places in Syria; compare Heb. אֲבֵל (fertile land, meadow).

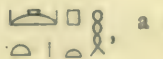
**Āa-t Behetch** , a quarter of Edfū.

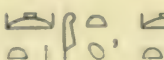
**Āa-t Pe (Pu ?)** , the necropolis of Pe-Tep, q.v.

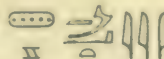
**Āapu** , Rec. 2, 31, , Pano-  
polis. Perhaps another name for **Khemenu** ; Copt.  $\alpha\chi\epsilon\mu\epsilon\iota\tau$ , Arab.  $\chi\epsilon\mu\epsilon$ ,  
Eth. አክሜ: አክሜ:

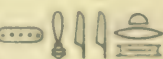
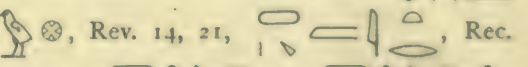
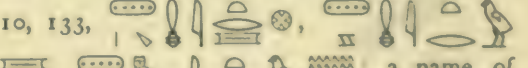
**Āa Pega** , the temple of Osiris in the nome of Pharaebaites.

**Āa-t Pegas** ; see **Āa-t Pega**.


**Āa-t Pteḥ** , a section of the Labyrinth.



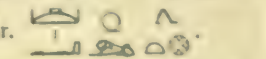
**Āa-t Maāt** , a name of Edfū.

**Āa maāti** , "Island of truth," the abode of Osiris in the Tuat.

**Āa mátru, Āa m átru** , Rev. 14, 21, , Rec. 10, 133, , a name of Gebelên.

**Āamur** , Rec. 33, 128, a name of Gebelên.

**Āa-t Menuār** , the temple of Osiris in Mareotis.

**Āa-t menkhet** , the sanctuary of the serpent god or goddess Shenār ; var. 

**Āa-t Meri** , the necropolis of Mareotis.

**Āa meḥ** , "Island of the north,"  
an island near Pelusium.

**Āa-t mesq** , "Tomb of the  
bull's hide," a name of Abydos.

**Āa nasha (Mer-nasha)** ,  
, Harris I, 61B, 10, a town in Egypt.

**Āa-en-āufras** ,  
"Island of Aúfras," *i.e.*, Cyprus.

**Āa en Ābui (Ābi?)** ,  
, Rech. 99, an island near Memphis.

**Āa en Āsi** ,  
, "Island of Āsi," *i.e.*, Cyprus.  
The correct spelling of **Āsi** is

The form is found on  
the Stele of Canopus; this is a corruption of  
, "Island  
of Āuntānai."

**Āa-t nebeh** ,  
, the tomb of Osiris at Busiris.

**Āaut en Beḥt** , the holy  
tombs of Edfū.

**Āa-t nebs** , see

**Āa nefer** , a town in Egypt.

**Āa nefer en āt** ,  
a name of Edfū.

**Āa-t nefer** , Rec. 11, 80, a  
town in Lower Egypt.

**Āa-t nem-t** , a district of  
Denderah.

**Āa-t ent mu** ,  
, B.D. 149, a district in the Ṭuat.

**Āanreka** (read  
, IV, 792, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āa-t Nekheb** , a district  
in the Nome Diospolites.

**Āa-t ent Kher-āḥa** ,  
, B.D. 149, the 14th Āat in the  
Ṭuat.

**Āa-t Neserneser (Āa-t en Serser?)**  
: (1) a district in the Nome Her-  
mopolites; (2) a district in the Ṭuat.

**Āa en serser** ,  
, Hh. 356,

**Āa en shau** , an  
estate of King Khufu (Cheops).

**Āa-t ent qāḥu** ,  
, B.D. 149, a district in the Ṭuat.

**Āa en Kam-ur** ,  
a name of Athribis.


**Āa netrit** , a town of Isis.


**Āa-t netrāt** , Rec. 5,  
88, a temple of Isis.


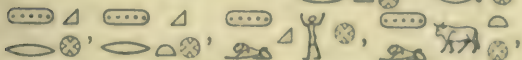
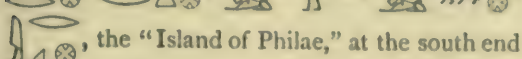
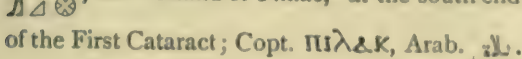
**Āa-t netrit ent Rā** ,  
, a district near Denderah where Horus  
overthrew Set.

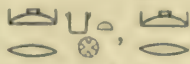
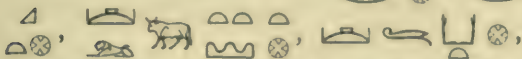
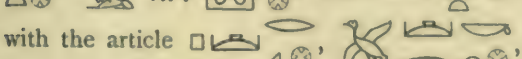


**Āaraṭs** , Rec. 33, 6,  
Aradus; Heb. אַרְדּוּס, Tall al-'Amārnah אַרְדּוּס, Assy. אַרְדּוּס, Gr.  
'Araḍos, Ὀρθωσία, Arab. أَرْدَس, Syr. ܐܪܕܫܐ, the  
modern Ruwād.

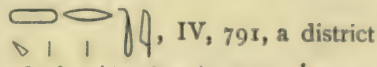
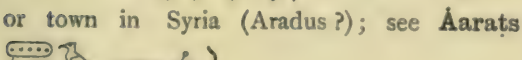
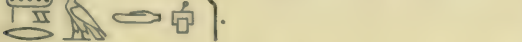
**Āa-t Ruṭ** ,  
, a town in the Nome Maḥetch,  
(Kôm 'al-Aḥmar?).

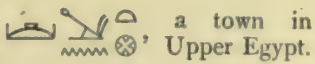
**Āarma (Āalma)** , Leon-  
topolis in the Athribite Nome.



**Āarmaā** ,  
Gol. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Āa rek (Āa-lek)**   
  
  
, the "Island of Philae," at the south end  
of the First Cataract; Copt. ΠΙΛ&K, Arab. بلق.

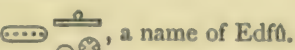

**Āa-t Rek (Āa Lek)**   
  
  
with the article   
,  
the temple town of Philae.



**Āaretā**   
  
,  
a district or town in Syria (Aradus?); see Āarats

**Āa-t heben**   
, a town in  
Upper Egypt.

**Āa-t Ĥerui (P)**   
, Lower  
Egypt; a cemetery of Horus and Set (?).



**Āa-t Ĥeĥu**   
, a sanctuary  
in Ĥensu (Herakleopolis).

**Āa ĥetep**   
, a name of Edfū.

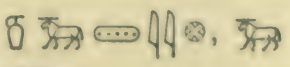

**Āa-t khet (?)**   
, Rec. 11, 80,  
a town in the Delta (?)

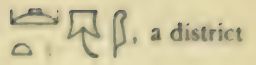

**Āakhas**   
, Eg. Res. 73,  
109, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āakhatu**   
, Rec.  
20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āa-t khenu**   
, a district in  
the Nome Athribites.



**Āa-t khnem**   
, a district in  
the Nome Ām-peh.



**Āai khnemu**   
, a town in Egypt.

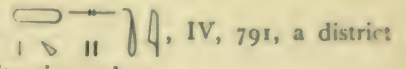

**Āa-t sab-shu (?)**   
, a district  
of Horus of Nekhen.

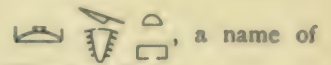

**Āa-t Sebek**   
, Methen 11, a  
village in the Delta.

**Āa sma**   
, a name of Edfū.

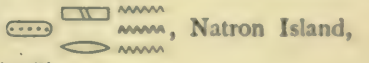

**Āa Seneferu**   
, a town  
near Gīzah.

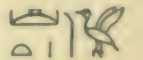

**Āa-t Skhau**   
, a town  
of Osiris; situation unknown.

**Āastā**   
, IV, 791, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.

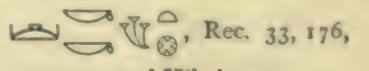

**Āa-t shā-t**   
, a name of  
Per-Reĥreĥ (P)

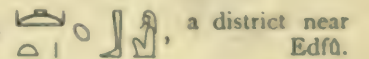

**Āa-t shā**   
, a sandy district;  
situation unknown.


**Āa sher**   
, Natron Island,  
the Wādī Naṭrūn (?)

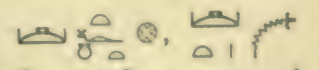

**Āa-t qema ĥetchĥetĥui**   
, Khemenu (Hermopolis).



**Āakatā**   
, Rec.  
20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

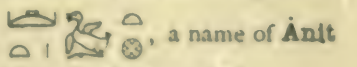

**Āa-t kek**   
, Rec. 33, 176,  
a town near al-Hibah.


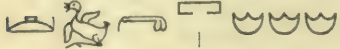
**Āa-t Geb**   
, a district near  
Edfū.


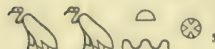
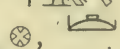
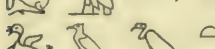


**Āatuba**   
, IV, 792, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

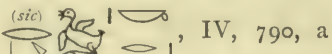
**Āa-t Tefnut**   
, a name of  
Denderah.


**Āa-t Tenen**   
, a sanctu-  
ary in the Nome Prosopites; Copt. Π&Θ&ΠΟΠ.

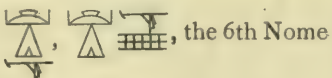
**Āa-t Tha**   
, a name of Ānit  
the modern Asnā (Iatopolis).

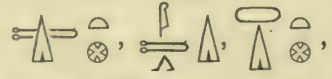
**Āa-t tha Per-ḥemut** , , the necropolis of the Nome Sebennytes. The name means something like Andropolis-Gynaecopolis; see Strabo XVII, 803.

**Āa-t tham** , , Annales, 4, 179, , , , Rhind Pap. 24, 56; var. , the town and necropolis of Western Thebes; Copt.  $\chi\eta\theta\epsilon$ .

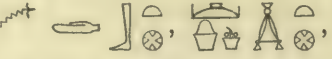
**Āathaker** <sup>(sic)</sup> , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Āathn** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

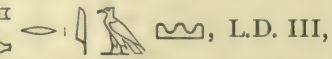
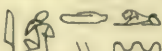
**Āa-t ṭa (P)** , the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt (Tentyrites).

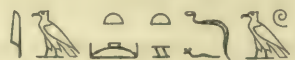
**Āa-t ṭa (P)** , the capital of the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt (Denderah).

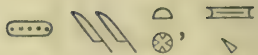
**Āaṭamm** , Anastasi I, 22, 1, a country in Northern Syria; compare Heb.  $\text{אֲדָמִים}$ .

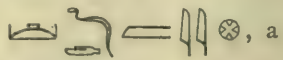
**Āa-t Ṭeb** , a town in the Nome Pharbaetites.


**Āaṭmamt** , L.D. 3, 252, 98, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āaṭrāa** , L.D. III, 252, 100, a district in Syria; situation unknown; see .

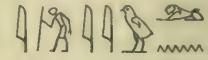
**Āa-t Tcheḥfa** , a district in the Ṭuat where food was stored.

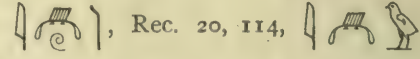
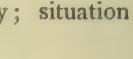
**Āa tchestches** , a district in one of the Oases.


**Āa-t Tcheṭmi** , a village to the south-east of Thebes.

**Āaa** , IV, 799, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

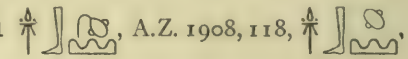
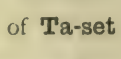
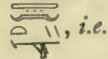
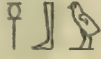
**Āa, Āau** , IV, 800, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

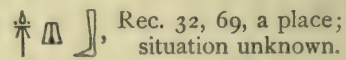
**Āaiuran (Āaiulan)** , L.D. III, 252, 26, Ajalon; compare Heb.  $\text{אֵילָן}$ , Josh. x, 12, Assy.  $\text{𐎠𐎢𐎺𐎠}$ .

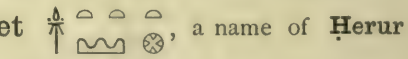
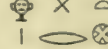
**Āau** , Rec. 20, 114, , IV, 806, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

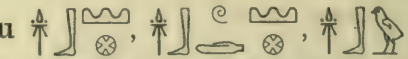
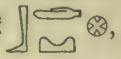
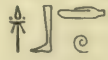
**Āaui** , IV, 805, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Āaur (P)** , IV, 805, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Āabu** , A.Z. 1908, 118, , the capital of **Ta-set** , *i.e.*, Nubia, the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt (Elephantine); see **Abu** , Elephantine.

**Āab kher** , Rec. 32, 69, a place; situation unknown.

**Āabtet** , a name of **Ḥerur** , near Beni Ḥasan.

**Āabṭu** , , Abydos; see , Aram. Pap. 20,  $\text{אבט}$ .



**Āam** the capital of the Nome Āment.

**Āamu kehek** A.Z. 1883, 88, a nomad tribe conquered by Āmenhetep I.

**Āama** a country in the Egyptian Sūdān.

**Āamá** IV, 797, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Āantem** IV, 797, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Āar** IV, 803, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Āarakaraka** IV, 796, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Āah** IV, 799, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Āahetb** the 5th station on the Kaná-Kuṣēr Road, near the Red Sea.

**Āakhekh** a town in Egypt.

**Āakhet** IV, 802, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Āakh-t Āmen** the vine land of Libya-Mareotis; var. **Āakh-t Menḥ**

**Āakh-t Menḥ** the vine land of Libya-Mareotis.

**Āakhu-t** a name of the temple of Āmen-Rā at Thebes.

**Āakhu-t** a funerary temple of Men-kau-Heru.

**Āakhu-t** the name of the pyramid of Khufu at Gízah.

**Āakhu Āsut** the name of the pyramid of Neb-ḥep-Rā (Menthuhetep) at Thebes.

**Āakhu ā-f user āsut nebt enti khet ta** a name of Denderah.

**Āakhu mēnnu** Rec. 32, 64, a name of Karnak.

**Āakhu-t ent Rā ḥeri neteru** a name of Thebes.

**Āakhu Āment** var. a temple of Osiris in the Nome Āment.

**Āakhut-en-Āten** a town built by Āmenhetep IV near the modern village of Tall al-'Āmānah; called also **Pa Ātenher**

**Āakhu-t ent Āmen-ren-f** a name of Thebes.

**Āakhu-t en Rā** a temple of Horus in Edfū.

**Āakhu-t ḥeh** a name of the temples of Edfū and Denderah.

**Āakhu-t sheta-t** "hidden horizon," a name of the tomb.


**Āakhu-t tauī** a name of Memphis.


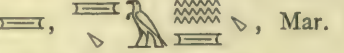
**Āaasen** IV, 802, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Āak** IV, 802, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Āakaraka** a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Āaku, Āauk** a district near the modern Gebel Aḥmar.

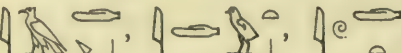

**Āag** , B.D.G. 76, an estate of Assá.



**Āati** , , Mar. Karn. 52, 7, a canal in Ān (Heliopolis).

**Āatuārt (?)** , IV, 801, a Súdāni country; situation unknown.

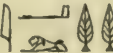
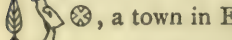
**Āatef, Āteftit** , , a Nubian town with quarries of , rubies (?)

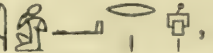
**Āaṭ** , B.D. 149, 45, a town in the Ṭuat.


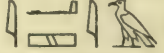
**Āaṭ** , , a district in the Nome of Menu.


**Āāatchem** , IV, 798, , [wavy line], a Súdāni country; situation unknown.

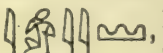
**Āāu** , a town in Egypt.

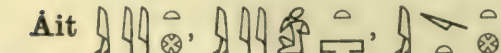

**Āār Āamu (Āāl Āamu)** , , a town in Egypt.

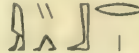
**Āārsa** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

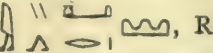
**Āāshu, Āāshāa** , IV, 806 (Ram. III , a Súdāni country; situation unknown.


**Āāthen** , IV, 804, a Súdāni country; situation unknown.

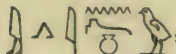
**Āi** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Āit** , , B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Latopolis.

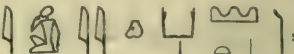
**Āibra** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

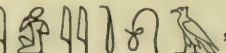
**Āim'r** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Āimers** , Methen 11, a village or estate in the Delta.

**Āinu (Āinnu)** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

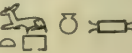

**Āiranra (?)** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

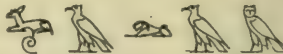

**Āikhka (?)** , Nāstasen Stele 46, a Súdāni country; situation unknown.


**Āitua** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Āuu** , Rec. 3, 2, IV, 385, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

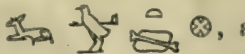
**Āu-t** , a name of Abu (Elephantine).

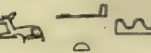
**Āu-t n Net Āmenit (?)** , , a name of Sni (Latopolis).

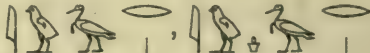
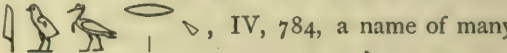
**Āuaram . . .** , , Rec. 13, 3, a town in Egypt.


**Āuānāu** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. אֲנָנִי, 1 Chron. viii, 12. The modern Kafr 'Anā (?)


**Āuānāuqu** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āuā (Āuāut?)** , a quarter of Memphis.

**Āuāt** , IV, 805, a Súdāni country; situation unknown.

**Āubar** , , IV, 784, a name of many districts in Syria; compare Heb. אֲרָבָה, "fertile land," "meadow."

**Āubarrna** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āubatā** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Åubir** (P) IV, 781, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Åupa** Anastasi I, 17, 1, 22, 6, Anastasi IV, 16, 11, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah

**Åum'i** IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Åun en Ån-nef** (P) a sanctuary of Khnemu-Rā at Latopolis.

**Åuna** A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the district of Hensu.

**Åunam'** IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Åunufr** IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Åuntānai** Cyprus; Assyrian *mat Ya-at-na-na* *mat At-na-na* Gr. *Kūmpos*.

**Åur** Rec. 20, 114, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Åurina** IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Åurm'** IV, 790, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Åurna** IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Åusāas** P. 423,

M. 605, N. 1210, the district of Ånu sacred to the goddess Åusāsīt.

**Åushā** IV, 799, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Åushen** IV, 801, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Åukam'** IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Åugertt** the necropolis of Heliopolis; see **Ågertt**

**Åutir** IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Åutrāa** IV, 785, a district in Syria; Heb. Numb. xxi, 33, LXX 'Eḏpaiv, Eusebius 'Aēpai.

**Åuthu** Anastasi I, 21, 1, L.D. III, 131, a district near Tyre; Tall al-'Amārnah

**Åb** Famine Stele 15 = **Åbu** Elephantine.

**Åb** a name of Khemenu (Hermopolis).

**Åb** IV, 799, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

**Åbarāa** I.D. 3, 252, 40, the name of several places in Syria.

**Åbarteth** IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Åbaksi** Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Åbatā** IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

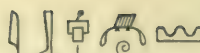

**Åbuā** IV, 805, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.



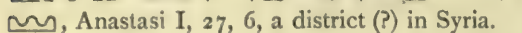
**Åbureth** Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Åbre** the name of several districts in Syria; compare Heb. a meadow-like country.

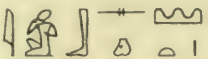
**Åbrannu** IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Åbhat** B.M. 657, a country in the Northern Sūdān.

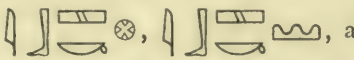
**Ābsau** , Rec. 20, 114,  
, IV, 806, a Sûdâni country;  
situation unknown.

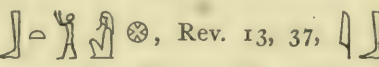


**Ābsaqaba, Ābsaqbu**   
  
, Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district (?) in Syria.

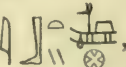
**Ābsi** , IV, 803, a Sûdâni  
country; situation unknown.

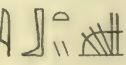
**Ābskhen** , Nâstasen  
Stele 53, a country in the Eastern or Southern  
Sûdân.

**Ābshatna** , IV,  
794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

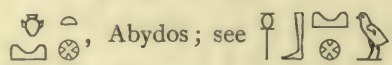
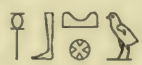
**Ābshek** , a  
town near the modern Abû Simbel in Nubia;  
Gr. Ἀβουρκίς, Ptolemy IV, 7, 16, Aboccis,  
Pliny VI, 29.


**Ābt** , Rev. 13, 37,   
, Jour. As. 1908, 314, Abydos; see  
Abetch.




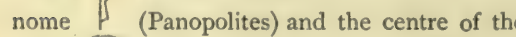

**Ābti** , B.D.G. 18, a quarter of  
Saut (Lycopolis).


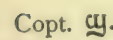
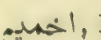
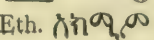
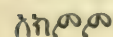
**Ābti** , B.D.G. 181, a sanc-  
tuary of Thoth in Khemenu (Hermopolis).

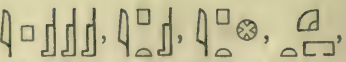
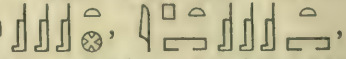

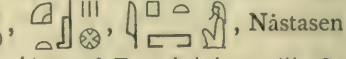
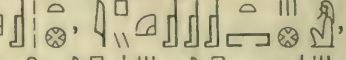
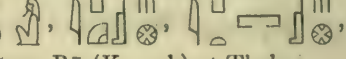
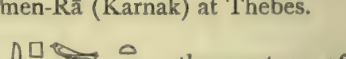
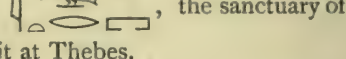
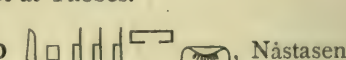
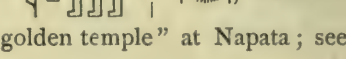
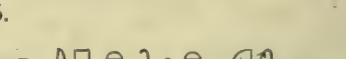
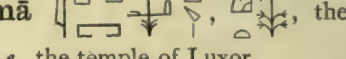
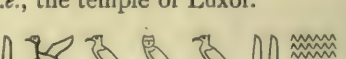
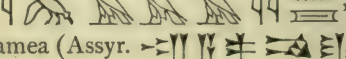
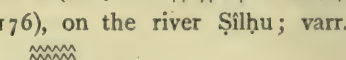
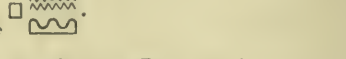
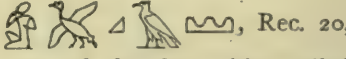
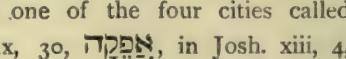
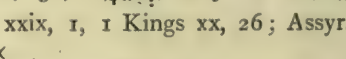
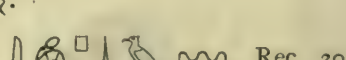
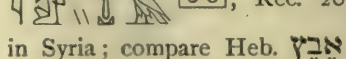

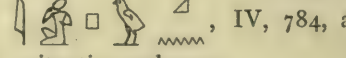
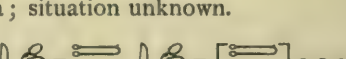
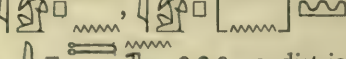
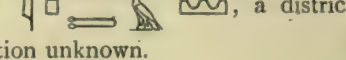
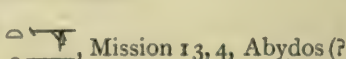
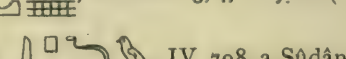
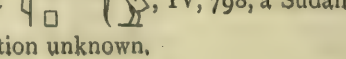
**Ābthesâ** , IV, 800,  
a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


**Ābțu** , Abydos; see .


**Ābțu** , a sanctuary of the  
Ābțu fish (?); situation unknown.

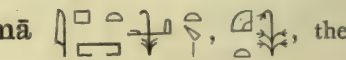
**Āp, Āpi, Āpu** , IV, 784, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.  
  
  
, Panopolis, the capital of the  
nome  (Panopolites) and the centre of the


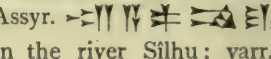
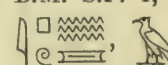
cult of Menu, or Khem, or Āmsu; perhaps  
another name for Khemenu   
Copt. , Arab. , Eth.   


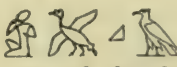
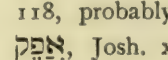
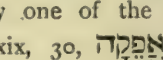
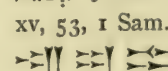
**Āp, Āpit** ,   
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
Nâstasen  
Stele 37, the temple of Āmen-Râ (Karnak) at Thebes.

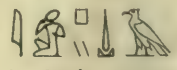
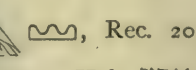
**Āp-t ur-t** , the sanctuary of  
the goddess Āpit at Thebes.

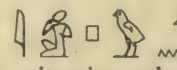
**Āput nub** , Nâstasen  
Stele 14, the "golden temple" at Napata; see  
Diodorus III, 6.

**Āp-t shemâ** , the  
southern Āpt, *i.e.*, the temple of Luxor.

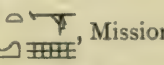
**Āpamai** ,  
Rec. 33, 6, Apamea (Assyr. ,  
B.M. S.P. 1, 176), on the river Šilhu; varr.  


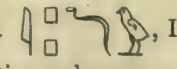
**Āpaqâ** , Rec. 20,  
118, probably one of the four cities called  
, Josh. xix, 30, , in Josh. xiii, 4,  
xv, 53, 1 Sam. xxix, 1, 1 Kings xx, 26; Assyr.  


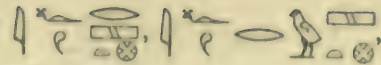
**Āpitcha** , Rec. 20,  
116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. ,  
Josh. xix, 20.

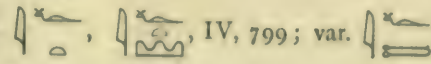


**Āpuqen** , IV, 784, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

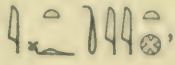
**Āpthen** , IV, 784; var.   
  
  
  
  
  
a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.

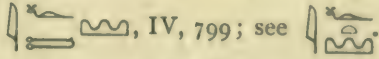

**Āpțu** , Mission 13, 4, Abydos (?)

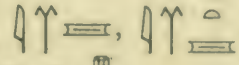

**Āpptchu** , IV, 798, a Sûdâni  
country; situation unknown.



**Áfresh**  a town in Egypt.

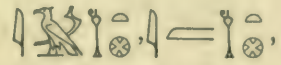
**Áft**  IV, 799; var.   
, a Súdâni country; situation unknown.

**Áfttit**  a town near Buhen (Wâdî Halfah).

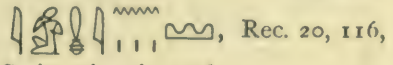
**Áfth**  IV, 799; see .

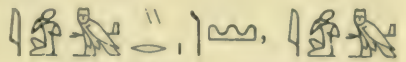

**Ám-t**  a part of the Nome Seshesht .

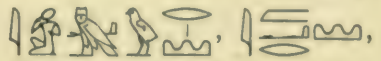
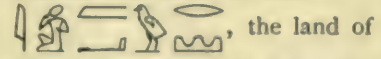
**Ámm**  capital of the Nome .


**Áma Uteh (?)**  a sanctuary of Osiris at Letopolis.

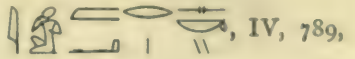
**Ámam, Ámmaau**  a country in the Súdân.


**Ámán**  Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ám'r**  Anastasi III, 8, 7; compare Heb. .


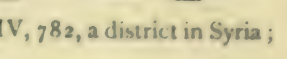
**Ám'ur**  Rec. 11, 67,  the land of the Amorite; Tall al-'Amârnah .


**Ám'ut (?)**  IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

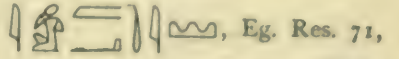
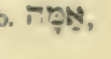
**Ám'resk**  IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ám'rashak**  Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ám'hur**  IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ám'shana**  var.  IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

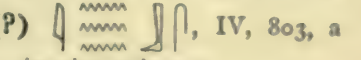
**Ám'kau**  IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

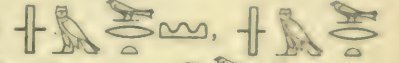
**Ám'tá**  Eg. Res. 71, 120, a district in Syria; compare Heb. , 2 Sam. viii, 1.


**Ámit**  Rec. 11, 146, B.D. 17, 90, 91, 93, Buto.

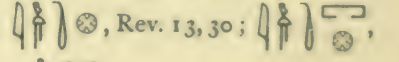
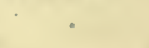

**Ámu (?)**  IV, 802, a Súdâni country; situation unknown.

**Ámu āas**  a town near Letopolis.

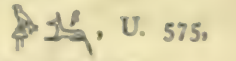
**Ámubes (?)**  IV, 803, a Súdâni country; situation unknown.


**Ámurt**  the necropolis of Thebes.



**Ámpeh**  the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt.


**Áment**  Rev. 13, 30;  Rev. 11, 186 - .

**Ámen-t**  Libya-Mareotis, the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

**Ámen-t Ánpu (?)**  U. 575, and N. 965, a district in Egypt or the Tuat.

**Ámen heri áb**  a town near Ábshek (Abû Simbel).

**Ámen kheperu**  B.D.G. 29, a sanctuary in the Nome Sept  (Arabia).

**Ámen sekher**  B.D.G. 3, a cemetery at Thebes.

**Āmen tehen**

"Āmen of the hill," the district of Tehen at Thebes.

**Āmenu-t Khufu**

, B.D.G. 32, an estate of Khufu.

**Āmentā**

, Rec. 20, 119, a country conquered by Rameses III.

**Āmhet**

, the temple of Osiris and cemetery of Memphis (Sakkārah); , the cemetery of Babylon of Egypt.

**Āmmekhas**

, IV, 803, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Āmkhent**

, the 18th Nome of Lower Egypt (Bubastites).

**Āmestrek**

, Rec. 20, 115, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Āmter**

, Crocodilopolis, near Gebelēn.

**Ān**

, P. 220, , Rec. 26, 75, 31, 162, , A.Z. 1873, 105, Heliopolis, the capital of the Nome (Heliopolites); Heb. , Assy. , Copt. .

**Ān Rā**

, the Ānu of Rā.

**Ān**

, Tentyra (Denderah).

**Ān nut Tem**

, Hermonthis.

**Ān en Pteh**

, Denderah.

**Ān en Nut**

, Denderah.

**Ān Menth**

"the Ān of Menthu," Hermonthis.

**Ān meḥ**

"Ān of the North," Heliopolis; Heb. , Copt. ; , a town near Tanis; , P.S.B. 15, 444, Heliopolis and Hermonthis.

**Ān Shemā**

"Ān of the South," Hermonthis; Copt. , , the modern Armant.

**Ānut**

, the towns of the Nome Nefer Āabti (Heroopolites).

**Ān-t**

, a "valley" near Memphis.

**Ān-ti**

, Rec. 10, 133, , Gebelēn, in Upper Egypt.

**Ān-t**

, the valley of , near Beni Ḥasan.

**Ān-t ḥesmen**

(1) a region to the west of Cairo, *i.e.*, the "Natron Valley," Wādī I-Naṭrūn; Arab. , the "Natron Mountain" of the Copts, ; (2) a district of Al-Ḳāb.

**Ān-t ḥetch Nekhen (?)**

, capital of the Nome Ten (?)

**Ānt Seneferu**

, an estate of Seneferu.


**Āntt teḥen**


"crystal valley," a district near Ḥensu (Hera-kleopolis).


**Ān**


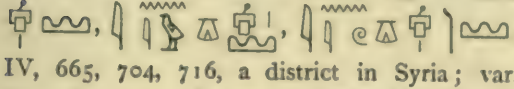
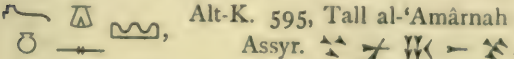

, B.D.G. 48, the Canopic arm of the Nile.


**Ana** , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Aná** , a town in Upper Egypt.


**Anáuben** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

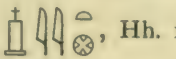
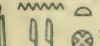
**Anáurepáa** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

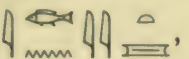
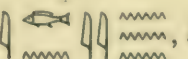

**Anáugasa (Ángas)**   
  
 IV, 665, 704, 716, a district in Syria; var.  Alt-K. 595, Tall al-'Amárnah; Assy. .

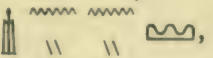
**Anáutena** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


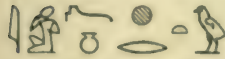
**Annasa** , Rec. 8, 137, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

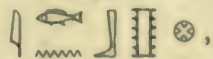
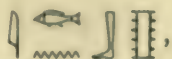
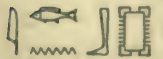
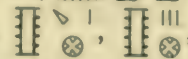


**Annāui** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

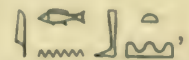
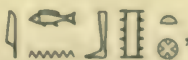

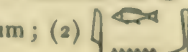
**Ani** , Hh. 161, Rec. 10, 140, 27, 87, , IV, 1121, Sen, Sni (Asná).



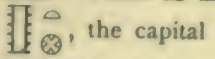

**Anit** , , a canal in the Nome of Sept .

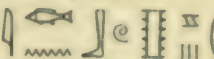
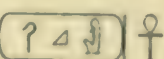

**Anini (?)** , Eg. Res. 84, 140, a district in Syria; situation unknown.




**Annukherut**   
  
 IV, 283, a district in Syria; compare Heb. אַנְחֶרֶט, Josh. 19, 19.


**Aneb** ,   
  
 IV, 1089,   
  
 Memphis; , the eastern quarter of Memphis.

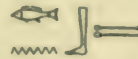
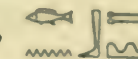
**Aneb** ,   
: (1) a town near Pelusium; (2) 


, Edfú; (3)   
, the capital of  (Heroonpolites); Gr. Γέρινον, Heb. גֵּרִינֹן (1)




**Aneb** ,   
, a strong city in the Delta.



**Aneb hetch-t** , "White wall," Gr. λευκὸν τεῖχος, the 1st Nome of Lower Egypt (Memphites); , the eastern quarter of Memphis, , the "White-walled City" (Memphis).


**Aneb Sebek** , a quarter of Memphis.



**Ánbeth** , , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.




**Ánpu** , , the 17th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites).




**Ánpu mer ánk** , , B.D.G. 60, an estate of .



**Ánpu sánkh** , , B.D.G. 60, a town in the Nome Ánpu.



**Ánem** , a town in the Theban Nome.



**Ánm'im' (?)** , , L.D. 3, 156, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ánem'râ** , , , L.D. III, 252, 67, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ánmua (?)** , , , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country, situation unknown.

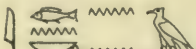
**[Á]ner en Beḥuṭ** , , the sandstone quarry of Edfú.


**Áner ruṭ** , , "Sandstone Town," a name of the necropolis.

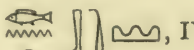
**Ánruar** , , Herusaṭef Stele 82, a town in the Sûdân.

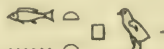
**Ānertha** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amārnah .

**Ānrethu** , IV, 690, the district of Ullaza (?)

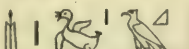
**Ānkenna** , IV, 797, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.


**Ān ta neter-t** , Denderah.








**Āntebt** , IV, 805, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.


**Āntepus** , IV, 802, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.


**Ān Thar** , a district near Edfū.


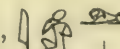
**Ānthaqeb** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.




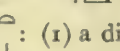
**Ānthka** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

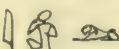
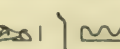
**Ānṭhu** , , , Ḳubbān Stele 30, B.D.G. 1320, a swampy district in the Nome , Natho; Assy. , , , Gr. *Nathḗ*, *Νεόνη*.




**Āntches** , B.D. 15 (Litany), a mythological locality.



**Āra, Āla** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Āra (Āla)** , , a town on the Island of Meroë; 'Alwah; Arab. علوه.

**Ārit (Pārit)** , , , : (1) a district in the Nome of Set; (2) a district in the Nome Sma-Beḥut.


**Ārara** , , Gol. 4, 3, a district; situation unknown.


**Ārāna** , , , IV, 710, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

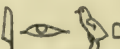

**Āri** , , a name of Sekhem (Letopolis).

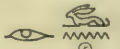
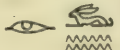
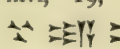
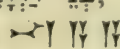
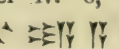
**Ārpenkha** , , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

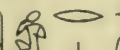

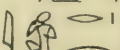
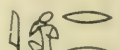
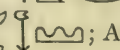

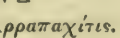
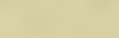
**Āri sheps** , Rec. 27, 4, a town in Egypt.

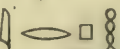

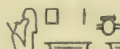
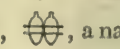
**Āru** , T. 351, the name of a country.

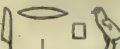
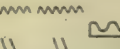
**Āru** , M. 181, the name of a town.

**Āru** , Rec. 23, 125, a name of Hebenu .

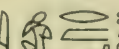

**Āruna** (read **Āuna**) , , Ionia and the Ionians, Greeks, etc.; Heb. יוֹנִים, Ezek. xxvii, 13, Isa. lxvi, 19, בְּנֵי יוֹנִים, Joel iv. 6, Assy. , , , Copt. *oreentut*, *orentut*.

**Ārapakha** , , Rec. 20, 116, , IV, 719; var. , ; Assy. , , , Gr. *Ἀραπαχίτης*.

**Ārp-ḥesp** , , , , a name of Sunnu (Aswān).

**Ārapusnen** , , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ārmāa (?)** , IV, 796, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Ārm'then** , , L.D. 3, 252, 126, a district in Syria, situation unknown.

**Ārenna** , , , , , , Treaty 26, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Arnam'** , Rev. 2, 4, 92, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Arnir (P)** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Arenth** , Mar. Aby. II, 4, 15, , Annales 4, 129, the Orontes; Assyr. .

**Ar-t Rā** , "Eye of Rā" —a name of Thebes.

**Arherr (P)** , L.D. III, 252, 70, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Aras** , IV, 790, , , Rec. 21, 98, , Rec. 10, 209, , , Rec. 32, 69, , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .

**Arras** , Nāstasen Stele 53, a country in the Eastern or Southern Sūdān.

**Arsha . . .** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Arka** , Gol. 4, 8, a district; situation unknown.

**Arkan** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Arkara** , Rec. 20, 116, , Herusātef Stele 28, a city and country in the Sūdān.

**Arkarka** , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district; situation unknown.

**Argat** , a district in Northern Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .

**Arteti (P)** , a district in the Nome **Ka-Kam** (Athribites).

**Artāqana** , Alt-K. 121; compare , Joshua xv, 50.

**Artug** , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Artut** , IV, 687, a district in Syria; var. ; Tall al-'Amārnah .

**Artnai (P)** , Herusātef Stele 157, a country in the Sūdān.

**Artenu** , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Artgu** , Rev. 19, 18; see **Artug**.

**Arth, Artheth** , a country in the Sūdān.

**Artha** , Rec. 20, 118; see .

**Arthakna** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Arthu** , Mar. Karn. 38, , , Rev. 3, 159, , IV, 689, , IV, 788, , Gol. 4, 2, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .

**Arat** , Arvad; Heb. , Tall al-'Amārnah . (other forms are: , , , etc.), Gr. *᾽Ορθωσία*, Arab. *أرواد*, the modern Ruwād.

**Arašana** ,


Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Āhau (?)** ,

IV, 798, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Āhat (?)** ,

IV, 805 (Ram. III, ) a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Āhi en Bast** ,

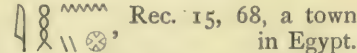
a quarter of Sheṭenu .

**Āhaa** ,

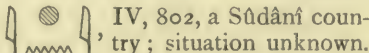
IV, 798, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Āhauṭt** ,

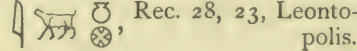
IV, 806, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Āhni (?)** ,


Rec. 15, 68, a town in Egypt.

**Ākhna** ,

IV, 802, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Ākhenu** ,

Rec. 28, 23, Leontopolis.

**Ās, Āss** ,

B.D.G. 70, a town near Memphis (?)

**Āsti** ,


the two Egypts—Upper and Lower.

**Ās en neteru neterit** ,

a sanctuary in Heliopolis.

**Ās-t au āb** ,

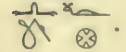
Denderah.


**Ās-t au āb enti neteru nebu** ,

Denderah.


**Ās-t āabi** ,

B.D.G. 15, a district near Neruṭef

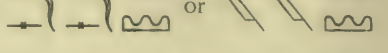
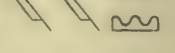
.

**Ās-t āab-s He-t-Ḥer** ,

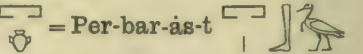

Denderah.

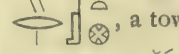
**Ās-t āāḥ** ,

B.D.G. 11, "Seat of the Moon," *i.e.*, the capital of the Oasis of

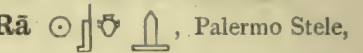
Tchestchestt  or 

(Dākhlah).

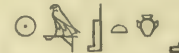
**Ās-t āb**  = Per-bar-ās-t 

, a town in the Western Delta; Arab

Balbēs بلبيس.

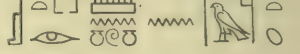
**Ās-t āb Rā** ,

Palermo Stele,


, B.D.G. 14, a

sun-temple near Ṣaḳḳārah.

**Ās-t ār menu en He-t-Ḥer er**


seḥetep neteru 

Denderah.

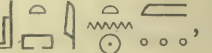
**Ās-t ār-t (?) Ḥeru** ,

"Seat of the Eye of Horus," *i.e.*, a district in Sekhet-Ḥemam (Wādī an-Naṭrūn).

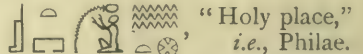
**Ās-t Ās-t emkhet ḥā-s** 



Denderah.

**Ās-t āten em nub** ,

a temple of Horus at Edfū.


**Ās-t uāb** ,


"Holy place," *i.e.*, Philae.

**Āst Unep** ,

a name of Edfū.

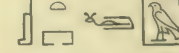
**Ās-t ur-t en ḥem Ḥeru-Āakhuti**




, a common

name of the shrine of Harmakhis.


**Ās-t per He-t-Ḥer kher menu**

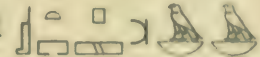
, Denderah.


**Ās-t per seshem en He-t-Ḥer urth**

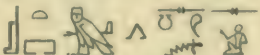
nebt tauī ām 


Denderah.

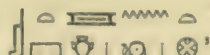
**As-t pesás ta** , a name of Denderah, "bake-house."

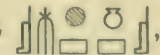
**As-t pesh Nebti** , "place of the division of the two Horus gods," *i.e.*, Denderah.

**As-t m's menu ent Het-Her áms** , Denderah.

**As-t m' snef sa** , Denderah.

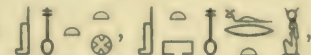
**As-t Menti** , a place in the region of Mareotis.


**As-t mer áb en Rā** , the sanctuary of Hathor at Denderah.

**As-t meskhen-t en Ást** , "birthplace of Isis"—a name of Denderah.

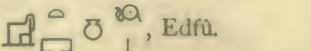
**As-t nai** , a village near Edfú.

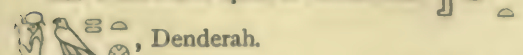
**As-t nefer-t** , a temple of Horus in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

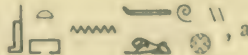
**As-t nefer-t** , the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

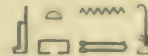
**As-t nefer-t en neteru neterit** , the temple of Denderah.

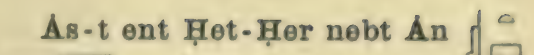
**As-t enth mut Heru** , Denderah.


**As-t en Rā** , Edfú.


**As-t ent Rā Heru-áakhuti** , Denderah.

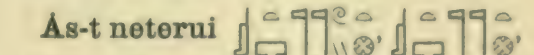
**As-t en Hur (P)** , a town near Sni (Asná).

**As-t enth hem-t nesu** , "Seat of the Queen," *i.e.*, Denderah.

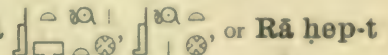

**As-t ent Het-Her nebt An** , Denderah.


**As-t n sek tchet** , Denderah.

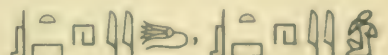
**As-t en ta neterit em tchám** , Denderah.

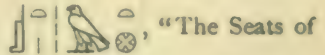
**As-t neterui** , Edfú.

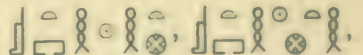

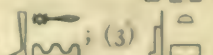
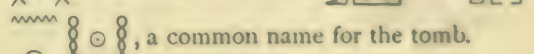
**As-t neteru** , a sanctuary of Amen-Rā in Pa khen Ament (Diospolis Parva).

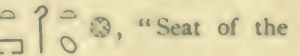
**As-t Rā** , or **Rā hep-t** , a temple of Rā in Denderah.


**As-t Rā** , a temple of Horus in Edfú.

**As-t hi** , "Place of joy," *i.e.*, Denderah.

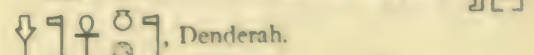
**Asut Heru** , "The Seats of Horus," *i.e.*, Denderah.

**As-t heh** , "Seat of Eternity": (1) Denderah; (2) , a sanctuary in Bekha ; (3) , a common name for the tomb.

**As-t heq** , "Seat of the Governess," *i.e.*, Edfú.

**As-t khatbut em āq en netert ten** , Denderah.

**As-t khnem áten** , Edfú.

**As-t sekhem ánkx en neter** , Denderah.

**Ās-t sekhenū en ākhemu** , "Place where divine images alight," *i.e.*, the Theban Necropolis.

**Ās-t sekhen en Ĥeru āakhuti**  
 , *i.e.*, Denderah.  
Edfū.

**Ās-t sekhen en suatch ba** , Sni (Asnā).

**Ās-t shātu menu en neb Ān ām-s**  
 , Denderah.

**Ās-t shā meħtt** , the sandy region north of Lake Moeris.

**Ās-t shā shemā** , the sandy region south of Lake Moeris.

**Ās-t Shu** , Edfū.

**Ās-t shepset ĥent neterit** , Denderah.

**Ās-t sheta-t** , the temple of Edfū.

**Ās-t qen Ĥeru em baħ mut-f Āst**  
 , Denderah.

**Ās-t Qerħit** , a sanctuary in Thek (Pithom).

**Ās-t Tem** , *i.e.*, Ān (On, Heliopolis).

**Ās-t Tem** = Per-Ātem = Thek , the Pithom of the Bible.

**Ās-t tekħ** , "Seat of drunkenness," *i.e.*, Denderah.

**Ās-t tettēt** , a district (?) in the Fayyūm.

**Ās-t The** , a sanctuary near Dakkah.

**Ās-t ƣa kaut** , a town or village near Memphis.

**Ās-t ƢemƢ** , the sanctuary of Osiris at Saut (Lycopolis, Asyūt).

**Ās-t ƣekh enth Ĥeru-āakhuti** , "Seat of the drink (or drunkenness) of Rā Harmakhis," *i.e.*, Denderah.

**Ās-t tħeser** , Denderah.

**Āsar** , Anastasi I, 23, 6, Asher; compare Heb. אֲשֵׁר, Josh. xvii, 7.

**Āsar Nemur (Merur)** , the temple of Osiris-Mnevis.

**Āsi** , IV, 707, Mar. Aby.

II, 2, , Rec. 32, 69, , Rec. 19, 18, Cyprus; Gr. Κύπρος. The form , which is found on the Canopus Stele (L. 9) is a corruption of , Āuntānai.

**Āsi (?)** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āsir** , Gol. 4, 5, Asher; compare Heb. אֲשֵׁר.

**Āsur, Āssur** , IV, 668, 726, , Mar. Karn. 38, Assyria; Āssyr. אֲשִׁיר, Heb. אֲשֵׁר, Syr. اَشْر, Athūr.

**Āssur** , with , the Assyrian.


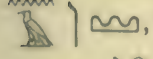

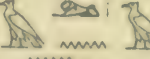
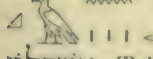

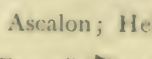
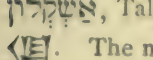
**Āsb-t** , "the throne" par excellence, a name of Edfū; varr. , .


**Āspau** , IV, 798, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

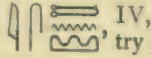
**Āser (?)** , Mar. Aby. II, 2, Asher (?)

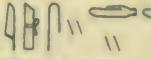
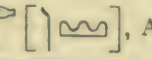

**Aserhebu** , IV, 804, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.


**Ashemu** , a town near Tanis.

**Asqarna, Asqalna**   
, , Israel  
 Stele 27, , , Ascalon; Heb.  
, Tall al-'Amárnah    
. The modern 'Asqalán.

**Astses** , IV, 803, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

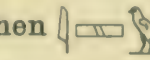

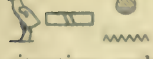

**Asthen** , IV, 802, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

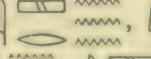

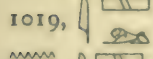
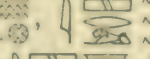
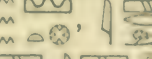
**Astt** , , Ashdod; Heb. אַשְׁדּוֹד, Assyr. .


**Astrs** , III, 143, a city in the Southern Súdán.

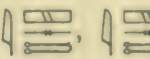
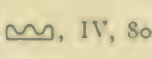
**Ashamb** , IV, 791, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.

**Ashar (?)** , Syria.

**Ashushkhen** ,   
, IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var.  Alt-K. 153.

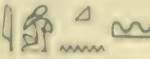
**Asher** , , IV, 1019, , , , the quarter of Thebes that contained the temple of Mut.

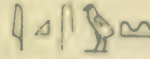

**Asher** , B.D.G. 102, a canal of Bubastis.



**Ashseth** , , IV, 800, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

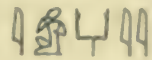
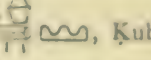
**Aqa** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

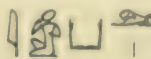
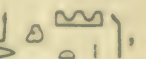
**Aqar** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

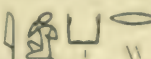
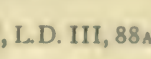
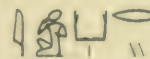
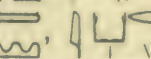
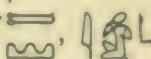
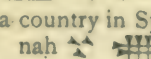
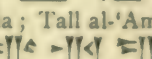
**Aqen** , a district near the Second Cataract.

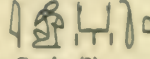
**Aqsu** , IV, 805 (Ram. III, , a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

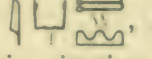
**Aqtua** , , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

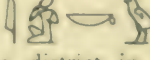
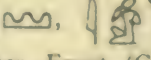
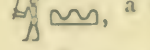
**Akaita** , , Kubbán Stele 9, Rec. 14, 97, a gold-producing district in Nubia.


**Akarkar** , , Nástasen Stele 51, a country in the Súdán.

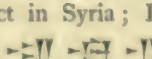
**Akartá** , , L.D. III, 88A, , , , a country in Syria; Tall al-'Amárnah  .

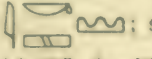
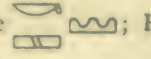

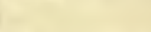
**Akat** , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria (?)

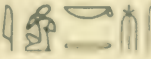
**Akath** , Annales IV, 130, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

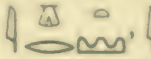

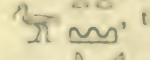
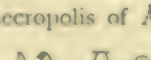
**Aku** , , , a district in Upper Egypt (Gebel Ahmar?).

**Akes, Akses (?)** , B.D. 149, a city in the 9th Aat.

**Aksep** , , IV, 782, a district in Syria; Heb. אַקְסֵפִי (Josh. xi, 1), Assyr.  .

**Akesh** ; see ; Heb. אַקֶּשׁ, Assyr.  .

**Aktames** , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Agert, Agertt** , , the necropolis of An (Heliopolis); var. , .

**Agerbemren** , Canopus  
Stele 25 = , the Herakleum ;  
see

**Âtâr** , IV, 781, a district in  
Syria ; situation unknown.

**Âtâkar** , IV, 791,  
a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Âti** , B.D.  
(Saïte) 142, I, 20, the 9th Nome of Lower Egypt  
(Busirites).

**Âtu** , L.D. III, 209c, a dis-  
trict in Syria ; situation unknown ; ,  
a canal in the Delta.

**Âtur** , IV, 791, a district  
in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Âtur** , a town near Thebes.

**Âtur āa** , "great stream," i.e.,  
the canal of the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt ;  
 , the Canopic arm of the Nile ;  
varr. , ;  
 , West stream, the Canopic arm of the Nile.

**Âtur ent Ta-ṣher (?)** , B.D.  
163, 1, a Nubian city (?)

**Âtugentr** , IV, 790,  
a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Âteb** , B.D.G. 78, a town in the  
Thebaïd ; , a district in the  
Nome (Apollinopolites).

**Âtbana** , IV, 791, a  
district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Âtef peḥ** , ; see

**Âtef khent** ; see

**Âteftit** , B.D.G. 79,   
 , Mission 13, 3, a town in Northern  
Nubia ; Tasitia (?)

**Âtmem (?)** , IV, 782, Alt-  
K. 178, a district in Syria ; Heb. ,  
Josh. xv, 7, xviii, 17.

**Âtnep** , IV, 801, a Sûdânî  
country ; situation unknown.

**Âtra** , IV, 796,  
a Sûdânî country ; situation unknown.

**Âter shemā** , a name of  
Coptos.

**Âterti shemā** , temple of  
Osiris at

**Âtremāau** , N. 796,  
a Sûdânî country ; situation unknown.

**Âtrennu** , IV, 791, a  
district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Âtrten** , IV, 792, a  
district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Âthabu** , B.D.  
163, 1, a Nubian city (?)


**Âtga** , IV, 805, a Sûdânî  
country ; situation unknown.

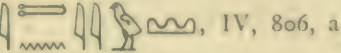
**Âttauma** , IV, 792,  
a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

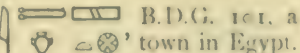
**Âthana** , IV, 791, a dis-  
trict in Syria ; situation unknown.

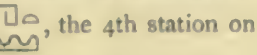
**Âthar** , Rec. 20, 118,  
 , a district in Syria.

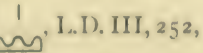
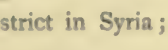

**Âthimāā** , Rev. 12, 86,  
Western Thebes ; Copt.

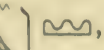
**Athitau** , a fortified town on the Nile between Memphis and Mer-tem.


**Atheniu** , IV, 806, a district in the Sûdân.

**Athshet (?)** , B.D.G. 101, a town in Egypt.

**Ātah** , the 4th station on the Kanâ-Kuşêr road.

**Ātir (Ātil)** , L.D. III, 252, 28, , a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. , Josh. xvi, 5.

**Āttaqnâ** , Alt-K. 204, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āturm' (Ātūlm')** , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āturna** , Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Northern Syria; Heb. , 2 Chron. xi, 9.


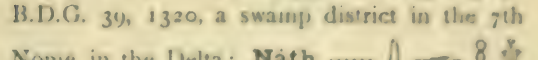
**Ātmâa** , L.D. III, 252, 55, , a district in Syria; Heb. , Josh. xix, 36.

**Ātm', Ātum'** , Edom; Heb. , Gr. *Ἰουμαία*, Assy. .

**Ātr, Ātraua** , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria (?).

**Ātremam** , L.D. 3, 252, 19, Adoraim; Heb. , 2 Chron. xi, 9.

**Āteh** , , 

, B.D.G. 39, 1320, a swamp district in the 7th Nome in the Delta; **Nâth**  = Natho.

**Ātchai** , Anastasi I, 22, 4, , Alt-K. 205, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Āchana** , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. , 1 Chron. vii, 24.

**Āchannâua (?)** , IV, 794, , Alt-K. 208, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

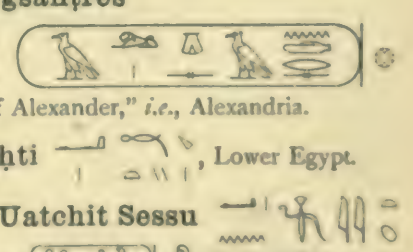
**Ātchet** , a town in the Fayyûm.

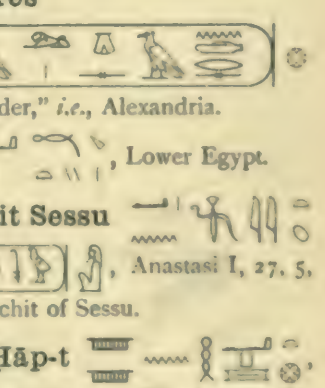
**Ātchtem** , Rec. 20, 115, a scribe's mistake for , IV, 798.

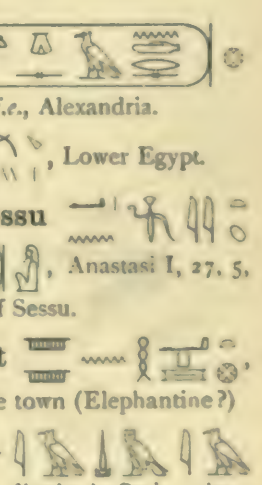
### Ā Argantres

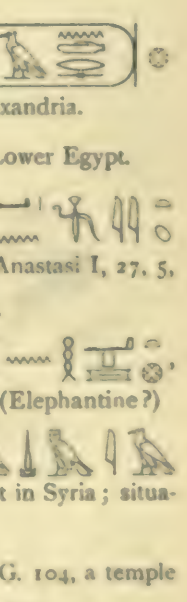
 "palace of Alexander," i.e., Alexandria.

**Ā mehti** , Lower Egypt.

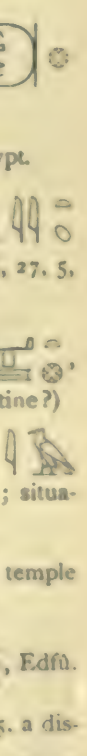
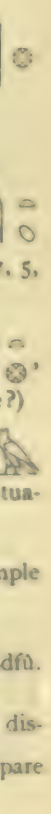
**Ā en Uatchit Sessu** , Anastasi I, 27, 5, the country of Uatchit of Sessu.


**Ā[ui?] en Hâp-t** , the two doors of the Nile town (Elephantine ?)

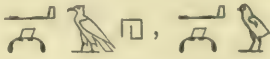
**Āaatchmâa** , Eg. Res. 81, 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āaru** , B.D.G. 104, a temple of Osiris in He-t-ta-her-âb (Athribis).

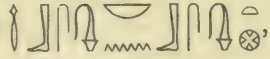
**Āai-t en Behuṭ** , Edfu.


**Āaina** , IV, 783, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. , 1 Kings xv, 20.

**Āau, Āu** , IV, 800, a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

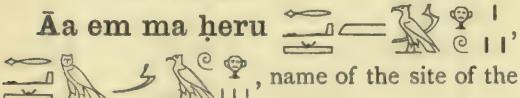
**Āauah, Āauh** , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

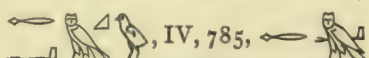


**Āauneh** , Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for , IV, 798.

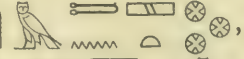
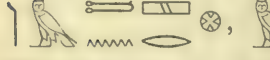
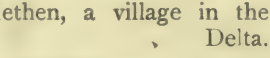
**Āabs neb nebs** , a town in the Nome Ām Khent (Bubastites).

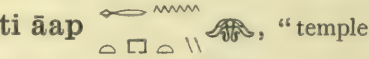
**Āam** , a country of Western Asia, or Western Asia; see the following:


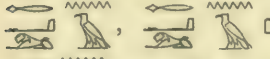
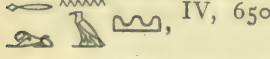
**Āamtt** , Western Asia; var. .



**Āa em ma heru** , name of the site of the temple of Rameses II at Abû Simbel.

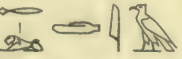

**Āamqu** , IV, 785, , a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. .


**Āamthen . . . .** , , , Ins. of Methen, a village in the Delta.

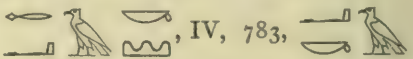
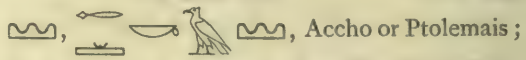

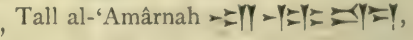
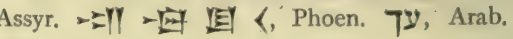



**Āa-t enti āap** , "temple of the Winged Disk," a name of Edfû.

**Āarna** , L.D. III, 252, 32, , IV, 1651, 782, , IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

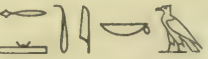

**Āareṭāa** , Eg. Res. 83, 110, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. , Judges i, 16.

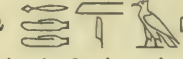
**Āareṭāa Nebatbath** , L.D. III, 252, 110 and 111, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Read , Nebata.

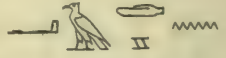
**Āareṭāat Rebath** , L.D. III, 252, 108 and 109, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Āak** , IV, 783, , Accho or Ptolemais; Heb. , Tall al-'Amârnah , Assy. , Phoen. , Arab. , Syr. , Gr. Ἀκη.

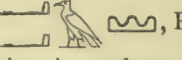
**Āagana** , a town near Gebelên; var. .

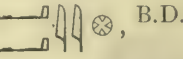
**Āatāka** , a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. , 1 Sam. xxx, 30.


**Āaṭṭmāa** , L.D. III, 252, 79, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

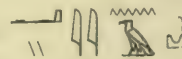

**Āaṭ en sekhet (?)** , B.D.G. 136, the 2nd station on the Kanâ-Kuşêr road.

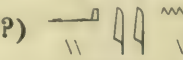
**Āatchaba** , B.D.G. 137, Mendes.

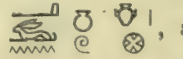

**Āāa** , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown:

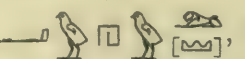
**Āāi (?)** , B.D.G. 104, a town in Egypt.

**Ākhākhui (?)** , B.D.G. 132, a town on the site of Sarariyah.



**Āina** , perhaps the district of Moses' Wells; compare Heb. .


**Āinini (?)** , Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Āunu-âb** , a town in the Nome of Sep .

**Āuhur** , IV, 798, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

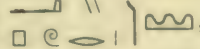



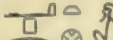
**Autarā** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. .


**Āb** , B.D.G. 105, a town in Egypt.

**Ābui neteru** , a village near Memphis.


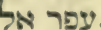
**Āpu** , a town near Thebes.

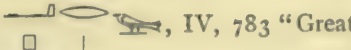
**Āpur** , Harris 500, a district; situation unknown; compare Heb. .


**Āper** , a sanctuary of Osiris.

**Āper** : (1) a district of Memphis; (2) a town in the Delta.

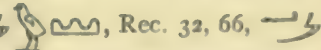

**Āper** , B.D. 141, 142, 90, a town in the Tuat.





**Āperaār** , Alt-K. 254; compare Heb. .

**Āper ur** , IV, 783 "Great Āper"—a district in Syria.


**Āper sher** , IV, 783, "Little Āper"—a district in Syria.


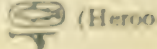
**Āmau** , Rec. 32, 69, a region in the Sūdān.

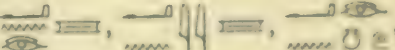
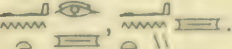
**Āmau** , Rec. 32, 66,  Rec. 19, 19, a Sūdānī country whence came gold.


**Āmamu** , Rec. 3, 2, , Sphinx 4, 121, , a country in the Sūdān; , the people of the same.



**Āmu** , IV, 329, a district in the land of Punt.

**Ān** , the Nome Heroopolites (the Arabian Nome) in the Eastern Delta.

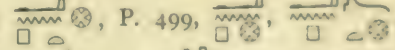
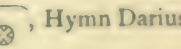
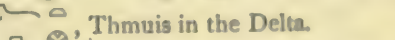

**Ān** , B.D.G. 117, , the capital of the Nome (Heroopolites).

**Ānu** , Piānkhī Stele 3, A.Z. 1900, 130, districts in the 3rd, 8th and 15th Nomes of Lower Egypt; varr. .

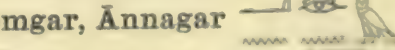

**Ān** , the quarries of Tūrah opposite Memphis.

**Ān** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. .


**Ānu . . . . n** , Rec. 20, 115, a foreign country; situation unknown.

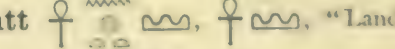
**Ānep** , P. 499, , Rec. 27, 87, , Hymn Darius 27, , Thmuis in the Delta.


**Ānnagar** , Eg. Res. 70, 110, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ānnemgar, Ānnagar** , Rec. 20, 118; see 


**Ān her** , Denderah.


**Ānkh** , "The City of Life," i.e., Thebes.

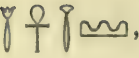
**Ānkh tt** , "Land of Life," a name of the Necropolis.


**Ānkhīu Khufu** , B.D.G. 125, an estate of Khufu.

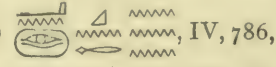
**Ānkh shet** , B.D.G. 127, the name of an estate of Khāfrā ,


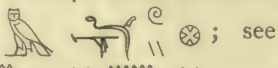
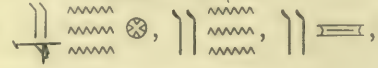
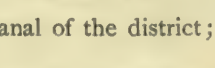
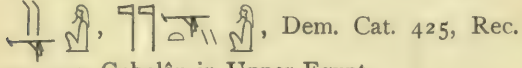
and of Shepseskaf .


**Ānkh tauī** , "Life of the Two Lands," i.e., a district of Memphis.

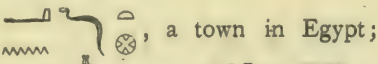

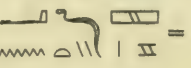
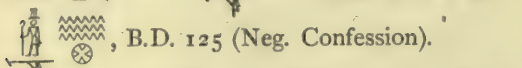
**Ānkh tauī** , the name of a necropolis.

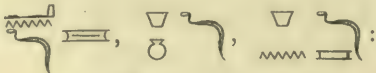
**Ānshau** , IV, 781, a people or country of Northern Syria.

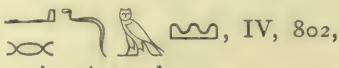
**Ānqenāmu (?)** , IV, 786, a district in Syria; compare Heb. עֲקֻנְעָם עֲקֻנְעָם (Alt-K. 273).

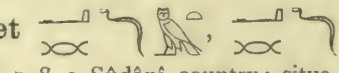
**Āntui, Āntchui (?)** , B.D.G. 122, a district in the 4th Nome of Lower Egypt (Prosopites), ; see A.Z. 47, 50; , , B.D.G. 133, the canal of the district; , Dem. Cat. 425, Rec. 33, 123, Gebelēn in Upper Egypt.

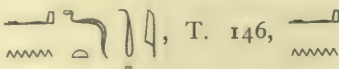
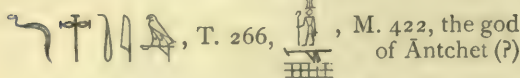
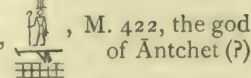
**Āntennu (?)** , B.D. 169, 22, a mythological locality (?)

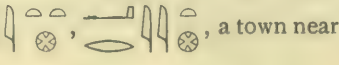
**Āntch** , a town in Egypt;  = ; , B.D. 125 (Neg. Confession).

**Āntch** , (1) a district in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a canal in Mendes.

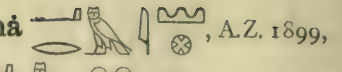
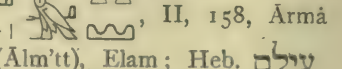
**Āntchem** , IV, 802, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

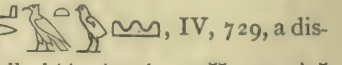
**Āntchemet** , IV, 798, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

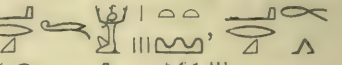
**Āntchttā** , T. 146, , T. 266, , M. 422, the god of Āntchet (?)

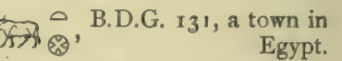
**Ārit** , a town near Beni Ḥasan.


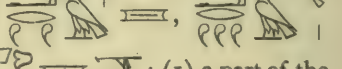
**Ārutcha** , a canal in the Nome Theb-neter (Sebennytus).

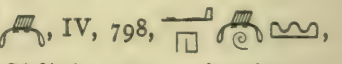
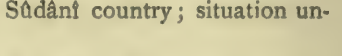
**Ārm', Ārmā** , A.Z. 1899, 73, 49, 78, , II, 158, Ārmā (Ālmā), Ārm'tt (Ālm'tt), Elam; Heb. עֵילָם, Babyl. 𐎠 𐎢𐎽 𐎠𐎢𐎽 𐎠𐎢𐎽.

**Ārqatu** , IV, 729, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah 𐎠𐎢𐎽 𐎠𐎢𐎽 𐎠𐎢𐎽.

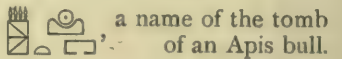
**Ārq ḥeh** , a name of the tomb of Osiris at Abydos.

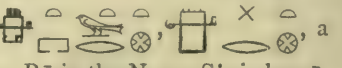
**Ārka** , B.D.G. 131, a town in Egypt.

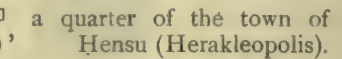
**Ārti Ḥeru** , a part of the town of ; (2) the capital of the Nome Men.

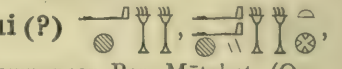
**Āhau** , IV, 798, , Rec. 22, 114, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

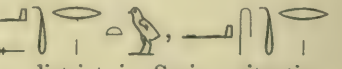
**Āhuur** , IV, 804, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

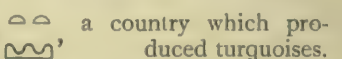
**Āḥ áakhu** , a name of the tomb of an Apis bull.

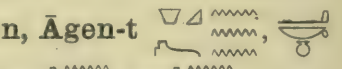
**Āḥ-t ur-t** , a sanctuary of Āmen-Rā in the Nome Sāpi shemā.

**Āḥā** , a quarter of the town of Hensu (Herakleopolis).

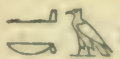
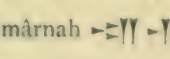
**Ākh, Ākhui (?)** , B.D.G. 133, a town near Per Mātchet (Oxyrhynchus).


**Āsterut** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עֶשְׂתָּרוֹת.

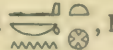

**Āqett** , a country which produced turquoises.

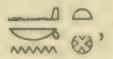
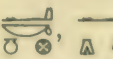

**Āqen, Āken, Āgen-t** , a canal in Mendes.

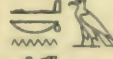

**Aqna-t** , Herusâtef Stele 93, a city in the Sûdân; Gr. 'Ακίνη (?); see Pliny VI, 184.

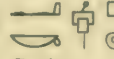
**Āka** , L.D. III, 131, Akko; Heb. אַכּוּ, Tall al-'Amârnah , Gr. \*Ακη, Arab. عكا, Syr. ܐܟܟܐ.

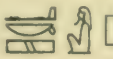
**Ākatem (?)** , a town in Egypt.

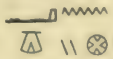
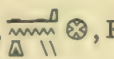
**Āken** , Rec. 10, 140 = .

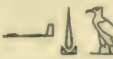
**Āken, Āgen** , , , B.D.G. 135, a town near Asnâ.

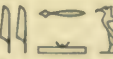

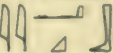

**Ākna** , Anastasi I, 21, 4; see **Āka** .

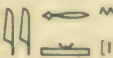
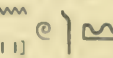
**Āksapu** , Anastasi I, 21, 4, a district in Syria; compare Heb. אַכְשָׁפּוּ (?).

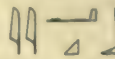


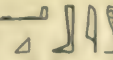
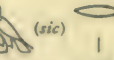
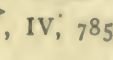
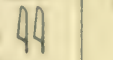

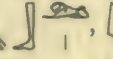


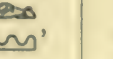
**Ākesh**  [⊗], B.D. 142, 4, 9, a town famous for the cult of Osiris.

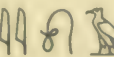
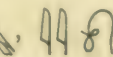

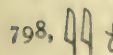
**Āgni (?)** , , Rec. 10, 140, a town near the modern Mata'anah.



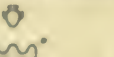
**Ātchahuth** , Eg. Res. 82, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


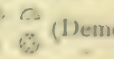
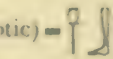
**Iāabar (Iāabal)** , , Rec. 20, 118; see , .




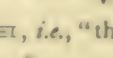
**Iāan** , , Anastasi I, 22, 1, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Iāqebāar, Iāqebāal** , , , , , , , , , , , , a district in Syria; compare Heb. יַעֲקֹב אֵל.


**Iua** , , , IV, 798, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Ib** , Elephantine; Heb. papyrus יב; see Abu , .

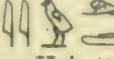
**Ib** , , (Demotic) = , Elephantine.

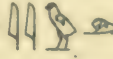


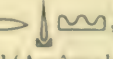

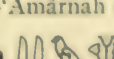

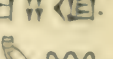
**Ium'** , the sea, a large lake, applied to Lake Moeris; Heb. יָם, Copt. εἰοεε; , , , i.e., "the sea," whence the Arabic Al-Fayyâm الفَيْم.

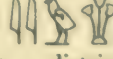
**Imār** , Alt-K. 218, a foreign city; situation unknown.



**Iurm'** , IV, 793; see **Urm**.



**Iurehum'** , , L.D. 3, 252, 112, , , Eg. Res. 85, 139, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

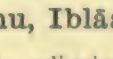
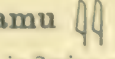
**Iurten** , Alt-K. 231, the Jordan district; Heb. יִרְדֵן.




**Iurtcha** , , Eg. Res. 84, 133, a district in Syria; varr. , IV, 783, , , IV, 783, Tall al-'Amârnah , , .

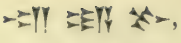
**Iuhamam** , , , Eg. Res. 78, 35, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

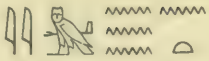
**Iuḥmârk** , , L.D. 3, 252, 29, a country or district; site unknown. Its name means neither "kingdom of Judah," nor "hand of the king."

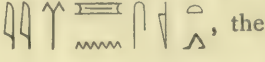
**Ib** , Rev. 11, 130, 153, 12, 53; see Abu , Hebrew papyrus יב.

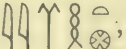
**Ibrāamu, Iblāamu** , , IV, 783, a district in Syria; compare Heb. יְבִלְאִים.

**Ipu** , , IV, 783, , Anastasi I, 25, 2, Joppa; Tall

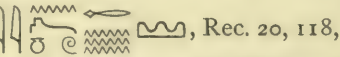

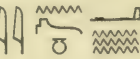
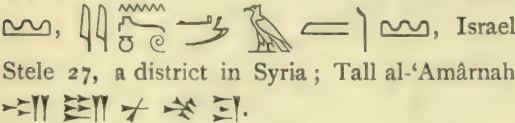
al-'Amárnah , Heb. יפֿו, Gr. Ἰόππη, Arab. يافا, Syr. ܝܦܘ.

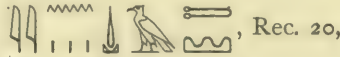
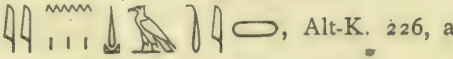
**Im' ent Hau-nebu**  B.D.G. 180, the Ionian Sea.

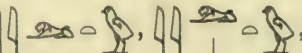
**Im en seqet-t** , the Red Sea.

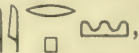
**Imḥ** , a town in Egypt.


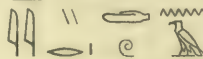

**Inaáuā** , a town near Memphis.

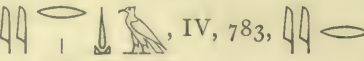

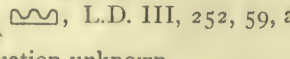
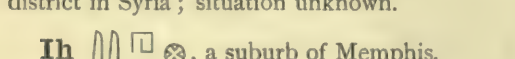
**Inuāmu**  Rec. 20, 118,  IV, 74, 665, 744,  Israel Stele 27, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amárnah .

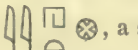
**Intchath**  Rec. 20, 118,  Alt-K. 226, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Irut (Ilut)**  IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


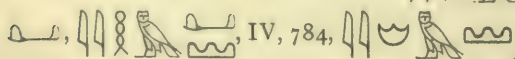
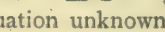
**Irep**  Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Irtuna**  Anastasi I, 23, 1, Jordan; read  ; Heb. ירְטֹנָא.

**Irtcha**  IV, 783,  IV, 783,  IV, 648,  L.D. III, 252, 59, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

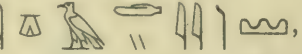
**Ih** , a suburb of Memphis.

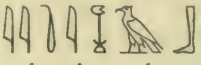
**Iha**  Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Iḥm' (Iḥem), Iḥemm'**   IV, 784,  IV, 649, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Isantá**  Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; Heb. יִשְׁנָה, 2 Chron. xiii, 19.


**Ikama**  a district in Syria; situation unknown.

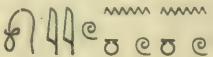
**Igaṭi**  Anastasi I, 17, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



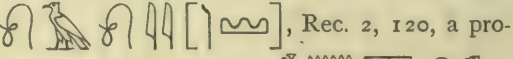
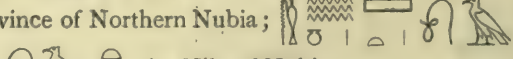
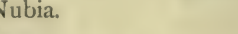
**Itákhhab**  IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Uatu Heru**  Anastasi I, 27, 2, a fortress in the Eastern Delta.

**Uaá**  IV, 804, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

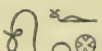
**Uaāpekáu**  (Demotic), the district of the Gap at Abydos.

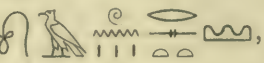
**Uainn**  (Demotic), Ionia, Greece, Greek.



**Uauat**     Rec. 2, 120, a province of Northern Nubia;  the Nile of Nubia.


**Uauā[h]**  Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for **Ruṭuāhu**   IV, 798.

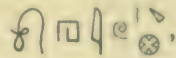
**Uabu-t**  Rev. 4, 101, the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).

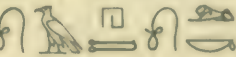
**Uaf** , a town near Memphis.

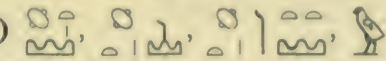
**Uanres**  Famine Stele, a Súdání country whence came silver.

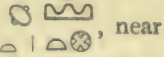
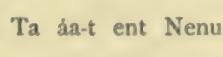
**Uarshai**  II, 158,  Rec. 22, 137, Orchoë.

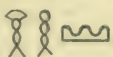
**Uarth** , IV, 685, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

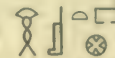
**Uahá** , A.Z. 51, 71, Oasis, Khârgah (?)


**Uahthuarká**.... , Alt-K. 318, a district or town in Syria.

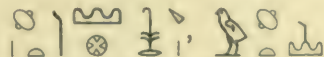
**Uah (P)** , A.Z. 51, 71, the Oasis par excellence, *i.e.*, Khârgah; Copt.  $\text{O}\overline{\text{r}}\overline{\text{a}}\overline{\text{z}}\overline{\text{e}}$ , Arab.  $\text{وَأَحَة}$ ,  $\text{وَأَحَة}$ .

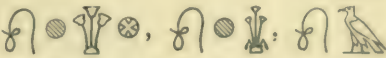
**Uah-t** , near Ta áat-ent Nenu , an oasis not identified.

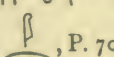
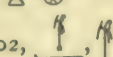
**Uah** , the country of the Oasis; Copt.  $\text{O}\overline{\text{r}}\overline{\text{a}}\overline{\text{z}}\overline{\text{e}}$ .

**Uah ást (P)** , IV, 1134, a town in Egypt.

**Uah-t meh** , Northern Oasis, Oasis Parva, *i.e.*, Bahariyah.


**Uah-t res** , Southern Oasis, Oasis Magna, *i.e.*, Khârgah.

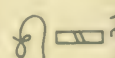
**Uakh** , the Oasis of Khârgah.

**Uas** , P. 702, , the 4th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites).

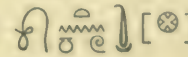
**Uas** , Thebes, the capital of the 4th Nome of Upper Egypt.


**Uas-Meh** , Thebes of the North, *i.e.*, Thebes in Lower Egypt (Diospolis Parva).

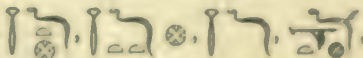
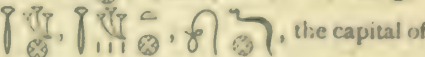
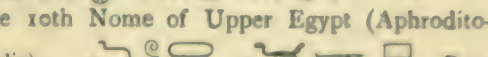
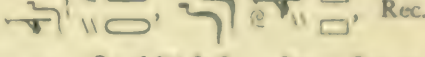
**Uas Shemá** , Thebes of the South, *i.e.*, Thebes in Upper Egypt (Diospolis Magna).

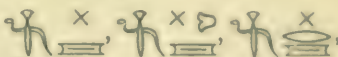
**Uash baiu** , a town in Egypt.

**Uag** , a station on the Kaná-Kuşér road.


**Uaten** , Sphinx 14, 158, a town in the Delta.



**Uatch** , the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphrodito-polites); for the reading see Rec. 35, 1.


**Uatch-t** , the capital of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphrodito-polis); , Rec. 18, 181, 27, 84, , the town on both sides of the river; , Rec. 35, 12, the eastern part of the city.

**Uatch ur** , a canal in the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt.


**Uatch ur** , Rec. 27, 190, the "Great Green Water," *i.e.*, the Mediterranean Sea; compare Eth.  $\text{ሀሕር}$ :  $\text{ሀረ}$ : Brit. Mus. 660, Or. 35, 2, 18.

**Uatch urá áa Mehü** , the "Very Great Green Water of the North Land," *i.e.*, the Mediterranean Sea.

**Uatch ur Häu nebtü** , B.D.G. 180, , A.Z. 1900, 130, the Ionian Sea.

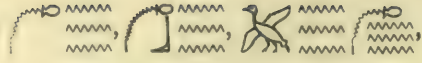
**Uatch Mer** , a town in Egypt.

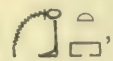
**Uatches** , the town of Buto.


**U-ámen (P)** , "hidden district."

**Uátachtám** , IV, 805, a district in the Súdân; situation unknown.

**Uáb-t** , Philae.

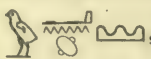
**Uāb**  Silsilah.


**Uāb-t**  the shrine of Horus of Edfū.

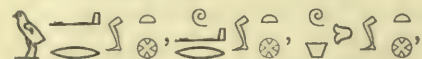
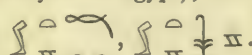
**Uābu**  a district in the Sūdān; situation unknown.

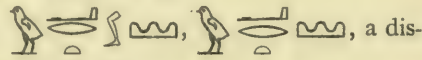
**Uāb āsut**  the pyramid of

Userkaf 

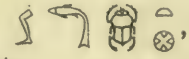
**Uān**  IV, 891, a country of Northern Syria:


**Uāni (?)**  Rev. 14, 18, a town in Egypt (?)

**Uār**  a name of Kher-āhau (Babylon of Egypt); the two parts of the city were 

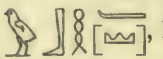
**Uār**  a district in Lower Egypt.

**Uār-t**  a name of the Nile and of certain canals leading into Uār.

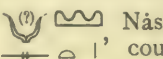
**Uārkhata (?)**  B.D.G. 1011, a town in Egypt.

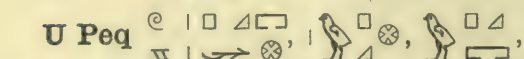

**Uis**  Rec. 6, 8, a town in Egypt.



**Uu Benu**  a district in the Nome  (Tanites).


**Ubeḥ (?)**  IV, 800, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

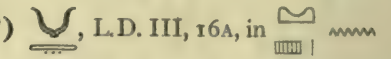

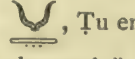
**Up neterui**  a quarter of the town of Mendes.


**Ups (?)**  Nāstasen Stele 45, a country in the Sūdān.

**U Peq**  B.M. 448,  the district of the Gap, the name of a large "gap" in the mountains behind Abydos.

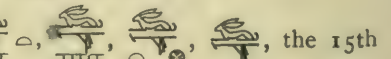
**U Peqr**  Ikhernefert 20; see ; varr. 

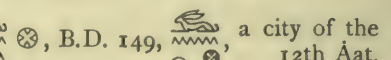
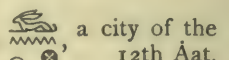
**Uu Pega**  variant of the preceding.


**Upta (?)**  L.D. III, 16A, in  , Ṭu en Up ta "Mountain of the Crown of the earth," i.e., a district to the south of Egypt.

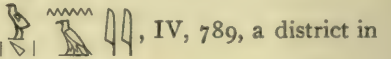
**Up tesh**  B.D.G. 22, the entrance to the Fayyām.


**Umess**  Rec. 20, 114; see **Amessu**  IV, 798.

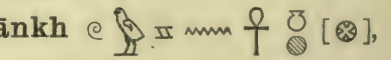
**Un**  the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt (Hermopolites).


**Un**  B.D. 149,  a city of the 12th Aat.



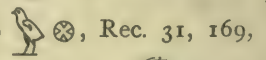
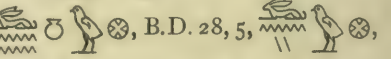
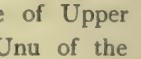
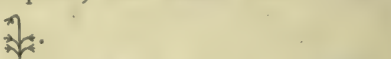
**Unn**  the "City of hours" (?)

**Unai**  IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

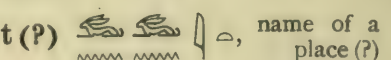
**Unās-t**  a town; site unknown.

**Uu en ānkh**  name of a part of Sni (Asnā).

**Unu Meh**  a town near the modern Damanhūr—Hermopolis Parva.

**Unu Shemā**  U. 311,  T. 259,  Rec. 31, 169,  B.D. 28, 5,  Unu, the capital of the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt, Hermopolis; also called Unu of the South, 

**Uu en uāb**  a district in Egypt.

**Ununāt (?)**  name of a place (?)

**Unp** B.D.G. 149 = Edfú.

**U en nesu Tauti** a district near Memphis.

**Uu en Râ nefer** Piánkhi Stele, a town near Bubastis.

**Unhtchartá** a lake or canal near Tanis.

**Unkh** a town in the Nome Tekh.

**Unes** B.D. 125, II, Hermopolis of Upper Egypt.

**Unes** a canal in Upper Egypt.

**Unshek** Bubastis 34A, a district in the Súdán.

**Un ta uat em nefer-t Men-kheperrá** IV, 814, Rec. 13, 203, name of the canal made by Thothmes III in the First Cataract.

**Unth** B.D. 125, Neg. Con. (var. ), a district in Egypt (?)

**Uu en Thar** a district in the Eastern Delta.

**Ur-t** B.D.G. 154, a canal near Edfú.

**Ur** the Labyrinth.

**Ur** Rec. 2, 112, a Theban cemetery = .

**Ur áab-t Menkheperrá** Annales 3, 110, a temple of Thothmes III.

**Ur áamakh** an estate of Ássá.

**Ur manu** an estate of Khufu.

**Ur Kháfrá** the pyramid of Kháfrá.

**Ur kau** an estate of Kháfrá.

**Ur ka Sahurá** an estate of Sahurá.

**Uri, Urit** B.D. 125, Neg. Con., a town in Egypt.

**Urit** a canal or lake at Tanis.

**U Ru (?)** Rec. 20, 116, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Urm'** IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Uhá** Rev. 12, 62, Oasis; Copt.  $\omega r \& g e$ .

**Uheb** the swamp land of the Nome (Busirites).

**Uhem kheper** Denderah.

**Uh-t** IV, 676, a country conquered by Thothmes III.

**Uhat** the name of a country, the region of the Oases (?)

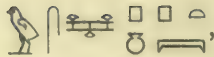
**Uhá ta** Rec. 27, 191, a suburb of Heliopolis.


**Uhut** Stat. Taf. 31, a district; situation unknown.


**Uu Heru** "estate of Horus," a name of several districts in Egypt.


**Uu Heru-maati (?)** a district in the Nome of Thes-Heru.

**Us** A.Z. 1877, 146 = Thebes.

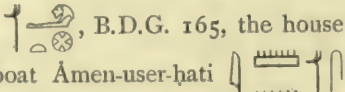
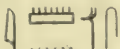
**Uspenpet** , Bubastis.

**User** , Unu (Hermopolis Magna).

**User**  (Demotic), Thebes.

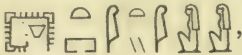
**User** , a mountain in Northern Syria.

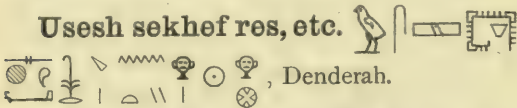
**User** , Edfu.


**User hat** , B.D.G. 165, the house of the sacred boat Amen-user-hati  at Thebes.

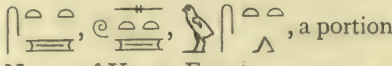
**User Kheper Rā** , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in Egypt (?)



**Usekh** , Rec. 15, 88, a town in the Oasis of Khârgah.

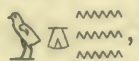
**Usekh-t Maāti** , the temple of Osiris at Athribis.


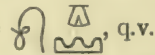
**Uesh sekhef res, etc.** , Denderah.

**Us (?) seshmi** , Rec. 11, 129, a town in Egypt.

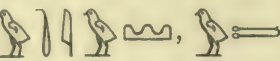
**Ustt** , a portion of the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt.

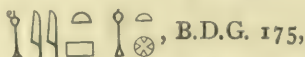
**Ukemtt** , Famine Stele, a Sûdâni country whence came mother of emerald, .


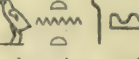
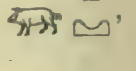
**Ug** , B.D.G. 173, a canal in the Delta.

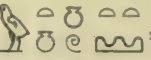
**Uga** , B.D.G. 172 = , q.v.

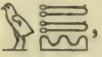
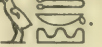
**Ugar** , a canal in the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt.

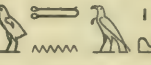
**Utâu, Uthâu** , IV, 797, a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

**Utuit heteh** , B.D.G. 175, a frontier station of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt.

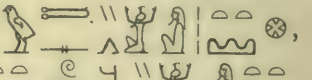
**Utent, Uthent** , IV, 798, , B.D. 64, 19, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown; varr. .

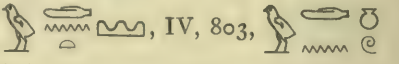
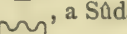
**Utennutt** , a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


**Utheth** , a Sûdâni country; var. .

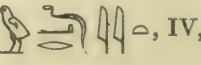
**Uthentiu** , IV, 617, a Sûdâni people.

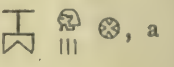
**Uthes Her** , the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).

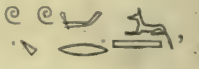
**Uthes heht** , the Necropolis of Abydos.



**Uțent** , IV, 803, , a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


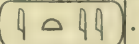
**Utcha** , a name of Egypt as the country of the Eye of Rā.


**Utchârit** , IV, 1027, a district in the Delta.

**Utchâ tchatchau (?)** , a town in the Fayyûm.


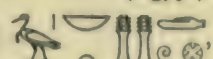
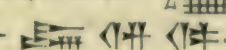
**Uu tcheser sesheta** , a district near Bubastis.


**Ba** , the pyramid tomb of Nefer-ârikarâ .

**Baiu** , the pyramid tomb of Âti .

**Ba-t** , the 3rd station on the Kanâ-Kușêr road.



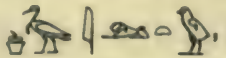
**Ba-ti**  A.Z. 46, 69, the Two Lands (Egypt).  
**Ba neb Tēṭ (Tchet)** , B.D.G. 185, or Per Ba neb Tēṭ, the capital of the Nome Ḥat mehit Mendes; Assy. .


**Ba-tet** , Rec. 11, 161, Mendes.

**Baáa** , Rec. 20, 115;


see **Baám** .


**Baám** , IV, 798, a Súdání country; situation unknown.


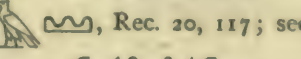

**Baárut** , IV, 782, 986, a district in Syria; compare Heb. באָרוֹת, Josh. ix, 17, 2 Sam. iv, 2.

**Baárratcha** , L.D. III, 252, 123, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

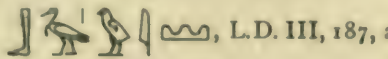
**Baitá Antá** , L.D. III, 156, , a district in Syria; Heb. בַּיִת עֲנֹת, Josh. xv, 59.

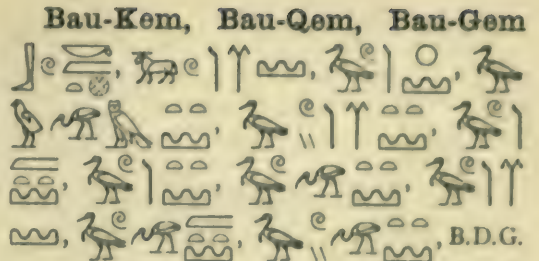
**Baitá Shaár** , Anastasi I, 22, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Baitá Ṭaḡuna** , Alt-K. 331, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בַּיִת דְּגָן, Josh. xv, 41, xix, 27.

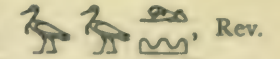

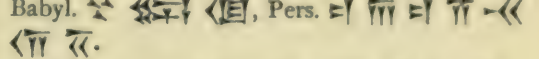

**Baitá Ṭuḡuna** , Rec. 20, 117; see  .


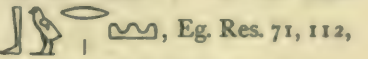
**Bau** , IV, 797, a Súdání country; situation unknown.


**Bauá** , L.D. III, 187, a country in Syria; situation unknown.


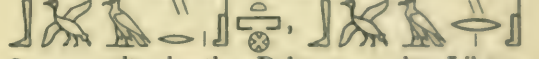
**Bau-Kem, Bau-Qem, Bau-Gem** , B.D.G. 211, a Súdání country whence the worship of Hathor, Shu, Tefnut, and other Súdání gods was introduced into Egypt.

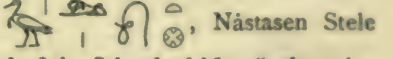
**Batu (Baut)** , a Súdání country; situation unknown.


**Babar (Babal)** , Rev. 11, 167, Babylon; Heb. בָּבֶל; var. , Babyl. , Pers. .


**Bar, Bur** , IV, 783, , Eg. Res. 71, 112, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Barbar** , Rec. 20, 115, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

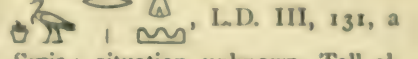
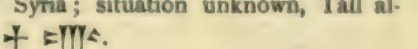
**Barást** , B.D.G. 197, , a city in the Delta near the Libyan frontier.

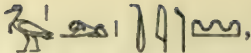
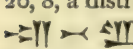
**Barua** , Nástasen Stele 18, the capital of the Island of Meroë, the ruins of which lie near the modern village of Bagrawir, about 40 miles south of the Atbará; Gr. Μερών, Μερσαῖος.

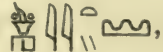
**Barbatu** , Eg. 73, 106, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

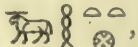
**Barmam** , L.D. III, 252, 33, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בָּרְמָם, 1 Chron. vi, 70, in Manasseh (Brugsch).

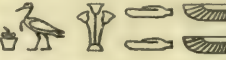
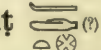
**Barhaá** , Gol. 4, 9, a foreign country; situation unknown.

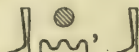
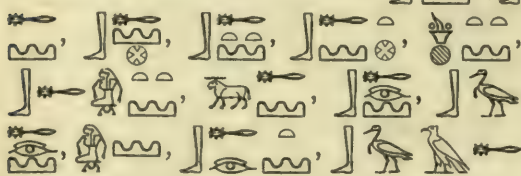
**Barg** , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown, Tall al-'Amárnah .


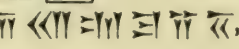
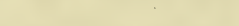
**Bartá** , Anastasi I, 20, 8, a district in Syria, Bêrût ; Tall al-'Amârnah , Gr. Βαρτάς, Arab. بارتا, Eth. ባርታ :

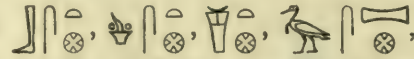
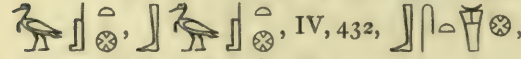
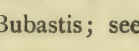
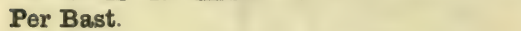
**Bahit** , the name of a country, "white marble country"; compare Heb. בַּהִיט, Esther i, 6.

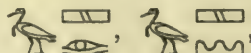
**Bahṭ** , a suburb of Memphis.

**Bahṭet** , Sphinx 3, 239 = **Behuṭ** 

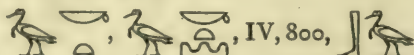

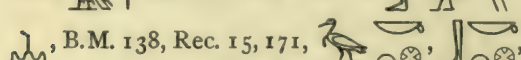

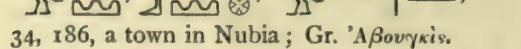
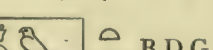
**Bakh, Bekha, Bekhatt**   
  
 B.D. 108, 2, 15, the country of sunrise, the East.


**Bakhther** , Maskhûṭah Stele, Bactria; Pers. , Babyl. 

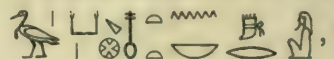
**Bast**   
  
 IV, 432,   
, Bubastis; see **Per Bast**.


**Bash** , IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Baq** , a name of Egypt.

**Bak**   
 IV, 800,   
, Kubbân Stele 5,   
, B.M. 138, Rec. 15, 171,   
 Rec. 34, 186, a town in Nubia; Gr. Ἀβουγκίς.


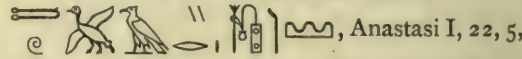
**Bak (He-t Bak)** , B.D.G. 210, a temple of the hawk (𐫗𐫚) of Horus, Hierakonpolis (?)


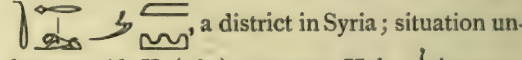
**Baka nefer-t en Neb-[er]-tcher** , Denderah.

**Bakem** , Rec. 20, 115; see **Bau-Qem**.

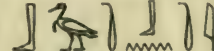
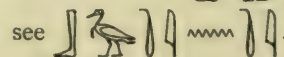
**Bagarua** , Gol. 4, 10, a foreign country; situation unknown.


**Batântá** , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


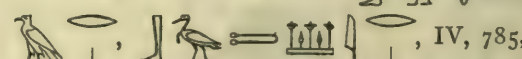
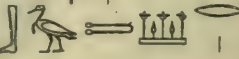
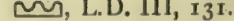
**Batá Thupar**   
, Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בֵּית־טַפָּר (?).


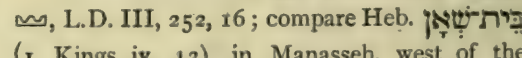

**Bat Āarmam (Bat Āalmam)**   
, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K. (385) compares Heb. בֵּית־עוֹלָם.

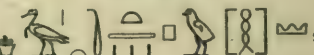
**Batia** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

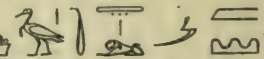
**Batbentá** , IV, 786; see 


**Bat ḥuarn**   
 L.D. III, 252, 24, Beth-horon; compare Heb. בֵּית־חֹרֶן (Josh. x, 10, 11), a city in Ephraim.

**Bat shar, Bat shaár**   
, IV, 785, a district in Syria; var.   
, L.D. III, 131.

**Bat shanráa**   
, L.D. III, 252, 16; compare Heb. בֵּית־שָׁנָן (1 Kings iv, 12), in Manasseh, west of the Jordan; var. 

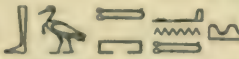

**Bat tapuh**   
 L.D. III, 252, 39, a district in Syria. Alt-K. (389) compares Heb. בֵּית־תַּפּוּחַ.


**Bat tarmam**   
 L.D. III, 252, 36, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Bat-tohabi**.... ,  
L.D. III, 252, 45, a district in Syria; situation  
unknown.

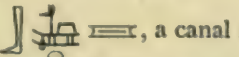
**Bathar** , Rec. 20, 116,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Bathāath** (?) , L.D. III,  
252, 124, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Bath ānth** , L.D.  
III, 131, , a district in Syria;  
situation unknown.

**Batchana** ,  
, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

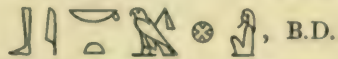

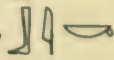

**Bāa, Bāat** , B.D. 41, 4, ,  
B.D.G. 184, a town in Egypt.

**Bāa-t** , a canal near Edfū.

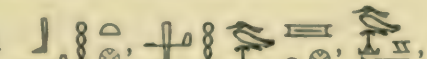



**Bāa-ti** (?) , Egypt.

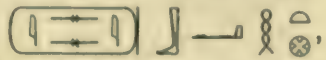

**Bāasta** ,  
Sphinx 14, 160; Copt.  $\text{KECIA}$ .

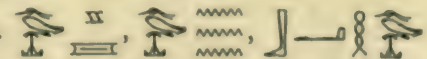

**Bāshu** , a town in Lower  
Egypt.

**Bāket** (?) , B.D.  
142, 87, , U. 578, ,  
, N. 966, a city in the Ṭuat (?)

**Bāt** (?) **Khufu** ,  
an estate of Khufu; situation unknown.


**Bāh** ,  
, ,  
, the capital of the 15th Nome of  
Lower Egypt (Hermopolites).



**Bāh Assá** ,  
, L.D. III, 80,  
estate of Assá, estate of Saḥurā.

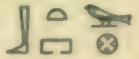

**Bāh** ,  
, B.D.G. 187, 188, the name of several  
canals.

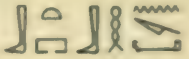

**Bāhu** , the eastern arm  
of the Nile.

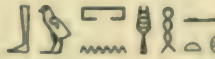
**Bi, Bit** (?) , B.D.G. 184, a town  
in Egypt.

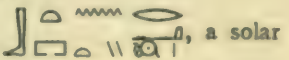
**Biu** , a town in Egypt.

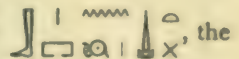
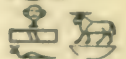

**Baut** (?) **Buut** (?) ; var.  
, IV, 797, a Súdāni country;  
situation unknown.

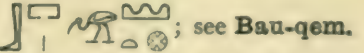
**Bu-t ur ont ser neteru** ,  
, B.D.G. 152, Edfū.

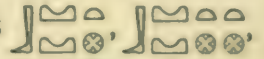
**Bu-t behen kheftiu** ,  
, Edfū.


**Bu en āhā** , P.S.B.  
27, 120; Gr. Βομπαν (?)



**Bu-t enti Rā** , a solar  
temple at Denderah.

**Bu-t en Rā tchat** , the  
solar temple of Ḥeri-shef neb Teṭ ,  
, in the Fayyām.



**Bu-gem** ; see **Bau-qem**.


**Buṭuṭu, Buṭuitt** ,  
Rec. 2, 140, 19, 22, the city of Naucratis.


**Bu tchāmiu** , P. 145, M. 182, N. 692,  
the 19th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites  
of the West).

**Bu-t Teṭ-ti** (**Tchet-ti**) ,  
, Edfū.

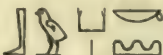
**Buaiqa** , Pap. 3024,  
92, Edfū.

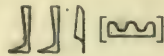
**Buaiqa en ka nekht user** ,  
, Edfū.



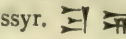
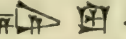

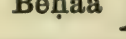
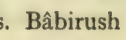


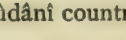
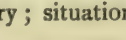
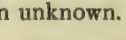
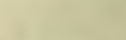

**Bur** , Rec. 20, 118, a country  
conquered by Rameses III.

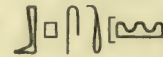
**Buhen** , B.D.G. 198, the  
district of the modern Wādī Ḥalfab—the  $\text{Bo}\overline{\text{u}}\overline{\text{w}}$   
of Ptolemy.

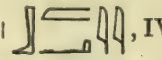
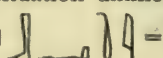

[M]bushu (?)  IV, 804, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

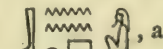
Bukak  IV, 796, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Bebâ  [wavy line], IV, 803, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Beber, Bebel  IV, 668, Babylon; Heb. , Assy.     Pers. Bâbirush        

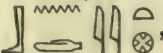
Bepset  [wavy line], IV, 799, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

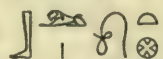
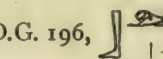
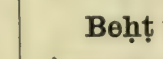

Bemâi (Bum'i?)  IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K. (340) suggests that  = .

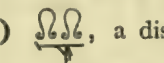
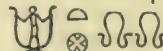
Benen  a district of Thebes.


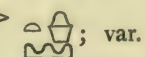
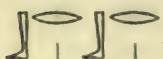
Benu  a temple town of Osiris in Tanis.

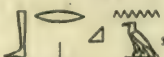
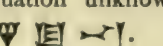
Benui (?)  a district in Upper Egypt.

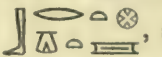
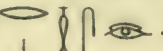
Benti  a town in Egypt.

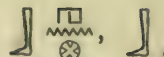

Berua  B.D.G. 196,   Nâstasên Stele 16, Meroë, the capital of the kingdom of the Island of Meroë; var. ; Gr. *Μερόη*.

Berber (?)  a district in Upper Egypt;  = *κωσ β̄ρβερ* (?)

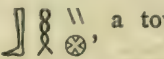
Berberta  ; var.  IV, 316, 796, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Bereqna  IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah 


Berget  a town of the god Re-ḥes  in the Fayyûm.

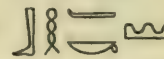
Behen   capital of the modern district of Wâdi Halfah—the *Boou* of Ptolemy.

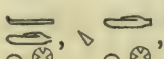
Beh  Rec. 3, 50, a town in Egypt.

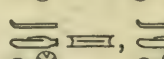
Beh  a town near the modern Al-Kâb.


Behaa  [wavy line], IV, 797, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

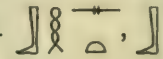

Behuit (?)  = Behuṭ  Edfû.

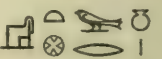
Behuk  IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

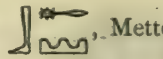
Behuṭ  Edfû or Udfû.

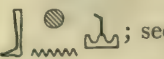

Behuṭ  a district in the Nome Ânpu.

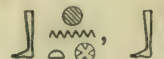
Behutch  a district in the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt.

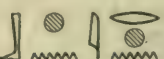

Behset, Behseth  IV, 800,  Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

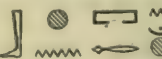
Behṭ ur[t] en Behuṭ-t  Edfû.

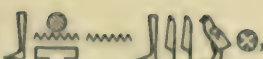
Bekha  Metternich Stele 84, the land of Sunrise, the East; see Bakh.

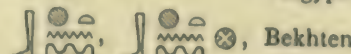
Bekhen  see Tu-en-Bekhan 

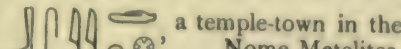
Bekhen  a town which stood on the site of the modern Mit-Kamr.

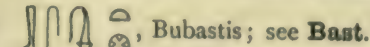
Bekhen ârkhén  B.D.G. 203,  a suburb of Busiris.


Bekhen âa nekht  (1) a building of Seti I at Karnak; (2) a name of Tanis.


**Bekhen en Biu**  B.D.G. 205, a town in Egypt.

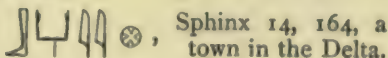
**Bekhten**  Bekhten Stele, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.

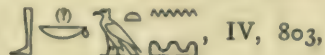
**Besiṭ**  a temple-town in the Nome Metelites.


**Best**  Bubastis; see **Bast**.

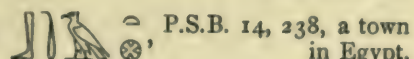
**Beq**  Rev. 13, 84, Egypt.

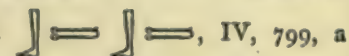
**Bek**  a town near Saïs.

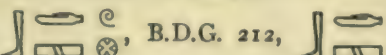


**Bekai**  Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

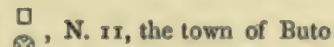
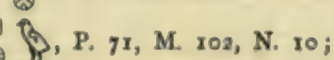
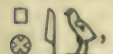
**Bektan (?)**  IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

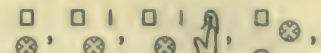
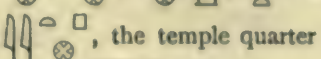

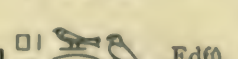
**Begshagâ**  IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Beta**  P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.


**Bethbeth**  IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

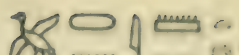
**Beṭsh**  B.D.G. 212,   B.D. 142, 14, a town in Egypt.

**Pe, Pi, Pu**  N. 11, the town of Buto in the Delta;  P. 71, M. 102, N. 10;  P. 204.

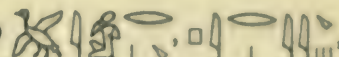
**Pe, Pi, Pu**    the temple quarter of the town Per Uatchit  Buto; see Pe-Ṭep.

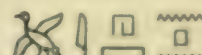
**P-nu-tu en Ḥeru**  Edfû.


**Pe-Ṭep**  a double town in the Nome Nefer-Āment, Buto.


**Pa-âa en Āmen**  Sphinx, 14, 160, the capital of the Nome Sma-Behṭ.

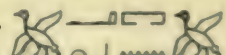
**Pa-âner ruṭ**  B.D.G. 61, the "sandstone city" *i.e.*, the cemetery.

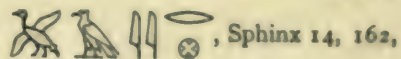
**Pa-âra (?)**  B.D.G. 64, a district in the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt.

**Pa-âh en penrâ (?)**  Rec. 31, 36, a town in Egypt.


**Pa-âshemu**  B.D.G. 72, Rev. 3, 40, a town near Tanis.

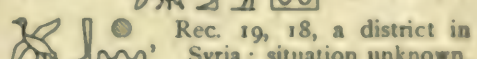
**Pa-âm'q Āaatchaâ**  L.D. III, 252, 65 and 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-â-ten pa uaher**  Rec. 23, 49; Copt. ⲡⲏⲛⲛⲟⲩⲡ (?)

**Pa-ir**  Sphinx 14, 162, a town in the Delta.

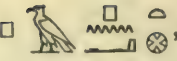
**Pa-utui**  B.D.G. 175,  a town in the 17th or 18th Nome of Upper Egypt.

**Pa-baiâa (?)**  L.D. III, 252, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

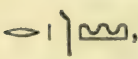
**Pa-bukh**  Ḥeruemḥeb 36,  Rec. 19, 18, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Pa-paâ**  IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-paba**  IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Pa-penā** , a suburb of Memphis.

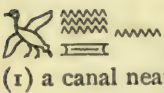
**Pa-magar** 


, Anastasi I, 19, 2, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-mu** 

IV, 798 (Rameses III, , Rec. 20, 114), a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Pa-mu en pa Rā** 


, Sphinx, 14, 163: (1) a canal near Belbês; (2) a canal at Abydos.

**Pa-mer** , B.D.G. 1064,

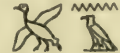
the region of lake Mareotis.

**Pa-nasa** , L.D. III,

160, Rec. 8, 137, a district; situation unknown.


**Pa-nagbu Āshahatā** 


, L.D. III, 252, 92 and 93, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-nagbu Ātchaurhuth** 

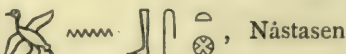
, L.D. III,

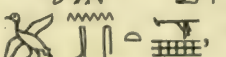
252, 84 and 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

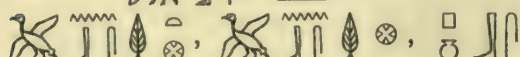
**Pa-nagbu Uahthuarki** 

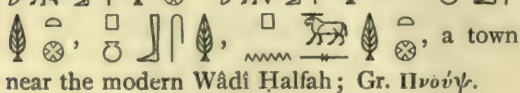
, L.D. III, 252, 90 and 91, a district in Syria;


situation unknown.

**Pa-nebs** , Nāstasen

Stele 29, , Mission 13, 4,

,


, a town near the modern Wādī Ĥalfah; Gr. Πινόψ.


**Pa-rā** , Rec. 17, 120, Abutig,

in Upper Egypt; Copt. Ἀποθήκη = 'Αποθήκη.

**Pa-ruṭ Āment** 

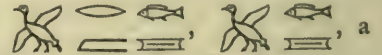
a town in the Delta.

**Pa-ruṭ en pa-Rā** 

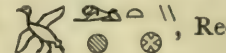
, a town near Tanis (?)

**Parbu** , Eg. Res.

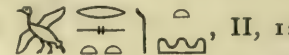
73, 105, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

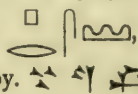
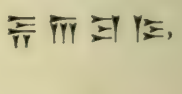
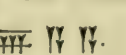
**Parem** , a

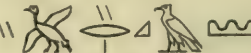
canal in the Nome Coptites.

**Parekhti** , Rec. 11, 146,

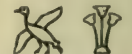
12, 24, a town in Egypt.

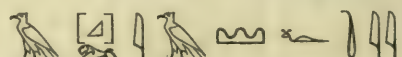
**Pars** , II, 128, Persia;

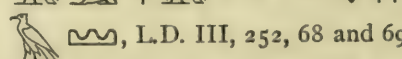
see , Old Persian , Baby. .

**Parqa** , L.D. III,

146, 27, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Pa-ḥaqrāa Fetiushaāa** 

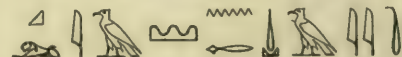


, L.D. III, 252, 68 and 69, a district

in Syria; situation unknown. In this name

and in several following  is the Eg. article.

**Pa-ḥaqrāa en Ātchait** 


, L.D.

III, 252, 77 and 78, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-ḥaqer Shanaiāa** 


, L.D. III,


252, 87 and 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-ḥagrāa Ārqaṭ** 


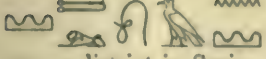
, L.D. III, 252,

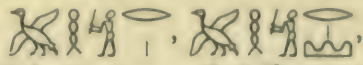
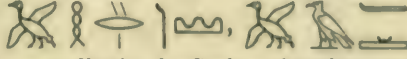
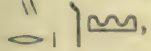
96 and 97, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


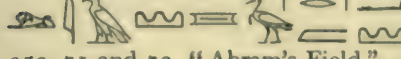
**Pa-ḥageri Ḥaniniāu** 


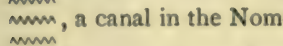
, L.D. III, 252,

94 and 95, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pa-ḥager Theruan**   
, L.D. III, 252, 101 and 102, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Paḥura**   
 IV, 782,   
, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

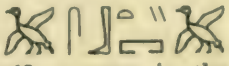
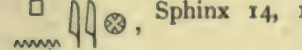
**Pa-ḥuqrāa Aabaramā**   
, L.D. III, 252, 71 and 72, "Abram's Field"—a district in Syria; situation unknown.

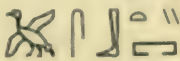
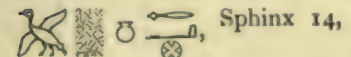
**Pa-ḥer-ḥem (?)**   
, a canal in the Nome Latopolites.

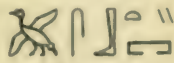
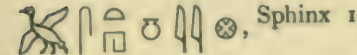
**Pa-kharm'**   
 a canal in the Nome Sethroites.

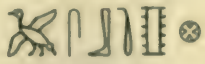
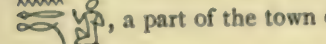
**Pasiu**   
 Rec. 33, 118, a town near Rakoti.

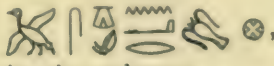
**Pasunqa**   
 L.D. III, 88, a district; situation unknown.

**Pa-sebti pa-peni**   
, Sphinx 14, 168, a town in the Delta.


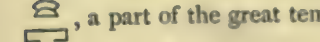
**Pa-sebti pa ... nuā**   
, Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.


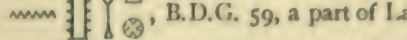
**Pa-sebti pa-setheni**   
, Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.


**Pa-sebt en āameḥ**   
, a part of the town of Sheṭen.



**Pasegnār (?)**   
 Rec. 31, 35, a town; situation unknown.


**Pa-segerā**   
 Rec. 31, 35, a town; situation unknown.


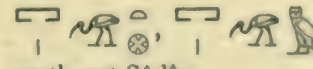
**Pa-shashau-khā**   
, a part of the great temple of Memphis.

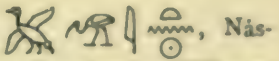
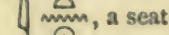
**Pa-shet en Āneb ḥetch**   
, B.D.G. 59, a part of Lake Moeris.


**Pa-qem ur (?)**   
 a town in the Eastern Delta.

**Pa-ka āa RĀ-Ḥeru-āakhuti**   
, a temple of Isis.

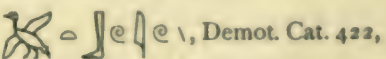
**Pakākna**   
 (?) a district in Syria; situation unknown.


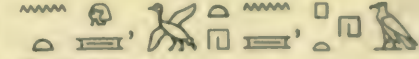
**Pa-gem, Per-gem**   
, a town in the south-east Sūdān.

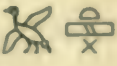

**Pa-gem Aten**   
 Nās-tasen Stele 36,   
, a seat of the cult of Aten in Nubia.

**Pa-gerg**   
 a locality in the Fayyūm.



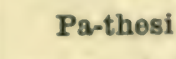
**Pa-ta en Uatchit**   
 B.D.G. 148, Alexander Stele, a town in the Nome of Buto; Copt. ΠΤΕΝΕΤΩ.

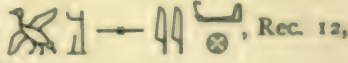
**Pateb**   
 Demot. Cat. 422, the island of Pathyris; Copt. ΠΕΤΟΒ.

**Pathen, Pathan, Pethan**   
; see Pentatehan.

**Pa-tesh en Per Uatchit**   
, a district of Buto.

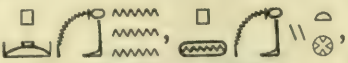
**Patharu**   
 IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

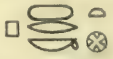
**Pa-thuf**   
; see .


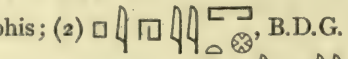
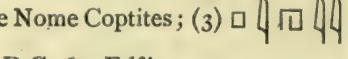
**Pa-thesi**   
 Rec. 12, 24, a town in Egypt.

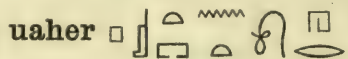
**Pa-ṭmai**   
 a quarter of Thebes.

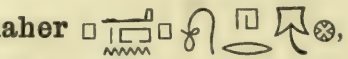
**Pa-tchetku** , the canal (?) of Avaris.

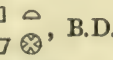
**P-âa uâb** , "holy tomb," or "holy island," *i.e.*, Philae.

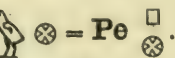

**P-âa rek** , "Island of Rek, or Lek," Philae; Copt. ΠΙΛ&K.

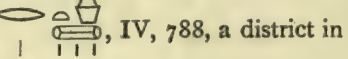
**P-âhi-t** , B.D.G. 69: (1) a suburb of Memphis; (2) , B.D.G. 68, a town in the Nome Coptites; (3)  III, B.D.G. 69, Edfû.

**P-âs-t ent uaher** , B.D.G. 160; Copt. ΠΙΠΠΩΡ.

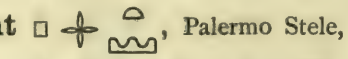
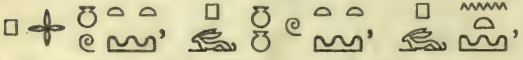
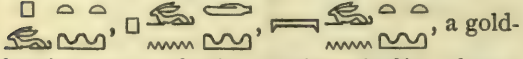
**P-â en p-uaher** , Rec. 23, 49; Copt. ΠΙΠΠΩΡ.


**Pâpâ** , B.D.G. 215, a town near Thebes; Copt. Π&ΠΗ; Papa of the Itinerary of Antoninus.

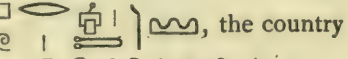
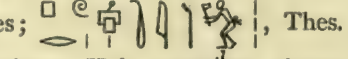
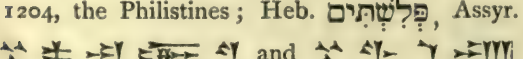
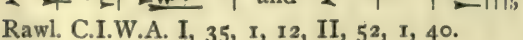
**Piu**  = **Pe** .

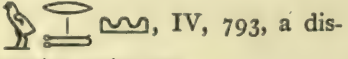
**Pirtau** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Pi-tchep** ; see .

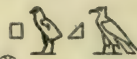
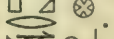
**Pun, Punt** , Palermo Stele, , , a gold-bearing country in the Southern Sûdân, whence came some of the aboriginal Egyptians,


**Puntiu** , IV, 335.

**Pursath** , the country of the Philistines; , Thes. 1204, the Philistines; Heb. פְּלִשְׁתִּים, Assy.  and , Rawl. C.I.W.A. I, 35, 1, 12, II, 52, 1, 40.


**Purath** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Puhartâ** , a canal in the Eastern Delta.

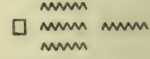
**Puqa** , a district of Abydos; see .

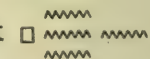
**Puqi** , IV, 793, a country and a people in Northern Syria.

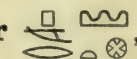
**Puqiu** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Putau** , A.Z. 35, 18, an estate in the Oxyrhynchite Nome.

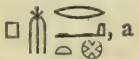
**Puther....** , Rec. 20, 116, a northern country conquered by Rameses III.

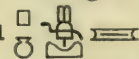
**P-mu en Utcha Heru** , B.D.G. 183, a canal of Edfû.

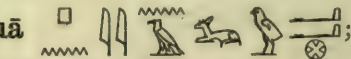

**P-mu en set en Sebek** , a canal in Upper Egypt.

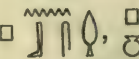
**P-mer** , a town near Asnâ.

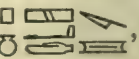
**Pemkha** , B.D.G. 296, a village near Thebes; Copt. Π&ΟΥ (?)

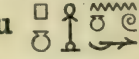
**P-mesrâ** , a town in Egypt.

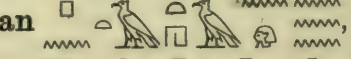
**Pen Abtu** , B.D.G. 18, a canal at Abydos.

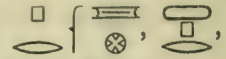
**Peninaâuâ** , see **Inaâuâ** .

**P-nebes** , a town near the modern Wâdi Halfah; Gr. Προύψ.


**Penshât** , a canal in the Nome Latopolites.

**Penshenu** , a canal in the Nome Patarest.




**Pentatehan** , a canal in the 21st Nome of Upper Egypt.


**Per (?) (Âa-per ?)** , B.D.G. 120, Crocodilopolis in the Fayyûm.




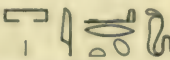
**Per** , a town in the Eastern Delta.


**Per áau** , a part of Memphis.

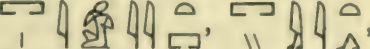
**Per Áakh** or **Per sha** :  
 (1) a district near  in Upper Egypt;  
 (2) , Nástasen Stele, a town or village in the Súdân.

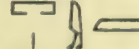
**Per áakhut** , a name of the temple of Hathor at Denderah and of other shrines of Hathor.

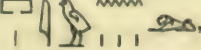
**Per áakhut Áment** , the Osiris temple of Libya-Mareotis.

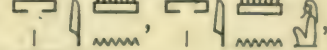
**Per Áār-t Áusāsīt** , a temple in Ánu (Heliopolis).

**Per áāhu** , temple of the Moon.

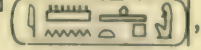
**Per ái** , B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Sekhem (Letopolis).

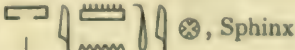
**Per Áimhetep sa Pteḥ** , the Asklepeion of Memphis.


**Per áunr (Páunr ?)** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Per Ámen** , "house of Ámen," the great temple of Ámen in Thebes and other towns in Egypt and Nubia.



**Per Ámenmeri Rāmess āa nekh-tut** , the town of Rameses in the Eastern Delta; Heb. רַעַמְסֵס, Gen. xlvii, 11.

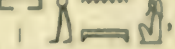
**Per Ámenhetep** , the temple of Ámenhetep III at Thebes (Luxor).



**Per Ámentá** , Sphinx 14, 157, a town in the Delta.


**Per Áneb** , A.Z. 1907, 46, Memphis.


**Per Ánpu** , Sphinx 14, 156, , B.D.G.


59, , Rec. 3, 38: (1) a town in the Delta; (2) part of the quarries of Tûra; (3) , B.D.G. 60, a temple in Alabastronpolis.


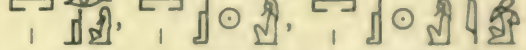
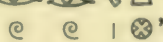
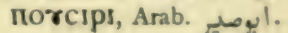
**Per Ánḥer** , B.D.G. 63, a name of 'This, Sebennytus, etc.


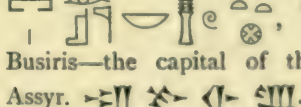
**Per ári** , Karnak 52, 15, , B.D.G. 66, Sphinx 14, 156, A.Z. 1869, 98, a town in the Delta (Prosopis?).


**Per Áḥu neb Ámentt** , a quarter of the town of Ḥet-neh (Metelis).

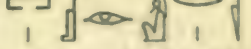
**Per Ást** , the temple of Isis near the Great Pyramid.


**Per Ásár** , the name of many sanctuaries of Osiris.

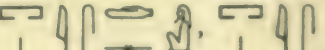
**Per Ásár** , Rec. 31, 35, , Demot. Cat. 422, Abûšîr; Copt. , , Arab. أبو صير.

**Per Ásár neb Teḥ** , Busiris—the capital of the Nome Busirites; Assyr. .

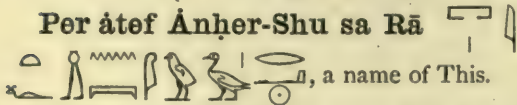
**Per Ásár Nemur** , the temple of Osiris-Mnevis.

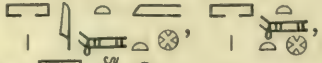
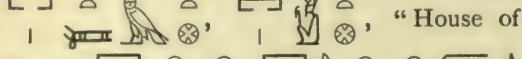
**Per Ásár Reqeḥ** , Sphinx, 14, 161, the temple of Osiris at Rakoti (P&KOT).

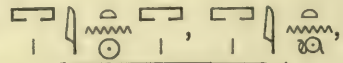
**Per Ásár Khenti-Ámenti** , the chief temple of Osiris at Abydos.

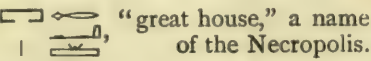
**Per Ástes** , B.D. 145, 81, the temple of a form of Thoth.

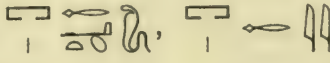
**Per áqer** , Hermopolis in the Delta.

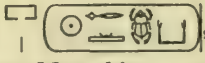
**Per átef Anher-Shu sa Rā** , a name of This.

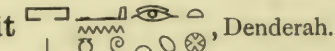
**Per Átem** , "House of Tem"; , a town in the Eastern Delta (Succoth); Heb. סוּכּוֹת, Exod. i, 11, Gr. Πάτουμος Ἀραβίας, Copt. περωεε.

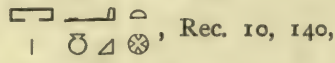
**Per Áten** , the temple of Áten built by Ámenhetep IV in his town of Áakhut-en-Áten (Tall al-'Amārnah).


**Per āa** , "great house," a name of the Necropolis.

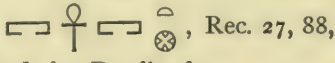
**Per Āait** , Denderah.

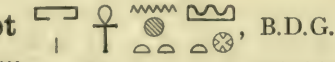
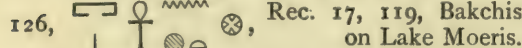
**Per Āakheperkarā** , Rechnungen 35, an estate near Memphis.


**Per Āannuit** , Denderah.

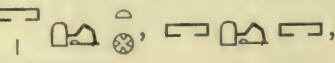
**Per ānuq** , Rec. 10, 140, the capital of the Nome Maḥetch.


**Per ānkh** , Denderah.

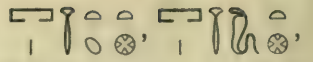

**Per ānkh** , Rec. 27, 88, the city of the dead, *i.e.*, Deadland.


**Per ānkhet** , B.D.G. 126, , Rec. 17, 119, Bakchis on Lake Moeris.

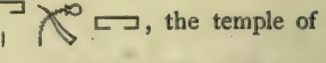
**Per ānkh áru** , "temple of the living," a name of the Necropolis.


**Per Āha** , a district near Per Māchet.


**Per Uas** , the temple of Ámen-Rā at Napata.

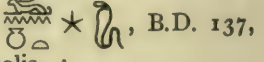
**Per Uatchit** , Rec. 31, 35, , (1) the capital of the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a name of Denderah, Buto; Copt. ΠΟΥΤΟ, Gr. Βουτώ.

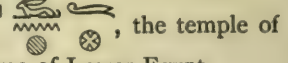
**Per uāt** , B.D.G. 140, the temple of Denderah.

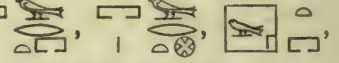
**Per uāb** , the temple of Osiris at Abydos.

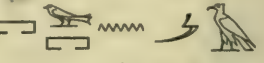
**Per Upuatu shemā** , the temple of Upuatu in the south (Lycopolis).

**Per Uniu (?)** , B.D.G. 149....

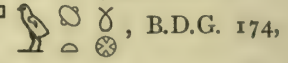
**Per Unnut** , B.D. 137, 38, a temple in Hermopolis.

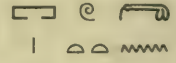
**Per unkh** , the temple of Osiris in the 15th Nome of Lower Egypt.

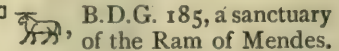
**Per ur** , the temple of Osiris in Aphroditopolis.

**Per ur en mat** , a temple near the granite quarries at Aswān.

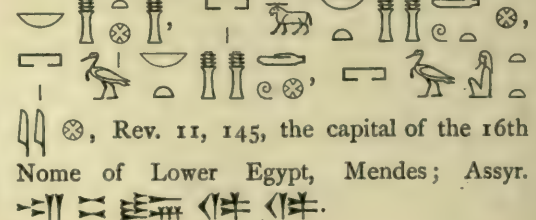
**Per ut (?)** , Aphroditopolis.


**Per ut (?)** , B.D.G. 174, the burial place of Set.


**Per utet en ḥem-t set** , the temple of Denderah.



**Per Ba** , B.D.G. 185, a sanctuary of the Ram of Mendes.


**Per Ba en Ásar** , a temple near Lake Moeris.

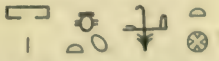
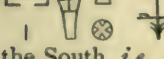
**Per Ba neb Ṭeṭ (Tchet)** , Rev. 11, 145, the capital of the 16th Nome of Lower Egypt, Mendes; Assy. .



**Per Baiu** , Rec. 10, 142,  
a town in the Delta.

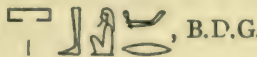
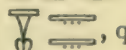
**Per Barāst** ,  
Karnak, 52, 7, a town near the western frontier  
of the Delta.

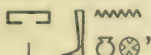
**Per Bast** ,  
, Bubastis; Gr.  
*Βούβαστις, Βούβαστον*, Copt. *ΠΟΥΒΑΣΤ*, Heb.  
*פִּירְבַּסְת*, Arab. *تل بسة*.

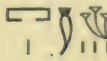

**Per Bast meht** , Bu-  
bastis of the North, *i.e.*, Bubastis in the Delta.

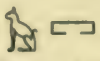
**Per Bast shemā** ,  
, B.D.G. 207, Bubastis of  
the South, *i.e.*, of Upper Egypt, or Denderah.



**Per bak** ,  
, Denderah.

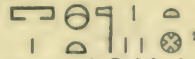

**Per bu tcheser** , B.D.G.  
209, the temple of Smataui, , q.v.

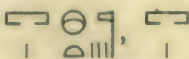
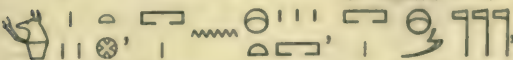
**Per Benu** , Rec. 10, 141,  
Farshūt.

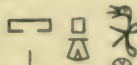
**Per bener enth ta neterit** ,  
, Denderah.


**Per Pekht** , temple of  
Pekht near Beni Ḥasan (Speos Artemidos).


**Per Pekht** ,  
, Pekht or Pekhit.


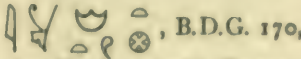
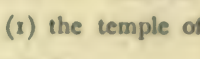
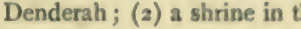
**Per pestch neteru** ,  
, the temple-town of Osiris in  
the Mendesian Nome.

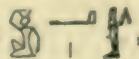
**Per pestch neteru** ,  
,  
a name of Babylon of Egypt and of many  
other sanctuaries.

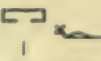

**Per peg** , P.S.B. 20, 123;  
Piānkhi Stele 20, a town in Upper Egypt.

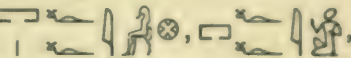
**Per Pteḥ** , the  
temple of Ptah and its district at Memphis.

**Per Pteḥ shetat** ,  
a temple in the Nome of Memphis.


**Per fa Āsār ān kaut (?)** ,  
, B.D.G. 170, ,  
, (1) the temple of  
Denderah; (2) a shrine in the Delta.

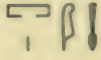

**Per fa-ā** , IV, 1031, a  
temple of Menu at Thebes.

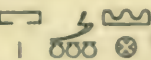
**Per fa mut enth neteru** ,  
, the temple of  
Denderah.

**Per fefā** ,  
Peasant 37, a town; situation unknown.

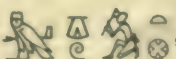
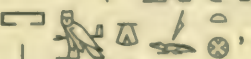

**Per em** , a town in Nubia; Primis (?)

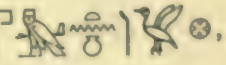
**Per ma** , Karnak 54, 49, A.Z.  
83, 66, a temple; position unknown.


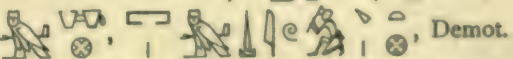
**Per maākheru en Usrit** ,  
, Denderah.

**Per Manu** , A.Z. 35, 18, a  
district in the West (?)

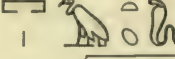
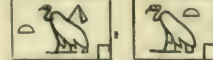
**Per mā** , an estate in  
the Delta.

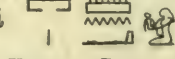
**Per M'gu** , Mission  
13, 117, , a town in the  
Nome Ka-ḥeseb, .

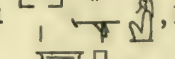
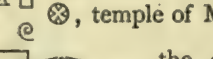
**Per M'tennu (?)** ,  
Rec. 1, 52, a town in Egypt.

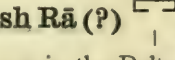
**Per M'tch** ,  
, Demot.  
Cat. 422, Oxyrhynchus, the capital of the 19th  
Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt. *ΠΕΛΛΧΕ*,  
*ΠΕΛΧΗ*.

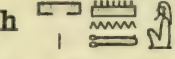
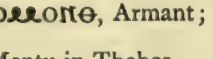
**Per Mut** , a town near Hypsele; Muthi of the Itinerary of Antoninus (?)

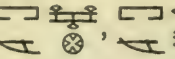
**Per Mut** , the sanctuary of Mut at Thebes; var. 

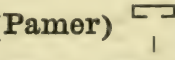
**Per Menā** , Minyā in Upper Egypt; Copt. **Περονη**.

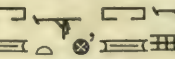
**Per Menu** , B.D. 125, 2, 20, temple of Menu at Apu (Panopolis); , the canal of Apu.

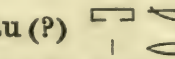
**Per mennsh Rā (?)** , Rec. 12, 20, a town in the Delta.


**Per Menth** , Hermonthis; Copt. **Αρεανθε, Αρεωνθε**, Armant; , temple of Mentu in Thebes.



**Per mer** , Rec. 10, 140, a town between Asnā and Al-Kāb.

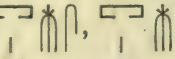
**Per mer (Pamer)** , Mission 13, 8, the temple of Isis at Philae.


**Per mer** , B.D.G. 1177, the district of Mareotis.

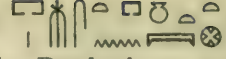
**Per Merāu (?)** , IV, 1123, a town in Upper Egypt.

**Per Merit (?)** , A.Z. 1900, 130, a name of Naucratis.

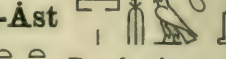
**Per merh** , the name of several places in Egypt; var. 

**Per mes** , the birth chamber of a god in a temple.

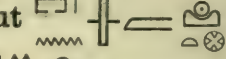
**Per Mess** , the great temple at Abû Simbel.

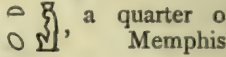
**Per mes-t en Nut** , the "birthplace of Nut," *i.e.*, Denderah.

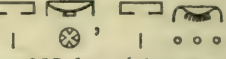
**Per mes Rekhit** , Denderah.

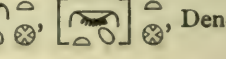
**Per mes Heru-sa-Āst** , Denderah.

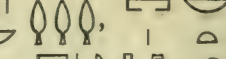
**Per Metcha** , Rev. 11, 178, Oxyrhynchus; Copt. **Πεμεχε**.

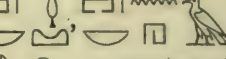
**Per en āmi āakhut** , Denderah.

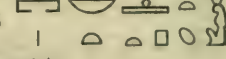
**Per Nut** , a quarter of Memphis.

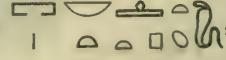
**Per nub-t** , (1) the capital of the Nome of Nubt; (2) a town in the Western Delta; Assy. **𐎢𐎺𐎠** (?)


**Per nubit** , Denderah.

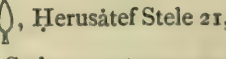
**Per Neb āam** , Sphinx 14, 157, A.Z. 1807, 46, the capital of the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

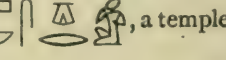
**Per Neb-t neha** , a quarter of Memphis.

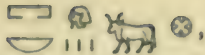
**Per Neb-t hetepit** , a suburb of An (Heliopolis).

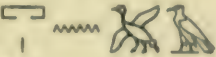
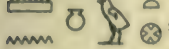
**Per Neb-t hetepit** , a town near Tanis.


**Per Neb khet en Tem** , Denderah.


**Per nebs** , Herusātef Stele 21, Nāstasen Stele 25, a town near the modern Wādī Ḥalfah; Gr. **Πνούψ**.


**Per Neb seger** , a temple at Thebes.

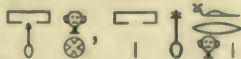

**Per Neb tepu áh** ,  
Piánkhi Stele, a town in the 17th Nome of Upper  
Egypt (Aphroditopolis); Copt. ΠΕΤΠΙΕΖ.


**Per en pa Mennu** ,  
, a town in Egypt.

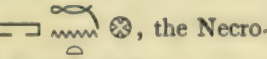
**Per en pa Rā en Rāmeses  
meri Amen** 

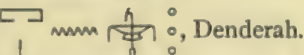
, temple of Rā founded  
by Rameses II at Memphis.

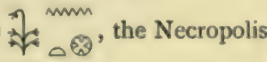
**Per Nefer** , a  
town in Egypt.

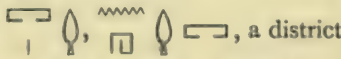
**Per Nefer her-s** ,  
, Denderah.


**Per nemhu** , Rec.  
11, 168, a town in Egypt.

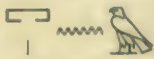
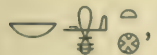
**Per ent meh** , the Necro-  
polis of Saïs; Copt. ΠΑΠΟΥΡΟΥΡΤ.



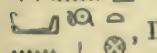
**Per en nub** , Denderah.

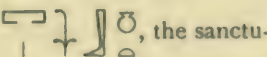
**Per ent res** , the Necropolis  
of Saïs; Copt. ΠΑΠΟΥΡΗΣ.


**Per neha** , a district  
of Athribis; Copt. ΠΑΠΕΘΟ, Arab. بنها,  
Benhá.


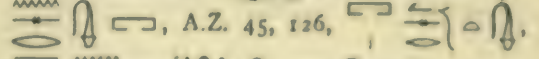
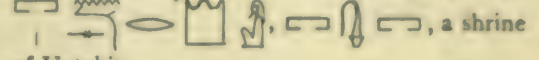
**Per nehem** ; see **Het-  
nehem**.

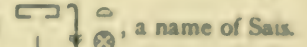
**Per en Heru Neb Máā** ,  
, the temple of Horus of Máā[m] in  
Nubia (near Ibrím, Primis).

**Per nekhi en Ásar (Rā)** ,  
, B.D.G. 170,  
, Denderah.

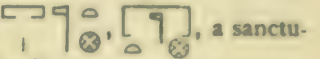
**Per Nekhebit** , the sanctu-  
ary of Nekhebit at Eileithyiaspolis.

**Per en Kheper** , Sphinx  
14, 158, a town in the Delta.

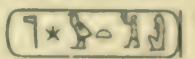

**Per nes[er]** , Palermo Stele  
, A.Z. 45, 126,  
, a shrine  
of Uatchit.

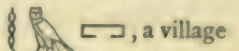
**Per nesu (?)** , a name of Saïs.



**Per Net** , Sni (Asná).

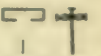

**Per neterit** , a sanctu-  
ary of Isis at Sni (Asná).

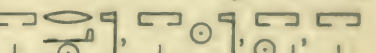
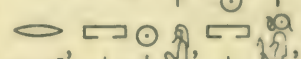
**Per Neteru** ,  
, Denderah.


**Per neter tuaut** ,  
, the temple of the high-priestess of Ámen-Rā  
at Thebes.

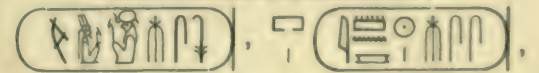
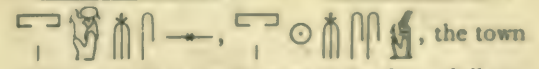
**Per netchem** , a village  
near Pelusium.


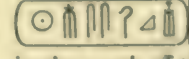
**Per netch Rā em ā Áapep** ,  
, the temple of Den-  
derah.

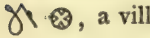
**Per netch Heru em ā Set** ,  
, the temple of  
Denderah.

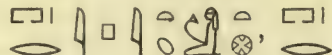
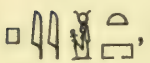
**Per Rā** ,  
, B.D.G. 414, "house  
of Rā," *i.e.*, Heliopolis; Heb. בית רא, Jer.  
xliii, 13.

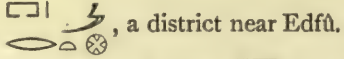
**Per Rāmessu - meri - Ámen,**  


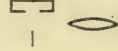
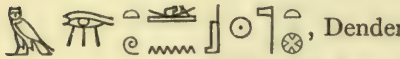
,  
, the town  
of Rameses II in the Eastern Delta, Gen. xlvii, 11,  
Exod. i, 11, xii, 37, Numb. xxxiii, 3, 5; Heb.  
ספספ, LXX Ραμεσσι.

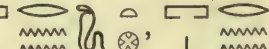
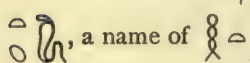
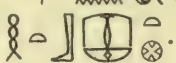
**Per Rāmeses-heq-Ánu** ,  
, a town of Rameses II  
in the north of the Delta.

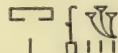
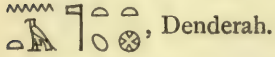
**Per rut**   
, a village near Memphis.

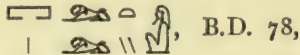
**Per Repit**   
, Denderah.

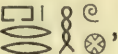
**Per rema** , a district near Edfu.

**Per remtu ám en Ásar**   
, Denderah.

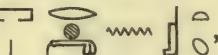
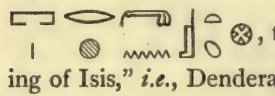
**Per Rennit**   
, a name of .

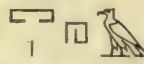

**Per renput en ta neterit**   
, Denderah.


**Per Ruruti**   
 B.D. 78, 30, house of Shu and Tefnut (?)

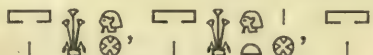

**Per rehu (?)**   
 a district near Oxyrhynchus.

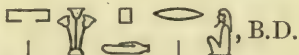
**Per rekhit** , Denderah.

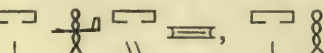
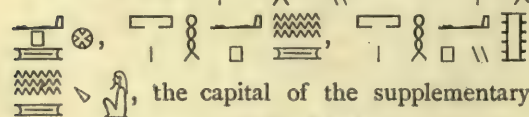

**Per rekh en Ást**   
, the "town of the know-  
 ing of Isis," *i.e.*, Denderah.

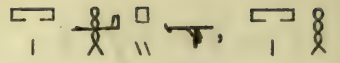
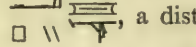
**Per hai-ni en mesu Geb**   
, Denderah.

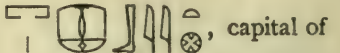

**Per hina**   
 the temple of Ámen at Karnak.

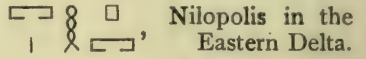
**Per ha**   
, a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.


**Per Hapt-re**   
 B.D. 125, III, 13, a temple in Egypt and the Tuat.


**Per Háp**   
, the capital of the supplementary  
 Nome of Per Háp .


**Per Hápí**   
, a district in the Nome Heliopolites.

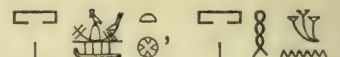
**Per Hēbit**   
 capital of the Nome ; Arab. بهبيت = Pahebit.

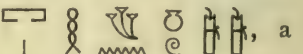
**Per Hēp** , Nilopolis in the Eastern Delta.

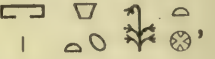
**Per Hēpt ur**   
 a town in Egypt.

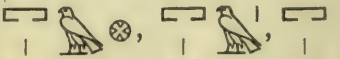
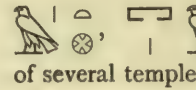
**Per Hēfau**   
 a town near the modern Gebelén.


**Per hen**   
 a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ka Kam.


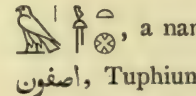
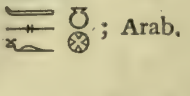
**Per henu**   
 B.D.G. 1063, the sanctuary of the Henu Boat of Seker at Memphis.

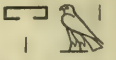
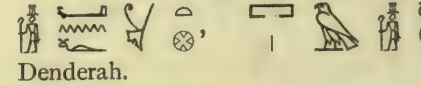
**Per Hēnnu**   
 a sanctuary.



**Per Hēnt shemā**   
 Denderah.

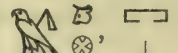

**Per Hēru**   
, IV, 1132, the name of several temples of Horus.

**Per Hēru áab**   
 Asphynis, the modern Ašfūn al-Matā'nah, 18 miles south of Luxor.

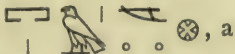
**Per Hēru áment**   
, a name of Hēsfen ; Arab. اصفون, Tophium.

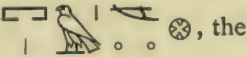
**Per Hēru áti nef tēsher-t**   
, Denderah.

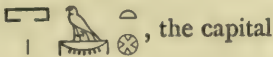
**Per Hēru áthi-nef hēch-t**   
, Denderah.


**Per Hēru Bat (?)**   
, B.D.G. 186, the temple of Horus in Theb-neter (Sebennytus).


**Per Ḥeru Behuṭ** , a sanctuary built by Usertsen I.


**Per Ḥeru mertī** , a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb; Copt. Φαρβαῖτυ, Pharbaethus.

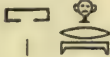
**Per Ḥeru mertī** , the temple of Sheten.

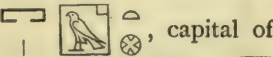
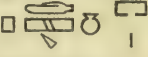
**Per Ḥeru nub** , the capital of the Nome Ṭuf.


**Per Ḥeru neb Mesen** , a temple of Horus at Edfu.

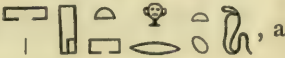
**Per Ḥeru khenti-khat** , a temple of the unborn Horus near Athribis.


**Per ḥeri neb áabt** , Sphinx 14, 164, the modern Faḳús.

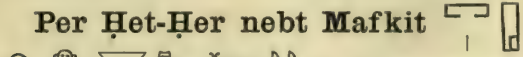
**Per Ḥer shefit nesu tauī** , the temple of Ḥer-shefit in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

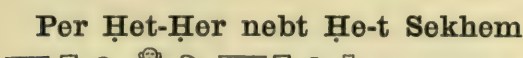
**Per Ḥet-Ḥer** , capital of the Nome P-tesh en Per Ḥet-Ḥer, ; Copt. Παῦρῖς, Παῦρῖτης.


**Per Ḥet-Ḥer** , Denderah.

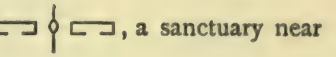
**Per Ḥet-Ḥer** , a village near Tanis.

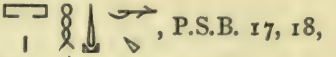
**Per Ḥet-Ḥer ást qem (?)** , a town in the Nome Pathyrites.

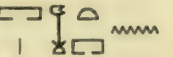
**Per Ḥet-Ḥer nebt Mafkit** , Sphinx 14, 157, a town in the Delta.

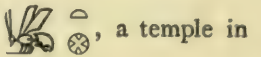
**Per Ḥet-Ḥer nebt Ḥe-t Sekhem** , the temple of Hathor at Diospolis Parva.


**Per Ḥet-Ḥer neb-t Topi-áh** , the temple of Hathor at Aphroditopolis.

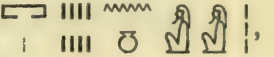
**Per ḥetch** , a sanctuary near Asphynis and Hermonthis.

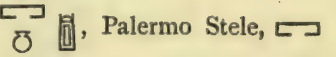

**Per ḥetcha** , P.S.B. 17, 18, a sanctuary in Nubia.

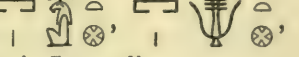
**Per khat en ḥem-t-set** , Denderah.


**Per khebit** , a temple in Sekhem (Letopolis).

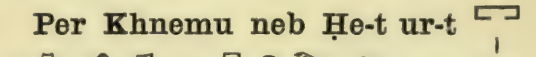
**Per kheper ānkh** , Sphinx 14, 155, a town in the Delta.

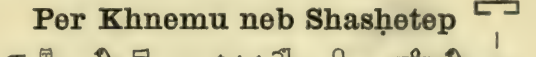
**Per Khemenu** , Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.

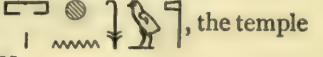
**Per Khen** , Palermo Stele,  Denderah.

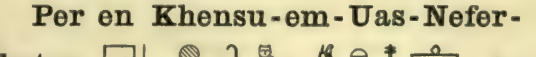
**Per Khnem** , the temple of Khnemu in Latopolis.

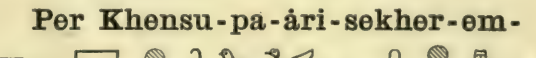
**Per Khnemu** , a district in the Fayyûm.

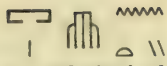
**Per Khnemu neb Ḥe-t ur-t** , the temple of Khnemu in the Nome Maḥetch.

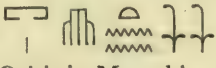
**Per Khnemu neb Shashetep** , the temple of Khnemu in Hypselis.

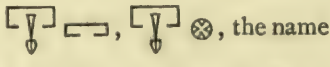
**Per Khensu** , the temple of Khensu at Thebes.

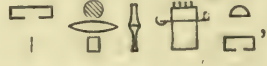
**Per en Khensu-em-Uas-Nefer-ḥetep** , the temple of Khensu Neferḥetep in Thebes.

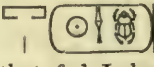
**Per Khensu-pa-ári-sekher-em-Uas** , the temple of Khensu, the arranger of destinies.

**Per khenti menat-f**  B.D. 67, 3, a mythological temple (?)

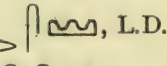
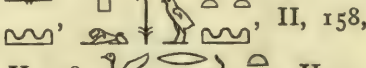
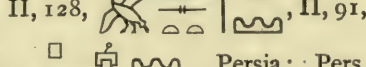
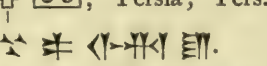
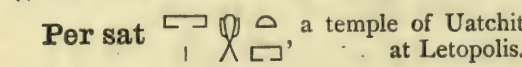

**Per khenti Tenen**  a temple (?) of Ptah or Osiris in Memphis.

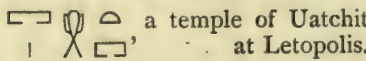
**Per kheru**  the name of a canal.

**Per kherp ah**  a sanctuary.

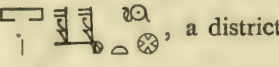
**Per Kherp-kheper-Rā**  a town on the great canal that fed Lake Moeris.

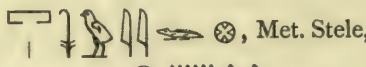

**Per khet**  the temple of Osiris at Mendes.

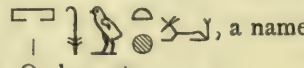
**Pers, Persa, Persu**  L.D. 3, 283,  II, 158,  II, 128,  II, 91, Persia; Pers.  Baby. 

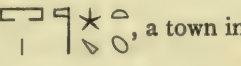
**Per sat**  a temple of Uatchit at Letopolis.

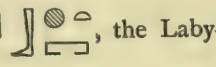
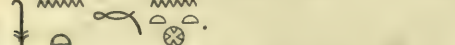
**Per sai**  Met. Stele 8; see Per sui.


**Per saah Rā**  a district of Latopolis.


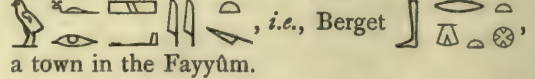
**Per sui**  Met. Stele, a temple in Nut-ent-Ṭeb  Atfih.

**Per Sutekh**  a name of Avaris, Pelusium, Ombos, etc.


**Per Seb Netert**  a town in the Fayyūm.

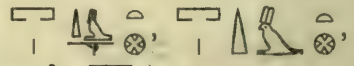
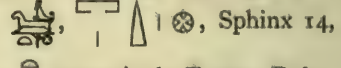
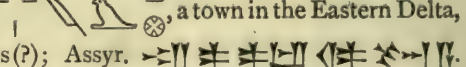
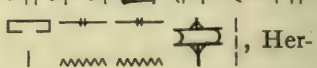
**Per sèbkh-t**  the Labyrinth 

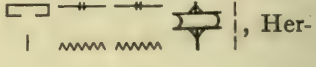
**Per Sebek**  Crocodilopolis, capital of the Nome Arsinoites.


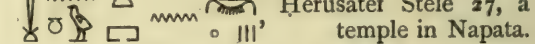
**Per Sebek auf āri shāit**  a town in the Fayyūm.  , i.e., Berget

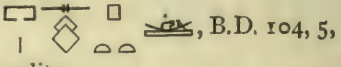
**Per Sep**  a town near An (Heliopolis).


**Per Sepa**  Methen, an estate in the Delta.

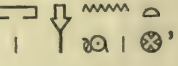
**Per Sept**  Dream Stele 36,  Sphinx 14, 165,  a town in the Eastern Delta, Faḳūs(?); Assy. 


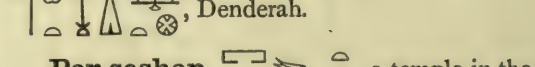
**Per sensen**  Heropolis Magna.

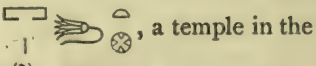
**Per sennu (shennu?) en nub**  Herusātef Stele 27, a temple in Napata. 

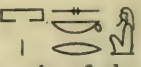
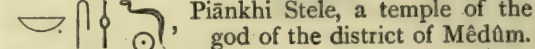
**Per seḥep**  B.D. 104, 5, a mythological locality.

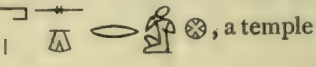
**Per Sekhmit**  a name of several temples of this goddess.

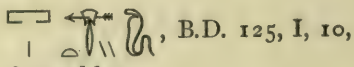
**Per sekhem en Rā**  Denderah.

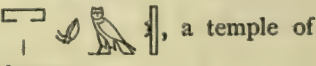
**Per sekhem khenti Khaṭa**  Denderah. 

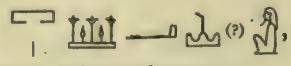
**Per seshen**  a temple in the Nome of Ka-ḥeseb (?)

**Per Seker neb Seḥetch**  Piānkhī Stele, a temple of the god of the district of Mēdūm. 


**Per seger**  a temple of Osiris in Busiris.

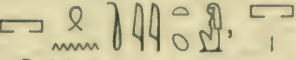
**Per Seti**  B.D. 125, I, 10, a temple of the fire-goddess.

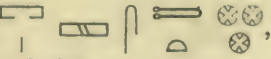
**Per Setem**  a temple of Osiris; position unknown.

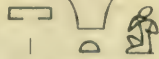
**Per shaā (?)**  A.Z. 51, 79, a temple; position unknown.

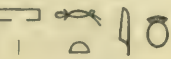



**Per Shepset hent neterit**  the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

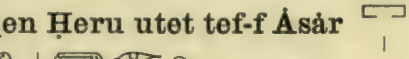
**Per Shentit**  a temple at Abydos.

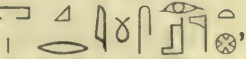
**Per shesthet**  Methen, an estate in the Delta.

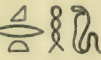
**Per shet ertu en Ásár**  B.D.G. 171, Denderah.

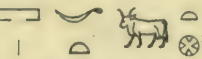
**Per shettä en Ásár**  Denderah.

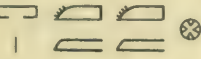
**Per qen**  a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb.


**Per qen Heru utet tef-f Ásár**  Denderah.


**Per qerás Ásár**  Denderah.

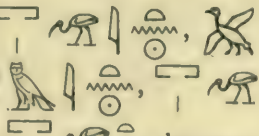
**Per Qerhit**  a temple in the Nome Heroopolites.


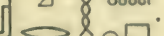
**Per kaut**  the town Tepi àḥ (Aphroditopolis).

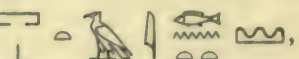
**Per Kamkam**  a temple in Hermonthis.

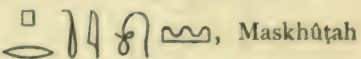
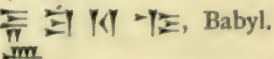

**Per Gebu**  Sinsin I, 10, a name of the Earth.

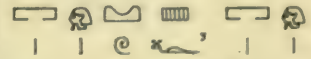
**Per Gem**  N. 22, a town in the Ṭuat.

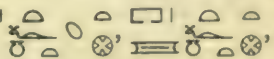
**Per gem Áten**  A.Z. 1902, 110, the name of several temples of Áten.

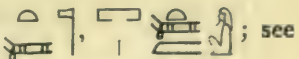
**Per gerr (gell)**  Sphinx 14, 167, a town in the Eastern Delta = .

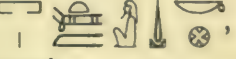
**Per ta ánt**  B.D.G. 48, a town or district; position unknown.


**Pertáua**  Maskhûtah Stele, Parthia; Pers.  Babyl. .

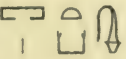
**Per tep ṭu-f**  B.D. 125, I, 13, a sanctuary of Anubis in Ḥebenu.

**Per Tefnut**  Denderah.

**Per Tem**  Succoth.


**Per Tem Tchak**  Sphinx 14, 165, Pithom-Succoth.

**Per Teḥen**  the temple of Osiris at Saïs.

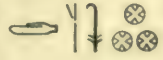
**Per teka**  a town in Egypt.

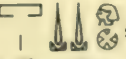
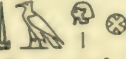
**Perth**  a locality near Memphis.



**Per Ṭeḥuti (Tcheḥuti)**  Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.

**Per Ṭeḥuti up reḥui**  Hermopolis in Lower Egypt.

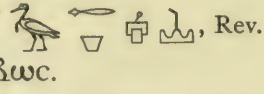
**Per ṭes**  a town in Egypt.


**Per ṭesu**  Methen, an estate in the Delta.

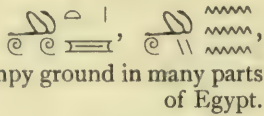
**Per tchatcha**  Rec. 10, 141, 17, 119,  Rec. 21, 13, a town between Per Benu and Gerg (Girgâ); Copt. ΠΧΩΧ.

**Per tcheftchef** , a sanctuary of Harmakhis in .

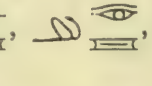
**Per tchet** , “Everlasting House”—a name of Denderah.


**Pehābās** , Rev. 11, 185 = Copt.  $\alpha\phi\omicron\beta\omega\varsigma$ .

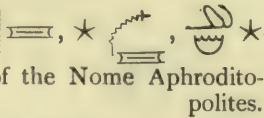
**Pehānu** , IV, 797, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

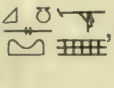
**Pehū** , the swampy ground in many parts of Egypt.

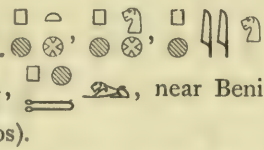

**Peh ār-ti (?)** , a district in the Delta.

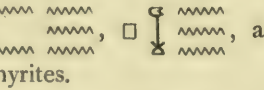
**Peh ān** , a canal in the Nome Āment.

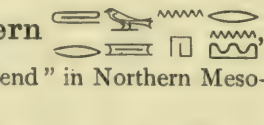
**Peh Bāh** , B.D.G. 187, a part of the Nome Ām peh.

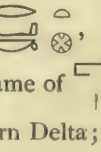
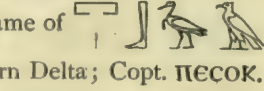
**Peh neter** , the back part of the Nome Aphroditopolites.

**Peh Qenus** , Mission 13, 4, the back part of Nubia.

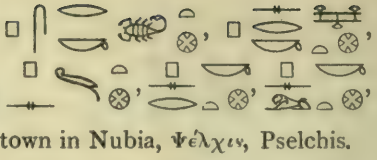
**Pekh-t, Pekhit** , a temple of , near Beni Hasan (Speos Artemidos).

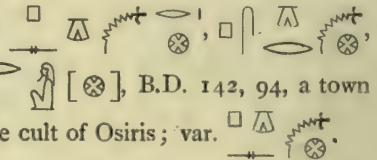
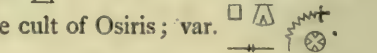
**P-Khann** , a canal in the Nome Pathyrites.


**Pekhar ur Nehern** , IV, 587, the “Great Bend” in Northern Mesopotamia.

**P-serāk** , B.D.G. 221, “scorpion town”—a name of , in the Western Delta; Copt.  $\pi\epsilon\sigma\kappa$ .


**Pesrun** , R.E. 2, 43, a town in Egypt.

**P-Serk** , a town in Nubia,  $\Psi\epsilon\lambda\chi\iota\varsigma$ , Pselchis.

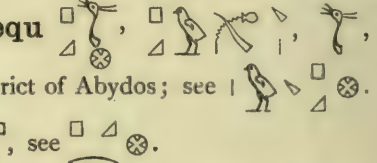
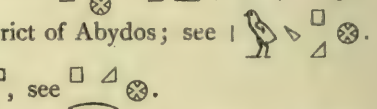
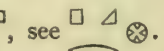

**Pesg re** , B.D. 142, 94, a town famous for the cult of Osiris; var. .

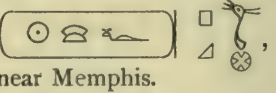
**Pest** , R.E. 2, 43, a district; position unknown.

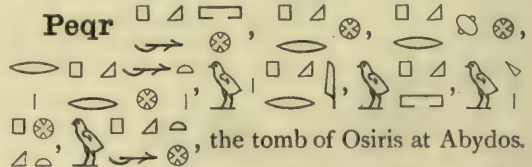
**P-shaim’** , a village near Memphis.

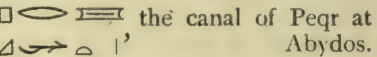
**P-shet āshṭ** , B.D.G. 75, a lake in Heliopolis.

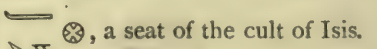
**Peshnu** , B.D. 36, 2, a town of Khnemu.


**Peq, Pequ** , a district of Abydos; see . For , see .

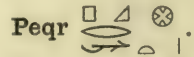
**Peq Khāfrā** , L.D. II, 12, a district near Memphis.


**Peqr** , the tomb of Osiris at Abydos.


**Peqr-t** , the canal of Peqr at Abydos.

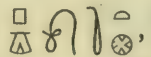
**Peqh** , a seat of the cult of Isis.

**Peg** , a district of Abydos; see

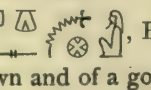
**Peqr** .

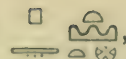
**Pega** , B.D. 169, 18, a town in Egypt.

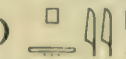
**Pegi** , Sphinx 14, 164 a town in the Delta.

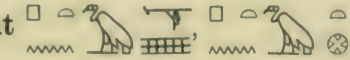
**Peguat** , Šân Stele, the town of Canopus.

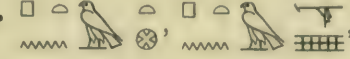
**Pegrer** , Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.

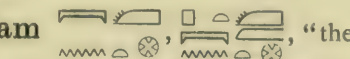
**Peges** , B.D. 142, II 18, the name of a town and of a god.

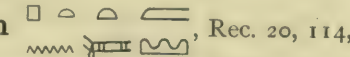
**Petat (?)** , a district of Heliopolis.

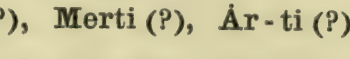
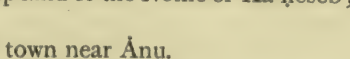
**Petaih (?)** , B.D.G. 139, a quarter of Memphis.

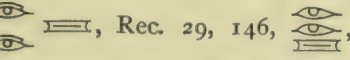
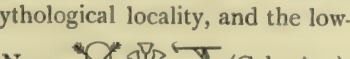
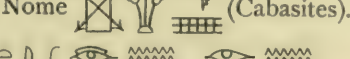
**Petenmut** , the capital of a district in Nubia; the Πτεμυθις of Ptolemy.

**Petenher** , Mission 13, 4, a town in Nubia between the Third and Fourth Cataracts; Pontyris (?)

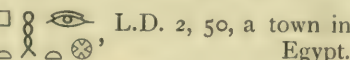
**Pet en Kam** , "the heaven of Egypt"—a name of An (Heliopolis).

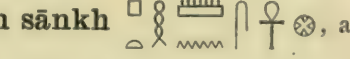
**Petentem** , Rec. 20, 114, a country conquered by Rameses III.

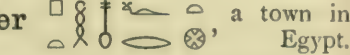
**Peterti (?)**, **Merti (?)**, **Ar-ti (?)** , the swamp land of the Nome of Ka-heseb; , a town near Anu.

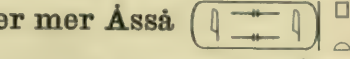
**Peterti** , Rec. 29, 146, , a mythological locality, and the low-lying land of the Nome  (Cabasites).

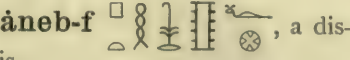
**Petrá** , a large canal in the Tanite and Diospolite Nomes.

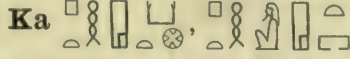
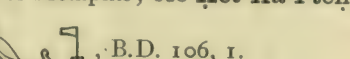
**Pteh an** , L.D. 2, 50, a town in Egypt.

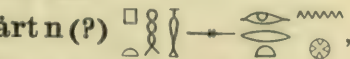
**Pteh men sánkh** , a town near An.


**Pteh nefer** , a town in Egypt.


**Pteh nefer mer Assá** , L.D. II, 80, an estate of King Assá.

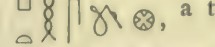
**Pteh res áneb-f** , a district of Memphis.

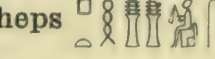
**Pteh he-t Ka** , a name of Memphis; see **Het Ka Pteh** , B.D. 106, 1.



**Pteh hes art n (?)** , a town in the Libyan Nome.

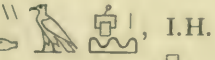
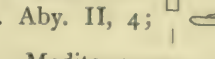
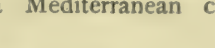
**Pteh hetep** , a village in the Sebennyte Nome.

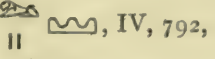
**Pteh sánkh** , a town in the Nome of Xoïs.

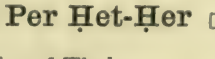
**Pteh srut** , a town in the Delta.

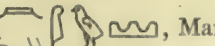
**Pteh tet sheps** , a town near Memphis.

**Pet** , B.D. 142, II, 12, , a town in Egypt.

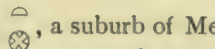
**Petasa** , I.H. 211, , Mar. Aby. II, 4; , Rec. 8, 140, a Mediterranean country and people.

**Petr** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**P-tesh en Per Het-Her** , a district of Thebes.

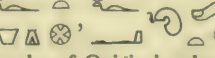
**Pet̄ti shu** , Mar. Mon. 2, 2.

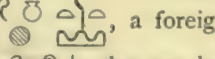
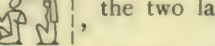
**P-tchatcha** ; see ; Copt. ΠΧΩΧ.

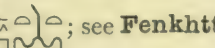
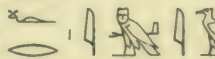
**Fa** , a suburb of Memphis.

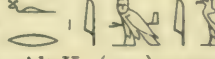
**Fat Heru** , [⊗], B.D. 141, 122, a town of Osiris.

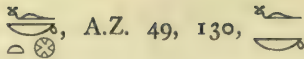

**Fariua** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Fāg** , a temple of Osiris in the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt.

**Fenkhtt** , a foreign country; , the two lands of the foreigners.


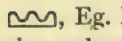
**Fensh** ; see **Fenkhtt** .

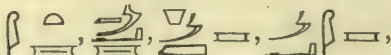
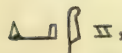
**Ferám'aa** , a district in Syria; Alt-K. (439) compares Heb. פְּרָאִים (Josh. x, 3).

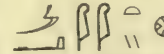
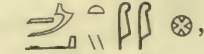
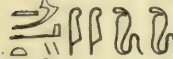
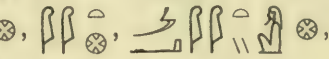
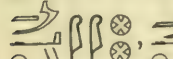
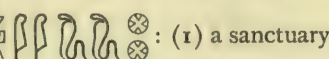
**Fek, Fekau** , A.Z. 49, 130, , a town in Egypt.

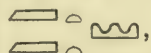
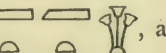
**Feka** , I, 56 = , Turquoise land—the Sinaitic Peninsula.

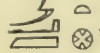

**Feka** , a town near Lake Mareotis.

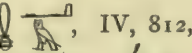
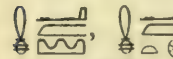
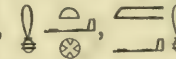
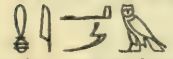
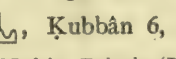
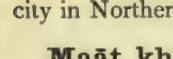
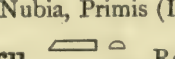
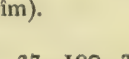
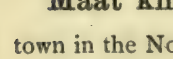
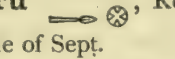
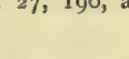

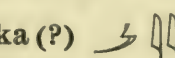
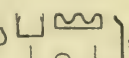
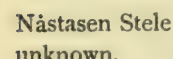
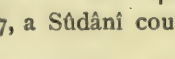
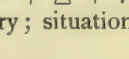
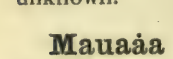

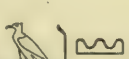
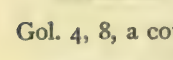
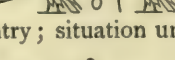
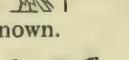
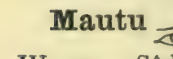


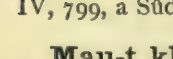
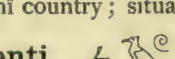
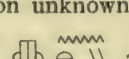
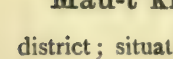
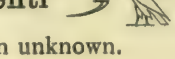
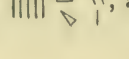
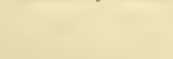
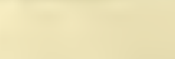
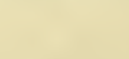
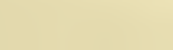
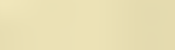
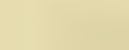
**Fetiushaá (?)**  , Eg. Res. 81, 69, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

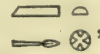
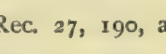
**Maā-t**  , a district in the Sebennyte Nome.

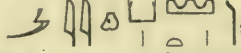
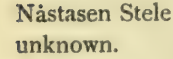
**Maāti**  ,  ,   : (1) a sanctuary at Letopolis in Lower Egypt; (2) the great Judgment Hall of Osiris.



**Maāti (?)**  , a sanctuary in the Nome of Libya-Mareotis.

**Maāmaā (Mam)**  , a town in Nubia, Primis (Ibrim).

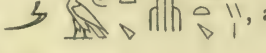
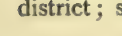
**Maām, Máām (?)**  , , IV, 812,  ,   ,  ,   ,   ,   ,   ,   ,      ,   ,                  


**Maāt kheru**  , Rec. 27, 190, a town in the Nome of Sept.

**Maikhentka (?)**  , Nástasen Stele 57, a Súdání country; situation unknown.


**Mauaáa**  , Gol. 4, 8, a country; situation unknown.

**Mautu**  ; var.  , IV, 799, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

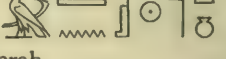

**Mau-t khenti**  , a district; situation unknown.

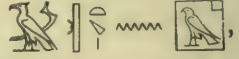
**Maat baiu Khufu** , an estate of Khufu.


**Mabara** , Mar. Karn. 52, 11, a district; situation unknown.

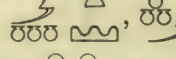
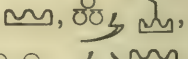

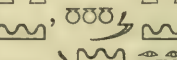
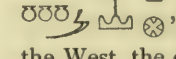
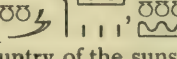
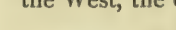
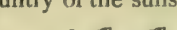
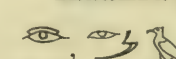
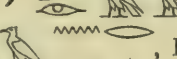
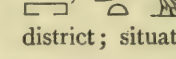
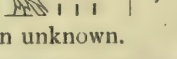
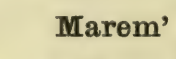
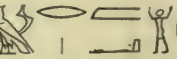
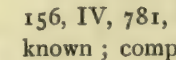
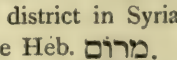
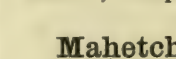

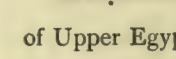





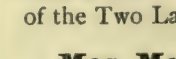
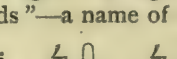
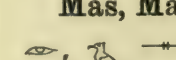
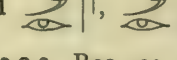

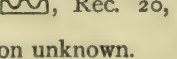
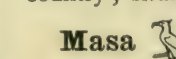

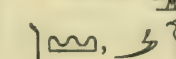
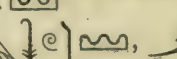
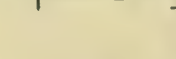
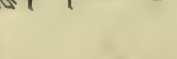
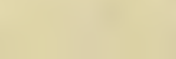
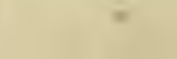
**Mam** , Bubastis 34A, a Súdání country; situation unknown.



**Manatá** , Rec. 20, 115, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

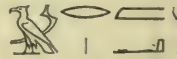
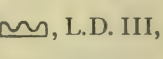
**Ma en Ásar-Teni**  , a district near Denderah.

**Ma-t en Heṭ-Ḥer** , a district in the Nome Pathyrites.


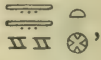


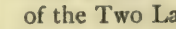
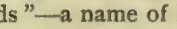
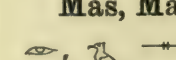
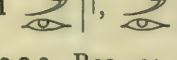

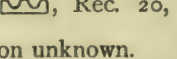
**Ma-t en Tarr** , a district near Denderah.

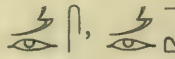
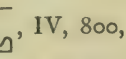

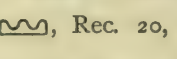
**Manu**  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the West, the country of the sunset.

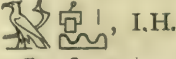

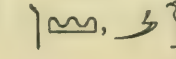
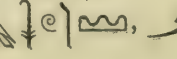
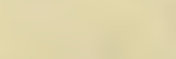

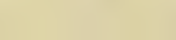
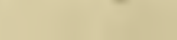
**Maanra (?)**  , L.D. III, 219, a district; situation unknown.

**Marem'**  , L.D. III, 156, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. מְרוֹם.

**Maḥetch**  , the 16th Nome of Upper Egypt.

**Makha tauī**  ,  ,  ,  ,  , "balance of the Two Lands"—a name of Memphis.

**Mas, Masi**  , IV, 800,  , Rec. 20, 115, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

**Masa**  , I.H. 216,  ,  ,  

R.E. 3, 160, a country ;  
situation unknown.

**Mas khemi** R.E.  
11, 122, 12, 29, a town in Egypt.

**Masha** Nāstasen Stele  
53, a town in the Sūdān.

**Magar** Anastasi I, 19, 2, a district in Syria ; situation  
unknown.

**Mater (P) Ḥeruákau** an estate of King Ḥeruákau ;  
situation unknown.

**Matha** B.D. 116, 2, a  
' town of Neith.

**Maṭ** Mar.  
Karn. 42, 23, Rec. 32, 65,   
 Rec. 32, 65, a suburb of  
Thebes.

**Māareth** Rec.  
20, 119, a country conquered by Rameses III.

**Māu** IV, 796, Koller 4, 3,  
Rec. 20, 118, Mar. Aby. II 2, L.D. III, 229c, a Sūdānī country ; situation un-  
known.

**Mān** the  
swamp region of Bubastis ; a town in  
the Nome of Uatchet, Gau al-Kabīr (?)

**Māraua** Rec. 12, 53, Mission  
13, 4, Meroë, the capital of the Island of Meroë  
in the Egyptian Sūdān ; var. Berua ; Gr. Μερρόη.

**Māt rēhen-t** Rec. 17, 95, Mīt-Rahīnah (?) near Ṣakḳārah.

[Mā]ṭi Rev. 6, 8 (Rosetta  
Stone 21), a town in Egypt.

**M'aur** Demot. Cat. 423, Moeris in the Fayyūm.

**M'ākhasa (Mākhsa)** IV, 783, a district in Syria ; situa-  
tion unknown.

**Māir (M'ir)** Rec.  
20, 117, a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**M'rrekhnaša** IV, 789, a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**Māāu** Rec. 24, 179, a dis-  
trict ; situation unknown.

**M'urrekhnaša** IV, 789, a district in Syria ; situation  
unknown.

**M'urm'r** IV, 792,  
a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**M'urnusa** Rec.  
20, 116, a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**M'urqa** IV, 794, a  
district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**M'ukauḥi** Semnah Stele, a district in the Eastern Desert.

**M'uti** IV, 791, a district in  
Syria ; situation unknown.

**Māb (?)** R. 22, 2, Andropolis.

**M'beg** Rec. 19, 21, a town  
in Upper Egypt.

**M'n** ; see .

**M'ngenasa** IV, 790,  
a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**M'nṭar** Rec. 20, 118,  
a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

**M'ntchu** Rec. 20, 114,  
a southern district conquered by Rameses III.  
The correct reading is Āntchem IV, 798.

**M'rm'** IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. מְרוֹם.

**M'rm'ám** IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'rm'r** Rec. 20, 115, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.

**M'haá (Mahi)** Harris Pap. I, 16B, a country; situation unknown.

**M'ha** a district in Nubia near Primis (Ibrfm).

**M'hanem'** L.D. III, 252, 22, Mahanaim; compare Heb. מְהַנִּים, Josh. xxi, 38.

**M'ħugáa** L.D. III, 252, 119, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.

**M'khirp** Alt-K. 494, a town; position unknown.

**M'khen** a town near Edfú.

**M'kher** a country in the Súdân.

**M'sakha** IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'shaár** IV, 782; compare Heb. מְשָׂרָה, Josh. xix, 26, xxi, 30.

**M'shaua** IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'shauasha** Harris Pap. I, 10, 8, the land of the Maxyes.

**M'shakanra** Eg. Res. 68, 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'qata (Maqta)** IV, 782, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מְקָתָה, Josh. x, 10.

**M'qrut** IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מְקֻרָה, Josh. xv, 59, LXX Μακρῶθ.

**M'qerput** IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'káa (Maká)** Gol. 4, 6, a country; situation unknown.

**Māktá (M'ketá)** IV, 649, 781, IV, 655, IV, 781, IV, 781, Anastasi I, 23, 1, Megiddo; Heb. מְקָדוֹ, LXX Μακεδδῶ, Tall al-'Amárnah  
 ⲙⲁⲕⲧⲁ ⲙⲁⲕⲧⲁ ⲙⲁⲕⲧⲁ ⲙⲁⲕⲧⲁ ⲙⲁⲕⲧⲁ

**M'ketár** tower, fort, a fortress in the Eastern Delta; Heb. מְקָדוֹר, Gr. Μάγδαλος, Copt. ⲙⲉⲉⲃⲧⲟⲗ.

**M'keter** IV, 784, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מְקֵדֵל.


**M'keth** IV, 667, a country; situation unknown.

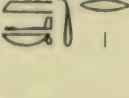
**M'kthir (?)** Rec. 20, 118, Migdol (?)

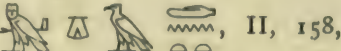
**M'ktáu** L.D. 3, 252, 27, Megiddo; compare Heb. מְקָדוֹ, 1 Kings iv, 12.

**M'g** Rec. 11, 168, Mycia.

**M'ga, M'gana** a town in Egypt.

**M'gařir, M'gařil** , a lake of

Migdol, in the Eastern Delta; see 

**M'gařen** , II, 158,

Macedonia; Gr. *Makedonia*.

**M'gir (Megir)** , Rec.

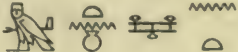
20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**M'tenu** , B.D.G.

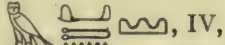
1041, the 22nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditopolites).

**M'tenu** , the capital of

the Nome of the same name.


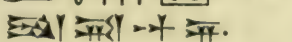
**M'tenu ent Sep** ,

a district near Kherāha.

**M'thna (Methen)** , IV,

616, , Rec. 20, 116, ,

IV, 589, a district in Northern Syria; varr.

, Tall al-'Amārnah 

**M'ti** ,


Nāstasen Stele 61, a country in the Sūdān;

, the

natives of the country = 

**M'tch** , a town

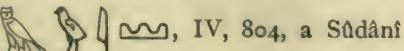
near Lycopolis.

**M'tchana** ,

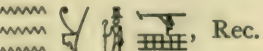
IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Muau** , IV, 797, a Sūdāni

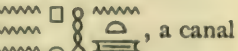
country; situation unknown.

**Muā** , IV, 804, a Sūdāni


country; situation unknown.

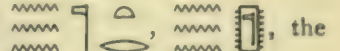
**Mu ent Āntch** , Rec.

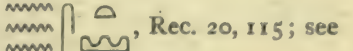

5, 93, a canal in the Delta.

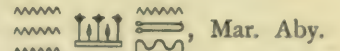
**Mu ent Pteħ (?)** , a canal

in Edfū; var. 

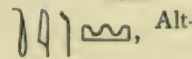
**Mu nesert** , a lake of boiling water in the Țuat.

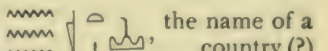
**Mu neter** , the sacred canal of Edfū.

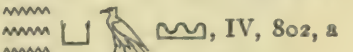
**Muset (?)** , Rec. 20, 115; see 

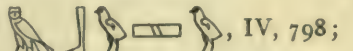
**Mushanth** , Mar. Aby.


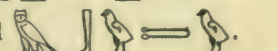
II, 4, 2, 

, Alt-K. 510, a country; situation unknown.

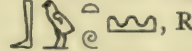
**Muqeř-t (?)** , the name of a country (?)

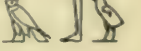
**Muka (?)** , IV, 802, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

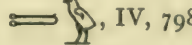
**Mebushu** , IV, 798;

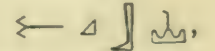
see  and 

**Mebutu** , IV, 798, 

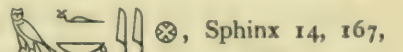
, Rec. 20, 114, a southern country

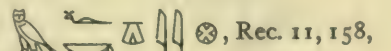
conquered by Thothmes III; var. 


, IV, 798.


**Mebeq (Meqeb ?)** ,

Ombos I, 130, a district; situation unknown.

**Mefki** , Sphinx 14, 167, a town in the Delta.

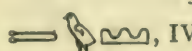

**Mefkgi** , Rec. 11, 158, a foreign city.

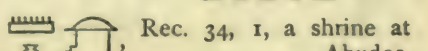
**Memu, Memmu (?)** , a town in the Fayyūm.

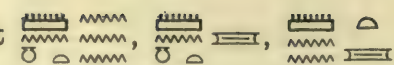

**Memtu (Memut)** ,

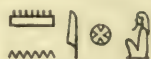
IV, 798, a Sūdāni country conquered by Thothmes III.

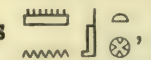
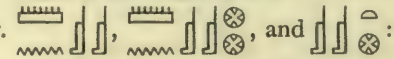
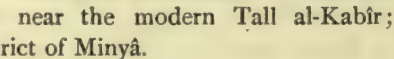
**Memthu** ,

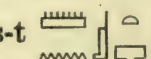
, IV, 798; see 

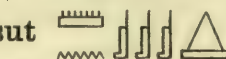
**Men** , Rec. 34, 1, a shrine at Abydos.

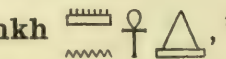
**Men-t**  a canal in the Nome Tekh .

**Menâ**  B.D. 142, 3, 19, a town of Osiris.


**Menâs**  Rec. 32, 63; varr.  and :  
(1) a town near the modern Tall al-Kabîr;  
(2) the district of Minyâ.

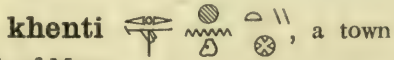
**Menâs-t**  a part of the temple of Edfû.

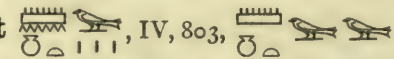
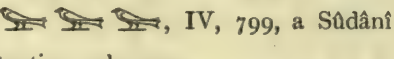
**Menâsut**  the pyramid of Userenrâ at Şakkarâh.

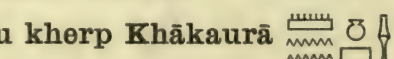
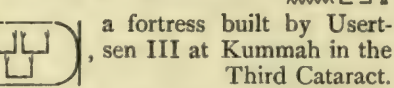
**Menânkḥ**  the pyramid of Neferkarâ.

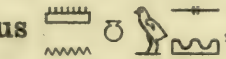
**Menât Khufu**  "the town of the nurse of Khufu," Minyâ. 

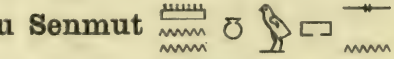
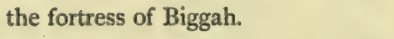
**Menu**  the 9th Nome of Upper Egypt (Panopolites).

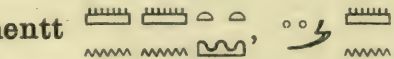
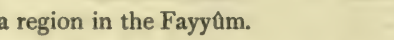
**Menu khenti**  a town with the cult of Menu.

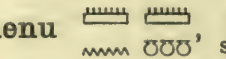
**Menut**  IV, 803,  IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Mennu kherp Khâkaurâ**  a fortress built by Usertsen III at Kummah in the Third Cataract. 

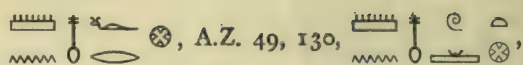
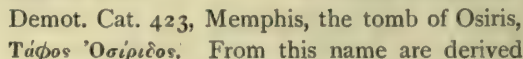
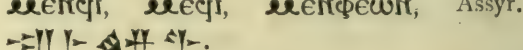
**Mennus**  Rec. 19, 18, a district.

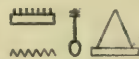
**Mennu Senmut**  the fortress of Biggah. 

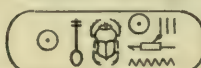
**Menmentt**  a region in the Fayyûm. 

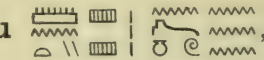
**Menmenu**  Rec. 32, 64, a shrine of Amen.

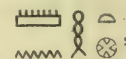
**Men nefer**  

 A.Z. 49, 130,  Demot. Cat. 423, Memphis, the tomb of Osiris, *Τάφος Ὀσιρίδος*. From this name are derived the Coptic forms *μεμεβε*, *μεμεβι*, *μεμεβι*, *μεμεβωπ*, Assy. 

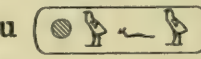
**Men nefer**  the pyramid of King Pepi Meri-Râ.

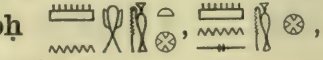
**Men-t Nefer-kheperu-Râ uâ-en-Râ**  Rec. 15, 39, 47, the town of Âmenhetep IV, the modern Tall al-'Amârnâh.

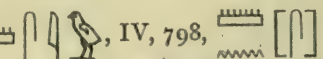
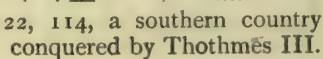
**Menti-nenu**  two rocks in the First Cataract, the *Κρωφι* and *Μωφι* of Herodotus (?)

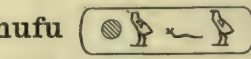
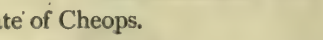
**Menḥ**  a town in the Libyan Nome.

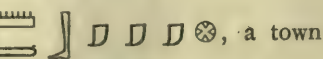
**Menḥeb**  a town in Egypt.

**Men Khufu**  an estate of Cheops.

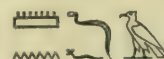
**Mensa qebḥ**  an estate of King Teṭkarâ.


**Mensâu**  IV, 798,  Rec. 22, 114, a southern country conquered by Thoḥmês III.


**Menqeb Khufu**  an estate of Cheops. 


**Mentheb**  a town founded by Cheops.

**Mentch**  Rec. 11, 79,  a town in Egypt.

**Mentchefa**  an estate of King Kaḳaâ.

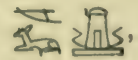
**Mer**  B.D. 110, 5, a temple of Osiris in the town of Sheten.

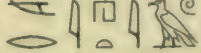
**Merâ**  see **Ta Merâ**.

**Merâu (?)**  IV, 873, a country or nation.





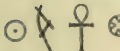
**Meráu** , B.D.G. 280 =  
, Meroë, capital of the Meroitic kingdom; Gr. *Μερόη*.

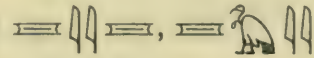
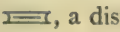
**Meráu** , the sacred boat of Athribis.

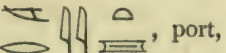
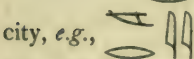
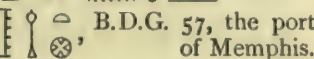
**Meráhetáa** , IV, 801, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

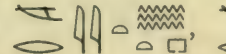
**Mer Átem**   
 Rec. II, 155, , Pithom (?)

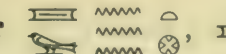
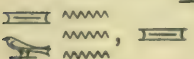
**Mer ānkh Ássá** , an estate of King Ássá.

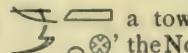
**Mer ānkh Rā Ássá het**   
, an estate of King Ássá.

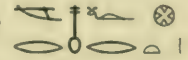

**Meri, Merti**   
, a district in the Nome Sept.



**Meri-t** , port, harbour of a city, e.g.,   
, B.D.G. 57, the port of Memphis.

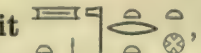
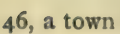
**Meri-t** , Mareotis.

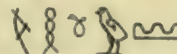
**Mer ur**   
, Lake Moeris in the Fayyûm.


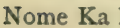
**Mer maât** , a town of Ássá in the Nome Metelites.


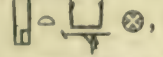
**Mer nefer**   
, a town in the Nome Cynopolites.

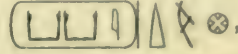
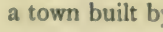
**Mer nefer Het Saḥurâ**   
, a town founded by King Saḥurâ.


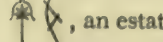
**Mer-t neterit**   
, A.Z. 1907, 46, a town in the Delta.

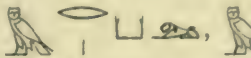
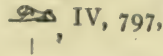
**Merḥu** (?) , IV, 801, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

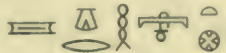
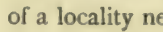
**Mer Ḥerui** (?)   
, a canal in the Nome Ka ḥeseb.


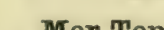
**Merr ḥe-t ka Ássá**   
, the Ka town or temple of Ássá.

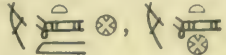
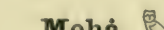
**Mer Sept Kakaá**   
, a town built by King Kakaá.

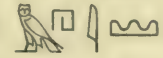
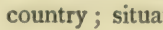
**Mer Sesheta Ḥerákau**   
, an estate of King Ḥerákau.


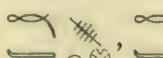
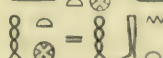
**Merkar**   
, IV, 797, a Súdání country; situation unknown.


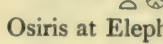
**Mer gerḥ**   
, the name of a locality near the Labyrinth.


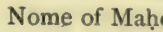
**Mert**   
, Ḥerusatêf Stele 149, a Súdání town.

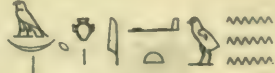

**Mer Tem**   
, Mèdûm.

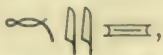
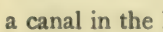
**Mehá**   
, IV, 801, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

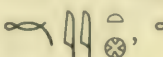
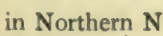
**Meh**   
  
, the modern Minyâ.

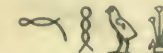
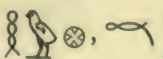

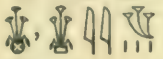


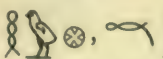

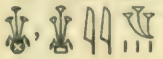

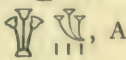
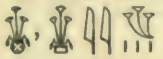

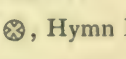

**Meh**   
, the temple of Osiris at Elephantine.


**Meh-t**   
, a canal in the Nome of Maḥetch.


**Meḥti áb áātu**   
, Rec. 27, 50, a name of Magḥarâh.

**Mehi**   
, a canal in the Nome Nefer Áment.


**Mehi**   
, a town in Northern Nubia, Meae (?)

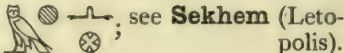
**Mehu**   
  
  
  
  
 IV, 953,   
  
  
  
  
 A.Z. 1907, 11,   
  
  
 Hymn Darius 29,   
  
 the northern half of Egypt—the Delta;  
 Copt. *ⲙⲉⲛⲧⲓ*, *ⲙⲉⲛⲧⲓ*.

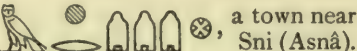
**Mehen en Mehurt**  , a name of Sni (Latopolis).

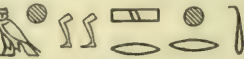
**Mehchem'**  , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown; var.

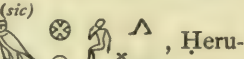
**Metchhem'**  .


**Mekha tauï**  , a name of Memphis.

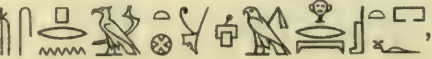
**Mekhem**  ; see **Sekhem** (Letopolis).

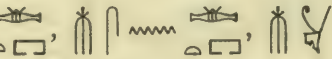
**Mekher**  , a town near Sni (Asnâ).

**Mekhsherkher**  , Nâstasen Stele 55, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Mekhthenif(?)**  , Herusâtef Stele 97, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

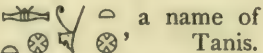
**Mekhthenintiteqth (?)**  , Nâstasen Stele 46, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

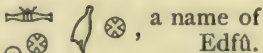
**Mesper en Ma-t ensa Heru her âst-f**  , Denderah.

**Mesen-t**  , a sanctuary of Heru-Behut.


**Mesen-t âabtt**  , a district of Edfû.

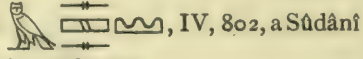
**Mesen-t âmentt**  , a district of Edfû.


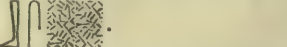
**Mesen-t meh-t**  , a name of Tanis.

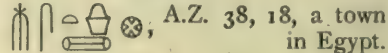
**Mesen-t res-t**  , a name of Edfû.

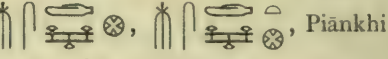
**Meshet**  , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Meskhen-t**  , Ombos.

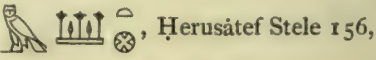
**Messhes**  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Mest, Mesth**  , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country conquered by Thothmes III; var.  .

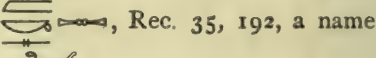
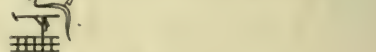
**Mesta**  , A.Z. 38, 18, a town in Egypt.

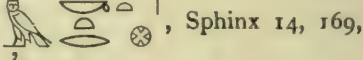

**Mest**  , Piankhi Stele 122, a town of Lower Egypt.


**Mest**  , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

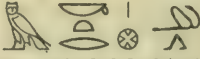
**Mesha**  , Herusâtef Stele 156, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

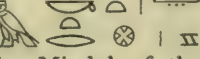
**Mekanu (?)**  , Rec. 13, 62, Lycopolis.

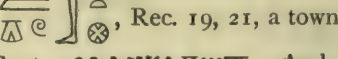
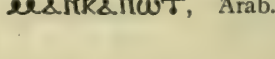
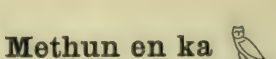
**Mekes**  , Rec. 35, 192, a name of the Nome  .


**Mekter**  , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol; Heb.  .

**Mekter pef Brâtchapnu**  , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of Baal Zephon.


**Mekter peḥ Sai (?)**  , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol behind Sai.

**Mekter ta sata (?)**  , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of the land of . . . . .

**Megubet**  , Rec. 19, 21, a town near Asyût; Copt.  , Arab.  .

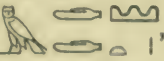
**Metun en ka, Methun en ka**  , Amenemhat I, 2, 2, 3, the place where bulls run, arena.

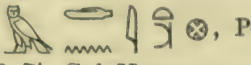
**Meturt**  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Meter**  , a town in Egypt.

**Metra, Metla** , Rec. 11, 141, Metelis.

**Methen shet** , a place in the Saïte Nome.

**Metṭ** , Herusátéf Stele 78, a country in the Súdân.

**Metnát** , Peasant 38, Gol. Hamm. 12, 99, a town; situation unknown.

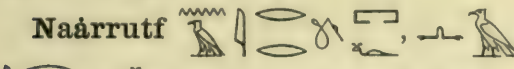

**Metch** , a sanctuary at Elephantine.

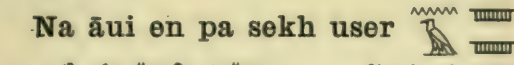
**Metcha** , IV, 799, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.

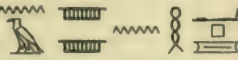
**Metchau** , Demot. Cat. 20, a district; situation unknown.

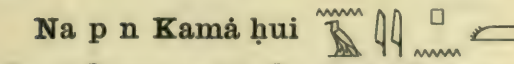
**Metchar** , Nástasen Stele, a Súdânî town.

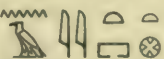
**Naáskhanḥu** , Rec. 14, 66, an island in the Nile.

**Naárrutḥ** , B.D.G. 1063; see **N-rutef** .

**Na āui en pa sekḥ user** , a district in the Nome Metelites.

**Na āui en Hāp** , "the gates of Hāp"—a district in the Nome Metelites.

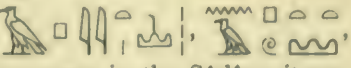

**Na p n Kamā ḥui** , Demot. Cat. 423, a place at Pathyris.

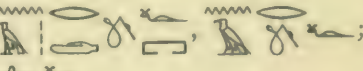
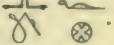
**Nait** , B.D.G. 1064, a town near Tall al-Yahúdiyah.

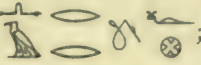
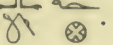
**Naun** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Nabur** , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Naap** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

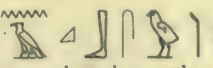
**Napit** , A.Z. 1865, 28, a country in the Súdân; it produced root of emerald, .

**Naruṭ-f** , see **N-rutef** .

**Narruṭf** , see **N-rutef** .

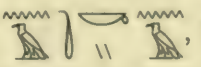
**Nahrina** , IV, 36, Anastasi IV, 15, 4; see **Neharna**.


**Nakhasa** , Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

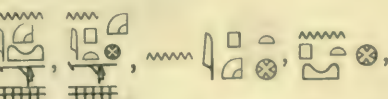
**Naqbesu** , L.D. III, 160, a country; situation unknown.


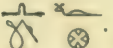
**Nagbu** , see **Negbu** .

**Natuba** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

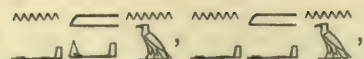
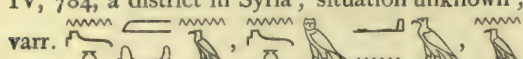
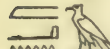
**Natkina** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

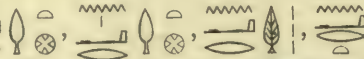
**Nathana** , Anastasi I, 21, 1, a district near Tyre.

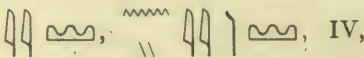
**Nápt** , B.D.G. 163, the capital of the Northern Meroitic kingdom at the foot of the Fourth Cataract, Napata.

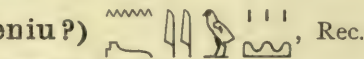
**Náruṭf** , see **Neruṭ-f** .

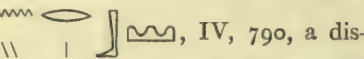
**Nāā** , a town in Egypt.


**Nām'na**   
 IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown;  
 varr.   
 (Alt-K. 570); Heb. נַמְנָא.


**Nār**   
 Thes. 1251, a district of  
 Hensu (Herakleopolis).


**Ni**   
 IV, 698, 788, 893, a district in Syria; Assy. נִי.

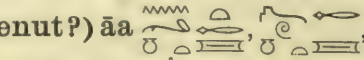
**Niu (Neniu?)**   
 Rec. 32, 68, the Equatorial Lakes.

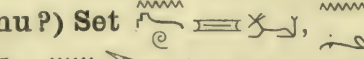
**Nirab**   
 IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Gr. Νήραβος, Akkad. Nēribu (Zimmern, Akkad. Fremdenwörter, 43).


**Nishapa**   
 IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

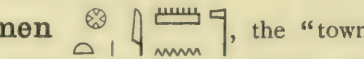
**Nu-t (Nenu-t)**   
 the canal of the  
 Nome Ka Kam.


**Nui (Nenui?)**   
 the great canal of Abydos, which fed  
 the stream into which offerings were thrown  
 near the temple of Osiris; this stream or lake  
 was supposed to represent the primeval watery  
 mass out of which all things were created.


**Nu-t (Nenu-t) āa**   
 the chief canal of the Nome Ām peh.


**Nu (Nenu?) Set**   
 the canal of the  
 Nome of Set.

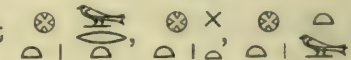
**Nu-t āau**   
 B.D.G. 1072,  
 a name of An (Heliopolis).

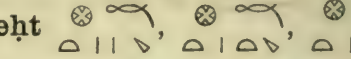
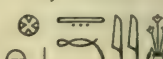
**Nu-t Āmen**   
 the "town  
 of Āmen," *i.e.*, Thebes; Heb. אֲמֵן, Assy. אֲמֵן.

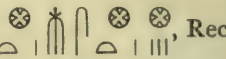
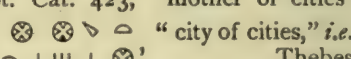
**Nu-t Āteḥ-t**   
 "the  
 marsh city"; Gr. Ναθῶ, Assy. אֲתֵחַת.

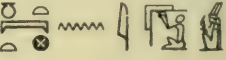
**Nu-t āa-t**   
 the "great  
 city" par excellence, *i.e.*, Thebes.

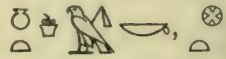
**Nu-t Uast ent Āmen**   
 Dream Stele 11, "the city Uast of  
 Āmen," *i.e.*, Thebes in Upper Egypt.

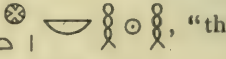
**Nu-t urt**   
 "great city," *i.e.*, Tanis.

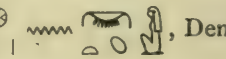
**Nu-t meḥt**   
 "the city of the North," *i.e.*, Thebes of  
 the Delta (Diospolis Parva); var. 


**Nu-t mes[t] nut**   
 Rec. 33, 18, Demot. Cat. 423, "mother of cities"  
 (metropolis);  "city of cities," *i.e.*,  
 Thebes.

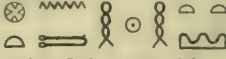
**Nu-t en Āmen**   
 "city of Āmen," *i.e.*, Thebes.

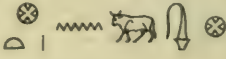
**Nu-t ent Bak**   
 B.D.G. 186, capital of the  
 Nome Tuf.

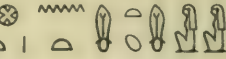
**Nu-t neb-t heḥ**   
 "the  
 city, lady of eternity," *i.e.*, Thebes.


**Nu-t en Nubit**   
 Denderah.

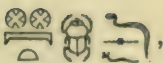
**Nu-t ent Heḥ**   
 the capital of the Nome Āment.

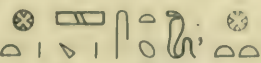

**Nu-t enth heḥ**   
 "eternal city"—a name of the Other World.


**Nu-t en ka pefs**   
 Panopolis.



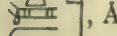
**Nu-t ent thebti**   
 B.D.G. 926, "city of the two divine sandals"—  
 the modern Aṭfih, اطفح.

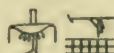
**Nu-t kheper**   
 Abydos.

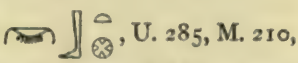

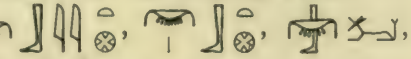
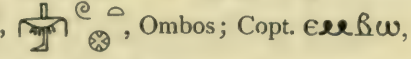
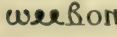
**Nu-t Kheper tcheseft**   
Thebes.


**Nu-t shesit (?)**   
, Lib. Fun. II, 89, a town in Egypt.

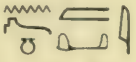
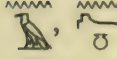
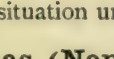
**Nukartá** , Sphinx 14, 159,  
Naucratis; var. , Rec. 24, 184, An-  
nales 1, 186.


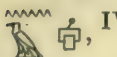
**Nu-t Tem**  = **Per Tem**   
, An (Heliopolis).

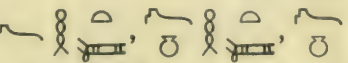

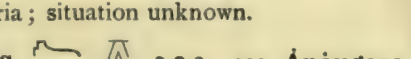
**Nub** , the Nome Ombites.

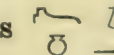

**Nubit, Nubti** , U. 285, M. 210,  
N. 674, , IV,  
1127, , ,  
, Ombos; Copt.  $\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon\kappa\omega$ ,  
 $\omega\epsilon\epsilon\kappa\omicron\tau$ , Arab. كوم امبو.

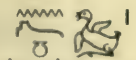
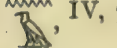
**Nub** , Rec. 10, 141, 15, 160, a  
town near Ballás (Pampipis?)

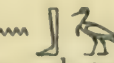
**Num'ána (Nenum'ána)**   
, , IV, 784, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.

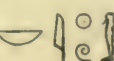
**Nurnas (Nenurnas?)**   
, IV, 793, a country in Syria; situation  
unknown.

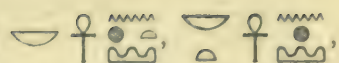

**Nuhtem**   
, IV, 798, , a dis-  
trict in Syria; situation unknown.



**Nuges** , see **Ánaugasa**  
, IV, 704.

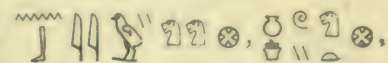
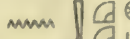
**Nuthana (Nenuthana?)**   
, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.


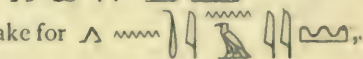
**Nebata** , a district in  
Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb.  
נבותר (Alt-K. 567).


**Neb áru**  a town in the  
Nome Ám-peh.

**Neb ánhk**   
, "Lady of Life"—the Necro-  
polis of Thebes.

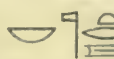
**Nebit**   
, a town in the Thebaïd (?)



**Nebiui**   
, a town in the Thebaïd (?)

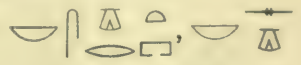
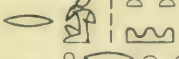

**Nebina**   
Stele 9; a mistake for   
Áuntánai, Cyprus; see also **Ási**.

**Nebu** , Rec 10, 141, Cheno-  
boscion.

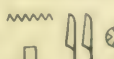
**Nebut (?)** , a town near  
Denderah.

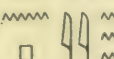
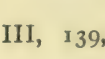
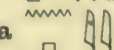
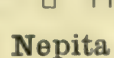
**Neb neter** , the canal of Edfú.


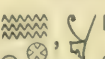
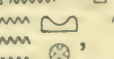
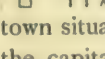
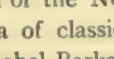
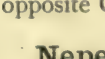
**Nebes Seneferu**   
, an estate of Seneferu famous for its mul-  
berry trees; situation unknown.

**Neb-t seger-t**   
, the district of Busiris; var.  



**Nepau**   
, IV, 805, a  
Sûdání country; situation unknown.

**Nepi** , Sphinx 14, 159, a town  
in the Delta.

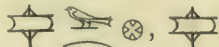
**Nepi**   
, Nástasen Stele 9,  
III, 139,   
see **Népita** 


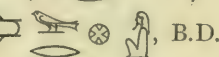
**Nept, Nepita**   
, III, 139,   
,   
, a  
town situated at the foot of the Fourth Cataract,  
the capital of the Northern Nubian Kingdom,  
the Napata of classical writers. Its ruins lie  
opposite Gebel Barkal.

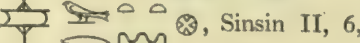
**Neper** , B.D. 141, 117, a town of  
Osiris.

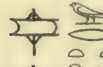
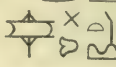
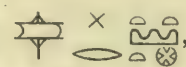
**Nepriuriu** 


IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Nef ur (Tau ur ?)** 

 , B.D. 131, 10,  , B.D.

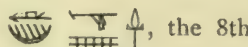
142, II, 14,  , Sinsin II, 6,

 ,  ,  ,


 , a quarter of Abydos.

**Nefer (?)**  , B.D. 125, II,


39, swamp land in the Delta.


**Nefer (?) Áabti**  , the 8th

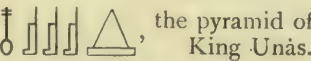
Nome of Lower Egypt (Heroopolites).

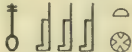
**Nefer (?) Áamenti**  , the

7th Nome of Lower Egypt (Metelites).

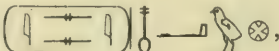
**Nefer**  , a town in the Delta.

**Nefer**  , the pyramid of King Ássá.

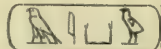
**Nefer ásut**  , the pyramid of King Unás.


**Nefer ásut Khāfrā**  ,

 , an estate of King Khāfrā.

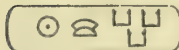
**Neferāu Ássá**  ,

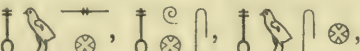
an estate of King Ássá.


**Nefer ānkh Ḥerákau**  ,


 , an estate of King Ḥerákau.


**Nefer uatu Khākaurā**  ,

 Rec. 13, 202, a canal made by Usertsen III in the First Cataract.

**Nefrus**  ,

 ; Rechnungen 77,

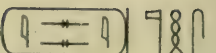
 , P.S.B. 13, 516, a town near Minyā.


**Nefer en her (?) Ássá**  ,

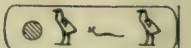
 , an estate of King Ássá.

**Nefer her**  , A.Z. 35, 19, a district


in Báasta  .


**Nefer hesut Ássá**  ,

 , an estate of King Ássá.

**Nefer hetep Khufu**  ,

 , an estate of King Khufu.

**Nefer heteput Saḥurā**  ,

 , an estate of King Saḥurā.


**Nefer sen**  , B.D. 153A, 26, a


town in Egypt.

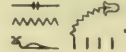
**Nefer seh ān**  , a town in

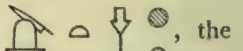
Egypt.

**Nem-t**  ,

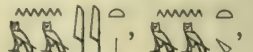
 , B.D. 125, II, the


slaughter house of the god Unemsnef  ,

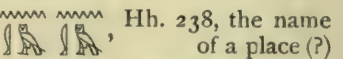
 .

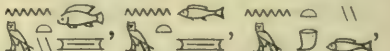
**Nem-t Sekhmit**  , the

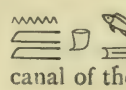
slaughter house of the goddess Sekhmit.

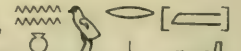
**Nemmit, Nemit**  ,


 , a district in the Nome of Set.

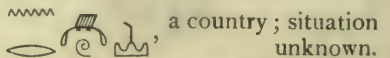
**Nemnem**  , Hh. 238, the name of a place (?)

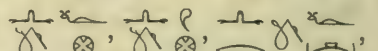
**Nemti**  ,

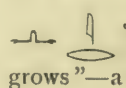
 , the name of the canal of the Nome Coptites.


**Nenurm'nnatcha**  ,

 , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Nerau**  , a country; situation unknown.


**Neruṭ-f**  ,

 , the "place where nothing grows"—a sanctuary of Osiris at Hensu.

**Neh-t**  : (1) a district


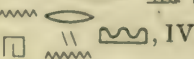
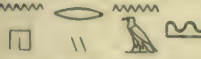
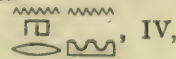
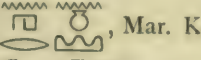
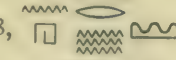
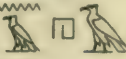
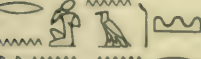

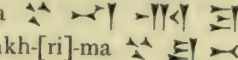
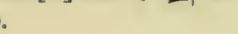
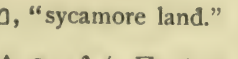
of Memphis; (2) a part of Athribis.

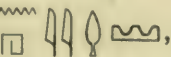
**Nehau**  ,



 , a town in Northern Nubia, Noa (?)

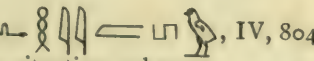
**Nehaut** , B.D. 125, II, 21, a district in Memphis (?)

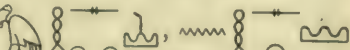
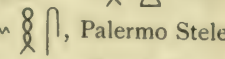
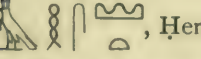
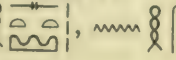
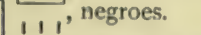
**Nehana-t** , Herusâtef Stele 159, a town in the Egyptian Sûdân.

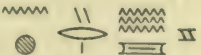
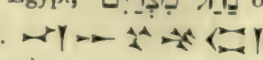
**Neharna, Neherna** , IV, 710, A.Z. 1880, 82, , IV, 649, , IV, 698, , IV, 870, , Mar. Karn. 38, , IV, 9, , Alt. K. 578, , Alt. K. 578, , Thes. 1123, a portion of Mesopotamia; Heb. נְהַרִים, Tall al-'Amârnah mat Narima  (Berl. 91, 32), mat Na-akh-[ri]-ma  [-H<]  (Bûlâk tablet).


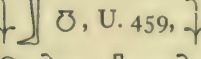
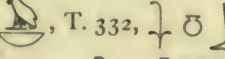

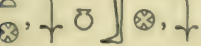
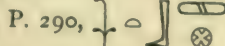

**Nehi** , "sycamore land."

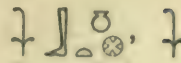


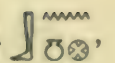
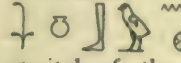
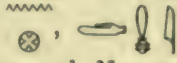
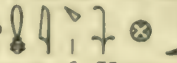
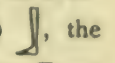
**Neham** , , a town near Lake Mareotis.

**Nehim-u** , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

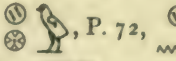
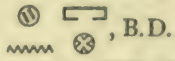
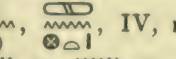
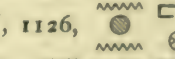
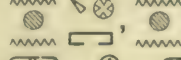
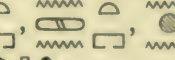
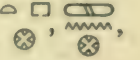
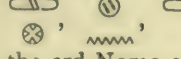
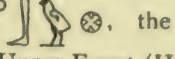
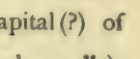
**Nehestt** , IV, 800, , Palermo Stele, , Herusâtef Stele 5, , the Land of the Negro; , negroes.


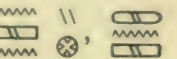
**Nekhir (Nekhel)** , Anastasi IV, 15, 7, stream, river; Heb. נְחַל, Syr. نْهَل, Gr. Νειλος. This river is probably the "river of Egypt," נְחַל מִצְרַיִם, Num. xxxiv, 5 = Assy.  (Budge, Esarhaddon, 119).

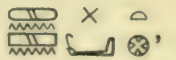
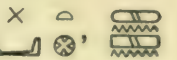
**Nekheb-t** , Palermo Stele, , U. 459, , T. 332, , , , P. 290, 

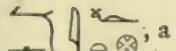
, , , , , , , , the capital of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt (Eileithyaspolis).


**Nekhbu** , Love Songs 2, 4, low-lying lands.


**Nekhen** , P. 72, , B.D. 15, Litanie 8, , , IV, 1126, , , , , , , the capital (?) of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt (Hierakonpolis), Kôm al-Aḥmar.

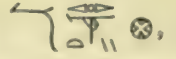
**Nekhen neshen** , , Xoïs.

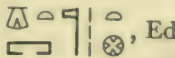
**Nekhen neshen** , , Edfû.


**Nesáf** , a town near Saïs.

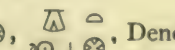
**Nes-t ur en neb nebu** , the temple of Khnemu in Sni (Asnâ)

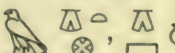
**Nes ba Teṭ** , = Έσβενδῆτις = Σμένδης.

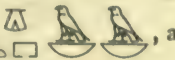
**Nes Menu-ti (?)** , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Hermopolite Nome.


**Nes-t neteru** , Edfû.

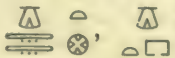
**Nes-t en tchet Neb tcherit** , Denderah.

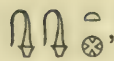
**Nes-t Râ** , Denderah.

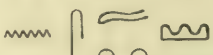
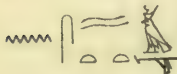
**Nes-t Her** , Edfû.



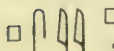
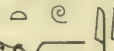
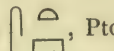
**Nes-t Herui** , a temple of Horus and Set at Panopolis.

**Nes-t Het-Her** , Denderah.

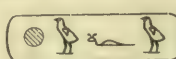

**Nes-t tauī** , "Throne of the Two Lands," *i.e.*, Thebes.

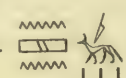
**Neserser (Serser?)** , B.D. 22, 7, a lake of fire in the Tuat.

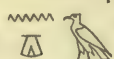
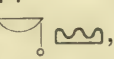
**Nesgestt** , P. 332, , M. 635, the name of a country or god.

**Nesh-t** , Rev. 10, 141,  =   , Ptolemais; Copt.  $\Psi\Omega\text{I}$ ,  $\Psi\omega\text{I}$ , the modern Manshiyah.

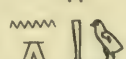
**Neshau** , IV, 805, a Súdani country; situation unknown.

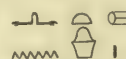
**Neshat Khufu**  , an estate of King Khufu.

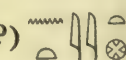
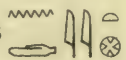
**Neshen** , Edfú.

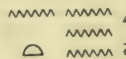
**Nega** , P. 368, , Rec. 29, 165, a district; situation unknown.

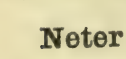


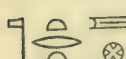
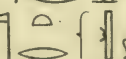

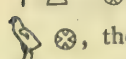
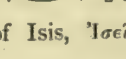
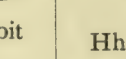
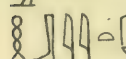


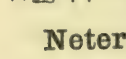

**Negba** , IV, 890, Southern Palestine; Heb. נֶגֶב.



**Negbu** , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Netauka** , Rec. 20, 113, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

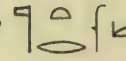
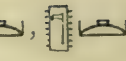
**Netit (?)** , see **Netit** .

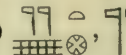
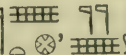

**Net em pekhar** , Rev. 27, 84, the ocean surrounding the world.

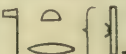

**Neter** , , , , , , , , , , , , the temple of Isis, Ἰσεῖον, at Hēbit , , in the Delta; Arab. بهبيت.

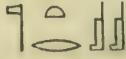
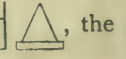
**Neter-t** , , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Bubastites.

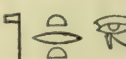

**Neter-t (He-t neter?)** , the temple of Denderah.



**Neter** , , a sanctuary in the Nome Coptites.


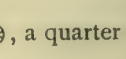
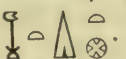
**Neterui (?)** , , , the Nome of Horus and Set (Aphroditopolites); see **Antui**, **Antchui**.

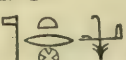
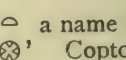
**Neter áâu** , , a town in Egypt.

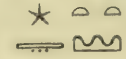

**Neter ásut** , , the pyramid of King Menkauher.

**Netert Utchat** , , B.D. 96 and 97, 7, a locality in Egypt.


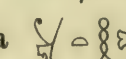

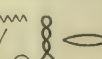


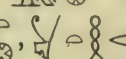
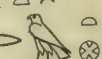


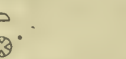
**Neter heb** , , Rev. 11, 165, a town in Egypt.

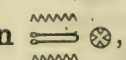
**Neter-t-khafa** , , a quarter of Denderah; see .

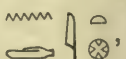
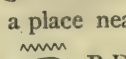
**Neter shemā** , , a name of Coptos.

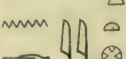

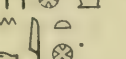
**Neter ta** , , see **Ta Neter**.

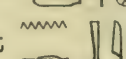
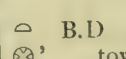
**Neter theb** , , see **Theb neter**.

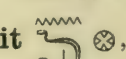
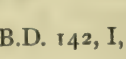
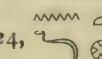
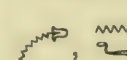
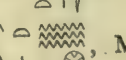


**Nethra** , , , , , , , , Dendûr, in Northern Nubia; see **Ta ent Her** , , .

**Nethen** , P. 609, a town in the Tuat (?)

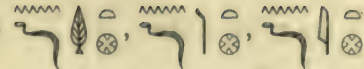
**Neṭât** , P. 8, 476, N. 114, 994, 1263, Rec. 26, 229, a place near Abydos where Osiris was slain; var. , B.D. 174, 5.


**Neṭit** , , B.D. 142, II, 15, Hh. 238; see .

**Neṭbit** , , B.D. 141, 112, a town of Osiris.

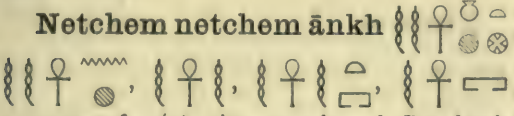
**Netchit** , , B.D. 142, I, 24, , , , , Mett. Stele 7, , a district in the Delta.



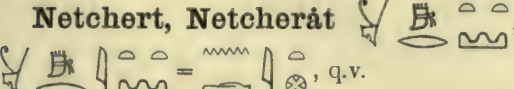
**Netchit** , a town in the Nome Sethroites.

**Netchfet** , a town in the Nome Sethroites.

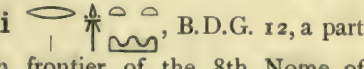
**Netchem** , a town near Pelusium.

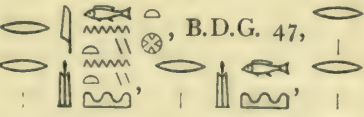
**Netchem netchem ānkh** , a name of: (1) the temple of Denderah; (2) Elephantine; (3) a temple chamber at Edfû.

**Netchem shu** , a town near Al-Ķāb.

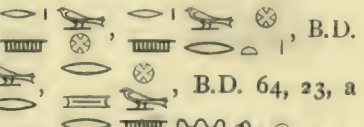
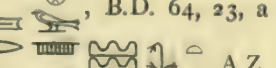
**Netchert, Netcherāt** , q.v.

**Re-au** , the quarries of Tūrah opposite Memphis; Copt. λιοῦσι (?)

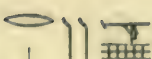
**Re-Āabti** , B.D.G. 12, a part of the eastern frontier of the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt.

**Re-ānti** , B.D.G. 47, "mouth of the valley"—a name given to the entrance of several valleys; Rec. 17, 113.

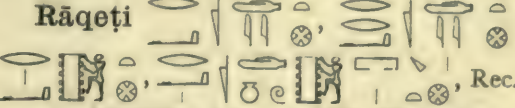
**Re-āti** , Rec. 3, 45, a canal in the Nome Heliopolites.

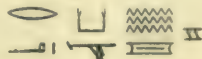
**Re-ā-ur** , B.D. 64, 17, a quarter of Abydos; , B.D. 64, 23, A.Z. 45, 138, gate of the South Lands.

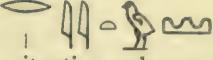
**Re-ānkh** , "mouth of the land of life," i.e., the grave.

**Re-Āntui** , Rec. 5, 86; see Āntui.

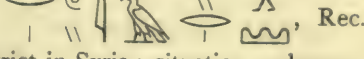
**Rā Ĥeru ĥetep** , B.D.G. 441, a sun temple at Şakĵarah.


**Rāqeti** , Rec. 33, 118, an ancient town on part of the site on which the city of Alexandria was built; Copt. ρακοῦ, ρακοτε.

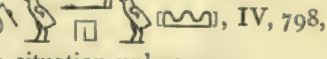
**Rāka (?)** , a district in Egypt.


**Reiut (?)** , IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

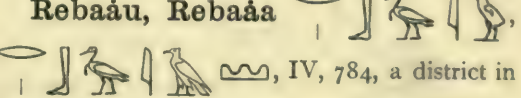
**Reusa** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

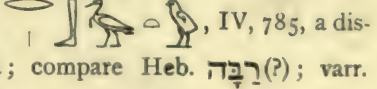
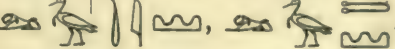
**Reuāar** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ruthen** , IV, 783, a district in Syria.


**Ruṭuāhu** , IV, 798, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Ruteh** , an estate of Seneferu in the Nome Athribites.

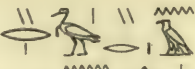
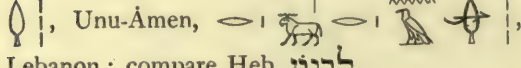
**Rebaāu, Rebaāa** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Rebaut** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רבדה (?) ; varr. .

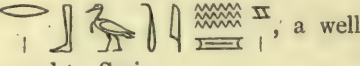
**Rebana (Lebana)** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. לבנה.

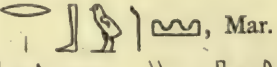
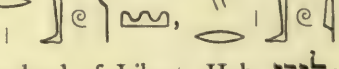
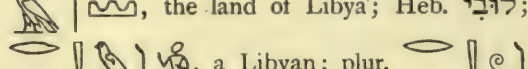
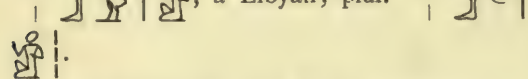
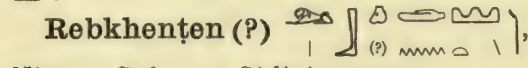
**Rebanth (Lebanth)** , Rec. 20, 117, III, 209, a district in Syria; Heb. לבנת.

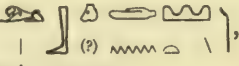
**Rebar** , Nástasen Stele 50, a Súdání country.

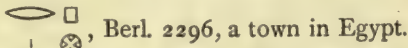
**Rebarna (Lebarna)**   
, Unu-Ámen, Lebanon; compare Heb. **לבנון**.

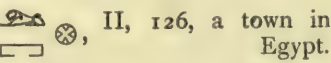
**Rebatá** , L.D. III, 252, 13; compare Heb. **רבית**, Josh. xix, 20.

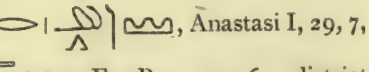
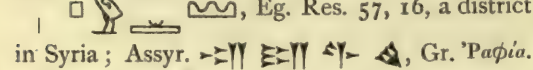

**Rebatá** , a well on the caravan road to Syria.

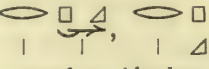
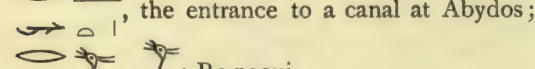
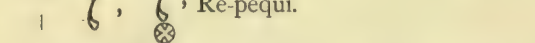
**Rebu (Lebu)** , Mar. Karn. 53, 27,   
, the land of Libya; Heb. **לבי**; , a Libyan; plur. 

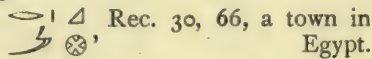
**Rebkhentēn (?)** , Nástasen Stele 51, a Súdání country.

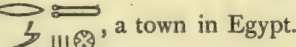
**Rep** , Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.

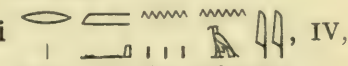
**Reper (?)** , II, 126, a town in Egypt.

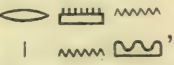
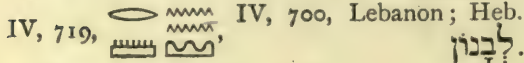

**Repeh** , Anastasi I, 29, 7, , Eg. Res. 57, 16, a district in Syria; Assyr. , Gr. *Ῥαφία*.

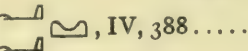
**Re-peq, Re-peqr**   
, the entrance to a canal at Abydos; , Re-pequi.

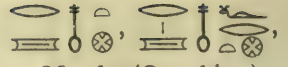
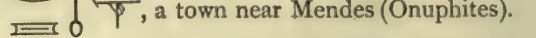
**Remaq** , Rec. 30, 66, a town in Egypt.

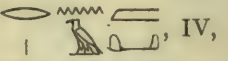
**Remath** , a town in Egypt.

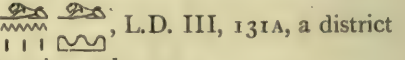
**Rem'nnai** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

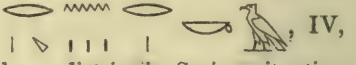
**Remnen (Lamnen)**   
, IV, 719, , IV, 700, Lebanon; Heb. **לבנון**.

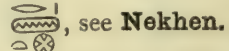
**Remenui tu (?)** , IV, 388.....

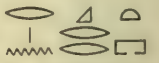

**Re mer nefer** , , a town near Mendes (Onuphites).

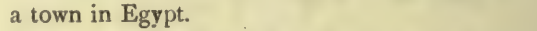
**Renam' (Ranam)** , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

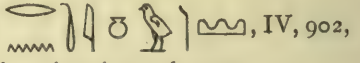
**Renr** , L.D. III, 131A, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Renreka** , IV, 792, read Áanraka, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Re nekhen** , see **Nekhen**.

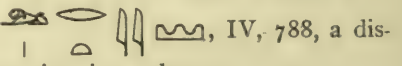
**Re en qerr-t áp-t khaut**   
, *Tuat XI*, a circle in the *Tuat*.

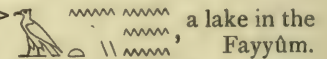
**Renga**   
, a town in Egypt.

**Rentánu** , IV, 902, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

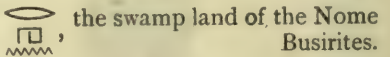
**Rere . . ber** , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

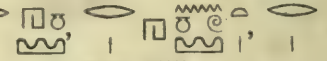
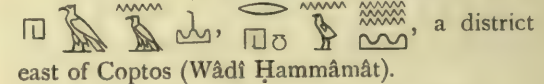
**Rerekabra**   
, Rec. 20, 117; see 

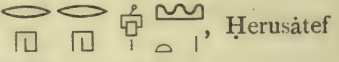
**Rerti** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

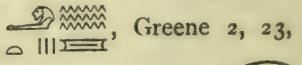
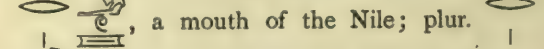
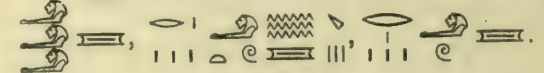
**Rehanti** , a lake in the Fayyúm.

**Rhum** , A.Z. 49, 86, *Ῥώμη*, Rome.

**Rehen** , the swamp land of the Nome Busirites.

**Re-hen**   
, a district east of Coptos (Wádi Hammámát).

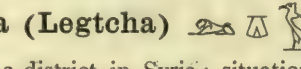
**Rehrensa** , *Ḥerusatēf* Stele 73, 100, a Súdání country.

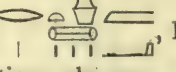
**Re-ḥa-t** , Greene 2, 23, , a mouth of the Nile; plur. 

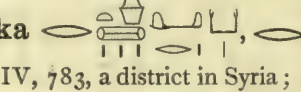


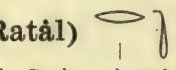
**Rekares** , Rec. 20, 116, a district conquered by Ramesses III.

**Regabá** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

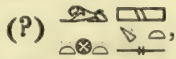
**Regatcha (Legtcha)** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

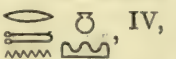
**Retam'** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

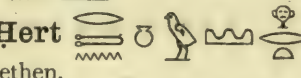
**Retam'rka** , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

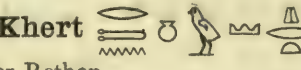
**Retár (Ratál)** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

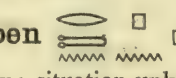
**Retnu** , IV, 809, a district in Syria.

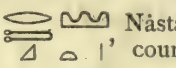
**Ret shes (?)** , a town in Egypt.

**Rethnu** , IV, 689, a district in Syria.

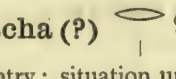
**Rethen Hert** , IV, 907, Upper Rethen.


**Rethen Khert** , IV, 907, Lower Rethen.

**Rethnepen** , IV, 800, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

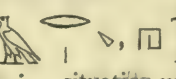
**Retheq** , Nástasen Stele 45, a country in the Súdán.


**Retcha** , Asien 165, Luz; compare Heb. רֶחַל.


**Retchatcha (?)** , IV, 794, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

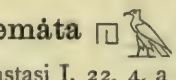
**Haa** , Rec. 20, 114, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

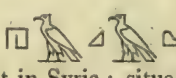
**Haubu** , IV, 805, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

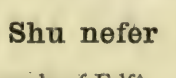
**Har** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. חַר(?).

**Har** , a canal near Tanis.

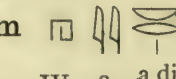
**Harm'** , A.Z. 49, Póμη, Rome.

**Har-nemáta** , Anastasi I, 22, 4, a district in Northern Syria.

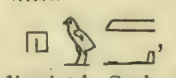
**Haqa** , L.D. III, 252, 89, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

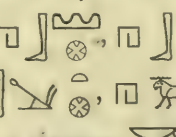
**Hi en Shu nefer** , the temple of Edfú.

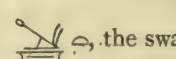
**Hirana** , Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.

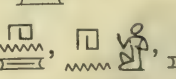
**Hikrim** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

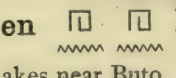
**Hu** , a canal near Edfú.

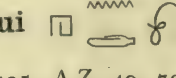
**Hum'** , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. חֻם, Gen. xiv, 5.

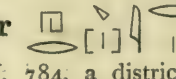
**Heb** , the capital of **Kenem**, the Oasis of Khârgah.


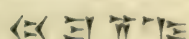

**Heb-t** , the swamp land of Athribis.

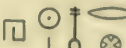
**Hen** , the canal of Saut (Asyút).

**Henhen** , the lakes near Buto.


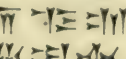
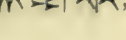
**Hențui** , Rev. 11, 168, 13, 105, A.Z. 49, 79, India; Copt. Ḥḥḥḥ, Baby. Ḥḥḥḥ.

**Herár** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. חֶרֶל.

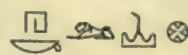

**Herua** , Maskhûtah Stele, A.Z. 49, 78, Herat (?); Pers. , Behis. I, 16, Babyl. , l. 16.

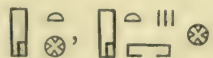

**Hernefer** , Sphinx 14, 160, a town in the Delta.

**Herhertá** , Sphinx 14, 168, a town in the Delta.

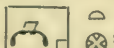
**Herkhṭi** , Maskhûtah Stele, Arachosia; Pers. , Col. I, 17, Babyl. , ll. 7, 79, 83, 84.


**Heh** , a town in Egypt.

**Heker** , Demot. Cat. 421, a district in Egypt; Copt. .


**Hē-t** , Diospolis Parva; Copt. .

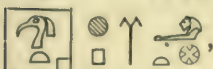
**Hē-t** , a name of Edfû.

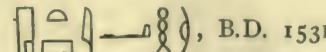

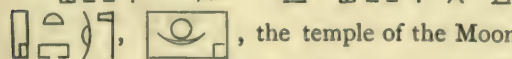
**Hē-t au** , a town near Latopolis.

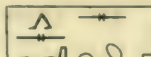
**Hē-t au áb** , a temple in the Nome Coptites.

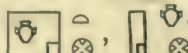
**Hē-t áabbekh** , a temple in Hermopolis Magna.

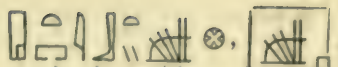
**Hē-t áakhu** , the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

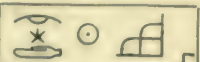
**Hē-t áakhut khep[er] em ḥat** , Denderah.

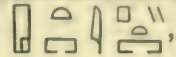
**Hē-t Áāḥ** , B.D. 153B, 10, , , the temple of the Moon-god at Panopolis and other places.

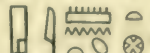
**Hē-t Áusāsit** , Denderah.

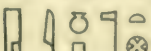
**Hē-t áb** , Athribis.

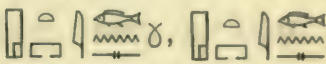
**Hē-t ábti** , B.D.G. 18, Unu (Hermopolis).

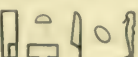
**Hē-t ábt** , a sanctuary in Abydos.

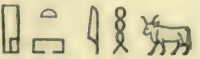
**Hē-t ápit** , a name of Thebes (?)


**Hē-t Áment** , Denderah.

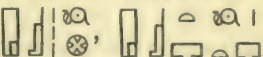
**Hē-t Ánup** , Lycopolis.

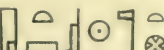
**Hē-t Ánes** , B.D.G. 17, Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

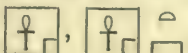
**Hē-t ár** , a sanctuary at Kom Ombos (?)

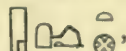
**Hē-t Áḥ** , B.D.G. 1064, Aphroditopolis.

**Hē-t Ást** , the name of any sanctuary of Isis.

**Hē-t ásut Rā** , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Ka Ahau.

**Hē-t Ásár** , Mareotis.



**Hē-t ānkh** , Denderah.

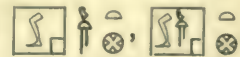
**Hē-t Āḥa** , a town near Thebes.

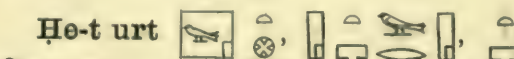
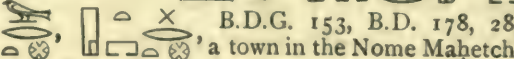
**Hē-t Ākhmiu** , B.D. (Saïte) 148, 14, the temple of the Divine Statues.

**Hē-t Uatchit** , a name of the town Buto.

**Hē-t Uāb** , Denderah.

**Hē-t uār** , B.D.G. 144, , Avaris, capital of the Nome Áment (Libya-Mareotis).

**Hē-t uār Áment** , B.D.G. 144, part of the metropolis of the Nome Áment.

**Hē-t urt** , B.D.G. 153, B.D. 178, 28, , a town in the Nome Maḥetch.

**H̄e-t ur** B.D.G. 153, a town in the Nome Maḥetch.

**H̄e-t Urit** A.Z. 1908, 121, a temple or town of Hathor.

**H̄e-t ur áau** the temple of the Aged Prince, i.e., the Sun-god, in Heliopolis.

**H̄e-t ur-t Ámenemḥat** Rechnungen 6, a place north of Thebes; position unknown.

**H̄e-t ur ka** a town of Hathor (?)

**H̄e-t User menu** the temple of the goddess Ápit at Thebes.

**H̄e-t utet** B.D.G. 175, : (1) a town near Memphis; (2) a temple at Karnak; (3) a name of Edfú.

**H̄e-t utet en Usen** B.D.G. 176, a name of Latopolis.

**H̄e-t Baiu** a town in the Nome Maḥetch.

**H̄e-t ba Ást** Rec. 10, 141, a town between Ḳaná and Denderah; Copt. Ⲑⲁⲃⲉⲛⲛⲏⲥⲉ.

**H̄e-t Bak** Hierakónpolis; Gr. Ἱεράκων πόλις (?)

**H̄e-t Benu** B.D.G. 189: (1) a sanctuary at Heliopolis; (2) the temple of Osiris in the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) a temple mentioned on the Stele of Piánkhi—Hipponon, Al-Hibu.

**H̄e-t Benben** Rev. 15, 47, a name given to several temples of the Sun-god, Rā, Áten, etc., in which a stone was worshipped.

**H̄e-t pa Áāni** Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

**H̄e-t pa Áten** the temple of Áten at Memphis.

**H̄e-t pāpā-t** Denderah.

**H̄e-t Pepi** a town near Ṣaḳḳārah.

**H̄e-t pestch neteru** a name of many sanctuaries.

**H̄e-t Pteḥ** a quarter of Thebes to the north of Karnak.

**H̄e-t Pteḥ** B.D.G. 235, the temple town of Ptaḥ at Memphis.

**H̄e-t maākheru** a name of several sanctuaries of Osiris.

**H̄e-t māb(?)** B.D.G. 140, a name of Ombos (?)

**H̄e-t Mut** Rec. 27, 88, : (1) the temple of Mut at Latopolis; (2) the temple of Mut at Diospolis Parva.

**H̄e-t mená-t** B.D.G. 255, Denderah.


**H̄e-t menu** the temple of Denderah.

**H̄e-t men uār** the temple of Osiris of the Libyan Nome of Lower Egypt.

**H̄e-t mennu Khāemmaāt** the temple of Ámenḥetep III at Gebel Barkal or Ṣúlb.


**H̄e-t menḥ** the temple of Osiris at Saïs.


**Ĥe-t Menth**  ⊗, Rec. 31, 35, a sanctuary of Menthu of Hermonthis.

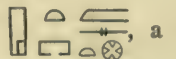
**Ĥe-t Merit** , a temple of Osiris at Thebes.


**Ĥe-t Meriti** , the temple of Osiris at Bāḥ in the Delta.

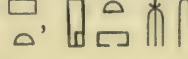
**Ĥe-t Meh**  ⊗, a town in the Nome of Maḥetch.

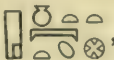
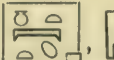
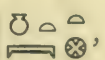
**Ĥe-t meht** , Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.

**Ĥe-t Mehi** , a name of Elephantine.

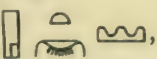


**Ĥe-t mest** , a town in the Nome Tekh (?) in the Delta.

**Ĥe-t mes-[t] Ĥeru**  ⊗, Denderah.

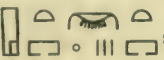
**Ĥe-t meskhenit** , , , Ombos; varr. , ,  ⊗,  ⊗.

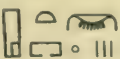
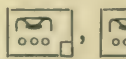





**Ĥe-t Nut**  ⊗, ,  ⊗, a section of the temple of Denderah.

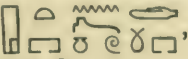

**Ĥe-t nub** , Sni (Latopolis).



**Ĥe-t nub** ,  ⊗,  ⊗, Alabastronpolis in Upper Egypt.

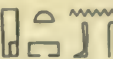
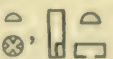

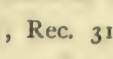
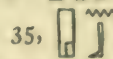

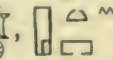
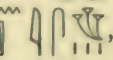

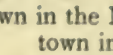
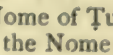

**Ĥe-t nub**  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗, the temple of Osiris at Memphis.



**Ĥe-t nub**  ⊗, the temple of Osiris at Coptos.



**ḥe-t nub**  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗, the gold foundry of the temple at Denderah; near it was the manufactory of jewellery,  ⊗, or  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗.







**Ĥe-t nuṭ**  ⊗, the sanctuary of Rāit tauī,  ⊗, at Hermonthis.



**Ĥe-t Nebá**  ⊗,  ⊗, a town of Hathor in Nubia.



**Ĥe-t nebs**  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗, Rec. 31, 35,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗: (1) a town in the Nome of Ṭuf; (2) a town in the Nome of Sept.











**Ĥe-t nef**  ⊗,  ⊗, a village in the Nome of Edfú.





**Ĥe-t nem**  ⊗,  ⊗, a district; situation unknown.






**Ĥe-t nemm**  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗: (1) a sanctuary at Denderah; (2) the temple of Osiris in the 11th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) the temple of Osiris in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt.




**Ĥe-t en Maākheru**  ⊗,  ⊗, a name of the temple of Sni.


**Ĥe-t ent Maḥes**  ⊗,  ⊗, Leontopolis; Gr. Λεωντων.


**Ĥe-t neh**  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗, the temple of Osiris in Metelis.




**Ĥe-t nehem**  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗, Denderah.


**Ĥe-t ent ḥeḥ en renput**  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗, "house of 100,000 years"—a name of several temples.

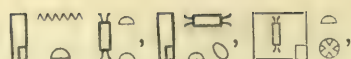
**Ĥe-t nekhen**  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗, Edfú.

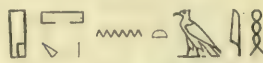
**Ĥe-t nekht neteru**  ⊗, Edfú.

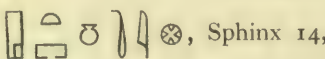
**Ĥe-t nes-t**  ⊗, a town in the Northern Delta.


**Ĥe-t nesu**  ⊗,  ⊗,  ⊗: (1) Alabastronpolis; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.


**Ĥe-t nesu ḥent**  ⊗, Inscrip. of Methen 17, a temple.

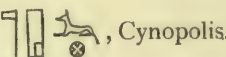
**He-t Net**  , the temple of Neith at Saïs.

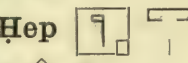


**He-t en ta àh-t**  , Demot. Cat. 424, the temple of Dêr al-Baharî.


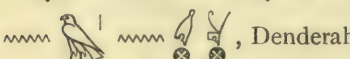
**He-t neṭâ**  , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.



**He-t neteru**  , Edfû.

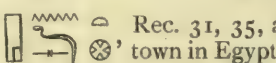
**He-t neter Ân-t**  , B.D.G. 46, the temple of Pakhit near Beni Ḥasan (Speos Artemidos).

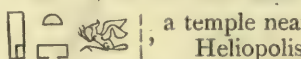
**He-t neter Ânpu**  , Cynopolis.

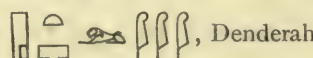
**He-t neter en Àsar-Ḥep**  ,  , var.  , the temple of Serapis at Memphis.

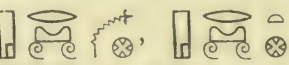
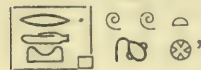
**He-t neter en Her en Tauî**  ,  , Denderah.

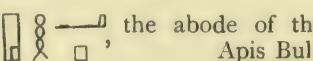
**He-t neter ent Sebek**  ,  , Crocodilopolis in the Fayyûm.

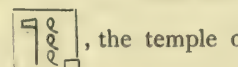
**He-t netches**  , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.


**He-t rekhit**  , a temple near Heliopolis.

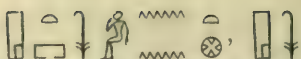
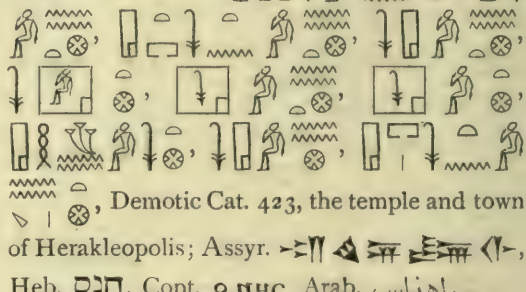
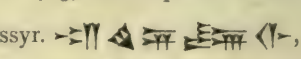


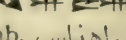
**He-t reshu**  , Denderah.


**He-t ertû**  ,  , B.D.G. 1063, the temple of Osiris in the Nome Amkhent.


**He-t Hâp**  , the abode of the Apis Bull.

**He-t hâu neter**  , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Lykopolites.

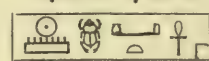
**He-t henmem-t**  , B.D.G. 36, Denderah.

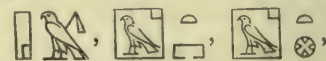

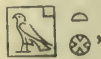
**He-t Hensu**  ,  , Demotic Cat. 423, the temple and town of Herakleopolis; Assy.  , Heb.  , Copt.  , Arab.  .

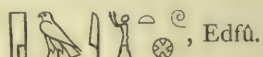
**He-t henk ānkh**  ,


 , Rec. 19, 87, a sanctuary in the Theban Necropolis, a temple of Thoth (?)

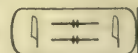
**He-t henk ānkh Menkheperrâ** .

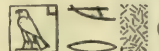
 , Annales 7, 186, a temple of Thothmes III at Thebes.

**He-t Heru**  ,  ,  , any sanctuary of Horus.

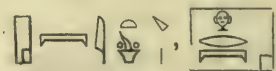
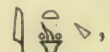
**He-t Heru àu**  , Edfû.



**He-t Heru uru (?)**  , Edfû.

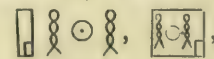
**He-t Heru mer ... Àssâ**  ,

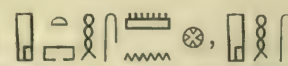
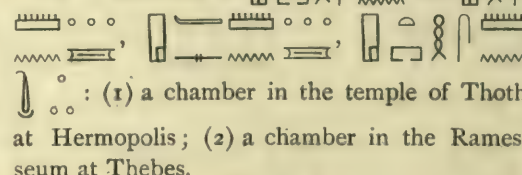
 , an estate of King Àssa.

**He-t Heru nekht**  , a temple of Horus at Edfû.

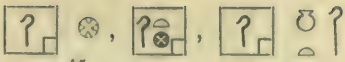
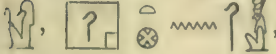
**He-t heri áteb**  ,  , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Sebennytes.

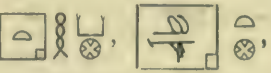
**He-t heru er hai hetch**  ,  , Denderah.


**He-t heh**  , "house of eternity," *i.e.*, the tomb.

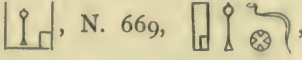

**He-t hesmen**  ,  : (1) a chamber in the temple of Thoth at Hermopolis; (2) a chamber in the Ramesseum at Thebes.

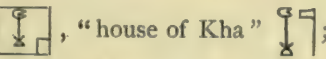


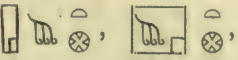
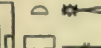
**Hē-t heq** , , Edfū.


**Hē-t heka** , the temple of Hathor in Heliopolis.


**Hē-t hetep** , the temple of Latopolis (Asnā).

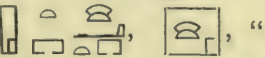
**Hē-t hetch** , N. 669, , a settlement; site unknown.

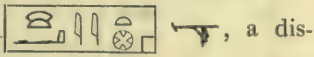
**Hē-t kha** , "house of Kha"; situation unknown.

**Hē-t khas** , B.D.G. 1012, , a town in the Delta.


**Hē-t khastu** , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

**Hē-t khā** , Mendes.

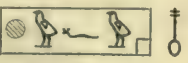
**Hē-t khā-t** , "the coronation chamber" of the king in a temple.

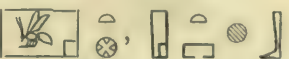
**Hē-t khāit** , a district in the Nome Lykopolites.

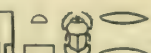
**Hē-t khā ent Heru** , Edfū.

**Hē-t khā-t en nesu neteru** , the temple of Amen-Rā in the Oasis of Daklah.

**Hē-t Khufu** , a temple-town founded by Khufu in the Nome Lykopolites.

**Hē-t Khufu nefer** , a temple-town founded by Khufu.


**Hē-t Khebit** , the temple of Osiris at Saïs.


**Hē-t Kheper** , Edfū.


**Hē-t Khnemu** , Sni (Latopolis).

**Hē-t Khnemit** , the god's birth-chamber at Denderah.

**Hē-t Khnemti** , a town in the Wādī Ṭūmilât, Site.

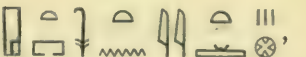
**Hē-t Khnemtānhk** , a temple in Western Thebes.

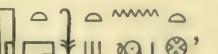
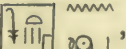
**Hē-t Khenti** , the Island of Philae.


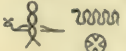
**Hē-t Khenti** , Sunu-Syene-Elephantine-Aswân.



**Hē-t Khenti** , Mission 138, a temple; position unknown.

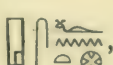
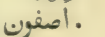
**Hē-t Sata** , Denderah.

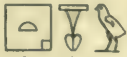
**Hē-t sutenit** , a name of Xoïs.

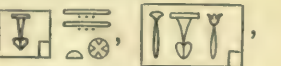
**Hē-t sutenit en Rā** , Rec. 27, 190, , Xoïs.

**Hē-t Sebach** ... , a name of  (Tuphium).


**Hē-t Sebaq** , a town of , a form of Tefnut.


**Hē-t Sfen** , Asphynis; Arab. .



**Hē-t smau** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

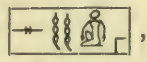
**Hē-t sma-tau** , a temple at Denderah.

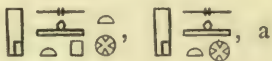
**Hē-t Sems** , a town in the Nome Nefer Ament.

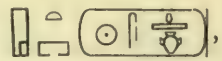
**Hē-t Sent** , Inscip. of Methen, an estate in the Delta.


**Hē-t Seneferu** , Palermo Stele, a temple-town of Seneferu.

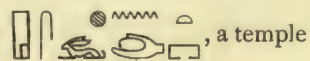
**Hē-t Seneferu**   
 Rec. 10, 140, a name of , Asphynis (Tuphium).

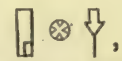
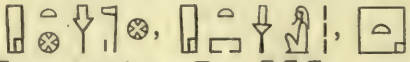
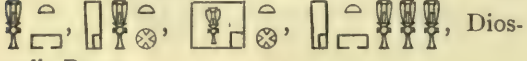
**Hē-t snetchemnetchem**   
 (1) Pelusium; (2) a portion of the temple of Denderah.


**Hē-t sehetep**   
 a town in the Nome of Uatchet.

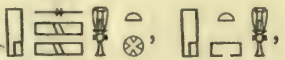
**Hē-t Sehetepābrā**   
 a temple founded by Amenemhat I, in the Nome Unt.


**Hē-t Sekha-Heru**   
 the temple of Serapis in the Nome Ament.


**Hē-t sekhun**   
 a temple in the Nome Metelites.

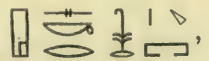
**Hē-t sekhem (Seshesh ?)**   
 IV, 1137,   
  
 Diospolis Parva.

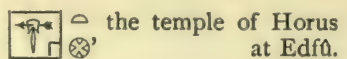
**Hē-t sekhen enti Hep**   
 a sanctuary of Apis at Memphis.

**Hē-t Seshesh**   
 the temple of Denderah.

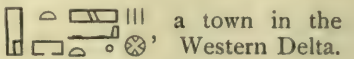
**Hē-t Seshem**   
 Diospolis Parva.

**Hē-t Seker, Hē-t ka Seker**   
 the temple of Seker at Şakkārah.

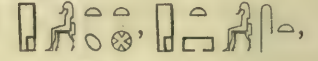
**Hē-t Seker shemā**   
 a sanctuary on the roof of the temple of Denderah.

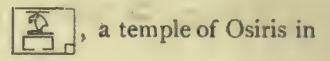
**Hē-t Seti**   
 the temple of Horus at Edfū.

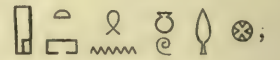
**Hē-t Shairāum**   
 a town or village; Copt.  $\epsilon\lambda\eta\iota\epsilon\iota$  (?)

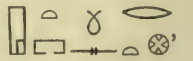
**Hē-t shā**   
 a town in the Western Delta.

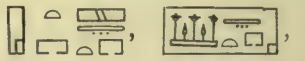
**Hē-t Sheb**   
 Denderah.

**Hē-t Shepsit**   
 Denderah.

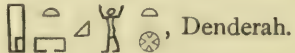
**Hē-t shefit**   
 a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ten (?)


**Hē-t Shennu**   
 Gol. Hamm. 12, 81, a town in Egypt.

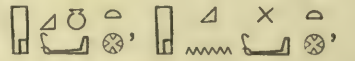
**Hē-t Sheser (Qeser?)**   
 a temple in Unu.

**Hē-t shetat**   
 the most holy part of a temple.

**Hē-t shet ābet**   
 Thes. 968, a town near Memphis.

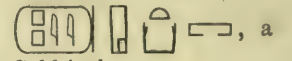
**Hē-t qa**   
 Denderah.

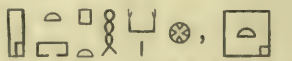
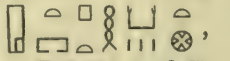
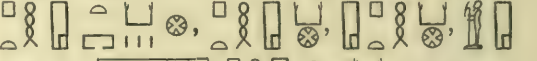
**Hē-t Qebh**   
 a temple estate at Memphis.

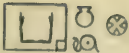
**Hē-t Qen**   
 Denderah, Edfū.

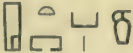

**Hē-t Ka**   
 a town in the Eastern Delta.

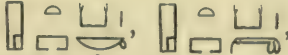
**Hē-t Kaka**   
 Rec. 17, 119, a town in Upper Egypt.

**Hē-t Ka Pepi**   
 Ka-chapel of Pepi near Şakkārah.


**Hē-t Ka Ptaḥ**   
 B.D. 181, 3,   
  
 de Rouge I.H. 159, "house of the Double of Ptaḥ," a name of Memphis; Copt.  $\epsilon\kappa\epsilon\eta\tau\alpha$  (Budge, Misc. Texts, 207).


**Hē-t Ka en Rā** , a temple  
in the Nome of Sāpi Shemā.









**Hē-t Ka khnem neteru**   
, Memphis.

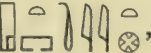
**Hē-t Ka ka**   
B.M. No. 138, the chapel of Amenhetep, son of  
Hāp, at Thebes.


**Hē-t kauti** , Panopolis.

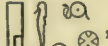
**Hē-t ta neter-t**   
Denderah.


**Hē-t ta Heru (?)**   
Rev. 11, 152, a sanctuary of Horus.

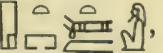
**Hē-t ta her āb**   
the capital of the Nome Ka-kam (Athribis);  
Assyr.   , Copt.   ,  
Arab. .

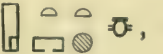
**Hē-t Ti**   
Rec. 11, 97, Tah-  
tah (?)


**Hē-t tu (?)** , a temple in the Nome  
Maḥetch.

**Hē-t tut Rā** , a town near Busiris.


**Hē-t Tef**   
Rec. 27, 88, Sni  
(Latopolis).


**Hē-t Tem**   
the capital of  
the Heroopolite Nome (Succoth ?)


**Hē-t tekḥ**   
a part of the  
temple of Denderah.

**Hē-t thauī (?)**   
Rec. 27,  
191, a temple in Sni (Latopolis).

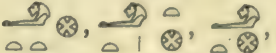
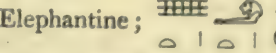
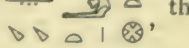
**Hē-t Ṭunti**   
the  
capital of the Nome Maḥetch.

**Hē-t ṭebutiu**   
the "house of the coffined ones," *i.e.*,  
the Necropolis.

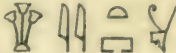
**Hē-t tcheḥa**   
the name of a chamber at Den-  
derah and of one at Abydos.

**Hā** , a Sūdāni country;  
situation unknown.


**Hā-t (Aḥ-t ?)** , a town in  
Egypt.


**Hā-t**   
the frontier  
city, *i.e.*, Elephantine;   
the 1st  
Nome of Egypt;   
the southern  
frontier.



**Hāānem**   
L.D. III,  
252, 31, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Hāi-t en ḥesb āḥā**   
the temple of Khnemu at  
Latopolis.


**Hāiṭbaāa Ṭuathi**   
L.D. III, 252,  
105 and 106, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

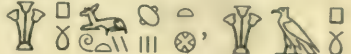
**Hāiṭbāa**   
a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Hāiṭbāa Sharnerām**   
L.D. III,  
252, 103 and 104, a district in Syria; situation  
unknown.

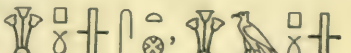
**Hāu**   
a sanctuary of  (Nome  
Metelites).


**Hāu**   
IV, 806 (var.  
)  
a Sūdāni country; situation  
unknown.

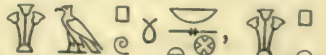
**Hāb**   
A.Z. 51, 71, Hibis in  
the Great Oasis.

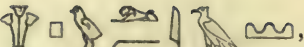
**Hāp āuti**   
a town in the Nome Ka-kam.

**Hāpu āutitt**   
a name of the Ṭuat.

**Hāp āms**   
a town of Rā-Amen in the Xoite Nome.

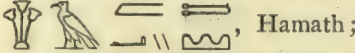
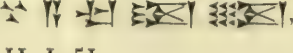
**Hāp nebes**   
a gate at  
Abydos.

**Hāp nebes**   
the Necropolis of Memphis and of  
Abydos.

**Ḥapurmāa**  ,

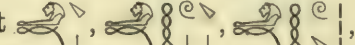
L.D. III, 252, 18, a district in Syria; compare Heb. *חַפְרַיִם*, Josh. xix, 19.

**Ḥamatá**  , Anas-


tasi I, 21, 7,  , Hamath; Heb. *חַמַּת*, Assyr.  , Rawl. C.I.W.A. III, 11, 1, 51.

**Ḥa mehit**  ,

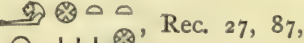
B.D. 112, 2, the 16th Nome of Lower Egypt (Mendesius).

**Ḥa mehit**  ,

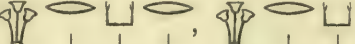
 , a district in the Mendesian Nome.

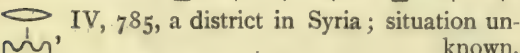
**Ḥanani**  ,


L.D. III, 252, 99, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.


**Ḥa-t nu-t**  , Rec. 27, 87,


"first of towns," *i.e.*, Elephantine.

**Ḥarkar**  ,

 , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ḥaqrāa**  . For


place-names containing this word see under .


**Ḥaqrāa Fetiushaāa**  ,


 , Eg. Res. 81, 68, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

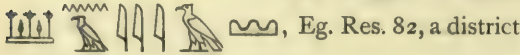
**Ḥaqrāa en Āatchait**  ,


 , Eg. Res. 81, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ḥaqrn' Āartāat**  ,

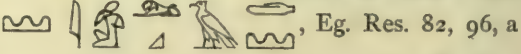

 , Eg. Res. 82, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ḥaqr-t Shanaiāa**  ,

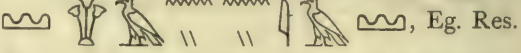
 , Eg. Res. 82, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ḥaqetti**  , a district in Egypt (?)

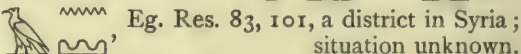
**Ḥagrāa Ārqaṭ**  ,

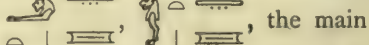
 , Eg. Res. 82, 96, a district in Syria; situation unknown. ( = article).

**Ḥagri Ḥaniniāa**  ,

 , Eg. Res. 82, 94, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ḥagr Thruan**  ,

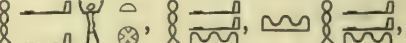
 , Eg. Res. 83, 101, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ḥa-t ta**  , the main

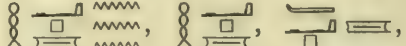
canal of the Nome Aphroditopolites.


**Ḥatchaā (?)**  , a town

near Al-Kâb.

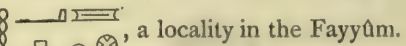
**Ḥāa**  ,

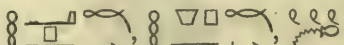
 , a town in the Delta.

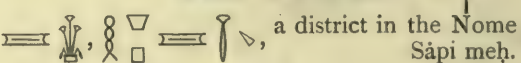
**Ḥāp**  ,


 , the Nile.

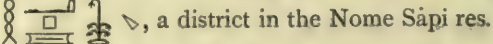
**Ḥāp**  , a locality in the Western Delta.

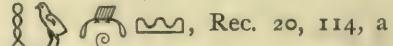
**Ḥāp**  , a locality in the Fayyûm.

**Ḥāp meḥ**  ,



 , a district in the Nome Sâpi meḥ.


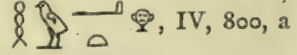
**Ḥāp res-t**  ,



 , a district in the Nome Sâpi res.


**Ḥuau**  , Rec. 20, 114, a

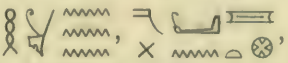
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

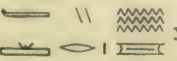
**Ḥuā**  , Nav. Bubast. 34A, 

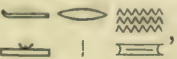
 , Rec. 20, 115,  , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**Huburtá** , Anastasi I, 19, 6, a district in Assyria (?); Heb. קהבות, reading  (Alt-K. 673).


**Hu em Mennefer** , Rechnungen, a royal granary in Memphis.

**Hu en mu (?)** , a name of the 11th Nome of Upper Egypt (Hypselis ?)

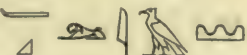
**Hur** , Anastasi III, 2, 9, a lake (?); situation unknown.

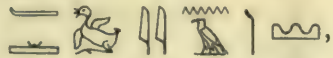
**Hur** , a canal in the Tanite Nome.

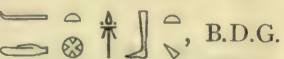

**Huren** , Rec. 6, 134, Sphinx 14, 159, a town in the Nome Antchui.


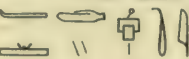
**Hurenkar** , IV, 74, 665, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

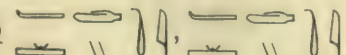
**Husfen** , Asphynis; Arab. اصفون.



**Huqrâa Âbrem** , Eg. Res. 81, a district in Syria.

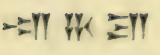
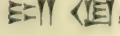
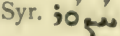
**Huthaina** , Anastasi I, 27, 4, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

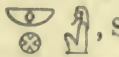
**Huṭ-t áab-t** , B.D.G. 1068; there was a northern part also, .

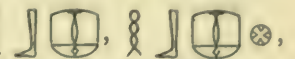

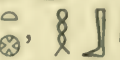

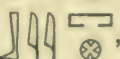

**Huṭasath** , Rec. 20, 118; var. , a district in Syria; Heb. חֲטָטָה, Josh. xv, 37, Gr. Ἰδασσά, 1 Macc. vii, 40, 45.

**Huṭitá (?)** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.





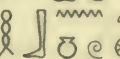
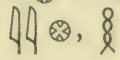
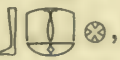
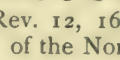
**Hutchar** , IV, 782; varr. , a district in Syria;

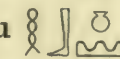
Heb. הַעֲוֵר, Josh. xi, 1, Assy.   
 , Syr. مَنيّو, Gr. Ἀσιώπ.

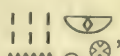
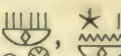
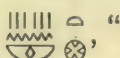
**Heb** , Sinsin II, 2, 5, Heliopolis.

**Heb, Hebit** , , , , , , , , , , Rev. 11, 14, a town near Behbit; Arab. بهبيت.

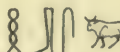
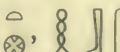
**Hebu** , , IV, 799, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Hebnu** , , , , , , , , Rev. 12, 16, the capital of the Nome Maḥetch.

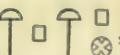
**Hebnu** , IV, 803, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

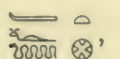
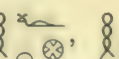
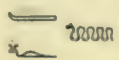
**Heb en sâs** , , , "city of the festival of the 6th day"— a name of Egypt.


**Heb kher** , a locality in the Busirite Nome.

**Hebs** , , capital of the Nome Kaḥeshb (Cabasa); Copt. ⲕⲃⲉⲉⲥ, ⲭⲃⲉⲉⲥ.

**Hepu (?)** , Rec. 18, 183, the Nile.



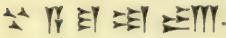
**Hepḥep (?)** , B.D.G. 494, a town in Upper Egypt with the cult of Menu.

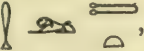
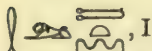
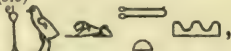
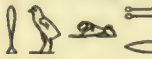
**Hef** , , , Rev. 10, 140, Mahallah, between Luxor and Arment; Gr. Τοίφιον.

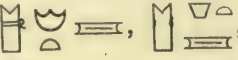
**Hemamt** , a country in the Sudan.

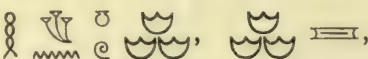
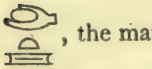
**Hemag** , a name of any sanctuary of Osiris.

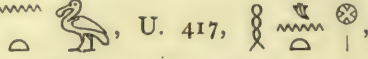

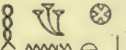
**Hemit** , , a town famous for wine near Lake Mareotis.

**Hemut**   
 IV, 781, Hamath; Heb. , Assy.  


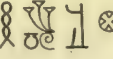
**Hemreth (Henreth)**   
 IV, 798, varr.   
 IV, 805, a Sûdânt country; situation unknown.


**Hen-t**   
 a canal in the Nome Saïtes.


**Hen-t**   
 the marsh district of the Nome Âm peh.

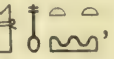
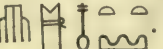
**Hen**  U. 417,   
 T. 238,  a town in the Tuat.


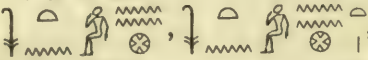

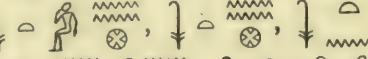
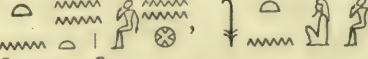
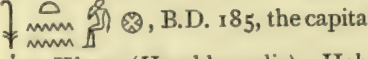


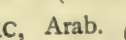

**Henhen**  T. 369, a town in the Tuat.

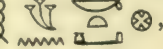
**Henu**  a town in the Sûdân.


**Henui ta khartâ**  Sphinx 14, 168, a lake in the Delta.


**Henui ta gerri**  Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.

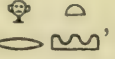
**Hen nefer**  A.Z. 1865, 27, Nubia; see 

**Hensu**  Palermo Stele, A.Z. 49, 20,   
 Peasant 36,  Rec. 11, 80,   
  
 B.D. 185, the capital of the Nome Âm Khent (Herakleopolis); Heb. , Copt. , Arab. , Ahnâs, Assy. 


**Henk**  B.D. 141, 119, a city of Osiris.

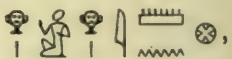
**Hen-t tauï**  "mistress of Egypt," a name of Thebes.

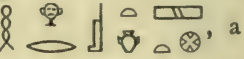
**Her**  the Pyramid of King Menkaurâ.


**Her-t**  A.Z. 1908, 118, the Necropolis of Memphis.

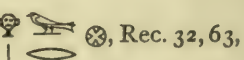
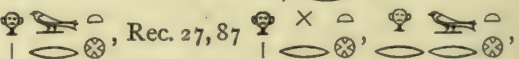

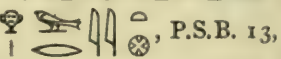


**Herui**  A.Z. 1906, 120, Denderah.

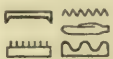
**Herit âb het ka**   
 (1) a town in the Nome Lykopolites; (2) a town in the Nome Libya-Mareotis.

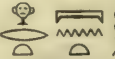
**Her-â her Amen**  A.Z. 1907, 1, 4, a place in the Thinite Nome.

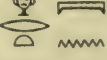
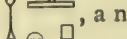
**Her âst âb shet**  a town in the Nome Âtef-peh.



**Heri p-temâi**  a suburb of Memphis.


**Herur, Herurit**  Rec. 32, 63,  Rec. 27, 87   
 Metternich Stele, 45,  P.S.B. 13, 511, the capital of the Nome Mahehch and the Nome Tekh; Copt. , Arab. .

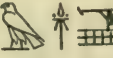
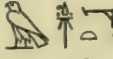
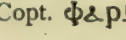
**Her ment**  a necropolis near Edfû.

**Her-t ent heh**  "the everlasting hill," a name of the tomb.

**Herit en hetch (?) hetep**   
 a name of the temple of Latopolis.

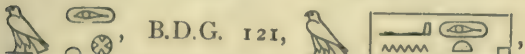
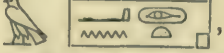

**Herui**  Weill, Décrets, 9,   
 the Nome Coptites.

**Herui**  a canal in the Nome Ka heseb.

**Heru âabt**  the Nome of Horus of the East;  the town of Horus of the East; Copt. . See Per Heru âabt.


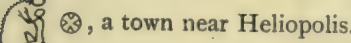
**Ḥeru Amenti** ,  
Asphynis and its neighbourhood.

**Ḥeru ān (Ḥeru em ḥe-t Ān)**



, B.D.G. 121, ,  
 Heronopolis;  
Gr. Ἡρωωνπόλις.



**Ḥeru uat (?)** , Gol.  
Hamm. 12, 89, a district in the Eastern Delta.

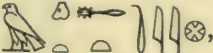
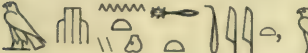
**Ḥeru maāti** , Edfū.

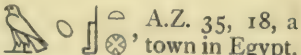
**Ḥeru em āat uāb (?)** ,  
, a town near Heliopolis.

**Ḥeru mer** , a town of  
Khnemu.


**Ḥerumer ānkh Userkaf** ,  
, a temple founded by Userkaf.

**Ḥeru mer Khāfrā** ,  
, a town founded by King Khāfrā.

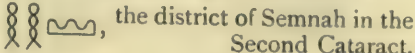
**Ḥeru khenti khati** ,  
,  
Berlin 12,800, a town near Athribis; it was  
associated with the unborn Horus (Horus in  
the belly).

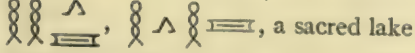
**Ḥeru sa Āst** , A.Z. 35, 18, a  
town in Egypt.

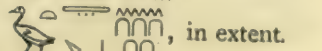
**Ḥeru sma tauī** , Dende-  
rah.

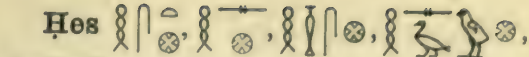
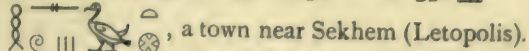
**Ḥeru taiu** , Rec. 33, 4,  
"lands of Horus," *i.e.*, temple estates.

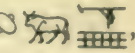
**Ḥeru-ṯ (?)** , a town in Egypt.

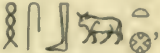
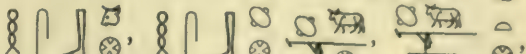
**Ḥeh** , the district of Semnah in the  
Second Cataract.

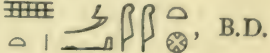
**Ḥeh** , a sacred lake  
in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

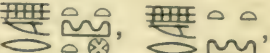
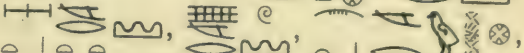
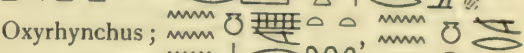
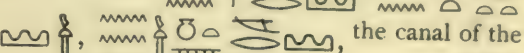
**Ḥeh sutēnit** , a district at  
Abydos 50 aruras, , in extent.

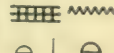
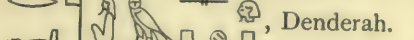
**Ḥes** ,  
, a town near Sekhem (Letopolis).

**Ḥesb Ka (Ka Beḥes?)** ,  
the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt (Cabasites).


**Ḥesb Ka (Ka Beḥes?)** ,  
,  
Cabasa; Copt. κηαεε, χηαεε.

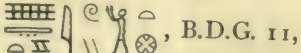
**Ḥesp-t Maāti** , B.D.  
1, 17 (Saïte), the domain of Osiris.

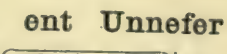
**Ḥesp-t mert** ,  
,  
Oxyrhynchus; ,  
, the canal of the  
town.


**Ḥesp-t ent Rā em sep tep** ,  
, Denderah.

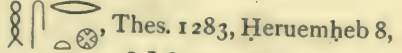
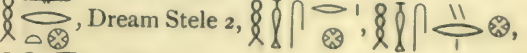
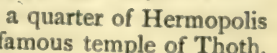
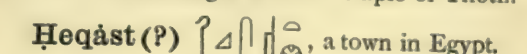
**Ḥesp-t ent tchet** , Aby-  
dos.


**Ḥesp ḥa en Ḥeru** ,  
Edfū.

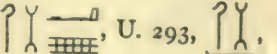

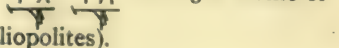
**Ḥesp ta áui** , B.D.G. 11,  
the town of Busiris.

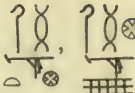
**Ḥesp tchatcha-t ent Unnefer  
maākheru** ,  
Elephantine.

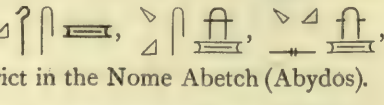
**Ḥesfen** , Asphynis;  
Arab. *أصفون*


**Ḥeser** , Thes. 1283, Ḥeruemḥeb 8,  
, Dream Stele 2, ,  
, B.D.G. 1063, a quarter of Hermopolis  
' containing a famous temple of Thoth.


**Ḥeqāst (?)** , a town in Egypt.

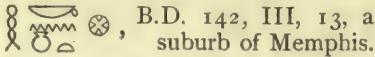
**Ḥeq āntch (?)** , U. 293, ,  
B.D. 99, Intro. 9, , the 13th Nome of  
Lower Egypt (Heliopolites).

**Ĥeq āntch** (or **ānt**) , the capital of the 13th Nome of Lower Egypt.

**Ĥeqs** , a district in the Nome Abetch (Abydos).

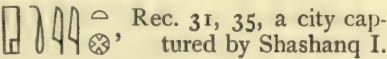
**Ĥekauhet, Ĥekauheth** , IV, 798, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

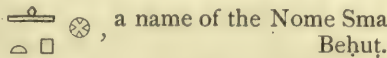
**Ĥeka mer ānkh Āssâ** , an estate of King Āssâ.

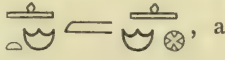
**Ĥeken** , B.D. 142, III, 13, a suburb of Memphis.

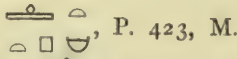
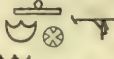

**Ĥekha** , Rec. 20, 115; see **Ĥekauhet** .

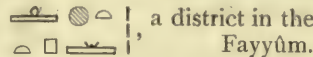
**Ĥetau** , IV, 797, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Ĥetit** , Rec. 31, 35, a city captured by Shashanq I.

**Ĥetep** , a name of the Nome Sma BeĤut.


**Ĥetep em Ĥetep** , a town of Hathor.

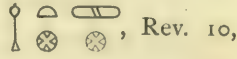
**Ĥetep Ĥemit** (?) , P. 423, M. 605, N. 1210, , Metternich Stele 90, , a district in the Nome Heliopolites.

**Ĥetep khet** , a district in the Fayyûm.


**Ĥetep Khufu** , an estate of King Khufu.

**Ĥetch** , a town near Kom Ombos.

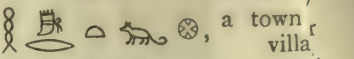
**Ĥetch Nekheb** , Eilei-thyiaspolis (Al-Kâb).

**Ĥetch-t Nekhen** , Rev. 10, 139, see **Nekhen**.

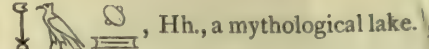
**Ĥetch Ĥeru** , a name for Lower Egypt.

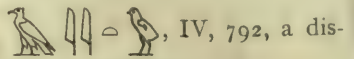
**Ĥetchi** , IV, 801, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

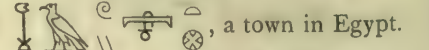
**Ĥetcheb** , P. 506, a town the Tûa,


**Ĥetcher** , a town villa.

**Ĥetchrer** , a village or estate


**Kha** , Hh., a mythological lake.

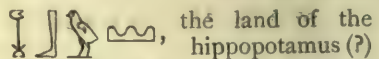
**Khaitu** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kha** , a town in Egypt.

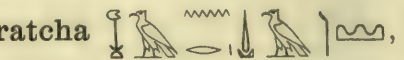
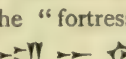
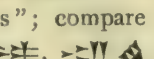
**Kha-t Uast** , Denderah.

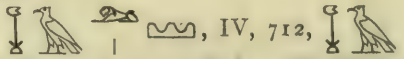
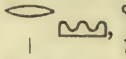
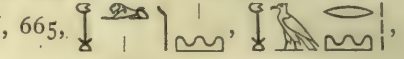
**Khab** , a canal in Edfû.

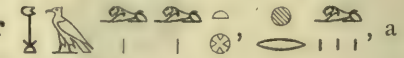
**Khabatchana** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

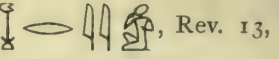

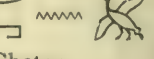
**Khabu** , the land of the hippopotamus (?)

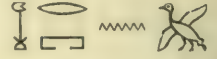
**Khabs** , a town in Upper Egypt.

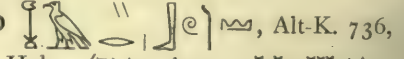
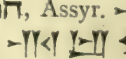
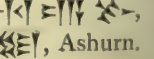
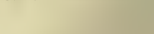

**Khanratcha** , Anastasi I, 22, 6, the "fortress"; compare Heb. , Assy. .

**Khar** , IV, 712, , IV, 665, , Demot. Cat. 421, Syria.

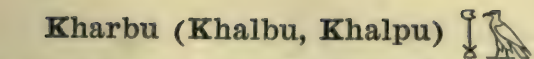
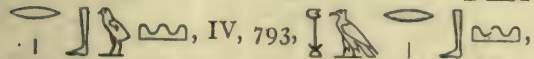

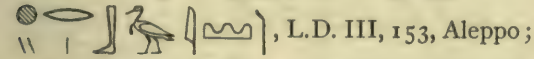
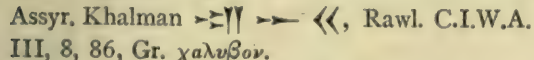
**Kharr** , a region in Western Thebes.

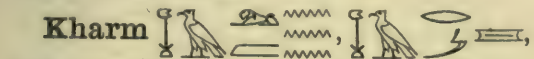
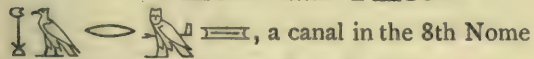
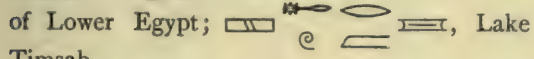
**Khari (Khri)** , Rev. 13, 96 = , Lower Egypt; Copt. .

**Khar en pa sebt** , a part of the town of SheĤen.

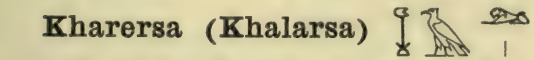
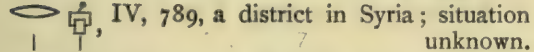
**Kharb** , Alt-K. 736, the desert; Heb. , Assy. , Tig. Pil. I, VI, 63, , Ashurn. Annals III, 28, Heb. .

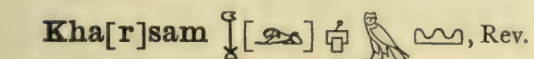



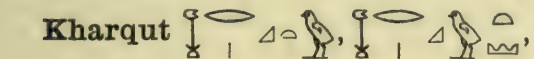
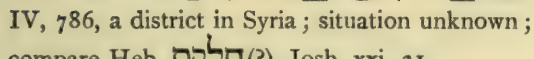
**Kharbu (Khalbu, Khalpu)**   
 IV, 793,  Rec. 20, 116,  L.D. III, 153, Aleppo; Assy. Khalman  Rawl. C.I.W.A. III, 8, 86, Gr. χαλυβον.

**Kharm**   
 a canal in the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt;  Lake Timsah.

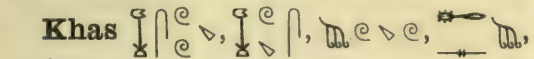
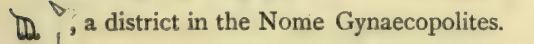
**Kharma**   
 Gol. 4, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kharersa (Khalarsa)**   
 IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

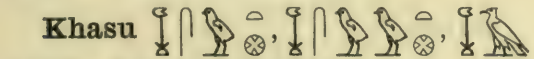

**Kha[r]sam**   
 Rev. 13, 105, a district.

**Kharqut**   
 IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. קַרְקֻט (?), Josh. xxi, 31.

**Kharkakh**   
 IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

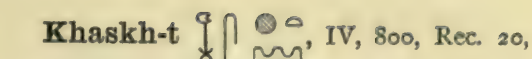
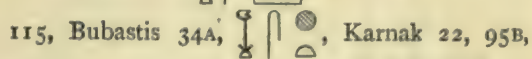
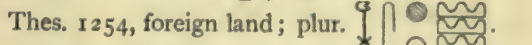
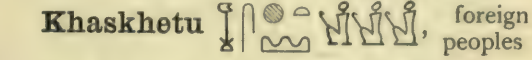
**Khas**   
 a district in the Nome Gynaecopolites.


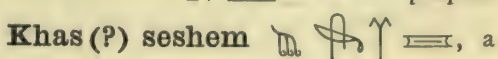
**Khasau**   
 Sphinx 14, 162, Casius on the Mediterranean (?)

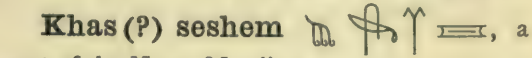
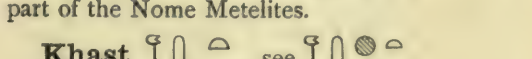
**Khasu**   
 the capital of the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt; Gr. Χοῖς, Copt. Ⲭⲟⲩⲟⲩ, Ⲭⲟⲩⲟⲩⲩ, Ⲭⲟⲩⲟⲩ, Arab. Sakhâ سَخَا.

**Khasui(?)**   
 B.D. 125, II, 22; varr. 

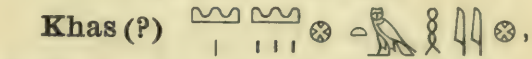
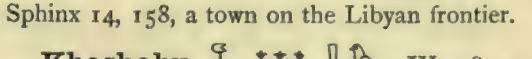
**Khasu**   
 Rev. 5, 76, foreign land.


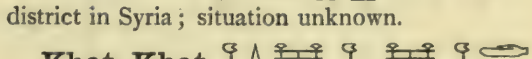
**Khaskh-t**   
 IV, 800, Rec. 20, 115, Bubastis 34A,  Karnak 22, 95B, Thes. 1254, foreign land; plur. 

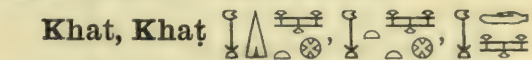
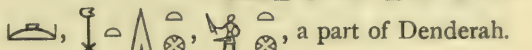
**Khaskhetu**   
 foreign peoples

**Khas(?) seshem**   
 a part of the Nome Metelites.


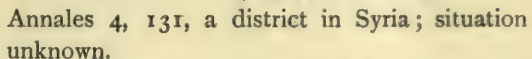
**Khast**   
 see 


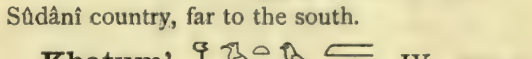
**Khas(?)**   
 Sphinx 14, 158, a town on the Libyan frontier.

**Khashabu**   
 IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Khat, Khaṭ**   
 a part of Denderah.

**Khataâi**   
 IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

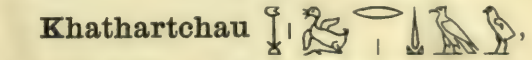
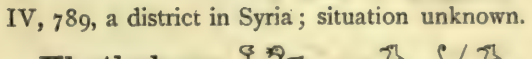
**Khatâthana**   
 Annales 4, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


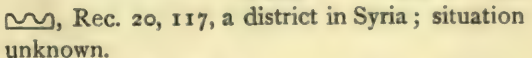
**Khatithet**   
 a Sûdânî country, far to the south.

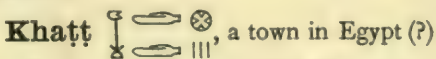

**Khatum'**   
 IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


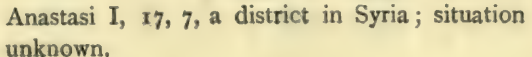
**Khaathen**   
 IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.



**Khathai**   
 (read  IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. חַתַּי, 1 Chron. xvi, 38.

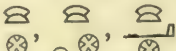
**Khathartchau**   
 IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Khathakana**   
 Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

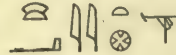
**Khaṭṭ**   
 a town in Egypt (?)

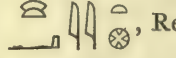
**Khaṭum'**   
 Anastasi I, 17, 7, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

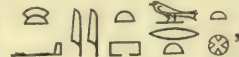
**Khatcham'** , IV, 789, , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

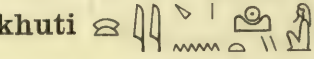
**Khā** , Mendes.

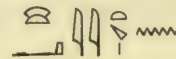
**Khā ásut** , a town in Egypt.

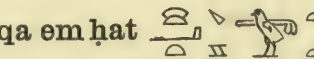
**Khāi** , a Nome in Upper Egypt.

**Khāi** , Rev. 12, 1, Rec. 37, 70, the capital of the Nome Khāi.

**Khāi-t ur-t** , Edfú.

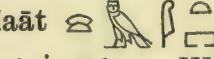
**Khāi en áakhuti** , Edfú.

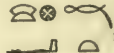
**Khāi-t en mut neter** , Denderah.


**Khā-t utet qa em hat** , a name of Karnak and of Thebes.

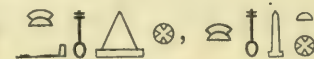
**Khāba** , the pyramid of King Saḥurá.

**Khāfau** , a town in Egypt.

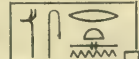
**Khā em Maāt** , Rec. 20, 42, the temple of Amenhetep III at Šúlb between the Second and Third Cataracts.


**Khā meht** , an estate of King Khufu.

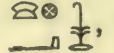
**Khā em hebs** , a sanctuary at Lycopolis.

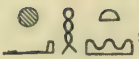
**Khā nefer** , Memphis.


**Khā nefer** , the pyramid of King Merenrā .

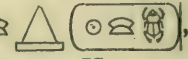
**Khā nefer he-t Usertsen** , the pyramid town of Usertsen I.


**Khā neter mesu** , a town in Egypt.

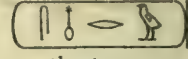
**Khā resu** , an estate of King Khufu.


**Khāhet** , IV, 802, a Súdání country; situation unknown.



**Khā khāb (?)** , B.D.G. 562, a lake (?)



**Khā Khākheperrā** , the name of the pyramid of Usertsen II.

**Khā Khufu** , an estate of King Khufu.

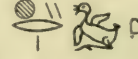

**Khāui (?) Seneferu** , Weill, Décrets, 107, the two pyramids of Seneferu.


**Khā kau** , a sanctuary of Rā.

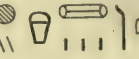


**Khibur** , Rec. 20, 118, Hebron; Heb. .

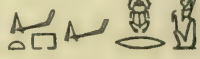
**Khirba (Khalba, Khalpa)** , L.D. III, 153, Rec. 8, 134, Aleppo; Assy. , Gr. *χαλυβον*.

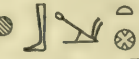


**Khirpa** , L.D. III, 146, a Hittite town; Boghaz Keui, Khal-ap.




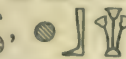



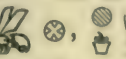







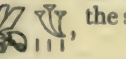
**Khirtha** , L.D. III, 144, Rec. 20, 118, Eg. Res. 61, 16, a district in Syria; compare Heb. , Judges i, 35.

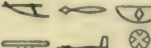
**Khisas[khe]pa** , L.D. III, 146, Treaty 27, a Hittite district in Syria; Boghaz Keui, Khi-ish-sha-ash-kha-pa.


**Khita** , Rec. 11, 71, Heth; Heb. , Assy. .

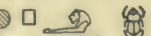
**Khu-t khu Kheper** , Edfú.

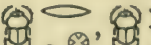
**Kheb** : (1) a town in the Nome Matenu; (2) , Metternich Stele 65, a town in the Delta; (3) , a canal in the Nome Ka Kam.


**Khebit** , Sphinx 14, 159,  
, Hymn Darius 29,   
, , ,   
, , , , Rec. 30,  
 190, , , ,   
, the swamp land of the Nome Metelites  
 (Chemmis).


**Khebs ta āa heb** , Berg.  
 52, a name of Mendes.

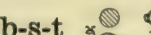
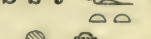
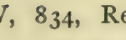
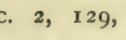

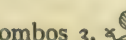
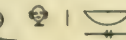


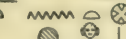
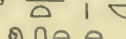
**Kheppā**  IV, 802, a Sûdānî coun-  
 try; situation unknown.


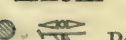
**Khep[er] em ḥa**  a name of Denderah and of  
 Edfû.

**Kheper**  Denderah.


**Kheper**  a  
 district in the Nome of Thebes.

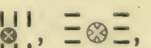


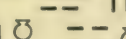
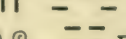
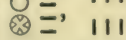

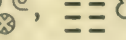




**Kheft her en ár Rā**  a name of Thebes.

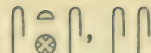
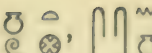
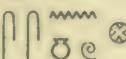
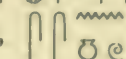
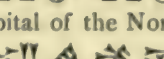
**Kheft her en neb-s-t**  IV, 834, Rec. 2, 129,   
 Tombos 3, , ,   
, ,   
, ,  a fortified  
 gate of Western Thebes.

**Khem**  N. 676, M. 211,  
, Panopolis, the capital of the Nome  
 Menu; Gr. *χέμυς*, Copt. *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲥ*, *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*,  
*Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*, Arab. *الاحميم*.

**Khemkhem**  Karnak  
 42, 28, a town in Egypt.


**Khemik**  IV, 802, a  
 Sûdānî country; situation unknown.


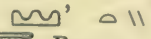
**Khemenu**    
, ,   
, ,   
, ,  Rec. 31, 25, 

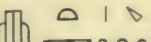
B.M. 280, ,   
,   
 Demot. Cat. 423, the capital of the Nome Unt  
 (Hermopolites); Assy. 

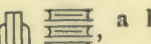
**Khenbat (?)**  Treaty  
 29, a Hittite town or district.

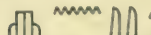
**Khenm Khufu**  an estate of King Khufu.


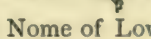
**Khensu (?)**  the  
 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt (Letopolites). The  
 object represented on the stand of the first  
 example is the placenta.

**Khenti**  the Nubian  
 frontier;  Rec. 27, 191, a land in the  
 Sûdân.


**Khent**  Thes. 1251, 1287,  
 the estate of Thothes III in Lebanon.



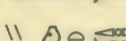
**Khent**  a lake district in the  
 Fayyûm.

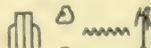
**Khenti**  Rec. 14, 21, a  
 town in Egypt.

**Khenti Áabt**  A.Z. 1913,  
 124, the 14th Nome of Lower Egypt (Tanites),  
 capital Thar  (Tanis).


**Khenti Áabtt**  the frontier  
 town of the Nome Tanites.

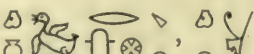
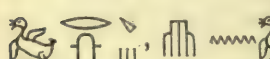
**Khenti ānkhîu**  B.D.G.  
 127, the temple of Osiris in Shetnu.

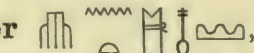
**Khenti Menu, Khent Menu**   
,   
 Demot. Cat. 424, Apu (Panopolis, Chemmis);  
 Copt. *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*.

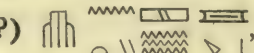
**Khent en Uast**  Dream  
 Stele, the foreshore of Thebes (?).

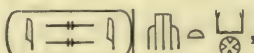
**Khent nefer**  a town  
 in the Delta.

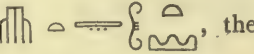
**Khent en Tehen** ,  
the frontier of Tehen in the Northern Sûdân.

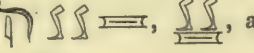
**Khent en Thar** ,  
, a district in  
the Nome Thebâht.

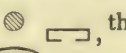
**Khent hen nefer** ,  
Thes. 1288, the Southern Sûdân.


**Khent Shemu (?)** ,  
a lake in Western Thebes near the Ramesseum.

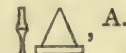
**Khent ka Assâ** ,  
an estate of Assâ.


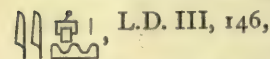
**Khent Ta Sti** , the  
Southern Sûdân.

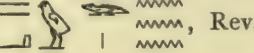
**Khentchi** , a  
district in the Nome Thebâht.

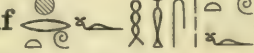
**Kher** , the Necropolis of Western  
Thebes.

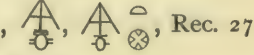
**Kher** , Rec. I, 52, a town in  
Egypt.

**Kherp** , A.Z. 1874, 113, the name  
of a pyramid.


**Kherpantâris** ,  
, L.D. III, 146, Treaty 28, a Hittite dist-  
rict (?)



**Kherm'u** , Rev.  
11, 169, Lake Timsah.


**Khertufhesutuf** ,  
Thes. 1318, a court of Amen at Thebes.

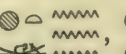
**Khekh** , Rec. 27,  
191, B.D.G. 628, Sunu, Syene.


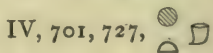

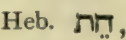

**Khesâu** , a name for the  
grave.


**Khesef Antiu** , A.Z.  
1907, 96, the Island Gazirat al-Malik in the  
Second Cataract.

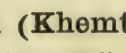
**Khesem** ,  
, B.D.  
64, 29; ; see .


**Khet** , Rec. 19, 22, the Egyptian  
town called Naucratis by the Greeks.

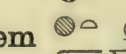
**khet** , a name given to  
many canals.

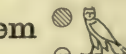
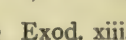
**Kheta** , IV, 701, 727,   
, a district and  
town of the Hittites; Heb. , Assy.  
.

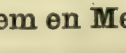
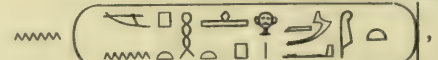
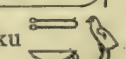
**Kheti** , a district of Coptos.

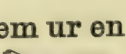
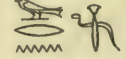
**Kheti (Khemti ?)** ,  
a district of Panopolis.

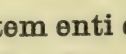

**Khetem** , a name of Pelusium.

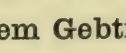

**Khetem** , a canal in the Nome Edfû.

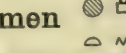
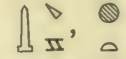
**Khetem** , a proper name (Etham?), literally, "fort-  
ress"; compare Heb. , Exod. xiii, 20, Gr.  
'Othom, 'Othom.

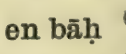
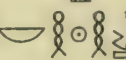
**Khetem en Merenptah** ,  
), the fort-  
ress of Menephtah in Theku .


**Khetem ur en Uatch-ur** ,  
, Rec. 22, 106, the Medi-  
terranean fortress, Pelusium (?)

**Khetem enti em Thar** ,  
, the fortress of Tanis.

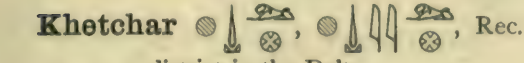
**Khetem Gebti** ,  
, the fortress of Coptos.

**Khetmen** ,  
, the name of a  
certain kind of land, and of Egypt itself (?)


**Khet en bâh** , the  
landing place of Neb-heh; , the  
sacred boat of Memphis.


**Khet hesp-t** , a region containing terraced gardens near Coptos.

**Khet Thar** , Tanis.

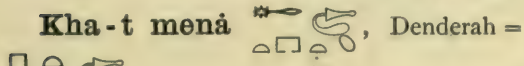
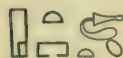
**Khetchar** , Rec. 12, 53, 57, a district in the Delta.

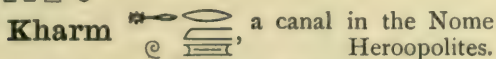
**Khaut** , a swampy region in the east of the Delta.

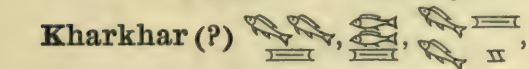
**Khaut Ānep** , B.D. 112, 1, the swamps of Ānep.

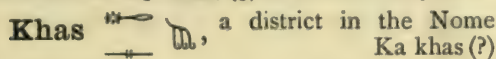
**Khakha** , a swampy region; situation unknown.

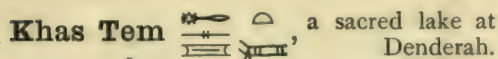
**Kha-t áment** , a canal in the Nome Heroopolites.

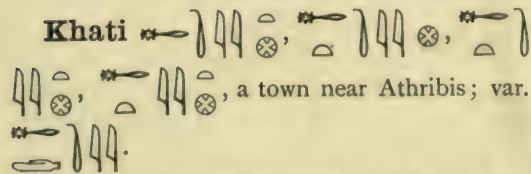
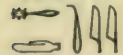
**Kha-t mená** , Denderah = 

**Kharm** , a canal in the Nome Heroopolites.

**Kharkhar (?)** , a canal in: (1) the Nome Cynopolites; (2) the Nome Herakleopolites; (3) the Nome Letopolites.

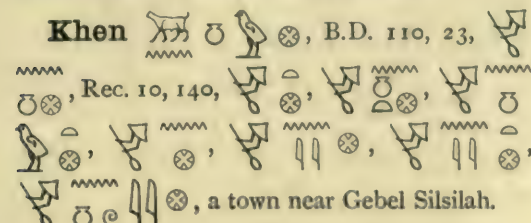

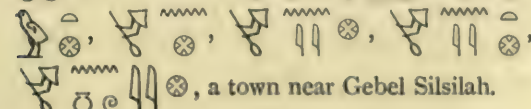
**Khas** , a district in the Nome Ka khas (?)

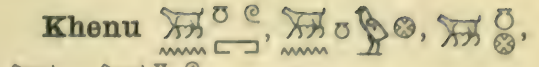
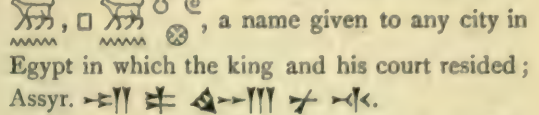
**Khas Tem** , a sacred lake at Denderah.

**Khati** , a town near Athribis; var. 

**Khen** , a canal in the Nome Uthes Heru.

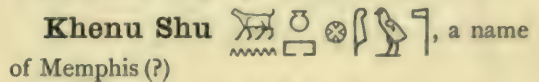
**Khen nesu**  (p-khen-nesu), the "Royal Canal" of Edfú.

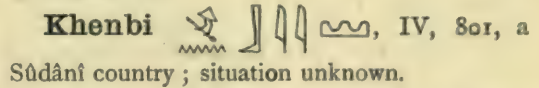
**Khen** , B.D. 110, 23, , Rec. 10, 140, , a town near Gebel Silsilah.

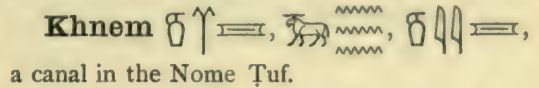
**Khenu** , a name given to any city in Egypt in which the king and his court resided; Assy. 

**Khenkhen** , Middle or Upper Egypt.

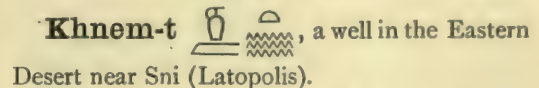
**Khenu-t en Maät** , a district near Busiris.

**Khenu Shu** , a name of Memphis (?)

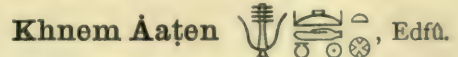
**Khenbi** , IV, 801, a Sûdânt country; situation unknown.

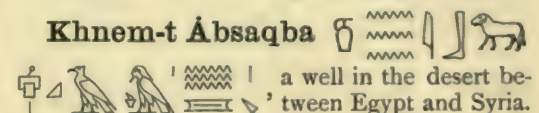
**Khnem** , a canal in the Nome Tuf.


**Khnem-t** , the famous well at Abydos.

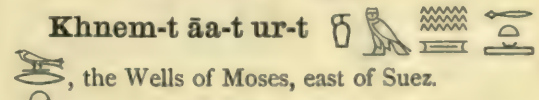
**Khnem-t** , a well in the Eastern Desert near Sni (Latopolis).

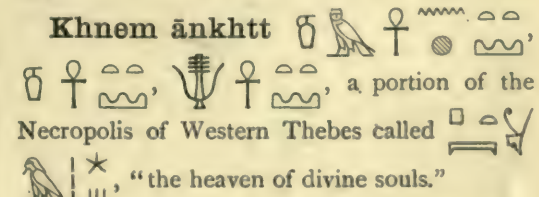
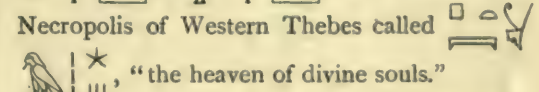
**Khnem-t Abetch** , the well and temple of Rameses II at Abydos.

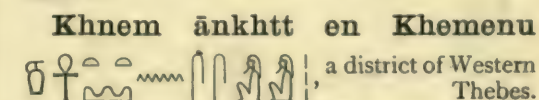
**Khnem Áaaten** , Edfú.


**Khnem-t Ábsaqba** , a well in the desert between Egypt and Syria.


**Khnem-t Ámentet en Kam** , B.D. (Saïte) 163, 16, the well of the Ámentet of Egypt.

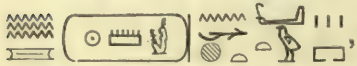
**Khnem-t áa-t ur-t** , the Wells of Moses, east of Suez.


**Khnem ānkhtt** , a portion of the Necropolis of Western Thebes called , "the heaven of divine souls."


**Khnem ānkhtt en Khemenu** , a district of Western Thebes.


**Khnem-t(?) uas** , the temple of Rameses II at Kûrnah.


**Khnem Menmaâtrâ nekhtut** 


, a well dug by Seti I.


**Khnem netchem** , a sweet-water well on the road between Egypt and Syria.


**Khnem resh-t** , Denderah.

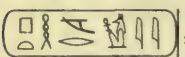
**Khnem reshtu** , a temple of Rameses III at Thebes.


**Khnem Huthaina** , a well near Êthâm and Migdôl.




**Khnem-t heru** , a famous well in Nubia.

**Khnem heh** , a temple of Rameses III at Thebes.


**Khnem Seti Merenpteh** 

, a well dug by Seti II Menephtah.

**Khnem-t qebh** , the Nilometer shaft at Edfû.


**Kherâha** , P. 605, , B.D. 169, 20, 







, , , , 





, a town on the right bank of the Nile, the site of which is marked today by Fustât, or Old Cairo, Babylon of Egypt.



**Kheru** , a district in the Nome Nefer Âmenti.


**Kher Têhuti** , P. 504, a town in the Tuat.


**Sa, Sai** , U. 556, P. 709,


, , , , , IV, 1134, 1135, 

, , , 




, Sais, the capital of the Nome Sâpi meh; Assy. , Copt. C&I.

**Sa em Ta en hetch** , a name of Sni (Latopolis).





**Sai Ta her sept Uatch ur** , A.Z. 1871, 12, a tongue of land joining Lake Barullus and the sea.

**Sait** , the valley of the cat-mummies near Beni-Hasan.


**Sau** , a district on the western side of the Red Sea.


**Saut** , N. 649, , T. 275, 


, P. 204, , , , B.D. 125,


II, 33, , , , , capital of the Nome Âtef khent; Copt. CIOOY (Asyût).



**Sanhem** , B.D. 110, Sinsin I, 4, the Grasshopper City in the Tuat.






**Sakheb** , a town in the Saïte Nome.



**Sâtarr** , Nâstasen Stele, a town in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

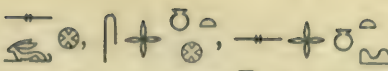
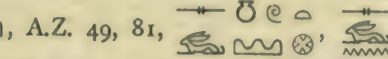
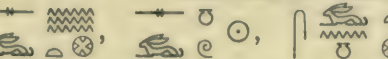
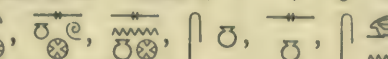
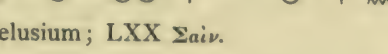
**Sânkh Sesheta Assâ** , an estate of King Assâ.

**Su** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

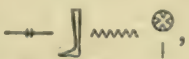
**Suân, Sunu** , Meux Cat., 

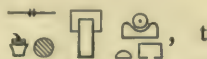
, Rec. 21, 51, , Rec. 13, 34, , , 


, Syene; Gr. Συήνη, Heb. , Copt. COY&IT Arab. أسوان.


**Sun**  ,  , A.Z. 49, 81,  ,  ,  , Pelusium; LXX Σαιρ.

**Sun**  , the district of Pelusium (?)


**Seben (?)**  , U. 330, T. 300, a town in the Tuat (?)

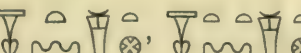
**Sebekh áakhut**  , the temple of Thek, the capital of the Nome Nefer Áabti.

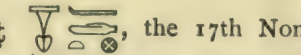
**Sep**  , the 18th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).

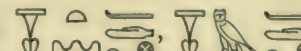
**Sep**  , the capital of the Nome Sep (Hipponon).

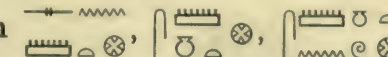
**Sep-Râ**  , a sun temple near Sakkârah.

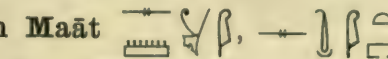
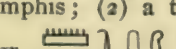
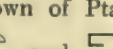
**Sma Āntch-t (?)**  , a town in the Delta.


**Sma Bast**  , a district near Bubastis.

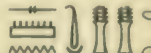
**Sma Behuṭ**  , the 17th Nome of Lower Egypt (Diospolites); a town in the Nome.

**Sma Behuṭ**  , B.D.G. 708, a district near Edfû.

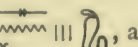
**Smen**  , a town near Gebelên.

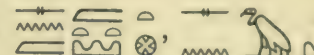
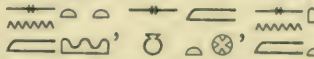
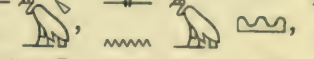
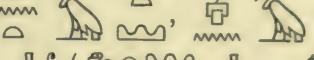
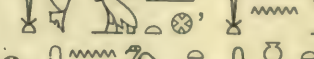
**Smen Maât**  , (1) a town of Hathor near Memphis; (2) a town of Ptah near Sekhem; varr.  and  .


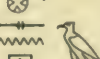
**Smen Her**  , B.D.G. 1063, the capital of the Nome Ampeh (Ptolemais ?)

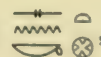
**Smen Teṭ (Tchet)**  , a district in the Nome Busirites.

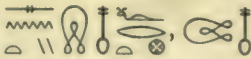
**Sni (?)**  , the capital of the Nome Latopolites (Asná).


**Senf**  , a name of Memphis.

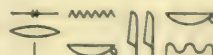
**Senemtt**  , Shipwreck 10,  ,  ,  ,  , a district in Nubia round about the First Cataract, the modern Biggah.

**Senhaqarha**  , B.D. (Saïte) 163, 2, a town in Nubia (?); var.  , ibid. 3.

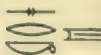
**Senk**  , B.D. 113, 9, a town in Egypt.

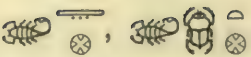
**Senti Nefert**  , the capital of the Nome Nefer Āment (Metelites); Coptic *εελεξ*.

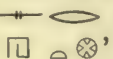
**Serâ He-t neha**  , Saṭt al-H. Shrine, a locality in the Delta.

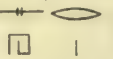
**Serenkik**  , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

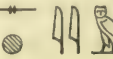
**Serq**  , Pselchis; var.  .


**Serk**  , a district in the Nome Nefer Āabti.

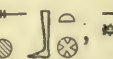
**Serk (?) ta** , the capital of the district Hētep Hēm.

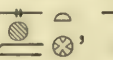
**Seher** , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.



**Seher sa** , a town or district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

**Sekhim** , Letopolis.


**Sekhut enth hēnmemu** , a name of the temple and town of Denderah.



**Sekheb** , a town in the Nome Saïtes.

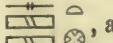
**Sekhem** , Sinsin 3, 10, B.D. I, 21, Rec. 29, 144, Letopolis the capital of the Nome Khensu (?)

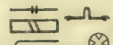
**Sesh** , a district in Hēnsu (Herakleopolis); var. 

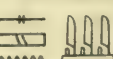
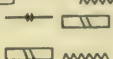
**Sesh en Àteh** , the birth-place of Horus in the Delta.

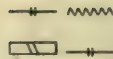
**Sesh en neb Sa** , a suburb of Saïs.


**Seshesh** , Weill, Décrets, 107, the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites Parva); , IV, 957, the capital of the same.

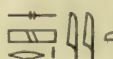
**Seshesh** , a town in Egypt.


**Seshem-t** , Sekhem.

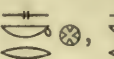
**Seshen** , a town in Egypt; varr. 


**Seshensem** , IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


**Sesher** , IV, 924, a town in Egypt.

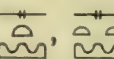
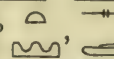
**Sesheriut** , IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

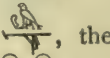
**Skarga** , a town in the Sûdân. The Σακόλχη of Ptolemy (?)

**Seker** , the modern Şakkârah.

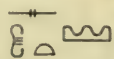
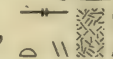
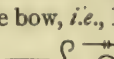
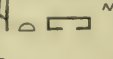
**Seker mer ānkh Āssâ** , an estate of King Āssâ.


**Segur** , Rec. 19, 18, a district; situation unknown.


**Set, Set (Sem-t)** , desert, necropolis; plur. 

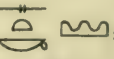
**Set (Sem-t) Āmentt** , the Necropolis of Western Thebes.

**Set (Sem-t) Gebti** , the desert of Coptos.

**Set, Sti** , N. 661, P. 669, M. 779, , the land of the bow, i.e., Nubia—the Sûdân, more fully Ta Sti, . For , see B.D. (Saïte) 163, 9.



**Sta** , the canal in the Nome Atef pēh.


**Setep** , a temple of Thoth.



**Setek** , the district of the goddess Pekht near Beni Hāsan.

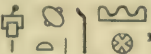
**Sethu** , IV, 799, Rev. 15, 103, a district in Northern Nubia.


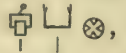



**Saába** , Rec. 20, 118, , Champ. Not. II, 120, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Saāabu** , Westcar Pap. a town in Egypt.

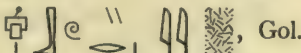
**Sauáb Seneferu**  , an estate of Seneferu.

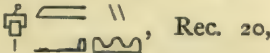
**Sa Uah-t** , Rec. 21, 14, the region of the Great Oasis.

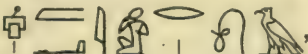
**Sauka, Saka** , IV, 784, , P.S.B. 27, 186, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

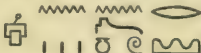
**Sabáar** , Anastasi I, 27, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sabur** , a town in Egypt.

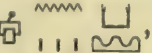
**Saburi** . . . , Gol. 4, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

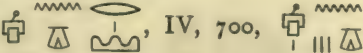

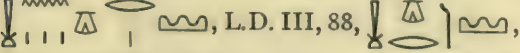
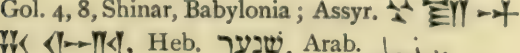
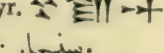
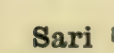
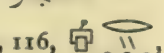
**Samā (Sam')** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


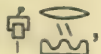
**Sam'árua** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Sannur** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sa-t en Sau** , the temple of Khnemu at Latopolis.

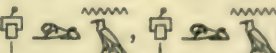
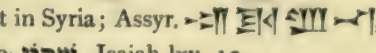
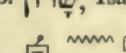
**Sanka** , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a country; situation unknown.

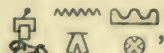
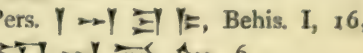
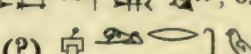
**Sanger** , IV, 700, , varr. , L.D. III, 88, , Gol. 4, 8, Shinar, Babylonia; Assy. , Heb. , Arab. .

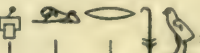

**Sari** , Rec. 20, 116, , a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Sarmertá** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

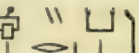
**Sarmesk** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sarna** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; Assy. , compare Heb. , Isaiah lxv, 10.

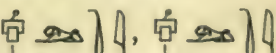
**Sarneg** , Maskhûṭâh Stele, Drangiana; Pers. , Behis. I, 16, Babyl. , 6.


**Sarresu (?)** , IV, 793, , Treaty 27, a district in Syria.


**Sarsar** , Nástasen Stele 57, a town in the Sûdân.

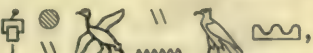
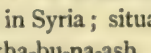
**Sarka** , Gol. 4, 7, a district; situation unknown.

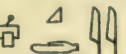
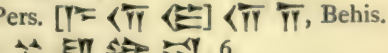
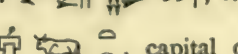
**Sarkasha** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Sartá (Saltá)** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


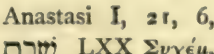
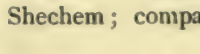
**Sah** , IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


**Sah** , N. 149, a town in the Tuat (?)

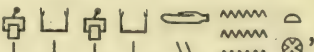
**Sakhpana** , Treaty 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Boghaz Keui  za-kha-bu-na-ash.

**Saqti** , Maskhûṭâh Stele, Sogdiana; Pers. , Behis. I, 16, Babyl. , 6.

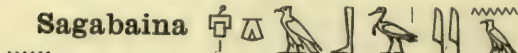
**Saka** , capital of the Nome Antch (Busirites, Cynopolites); Copt. .

**Sakam** , Anastasi I, 21, 6, Shechem; compare Heb. , LXX .

**Sakakhi** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

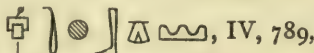
**Saksakṭi-t** , Nástasen Stele 42, a town in the Egyptian Súdân.

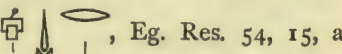
**Sakath** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

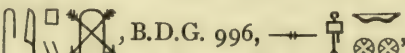

**Sagabaina** , Anastasi III, 3, 7, a lake in the Delta.


**Satá** . . . . , IV, 792, a district; situation unknown.

**Satuna** , Eg. Res. II, 175, a district; situation unknown.

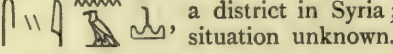
**Satkhebeg** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

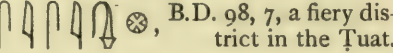
**Satchar** , Eg. Res. 54, 15, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Sápi** , B.D.G. 996, — , a name of Saïs.

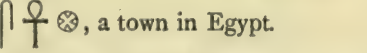
**Sápi meḥ** , the 5th Nome of Lower Egypt (Saïtes), capital Saïs.

**Sápi Shemā** , the 4th Nome of Lower Egypt (Prosopites).

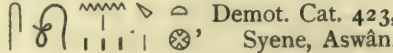
**Sána** , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

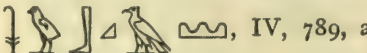
**Sásá** , B.D. 98, 7, a fiery district in the Ṭuat.

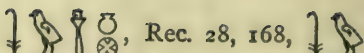

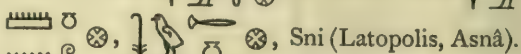
**Sáti** , B.D. 141, 113, , a town of Osiris.


**Sānkh** , a town in Egypt.

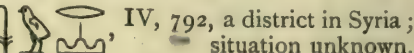
**Sānkh Tauī** , a part of Memphis; var. 

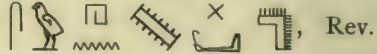
**Suan** , Demot. Cat. 423, Syene, Aswân.

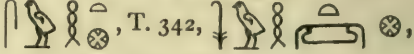
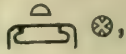
**Subqa** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sumnu** , Rec. 28, 168,   
, Sni (Latopolis, Asnâ).


**Suna** , Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.

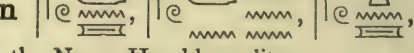
**Sur** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

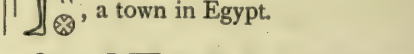
**Suhen** , Rev. Eg. 4, 95, a fortress in Thebes.

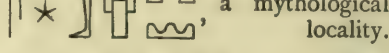
**Suḥ** , T. 342, , P. 221, a town in the Ṭuat (?)

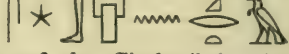
**Sukaua** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

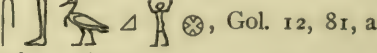
**Sukbak** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

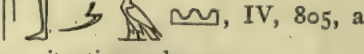
**Suṭen** , a canal in the Nome Herakleopolites.

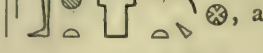
**Seb** , a town in Egypt.


**Sbatt** , a mythological locality.

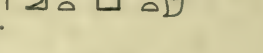
**Sba en qerti** , "the Door of the Circles" in the Ṭuat, a name of Abydos.

**Sebaq** , Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.


**Sebma** , IV, 805, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.

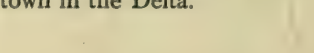
**Sebkh-t meḥt** , a town in Egypt.

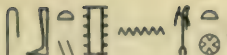
**Sebkh-t rest** , a town in Egypt.


**Sebkh-t Sheta** , a district in Ân (Heliopolis).


**Sebek** , Crocodilopolis.

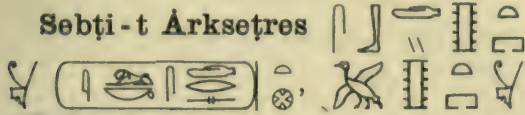
**Seb Ta kerhet** , a quarter of Memphis.

**Sebti pāfâu** , Sphinx 14, 156, a town in the Delta.

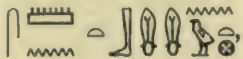
**Sebti en Uast** , the fortress of Thebes.


**Sebti en Nept** , the fortress of Nept (Napata).

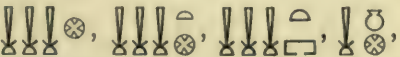

**Sebta** , Rec. 24, 160, a district; situation unknown.


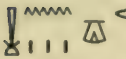
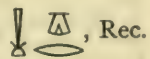
**Sebti - t Ārksetres** , a name of Alexandria.


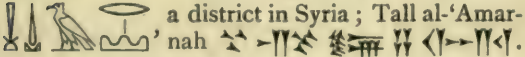
**Sept (?)** , the 20th Nome of Lower Egypt (Nomus Arabicus).


**Smen tebnut (?)** , Rec. 22, 2, a town in Egypt.

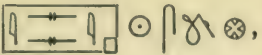
**Sen-t (Ĥe-t Sent (?))** , Inscrip. Methen, a group of villages in the Delta.

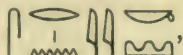
**Senu** , Rec. 20, 91,  B.D. 124, 20, a sanctuary of Menu at Panopolis.

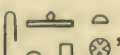
**Senger** , Mar. Aby. II, 2,  L.D. III, 88,  Rec. 32, 69, Shinar, Babylonia; Heb. שֶׁנַּר.

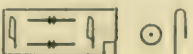
**Sentchar** , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amar-nah .

**Ser** , B.D. 149, a town in the 7th Āat.

**Seruṭ Rā Āssá** , an estate of King Āssa.

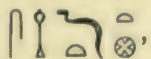
**Sernik** , IV, 796, a Súdānī country; situation unknown.

**Sehetep** , a town near Ān (Heliopolis).

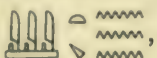
**Sehetep Rā Āssá** , an estate of King Āssa.


**Seḥtem** , IV, 801, a Súdānī country; situation unknown.

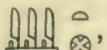
**Seḥt Teṭefrā** , an estate of Teṭefrā.




**Seḥetch** , Rec. 33, 4, a part of Memphis.

**Sekh-t** , var. , a district in the Nome Menu.

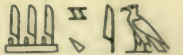
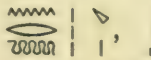
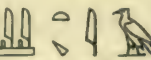

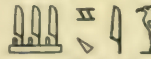
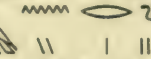

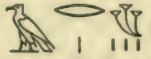



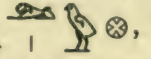
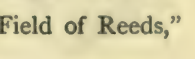
**Sekh-t** , the Canopic branch of the Nile.


**Sekh-t** , Sphinx 14, 158, the plain of Baḥêrah.


**Sekh-t** , a portion of Sni (Latopolis).

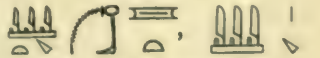
**Sekh-t áabt** , B.D.G. 13,  "eastern meadow," a district near Bubastis;  "western meadow," a district near Bubastis.


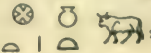
**Sekh-t áamit** ,       Rev. 19, 18, the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon (Siwah).

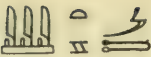
**Sekh-t Āanra (Āaru)** ,             "Field of Reeds," the "Elysian Fields" of the Egyptians.

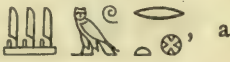
**Sekh-t áur** , a town near Sni (Asná).

**Sekh-t Ān** , Metternich Stele 89. Horus was stung by a scorpion here.

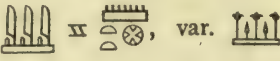

**Sekh-t uāb** , a district in the Nome Mātenu.

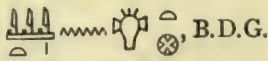
**Sekh-t Mam** , - Nut-ent Hāp  in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

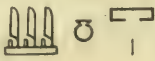
**Sekh-t Mathu-ḥetep** , Hh. 377, a mythological locality (?)

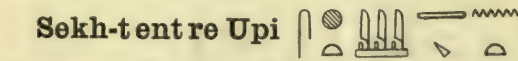
**Sekh-t mur (?)** , a town in the Nome Apollinopolites.

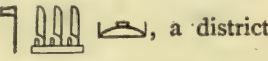
**Sekh-t Mefek** , Rec. 22, 2, a town near Saïs.

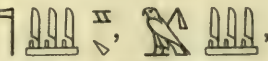
**Sekh-t ment** , var. , a district of Tanis.

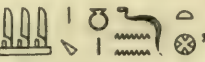
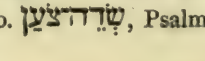
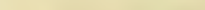
**Sekh-t en Bast** , B.D.G. 207, the territory of the goddess Bast.

**Sekh-t en per Heru** , the temple estate of Edfû.

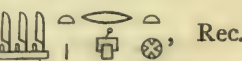
**Sekh-t ent re Upi** , B.D.G. 22, a town near Memphis.


**Sekh-t Neter** , a district in the Nome Ten (?)

**Sekh-t Neter** , "Field of God," a name of the Nome Bubastites.

**Sekh-t en Tchann** , "Field of Zoan," Tanis; Heb. , Psalm lxxviii, 12, Copt. .

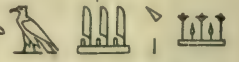
**Sekh-t Râ** , the estate of a famous sun-temple near Memphis.


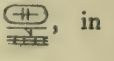
**Sekh-t resa (?)** , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

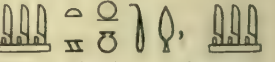
**Sekh-t Hemam** , "Salt-field" (Nitriotes, Wâdî an-Naṭrûn).


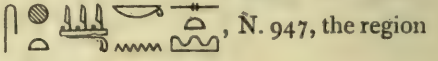
**Sekh-t Hetep** , a region near Athribis.

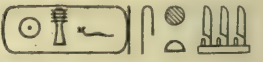
**Sekh-t Sebek** , a district in the 7th Nome of Lower Egypt (Metelites).

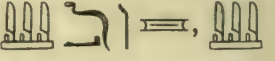
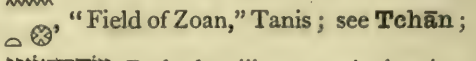
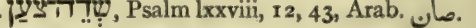
**Sekh-t Shakkâ** , Demotic Cat. 424, a place near al-Hibah.

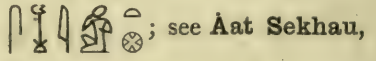
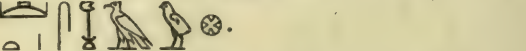
**Sekh-t Shu** , a waste district in the Nome Shens, , in Lower Egypt.

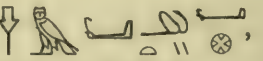
**Sekh-t shent** , a district and canal in the Nome Ampeh.

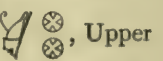
**Sekh-t Kenset** , P. 175, , N. 947, the region of Lower Nubia.

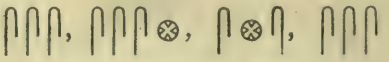
**Sekh-t Tētefrâ** , an estate of Tētefrâ.


**Sekh-t Tchân** , "Field of Zoan," Tanis; see Tchân; Heb. , Psalm lxxviii, 12, 43, Arab. .

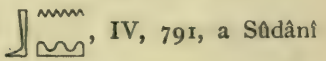
**Sekhaâ** ; see Aat Sekhau, .

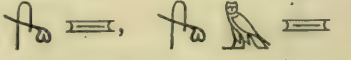
**Sekhem pehti** , a town in the Eastern Delta near Rameses.

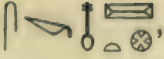
**Sekhti (Sekhem-ti ?)** , Upper and Lower Egypt.

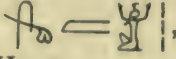
**Sessu** , Rec. 31, 28, a town in the Fayyûm.

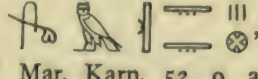
**Sessukauar** , Gol. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Sesben** , IV, 791, a Sûdânt country; situation unknown.

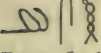


**Seshem** , a district in the Delta.


**Seshem nefert** , an estate in the Delta.


**Seshem heh** , the name of a sacred lake at Hensu.


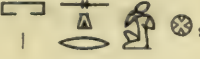
**Seshemu taui** , Mar. Karn. 52, 9, a royal palace in the Delta (?)

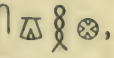
**Sek** , Maskhûtah Stele, Scythia,


, "at the end of the earth," Pers. Sa-ka  , Behis. I, 16.

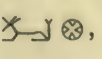
**Seg** , a village or estate.


**Segar** ; see **Theku**, .

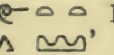
**Segert** , a sanctuary of Osiris at Busiris; see .


**Segeh** , Sphinx 14, 160, a town in the Delta.

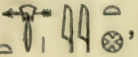
**Segeq** , a town in Egypt.

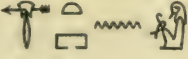
**Set** , the country of Set, *i.e.*, Lower Egypt.

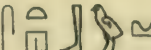
**Set** , the Nome Hypselites.

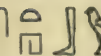
**Statt** , Rec. 7, 78, the Necropolis of Memphis.

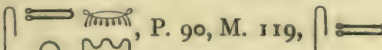

**Stareh** , Sphinx 14, 163, Sethrois (?)


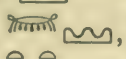
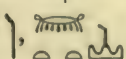

**Stit** , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.



**Sti en sa heb sàs** (?) , Denderah.


**Sethebu** , Rec. 20, 115,

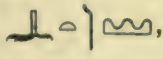
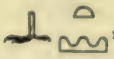
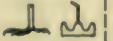
, IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

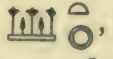

**Seth-t** , P. 90, M. 119, ,

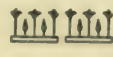
, N. 698, , , ; (1) the district of the First Cataract; (2) Asia.

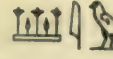
**Set** , , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.


**She** , the lake country, *i.e.*, the Fayyûm.

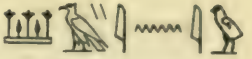
**Sha-t** , , IV, 618, , a country; situation unknown.

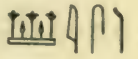
**Sha-t** (?) , Stele of Alexander IV, a locality in the Nome .

**Shashat** (?) , a part of the temple of An.

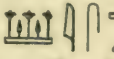
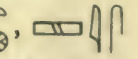
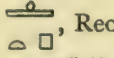
**Shaâuka** , L.D. III, 252, 38, perhaps one of the two towns called Sôkhôh, שוכה in Judah; see Josh. xv, 35, 48.


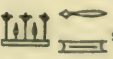


**Shaânâ** , a lake (?)


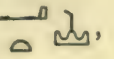
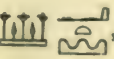
**Shaânâurgenna** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Shaâsu resu (shemâu ?)** , the southern deserts.

**Shaâs heri** , A.Z. 1884, 89, 96, a district in the Sûdân.



**Shaâs hetep** , Rec. 27, 87, , , B.D.G. 1063, capital of the Nome of Set (Hypsele); Copt.  $\psi\omega\tau\bar{\eta}$ .

**Shaâ** , , , , a canal in the Nome Hermopolites in Upper Egypt.

**Shaâ** , , , a country in the Sûdân.

**Shâshâ Amen** , (with the article  $\square$ ), a district of Thebes.



**Shau** (?) , , B.D. 142, a town of Osiris.


**Shaua** , , Anas-tasi I, 19, 4, a mountain in Syria.

**Shauat** , L.D. III, 252, 21, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

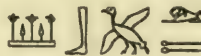
**Shaurentá** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Shaus** , A.Z. 1865, 28; see **Shasu** ; **Shaus**  @ .

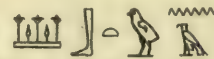

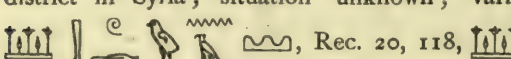
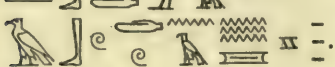
**Shausef** , a district in the Nome Busirites; var. .


**Shab** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Shaba** , Rev. 13, 108, Sába (?)

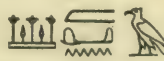
**Shabareth Uarkit** , L.D. III, 252, 75 and 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


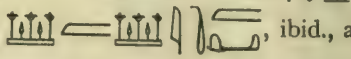
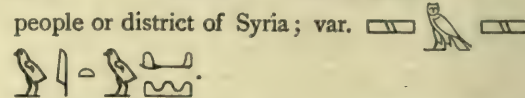
**Shabareth en gabari** , L.D. III, 252, 73 and 74, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

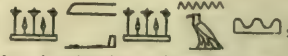
**Shabtuna** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var. , Rec. 20, 118, , .


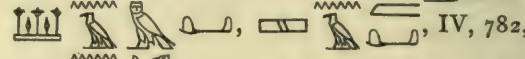
**Shamābu (Shambu)** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

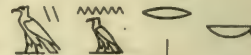
**Shamāna (Shamna)** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

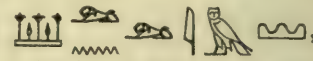
**Shamāna (Shamna)** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

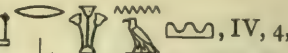
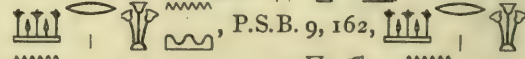

**Shamāshaátum** , IV, 783, , ibid., a people or district of Syria; var. .

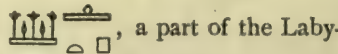
**Shamāshana** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. שַׁמְשָׁן.

**Shanamā (Shanam)** , IV, 782, , L.D. III, 252, 15, a district in Syria; Heb. שַׁנָּם, Josh. xix, 18.

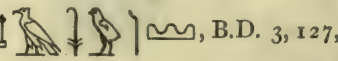
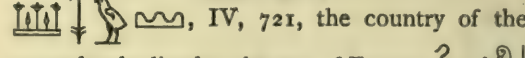
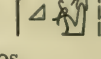
**Shanarkai** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

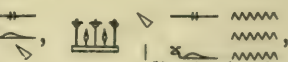
**Sharnerām** , Eg. Res. 83, 104, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

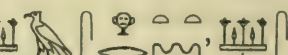
**Sharhana** , IV, 4, P.S.B. 9, 162, , IV, 648, , L.D. III, 252, 125, a district in Syria; Heb. שַׁרְחָן, Josh. xix, 6.


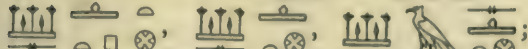
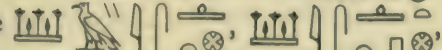
**Shahetep** , a part of the Labyrinth representing the Nome Thebāht.

**Shasa** , Rec. 11, 60, 25, 194; see .

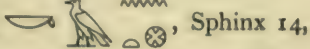
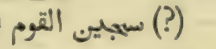
**Shasu** , B.D. 3, 127, , IV, 721, the country of the nomads who lived to the east of Egypt; , the Hyksos.

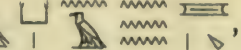
**Shasef** , Rec. 15, 151, a district in the Nome Busirites.

**Shas hetrt** , A.Z. 1884, 96, the port of Berenice on the Red Sea.


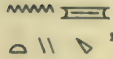
**Shas hetep** ,  
,  
 and see ,  
 the capital of the Nome of Set.

**Shaqan** , Rec.  
 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Shakan** , Sphinx 14,  
 161, Lycopolis; the modern  (?)


**Shakana** ,  
 Mar. Karn. 52, 7, a canal in the Delta.

**Shagan** , Sphinx 14, 161,  
 Lycopolis; the modern  (?)

**Sha tep** . . . . ,  
, a district in the Nome Busirites.

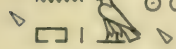
**She au** , the sacred lake at  
 Denderah.

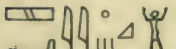
**She-t am** , a town in Egypt.

**Shás, Shásti** , IV, 800, ,  
 Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Shâtchtem** , IV, 798, a  
 Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Shâ** , a town near This.

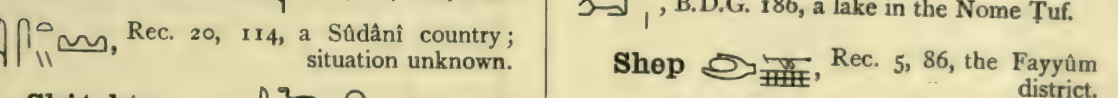
**Shâi en per Heru-âr-ti** (?) ,  
, a district near Edfû.

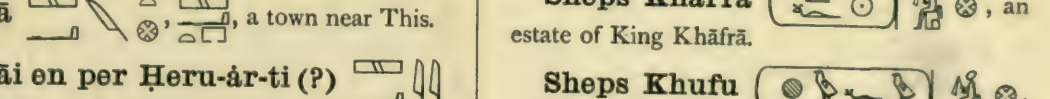
**Shâi qa em Anu** ,  
, the high sandy ridge  
 near the Temple of Âtem in Heliopolis.

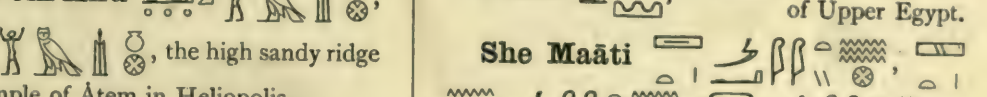
**She antchet** , B.D.G. 136, a  
 canal in the Nome Mâtenu.

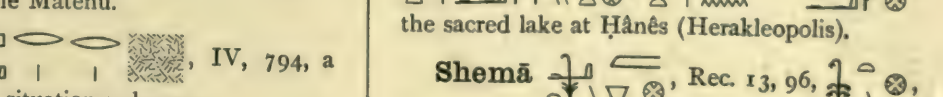
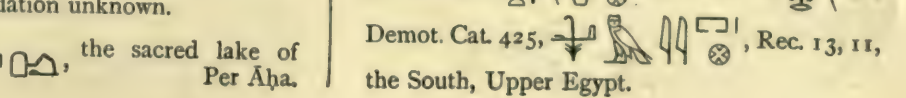
**Shârr** , IV, 794, a  
 district in Syria; situation unknown.

**She Āha** , the sacred lake of  
 Per Āha.

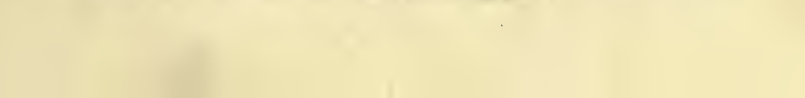
**Shi en Ast** , the  
 Isis-lake at Memphis.

**She ur** , (1) Lake  
 Moeris; (2) a canal in Mendes.

**She ur** , a town in the Nome  
 Busirites.

**Shurbana** ,  
 Rec. 29, 4 = Qarbana .

**Shusaren** , IV, 794,  
 a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Shushugem** (?) , IV,  
 803, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Shushkhen** , Alt-K.  
 153; see Āshushkhen .

**Sheb** , a town in Egypt.

**Shebb** , IV, 805, Rec. 20,  
 114, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**She Bâr** , B.D.G. 186, a lake in the Nome Ţuf.

**Shep** , Rec. 5, 86, the Fayyûm  
 district.

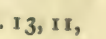
**Sheps** , the Labyrinth.

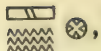
**Sheps Khâfrâ** , an  
 estate of King Khâfrâ.


**Sheps Khufu** ,  
 an estate of King Khufu in the Eastern Delta.

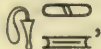
**Shefit** , a district in the 7th Nome  
 of Upper Egypt.

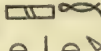
**She Maâti** ,  
,  
,  
,  
 the sacred lake at Hânês (Herakleopolis).

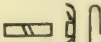
**Shemâ** , Rec. 13, 96, ,  
 Demot. Cat. 425, , Rec. 13, 11,  
 the South, Upper Egypt.


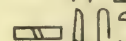
**Shemu** , a lake near the town of Rameses in the Delta.

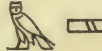
**Shemu** , a quarter of Memphis.

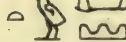
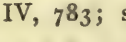
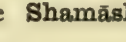

**She menât (P)** , a sacred lake or canal in Edfû.

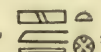
**She meh-t** , the northern portion of Lake Moeris.

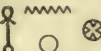
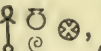


**Shems** , IV, 800; varr.


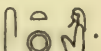
, , Rec. 20, 114, a Stâdâni country; situation unknown.

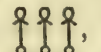
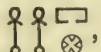

**Shemshuâtum'** , IV, 783; see **Shamâshaâtum'**

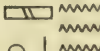
, , , 

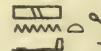
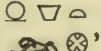
**Shemta** , Rec. 27, 188, a town in Egypt.

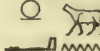
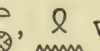

**Shenu** , , , , the capital of the Nome Mahetch.

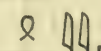
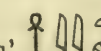
**Shenu** , a town of Set .

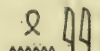


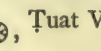
**Shenu (P)** , , , a sanctuary of Horus at Latopolis.

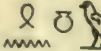

**She en ânkh** , B.D.G. 116, the temple-lake at Denderah.

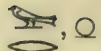
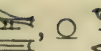


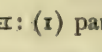
**Shenâr** , P. 589, , a town in Lower Egypt.

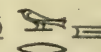
**Shenâ khen** , , B.D.G. 1063: (1) capital of the Nome Herakleopolites; (2) a name of the town Smen Her ; Copt. ΠΟΡΥΙΤ, Feshn.

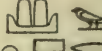

**Shenit** , , a sanctuary in the Nome Herakleopolites.

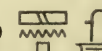
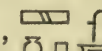
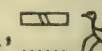
**Shenit She en Serser** , , , , Tuat VIII, the district of the Lake of Fire.

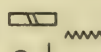

**Shen, Shen ur** , , the irrigated land of Memphis.

**Shen ur** , , , , , (1) part of the Nome Âneb hetch; (2) part of the Nome Heq âmes; (3) part of the Nome Heroopolites.

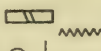
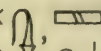
**Shen ur** , Rec. 27, 190, the "Great Circle," the Ocean.


**Shen-t ur kherp hem** , , the "granary of the high-priest" at Memphis.

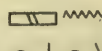
**Shenp** , , , a district of Edfû.

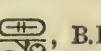
**She en Mâam (P)** , , B.D. 17, a sacred lake in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

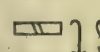
**Shenmu** , B.D. 160, 3, a town associated with Shu.

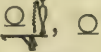

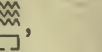
**She en nesert** , , a fiery lake in Nerutef.

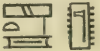
**Shenrâhen (P)** , Nilopolis (?)

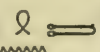
**She enti Heru** , "lake of Horus," a name of Lake Moeris.

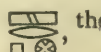
**Shens** , B.D.G. 788, a city in the Eastern Delta, probably in the Wâdi Tûmilât.

**She nesu en Behut** , a name of the canal of Edfû.

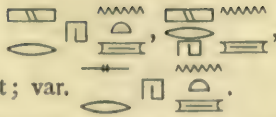
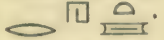
**Shen qebh** , , B.D.G. 1064, , B.D. 79, 3, a Nome and its capital in the Eastern Delta.

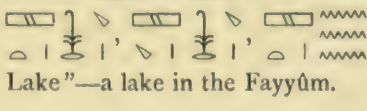
**She neter** , a sacred lake at Abydos.

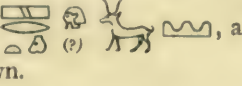
**Shenth Net** , Amherst Pap. 46, a town in the Delta.

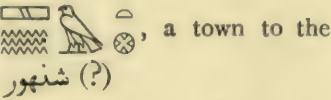
**Sherp** , the capital of the Oasis of Sekh-t hemam.

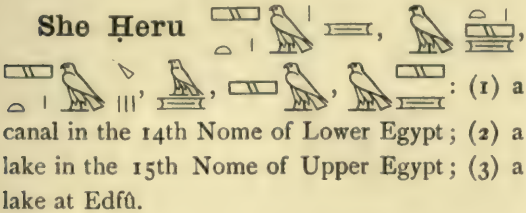



**Sherhen** , a canal in Lower Egypt; var. .


**She res** , "South Lake"—a lake in the Fayyûm.

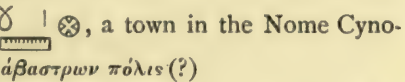
**Sher-t geḥes (?)** , a district; situation unknown.

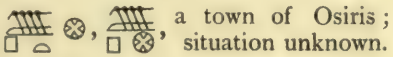
**She Ḥeru** , a town to the north of Thebes, **شهنور (?)**

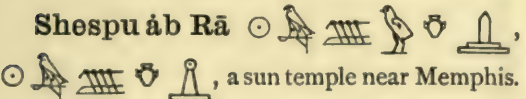
**She Ḥeru** , (1) a canal in the 14th Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a lake in the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) a lake at Edfû.


**She kharem** , Lake Tim-sah.


**She Khufu** , an estate of King Khufu.

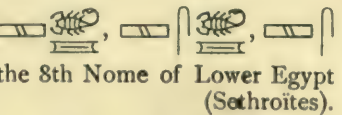
**Shes** , a town in the Nome Cynopolites, **Ἀλάβαστρων πόλις (?)**

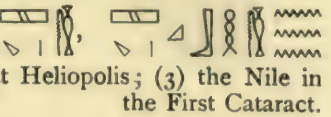
**Shesp** , a town of Osiris; situation unknown.

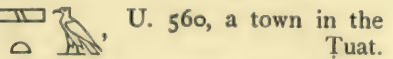
**Shespu âb Râ** , a sun temple near Memphis.

**Shesp khasha** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**She Seneferu** , an estate of King Seneferu.

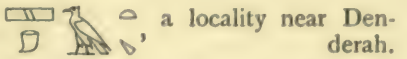
**She Serq** , a canal in the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt (Sethroites).

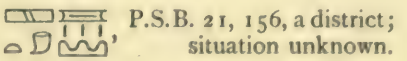
**She qebḥ** , (1) a lake at Heliopolis; (3) the Nile in the First Cataract.

**Sheta** , U. 560, a town in the Tuat.

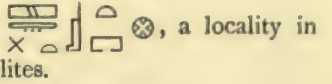
**Shetaṭ, Shetatit** 

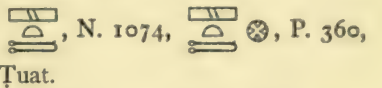
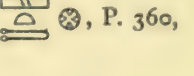
, Rec. 11, 182, , Rec. 27, 30, the temple of Osiris at Abydos, Busiris, etc.

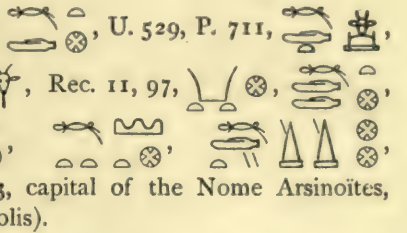
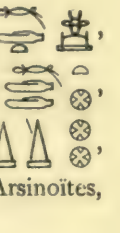
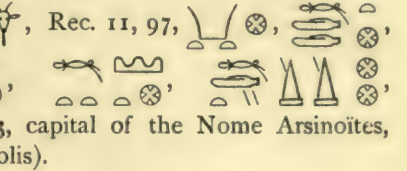
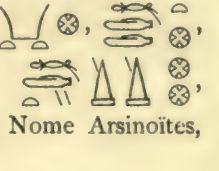
**Sheta** , a locality near Denderah.

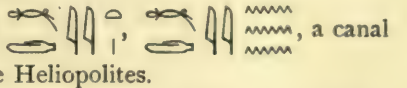
**Sheta** , P.S.B. 21, 156, a district; situation unknown.

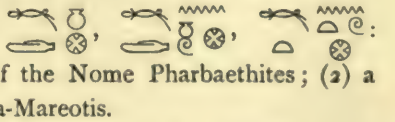
**Shetait** , B.D. 125, II, 26, the town of Basti .

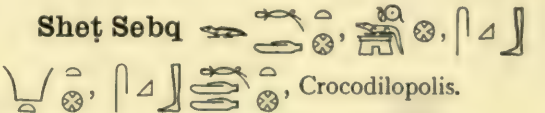
**Sheta-t âst** , a locality in the Nome Heliopolites.

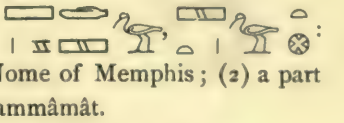
**Sheteth** , N. 1074, , P. 360, a town in the Tuat.

**Shetit** , U. 529, P. 711, , N. 1359, , Rec. 11, 97, , B.D. 171, 3, capital of the Nome Arsinoïtes, (Crocodilopolis).

**Shetit** , a canal in the Nome Heliopolites.

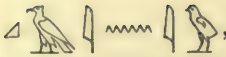
**Shetēn** , (1) Capital of the Nome Pharbaethites; (2) a town in Libya-Mareotis.


**Shet Sebq** , Crocodilopolis.

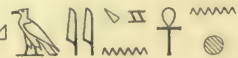
**She ṭesher** , (1) a part of the Nome of Memphis; (2) a part of the valley of Ḥammâmât.


**Shet-t-tâ** , Rec. 27, 224, a mythological locality (?)


**Qa, qaa, qait** , a part of the Nome Tekh.

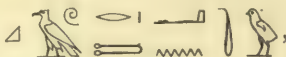
**Qaánaú** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

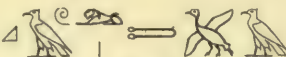

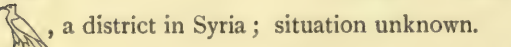
**Qai** , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.


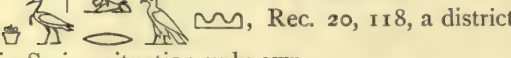
**Qai en ānkh** , the district of Denderah.


**Qi qa** , Hermopolis.


**Qauruputh** , Rec. 20, 118, a country conquered by Ramesis III.


**Qaurthāntu** , Mar. Abyd. I, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

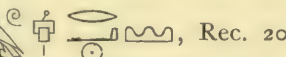
**Qaurthpana**   
  
 , a district in Syria; situation unknown.


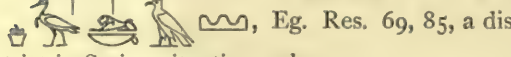
**Qauḥertábarra**   
 , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Quauḥerthaás**   
Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qausanarm'**   
Eg. Res. 61, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

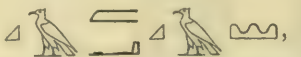
**Qausanareth**   
Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

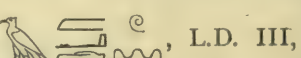
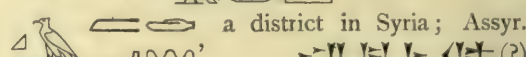

**Qausarā**   
Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Qausatábarka**   
 , Eg. Res. 69, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qauthaásr**   
Eg. Res. 60, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

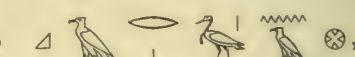
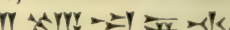
**Qaputa** , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


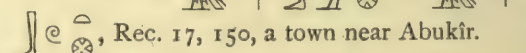
**Qam'qa**   
Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

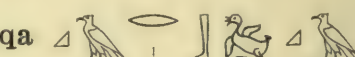
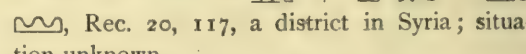
**Qam't**   
 a district in Syria; Assyr.  (?)


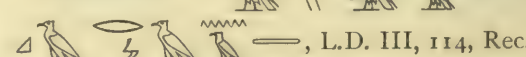
**Qana**   
Eg. Res. 67, 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Qanefer**   
the pyramid of Amenemḥat I.

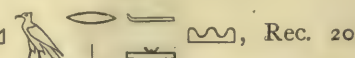
**Qarbana**   
B.D.G. 855, Harris I, 77, 1, an eastern frontier town; Assyr. Karbaniti 


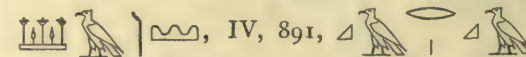
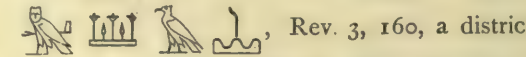
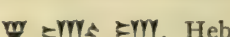
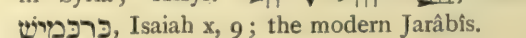
**Qarbu**   
 , Rec. 17, 150, a town near Abukír.

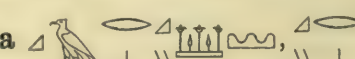
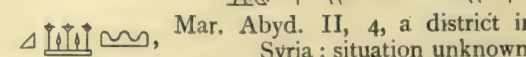
**Qarbthaqa**   
 , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

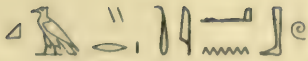
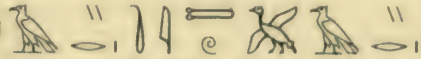

**Qarmana**   
 , L.D. III, 114, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Qarm'mu (?)**   
L.D. III, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qarḥu**   
Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Qarqami'sha**   
  
  
Rev. 3, 160, a district in Syria; Assyr.  Heb.  , Isaiah x, 9; the modern Jarábís.

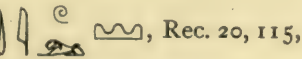
**Qarqisha**   
  
Mar. Abyd. II, 4, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

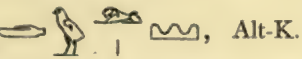
**Qartáānbu**  , Anastasi I, 22, 4 (a mixture of the two names  and ), a district in Syria; Heb. קרית־ספר, Judges i, 11, LXX Καριασσαφαρ.


**Qarthaka**  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qasarāa**  , see .


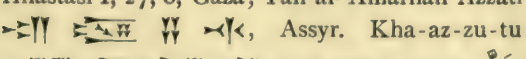
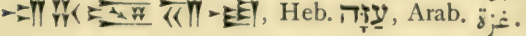
**Qasuna**  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. קשיון.


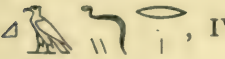
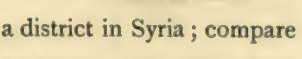
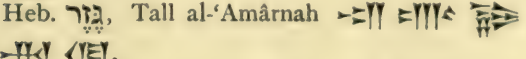
**Qatár**  , Rec. 20, 115, a Súdāni country; situation unknown.

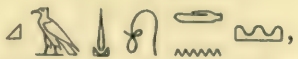
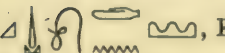
**Qaṭur**  , Alt-K. 951, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. קָטֹר.

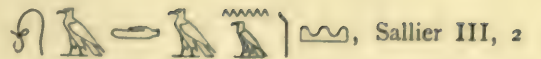
**Qaṭthem**  , L.D. III, 253, 25, a district in Syria; compare Heb. קַתְמוֹת, Joshua xiii, 18 (?).

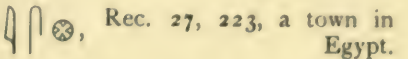
**Qatchaá**  , IV, 797, a Súdāni country; situation unknown.

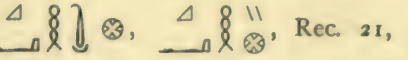
**Qatchatá**  , Anastasi I, 27, 8, Gaza; Tall al-'Amārnah Azzati  , Assy. Kha-az-zu-tu  , Heb. עֲזָה, Arab. عَزَّة.

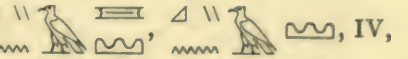
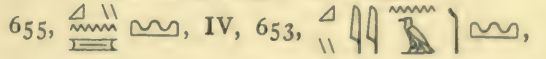
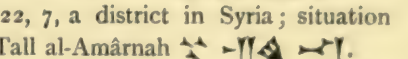
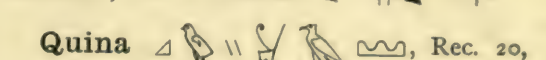
**Qatchir (Qatchil)**  ,  , IV, 785,  , Israel Stele 27, a district in Syria; compare Heb. קָצִיר, Tall al-'Amārnah .

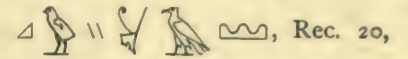
**Qatchuaṭen**  , Rev. 3, 160, .

 , Sallier III, 21, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Boghaz Keui <sup>alt</sup>qi-iz-wa-ad-na.

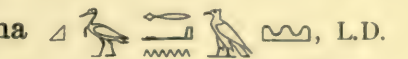
**Qás**  , Rec. 27, 223, a town in Egypt.

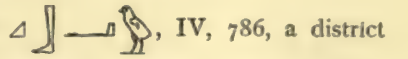
**Qāh**  , Rec. 21, 13, a town in Egypt.

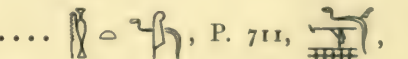
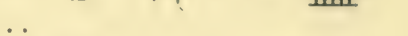
**Qin**  , IV, 655,  , IV, 653,  , Anastasi I, 22, 7, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-Amārnah .

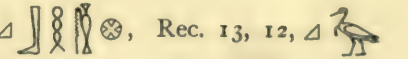

**Quina**  , Rec. 20, 116, a country conquered by Rameses III.


**Quburāa**  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qebāana**  , L.D. III, 252, 23, Gibeon; compare Heb. גִּבְעוֹן, Joshua ix, 17, a city in Benjamin.

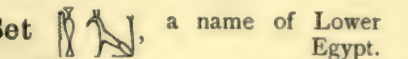
**Qebāu**  , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. קֵבֵעַ, Joshua xxi, 17.


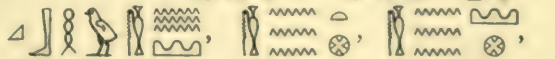
**Qebḥ** . . . .  , P. 711,  , N. 1358 . . . .

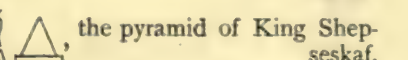
**Qebḥ**  , Rec. 13, 12,  , Egypt.

**Qebḥui (P)**  , Upper and Lower Egypt.

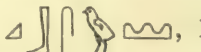
**Qebḥ Heru**  , Thes. 1218, a name of Upper Egypt.




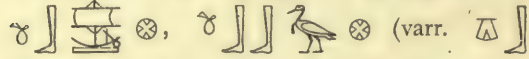

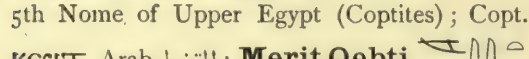
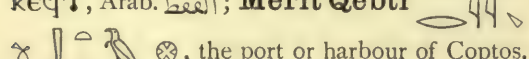
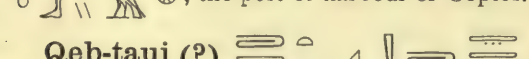
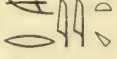

**Qebḥ Set**  , a name of Lower Egypt.

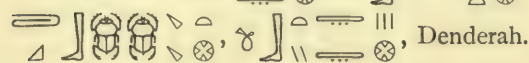
**Qebḥ-t**  ,  , the capital of the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt.

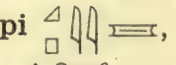

**Qebḥ**  , the pyramid of King Shepseskaf.


**Qebh Khufu**  , an estate of King Khufu.

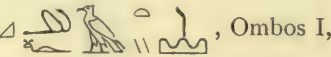
**Qebisu** , Rec. 8, 137, a district in Syria (?)

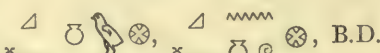
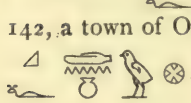
**Qebt, Gebt** , , , , , , , , the capital of the 5th Nome of Upper Egypt (Coptites); Copt.  $\kappa\epsilon\psi\tau$ , Arab. القنط; **Merit Qebti** , , the port or harbour of Coptos.

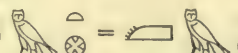
**Qeb-tau (P)** , , Denderah.


**Qepi** , the swamp land of the Nome .

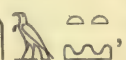
**Qepu** , a district in the Thebaïd (?)

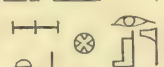
**Qefati (?)** , Ombos I, 130, Crete (?)

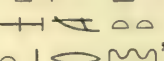
**Qefnu** , B.D. 142, a town of Osiris; situation unknown; var. .

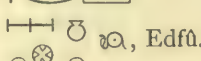
**Qem** , Egypt (?)

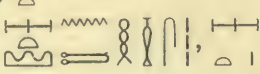

**Qemhes** , a district in the Nome Sept.

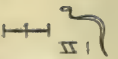
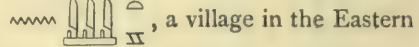
**Qemtitt** , a district; situation unknown.

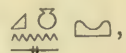
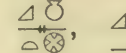
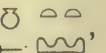
**Qen Asar** , a quarter of Abydos.

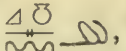
**Qen mer** , Oxyrhynchus.

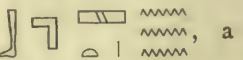
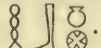
**Qen ent Rā** , Edfū.

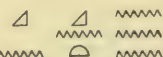
**Qen enth hesu** , , "the region of the favoured ones"—a district in the Tuat.

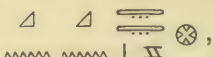
**Qen (?) . . . en sekh-t (?)** , , a village in the Eastern Delta.

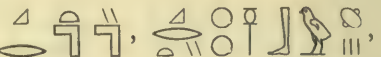
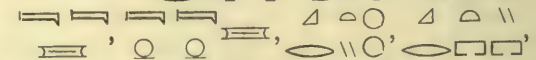
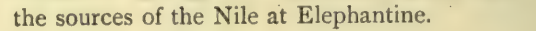
**Qenus** , , , Southern Nubia.


**Qenus peh** , the most southerly part of the same.

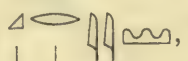
**Qenb she** , a sanctuary on Lake Moeris, associated with Hebnu .


**Qenqen-t** , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Āaru.


**Qenqen tau** , a district in Egypt.

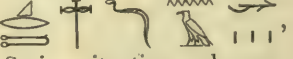
**Qer-ti** , , , the sources of the Nile at Elephantine.

**Qerr** , a town in Egypt.

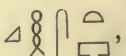
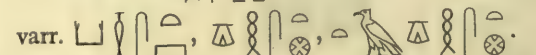
**Qeri** , a district of Southern Nubia (?)


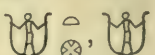

**Qern** , a town in Egypt.

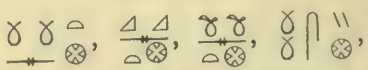
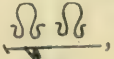

**Qertnetchna** 


**Qerthnetchna** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Qehi** , Rec. 12, 91, a suburb of Thebes.


**Qehs-t** , a sanctuary in Edfū; var. .

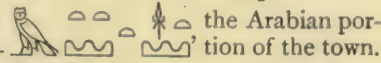
**Qes** , B.D. 114, 3, , , the capital of the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt, Ἀλάβαστρων πόλις, Κούσαι, Cusae; Copt.  $\kappa\omicron\varsigma$ ,  $\kappa\omega\varsigma$ , Arab. القوصية.

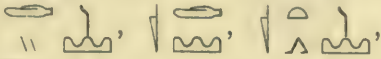
**Qesqes** , , the capital of the Nome , Apollinopolis Parva.

**Qes mer ānkh Āssa** , an estate of King Āssa.

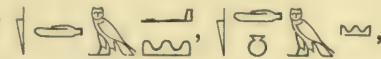
**Qesa (?)** , U. 448, T. 260, a town in the Tuat.

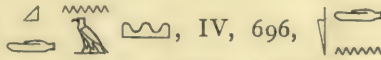

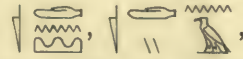
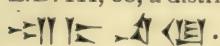
**Qesem** , Rec. 27, 190, the capital of the Nome Sept, *Φάκκουσα*; Copt. *ΚΩC*, Arab. *فاقوس*, Heb.

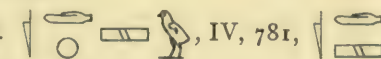

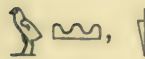
*קשא(?)*; , the Arabian portion of the town.


**Qeṭi** , *Asien 240 ff.*, the "Circle" (*ΚΩΤΕ*), *i.e.*, the semi-circular North Syrian coast round about the Gulf of Issus. Later it included all the land between the Euphrates and the Mediterranean.

**Qeṭem** , N. 761, , P. 204, a town in the Delta (?)

**Qeṭem'** , Sa-Nehat B, 182, 219, the country of the East; compare Heb. *קֶדֶם*, Josh. xix, 12, 13.

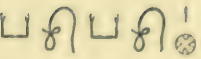
**Qeṭna** , IV, 696, , Rec. 19, 18, , L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .


**Qeṭshu** , IV, 781, , , IV, 649, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Ka** , a town in Egypt.

**Kainabu** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

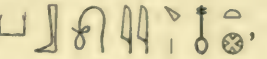
**Kaau** , Unā 18, a country in the Sūdān; var. (?) , N. 981.


**Kauakauā** , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Nome Sept.

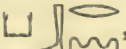
**Kaurm'rarna** , Anastasi I, 22, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kab** , Rec. 20, 115, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.


**Kaban** , Sphinx 14, 159, a town in the Delta; Arab. *قَابِيل(?)*

**Kabuai nefer** , Edfū.

**Kabur** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. *קְבוּרָה*, Josh. xix, 27.

**Kaber** , Rec. 24, 160, a district.

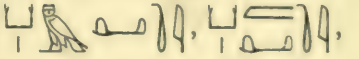
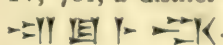
**Kaf** , a locality; site unknown.


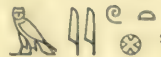
**Kafr-M'rerna** , a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kaam** , IV, 799, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

**Kam** , B.D. 142, IV, 20, , , Egypt; Copt. *ΚΑΛΛΕΕ*, *ΚΗΛΛΕΕ*, *ΚΗΛΛΗΗ*, *ΚΗΛΛΙ*.

**Kam** , Atribis.

**Kamm'tā** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .


**Kami** , Rec. 13, 3, , Dem. Cat. 421, Egypt; Copt. *ΚΗΛΛΕΕ*.

**Kamit** , the district of Ka Kam.

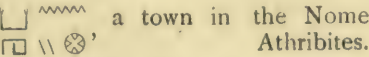


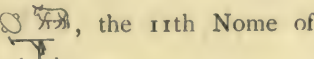
**Kartámrut** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kartep** , Nástasen Stele, a town in Nubia; situation unknown.

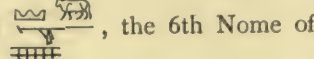
**Karth** , A.Z. 1900, 130, Naucratis.

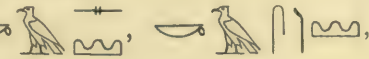
**Kahati** , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

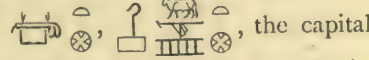
**Kahni** , a town in the Nome Athribites.

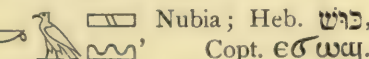
**Ka Heseb** , the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt (Cabasites).


**Kakham (?)** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Ka Khas (?)** , the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt (Xoites).

**Kas** , A.Z. 1900, 134, Nubia; Heb. כרש.


**Kasa** , the capital of the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites); Copt. K&IC, KOEIC, Arab. القيس.

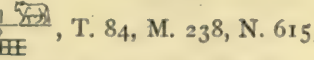
**Kash** , Nubia; Heb. כרש, Copt. εσωαυ.

**Kashpata** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kaqari** , L.D. III, 252, 37, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

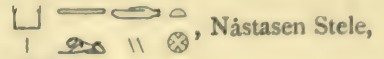
**Kaqeth** , Rec. 20, 115, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.


**Kakka (?)** , Rec. 17, 119, a town in Upper Egypt.

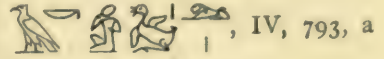
**Ka Kam** , T. 84, M. 238, N. 615, the 10th Nome of Lower Egypt (Athribites).

**Ka Kam-t** , Rec. 24, 176, , Gol. 12, 99, the Necropolis of Şakḫarah; Gr. Κωχώμη.

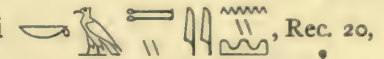
**Kagati** , Eg. Res. 66, 49, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

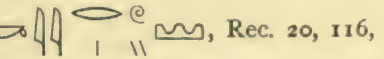
**Katarṭ** , Nástasen Stele, a town in the Súdán.


**Kath** , Alt-K. 1034, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kathar** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kathata** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kathini** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kiru** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

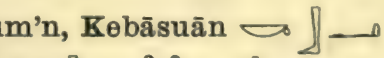
**Kirsennen (?)** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

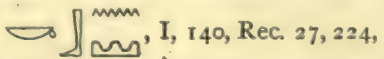
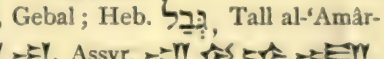
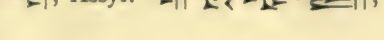
**Kirshaua (?)** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Kirkmisha** , Carchemish; Heb. כַּרְכִּישָׁא.


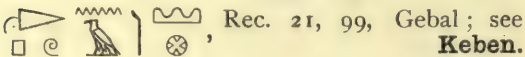
**Kitsuna** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

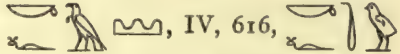
**Kushapat** , Eg. Res. 65, 31, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

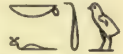
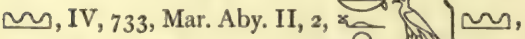

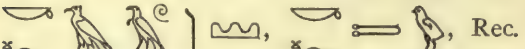

**Kebāsum'n, Kebāsuān** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Keben** , I, 140, Rec. 27, 224, 225, 29, 146, Gebal; Heb. כֶּבֶל, Tall al-'Amārah , Assy. , Gr. Βύβλος.

**Kepuna (Kepen)** 

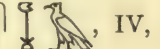
Anastasi I, 20, 7, ,  
 Rec. 21, 99, Gebal; see **Keben**.

**Kefti** 


IV, 616,   
, IV, 733, Mar. Aby. II, 2,   
, Rec. 32, 69,  Crete; compare Heb. כְּפִתִּיר.

**Kennarut** 


IV, 782, a district in Syria; compare Heb. כְּנַרְתַּיִם, Deut. iii, 17.

**Kenaskha (?)** 

IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

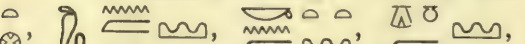
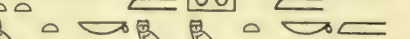
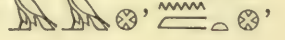
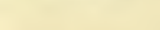

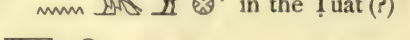
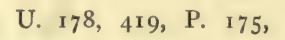
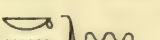
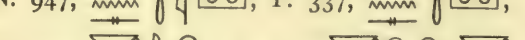
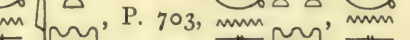
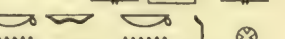
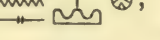
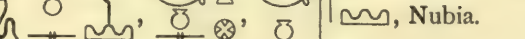
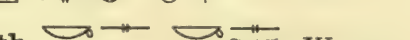
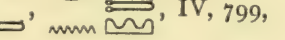
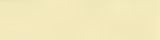
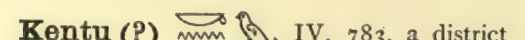
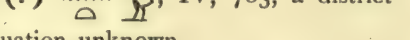
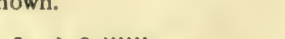
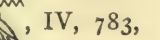
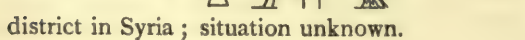
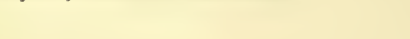
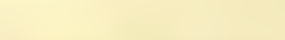
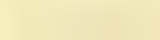
**Kená** 

Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

**Kennām'u** 

Anastasi III, 8, 5, Canaan.

**Kenem** 

, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
the Oasis of Khârgah.

**Kenmu** 

T. 40, a town in the Tuat (?)

**Kens** 

U. 178, 419, P. 175, N. 947, , P. 337, ,  
M. 639, , P. 703, , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
, , , ,  
Nubia.

**Kenseth** 


IV, 799, Nubia; see **Kens**.

**Kentu (?)** 

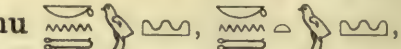
IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

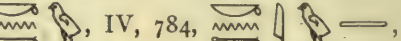
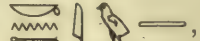
**Kentuásna** 

IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kenthaáuthá** 

IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kenthu** 

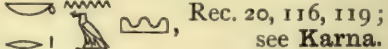
IV, 783, , IV, 784, ,  
IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kerer (Kelal)** 

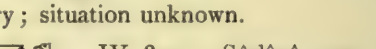
IV, 784, a district in Syria; compare Heb. קֶרֶר, Gen. xx, 2.

**Krimna** 

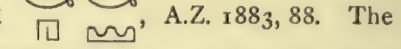
IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Kerna** 

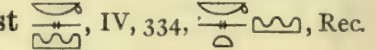
Rec. 20, 116, 119; see **Karna**.

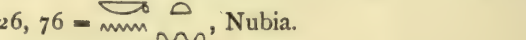
**Kerka** 

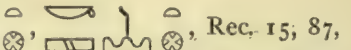
Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.



**Keha** 

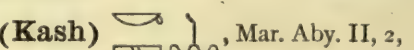
IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Kehek** 

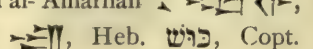
A.Z. 1883, 88. The  were a nomad tribe conquered by Amenhetep I.

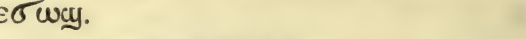
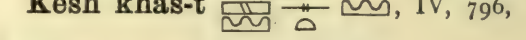
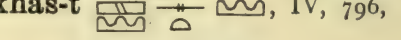
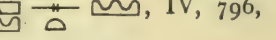

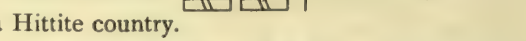
**Kes, Kest** 

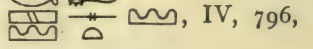
IV, 334, , Rec. 26, 76 = , Nubia.

**Kesh** 

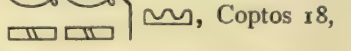
Rec. 15, 87, a town in the south of the Oasis of Khârgah (Dûsh); Gr. Κῆσις.

**Kesh (Kash)** 

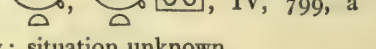
Mar. Aby. II, 2, ,  
, , ,  
IV, 733, Jour. E.A., III, 98, Nubia; Tall al-'Amârnah ,  
Assyr. , Heb. כֶּשׂ, Copt. ⲕⲉⲥⲱⲩ.

**Kesh khas-t** 

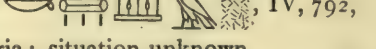
IV, 796, Kesh the vile, or Nubia the impotent.

**Keshkesh** 

Coptos 18, a Hittite country.

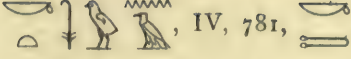
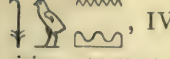
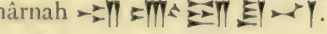
**Keket** 

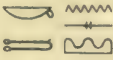
IV, 799, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Ketasha** 

IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

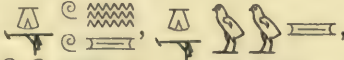
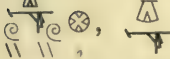



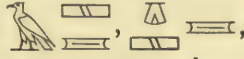
**Ketsuna** , IV, 781, , IV, 781, a district in Syria; Heb. קֶטְנָה, Tall al-'Amârnah .


**Kethnes** , IV, 803, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


**Kethsun** , IV, 781, see **Ketsuna**.

**Gau** , Sanehat, a town in Upper Egypt.

**Gauti (?)** , , , the town of Canopus.

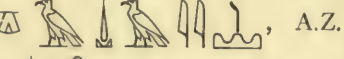
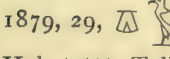
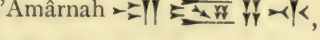

**Gauash, Gash** , a canal in the Nome Ânpu (Cynopolites).


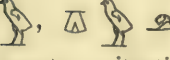
**Gam** , Rec. 24, 176, Athribis (?)

**Garr** , a town in the Egyptian Sûdân (?)

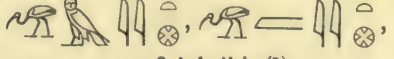
**Gahaga** , Gol. 4, 1, a country; situation unknown.

**Gaqati** , A.Z. 1879, 29, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Gatchai** , A.Z. 1879, 29, , IV, 648, Gaza; Heb. גַּתַּי, Tall al-'Amârnah , Assyr. , Arab. غَزَّة, Gr. Γάζα.

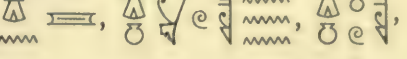
**Gurubu (Gulubu)** , , IV, 797, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


**Gurses** , IV, 796, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

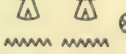
**Gemit** , Mission 13, 127, a name of Athribis (?)

**Gem ur** , Rec. 14, 18, a town in Egypt.


**Gem baiu-s** , a town; site unknown.

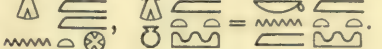
**Gen** , a canal in the Nome Maḥetch.

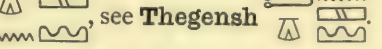
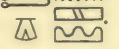
**Gen** , Rec. 27, 189, a town in Egypt.

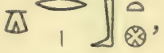
**Gengen** , Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta.

**Gennu** , a town in Egypt.

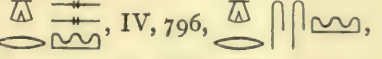
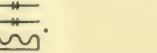

**Genp** , Canopus.



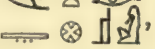
**Genem** ,

**Gensh** , see **Thegensh** .

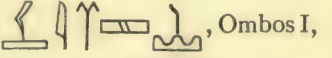
**Gerb** , B.D.G. 49, a town near Canopus.


**Gernaâ** , L.D. III, 252, 127, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Gerses** , IV, 796, , Mar. Aby. II, 2; see .


**Gerg** , an estate of Rameses II near Abydos; , B.D. 99, 30 (Intro.), , Thes. 1253, the property of Osiris at Abydos.

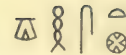
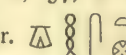
**Gerg Râmessu** , Rec. 13, 141, Balyanâ; Copt. ΓΡΟΓΡΑΜΗ.


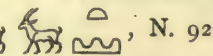

**Gergamesh** , Ombos I, 130, 170, Carchemish; Heb. גֶּרְגָּמֶשׁ.

**Gergubaf** , IV, 808, a suburb of Abydos.

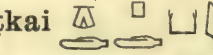
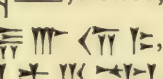
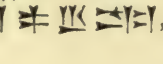
**Gergbaf** , Rec. 22, 138; see .


**Gerger** , Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta; Arab. قَرَاة.

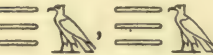
**Geḥes** , P. 204, Rec. 20, 78, Lib. Fun. II, 57, a town in Egypt (Kôm Yasin?); var. , P. 683.

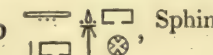
**Geḥesti** , N. 696, , N. 920, , N. 482, the Gazelle country.

**Gesa** , T. 260, a town (?)

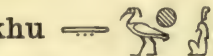
**Geṭpeṭkai** , Rec. 11, 168, Cappadocia; Pers. , Behis. I, 15, Babyl. , Behis. 6.


**Ta** , a town of Isis.

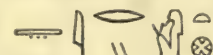
**Taiu** , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

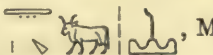

**Ta áab** , Sphinx 14, 164, the Eastern Delta.

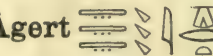
**Ta áam** , B.D.G. 24, a district in the Nome Sep.

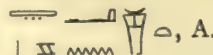
**Ta áakhu** , "land of the spirits"—a country in the Southern Sûdân.

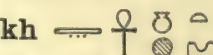
**Ta Ámentt** , the country to the west of the Nile.

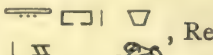
**Ta ári** , Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).


**Ta áh** , Mar. Karn. 52, 20, , the Oasis of Faráfrâh.

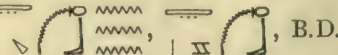
**Taiu Ágert** , the lands of the Ṭuat of Memphis.

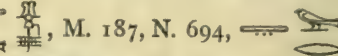
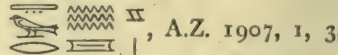
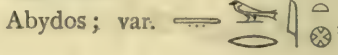

**Ta ân** , A.Z. 17, 56, a district on the Euphrates (?)

**Ta ânkh** , a district in the Nome Khensu (?)

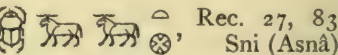
**Ta ár** , Rev. 13, 3 . . . . .

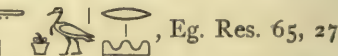

**Ta uatch** , Mission 13, 4, a town in Nubia near Wâdi Halfah.

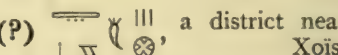
**Ta uâb** , B.D. 174, 12, the district of Napata (Gebel Barkal).

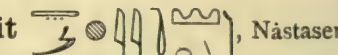
**Ta ur** , M. 187, N. 694, , B.D. 40, 5, , A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. , B.D.G. 158.


**Ta utcha** , Demot. Cat. 425, a town near Al-Hibah.

**Ta Bati** , Rec. 27, 83, Sni (Asnâ).

**Ta bar** , Eg. Res. 65, 27, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. , Josh. xix, 22.


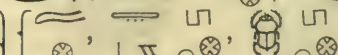
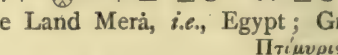

**Ta Benr (?)** , a district near Xoïs.

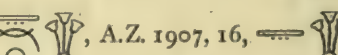

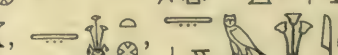
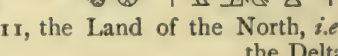
**Ta makhit** , Nâstasen Stele 58, a district in the Sûdân.

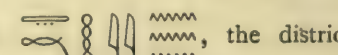
**Ta em ârq ḥeh** , a name of the Necropolis.


**Ta mer** , Al-Laḥûn, in the Fayyûm.

**Ta mer** , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

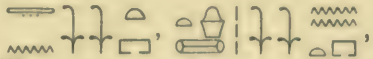
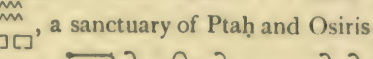
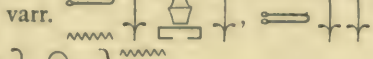
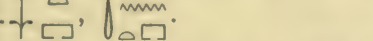
**Ta merâ** , , , the Land Merâ, *i.e.*, Egypt; Gr.  Πτρίμυρσι.

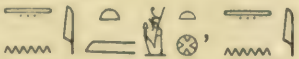
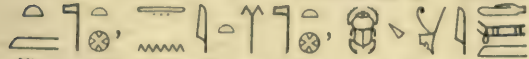
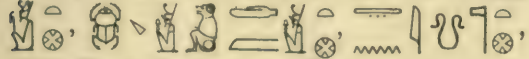

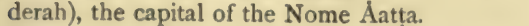
**Ta meh** , A.Z. 1907, 16, , , , Rec. 13, 11, the Land of the North, *i.e.*, the Delta.

**Ta mehi** , the district about the Phatnitic mouth of the Nile.

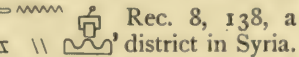
**Ta em Thar** , the region about Tanis.

**Ta nen** , a name of Mendes.

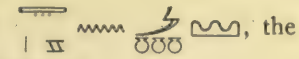
**Ta nen** , a sanctuary of Ptah and Osiris at Memphis; varr.   
  


**Ta en Átem** , Tentyra (Denderah), the capital of the Nome Áatta.  
  
  
  


**Ta en ānkh** , a district of Heliopolis.


**Ta nisa(?)**  Rec. 8, 138, a district in Syria.

**Ta en Uatchit** , the district of Buto.

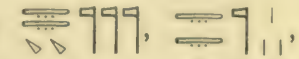
**Ta en Manu** , the West, the land of the sunset.




**Ta ent Her** , Dendûr in Northern Nubia.

**Ta Nehes**  IV, 334, , Herusâtef Stele 5, the Sûdân.

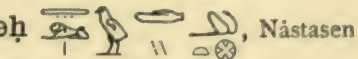
**Ta en tarer** , Tentyris, the capital of the Nome Tentyrites (Denderah); Copt.  $\tau\epsilon\eta\tau\omega\rho\epsilon$ .

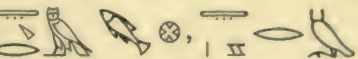
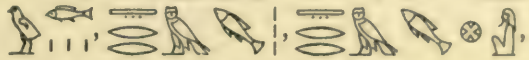
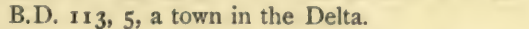
**Ta Neter** , Land of the God, i.e., the Western Coast of the Arabian Peninsula and the African Coast facing it, Somaliland, etc.


**Tauí Neteru** , the desert region between the Nile and the Red Sea.

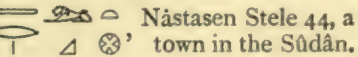
**Tar, Ter** , Herusâtef Stele 32, 121, , Nâstasen Stele 32, a town in Nubia and a seat of the cult of the goddess Bast; var. 


**Tarer** , Denderah.  
  
  

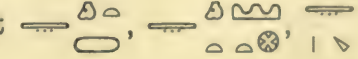

**Taruţi peh** , Nâstasen Stele 40, the region beyond Taruţi.

**Ta rem** , B.D. 113, 5, a town in the Delta.  
  



**Tarmen** , a town in Nubia.

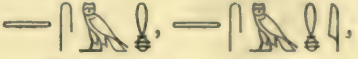
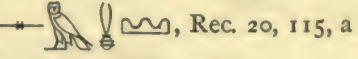
**Tarreq** , Nâstasen Stele 44, a town in the Sûdân.

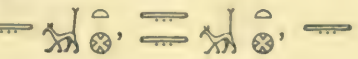
**Ta hetch** , a suburb of Thebes (?)

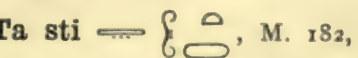
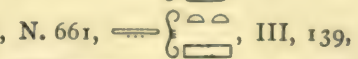
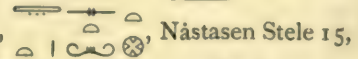

**Ta khent** , Nubia.

**Taiu sa (?)**  IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Ta Sebák** , Crocodilopolis.

**Ta semá**  IV, 800,  Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Ta Set** , a district in Upper Egypt.

**Ta set, Ta sti**  M. 182,  N. 661,  III, 139,  Nâstasen Stele 15,

the land of the bowman (?), *i.e.*, Nubia; Nubians.

**Ta she** the Land of the Lake, *i.e.*, the Fayyûm.

**Ta shemā** Dream Stele 5, Rec. 13, 11, the "South land," *i.e.*, Upper Egypt.

**Ta shesht, Ta sheshth** IV, 800, Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

**Ta qat** Denderah.

**Taqtat (?)** Nâstasen Stele 44, a town in the Sûdân.

**Takerhet** a town in Egypt.

**Ta tarr** Rec. 15, 159, Tentyris (Denderah).

**Ta tham (?)** a foreign country.

**Ta tcheser** "holy land"—a name of the Necropolis.

**Taâ** T. 374, M. 190, M. 125, N. 694, Hh. 181, Hh. 175, the Tuat (?)

**Ta âabân** Demot. Cat. 424; Gr. *Τιαβωνίς*.

**Ta âa-t pa Bast** Rev. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

**Ta âa-t thath** Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

**Ta âu âu** a district of Western Thebes.

**Ta âmens** a town in Nubia, the modern Kalâbshah; see **Termes**.

**Ta âhi en Bast** B.D.G. 209, a district in the Nome Theb âh.

**Ta âh-t pa....** Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta.

**Ta âs-t mens** a district of Western Thebes.

**Ta âs-t en Tena** a town in the district of Phathyrites.

**Ta âs-t ges seshen** a district of Edfû.

**Taâanak** IV, 783,

IV, 650, L.D. III, 252, 14,

a district in Syria; Heb. *תענף*, Josh. xvii, 11, Tall

al-'Amârnah

**Ta ât pa-skhenu... tâ** Sphinx 14, 162, a

town in the Eastern Delta.

**Ta ât pa-qen pa-mshâ** Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

**Ta ât nehep** a village near Saïs.

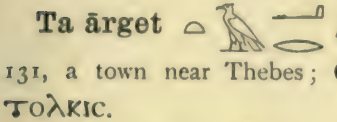
**Ta ât en Sessu** Anastasi I, 27, 3, a town in the Eastern Delta.

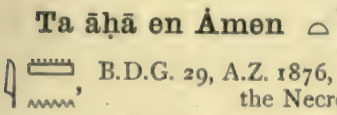
**Ta ât en Thar** A.Z. 35, 18, the district of Tanis.

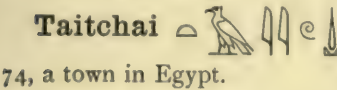
**Ta âmi** Rev. 11, 146, a place; compare Copt. *ⲠⲚⲉ*.


**Ta âmi** Rev. 11, 122, 12, 24, 37, a place.


**Ta ān (?)**  P.S.B. 14, 238,  
 a town in the  
Delta.

**Ta ārget**  B.D.G.  
131, a town near Thebes; Copt.  $\Upsilon\alpha\rho\kappa\iota\varsigma$ ,  
 $\Upsilon\omicron\lambda\kappa\iota\varsigma$ .

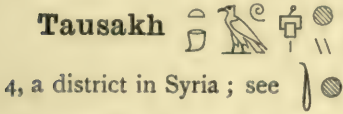

**Ta āhā en Āmen**  B.D.G. 29, A.Z. 1876, 122, a portion of  
the Necropolis of Thebes.

**Taitchai**  Rev. 14,  
74, a town in Egypt.

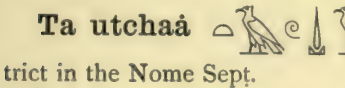
**Tau (?)**  Gol. 11, 73, a town  
near This.


**Tau ur**  a town near Abydos;  
see **Nefur**.

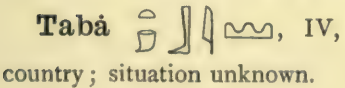
**Tauhibit**  B.D.G. 160, a town near Memphis.

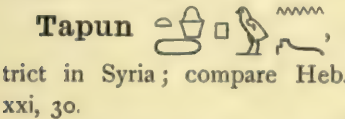
**Tausakh**  Gol. 4,  
4, a district in Syria; see .

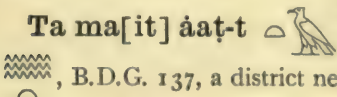

**Ta ut**  P.S.B. 13, 518,  
the Necropolis of He-t-Benu.

**Ta utchāā**  a dis-  
trict in the Nome Sept.

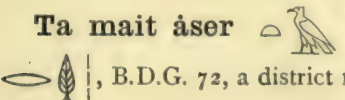

**Tab**  N. 1360, P. 711, a  
town in the Ţuat.

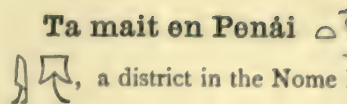
**Tabā**  IV, 802, a Sûdānī  
country; situation unknown.

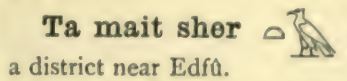
**Tapun**  IV, 785, a dis-  
trict in Syria; compare Heb.  $\text{תַּיְבוֹן}$  Numb.  
xxi, 30.

**Ta ma[it] āaṭ-t**   
 B.D.G. 137, a district near Edfu.

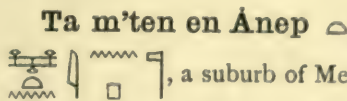
**Ta mait Āmen**  B.D.G. 28, a district in Upper Egypt.

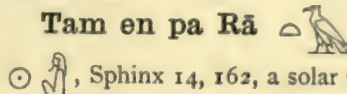
**Ta mait āser**   
 B.D.G. 72, a district near Edfû.

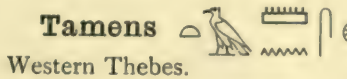
**Ta mait en Penāi**  a district in the Nome Pathyrites.

**Ta mait sher**  a district near Edfû.

**Ta m'khir pet**  a town in the Western Delta.

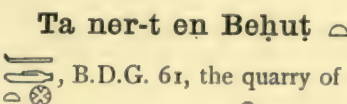
**Ta m'ten en Ānep**  a suburb of Memphis.

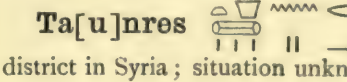
**Tam en pa Rā**  Sphinx 14, 162, a solar sanctuary.


**Tamens**  a district of  
Western Thebes.

**Ta mer Rā**  Piānkhī Stele, 115, a town near Mendes.

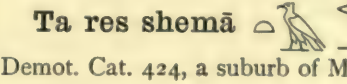
**Tamkera**  IV, 797, a  
Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

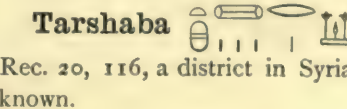
**Ta ner-t en Beḥuṭ**  B.D.G. 61, the quarry of Edfû.

**Ta[u]nres**  IV, 791, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

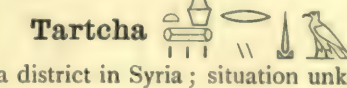
**Tari**  B.M. 138, Rec.  
15, 171, a district in Eastern Nubia.


**Tareb Āmen**  P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.



**Ta res shemā**  Demot. Cat. 424, a suburb of Memphis.

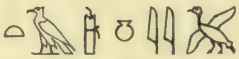

**Tarshaba**  Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

**Tar . . . shemā**  Ḥerūsātef Stele 23, a town in the Sûdān.



**Tartcha**  IV, 789,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Ta ḥe-t**  Dabûd,  
in Nubia (?)

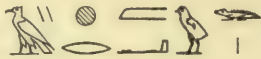

**Ta he-t** , a town in Lower Egypt,  
near .


**Ta heni pa senb**   
, Sphinx 14, 162, the Serbonian Bog.


**Ta kham'** , a canal in the  
Nome Herakleopolites.

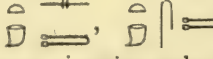
**Ta Kharmush**   
, a canal in the Nome Edfú.

**Takheb** , N. 1343 =  
, N. 1360 (?)

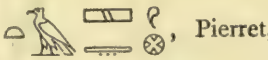
**Ta kherm'u**   
, a canal in the Nome Sethroites.

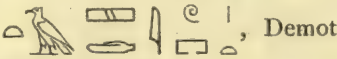
**Tasana** ,  
Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Tasu** , P.S.B. 11, 256, a  
town in Egypt.


**Tasth** , IV, 799, a  
Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

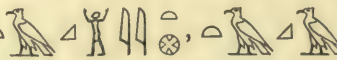

**Tashaânâu**   
, a canal near Tanis.

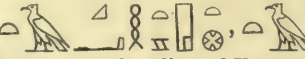
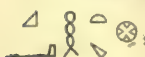
**Ta shetaf (?)** , Pierret,  
Inscrip. II, 33, a locality in Upper Egypt.

**Ta sheṭâ** , Demot.  
Cat. 424, a place near Thebais.

**Tasheṭna** , L.D.  
III, 252, 86, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Taqa** , III, 143, a town in  
Nubia.

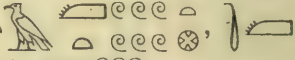


**Ta qait**   
, a district in the Nome Set.



**Ta qâh he-t**   
, Berlin, 2074, a locality of Eastern  
Thebes.

**Ta qi (?)** , Demot.  
Cat. 425, a suburb of Gebelén.

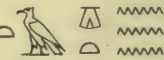


**Ta qeḥi** , Demot.  
Cat. 425, a town near Al-Hibah.

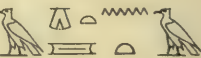

**Ta kam-t** , a town in the  
Eastern Delta.

**Takamsa-t**   
, Tachompsu,  
the limit of the *Δωδεκάσχοινος*,  on  
the south, opposite Pselchis; Gr. *Ταχομψύ*.


**Ta kari āa-t pa nefer**   
, Sphinx 14, 165, a town in  
the Delta.

**Tag** , a town in Egypt.

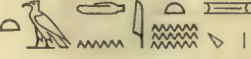
**Ta get en na sia (?)**   
, (var. ) a canal  
near Edfú.

**Ta get en ta tebt**   
, a canal near Edfú.

**Ta Tehen** , a fortress in  
the Nome Ânpu.


**Tatha** , IV, 791, a district in  
Syria; situation unknown.




**Ta then (?)** , Rec. 31,  
35, a town in Egypt.

**Ta ṭenât** , a canal  
near Tanis.

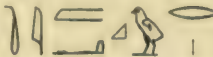
**Ta ṭehen** , Rec. 14, 56,  
the temple of Serapis at Memphis.

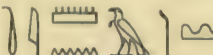
**Tâakmers** , IV, 791,  
a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Tâb** , IV, 804, a Sûdâni country;  
situation unknown.

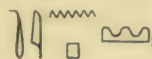
**Tâbata**   
, Rec. 20, 177,  
, Rec. 20, 113, a district  
in Syria; situation unknown.

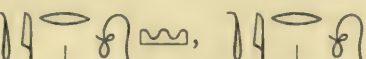
**Támm** , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Tám'qur** , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown:


**Támenti** , Anastasi I, 21, 3, a district in Syria; compare Heb. תַּמְנִיָּה, Josh. xv, 10.


**Tánai** , IV, 733, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

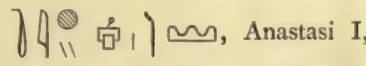

**Tánep** , Rec. 19, 18, Tunep(?)  
q.v.

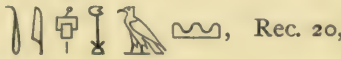
**Tárúa** , IV, 797, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.

**Tárennu** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

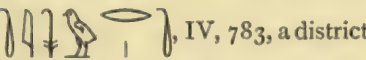

**Tárkha (Talkha)** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Tárqaár** , Anastasi I, 22, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Tákhsa** , Anastasi I, 22, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-Amârnah .


**Tásakha** , Rec. 20, 116; see Tákhsa.


**Tásasu** , Rec. 20, 114; see Tásurt.

**Tásurt** , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah .

**Táknu (?)** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tiá** , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tiruaáa** , Gol. 4, 9, a foreign district (?)

**Tita** , L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


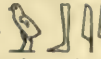
**Tua** , IV, 800, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.


**Tua** , B.D.G. Supp. 886, a town in the Nome Maḥetch.

**Tuáub** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



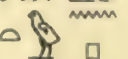
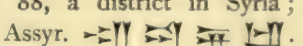
**Tui utchai** , Piánkhi Stele, a town in the Nome Bu Tchâmui.

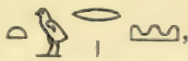
**Tubakh** , a district in Syria (?)


**Tubi** , IV, 782, , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

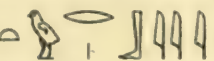
**Tun** , Rec. 20, 115; see

**Utent** .


**Tunipa, Tunpa** , IV, 788, , IV, 686, 729, , L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; Assy. .

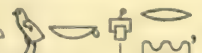
**Tur** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

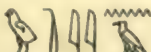
**Tururek** , IV, 797, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.

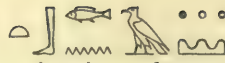
**Turbi** , (sic), Eg. Res. 64, 19, a district in Syria; situation unknown.



**Turbentá** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tursi** , Rec. 20, 119, a district conquered by Rameses III.


**Tuksar** , Rec. 20, 118, a district conquered by Rameses III.

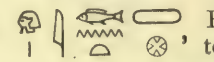
**Tutina** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

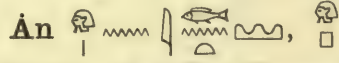
**Teban (?)** , IV, 805, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

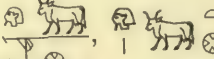
**Tebu** , with , B.D. 85, 15, a mythological locality.


**Tepasu** , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

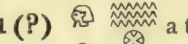
**Tepi-âaut** , a name of Edfû.

**Tepi Ân** , B.D.G. 48, a town in Egypt.

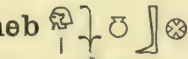
**Tepi en Ân** , "head of the valley," perhaps a proper name.

**Tepi âh** , the capital of the Nome Matenu (Aphroditopolis); Copt. ΠΕΤΠΙΕΖ, Arab. اطنبيح.

**Tepi uâr** , a town, the site of the Northern Fûm al-Khalig, Babylon of Egypt.

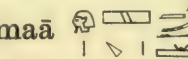
**Tepi-t mu (?)** , a town in Egypt.

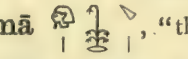
**Tepi nef** , a town in Egypt.

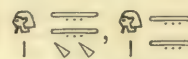
**Tepi nekheb** , Rec. 20, 115, IV, 800, a country conquered by Thothmes III.

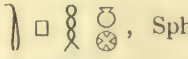
**Tepi sekh-t** , a district near Hermopolis.

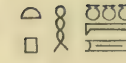
**Tepi setem** , a portion of the Labyrinth which represented the Nome Coptites.

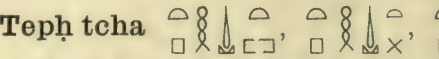
**Tepi she maâ** , a quarter of Thebes.

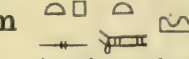
**Tepi shemâ** , "the head of the South"—the southern frontier of Egypt.


**Tepi tauri** , (1) a part of the Labyrinth representing the Nome Aphroditopolites; (2) a name of Edfû.

**Tephen** , Sphinx 14, 162, Tahpanhes—a frontier town near Pelusium; Heb. תַּהַפְנִיחַ, Daphnae, the modern Tall Dafannah.

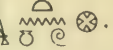
**Tep̄ Nu (Nenu)** , a sanctuary at Memphis.



**Tep̄ tcha** , a sanctuary in Memphis.

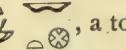
**Tep̄stem** , IV, 806, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

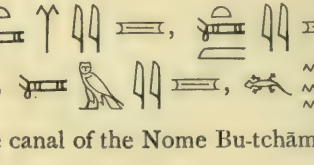
**Tep̄kenna** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Tep̄tennu** , A.Z. 49, 130,

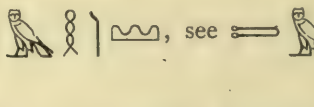

Tebtynis = Tebtenu .

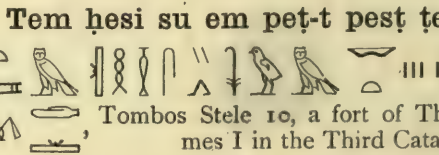
**Tef ur** , see .


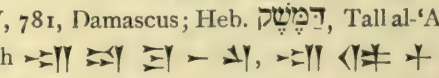
**Tema** , a town in Nubia.

**Temi** , the canal of the Nome Bu-tchâmui.

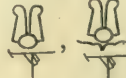
**Temmerp** , IV, 801, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Tem̄** , see .


**Tem̄ hesi su em pē-t pest̄ tem̄** , Tombos Stele 10, a fort of Thothmes I in the Third Cataract.

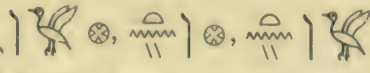

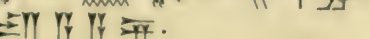
**Temesqu** , IV, 781, Damascus; Heb. תַּמְסֻקַּת, Tall al-'Amâr-nah , Arab. دمشق, Syr. ܕܡܫܩܘܬܐ, Gr. Δαμασκός.

**Tem qai** , a name of Khemenu (Hermopolis Magna).

**Ten (?)** , the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt.

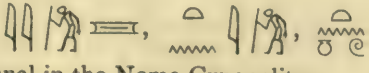


**Ten** (P) , the capital of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt, Nekheḥ (Eileithiaspolis).

**Ten** , Demot. Cat. 424, the capital of the Nome Abydos in Upper Egypt; Gr. *Θῆς*, *Θῆvis*; varr. ; Assyr. .

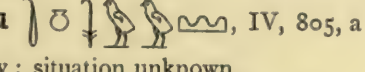
**Tenen** , a town in the Delta, Al-Batnûn; Copt. Π&Θ&ΝΟΠ.

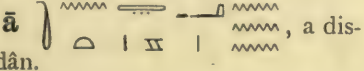
**Teni** , Rec. 11, 147, a town in the Eastern Delta.

**Teni** , a canal in the Nome Cynopolites.

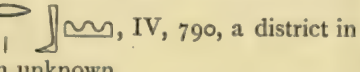
**Tennu** , the district of Abydos (?)

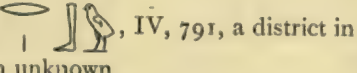
**Tenuḥi** , Rec. 11, 91, a district in Egypt (?)

**Tenusuu** , IV, 805, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

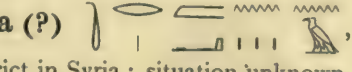
**Tent ta ā** , a district in the Sûdân.

**Tentcham** , P.S.B. 7 (plate), a district near Denderah.

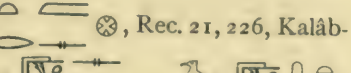

**Terb** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

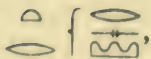
**Terbu** , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Terbusa** , Rec. 20, 117, a country conquered by Rameses III.

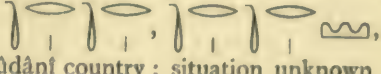
**Term'na** (?) , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

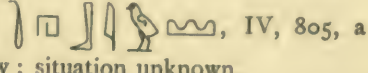
**Termems** , a town in Nubia, the modern Kalâbshah; see **Termes**.

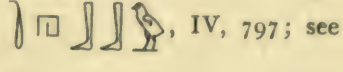
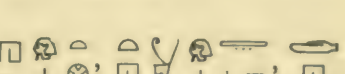
**Termes** , Rec. 21, 226, Kalâbshah; varr. ; Gr. Ταμῆς.

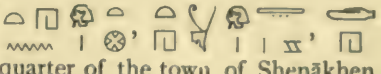
**Terres** , a district in the Sûdân.

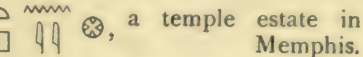
**Terkhais** , Rec. 20, 117, see .

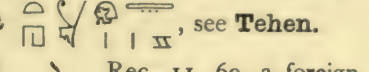
**Tertter** , IV, 797, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

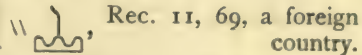
**Tehbâu** , IV, 805, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

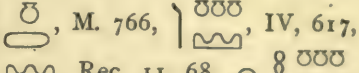
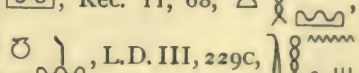
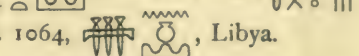
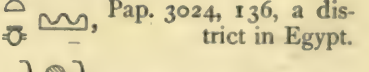
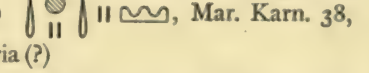
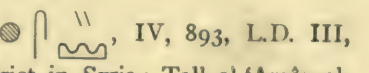
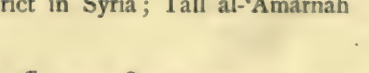
**Tehbebu** , IV, 797; see .

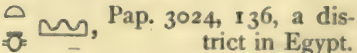
**Tehen** , a quarter of the town of Shenâkhen in the Nome Arsinoïtes.

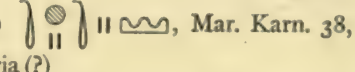
**Tehni** , a temple estate in Memphis.

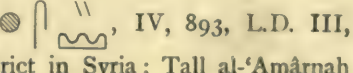
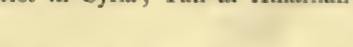
**Tēhen ta** , see **Tehen**.

**Tēhi** , Rec. 11, 69, a foreign country.

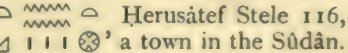
**Tēhnu** , M. 766, , IV, 617, , Rec. 11, 68, , Rec. 11, 91, , L.D. III, 229C, , B.D.G. 1064, , Libya.

**Tekh** , Pap. 3024, 136, a district in Egypt.

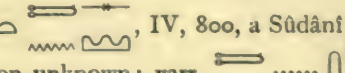
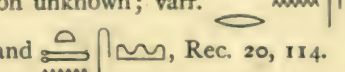

**Tekht** (?) , Mar. Karn. 38, a district in Syria (?)


**Tekhs** , IV, 893, L.D. III, 65A, 17, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amâmah .


**Teser** , Rec. 11, 186, a name of the Necropolis.

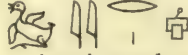
**Teqnen** , Herusâtef Stele 116, a town in the Sûdân.

**Tekaru** (?) , IV, 796, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


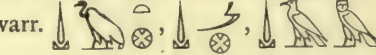
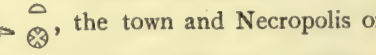
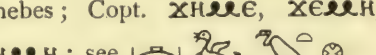
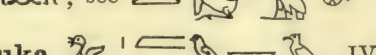
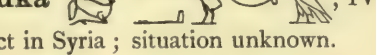

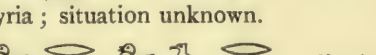
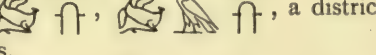

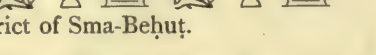

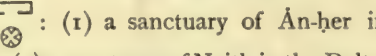
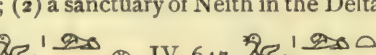
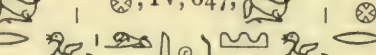
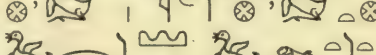
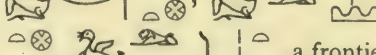
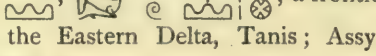
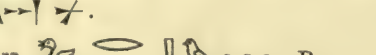
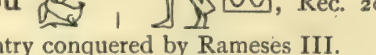
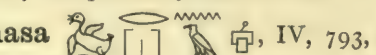
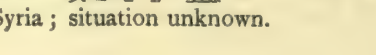


**Tethnes** , IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown; varr. , IV, 800, and , Rec. 20, 114.

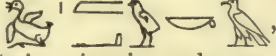
**Tethres** , IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

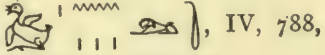
**Thaâur** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Thairsa** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

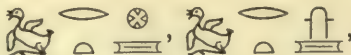
**Thapthar** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


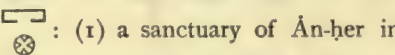
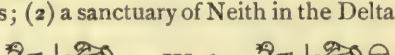
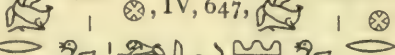
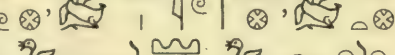


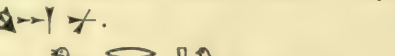
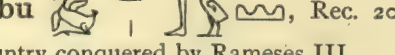
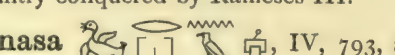
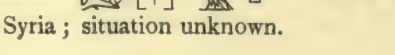

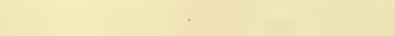
**Tham** , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , the town and Necropolis of Western Thebes; Copt.  $\chi\eta\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon\eta$ ,  $\chi\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\eta\epsilon\epsilon\eta$ ; see 


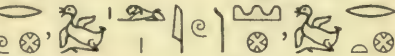
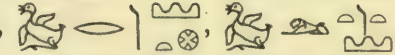
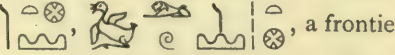


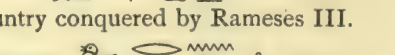
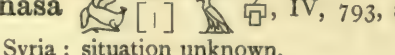
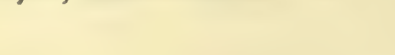

**Tham'uka** , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Thanret** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thar** , a district near Mendes.


**Thar** , the marshy district of Sma-Beḥuṭ.

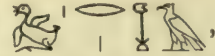
**Thar** , , , , , , , , , , , , , (1) a sanctuary of Ân-her in Sebennytus; (2) a sanctuary of Neith in the Delta.


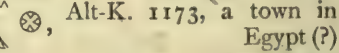
**Thar** , IV, 647, , , , , , , , , , a frontier fortress in the Eastern Delta, Tanis; Assy.  $\rightarrow\parallel\ \text{W}\ \triangleleft\rightarrow\parallel\ \text{W}\ \triangleleft$ .


**Tharbu** , Rec. 20, 115, a country conquered by Rameses III.


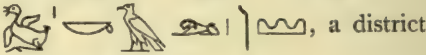
**Tharnasa** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

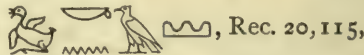
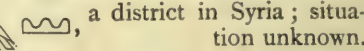
**Tharḥu** , Anastasi IV, 1B, 1, a town in the north-east of the Delta.


**Tharkha** , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah  $\rightarrow\parallel\ \text{W}\ \triangleleft\rightarrow\parallel\ \text{W}\ \triangleleft$ .

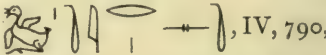
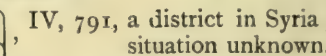
**Thartuna** , , Alt-K. 1173, a town in Egypt (?)


**Thakar (Thakal)** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thakar** , Rec. 21, 77, , a district on the Mediterranean coast.

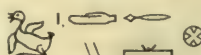
**Thakna** , Rec. 20, 115, , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

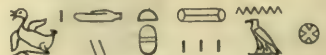
**Thagerr** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

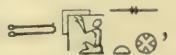
**Thatârset** , IV, 790, , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

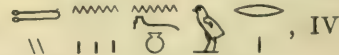
**Thatha (Thau?)** , the Nome of Latopolites.


**Thatham'** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

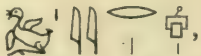
**Thaṭâa** , Alt-K. 1183, a town; position unknown.


**Thaṭtana** , Rec. 15, 144, a town; position unknown.

**Thâmens** , a town in Nubia (Kalâbshah).

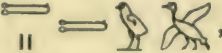
**Thinnur** , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

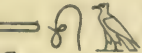


**Thirna** , L.D. III, 209, Rec. 20, 116, a country; situation unknown.


**Thirsa** , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

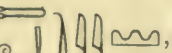
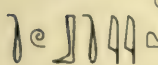
**Thirshakhar**   
 Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

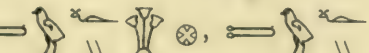
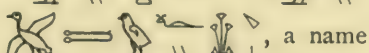

**Thisup**   
 Rec. 20, 117, a country conquered by Rameses III.

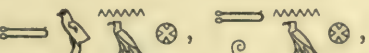
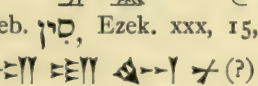
**Thithu**   
 IV, 794, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


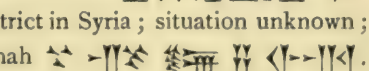
**Thua**   
 [  ], IV, 800, see  
**Tua** 


**Thuâu**   
 a district in the south of Egypt.


**Thubti**   
 Rec. 20, 117; var.   
 a district in Syria.

**Thufi**   
 or   
 a name for the swampy districts in the Delta filled with marsh plants;  = Heb. סוף, Copt.  $\chi\omicron\omicron\tau\epsilon\chi$ .


**Thuna**   
 Pelusium; Heb. סין, Ezek. xxx, 15, 16, Tall al-'Amârnah  (?)

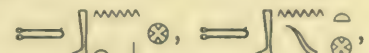
**Thuntchaur**   
 IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah 

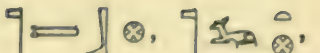
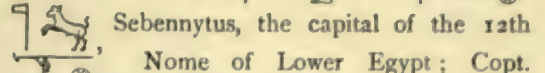
**Thukhm'raka**   
 Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

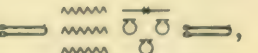
**Thuka**   
 IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Thuthenau**   
 IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

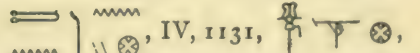

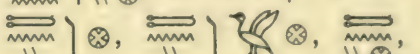
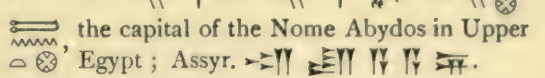
**Theb âh (?)**   
 the 12th Nome of Lower Egypt (Sebennytes).

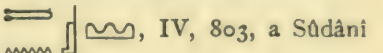
**Theben**   
 B.D.G. 644, Supp. 931, Sphinx, 14 160, a town near Tanis (Daphnae); Arab. تل دفنو.

**Theb-neter**   
 Sebennytus, the capital of the 12th Nome of Lower Egypt; Copt.  $\chi\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon\eta\eta\eta\tau$ , Assy.   
 Arab. سمند.


**Thmusnuth (?)**   
 IV, 797, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


**Themeh**   
 a country to the west of the Nile.


**Then**   
 IV, 1131,   
 IV, 769,   
 the capital of the Nome Abydos in Upper Egypt; Assy. 

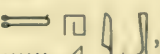
**Thenâs**   
 IV, 803, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


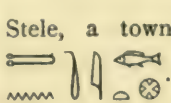
**Thennu**   
 Sanehat, a district; situation unknown.


**Thennu Her-t**   
 Upper Thennu.


**Thenutchaur**   
 IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Thenpu**   
 see Tunip.

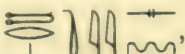
**Thenheqâb**   
 IV, 801, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


**Thent remu**   
 Piânkhi Stele, a town in the Eastern Delta; var. 

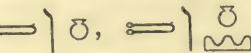
**Therr**   
 IV, 1029, a town in the Delta (?).

**Therbu**   
 Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

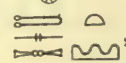
**Thertâ**   
 a town in Upper Egypt; Copt.  $\tau\epsilon\rho\omega\tau$ .

**Theretis**   
 Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

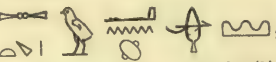
**Thehbebu** , IV, 797, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Thehenu** , IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; part of Libya.

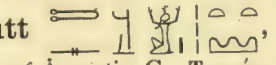
**Thes** , Rec. 36, 53, a town of Menu.

**Thes** , a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


**Thes** , Edfû.

**Thes Uân** , IV, 891, "Ridge of Uân," a district in Syria (?)

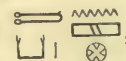
**Thes Heru** , the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).

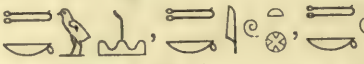
**Thes hehutt** , A.Z. 1866, 36, a name of Âmenti; Gr. *Taorâs*.

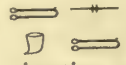
**Thes khâ-t en Têhuti** , a name of .

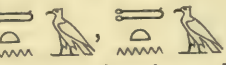
**Th-Set** , Nâstasen Stele 25 =

**Ta Sti** .

**Thekansh** , a town near Oxyrhynchus.

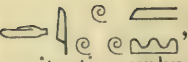
**Theku** , capital of the Nome Heroopolites; Heb. קְנוֹת (?)

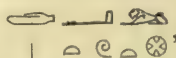
**Thetasth** , IV, 799, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

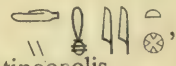
**Thetna** , IV, 799, a Sûdâni country: situation unknown.


**Tapur** , L.D. III, 156, , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

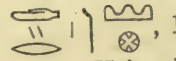
**Tarteni** , Rec. 8, 149, see .

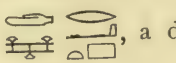
**Tâum (?)** , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

**Tâtur** , a town in Nubia, Dendûr (?)


**Timâi** , a name of Antinoopolis.

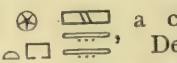
**Tint** , III, 143, a town in Egypt.

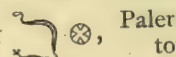
**Tir** , Rec. 21, 77, a town in Syria; compare Heb. תִּיר.

**Tirâ-t** , a district near (Asnâ).

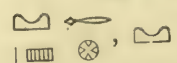
**Tuat en ba** , a crypt at Edfû.

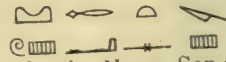
**Tuat Kherâha** , the Tuat of Babylon of Egypt.


**Tuat sheta (?)** , a crypt at Denderah.


**Tuatchef** , Palermo Stele, a town of Egypt.


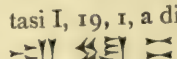
**Tu Âmentt** , the west bank of the Nile.

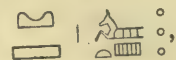
**Tu âa** , a name of the Necropolis.

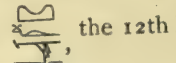
**Tu âa tes thehen** , the alabaster quarries in the Nome Sep; Gr. *Ἀλαβαστρινὸν ὄρος*.

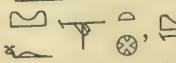
**Tuu Uah-t (?)** , the hills round the Oasis of Khârgah.

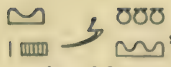
**Tu uâb** , "holy mountain," *i.e.*, Gebel Barkal at the foot of the Fourth Cataract.


**Tubakh** , Anastasi I, 19, 1, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah ; compare Heb. טִבְחָה, 1 Chron. xviii, 8.

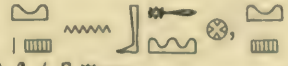
**Tu bâa** , the quarries of Thebes.

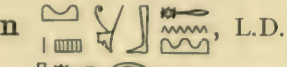
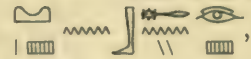
**Tu-f** , the 12th Nome of Upper Egypt (Antinoopolites).

**Tu-f** , Rec. 17, 120: (1) a section of the Labyrinth; (2) a town sacred to Horus.


**Tu manu** , the region of the West, the mountain of Sunset.

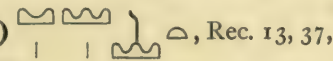
**Tu en Up-ta** , Rec. 15, 171, A.Z. 1883, 66, "mount of the horns of the earth."

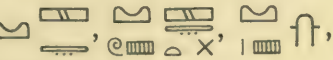
**Tu en Bekha** , the region of the East—the mountain of Sunrise.

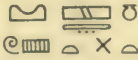
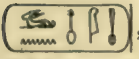
**Tu en Bekhan** , L.D. III, 219E, 12, , the eastern end of Wâdi Hammâmât.


**Turbantu** , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

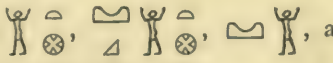
**Tu hetch** , "white mountain"—a desert region in Northern Nubia.

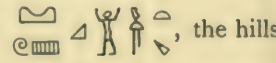
**Tu semt (?)** , Rec. 13, 37, a mountain district.


**Tu sheta** , a name of the Necropolis.


**Tu sheta ent Unnefer** , a Necropolis in the Natron Valley, 



**Tu sheta en Behut** , the Necropolis of Edfû.

**Tu qa** , a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

**Tu qa Ament** , the hills of Wâdi Naṭrûn.

**Tu ṭeshher** , IV, 167, "Red Mountain," *i.e.*, the granite quarries of Aswân.

**Tuh** , IV, 799, a Sûdânt country; situation unknown.


**Teb (Tcheb)** , 

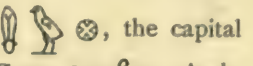
A.Z. 35, 19 (Apollinopolis Magna), the capital of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt.  $\tau\beta\omega$ ,  $\alpha\tau\beta\omega$ , Arab. ادفو.

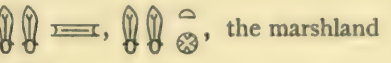
**Teb Userka** , Edfû (?)

**Teb meh** , (1) "Teb of the North"—a name of Tanis; (2) a temple of Serapis in the Nome Metelites.

**Teb en Tebti** , Edfû.

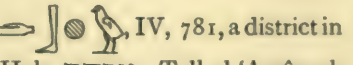
**Tebi** , a name of Naucratis (?)

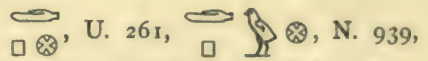


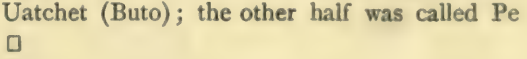
**Tebu (Tchebu)** , the capital of the Nome Uatchet; Copt.  $\alpha\tau\beta\omega$ , Arab. اٲفٲ.

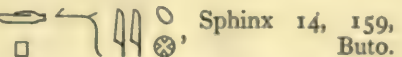
**Tebui** , the marshland of the Nome Tuf.


**Tebennu** , Rec. 20, 115; see **Thehennu** , IV, 800.

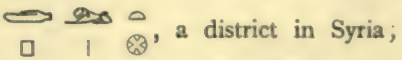
**Teber** , Edfû.

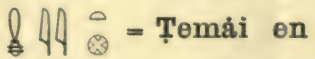
**Tebkhu** , IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb.  $\tau\beta\kappa\eta$ ; Tall al-'Amârnah  $\tau\beta\kappa\eta$ .

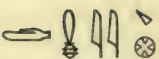
**Tep** , U. 261, , N. 939, , one half of the town of Per Uatchet (Buto); the other half was called Pe 

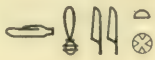
**Tepi** , Sphinx 14, 159, Buto.

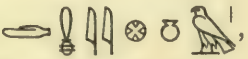
**Tep-Pe** , Pe-Tep, the two halves of Per Uatchet (Buto).

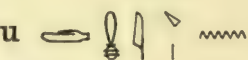
**Tepr** , a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb.  $\tau\beta\omega\tau$ .


**Temâi**  = **Temâi en Heru**; Copt.  $\tau\beta\omega\tau\epsilon\tau\omega\tau$ . The modern Damanhûr.

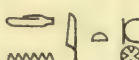
**Temâi p-sebt meht** , a district of Dêr al-Baharf.

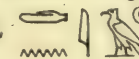
**Temâi enti âst Heru** , Edfû.

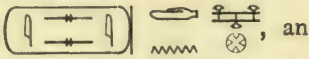
**Temâi en Heru** , a town in the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolis Parva); Copt. **ⲧⲉⲙⲁⲓ ⲛⲉⲛ Ⲭⲉⲣⲟⲩ**. The modern Damanhûr.

**Temâ en Tchâru** , see **Tchâru**.

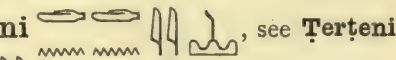
**Temâ Thebent** , Daphnae (?); Heb. **תְּהֻמָּת**. The modern Dafanu **دَفْنُو**.

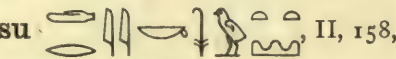
**Tená** , a town near Hensu (Herakleopolis).


**Tenáa** , a town near Memphis.

**Ten Assá** , an estate of King Assá.

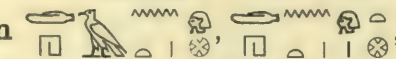
**Tenu** , a canal in the Nome Cynopolites.

**Tenteni** , see **Terteni**.


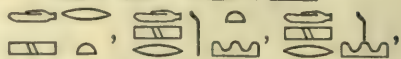
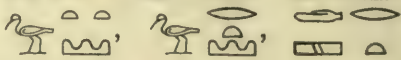
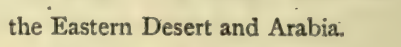
**Teriksu** , II, 158, a district; situation unknown.

**Terteni** , Champ. Not. II, 122, de Rougé I.H. 206, the name of a Mediterranean people; Gr. **Δάρδανοι** (Asien, 355).

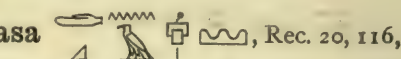
**Tehan** , see **Tehan**.

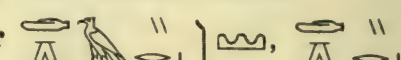
**Tehan** , Demot. Cat. 38, 425; Copt. **ⲧⲉⲛⲁⲛ**; Arab. Al-Hibah.

**Teshau** , IV, 797, a Súdâni country; situation unknown.

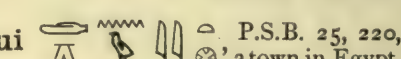
**Teshert** , L.D. III, 140c, , , , the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

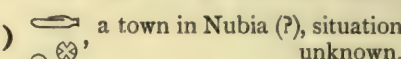
**Tequr** , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


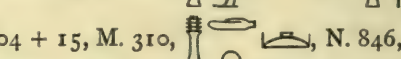
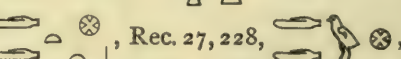

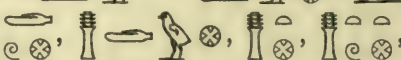
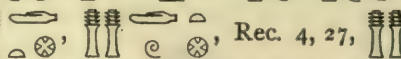


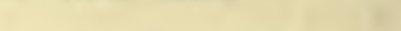
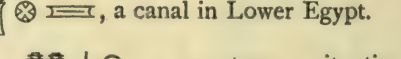
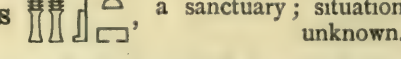
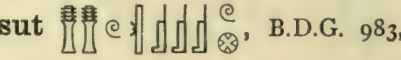
**Teqnasa** , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

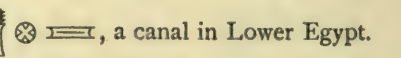
**Tegar** , Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

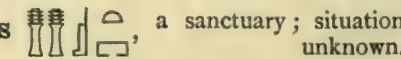
**Tegarâar** , Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Tegnui** , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

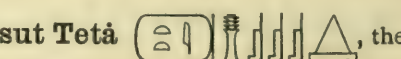
**Tet (?)** , a town in Nubia (?), situation unknown.

**Tet (Tchet) Tetâ**, , T. 235, , P. 204 + 15, M. 310, , N. 846, , Rec. 27, 228, , , , , Rec. 4, 27, , , , , Busiris and Mendes.



**Tet** , a canal in Lower Egypt.

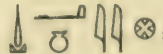
**Tet âs** , a sanctuary; situation unknown.

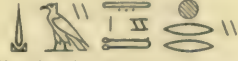
**Tet âsut** , B.D.G. 983, Gol. 12, 101 . . . . .

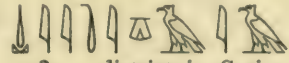
**Tet âsut Tetâ** , the pyramid of Tetâ.

**Tetnu** , a town in Egypt.



**Tetchuuth** , IV, 805 , Rec. 20, 114), a country conquered by Thothmes III.


**Tchaāni** , Rev. 11, 128, Tanis; Copt.  $\chi\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\epsilon$ , the modern Şân  $\text{صان}$ .

**Tchaitathkharri**  Treaty 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Tchaitagaār**  Mar. Aby. II, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

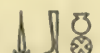
**Tchaua** , Rec. 20, 114, a country conquered by Rameses III.


**Tchuar** , Rec. 24, 160 - , Tyre.


**Tchaur** , Rec. 20, 119, Tyre; Tall al-'Amārnah  $\rightarrow\text{II}$   $\rightarrow\text{S}$   $\rightarrow\text{II}$ , Assy.  $\rightarrow\text{II}$   $\rightarrow\text{S}$   $\rightarrow\text{II}$ , Heb.  $\text{צור}$ .

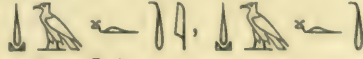
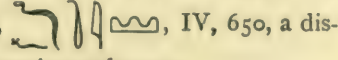
**Tchaursu** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

**Tchababa** , Rec. 20, 119, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Tchaben** , Sphinx 14, 160, Sebennytus; Assy.  $\rightarrow\text{II}$   $\rightarrow\text{S}$   $\rightarrow\text{II}$   $\rightarrow\text{S}$   $\rightarrow\text{II}$ , Copt.  $\chi\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon\text{O}\tau$ .


**Tchapaqāa** , L.D. III, 252, 80, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.

**Tchaparenta**  Treaty 27, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Boghaz Keui Zi-ib-la-an-da.

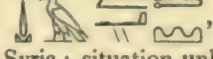
**Tchaftá**  IV, 786,  IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

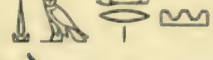
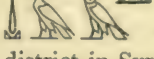
**Tcham** , Rev. 14, 46, 51, Egypt; Copt.  $\chi\mu\mu\mu\epsilon$ .

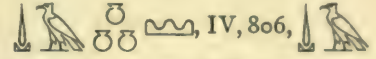
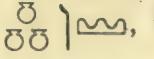
**Tcham**  = Metcha (Uná, 15), Rec. 19, 88.


**Tcham** , Rec. 14, 51, a district near Karnak.

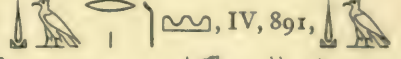
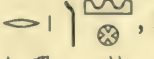
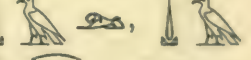
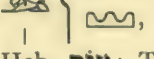
**Tcham** , Denderah.

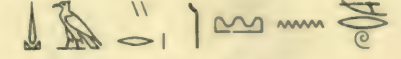
**Tcham'ith** , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.


**Tcham'ra** , IV, 689,  Anastasi I, 17, 8, a district in Syria; Assy.  $\rightarrow\text{II}$   $\rightarrow\text{S}$   $\rightarrow\text{II}$   $\rightarrow\text{S}$   $\rightarrow\text{II}$ , Gr.  $\Sigma\acute{\mu}\rho\rho\alpha$ . The modern Şumra on the Nahr al-Kabir.

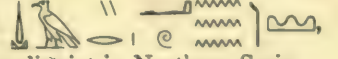
**Tchanu** , IV, 806,  Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânt country; situation unknown.

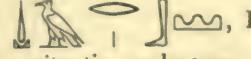
**Tchanriusu** , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

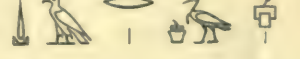
**Tchar** , IV, 891,  Rec. 21, 101, , , Tyre; Heb.  $\text{צור}$ ; Tall al-'Amārnah  $\rightarrow\text{II}$   $\rightarrow\text{S}$   $\rightarrow\text{II}$ , Assy.  $\rightarrow\text{II}$   $\rightarrow\text{S}$   $\rightarrow\text{II}$ .

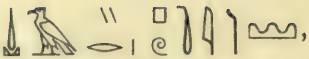
**Tchar** , Anastasi I, 21, 1, Tyre the port.


**Tchar** , Nâstasen Stele, 39, a town in the Sûdânt.

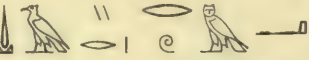
**Tchar āmu** , Anastasi I, 21, 3, a district in Northern Syria.

**Tchareb** , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

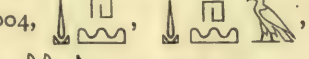
**Tcharbasana** , Mar. Aby. II, 50, a district in Syria; Assy.  $\rightarrow\text{II}$   $\rightarrow\text{S}$   $\rightarrow\text{II}$   $\rightarrow\text{S}$   $\rightarrow\text{II}$   $\rightarrow\text{S}$   $\rightarrow\text{II}$ .


**Tcharputá**   
Anastasi I, 20, 8, a district in Syria; Assy.  
𐎲𐎠𐎶𐎠𐎵𐎠𐎶𐎠𐎵, Heb. צַרְפָּטָה, Gr. Σάραπτα.

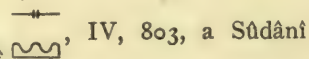
**Tcharmam**   
L.D.  
III, 252, 56, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

**Tcharrum'**   
Alt-K. 1237, a district in Syria; situa-  
tion unknown.

**Tcharta (?)**   
Treaty 28, a district in Syria.

**Tchah**   
  
  
IV,  
687, 699, 723, 1004,   
Phoenicia.


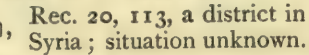
**Tchahana**   
Anastasi I, 17, 3, a district in Syria; situation  
unknown.

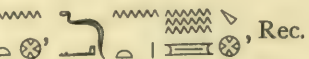
**Tchas**   
IV, 803, a Sûdâni  
country; situation unknown.

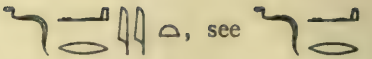
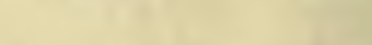
**Tchat, Tchath**   
IV, 798, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

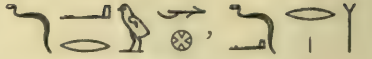
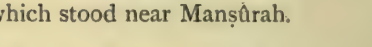
**Tchathakar**   
IV,  
792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

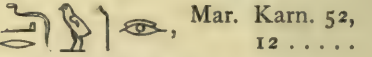
**Tchatpther**   
L.D.  
III, 252, 34, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

**Tchatchasa**   
IV,  
800,   
Rec. 20, 113, a district in  
Syria; situation unknown.

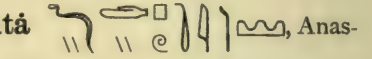
**Tchân**   
Rec.  
21, 76, the capital of the 14th Nome of Lower  
Egypt; Heb. תַּחַן, Assy. 𐎲𐎠𐎶𐎠𐎵𐎠𐎶𐎠𐎵(?)  
Gr. Τάvis, Copt. ⲭⲁⲛⲏ, Arab. تَحَان; see  
Sekh-t Tchân.

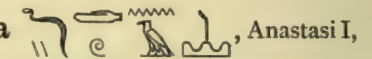
**Tchārit**   
see 

**Tchāru**   
  
a town which stood near Mansûrah.

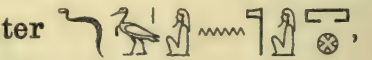
**Tchāru**   
Mar. Karn. 52,  
12 . . . .

**Tchārukha**   
A.Z. 1901,  
63, a town in Lower Egypt.

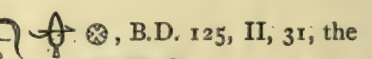

**Tchiṭiputá**   
Anas-  
tasi I, 22, 5, a district in Syria; situation un-  
known.

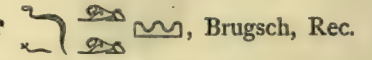
**Tchiṭuna**   
Anastasi I,  
20, 8, Sidon; Heb. צִדּוֹן, Gr. Σιδών, Assy.  
𐎲𐎠𐎶𐎠𐎵𐎠𐎶𐎠𐎵.


**Tchuḥenu**   
Rec.  
20, 113, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.


**Tchebneter**   
Rev. 12, 40, Sebennytus; Assy. 𐎲𐎠𐎶𐎠𐎵𐎠𐎶𐎠𐎵  
𐎲𐎠𐎶𐎠𐎵, Copt. ⲭⲉⲃⲛⲉⲧⲉⲣ.

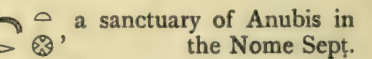
**Tchebākher**   
Palermo Stele,  
M. 210, N. 675,   
T. 369, a town in the Delta.

**Tchef**   
B.D. 125, II, 31; the  
seat of Neb-heru 

**Tchefrer**   
Brugsch, Rec.  
IV, 69, a district; situation unknown.


**Tcheftá**   
IV, 650, a district in  
Syria; situation unknown.

**Tchemnuá**   
IV,  
806, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

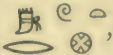

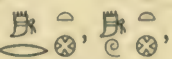
**Tcher**   
a sanctuary of Anubis in  
the Nome Sept.

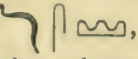
**Tcherr**   
IV, 786, a  
district in Syria; situation unknown.

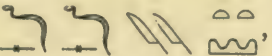

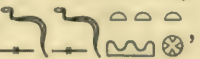
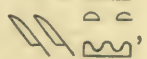


**Tcherit en Tcherti** , the temple of Edfú.

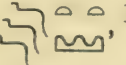
**Tcherna** , Stat. Tab. 9, a lake.

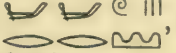
**Tcher (Tchert)** , Rec. 15, 162, , Rec. 10, 116, 32, 65, , a town opposite Hermonthis (Tuphium); Arab. Taud.

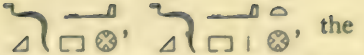
**Tches** , IV, 800, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

**Tchestchestt** , , , , the Oasis of Dákhlah.



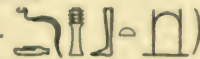

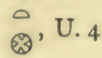


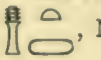


**Tchesen** , Rec. 20, 114, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

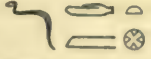
**Tcheser** , Rec. 16, 37, 17, 53; see **Ta tcheser**.

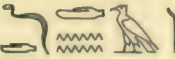
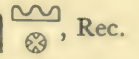

**Tcheser tcheseru** , Rec. 32, 64, the district of Dêr al-Bahâri.

**Tcheqâ** , the capital of the Nome Sâpi Shemâ.

**Tchet (?)** , Rec. 24, 179, the swamp region—the Delta.

**Tchet** , U. 425, T. 244, , U. 426 (var. , , , U. 426, , T. 244, , U. 254, , N. 906, 993, , P. 189, , M. 354, Busiris (Mendes).

**Tchetem** , a town to the south-east of Thebes.

**Tchettenna** , Rec. 21, 84, Sidon; Assyr. , Heb. .

**Tchetku** , a canal in the town of Avaris.



## I.

## INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, NAMES OF GODS AND GODDESSES, ETC.

NOTE.—Reference numbers with letters a and b after them signify that a = first column, b = second column of the Egyptian Dictionary.

## A.

- a, 105a, 153a.  
 Āa, god, 108b.  
 Āāait, goddess, 17a.  
 Āaau, god, 18a.  
 Āabi, 110b.  
 Āabit, goddess, 19a.  
 Āābṭ, mythological fish, 113b.  
 Āabt, serpent, 19a.  
 Āabtu, mythological fish, 20a.  
 Āabui, god, 19b.  
 Āagm', 113a.  
 Āagt, town, 26b.  
 Āaḥes, Sūdānī god, 22a.  
 Āaḥet, god, 22a.  
 Āaḥi, god, 22a.  
 Āaḥpi, god, 112b.  
 Āāḥ-remt, god, 30a.  
 Āāḥti, 114a.  
 Āaḥui, god, 22a.  
 Āāḥ-ur, god, 30a.  
 Āai, Ass-god, 17b.  
 Āāi, form of Rā, 28b.  
 Āai, god, 108b.  
 Āait, 17b.  
 Āait, goddess, 108b.  
 Āaiu, slayers of Āapep, 17b.  
 Āakebi (Rā), 26a.  
 Āakebi, Circle of, 70a, 888b.  
 Āakebit, Circle of, 26a.  
 Āaker, god, 26a.  
 Āakhabit, 22b.  
 Āākhu, god, 30a.  
 Āakht, season of year, 22a, 40b.  
 Āakhit, goddess, 22a.  
 Āakhu, Light-god, 23a.  
 Āakhu, Rain-god, 24a.  
 Āakhu, a Dekan, 23a.  
 Āakhu of the gods, 24a.  
 Āakhu of the Tuat, 24a.  
 Āakhu, the Four, 24a.  
 Āakhu, the Seven, 24b.  
 Āakhu, the Eight, 24b.  
 Āakhuait, goddess, 22b.  
 Āakhui, 24a.  
 Āakhu-kheper-ur (?), 23b.  
 Āakhu-menu, 22b.  
 Āakhu-neb-s, 24b.  
 Āakhu-nekhekh, a Dekan, 23b.  
 Āakhu-Rā, a dawn-god, 23b.  
 Āakhu-sa-ta-f, god, 23b.  
 Āakhuti, double Horizon-god, 24a, 25a.  
 Āakhut Khufu, 25a.  
 Āam, god, 111b.  
 Āām (Nile), 114a.  
 Āamit (Hathor), 20b, 21a.  
 Āammi, title of Rā, 20b.  
 Āamu, the, 107b, 111a.  
 Āamut, goddess, 20b.  
 Āamuti, god, 21a.  
 Āān, 114a.  
 Āanait, goddess, 21a.  
 Āānā Tuati (Rā), 29a.  
 Āāni, Ape-god, 2a.  
 Āa-nsernsert, 16b.  
 Āapef, 111a.  
 Āapep, 17b, 111a, 212a, 284b, 869a, 875b, 878a, 901b.  
 Āapep in wax, 154a.  
 Āapep, associates of, 145b.  
 Āapep, fetterer of, 40a.  
 Āa-perti, 109a.  
 Āapit, 111a.  
 Āaqetqet, 26a.

- Āarāar, 21b.  
 Āarr, god, 21b.  
 Āaru, city, 21b.  
 Āaru, god, 21b.  
 Āas, god, 25a.  
 Āa-saah, 109a.  
 Āasabatiu, 25b.  
 Āasakhr, 25b.  
 Āasek, god, 112b.  
 Aash, god, 1a.  
 Āa-shefit, title, 109b.  
 Āasit, goddess, 112b.  
 Āasiti-Khar, 112b.  
 Āast (Isis), 25b.  
 Āastēn, god, 25b.  
 Āastēs, god, 25a.  
 Āasu, 25b.  
 Āat Āakhu, 16a.  
 Āat, god, 26b ; the Holy, 15b.  
 Āat, Lake in the Tuat, 27b.  
 Āat of Life, 15b.  
 Āat, town, the Tuat, 27b.  
 Āat-Āakhu, goddess, 108b.  
 Āat-Āat-t, goddess, 109a.  
 Āat-en-Sekhet, 113a.  
 Āat-en-setcht, 16a.  
 Āat-ent-mu, 16a.  
 Āat-ent-Up-uatu, 17a.  
 Āat-en-uābu, 16a.  
 Āat Heru, 16a ; north and south, 16a.  
 Āati, an Assessor, 113a.  
 Āatit, goddess, 27b.  
 Āatiu (Rā), 113a.  
 Āat Kher-āḥa, 16a.  
 Āat-qar-uaba, 109b.  
 Āat-Setkau, 109b, 888a.  
 Āat-sha, 81a.  
 Āat-sharā, 16a.  
 Āa-sti, 109a.  
 Āats, gods of, 405a.  
 Āātt, 113b.  
 Āau, god, 17b.  
 Āau, 110a.  
 Āau Nu, Sky-god, 18a.  
 Āaurmerrā, 18b.  
 Āb, god, 37b.  
 Ābait, 39a.  
 abandon, 528a.  
 Abaqer, a dog, 5a.  
 abase, 631b ; abase oneself, 607a.  
 abased, 174b, 373a, 885b.  
 abasement, 885b.  
 abash, 499b.  
 abate (a tax), 564b.  
 Ābb (Osiris), 118a.  
 Abenti, god, 5a.  
 Ābes, god, 40a.  
 Ābesh, star, 118b.  
 Ābeth, god, 40a.  
 Ābhet, 39b.  
 abide, 296b.  
 abiding, 296b, 913b.  
 ability, 624b, 751b ; abilities, 751b, 779b.  
 abject, 798b.  
 Ab-lān āthān-ālbā, god, 5a.  
 able, 178b, 347b, 621b, 624b, 698a, 751b.  
 abode, 11b, 32a and b, 34b, 38a, 58b, 62a, 79b, 95a, 107a, 110a, 140b, 178a, 197a, 273b, 297b, 333a, 342b, 347a, 348b, 419a and b, 436b, 440a, 444a, 499b, 725a, 775b, 796a, 856a, 881b, 893a.  
 abode of peace (tomb), 80b.  
 abolish (tax), 144a.  
 abominable, 208a, 228a, 243b, 262b, 329a, 708a, 824b.  
 abominate, 214b, 622b.  
 abomination, 208a, 215a, 226a, 260a, 673b.  
 abortus, 178a.  
 abound, 538a.  
 about, 339a, 828b.  
 above, 30b, 150a, 265a, 498b.  
 Āb-peq, 116a.  
 Ābrāskhtiāks, 118a.  
 abridgment, 683a.  
 abrogate, 425a.  
 abruptness, 820b.  
 abscess, 217a, 222b, 617a, 693b.  
 absent, 144a.  
 Āb-shā, 116a.  
 absolute, 164b.  
 absorb, 54b, 590b, 645a.  
 abstain, 131a.  
 Āb-ta, 116a.  
 Ābti, god and goddess, 38b.  
 Ābtha, god, 40a.  
 Abu (Elephantine), speech of, 335b.  
 Ābui, 116a.  
 Ābuit, goddess, 39b.

- abundance, 134b, 213b, 278a, 317a, 458b, 545a, 606b, 677a, 783a, 809a, 877b.
- abundant, 2b, 102a, 107b, 137a, 148a, 159a and b, 213a and b, 458b, 538a.
- abuse, 110a, 185a, 186b, 394a, 540a, 683a, 689a, 727b, 757a, 794b, 805b, 807a, 809b, 895a; term of, 826a.
- Abutt, 116a.
- Abu-ur, god, 39b.
- Abydos, 19a; Council of, 901a; shaft for offerings at, 439b; goddess, 4a.
- abyss, 279a, 332a, 822a, 872a, 893b; celestial, 768b.
- acacia, 749a; wood of, 302b, 679a.
- acacias, chief of, 84a.
- accelerate, 689a.
- accept, 291b; accept the person of some one, 101a.
- acceptable, 110b, 752a
- access (to a woman), 300b.
- accident, 595a.
- acclaim, 76a, 352b, 381a, 425a, 448a, 515b, 603b, 608a, 619a, 670a, 677b, 678a, 791b.
- acclamation, 15a, 17b, 603b, 675a.
- accompanists, 265b.
- accord, 725b.
- according as, 545a.
- according to, 264a, 277a, 414a, 415a; according to law, 266a.
- according to that which, 414b.
- account, 41a, 118a, 161a, 430b, 510b, 527a.
- account books, 129a.
- accountant, 79b, 511a, 849a.
- accoutrements, 119a.
- accursed, 214b, 574b, 669b, 683a.
- accusation, 860b.
- accuse, 669b.
- accused, 612a, 681a.
- Achaemenes, 25a.
- acquaintance, 430a, 551a.
- acquainted with, be, 430a.
- acquire, 638a, 752a.
- acquittal, 147b; to procure, 601a.
- acre, 8a, 22a, 75a, 526b.
- acrobat, 539a, 897b.
- acrobatic feats, 61a.
- act, 67a, 418b, 595a and b; a man's part, 850b; as a deputy, 98b, 103a; as an enemy, 726a; in a lordly manner, 888b; perversely, 637a; prudently, 317a; violently, 899a; with decision, 193b; with partiality, 437a.
- act of folly, 180a; of grace, 508a.
- action, 418b, 595a, 666b, 698b; of arms, 418b.
- active, 66b.
- activity, 241a.
- actual, 270b, 271a.
- add to, 148a; add up, 683a, 828a; add figures together, 880a.
- adder, 479b.
- addition, 178a, 317a, 449a, 458b, 880a.
- addition, sign of, 138a.
- address, 95a, 345a, 410b, 824a, 911b.
- addressee, 187a.
- addresser, 632b.
- addresses, 692b.
- Adelphoi, 404b, 674a.
- adept, 131a.
- adhere, 862b.
- adherent, 742a, 823b.
- adjudge, 41a.
- adjudicator, 248b.
- adjuration, 745a.
- adjure, 527b.
- administer, 300b, 486b, 622b, 683b, 699a, 830a, 840b.
- administration, 3b, 136a, 622b, 683b, 699a.
- admirable, 737a.
- admiration, 292b.
- admire, 200a.
- admit, 441b.
- admonish, 486b, 587b.
- adoration, 17b, 149b, 603b, 857b.
- adore, 149b, 184b, 186b, 352b, 403a, 442a, 515b, 592a, 593a, 608a, 649a and b, 650a, 652b, 677b, 818a, 841b, 871a.
- adorer, 479b, 603b; of the god, 403a.
- adorn, 574b, 590b, 601b, 602b, 873a.

- adornment, 602a b, 671a.  
 adultery, to commit, 381a, 395b.  
 advance, 8a, 40a, 135b, 159a, 181a, 193b, 222a, 329b, 400b, 478a, 487b, 498a, 509a, 541a b, 549a, 558a, 641b, 645a, 693b, 710a, 728a, 858b ; advance against, 614a ; advance cautiously, 478a ; advance in, 554a ; advance quickly, 643a, 907a.  
 advanced in years, 2b, 222a ; in life, 134a.  
 advance-guard, 272a, 460a and b.  
 advantage, 22b, 459a, 724b.  
 advantageous, 622a, 659b.  
 adversaries, 564b, 572b.  
 adversity, 802a.  
 advice, 610b, 694a ; to reject, 615a ; to seek, 410b.  
 adviser, 495b.  
 advocacy, 186a.  
 advocate, 64b, 409b.  
 adze, 11a, 123b, 351a.  
 Af, 22b, 43a b, 186b ; boat of, 23a ; soul of, 199a.  
 Āfa, 43b.  
 afar, 144a.  
 Āfat, 119b.  
 Āfau, Season-god, 119b.  
 Āf-ermen-āri-f, 43a.  
 affair, 8b, 335a, 525a, 595a, 694a ; affairs, 486b, 561a, 580b ; personal, 525b.  
 affection, 588b.  
 affectionately, 658a.  
 affidavit, 131a.  
 affirmation, 348a.  
 afflict, 464b.  
 afflicted, 14a, 102a, 331a, 396a.  
 afflicted man, 887a.  
 affliction, 74a, 270a, 290a, 396a, 431a, 460a, 524a.  
 Āfkiu, 120a.  
 Āfmuit, 120a.  
 aforetime, 554a.  
 afraid, 499a, 619a, 636a ; to make 697a.  
 afresh, 264b.  
 Africa, East, 179a.  
 after, 73a, 714b, 265a b, 305a, 415a, 494b ; after the manner of, 277a.  
 after-birth, 795b.  
 afterwards, 305a.  
 Āfu-Āsar, 125b.  
 Āfuau, 466a.  
 Āfu-ftu, 43a.  
 Āfu-heri-khent-f, 43a.  
 Āfu-Rā, 46b, 163a.  
 Āfu-Tem, 43a.  
 Āga, Āgaā, 95b.  
 again, 122b, 342b.  
 against, 65a, 414a.  
 Āgaiu, 122b.  
 agate, 317a.  
 Āgau (Anubis), 95b.  
 Agbā, 317b.  
 Agb-ur, 12a.  
 Ageb, Water-god, 12a.  
 age, 434a ; past age, 830a ; ages, 134a ; age of man, 133b.  
 aged, 134a, 387a, 514b, 626b, 747a, 838b, 856a ; aged folk, 17b ; aged man, 838b ; aged one, 108b.  
 Aged One, 83b, 453a.  
 Aged One (Rā), 882a.  
 Aged One (Thoth), 757a.  
 agent, 103a, 422a, 436b, 849a.  
 Aggit-ḥesit-bag, 96a.  
 aggressive, 839b.  
 agile, 227a.  
 agitate, 678a.  
 agitated, 243a, 393b, 906b.  
 agree, 291b ; to a proposition, 129b.  
 agreeable, 50a, 766a.  
 agreement, 568a ; sign of, 448a.  
 agriculture, 157b ; office of, 239b.  
 ague, 393b, 448a.  
 Aḥa (Menu), 8b.  
 Āhā, god, 133a.  
 Āhā-āb, 133b.  
 Ahait, Cow-goddess, 7b.  
 Āhāit, goddess, 133b, 134a.  
 Āhā-neteru, 133b.  
 Āhānurṭnef, 133b.  
 Āhārer, 133b.  
 Āhāsekhet, 133b.  
 Ahasuerus, 566a.  
 Āhatiu, 132b.  
 Āhāu gods, 133b.  
 Āhemt, 76b.  
 Ahes, god, 76b.  
 Aḥeth, 134b ; chamber, 515b.

- Ahi, god and Assessor and form  
 of Harpokrates, 76a, 450b.  
 Ahibit, 76b.  
 Ahit, goddess, 8a.  
 Aḥkai, god, 77a.  
 Ahmesu, 74b.  
 Aḥ-pet, 75a.  
 Aḥs, Sûdânî god, 8b.  
 Aḥti (Osiris), 77a, goddess, 77a.  
 Aḥu (Menu), 8b.  
 Aḥu (Tem and Thoth), 76b.  
 Aḥui, 76a.  
 Aia, god, 2a.  
 Ai-em-ḥetep, 30b.  
 aim blows, 595a, 685b.  
 Ai-mâ-seb, 391a.  
 air, 13b, 82a, 89b, 98b, 280a, 342a,  
 344b, 346b, 356a, 369b, 377b,  
 593a, 651b, 683ab, 732a, 750a,  
 823b, 824a, 849b; to make,  
 269b, 606a; the open, 554a.  
 Air-god, 500a, 731b.  
 Air-goddess, 474b.  
 air-hole (?), 99a.  
 airless, 340b.  
 Ait (Nut), 30b.  
 Aikanhi, 94b.  
 Akbit, 94b.  
 Akbiu, 94b.  
 Aken-âb, 95a.  
 Akenh, Akenha, 95a.  
 Aken-tau-keha-kheru, 95a.  
 Akenti, 95b.  
 Aker, Earth-god, 11b, 95b.  
 Akeru, Earth-gods, 11b, 64a, 830b,  
 835b, 905b; net of, 27a, 519a.  
 Akerta, god, 12a.  
 Akes, 95b.  
 Akhabi, god, 9a.  
 Akhabit, goddess, 9a.  
 Akhabiu gods, 11b.  
 Ākha-her, 135b.  
 Ākhauarit, 135b.  
 Akhekh, 77b, 135a.  
 Ākhekhtiu, 135a.  
 Akhem-ḥems-f, god, 78b.  
 Akhem-hep-f, god, 78b.  
 Akhemit, 78a.  
 Akhem-sek-f, 78b.  
 Akhem-urṭ-f, 78a.  
 Akhemu-beṭeshiu, 78b.  
 Akhemu-seshâu, 78b.  
 Akhkhi, 77b.  
 Akhkhu, god, 9a.  
 Ākhmu, 136a.  
 Ākhnârtif, 136a.  
 Akhniu, 95a.  
 Akhpi (Râ), 77b.  
 Akhsef, 79a.  
 Akhuti, 77b.  
 Ākriu, 139b  
 Akriu, 11b.  
 Ākshit, 95b.  
 Āku, 94b.  
 alabaster, 473a, 523b, 751a.  
 alarm, 395a.  
 alas! 30b, 104b, 219b.  
 Alexander the Great, 52b.  
 Alexandria, 661a.  
 alien, 541b, 546a, 911a; aliens,  
 11b, 782a.  
 alienation (of property), 568a.  
 alight, 5b, 368b, 480ab, 549a,  
 617a, 623b, 693a, 700a, 743a,  
 863a.  
 alighting, 693a; places of, 148a,  
 693a.  
 alike, 826a.  
 Al-Kâb, 62a.  
 all, 2b, 30b, 357a, 414a, 826a,  
 834a, 880a, 908b, 909a; all that  
 is, 164b.  
 all at once, 765b.  
 all-embracing, 676b.  
 all eyes (everybody), 313b.  
 all men, 214a; all peoples, 834a;  
 all persons, 68a.  
 allegiance, 739b.  
 allocate, 885b.  
 allot, 722b.  
 allotment, 248b, 638a; to make  
 an, 490a.  
 allow, 865a.  
 allowance, 248b; 836b.  
 alloy, to, 736a.  
 ally, 281a, 282a, 520b, 539b, 540a,  
 599b, 739b.  
 almond tree, 411b.  
 alms, 3a, 518a.  
 alone, 153ab, 264a, 560a.  
 along with, 73a, 339a, 489b.  
 also, 782a, 792a, 799a, 809b.  
 altar, 117a, 151a, 152a, 191ab,  
 196a, 220b, 224b, 519b, 529ab,  
 538a, 572a, 805b, 862b; equip-  
 ment of, 516b; altar pitcher,

- 152a ; altar slab, 280a, 817b ; altar table, 328b ; altar vessel, 529b ; laden altars, 725b.  
 alternatively, 265a.  
 altogether, 765a, 779b, 822b, 880b.  
 alum, 5a, 39b.  
 always, 270b, 450a, 778a, 840b.  
 Ām (Horus), 49a.  
 Ām (Lion-god and Jackal-god), 49a.  
 Ām, god, 120b.  
 Āmā (Rā), 6b.  
 Āma, god, 49b.  
 Ām-ā, 121a.  
 Āmāa, 121a.  
 Āmā-āmi-ta (Rā), 6a.  
 Āma-āsht, 121a.  
 Ām-āau, 121a.  
 Āmāf, 121a.  
 Āmakhet, 121a.  
 Āmakhiu, 50b.  
 Āmakhu, god, 50b.  
 Āmam, 513a.  
 Āmam, 122a.  
 Āmām, Eater of the dead, 120b.  
 Āmam-āst, 122a.  
 Āmamu, 122a.  
 Āmanḥu, 122a.  
 amazed, 131a, 209b.  
 amazing thing, 209b.  
 Āmemit, 121a.  
 Āmen, god, 7b, 435b ; image of, 826b ; of Khargah, 52b ; of Tehnit, 53a ; of the East, 52a.  
 Āmen, Bull-god, Frog-god, Lion-god and Serpent-god, 53a.  
 Āmen (priest), 51a.  
 Āmen-āabti, 52a.  
 Āmen-āakhu, 51b.  
 Āmen-āpt, 52a.  
 Āmen-em-āpt, 52a.  
 Āmen-ḥāu, 51b.  
 Āmen-ḥep, god, 52b.  
 Āmen-Ḥeru, 51b.  
 Āmen-ḥetep IV, 192b.  
 Āmeni (Rā), 51b.  
 Āmenit, goddess, 51b.  
 Āmenit-Rā, 52a.  
 Āmen-kau, 53a.  
 Āmen-khet (Rā), the Great Hand, 51b.  
 Āmen-khnem-ḥep, 52b.  
 Āmen-Menu, 52a.  
 Āmen-meruti, 52a.  
 Āmen-naāu-ka, 52a.  
 Āmen-neb-khart, 52a.  
 Āmen-neb-nest-tauī, 52a.  
 Āmen-neb-Nut, 52a.  
 Āmen Nept, 52a.  
 Āmennu god, 51b, Devil, 51a.  
 Āmennu-āu, 51a.  
 Āmen Qa-āst, 53a.  
 Āmen-Rā, an official, 53a ; title of, 19a.  
 Āmen-Rā, 52a b, 435b.  
 Āmen-Rā + Ḥeru-āakhuti, 52b.  
 Āmen-Rā + Ptaḥ, 52a.  
 Āmen-Rā + Tem + Kheperā + Ḥeru, 52b.  
 Āmen-Rā em Usr-ḥat, 53a.  
 Āmen-Rā Kamutf, 52b.  
 Āmen-Rā-menmen-mut-f, 52a.  
 Āmen-Rā Neb-nest-tauī, 52b.  
 Āmen-ren-f, 51b.  
 Āmen-ren-ḥer, 51b.  
 Āmen + Ruruti, 52b.  
 Āmen-sekhem-f-au, 54a.  
 Āmen Sept-ḥennuti, 52b.  
 Āmen-t (Rā), 53b.  
 āmen-t (amulet), 54a.  
 Āment, 8a.  
 Āmen-t (Āmenit), 53b, 776a.  
 Āmen-ṭa-f-pa-khepesh, 53a.  
 Āmen-ta-Māt, 53a.  
 Āmen-Temu em Uas, 53a.  
 Āmen-t Ḥep-neb-s, 54a.  
 Āmen-t-ḥerit-āb-āpt, 52b.  
 Āmenti, brow of, 163a ; domain of, 900b.  
 Āmenti, god, 53b.  
 Āmentit, 53b.  
 Āmentiu (the dead), 53b.  
 Āmen-t Nefer-t, 54a.  
 Āmen-t Se[m]-t, 54a.  
 Āmen-t-seshemu-set, 51b.  
 Āmentt-ermen, 54a.  
 Āmen-t-urt, 54a.  
 Āmenui, 51b.  
 Āmen-user-ḥat, the sacred barge, 53a.  
 Āmesta-en-ābu, 55b.  
 amethyst, 471a, 484b, 551b.  
 Āmges, 55b.  
 Ām-ḥep, 121a.  
 Āmḥit, goddess, 55a.



- Āmḥ-t, 54b.  
 Āmi, Eye of Horus and Fire-god, 50b.  
 amiability, 20f.  
 amiable, 309b.  
 Āmi-bak, god, 46b.  
 Āmi-beq, god, 46b.  
 Āmi-besek, 46b.  
 Āmi-haf, god, 47a.  
 Āmi-heh-f, 47b.  
 Āmi-hem-f, 47b.  
 Āmi-ḥent-f (Rā and Osiris), 47b.  
 Āmi-hepnen, god, 47a.  
 Āmi Ḥetchpār (Osiris and Rā), 47b.  
 Āmi Ḥe-t Serqet Ka ḥetep-t, 47b.  
 Āmi Ḥe-t-ur-ka (Rā), 47b.  
 Āmi-kap, 48a.  
 Āmi-kar, 48a.  
 Āmi-kehau, 48b.  
 Āmi-Nenu (Nu), 47a.  
 Āmi-Net, 47a.  
 Āmi-Neṭat (Osiris), 47a.  
 Āmi-neter, 47a.  
 Āmi-net-f, 47a.  
 Āmi-Pe, 46b.  
 Āmi-pet-seshem-neterit, 46b.  
 Āmi-Qerq-t, 46a.  
 Āmi-qeṭem, 48a.  
 Āmi-rerek, 47a.  
 Āmi-reṭ, 47a.  
 Āmi-Seḥ (Osiris), 48a.  
 Āmi-Seḥ-neter, 48a.  
 Āmi-Seḥseḥ, 48a.  
 Āmi-Seḥti (Rā), 48a.  
 Āmi-sepa-f, 48a.  
 Āmi-Sept-f, 48a.  
 Āmi-Sheṭ-t, 48a.  
 Āmi-suḥt-f (Rā), 48a.  
 Āmit, 49a, 51a.  
 Āmi-ta, 48b.  
 Āmi-ta-f, 48b.  
 Āmi-tchāāmu, 48b.  
 Āmi Tchebā, 48b.  
 Āmi-teḥenu (Set), 48b.  
 Āmi-Ṭep (Horus), 48b.  
 Āmi-Ṭeṭ (Osiris), 48b.  
 Āmi-theḫet-f, 48b.  
 Āmit-neb-s-Usert, 47a.  
 Āmit She-t ur-t, 48a.  
 Āmi-Ṭuat (Horus), 48b.  
 Āmiu-āmau, 44b.  
 Āmiu-āsu, 46a.  
 Āmiu-Bagiū, 46b.  
 Āmiu-baḫiū, 46b.  
 Āmi-urt, 46a.  
 Āmi-ut, 46b.  
 Āmi-utchat-sāakhu-Ātemt, 46b.  
 Ām-khaibitu, 121a.  
 Ām-khu, 121b.  
 Ām-mit, 121a.  
 among, 44a, 264a b, 265b, 296a, 414a.  
 amount, 65a, 134a, 221a, 838a, 900a.  
 Āmset, 55b, 553a.  
 Āmsi (Menu), 55a.  
 Ām-t (Āmit), 46a.  
 Āmtt, 55b.  
 Āmt-tcheru, 121b.  
 Āmu, 6b.  
 Āmu, 122a.  
 amulet, 15a, 37b, 44b, 73a, 105a, 110a, 125a, 128a, 129b, 150b, 180a, 181a, 183b, 194a, 197b, 206a, 217a, 221b, 226a, 256a, 277a, 282a, 289b, 291a, 296b, 301b, 303b, 306a, 330b, 334b, 336a, 376a, 378b, 380a, 387a, 422b, 452b, 461b, 486b, 493a, 512b, 530b, 537b, 541a, 584b, 585b, 621b, 634a, 667b, 698a, 736b, 739b, 755a, 786b, 895a, 914a, 987a ; amulet for child-birth, 431a ; amulets with fluid of life, 193a.  
 amulet cases, 42b.  
 amuse oneself, 616b, 692b.  
 amused, 716b.  
 amusement, 716b.  
 Āmutnen, 51a.  
 Āmu-upt, 46a.  
 an, 105a.  
 Ān (On), 23b, 57a, 123b.  
 Ānā, 124a.  
 Ān-ā-f, 57a.  
 Ānana, 59b.  
 Ān-ār-t-Rā, 57a.  
 Ān-ātf-f, 57a.  
 anathematize, 490b.  
 Ānāukar, 60a.  
 ancestor gods, 11b, 83a, 830b.  
 ancestors, 4b, 19b, 32b, 45b, 233b, 460a, 621a, 630a b, 909a ; figure of, 907a ; royal, 392b ; of Rā, 11b.

- ancestral, 830b ; gods, 909a.  
 Ancestress (Isis), 909a ; ances-  
 tresses, 294b ; the Two, 906b.  
 ancient, 82a.  
 and, 32b, 74b, 148b, 466a, 472b,  
 486a, 492b, 506b ; and so forth,  
 483b.  
 Ān-em-her, 123a.  
 Ānenit, 62a.  
 Ānen-retui, 57b.  
 Ānep, 34a, festival, 124a.  
 Ānerti, 62a.  
 Ānes-Rā, 63b.  
 anethum, 55a.  
 anew, 58a, 177a, 264b.  
 angarêb, 467b.  
 anger, 123b, 550a, 774b, 794b,  
 907a, 908a.  
 angle, 563b, 574b, 607b, 766b,  
 774a, 777b.  
 angry, 12b, 14a, 228a, 524b,  
 532a, 536a, 615b, 681a, 689b,  
 726a, 744b, 774b, 794b, 809b,  
 817b, 848b, 897b, 907a, 908a ;  
 to make, 689b ; angry man,  
 615b, 681a, 689b.  
 anguish, 445b, 569b, 588a, 703b,  
 887a.  
 Ān-hāā, 59b.  
 Ānher, 57a, 132b.  
 Ānher Shu, 57b.  
 Ān-hetep, Ān-hetep-f, 57b.  
 Āni (Moon-god), 59a.  
 animal, 16b, 32a, 40b, 90a, 111b,  
 114b, 118a, 207b, 285b, 440a,  
 442b, 449a, 473b, 511b, 517a,  
 550a, 589a, 667a, 850a, 897b,  
 911a ; demon, 444b ; domestic,  
 126a, 299a ; dung of, 902b ;  
 fabulous, 665a ; fighting, 132b ;  
 filthy, 75b ; for food, 3b ;  
 gnawing, 798b ; hawkheaded,  
 627a ; horned, 17b, 33b, 129a ;  
 of Set, 132b ; sacred, 114b,  
 669b ; sacrificial, 19b, 54b, 538a,  
 561a, 666a, 754a ; small, 39a ;  
 to stick, 900b ; Typhonic, 306b ;  
 wild, 226a, 864b ; young, 897a.  
 animosity, 329a.  
 aniseed, 279a.  
 Ānit, 59a, 123b.  
 Ānith, 57a.  
 Ān-ken-mut, 59b.  
 Ān-Kenset, 59b.  
 ānkh, beetle, 125a ; god, 125a.  
 Ānkh-āb, 125b.  
 ānkhām water, 293b.  
 Ānkh-āru-tchefa, 125b.  
 Ānkh-em-maāt, 125b.  
 Ānkh-em-nesert, 125b.  
 Ānkh-f-em-fenū, 125b.  
 Ānkh-f-em-khaibitu, 125b.  
 Ānkh-her, 126a.  
 Ānkh-ḥetch, 126a.  
 Ānkhit, 125b.  
 Ānkhit-unem-unt, 125b.  
 Ānkh-neteru, 50b, 126a ; god, 30b ;  
 31a.  
 Ānkh-Septit, 126a.  
 Ānkh-s-meri, 126a.  
 Ānkh-ta, 126a.  
 Ānkhiti, 126a.  
 ankle, 618b ; ankle joint, 695b.  
 anklets, 71a, 531b, 680a.  
 Ānku, god, 64a.  
 Ān-maāt, 57a.  
 Ān-mut-f, 59a, 450a b.  
 Ānmutf-ābesh, 59a.  
 Ān-mutk, 59a.  
 annals, 808b.  
 Ān-nef-em-hu, 57a.  
 annihilate, 702b, 704b.  
 annihilation, 186b.  
 Ānniu, 57a.  
 anniversary, 594a.  
 announce, 468b, 610b, 669b, 679b.  
 announcer, 548b, 598a, 601b.  
 annoyance, 664b.  
 annoyed, 32b, 664b, 665a.  
 annular, 215a.  
 anoint, 175a, 205b, 249a, 287a,  
 291a, 315a, 376b, 576a, 627b,  
 639a, 643a, 657a, 660a, 702b,  
 706a, 803b, 813b, 843a ; anoint  
 the heart, 643b.  
 anointed, 205b ; anointed man,  
 665a ; ones, 175a.  
 anointings, 803b.  
 another, 782a, 791b, 792a, 798b.  
 Ānp-heni, 61a.  
 Ānpit, 61a.  
 Ānpu, 588a, 903a ; title of, 162a.  
 Ānq, 127a.  
 Ānqit, 127a.  
 Ānqnāamu, 127a.  
 Ānq-t, 64a.

- Anran, 59a.  
 An-re-f, 57a.  
 An-ruḥ-f, 62b.  
 An-sebu, 59b, 830b.  
 An-smet, 59b.  
 answer, 145b, 185b, 186a, 428a,  
 735b, 874a; a letter, 564b;  
 a soft, 597b.  
 An-t, 57a, 58b.  
 Ānt Fish, 124a.  
 Anṭaf, 57b.  
 Āntát, 127b.  
 Āntch, 128b.  
 Āntcheṭ, 128b.  
 Āntch-mer, 128b, 129a.  
 Āntchi Boat, 152a.  
 Āntch-ur, 128b.  
 Anṭebu, 64b.  
 Āntef-āa, 5a.  
 antelope, 268a, 270a, 275b, 379b,  
 624b, 751a, 752a, 754b, 803b;  
 food of, 123a.  
 āntesh, 64a.  
 Āntheṭ, 127b.  
 Āntheth, 64b.  
 Āntheti, 64b.  
 Ānthrtá, 127b.  
 Ānṭi, 128a.  
 antidote, 247a.  
 antimony, 673b, 715b.  
 antiphon, 549a.  
 antiquity, 830a.  
 Ān-ti Set (Sti), 59b.  
 Āntit, 57a.  
 Āntit, 127b, 128a.  
 Āntiu, 59b, 64a.  
 Ānt-mer-mut-s, 123a.  
 Āntriush (Darius), 64a.  
 Āntt, 59b.  
 Ānt-t, 64a.  
 Āntti, 64a.  
 Āntu, 127b; Ānṭu, 128a.  
 Ānu, 36b; Council of, 901b;  
 spirits of, 263b.  
 Anubis, 41a, 46b, 588a, 828b, 901b;  
 daughter of, 769a; festival of,  
 474b; titles of, 48a, 61ab; tool  
 of, 352b.  
 anus, 244a, 274a.  
 anxiety, 319a, 330b, 428b, 464a,  
 484b, 889a.  
 anxious, 319a, 464a.  
 any, 357a; anybody, 426a; any-  
 one, 153a, 823a.  
 Āpa, 426.  
 Āpaá-f, 42a.  
 Āpapit, 41b.  
 Āparius, 5b.  
 apartments, 154b, 552b; private,  
 136a; royal, 238b, 391b.  
 Ape, 2a, 28b, 29a, 111b, 114a,  
 123b, 227a, 296a, 444b, 452b,  
 786a, 792b, 795b, 802b, 804a,  
 807a; dog-headed, 219a; sa-  
 cred, 91a.  
 Ape-god, 2a, 28a, 29a, 40a, 113b,  
 114a, 191b, 213a, 316a, 408b,  
 630a, 769b, 794b, 795a, 802b,  
 911a; Ape-gods, the Eight, 25b;  
 the singing, 63a; Ape-goddess,  
 29a.  
 Āper, 119a.  
 Āper-her, 119a.  
 aperient, 528b, 697b.  
 Āperit, 119a.  
 Āper-peḥ (peḥui), 119a.  
 Āper-ta, 119a.  
 Āpert-Rā, 119a.  
 apex (of obelisk), 470b.  
 aphorism, 860b, 913a.  
 aphrodisiac, 325b.  
 aphronitrum, 7b.  
 Āpi, 42b.  
 Āpi-áb-neter, 41a.  
 Āpi-ábu, 41a.  
 Āpi-khenti-seḥ-neter (god of 110  
 years), 41a.  
 Āpis, 111b, 478a; circuiting of,  
 245b, 478a; mother of, 95b;  
 priests of, 666b; tomb of, 118b.  
 Āpit, 454b.  
 Āpit, 41b, 42a.  
 Āpit-áakhut-theḥen, 42a.  
 Āpi-tchet-f, 41a.  
 Āpit-ḥemt-s, 42a.  
 Āpit-urt-em-khat-Nut, 42a.  
 Apollinopolis Magna, 800b.  
 apology, 899b.  
 apophthegm, 860b.  
 apostates, 457b.  
 apparatus, 789b.  
 apparel, 14a, 34b, 62a, 63b, 155b,  
 160a, 169b, 230a, 262b, 282b,  
 324b, 329a, 476b, 629b, 635a,  
 667a, 712b, 818b, 829b, 836a b,

- 855a, 857b, 895b ; festal, 476b ;  
mourning, 252b, 751a ; white,  
698b.
- appeal, 124a, 668b, 745a ; house  
of, 136b ; for justice, 668b.
- appear, 169a, 240a ; in a pro-  
cession, 534b ; in the presence,  
241a ; make to, 689b.
- appearance, 416a, 535a, 615b,  
891a ; astronomical, 242a ; dis-  
tinguished, 630a.
- appease, 614a, 684b.
- appeased, 28a.
- appellant, 868a.
- appertaining to, 69b.
- applaud, 508a, 798a, 840a.
- apple, 832b, 877b, 906a ; of the  
eye, 217a.
- appliance, 180b.
- appoint, 66a, 436b, 722b, 841b,  
866a, 885a.
- appointment, 69b.
- apportioning, 538b.
- appreciate, 41a.
- approach, 28a b, 29a, 390a, 443b,  
549a, 565a, 576a, 629a, 638a,  
645b, 846a b, 855b, 879a, 891a ;  
of death, 727b ; in fear, 441b,  
447b ; to make, 722a.
- approbation, 508a.
- approval, 508a.
- Āpriu, 119a.
- Āpsetch-t, 42b.
- Āpshait, 119b, 663a.
- Āpsit, 42b.
- Āpt, 40b.
- Āptches, 43a.
- Āp-t ur-t (Karnak), 41b.
- Āpt-khatu, 416b.
- Āp-ur (Osiris), 118b.
- Āput, 42a.
- Āqa, 139b.
- Aqan, 11a.
- Āqauasha, 93a.
- Aqbi, 11a.
- Aqbut, 11a.
- Āqeh, 93b.
- Āqen, 93a.
- Āqen, 139b.
- Āqennu-heru, 139b.
- Āqertt, 93b.
- Āqeru, 93a.
- Āqes, 93b.
- Aqetqet, 11b.
- Āqher-āmi-unnut-f, 138b.
- Āqhit, 93b.
- Āqrit, 93a.
- Āqrit-khenti-ḥe-t-set, 93b.
- Āqru, 93a.
- Āq-t-er-pet, 10b.
- aqueduct, 499b, 650b.
- arable land, 292a.
- Aram, 72b.
- arbour, 753a, 905a.
- arch (of sky), 793a.
- archer, 257a, 416b, 709a, 716a ;  
naval, 257b.
- Archer-god, 859b.
- archetype, 604b, 704b.
- archiatros, 313a.
- architecture, goddess of, 698a.
- archives, 619a, 808b.
- archon, 460b.
- ardeb, 73b.
- ardent, 817b.
- area, 35b, 147a, 882b, 899b.
- arena, 333a.
- Ārensnuphis, 71a.
- Ārf, 131a.
- argue, 167a, 366b, 410b.
- argument, 854a.
- Ār-ḥes, 73a.
- Āri, 72a ; Ka of Rā, 67a ; Dekan,  
130b.
- āri (fish), 130b.
- Āri-Āmen, 67b.
- āri ānti, 70a.
- āri āru, 70a.
- Āri-ār-t-tchesef, 70a.
- arid, 185b, 340b, 732a.
- Āri-em-āb-f, 67b.
- Āri-em-āua, 67b.
- Āri-en-āb-f, 67b.
- Āri-ḥems-nefer, 71a.
- Āri-ḥetch-f, 67b.
- āri Nekhen, 70b.
- Āri-peḥti, 70b.
- Āri-ren-f-tchesef, 67b.
- arise, 240a.
- Āri-sekheru, 66b.
- aristocracy, 829b.
- Aristonikos, 7a.
- Āri-t, 69b.
- Ārit, 130a.
- Āri-ta, 67b.
- Ārit-āakhu, 67b.

- Ārit-āru, 67b.  
 Āri-tchet-f, 67b.  
 Āriti, 67b.  
 Ārits, the Seven, 130b.  
 Ārit-ta-theth, 67b.  
 Āri-usert, 70b.  
 Ārk, 73a.  
 Ārkanatchpan, 73b.  
 Ārkhām, 73a.  
 arm, 11a, 419a, 425a, 766b, 768a, 802a, 806a, 898b; arm and shoulder, 544a; hidden arms, 756a; the two arms, 806b; to open the arms, 158b; arm ornament, 141b; arm ring, 105b; arm of canal, 385a; arm of Horus (censer), 105b; arm of Nile, 35b; arm of Orion, 105b; arm of river, 97b; arms (of tree), 425a; to throw up, 898b.  
 arm oneself, 516a.  
 Ārman, 72b.  
 armlet, 70a, 105b, 225a, 290a, 302b, 327b, 443a, 698b.  
 armour, 273b, 324a, 419a b, 535b, 575a, 582a, 684a, 789a.  
 armoury, 238a, 544a.  
 arms (weapons), 535b.  
 Ārmu, 72b.  
 army, 288a, 320a, 897b.  
 Ārnebs, 129a.  
 aromatic, 736a; substance, 862b.  
 around, 875a.  
 arouse, 681b.  
 ārqabas (stone), 73a.  
 Ārq-ḥeḥ, 7b.  
 Ārq-ḥeḥtt, 131b.  
 arrange, 486b, 499a, 610a, 679b, 680a, 700b, 715a, 860a, 900a; arrange laws, 400b; words, 610b, 860b.  
 arrangement, 663a, 694a.  
 arranger, 860b.  
 array, 169a, 376a, 499a, 613b, 631a, 671b, 714a, 818b.  
 arrayed, 757a, 835b.  
 arrears, 193b; of taxes, 495a.  
 arrival, 300b, 439a.  
 arrive, 244a, 300b, 346a, 390a, 517b, 522a, 647b, 661b; arrive happily, 20b; in port, 301ab; to make arrive, 662a.  
 arrogance, 550b, 639a, 861b.  
 arrogant, 107b, 189b, 760a, 910ab.  
 arrow, 132b, 216a, 290a, 563a, 592b, 610b, 647a, 697b, 754a; bundles of arrows, 545a; packets of, 75b; the Two Arrows, 624a.  
 arrow heads, 390a.  
 Arsaṇnikus, 7a.  
 Ārsi, 73a.  
 Arsinfau, 7a.  
 Arsinoë, 7a, 73a.  
 Ār-stau, 71b.  
 Ārsu, 73a.  
 Ārsu, Syrian general, 73a.  
 Ārt, Ārtā, 73b.  
 Ārt, 130a.  
 artabe, 513b.  
 Artakhshasha, 7b.  
 Artaxerxes, 7b.  
 Artemis, 388a.  
 artery, 331b.  
 Ārtheth-āa-sti, 73b.  
 Ārti, 69b, 268a.  
 article, indefinite, 153a.  
 Ār-ti-en-tches, 68b.  
 Ārti-f-em-khet, 68a.  
 Ārti-f-em-tes, 68a.  
 artificer, 94a, 392a, 483b, 582b, 777b.  
 artificial, 67a.  
 Artikastika, 7b.  
 artisan, 6a, 158a, 483b, 777b, 784a, 805a.  
 artists, 122b, 483b; quarter of, 156b.  
 Ārti-tchet-f, 69a.  
 Ār-t-Rā-neb-tauī, 68b.  
 Ār-t unemi, 68a.  
 Āru, 69a.  
 arura, 8a, 457b, 585b, 707a; the quarter of, 511b.  
 as, 264a, 277a, 278b, 307b, 339b, 414a, 788b, 815a, 908b; as far as, 65a, 414ab, 723a; as long as, 104b, 339a; as much as, 415ab; as the result of, 633b; as well as, 277a.  
 Ā-saḥ, 105b.  
 Āsār (Osiris), 83a; Council of, 901b.  
 Āsāres, 36b.  
 Asb, 10a.

- Asbit, 10a, 88b.  
 Asbu, 88b.  
 ascend, 28a, 29a, 112a, 129a, 234b, 447b, 468a, 498b, 534b, 558a, 689b, 701a, 861a.  
 ascender, 861a.  
 ascent, 306a, 861a.  
 ascribe merit, 508a; blessing, 668b.  
 Āseb, 88b.  
 Asenath, 389b.  
 Āser, 90a.  
 Āses, 82b.  
 Āsfa, 89b.  
 ashamed, 736a.  
 Ashbu, 10b.  
 Āsheb, 138a.  
 Āshemeth, 138a.  
 Asher, 765b.  
 ashes, 757a; hot, 618b, 696b.  
 Āshesp, 92b.  
 Āshespi-khā, 92b.  
 Āshheru, 137b.  
 Āshitabu, 137b.  
 Āshkheru, 137a.  
 Āsht (tree), 92b.  
 Āshteth, 92b.  
 Āshtit, 92b.  
 Āshtkheru, 137b.  
 Ashtoreth, Ashtoroth, 136b.  
 Āshtt, 92b.  
 Ashu, Water-god, 10b.  
 Asiatic, 111a, 709a, 712b.  
 ask, 186b, 254b, 382b, 548b, 597a, 662a, 730a, 745a; ask for, 25b, 516a.  
 Askhit, 90b.  
 Āsmet (see Mestā), 89b.  
 Ās-neteru, 82a, 888a.  
 asp, 479b.  
 aspalathus, 902b.  
 aspect, 243a, 493a, 761b.  
 asperge, 302b, 629b.  
 ass, 109b; she-ass, 733b; wild ass, 243b; young asses, 639b.  
 Ass-god, 17b, 109b, 121a; ass-headed god, 2a.  
 ass herd, 70a.  
 assail, 443a.  
 assarium, 854a, 867b.  
 assault, 769b; assaulter, 881a.  
 assemble, 639a, 683a; assembled, 467a, 826a.  
 assembly, 137b, 570a, 600b, 639a, 818a, 821a, 879a; the Great, 768a.  
 assent, 441b, 448a; particle of, 823a.  
 assess, 41a, 510b; what is assessed, 42b.  
 assessment, 206b, 511a, 521a.  
 assessor, 511a, 753b; of taxes, 605b.  
 assign, 889b.  
 assist, 113a, 865b.  
 assistance, 141b.  
 assistant, 248a, 265b, 579b; priest, 79b.  
 associate, 69b, 76a, 277b, 285a, 540a, 577b, 599b, 742a; associate with, 577b, 674b; associated, 539b.  
 Āss-t, 82b.  
 assuredly, 34b, 164b, 336b, 340a, 371a, 415b, 480b, 560a, 602a, 670a, 782a, 786a.  
 Āst (Rā), 81b; a uraeus, 81b.  
 Āst (Set ?), 91a.  
 Āst-āat, 81a.  
 Āstārtāt, 136b.  
 Astarte, 136b.  
 Āstcheṭ, 91a.  
 Āstēn, Āstēnu, 90b, 91a.  
 Āstēs, 91a.  
 Āsthāreth, 136b.  
 asthma, 547a.  
 Āsti, 81b.  
 Āsti-peṣṭ-f, 81b.  
 astonished, 209b.  
 astragalus, 398a.  
 Ātsen-āri-tcher, 81b.  
 astuteness, 781b.  
 Āsut tcheseru, 80b.  
 asylum, 38a, 181b, 380a.  
 at, 65a, 264a, 339a, 414a, 492b, 828b; at all, 371a; at all times, 840b; at any rate, 336b; at hand, 828b; at no time, 340a; at once, 105a, 167a, 265b, 494b, 595b; at one time, 265b; at that time, 704b, 705b; at the back of, 265b, 633b; at the front, 265a; at the head of, 265b; at the moment, 264a; at the point of, 265a; at the rate of, 837b; at the side of, 415a; at what time, 545a.

- Atá, god, 97a.  
 Aṭa, town, 102b.  
 Atar, Dwarf-god, 97a.  
 Atara, 13a.  
 Aṭau, god, 14a; gods, 14b.  
 Aṭau, god, 102b.  
 Ātcha, 141b.  
 Ātcharti, 141a.  
 Ātchen, 141b.  
 Ātchnit, 141b.  
 Atef-crown, 13b.  
 Atem, Bow-god, 98b.  
 Atem, god, 98a, 103a; Image of, 826b.  
 Atemit, 98b.  
 Atemt Kheprá, 98b.  
 Aten, 28a, 103a.  
 Aten-ur-nub, 98b.  
 áter (land measure), 100a.  
 Ates-heri-she, 14b.  
 Ātfa-ur, 98a.  
 Āthabu, 100a.  
 Athemti, 101b.  
 Athep, 101b.  
 Āthi-ḥeḥ, 101a.  
 Āthi-hru-em-gerḥ, 101a.  
 athlete, 704a.  
 Athpi, 13b.  
 Athribis, Boat of, 502a; title of priest of, 477a.  
 Āṭhu, 104a.  
 Āti, god, 13a, 97a.  
 Āti-baiu, 97a.  
 Ātit-khau, 97a.  
 Ātru-neser-em-khat, 99b.  
 attached, 389b, 399a.  
 attachment, 835b.  
 attack, to, 222a, 398a, 731a, 796b, 839b, 881a, 884a, 907b; with violence, 908a; to be attacked, 48b, 881a.  
 attack, 9b, 135b, 145a, 232a, 240b, 256b, 386b, 396b, 397a, 443a, 445b, 446a, 467ab, 499a, 509a, 528b, 547a, 571b, 633a, 705b, 738a, 753b, 767a, 841ab, 845ab, 847a, 858a, 881a, 885a, 907b, 908a.  
 attacker, 240b, 841a, 881a, 908a.  
 attain, 244a, 577b, 747b.  
 attendant, 718a, 742a, 847b.  
 attention, 37b; to pay, 649b.  
 attestation, 332b.  
 Atṭi, 36b, 102b.  
 attire, festal, 776b.  
 attributes, 485b, 630a, 910b.  
 Āṭu, 102b.  
 Ātu, god, 97a.  
 Ātum, 97b.  
 Āturti, 97b.  
 Āu, god, 30b, 31ab.  
 Āu-ā, 3a.  
 Āua-en-Geb, 32a.  
 Āuāḥa, 115a.  
 Āuai (Rā), 32b.  
 Āuai, 115a.  
 Āuait, 115a.  
 Āu-ānkhui-f, 31a.  
 Āuā-uā, 33a.  
 Au-āu-Uthes, 3a.  
 audience chamber, 535a, 900b.  
 audit, to, 642b.  
 Āuf, god, 34a; frog-headed Ape-god, 34a.  
 Āufá, god, 34a.  
 Āugerit, 36b; Khenti-asts, 36b.  
 Āuger-t, 36b.  
 Āugertt, 36b.  
 august, 108a, 737a.  
 Āu-her, 3a.  
 Āu-her-āptes, 36a.  
 Āuḥeṭ, 35b.  
 Āuḥu, god, 36a.  
 Āuḥut, 36a.  
 Āuit, 3b.  
 Āuker, 36b.  
 Āukhemu :—penḥesb, urṭu, seku, 36a.  
 Au-matu (?), 3a.  
 Āun, god, 115b.  
 Āun-āā-f, 34b.  
 Āun-áb, 115b.  
 Āunith, 35a.  
 Āunut, 35a.  
 Āupasut, 34a.  
 Āup-ur, 33b.  
 Āu-qau, 31b, 36b.  
 Āurauāaqrsānq Rabati, 35b.  
 Āusárs, 36b.  
 Āusāsit, 36b; Ausāusit, 833b, 834b.  
 Au-t-ā, 3a.  
 Aut-áb, 3a.  
 author, 358a.  
 authority, 80a, 105a, 163b, 512b, 683b, 697b.

authorized, 722b.  
 Āuti (Rā), 37a.  
 Autiu, 31b.  
 Aut-maātiu-kheru-maāt, 3a.  
 Āuuba, 33b.  
 auxiliaries, 115b, 281a.  
 avarice, 488b.  
 avaricious, 115b.  
 avenger, 64b, 807a.  
 avenue of trees, 299a, 677a.  
 avert, 683b.  
 aviary, 31a, 166a, 441b, 514b.  
 avoid, 176a, 323b, 481a, 499a.  
 awake, 381a, 607b, 612a; to  
 keep, 432a, 681b.  
 award, 304a.  
 away, 492b; away to the left! 18b.  
 awe, 34a, 378b, 499b, 738b, 790b;  
 awe-inspiring, 108a.  
 awning, 576a, 818b.  
 axe, 11a, 21a, 111b, 123b, 278b,  
 351a, 407b, 677b, 764b; battle-  
 axe, 11a.  
 Axe-god, 403b, 404a.  
 axe-man, 391b; axemen, 11a.

## B.

Ba, Bā, god, 200b, 212b.  
 Ba-āakhu-hā-f, 199b.  
 Baabi, 203a.  
 Baabu, 202a.  
 Bāa-em-seht-neter, 210a.  
 Bāaiti, 209b.  
 Baal, 202a, 203b, 213a.  
 Ba'alath, 213a.  
 Ba-Āment, 198a.  
 Ba-ānkh, 198b.  
 Ba-āri, 199b.  
 Ba-āshem, 198b.  
 Baā-ta, 210b.  
 Baāt-erpit, 199a.  
 Bāau, 210b.  
 Baba, 200b; phallus of, 489a.  
 Babā, 203a, 210b.  
 Babai, 200b.  
 Babait, 202b.  
 Babau, 203a, 890a.  
 babble, 185a, 822b, 863a.  
 Babe (Rā), 525a.  
 babe, 196a, 284b, 349a, 388a, 525a,  
 591b, 597b, 632a, 647b, 652b,  
 664b, 706b, 716b, 798b, 825a.

Babi, 203a.  
 baboon, 347a.  
 Babuā, 203a.  
 Babuu, 203a.  
 baby, 322a, 548b; babyhood, 388b.  
 Bachis, 601a.  
 back, 1a, 13a b, 244a, 249a, 250a,  
 633b; flat part of, 846b; of  
 head, 275b, 457b; of neck,  
 244a; backs of leaves, 794a;  
 backs of men, 248a; back of  
 sky, 457b; back (rump), 910a;  
 to turn the, 528a, 633b, 866b;  
 back-hall, 458a.  
 backbiter, 739b.  
 backbone, 15b, 249a b, 250a, 859b;  
 of Osiris, 914a.  
 backside, 794a.  
 backwards, 30b.  
 bad, 133a, 145b, 203a, 216b, 226a,  
 343a b, 469b, 524a, 635a, 778b,  
 868b, 869a; bad act, 14b;  
 bad deeds, 398a; bad man,  
 211a, 869a; bad place, 80b;  
 bad year, 802a.  
 badge (of regiment), 647b.  
 badness, 214b, 216b, 641a, 868b.  
 Ba-em-uār-ur, 199b.  
 Bafermit, 198b.  
 bag, 102a, 131a, 209a, 256b, 484b,  
 568b, 647a, 803a, 805a, 819b,  
 835b, 873b, 895b; for clothes,  
 801b; leather, 528b, 529a.  
 Bages, 207b.  
 baggage, 209a.  
 Bāḥ (Nile), 213a.  
 Baḥeka, 200a.  
 Baḥrīyah, 84b.  
 Bāi, 197a, 200b, 202a b, 212b.  
 bail, to go, 825b.  
 bailiffs, 562a, 652b.  
 Ba-irqai, 198b.  
 bait, 155a.  
 Bait, Baiti, 197b, 198a, 202b.  
 Baiu, 200a.  
 Baiu-Āment (Āmentiu), 198a.  
 Baiu-ānkhīu, 200a.  
 Baiu-Ānu, 198a.  
 Baiui, 200a.  
 Baiu-Khemenu, 199a.  
 Baiu-periu, 198b.  
 Baiu-Pu, 198b.  
 Baiu-shetau, 199a.



- Baiu-ta, 199a.  
 Bák, 896a; a Dekan, 206b.  
 Baká (Rā), 206b.  
 bake, 232b, 261b, 355b, 593b, 769b, 822b; bake pottery, 775b; baked, 236a.  
 bakehouse, 440a.  
 baker, 247b, 559a; baker's shop, 106b; bakery, 334b, 786b.  
 Bakha, 869b.  
 Bakhai, 205a.  
 Ba-khati, 199a.  
 Bakhét, 150b.  
 Bákht, 211b.  
 Baktiu, 206b.  
 Bákui, 211b.  
 balance, 4a, 225a, 320a, 330a, 622a, 688a, 894a; of the earth, 285b, 614b; strike a, 716a.  
 balance, to, 194b, 614b; balance the tongue, 236b.  
 balcony, 112a, 625a, 701b.  
 bald, 184b, 186b.  
 baldness, 167a, 344b, 799a.  
 bale a boat, 237a; baler, 338a.  
 baleful, 221a, 778b.  
 balk of timber, 637a, 789a.  
 ball, 140a, 217a, 255b, 256b, 481b, 484a, 490b, 593a, 653a, 910a.  
 balsam, 4a, 5b, 110b, 282a, 378a, 650b, 706a; balsam plant or tree, 14b, 50b, 113a, 348b, 566b, 810a.  
 Ba-merti, 198b.  
 ban, 649b, 745a; to be under a, 766a.  
 Bân, 211a.  
 Banáathana, 203b.  
 Ban-Āntā, 203b.  
 band, 156a, 164a, 202a, 282b, 313b, 396b, 399b, 422a, 479a, 486b, 599b, 607b, 750b, 844b, 852b, 859b; for a bow, 443a; leather, 324a, 728b.  
 bandage, 37a, 71b, 92b, 169b, 234b, 249a, 301a, 305a, 313b, 399b, 419b, 517a, 606a, 607b, 629b, 701b, 728b, 758b, 835b, 904b.  
 bandage, to, 188a, 713a, 846b, 904b, 909b; bandager, 103b; bandaged, 909b; Bandaged One, 818b.  
 banded, 63a, 324b.  
 bandlet, 27a, 90a, 103b, 110a, 120a, 131b, 164a, 169b, 174b, 228a, 234b, 243a, 249a, 276b, 278b, 279a, 282b, 289a, 304b, 319a, 323b, 372b, 377b, 381b, 399b, 421b, 450a, 622b, 625a, 631a, 635a, 654b, 678a, 693b, 695b, 698b, 701b, 714a, 741b, 755a, 756a, 776a, 835b, 840a, 849a, 852a, 855a, 858a, 870a, 876b, 904b; coloured bandlets, 63b, 150b, 304b; festival, 742a; of crown, 535a.  
 bandy-legged, 260b.  
 Ba-neb-Teṭ, 200a.  
 Baneteru, 200a.  
 bangles, 105b.  
 banished men, 574b.  
 bank, 128a, 409a, 421b, 544b, 597a, 693b; of river or canal, 37b, 106a, 195a, 272b, 332a, 434a, 861b; of Nile, 140b.  
 banner-bearer, 849a.  
 Bânrrat, 211a.  
 Bant-Ānt, 203b.  
 Bānti, 213a.  
 Ba-Pu, 198b.  
 Baqbaq, 206a.  
 Baqeṭt, 200a.  
 Baqt, 206a.  
 bar, 583b, 726a, 750a, 769b, 892b.  
 Ba-Rā, 198b.  
 Barāst, 203b.  
 barbarian, 2a, 256a, 533b, 764a.  
 barber, 534a.  
 bare, 186b.  
 bargain, 723b.  
 barge, 211b, 640a, 685b, 762b, 764a, 767a, 877a, 894b, equipment of, 119a; Barge of Āmen, 53a, 170a; of Āmen-ḥetep III, 98b; of state, 762b; royal, 152a, 391b; sacred, 182a.  
 bark, 178a, 221a, 343a, 832a.  
 bark (a tree), 511a; make an incision in, 219a.  
 bark (cassia), 781a; medicinal, 35b, 231b; Nubian, 798b; of a tree, 814b.  
 Barkatāthaa, 204b.  
 barley, 50b, 215b, 227b, 468a, 611a, 821b.

- barm, 611b.  
 Bār-m'hr, 213a.  
 barn, 286b, 490a, 746b; floor of, 567a.  
 barracks, 419a, 850b, 852a.  
 barrage, 882a.  
 barren land, 340b, 730a.  
 Barst (Bast), 242a.  
 barter, 874a, 904a.  
 Basa, god, 205b.  
 basalt, 62a, 221b; black, 210a.  
 base, 156a, 207a, 229a, 289a, 831a; bases, 662b; base of obelisk, 244a; of pyramid, 180a; of statue, 298a.  
 Baseḥ, 200a.  
 basement, 847a.  
 Bashefthat, 200a.  
 basin, 94b, 95a, 97b, 354a, 366a, 421a, 431a, 473a, 511b, 574a, 596b, 731b; libation, 629b; of harbour, 307b; of water, 307b.  
 basis, 675b.  
 basket, 124a, 202b, 219b, 256b, 307b, 354a, 366ab, 519b, 549b, 736a, 757a, 764a, 790a, 800b, 805a, 838a, 882a; basket-bearer, 259a.  
 bast, 351a.  
 Basti, 205b.  
 bastinado, 26a, 112b, 208b, 280b, 468b, 614a, 685b; bastinadoed, 468b, 686a.  
 bastion, 862a.  
 Bast-sheshà-àrit, 205b.  
 Bastt, 205a.  
 Bastt Tar, 205b.  
 bat, 717b, 868a, 885a, 891b.  
 Bât, 209a.  
 Ba-ta, 199a, 208a.  
 Bata-ântà, 208a.  
 Baṭaṭa, 200a.  
 Ba-tau, 199a.  
 Baten, 208b.  
 Batgé, 208b.  
 bath, 79b, 80b, 155b, 702a, 768b; of Rā, 308b; natron, 456a; house, 702a; master of, 768b.  
 Bâth, 212a.  
 Bathaḥ, 208b, 212a.  
 bathe, 27b, 217b, 374b.  
 Bathit, 208b.  
 Bathresth, 208b.  
 Bâti, 212a.  
 Bati-erpit, 198b.  
 Bâtiu, 212a.  
 baton, 83a, 726a.  
 Batr, 208b.  
 batter down, 452b.  
 battle, 132a, 154b, 670a, 704a, 772ab; to do, 611a.  
 battle-axe, 11a, 21a, 333b, 459a; battle cry, 447a; battlefield, 240b; battleships, 134b.  
 battlement, 175a.  
 Bau, 203a.  
 Bautcha, 203a.  
 Ba-utcha-ḥāu-f, 199b.  
 Bautchāru, 198b.  
 bay, to, 178a, 203a, 343a.  
 bazaar (bazār), 549b; to make, 733a.  
 be, 30ab, 164b, 230b, 542b; make to be, 650a, 685b, 690a, 866b.  
 beacon tower, 274b.  
 bead, beads, 219b, 428a, 507a, 572b, 593a, 640b, 650a, 723a, 728a, 734b, 849b, 910a; white, 651a.  
 beak of bird, 533a, 861b.  
 beaker, 605b.  
 beam, 49a, 79b, 124a, 164a, 215a, 583b, 590a, 635b, 644b, 789a, 818b, 908a; of boat, 506b; of plough, 127a; of roof, 179b; of scales, 425b.  
 beans, 21a, 69a, 112a, 235a; Syrian, 35a.  
 bear, to, 18a, 35b, 91b, 145a, 205a, 258a, 260a, 321a, 676a, 849a, 852b, 853a, 872a, 873a; bear children, 233b; bear in mind, 274a, 396a, 861a; on shoulders, 425a, 521b; bear testimony, 334a; bear up, 189b, 632b, 684a, 712a, 823b, 861a.  
 beard (of grain), 186b.  
 beard, 531a, 540b; of Menthu, 306b; plaited beards, 307a.  
 bearer, 258ab, 260a, 287a, 321a, 425b, 591a, 643a, 849a; of a message, 200b; in chief, 258b; funerary bearers, 93b; of loads, 13b.

- bearing-pole, 60a, 89a, 274a, 773b, 851a, 859b.
- beast, 111b, 868b; four-footed, 114b; ration of, 41b; beast of a man, 114b, 705a; beast-like, 488b.
- bestly, 12b, 470a, 708a.
- beat, 90b, 110a, 112b, 140a, 163b, 206a, 280b, 282a, 295b, 320b, 387a, 439a, 468b, 612b, 625b, 702b, 772ab, 776a, 779a, 799b, 821a, 827a, 841a, 842b, 851b, 887b, 902b; beat a drum, 381b, 685b, 706a, 843b, 887b, 902b; beat down, 91a, 179b, 253a, 868a; beat flat, 185a; beat out, 396a, 621a; beat small, 452b; beat to death, 135b; beat to pieces, 685b; beaten, 468b, 564b, 772a; beating, 285a, 468b, 614ab, 685b, 772b, 821a; place of, 772b.
- beat (of the heart), 876b.
- beater, 468b, 772b.
- beatified, 93a, 197b.
- beauties, 372b, 644b.
- beautiful, 123a, 342b, 370b, 912a; Beautiful Boy, 848b; Beautiful Face, 371a.
- beautify, 602b, 632b, 644b, 645a, 670b, 677a, 719ab, 912a.
- beauty (a woman), 123a.
- beauty, 123a, 141a, 370b.
- Beb, 216a.
- Bebi, 216a, 900b.
- Bebti, 216a.
- because, 56a, 79a, 339a, 399b, 414b, 492b, 536a, 815a, 908b; because of, 493a, 579b, 904ab.
- become, 164b, 736a; to make become, 616a; become many, 148a; becoming, 304a.
- bed, 13ab, 43ab, 111b, 289a, 374b, 375a, 467b, 492a, 600b; death, 301a; funeral, 457a, 739a; of baby, 326b; string, 368a; bed-chamber, 375a; bedclothes, 43b, 375b; bed and linen, 43b.
- bedaub, 801a.
- bedew, 804a, 814a.
- bedstead, 43b, 467b.
- bee, 119b.
- beer, 100b, 137a, 408a, 474a, 491b, 510b, 513b, 531b, 551b, 553b, 671b, 823a; celestial, 514a; everlasting, 514a; of Maāt, 514a; beer pot, 467a.
- beerhouse, 140b, 513b, 651a.
- beer-shop, 106b.
- beetle, 28b, 118ab, 119b, 295a, 541b, 543a; medicine, 543b.
- Beetle-god, 522b, 543a.
- Befen, 216b; Befent, 216b.
- before, 105a, 205a, 264b, 265a, 316a, 339a, 414b, 415a, 460a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 560a, 580a, 738b, 828b, 683a, 909a.
- beg, 254b, 472b, 577b, 606b, 607a, 677b, 730a, 733b, 809a.
- beget, 65a, 101b, 188b, 189b, 217a, 609ab, 628a, 708a, 712a, 717a, 770b, 826a, 866b, 898a, 907a.
- begetter, 84a, 316a, 322a, 331a, 648a; begetting, 316a.
- Begetter (Rā), 188b.
- beggar, 472b, 552a, 584b, 723b, 734a, 824a, 876a; wandering, 380b; begging, 607a.
- begin, 723a, 734a.
- beginning, 460ab, 554a, 752a, 828a, 909a; of time, 231a, 830a; the first, 230b; from beginning to end, 460a.
- begotten, 186a, 217a.
- behave, 794b; rightly, 139a; well, 770a.
- behaviour, 595a, 694a, 698b.
- Behen-t, 221a.
- behest, 190b.
- behind, 30b, 122b, 265ab, 339a, 457b, 567b, 580a.
- behold, 79b, 266a, 279b, 289a, 330b, 385a, 712a, 824b.
- Behthu, 220a.
- Behuka (Libyan dog), 220b.
- Beḥuṭit, Beḥuṭ-t, 220b.
- Beḥuṭti, 220b.
- being (existence, coming into), 164b, 542a; the act of, 30b; beings, 230b, 542b, 909a; celestial, 494a; human, 67a; of former time, 45b; of light, 9a, 77b; primeval, 230b.
- Bekat, 225b.
- Bekh, 221b.

- Bekha, 601a.  
 Bekhbekh, 221a.  
 Bekhen, 221b.  
 Bekhkhi, 221a.  
 Bekkhkit, 221a.  
 beleaguer, 743b.  
 belief, 382b.  
 belittle, 624a, 679b, 694b.  
 bellow, 375a, 447a.  
 belly, 224b, 346a, 416b, 570a, 571b, 773ab; disease of, 151a, 175a, 176b; of heaven, 570a; opener of, 584a; slave of, 583a.  
 belly-dance, 854a.  
 belongings, 444b, 525a, 580b; belonging to, 69b, 348a, 389b, 415b, 818b, 824b, 839b.  
 beloved, 107b, 310a.  
 belt, 113a, 164a, 217a, 324a, 540a, 631a, 676b, 701b, 715a; Belt of Orion, 99b; belt-knife, 666a.  
 Bêltis, 213a.  
 Ben, Benut, 216b.  
 Benben, 217b; Benbeniti, 217b.  
 bench, 289a, 328b; carpenter's, 539a.  
 bend, 156b, 429b, 448a, 530a, 531a, 539b, 572ab; bend down, 195a; bend a bow, 251b, 256ab; to make, 539b, 571b.  
 Bend of Amente, 216a.  
 bend (of a stream), 71b, 156b, 247a, 766b.  
 beneath, 494b.  
 Beneb, 218a.  
 benefactions, 148a, 304a.  
 benefactor, 285a, 305a.  
 beneficent, 304a, 305a, 343b.  
 beneficial, 22b.  
 benefit, 22b, 23a, 304a, 459a, 596b, 722b, 724b.  
 Benen, 217a.  
 benevolent, 20b, 310a, 343b, 346b, 517b.  
 Benf, 218b.  
 benighted, 529b.  
 Benn, 217a.  
 Benni, 217a.  
 Benr, 218b.  
 bent, 530a.  
 Bent, 219a.  
 Benti, 219a.  
 Benti-âri-âhet-f, 219a.  
 Bentiu, 219b.  
 Benu bird, 218a.  
 Beq, 224a.  
 Beqenqen, 224b.  
 Beqtu, 225a.  
 bequeath, 654a.  
 Berqer, 219b.  
 berry, 21a, 204a, 566b, 636a, 736a, 745b, 753a; berries, juniper, 237a.  
 Bes, 125b, 205b, 223a, 462a, 465ab.  
 Besa, 223a.  
 Bes-âru, 222b.  
 beseech, 124a, 186b, 352b, 382b, 577b, 602b, 662a, 671b, 809a.  
 Beseq, god, 223b.  
 Besi, god, 222b; Besit, 222a.  
 Besi-â, 222b.  
 besides, 148a, 264a, 492b, 493a.  
 besiege, 7a, 485a, 801b, 805a; besiegers, 908b.  
 Besi-em-het kauit, 222b.  
 Besi-neheh, 222b.  
 Besi-sâhu, 222b.  
 bespatter, 1b.  
 best, 214a, 461a, 828b, 829b; for the, 371a; best possible, 830a; the very, 828b.  
 Best-âru, etc., 222b.  
 bestial, 488b, 677a.  
 bestow, 260a, 291b, 474a, 487a, 490a.  
 Besu-açu, 222b.  
 Besu-Menu, 222a.  
 betake oneself to, 193b.  
 Bêt al-Mâl, 108b, 193b.  
 Beṭbeṭ, 227b.  
 Betch, 228b.  
 Beṭen, 228a.  
 Beṭesh, 228b.  
 Bethel, 208a.  
 Bet-neters, 226b.  
 betrothed, 756b.  
 Beṭsh-âui, 228a.  
 Beṭshet, 228a.  
 Beṭshu, 228b.  
 Beṭti, 227b.  
 Beṭu, 227b.  
 between, 32b, 37a, 44a, 331a, 414a.  
 bewail, 549b, 773a.

- beware of, 586a.  
 bewitch, 247a, 434a, 464b, 514b.  
 bewitchment, 515a, 647b.  
 beyond, 244a, 308a.  
 Bi, 213b.  
 bier, 13a, 15b, 289a, 301a, 328a, 374b, 375ab, 378a, 457a, 600b, 71b, 739a, 777a.  
 bifurcation, 156b.  
 bile, 1b, 82b.  
 billow, 145a, 440a, 441b.  
 bind, 1b, 20a, 58a, 99a, 113b, 120a, 124a, 131b, 156a, 203b, 228a, 285b, 291a, 338b, 347b, 351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 446b, 606a, 607b, 645a, 662a, 675b, 676ab, 762b, 763a, 765a, 766a, 774a, 775a, 801b, 808a, 813b, 818b, 836ab, 840b, 850b, 859b, 878b, 883a, 912a, 915b; bind on, 701a; bind up, 313b; bind a crown, 853a; bind a sacrifice, 17a; bind the toes, 64a; bind together, 878b; bind to stakes, 290b; bind with spells, 219b.  
 binding, 58a, 99a, 164a, 607b, 745a, 765a, 863a; of a bow, 287b.  
 bird, 5b, 9b, 19b, 21b, 70b, 73b, 100b, 102a, 116b, 124a, 129b, 134b, 135b, 147a, 152b, 163b, 176a, 195b, 219a, 230a, 231b, 234b, 235a, 243a, 304a, 315a, 324a, 330a, 347b, 354b, 382b, 385b, 397b, 431a, 433b, 439b, 444a, 469a, 490a, 508a, 541b, 564a, 569b, 579a, 593a, 613b, 633a, 639b, 666a, 682b, 697b, 738b, 746a, 758b, 795b, 804a, 806a, 808a, 809b, 810a, 839a, 848b, 857a, 872b, 870a, 895b, 897a, 902a, 907a, 910b; fat, 138a; fattened, 795a; for breeding, 137b; green - breasted, 151a; marsh, 181b, 714b; netted, 186b; of prey, 247b, 322b.  
 birdcage, 854a.  
 bird catcher, 475a, 514b.  
 bird houses, 441b.  
 bird snarers, 181b.  
 Birds, the Two, 840b.  
 birth, 205a, 321ab; at one, 570a; to give, 321a, 865b; of five gods, 321b; second, 323a.  
 birth chamber, 326b.  
 birthday, 321b, 438b, 450b.  
 birth goddess, 145a, 234a; Birth goddesses, the Four, 326b.  
 birthplace, 326b.  
 birthstones, 326a.  
 Bit, 213b.  
 bit, 245b.  
 bitch, 722a, 862a.  
 bite, 169b, 185b, 249a, 392b, 538a, 706b, 914b; of insect, 248a; biters, 39b; bitten, 878a.  
 bitter, 686a, 887a.  
 bittern, 714b.  
 bitterness, 290b, 536b.  
 bitumen, 302b, 423b, 428a, 647b.  
 black, 243b, 787b, 789a; dead black, 389a; shining black, 787b; strong black (i.e., jet black), 787b; black powder, stone and wood, 788a; blacken, 704b.  
 Black Pig (Set), 428a.  
 Black-Face, 788a.  
 blackness, 798a.  
 Blacks of Sûdân, 344a.  
 blacksmith, 160b, 325a; of Edfû, 505b.  
 blade, 390a.  
 blains, 11b, 320a, 565b, 698b, 709b, 791a.  
 blandishments, to use, 650b.  
 blaspheme, 60a, 110a, 145b, 154b, 745a, 794b.  
 blasphemers, 145b, 707b.  
 blasphemy, 145b.  
 blast, 696a.  
 blaze, 49a, 160a, 164a, 177b, 221b, 222a, 295a, 393a, 572b, 601b, 664b; make a, 696b.  
 blazer, 160a, 393a.  
 blazon, 681b.  
 bleach, 700b.  
 bleached linen, 685b, 700b.  
 blear-eyed, 459b.  
 blemish, 441b, 895a.  
 bless, 204a, 207a, 598b, 666b.  
 blessings, 23a, 666b.  
 blind, 203b, 340b, 736b, 789a; of the blind, 736b; blinded, 914a.

- blindness, 736b.  
 block, 298a, 654a, 874a; of execution, 373a; in Tuat, 39b; the god's, 402b; of Osiris, 775b.  
 block up, 103b, 643b, 750a, 873b, 905a; blockaded, 800a.  
 blockade, 801b, 805a.  
 blocked, 524a, 624a, 803a, 905a; of artery, 491a.  
 Block-god, 39b.  
 blockhouse, 569a, 660b.  
 blood, 606a, 676a, 677a, 889b; drinker of, 109a; flux of, 606a.  
 bloody-eyed, 606a.  
 bloom, 8b, 22a, 243b, 464a, 467a, 472b; afresh, 375a.  
 blooming, 148b; Blooming One, 841b.  
 blossom, 8b, 146a, 148b, 354a, 372b, 384b, 500a, 903b.  
 blot out, 591a, 884a.  
 blow, 159b, 397b, 468b, 489ab, 527b, 614b, 615a, 685b, 698a, 723b, 734a, 751a; of Fate, 724a.  
 blow, to, 348b, 409a; blow at, 369b; blow hot and cold, 681a; of flowers, 639a.  
 blow-pipe, 72b.  
 blue, 330b, 564a, 569b; cloth, 69b, 564a; porcelain, 842a.  
 bluish, 564a, 569b.  
 blunder, 675a.  
 board, 88b, 149a, 566a; writing, 123a.  
 board of guardians, 901a.  
 boast, 651b, 723b, 724a, 910b; boaster, 651b, 911a; boastful, 108a; man, 824a.  
 boat, 13a, 16a, 49b, 60b, 97b, 134b, 139b, 152a, 174a, 180b, 202b, 203a, 204a, 211b, 235b, 273a, 289a, 308a, 328b, 356b, 374a, 425b, 433a, 448a, 467a, 470b, 475b, 478b, 479b, 540a, 561b, 565b, 576b, 590a, 602b, 612b, 671b, 682b, 762b, 764a, 767a, 778b, 786a, 789b, 791b, 832a, 851b, 877a, 892a, 894b, 895a, 900a; boat and crew, 119a; basket shaped, 202b; for bird transport, 134b; broad, 183b, 685b; cattle, 576b, divine, 832a; fare, 90a; magical, 17a, 28a, 38a, 69b.  
 Boat of Af, 5a.  
 Boat of Byblos, 661a, 757a.  
 Boat of Herr, 152b.  
 Boat of Kheperà, 152b.  
 Boat of Millions of Years, 152b.  
 Boat of Neh, 152b.  
 Boat of Rā, 30b, 31a, 152b.  
 Boat of Sunrise, 140b.  
 Boat of Tem, 152b.  
 Boat of Teštes, 152b.  
 Boat of the Earth, 152b.  
 Boat of the Father, 152b.  
 Boat of the king, 152a.  
 Boat of the morning Sun, 291a.  
 Boat of the setting Sun, 328a.  
 Boats of the Sun-god, 152a.  
 Boat of Truth, 272a.  
 Boat of Truth, 152b.  
 boat, parts of a, 11a, 40a, 187a, 192b, 226a, 231b, 268b, 275a, 276a, 547b, 562b, 610b, 657b, 680a, 828a, 902a; pleasure, 310b; river, 290a; rope of, 559a; sacred, 108b; 357b, 358a, 385b, 699b; sea-going, 305b, 793a; Sûdâni, 152a; swift, 643a; tackle of, 9a.  
 boats, treasure, 417a; festival of, 474a; procession of, 576b.  
 boatman, 93b, 290b, 769a, 877a; boat-master, 154b.  
 body, 34a, 75b, 165a, 222b, 424b, 570a, 571b, 633a, 722b, 773ab, 778a, 893a; complete, 659b; dead, 528b, 570b; divine, 893a; embalmed, 158a, 188a; hidden, 43a; human, 466a; invisible, 755b; mummified, 570b, 778b; of a man, 878b; of Osiris, 24b; of Rā, 23b; body of the god, 33a, 106a, 402b; One body, 466a; part of the, 21a, 32b, 150a, 220a, 324a, 417b, 612b, 682a, 697b, 851b; solid parts of, 848b; substance of, 528a; lower part of, 910b.  
 bodyguard, 33a, 742ab; divine, 742b; king's, 392b; of the god, 403a.

- boil, 11b, 124a, 134b, 140b, 204a, 217a, 222b, 231a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 320a, 356a, 382b, 565b, 597b, 676a, 681a, 698b, 709b, 791a, 817b, 841b; boiled meat, 247b; boiling lake, 539a; boil away, 899a.
- boil, a hard, 381a, 836b.
- bold, 193b, 259a, 289a, 297a, 307a, 382b, 433b, 702b, 772a, 851a, 857a, 861b, 899a; bold-faced, 691a; bold-hearted, 690b; of speech, 690b.
- bolt, 93b, 139b, 140a, 219a, 246a, 583b, 600b, 757a, 762a, 763b, 764a, 769b, 777b, 810a, 896b; of door, 244b, 473b, 516a, 775b.
- bolt in, 5a; bolt together, 803a; bolting (of food), 645a.
- bolt-peg, 267a, 464b, 769a, 871b; bolt-socket, 126a.
- bolus, 203b, 237a, 256b, 490b.
- bon à merveille, 209b.
- bonds, 11b, 118a, 146a, 305a, 355a, 521a, 587a, 653a, 750a, 765a.
- bone, 9a, 765a, 778a; bone and flesh, 28a; bone-chamber, 595a; counting of bones, 41a; sacred, 249b.
- bonnet, 458b.
- book, 71b, 99a, 129a, 131b, 200b, 337b, 377b, 619a, 722b, 725a, 738b, 739a, 755a, 836b, 848a, 880a, 885a, 896b, 898b; account or day book, 129a; closed books, 619b; magic books, 619b; sacred, 402a, 403a, 525b; Book of Praise, 337b; Book of the Festival, 474b; Book of the praises of Rā, 337b; Book of the Words of the God, 337b; Book of traversing Eternity, 337b.
- book-box, 255b.
- book-learned, 120a.
- boomerang, 97a, 122a, 770a, 800b, 856b; to throw, 111b, 121b, 770a.
- boon companion, 739a.
- boor, 180a.
- booth, 92b, 238b, 475a, 511b, 682a, 700b, 753a, 801b; to build a, 695a.
- booty, 283b, 464b, 512b.
- border, 50a, 248a, 488a, 881b, 819b, 908b.
- bore, 191b, 189a; boring tool, 452a.
- born, 55a, 221b, 233b, 240a, 241a, 321a.
- borne, 894b.
- bosom, 212b, 307a, 777b.
- boss, 369a.
- bottle, 94b, 281b, 292b, 485a, 801a; skin, 62a, 568b, 576a.
- bottom, 609a; bottom side uppermost, 580a.
- boulders, 789b.
- bound, 15b, 273a, 759a, 899a.
- boundary, boundaries, 50a, 104b, 133b, 248b, 297b, 411a, 488a, 773a, 818a, 819b, 820b, 844b, 852a, 881b, 908b; door, 908b; mark, 301a; stone, 192b.
- boundless, 908b.
- bounty, 213b.
- bouquet, 118a, 287a, 328a, 563a; carrier, 259a; funerary, 518a.
- bow, to, 94b, 441b, 448a, 476a, 530a, 531a, 539b, 572b, 603a, 791b, 797ab; in homage, 879a; the head, 147b, 828a; the knee, 204b.
- bow down to, 178b, 544b, 590b.
- bow, 96a, 253b, 256a, 257a, 516b, 572a, 795b, 832b, 877b; amulet of, 256a; divine, 741b; Land of the, 22a; Nine Peoples of the, 257a; the Nubian, 59b; of heaven, 741b; Syrian, 256a; to draw a, 13b; to string, 100a; to ground, 79a; bearer, 70b, 99a; master, 70b; bow-shaped, 274b.
- bow (of ship), 750a, 828b.
- bowed, 441b, 530a, 763a.
- bowels, 181b, 224b, 599a, 769b.
- bowings (homage), 94b, 448a, 797a.
- bowl, 2a, 28ab, 94b, 95a, 114a, 218a, 253a, 318b, 324b, 422a, 485a, 527a, 529b, 558b, 649a, 652a, 842b, 852a, 856b, 878b, 892a, 895b.

- bowman, 257a, 416b, 709a, 848a, 903a; divine, 535a; bowmen (foreign), 256a; naval, 257b; the Nine, 251a; of Horus, 257a.  
 Bowman, god, 256b.  
 bowstring, 421b, 422a.  
 bowstringer, 422a.  
 box, 43ab, 63b, 120a, 155a, 166a, 203b, 255b, 256b, 263a, 302a, 447b, 514a, 581b, 604b, 605a, 675b, 685a, 805b, 812b, 827b, 832a, 836b, 839a, 873b, 874b, 876b, 904b; box of head of Osiris, 19a.  
 boy, 61a, 110b, 141ab, 303a, 466a, 471a, 487b, 525a, 545b, 573b, 597b, 647b, 749b, 798b; of the South, 472a.  
 bracelet, 33b, 70a, 105b, 217a, 302b, 303a, 428b, 443a, 451b.  
 bradawl, 123b, 452a.  
 brag, 651b.  
 braid, 82a.  
 brain, 190b.  
 brainpan, 448a.  
 branch, 17a, 60a, 90a, 138a, 262a, 487b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 892b, 903b; of the Nile, 714a.  
 brand, to, 4b, 19a; branded cattle, 569b.  
 brandish, 662b.  
 brass, 533a, 842a.  
 brave, 107b, 241a, 289a, 297a, 772a, 838b, 839a, 841b, 855a, 857a; braves, 772a, 841b, 857b.  
 brave man, 314a, 841b.  
 bravery, 241a, 245a, 330b; prize of, 259a.  
 bray in a mortar, 411a, 480b.  
 brazier, 135a, 178a, 286a, 582a.  
 breach, 26b, 397b, 630b, 713b.  
 breach a wall, 189a, 191b, 689a, 693b, 700b, 713b.  
 bread, 2b, 3b, 8a, 31a, 33b, 37b, 39a, 43a, 62b, 119b, 138b, 139a, 143a, 168b, 221b, 230b, 233a, 234a, 235a, 253a, 262b, 276a, 330a, 372b, 401a, 465b, 487a, 534ab, 551b, 590b, 605a, 621b, 717b, 722b, 730b, 734a, 750b, 767a, 769b, 776b, 786b, 790a, 793a, 796ab, 802b, 804a, 813b, 815a, 817a, 822b, 823a, 833a, 844a, 846a, 908a; bread and beer, bread and wine, 842b; crumbly, 423b; everlasting, 817b; fancy, 645a, 862a; for journey, 894b; great-great, 817a; holy, 817a; incorruptible, 817a; of angels, 817b; of eating, 817a; of fine flour, 771b, 817b, 851b; of Memphis, 817b; of Menu, 817a; of the field, 817b; of the highest quality, 817b; of the moon, 817a; of the morning, 817b; of the month, 817b; sacrificial, 817a; stamped, 568b; wheaten, 788b, 789a; white, 523b, 866b; to make, 774a.  
 breadcake, 113a, 138b, 139b, 390b, 415b, 457a, 506b, 545a, 614a, 739b.  
 bread offering, 144a, 245b, 823b.  
 bread oven, 822a.  
 bread store, 238a.  
 breadth, 182b, 615b, 685b.  
 break, 91ab, 114b, 178a, 220b, 261b, 398b, 452b, 517a, 539a, 547a, 565b, 587a, 593b, 630b, 633a, 685b, 706b, 713b, 716a, 764b, 765ab, 801b, 808a, 821a, 822b, 842b, 844b, 902a; down, 528b; forth, 795b; ground, 29b, 302a, 488b; in, 765a, 854a; into, 185a, 841a; into flame, 439b; open, 158a, 253a, 347b, 388a, 571b, 625b, 702b, 716a; peace, 845a; seal, 665b; through, 201a; up, 411a, 613b, 683b.  
 breakers, 587a.  
 Breaker of bones, 714a.  
 breast, 203a, 207b, 217a, 307a, 329a, 460a, 461a, 516b, 746b, 763a, 768a, 773b; breasts of woman, 763a; pendent, 307a, 695b; the two, 219b, 306ab, 307a; breasts with milk, 225b.  
 breast bone, 773b.  
 breast cover, 853a.  
 Breast-god, 202a.  
 breast offering, 616b.  
 breast ornament, 183b.  
 breast plate, 193b, 216a.



- breath, 82a, 280a, 348b, 369b, 377b, 451b, 551a, 605a, 618b, 651b, 697a, 823b, 824a, 849b.  
 breath of life, 370a; of serpent, 348b.  
 breathe, 348b, 369b, 394a, 603b, 612ab, 618a, 675a, 681b, 695b, 697a, 832a, 854b; an odour, 551a; easily, 10a; into 451b; with difficulty, 807b.  
 breathing, 603b, 618b, 697a; difficulty in, 547a.  
 breathlessness, 547a.  
 breeze, 82b, 89b, 130b, 141b, 273a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 377b, 445a, 605b, 648b, 836b.  
 brethren, 674a.  
 brew, 100b, 735a.  
 brewer, 100b; brewers, 140b.  
 brewery, 156a.  
 bribe, to, 262a, 904a.  
 brick, 42a, 654a, 819b, 827b, 874a, 905a; of metal (ingot), 827b.  
 brick base, 875a.  
 brick kiln, 118b.  
 bricklayer, 538b.  
 brickmaker, 201a, 538b.  
 brickmaking, tools for, 56b.  
 bricks, to make, 233b, 234b, 235ab; the Four, 874a.  
 brickwork, 905a.  
 bride, 756b.  
 bridle, 552a.  
 brigand, 115a.  
 bright, 160a, 180b, 206a, 212b, 215b, 224ab, 522b, 628b, 635a, 736b; to be, 22b, 225a, 820b; become, 522a; to make, 589b; something that is, 3b.  
 brightness, 9a.  
 brilliance, 23a, 31a, 142b, 160a, 274a, 459b, 522b, 535a, 914a.  
 bring, 7a, 56a, 113b, 260a, 286b, 301b, 324a, 591a, 616a, 640a, 690a, 707b; bring forth, 1a, 233b; bring forward, 152a, 558a; gifts, 562a; in, 735a; low, 256b; report, 56b; to an end, 129b, 138a, 546a, 626a; together, 879a; up, 591a, 645ab; 655a; bring up children, 677b, 690a; bringer, 56a, 645b, 707b.  
 bristle, to, 167a; bristling (of the hair), 726b.  
 bristles, 716b, 726b.  
 broad, 180b, 260a, 635b; to make, 652a.  
 broaden, 697a.  
 broken, 181a, 778a, 802a.  
 Broken-hearts, 716a.  
 bronze, 132b, 188b, 512a, 602a.  
 brood, to, 319a, 387b.  
 brook, 576a.  
 brother, 674a; brothers and sisters, 674ab.  
 Brother-gods, the Two, 674a.  
 Brother-kings, 392a.  
 brought forth, 321a.  
 brow of Amenti, 163a.  
 brow of the water, 293a.  
 bruise, 140b, 253a, 571a, 688b.  
 Bu (devil), 197a.  
 Bua-tep, 215b.  
 bubble up, 476a, 833a.  
 bucket, 186b, 881b; sacrificial, 185b.  
 buckler, 93a, 95a, 324a, 776a, 788a, 810a, 851b, 853a.  
 bud, 246a, 385b, 394a.  
 buffoon, 294b.  
 Bu-ḥeḥ, 214b.  
 build, 1b, 94a, 144a, 164a, 366b, 375b, 432b, 535b, 536a, 538a, 563b, 578a, 597a, 611a, 642b, 662b, 676b, 689b, 728a, 730a, 769b, 778a, 779a.  
 builder, 60b, 535b, 563b, 578a, 779a.  
 building, 99a, 132a, 164a, 181a, 298a, 438a, 563b, 731b, 734a, 914b; government, 881b; high, 134a; memorial, 192b; pil-lared, 58b; site, 147a; strong, 38a; walled, 633b.  
 bulge, 225a.  
 bull, 39a, 275b, 299a, 379a, 396b, 397b, 398a, 669a, 774a, 800b; a "cut," 784b; divine, 393a; fighting, 132a; for sacrifice, 400a; red and white, 75a, 784a; parts of, 559b; stud, 26b; wild, 636b.  
 Bull in Teṭ, 886b.  
 Bull of Maāt, 886b.  
 Bull of the Gods, 784b.

Bull, name of a boat, 668a.  
 bull calf, 784a.  
 bull cakes, 730a.  
 Bull-god, 7b, 109a, 127a, 228b, 374a, 398a, 707b, 912b; of Hermonthis, 221b; with two faces, 208a.  
 bull's skin bier, 327b, 328a.  
 Bulls, the Two, 667a, 674b; the Four of Tem, 151b, 159a.  
 bulwark, 164a.  
 Bun, Bunā, 215b.  
 bunch, 347b, 814a, 915a; of flowers, 257a.  
 bundle, 124a, 131a, 313b, 347b, 519b, 561b, 563a, 735a, 764a, 792b, 814a, 844b, 866b, 915a; of grain, 773b; of reeds, 377b; of vegetables, 563a; to tie up in, 563a.  
 burden, 13b, 206b, 338a, 883b; burdened, 531a.  
 burdensome, 507a, 882a.  
 bureau, 80b, 510b, 526b.  
 burial, 375ab, 599a, 667b, 669a, 764b, 776a, 777a, 778b, 783a, 860a; day of, 450b.  
 buried, 550a, 777a, 909b.  
 burn, 6a, 9b, 10b, 17a, 19a, 25b, 49a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 160a, 164a, 187a, 189a, 190b, 221a, 227b, 237a, 275b, 295a, 320a, 367a, 388a, 390a, 393a, 420b, 429b, 434ab, 439b, 445a, 510a, 517a, 526a, 547a, 588b, 628a, 630b, 635a, 636b, 639b, 672a, 695b, 724b, 774a, 817b, 832a, 897b, 899a, 900b; incense, 227b; to make to burn, 645b, 708a; up, 163b, 177b, 268b, 285b, 392b, 439b, 550b, 605b, 639a, 670a, 676a, 726a; burnt out, 429b; up, 186b, 750b.  
 burned, 187a, 215b, 388a, 429b.  
 burner, 160a, 284b, 367a.  
 burning, 131a, 434a, 531a, 588b, 817b.  
 burnt offering, daily, 92b.  
 burst, 22a, 639a.  
 bury, 599a, 815b, 837a.  
 bush, 89a, 167b, 197a, 202a, 209a, 344a, 539b, 636a, 695a, 833a; "bush," 765b.

business, 8b, 160b, 335a, 438a, 486b, 525a, 580b, 622a, 650b, 694a, 733a.  
 Busiris, 15b, 238b, 852b; title of priest of, 389b.  
 bust, 494b.  
 but, 79a, 96a, 160b, 480b, 809b; but not, 79b.  
 butcher, 54b, 303b, 575b, 653b, 665a, 666a, 669a, 711a.  
 Butcher-gods, 489b.  
 butler, 19b, 71a, 158a, 843a; royal, 391b.  
 But-Menu, 215a.  
 Buto, 406a.  
 butt, to, 386b, 445b, 447b, 777b.  
 butter, 610b, 669b.  
 buttocks, 244a, 298b, 513b, 544b, 909b.  
 buying, 650b.  
 by, 56a, 65a, 339b, 414a, 492b, 560a, 762b, 813a, 828b; by all means, 336b; by means of, 279b, 492b; by no means, 835a; by the, 277a; by the hand of, 279b; by the side of, 415a; by way of, 492b.  
 Byblos, boat of, 661a, 768b, 787a.  
 byre, 337a.  
 byssus, 252ab, 440b, 648b, 653b, 697b, 751a, 840a, 884b.  
 bystander, 813a.

## C.

cabin, 549b, 605a, 678ab, 746b; of boat, 34b, 130b, 573a, 575b.  
 cabinet, 37b, 286a; royal, 312a.  
 cabinet maker, 289b.  
 cackle, 348a, 398a, 800b.  
 cackler, 398a.  
 Cadmus, 766a.  
 Caesar, 841b.  
 cage, 204a, 514b, 521a, 729a, 757a, 875a, 905a.  
 cajole, 650b.  
 cajolery, 650b.  
 cake, 2b, 7a, 8a, 31a, 33b, 36b, 37b, 39a, 43a, 62b, 100b, 138b, 143a, 151a, 152a, 168b, 174a, 186a, 191a, 202a, 203b, 209a, 218a, 221b, 230b, 231b, 232b, 233a, 234ab, 235a, 247b, 248a,

- 253a, 259b, 261b, 283ab, 324a,  
330a, 332b, 385b, 422b, 429b,  
442b, 457a, 465b, 487a, 516a,  
521b, 533a, 536b, 551b, 568b,  
591a, 617a, 621b, 635b, 653a,  
729b, 734a, 736a, 750ab, 754b,  
765b, 769b, 786b, 790a, 792b,  
793a, 796a, 802b, 804a, 813b,  
815a, 817a, 822b, 833ab, 844a,  
846a, 851b, 862b, 882b, 894b,  
897b, 900a; baked, 20a; bull,  
730b; evening, 323b; goose,  
730b; hard baked, 441b; medi-  
cinal, 550b; obelisk, 730b;  
round, 42a; sacrificial, 435b,  
476a, 531b, 550b, 823b, 825b;  
sweet, 730b; white, 730b.
- cakes, the Four, 817a; the  
Seven, 817a.
- cake offering, 55b, 100b, 102a,  
186a, 191a, 796b.
- calamint, 39b, 344b, 345a.
- calamity, 2a, 2b, 14ab, 31b,  
74a, 103b, 120a, 127b, 142a,  
170a, 214b, 296b, 379b, 386b,  
395a, 450a, 461b, 489a, 527b,  
549b, 577ab, 595ab, 632a, 698a,  
715a, 717b, 772b, 778b; day  
of, 451a.
- Calasirites, 315b.
- calculate, 510b, 735b, 838a.
- calculation, 297b, 510b, 856b.
- caldron (see cauldron).
- calf, 37b, 170a, 205a, 221a, 426b,  
428a, 477b, 509b, 854a, 864b;  
bull, 323a; of Kherà, 220b;  
star, 220b.
- call, 17a, 25b, 60a, 79b, 136b,  
333a, 345a, 587b, 658a, 790a,  
872b.
- call out, 136b, 705b, 782b.
- call to mind, 90b, 688a.
- call up troops, 677b.
- called (i.e., named), 187b.
- calling, 345a.
- calm, 570a; weather, 898b.
- calumniate, 642a.
- calumny, 419a, 420a.
- Cambyses, 763b, 793a, 794b,  
795a, 808a.
- camel, 786a, 788b, 808a, 882b.
- camel cloth, 330b.
- camels' hair, 22a; tents of, 74b.
- camel stick, 856b.
- camp, 7b, 21a, 32a, 74b, 114a,  
120a, 235a, 297b.
- campaign, 193a.
- camping ground, 718b.
- camwood unguent, 890a.
- canal, 8b, 22a, 35b, 99b, 114a,  
115b, 202a, 212b, 257b, 293a,  
307b, 308a, 343a, 349b, 400a,  
407b, 416a, 424b, 461b, 488b,  
499b, 516b, 526b, 533a, 650b,  
707b, 714a, 731b, 758a, 759b;  
of Heliopolis, 16a; the old,  
882b; the small, 750a.
- cancer, 160a.
- Cancer, 543a.
- candlestick, 582a.
- cane, 277a.
- canon, 271b, 400b, 566a, 753b.
- canopy, 13b, 678ab.
- cap, 40a, 119b, 458a.
- capable, 129b.
- cape, 773b.
- capital (money), 829a.
- capital city, the, 575b.
- capital of pillar, 210b.
- capsize, 232b, 236b, 647a, 661b.
- captain, 71a, 154b, 311b, 370a,  
461a, 494a, 495a, 562b, 825b,  
860ab, 896a; of boat, 694a;  
of ten, 312b; to act as, 117b.
- captives, 464b, 512b, 550a, 552a,  
648a, 702ab, 705b; to take,  
597b.
- captivity, 412b.
- capture, 100b, 435b, 449a, 464b,  
473a, 512b, 545a, 702b, 794a.
- captured, 7a.
- Capturer, 794a.
- caravan, 106a; chief of, 311b;  
leader, 671a, 791b.
- caravan march, 499a.
- caravanserai, 297b.
- caraway seed, 296a.
- carbuncles, 681a, 709a, 791a.
- carcase, 32b, 34a, 530a.
- cardinal points, gods of, 556b.
- card wool, 114a.
- care, 3b, 319a, 351b, 428b, 464a,  
484b, 866a.
- care for, 319a, 351b, 381a, 386a,  
421a, 433a.
- careless, 176b, 180a, 289b.

- caretaker, 351b.  
 cargo, 594a.  
 carnage, 730a, 731b.  
 carnelians, 471a, 485b, 612b, 682a.  
 carobs, 131b, 153a, 891b, 900a ;  
   dried, 470b.  
 Carob wine, 839a.  
 carpenter, 11a, 304b, 320a, 413a,  
   483b, 567a ; to work as a, 11a.  
 carpet, 195b, 249a, 773a.  
 carriage, 649b.  
 carried, 894b.  
 carrier, 56a, 258ab ; 260a, 425b,  
   591a, 645b, 670b, 676a, 763a,  
   764a, 849a ; of gold, 792b ;  
   of the book, 849a.  
 carrot, 889a.  
 carry, 18a, 35b, 91b, 113b, 149b,  
   189b, 258a, 260a, 425a, 640a,  
   673a, 676a, 705b, 849a, 852b,  
   853a, 872a ; away, 105a, 531b,  
   538b, 713a, 757b ; off, 63b,  
   100b, 101a, 146a, 212a, 298a,  
   385a, 420b, 550b, 590a, 703b,  
   747b, 750b, 796a, 849a, 865b,  
   867b ; on, 846b ; out, 65b.  
 carrying pole, 859b.  
 carthamus silvestris, 810b.  
 carthamus tinctorius, 791a.  
 cartonnage, 188a.  
 cartouche, 305b.  
 carve, 9a, 186a, 220a, 304b, 323a,  
   527b, 587b, 639b, 644a, 660b,  
   777b, 836a ; patterns, 571b ;  
   statue, 279a, 645b.  
 carved, 567b ; work, 19b.  
 carver, 323b.  
 case (affair), 525a, 581b, 595a,  
   675b, 685a, 836b ; at law, 595a b,  
   685a, 745a, 818a.  
 case (box), 2a, 604b, 605a ; for  
   amulets, 42b ; for arms or tools,  
   2a ; for spells, 390b ; leather,  
   728b.  
 casket, 155a.  
 casque, 139b.  
 Cassandra, 804b.  
 cassia, 533b, 563b, 574a, 781a.  
 cast, 189b, 470a b, 688b, 708a ;  
   cast a line or net, 178b, 490b ;  
   aside, 89b, 157b, 528a, 628b ;  
   away, 770a ; evil glances, 806b ;  
   down, 79a, 247a b, 255a, 476a,  
   744b, 758b, 599b ; out, 91a,  
   190a, 219b, 437a ; spells, 745a ;  
   up, 753a, 477a.  
 castanets, 76a, 344a.  
 caster of metal, 325a.  
 castle, 633b, 205b.  
 castor oil plant, 891b.  
 castrate, 472a, 485b, 645a.  
 castrated, 656b ; animal, 641b,  
   654b, 777b ; man, 481b.  
 cat, 49b, 50b, 269b, 273b, 277b,  
   278a ; he, 278a ; she, 278a.  
 Cat, the Great, 92b.  
 cat of Bast, 278a.  
 Cat-god, 273b, 278a ; goddess,  
   205b, 232a, 246a.  
 catalogue, 45b, 106b, 161a, 346a,  
   430b, 683a.  
 cataplasm, 387b.  
 catapult, 528b.  
 cataract, 768b.  
 catch, 466a, 802b ; fish, 244a,  
   433a, 482a ; in a net, 75a,  
   437b.  
 cattle, 15a, 16b, 18a, 32a, 74b,  
   114a, 123b, 165a, 299a, 379a,  
   521a, 805a, 822a, 824b, 829b,  
   832a, 868b ; black, 787b ;  
   branded, 569b ; fattened, 185a ;  
   foreign, 75a ; hornless, 170a,  
   493a ; sacred, 111b ; sacrifi-  
   cial, 69a, 116b, 537b, 569b,  
   658a ; selected, 713a ; stud,  
   27b ; turned out to graze,  
   193a ; young, 284b, 428a.  
 cattle-boat, 786a.  
 cattle-farms, 587a.  
 cattle-men, 306a, 351b.  
 cattle-pen, 32a, 337a.  
 cattle-pounds, 60b.  
 cattle-runs, 27a.  
 cattle-shed, 74b.  
 cauldron, 137a, 429a, 535b, 791a,  
   847b.  
 cause, 102b, 436b, 525a, 865a ;  
   to be, 865b ; to do, 865b ; to  
   make, 590a.  
 cavalry, 105a, 288a, 372b, 408a,  
   521a, 772a, 839b.  
 cavalrymen, 521a.  
 cave, 38a, 201a b, 216a, 225b,  
   290a, 477b, 538b, 539b, 774b,  
   775a, 832b, 854b, 857a, 877b.

- cavern, 201a b, 216a, 337a, 464a, 465b, 477b, 539b, 774b, 775a, 832b, 854b, 877b.
- cavity, 216a.
- cease, 4b, 19a, 38b, 65a, 141b, 176a, 420a, 703b, 810b; cease from, 420b, 433b; make to, 680b.
- ceaselessly, 4b, 19a, 340a.
- cedar, 137a, 156a, 654a; fruit, 156a; ointment, 137a; valley of, 58a; wine, 72b; wood, 137a.
- ceiling, 110a, 419b, 440b.
- celebrate a festival, 66a, 689b, 767a, 825a.
- celestial, 689b.
- cell of a god, 99a.
- cellar, 374b, 763b; wine, 238a.
- cemetery, 58b, 71b, 80a, 402b, 498b, 511b, 561b, 580a, 599a, 708a, 756a, 776a, 816a, 900b.
- cense, to, 66b, 609b, 678b, 786b; censing, 227b, 786b.
- censer, 105ab, 227b, 407b, 614a, 652b, 684b, 804b.
- censer, incense and vase of, 2a.
- census, 41a, 161a, 838a; of cattle, 856b.
- cerastes, 584b.
- cercopithecus, 802b.
- cerebellum, 307b.
- cerebrum, 190b.
- ceremony, 69a, 93a, 270b, 484b; ceremonies, 400b, 407b; to perform magical, 710b.
- certainly, 30b, 34b, 336b, 480b, 782a.
- cessation, 4b, 38b, 175b.
- chagrin, 796b.
- chain, 64a, 292a, 408b, 652b; of Āapep, 64a, 323a; chains for jewellery, 119a.
- chair, 13b, 234a, 367b, 773b; of state, 235b, 559b, 773a, 850a, 851a, 857ab, 898b.
- chair bearer, 13b.
- chalk, 10a.
- challenge, 699b.
- chamber, 11b, 32b, 33a, 74a, 75a, 77a, 79b, 106a, 110a, 120a, 130a, 148b, 149a, 157b, 166a, 174b, 183a, 190b, 275a, 286a, 348b, 417b, 419a, 468a, 484b, 492a, 526a b, 540a, 605a, 608a, 613a, 615b, 617b, 621a, 675b, 682b, 685b, 709a, 712b, 719b, 740b, 744a, 753a, 763b, 821b, 860a, 881b, 882a, 885a, 897a, 909b, 910b; audience, 900b; coffin, 378a; dissecting, 106b; of embalming, 46b; of execution, 373a; for statues, 454a; funerary, 238a; incense, 227b; inner, 34b, 874b; magical, 710b; of mummification, 300a, 613a; observation, 275a; of sickness, 225b; private, 154b; rectangular, 774a; roofed, 419b; sacrificial, 454a; of temple, 685a, 759a, 896b; of tomb, 238b; underground, 351a; vaulted, 462b; vestment, 455a.
- chance, 898b.
- chancellor, 568b.
- chancery, 79b, 81b, 238b; royal, 392a.
- change, 30a, 191a, 246b, 420b, 542b, 735ab; direction, 195a; of apparel, 476b; changed, 108a.
- channel, 56b, 144b, 758b.
- chant, 508b, 509a.
- chants, the 70 of Rā, 509a.
- chapel, 18b, 92b, 132a, 523b, 774b, 789b, 796a, 801a, 804b, 812b, 912a; of tomb, 81b.
- chaplet, 275a, 728b; of flowers, 677a.
- chapter, 415b, 457a; Chapters, i.e. Books, 416a.
- character, 209b, 694a, 779b, 782b, 804b.
- characteristic, 34b, 200a, 209b, 261b, 430a, 595a.
- charcoal, 491a.
- charge, 338a, 449a, 586b, 633a; make a charge against, 1b, 837a.
- charge sheet, 739a.
- chariot, 112b, 115b, 131b, 174b, 204a, 208b, 283b, 289b, 462b, 825b; parts of, 131b, 655a, 714b, 875a, 905a; pole of, 106a, 115b, 884b.
- chariot, Hittite, 853a.

- charioteer, 115b, 791ab.  
 charm, charms, 289b, 518a, 537b, 860b; magical, 647b; to use, 514b.  
 Charon, 894b.  
 charter, 106b.  
 chase, 221a, 658a; away, 420b, 531b, 787a; chased, 711b.  
 Chase-god, 213a.  
 chastise, 103b.  
 chattels, 525a.  
 chatter, 822b, 844a, 852b, 863a; foolishly, 797b.  
 chatterer, 335a, 648a.  
 cheat, 165b.  
 cheater, 641b.  
 check, 642b.  
 cheek, 206a, 215b; bones of, 139a.  
 cheese, 610b.  
 chest, 13b, 43b, 91a, 120a, 203b, 209a, 255b, 256b, 311a, 447b, 514a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 812b, 827b, 832a, 836b, 839a, 896b, 909b; for linen, 447b; for papers, 447b.  
 chest, funerary, 174a, 874b, 910b.  
 chew, 185ab, 187a, 262b, 479b, 572b, 631ab, 715a; chew up, 615a.  
 chick-pea, 490b.  
 chicory, 355a.  
 chief, 97a, 101b, 107a, 108a, 128b, 161a, 164a, 170b, 215b, 224b, 283a, 323b, 331b, 417a, 423a, 433b, 461a, 473b, 494a, 519b, 554a, 562a, 588a, 604a, 679b, 690b, 828b, 829b, 851b, 860b, 862a, 901a; chiefs, captive, 315a.  
 chief in command, 829b; of a caravan, 311b; of the Nome, 460b; of a port, 108b; of a tribe, 290b.  
 chief priest, 155a.  
 chief steward, 312a.  
 chieftain, 494a.  
 chieftainess, 423a, 460b, 494a, 496a, 513a, 860b.  
 child, children, 3b, 27a, 31a, 49a, 61a, 130b, 141b, 152a, 165a, 196b, 279a, 290a, 321ab, 322a, 349a, 372b, 386b, 388ab, 413b, 428a, 466a, 507a, 525a, 532a, 545b, 548b, 570a, 573b, 575a, 591b, 597b, 632a, 644b, 647ab, 664b, 716b, 731b, 749b, 798b, 825a, 907a; divine, 76b; in arms, 616b; royal, 76b, 392a; sucking, 547b, 652b.  
 Child, i.e. Rā, 76a.  
 child, to be with, 206a, 224b, 450a.  
 childbirth, 321b, 326b.  
 Childbirth-goddess, 59a, 327a.  
 childhood, the second, 387a.  
 Children, the Two, 598a, 632a.  
 chin, 60a, 531a.  
 china, 909b.  
 chip, 14b.  
 chisel, 205b, 223a, 304b, 337b, 452a, 519b.  
 choice (of bread), 710b.  
 choicest, 710a, 829b.  
 choir, 548b, 741b, 835b, 872b, 878b, 879ab.  
 choirs of the Tuat, 448a.  
 choke, 64a; choked, 763b, 769b, 800a, 805a.  
 choose, 628b, 696b, 710b, 713a.  
 chop, 338a, 390a, 488b, 613b; chop up, 186a, 288b, 482a, 911b.  
 choristers, 835b.  
 chosen (of a person), 710b.  
 cincture, 217a.  
 circle, to, 232a, 875a, 796b.  
 circle, 76b, 99a, 247a, 266a, 743b, 744a, 779b, 780a, 827b, 875a; to mark out, 796b.  
 circle, hidden, 775a; in Tuat, 26a, 774b; of sky, 831a; the Great, 743b.  
 Circles, the Two, 743b.  
 circler (Nile), 452a.  
 circuit, to, 246ab, 251b, 701a.  
 circuit, 134a, 246b, 252a, 743b, 744a, 768a, 780a, 827b, 832a; to make a, 875a, 251b; of earth, heaven and solar disk, 743b, 746a.  
 circuit wall, 910a.  
 circuiting, a, 743b.  
 circular, 476a, 875a.  
 circulate, 216a.  
 Circumcision-god, 862a, 870a.  
 circumcision, knife for, 870a.

- circumference, 134a, 743b, 875a.  
 circumstances, 580b, 693b.  
 circumvent, 30a.  
 cistern, 106b, 307b, 491a, 579a,  
 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a.  
 citadel, 164a, 526a, 660b.  
 citizen, 124b; citizens, 350b.  
 city, 206b, 350b, 764b; the ever-  
 lasting, 351a; walled, 60b.  
 City of Eternity, 507b.  
 City of the god, 350b.  
 City of Night, 288a.  
 claim, 334b.  
 clamour, 838b.  
 clamp, 246a.  
 clan, 284a, 316a, 320a.  
 clap, 5a, 275a, 468b, 795a.  
 clapper, 76a, 304b, 344a.  
 clapping, 275a.  
 clarias anguillaris, 347a.  
 clarify, 598a, 628b, 631b.  
 clasp, 111a, 273a, 446a, 484b.  
 class, 585b.  
 classes, the upper, 774a.  
 claw, 20a, 112b, 123b, 128b,  
 140a, 142b, 176b, 180a, 215b,  
 218a, 351a, 722a, 800b, 840b.  
 clawless, 835a.  
 claw-sheath, 639b.  
 clay, 10a, 11a, 49b, 122a, 604b,  
 643b, 816a, 875b; like, 49b.  
 clean, 155a, 329b, 346a, 825a,  
 873a; to make, 117a; clean  
 out, 700b; clean-handed, 155a,  
 825a; clean-mouthed, 155a; of  
 speech, 155a.  
 cleaning, substance for, 531b.  
 cleanness, 214a.  
 cleanse, 407b, 644b, 653b, 710a,  
 825a, 858a.  
 cleansing, 117a, 155a, 726b.  
 clear, 206a, 711a; a way, 631b;  
 clear up, 685a; to make,  
 600b, 796a.  
 cleave, 195a, 248b, 251b, 252ab,  
 480b, 598a, 665a, 705a, 713b,  
 844b, 881a.  
 cleaver, 246a.  
 cleft, 207a.  
 clement, 598a.  
 clepsydra, 735b.  
 clerk, 620b, 852b; of works,  
 67a, 313a; room of, 80b.  
 clever, 624b, 682b.  
 client, 285a, 824a.  
 climbing pole, 646b.  
 clippings (of hair), 594a.  
 cloaks, 141a.  
 cloisters; 247a.  
 close, 98a, 265a, 568a, 708a,  
 750a; bring to a, 704b; close  
 the eyes, 135b; close up, 64a,  
 569b, 874b.  
 close by, 438b.  
 closet, 286a.  
 cloth, 19b, 49b, 62a, 63b, 97a,  
 128b, 160a, 243b, 289ab, 290a,  
 291b, 300a, 304b, 305b, 328b,  
 368b, 408b, 411a, 440b, 458b,  
 476b, 536b, 623b, 635a, 641a,  
 652a, 667b, 747b, 756b, 773b,  
 776a, 791b, 840a, 866b, 884b,  
 895b, 896b, 897a, 915a; black,  
 300a; coarse, 773b; flax or  
 linen, 234b; painted, 122b; a  
 square, 631a, 715a; Sûdâni,  
 332b; to weave, 66a; white,  
 523b.  
 clothe, 282b, 356b, 376a, 476b,  
 629b, 682b, 713a, 714a, 818b,  
 849a, 850b, 904b; clothed,  
 826a; clothed in armour, 422a.  
 clothes, 324b, 525a; chamber  
 for, 613a; chest for, 13b;  
 dirty, 726b; old, 82a; wrap  
 for, 256b.  
 clothing, 141a, 160a, 169b, 476b,  
 477a, 818b.  
 cloud, 96a, 368a, 793b; cloudy,  
 789a.  
 Cloud-gods, 669a.  
 club, 17a, 32b, 83a, 141a, 202a,  
 274a, 300a, 320b, 366b, 367a,  
 459a, 470a, 523b, 566b, 643a,  
 672a, 684a.  
 clutch, 124a.  
 coast, 354a.  
 coast region, 587b.  
 coat, 652a; of leather, 324a.  
 codify, 400b.  
 coerce, 850a.  
 coffer, 91a, 99b, 120a, 238a,  
 263a, 285a, 311a, 447b, 489b,  
 630a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 827b,  
 832a, 839a, 860a, 873b, 874b,  
 875b, 876b, 904b, 909b, 910b.

- coffin, 120a, 188a, 284a, 357b, 447b, 457a, 489b, 566b, 626b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 796a, 800b, 832a, 873b, 874b, 904b, 909b ; chamber, 904b ; confined one, 756b, 904b ; coffins of the Tuat, 447b.  
 cogitate, 330b, 398a.  
 cognizance, 681b.  
 cohabit, 66b.  
 coiffure, 526b.  
 coign, 766b.  
 coil, 859b ; coils, 763a ; of serpent, 380b, 768a, 793a.  
 coin (copper), 854a.  
 coin a proverb, 469a.  
 coinciding with, 332b.  
 coition, 316a.  
 cold, 474a.  
 collapse, 122b, 180b, 471a, 594b, 657b, 806a.  
 collar, 71a, 75b, 183b, 184a, 207b, 216a, 226a, 278b, 282a, 306a, 408b, 446a, 452a, 575a, 734b, 764a, 862a ; amulet of the, 171b ; beaded, 734b ; of Eternity, Khensu, Mut and Uatchit, 183b.  
 colleague, 674a.  
 collect, 131a, 544b, 598b, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a, 659b, 664b, 683a, 701b, 710a, 826ab, 847a, 878b, 914b ; by force, 841a ; taxes, 794a ; the eyes, 826a ; the heart, 639b, 826a ; collected, 467a, 853b.  
 collection, 683a ; of Sayings, 880a.  
 collectively, 779b.  
 college, 106b, 124b, 238a, 239a, 901a ; of priests, 454a ; Royal College, 901a.  
 colonize, 812a.  
 colonnade, 58b, 109b, 134a, 148b, 151a, 179b, 640b.  
 colossal, 298a.  
 colour, 34b, 49b, 63a, 346a, 419b, 581b, 821b, 825b, 840b, 857b ; coloured, 122b, 855b.  
 colour-bearer, 851b.  
 column, 16b, 58b, 151a, 526b.  
 columns (of a book), 619a.  
 comb, to comb, 28b, 114a.  
 combat, 670a, 762a.  
 Come ! 48b, 266b, 280a, 292b.  
 come, 1a b, 15a, 30a, 31a, 83a, 93a, 101b, 193b, 216b, 217a, 222a, 339b, 346a, 351b, 400b, 517b, 576a, 640a, 647a b, 661b, 827a, 846b, 891a ; forth, 156b, 215a, 597a ; make to come forth, 661b ; near to, 879a ; on, 222a ; out, 97b ; to an end, 10b, 19a, 181a, 398b ; towards, 28b ; up, 129a, 240a.  
 comer, 31a, 240b.  
 comers, i.e., posterity, 30a.  
 comet, 155a, 701a.  
 comfort, 493a, 610b.  
 coming, a, 31a ; the act of, 804b ; forth, 449a.  
 command, 136b, 161a, 187b, 190b, 191b, 270b, 289b, 335a, 382b, 449a, 470a, 486b, 487a, 597a, 613b, 677b, 683b, 860a, 862a, 896a, 900a ; to be in, 683b ; to give a, 37a ; to issue, 187b.  
 commandant, 290a, 860a.  
 commander, 190b, 312a, 417a, 487a, 613b, 896a.  
 commander-in-chief, 312a, 495b, 638a.  
 commemorate, 614b, 688a.  
 commemorative formulas, 688a.  
 commend, 508a.  
 commendation, 508a.  
 commerce, 733a.  
 commission, 161a, 697b, 722b ; royal, 161a.  
 commit, 642b ; a crime, 141a ; a sin, 165b ; violence, 32b.  
 common, 247a.  
 commotion, 577b ; to cause a, 549b.  
 commune, 145b.  
 community, 350b.  
 compact, 836a.  
 companion, 45b, 69b, 71a b, 277b, 530b, 548a, 551a, 577b, 636a, 674a.  
 company, 585b, 599b, 768a, 968a, 818a, 878b, 879a ; a large, 137b ; of the gods, 231b, 880b ; of troops, 18b ; in company, 39a.



- comparative, sign of the, 415a.  
 compare, 628b, 707b, 713b.  
 compass, 134a.  
 compassionate, 597b.  
 compatriot, 306b.  
 compel, 92b, 521a, 705b, 802b.  
 competent, 178b.  
 compilation, 880a.  
 complain, 382b, 386b, 419a, 465a,  
 642a, 662a, 778b.  
 complaint, 386b.  
 complete, 129b, 131a, 305b, 521b,  
 522a, 670b, 704b, 719b, 770a,  
 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 910a ;  
 to make, 626a.  
 completely, 834a.  
 completeness, 214b.  
 completion, 787b, 818b.  
 complexion, 58a.  
 compose, 610b, 860b.  
 composition, rhythmical, 509a.  
 compound, 6b, 178a, 235a, 837a.  
 comprehend, 121b.  
 compress, 113b, 228a, 836a.  
 computation, 856b.  
 compute, 510b, 899a.  
 conceal, 51a, 463a, 470b, 624b,  
 682b, 787a ; concealed, 325b,  
 463a.  
 concealment, 786b.  
 conceit, 189b.  
 conceive, 35a, 65b, 143a, 146b,  
 450a, 752a ; to make, 650a ;  
 conceived, 142a, 698b ; be  
 conceived, 32b ; the child, 35a.  
 conception, 35a, 450a.  
 concern, 525a, 561b, 622a.  
 concerning, 414a.  
 conclude, 131a.  
 conclusion, 214b, 274a ; of a  
 matter, 131b.  
 concubine, 74b, 331b, 412a, 552b,  
 558a, 599b, 785b.  
 condemnation, 335b.  
 condemned, 260a, 855b.  
 condition, 106a, 133b, 561b, 595a,  
 694a, 697b, 698b, 761b, 766b ;  
 good, 128a ; of peace, 805a.  
 conduct, 56b, 593b, 698b, 729a.  
 conduct, to, 55a, 707b, 713a ;  
 a service, 699a.  
 conductor, 594a ; of a caravan,  
 334b.  
 confectioner, 103a, 140b, 356a,  
 219a, 247b, 448b.  
 confectionery ; 138b, 440a.  
 confederate, 530b, 599b, 739b.  
 confer, 304a.  
 confess, 441b.  
 confidant, 577b, 666b.  
 confide, 158b.  
 confidence, 769b.  
 confidential, 701a.  
 confine, 900b ; confined, 557b.  
 conflagration, 588b.  
 confluence, 878b.  
 conflux, 878b.  
 conform, 448a.  
 conformable, 264b, 332b.  
 conformably to, 266a, 269b.  
 confound, 499b.  
 confuse, 683a ; confused, 651b,  
 844a ; of speech, 844a.  
 confusion, 577a, 682a, 844a.  
 congratulate, 619a.  
 conjunction, 79a, 492b, 578a ;  
 enclitic, 79a.  
 conjure, 154b, 745a.  
 connection, 599b.  
 conquer, 100b, 142a, 384a, 564b,  
 723a, 769a, 772a, 884a.  
 conqueror, 100b, 378b, 527b,  
 677b, 703a.  
 conquest, 677b, 775b.  
 consider, 42b, 209b, 330b, 393a.  
 console, 610b.  
 consolidate, 702b.  
 consort, 599b.  
 conspicuous, 630a.  
 conspirators, 113a.  
 conspire, 398b.  
 constellation, 193b.  
 constrain, 100a, 412b, 626a, 633a,  
 705b, 867a, 910a, 915b ; con-  
 strained, 805a.  
 constraint, 868a.  
 constricted, 492a, 800a.  
 construct, 375b, 779a, 909b.  
 construction, 94a.  
 consult, 410b.  
 consultation, 410b.  
 consume, 6a, 9b, 186a, 390a,  
 392b, 434b, 588b, 639a, 670a,  
 672a, 851a, 898b ; consumed,  
 34a, 186b.  
 consumer, 392b.

- contagion, 295b.  
 contain, 547b, 616b, 693a.  
 contemporary, 45b, 47a, 438b.  
 contempt, 621a.  
 contemptible, 243b, 373a.  
 contend, 285b, 626a, 727b, 729a, 734b.  
 content, 124b, 148b, 291b, 292a, 333a, 449b, 517b, 612b, 682a, 727a, 766a.  
 contented disposition, 449b.  
 contentious, 682a.  
 contentment, 449b.  
 contents (of document), 430b.  
 contest, 241a.  
 continue, 296b, 649b.  
 continuously, 297a.  
 contract, 204b, 568b.  
 contracted, 659b, 782b.  
 contraction, 800b.  
 contradict, 116b, 122b, 212b, 410b, 437a, 533a.  
 contradiction, 116b, 212b.  
 contrary, 122b.  
 contrition, 91b.  
 controller, 511a.  
 converse, 212b, 410b, 650b.  
 conversely, 247a.  
 convey, 56a.  
 conveyance (a deed), 45a.  
 convulsion, 887b.  
 cook, 115b, 134b, 189a, 140b, 237a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 356a, 578a, 696b, 822b, 841b.  
 cook, to, 232b, 236a, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 597b, 664b, 676a, 896b.  
 cooking pot, 799a.  
 cool, 28a, 570a, 625b, 702a b, 767b, 768b ; to be cool, 768b ; to make cool, 697a.  
 cool, of a breeze, 767b ; of the heart, 767b ; place, 305b, 767b ; water, 767b, 768b.  
 cooled, 411b.  
 cooling, 767b.  
 coolness, 240a, 768b ; place of, 768b.  
 copper, 210a, 485b, 842b ; object of, 809a ; Asiatic, 486a ; black, 486a ; fittings of, 482b ; ingots of, 485b ; ore of, 486a ; preparation of, 482b ; sulphate of, 150b ; smelted, 486a ; weapon, 485b.  
 coppersmith, 324b, 486a.  
 Coptos, necropolis of, 407b.  
 copulate, 164a, 217a, 219b, 257b, 303a, 345b, 381a, 396b, 443a, 465b, 599a, 630b, 898a.  
 copulation, 396b, 818a.  
 copy, to, 171b, 604b, 628b, 675b, 779a, 841a ; to make, 66b, 710a.  
 copy, 277b, 307b, 604b, 619a, 642b, 673a, 675b, 677b, 698b ; an ancient, 831b.  
 copyist, 191b, 619b, 852b, 853a ; of texts, 620a ; room of, 81b.  
 cord, 58a, 64ab, 75b, 82ab, 97a, 113a, 123a, 139a, 167a, 202a, 254b, 279a, 282a, 305a, 332b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 399b, 408b, 419b, 421b, 422a, 484b, 486b, 510a, 521a, 527a, 587a, 593b, 628a, 629b, 652b, 658a, 693b, 707a, 745a, 750b, 751a, 758b, 790b ; for vegetables, 563a.  
 cord, measuring, 146b, 527a, 753b.  
 cord of book, 100a, 102a, 443a, 625a, 701b ; of magic net, 146b ; of rule, 751a ; of a seal, 27a.  
 cordage, 64ab, 102a, 132a, 258a, 273a, 355a, 790a, 867a, 868a.  
 core, 531b.  
 coriander, 169b, 242b, 243b, 296a.  
 corn, 97a, 126ab, 242b, 368b, 369a, 431b, 592a, 648b, 701a, 850b ; store of, 369a.  
 corn bin, 369a.  
 Corn-god, 223a, 369a, 831b.  
 corn-grinder, 218a.  
 corn-land, 237b, 368b, 369a ; god of, 490b.  
 corn-measure, 41a, 42b, 573a.  
 corn-rack, 573b.  
 corn-stalk, 208a.  
 corner, 563b, 766b, 774a, 777b ; corners of the earth, 774a.  
 coronation, 392a, 535a, 615b, 689b ; chamber, 535a ; festival, 535a.

- corps of soldiers, 570a, 585b.  
 corpse, 570b ; corpses on battle-  
 field, 477b.  
 correct, 139a, 304a, 332a, 333b,  
 601a, 668a, 866a, 894a ; ar-  
 rangement, 332a ; measure,  
 510b.  
 correction, 594b, 652b, 655b ;  
 place of, 588b.  
 corresponding to, 414b, 545a.  
 corridors, 629b.  
 corrupt, 741b, 805a ; to become,  
 55b.  
 corruption, 137a, 470a, 592a,  
 634b, 762a, 774b.  
 corselet, 532a, 552a.  
 coruscate, 630a, 842a.  
 corvée, 206b, 258b, 303b, 439a,  
 495a, 511a, 867a ; chief of,  
 290a ; gang, 290a ; land of,  
 278b ; royal, 108b.  
 Cosmic Egg, 805b.  
 cost, 443b, 446b.  
 cotton plant, 566b.  
 couch, 13ab, 43b, 289a, 374b,  
 375ab, 409b, 492a, 596a, 600b,  
 773a, 884a ; funeral, 301a ;  
 royal, 559b.  
 Council, 570a ; the Great, 818a,  
 901a ; of the city, 818a ; of  
 the land, 818a ; of Abydos,  
 901a ; of the dead, 901b ; of  
 statesmen, 901a ; the double,  
 901a.  
 Council Chamber, or Hall, 80b,  
 238b, 403a.  
 councillor, 410a, 495b.  
 counsel, 410b, 682b, 717a ; to  
 take, 145b, 410b, 613a.  
 counsellor, 131a.  
 count, 41a, 477a, 510b, 838a, 856b.  
 countenance, 545a.  
 counter, 605a ; of hearts, 41a.  
 counterpart, 674a, 710a, 821b.  
 counting, 465b ; of bones, 41a.  
 counting-house, 510b.  
 counting-sticks (tallies), 511a.  
 countless, 41a.  
 country, 598b, 661b, 815a ;  
 deadly, 26b ; enemy's, 657b.  
 countryman, 686a.  
 courage, 37b, 197a, 861b ; to be  
 of small, 524a ; to inspire, 645a.  
 courageous, 382b, 690b, 738a.  
 courier, 245b, 688a ; a swift, 715b.  
 course, 166a, 324b, 478a, 734b,  
 813a, 856a ; of action, 277b ;  
 of the Disk, 31a ; of events,  
 580b ; of the law, 831b ; on  
 the river, 703a.  
 courses, 621a, 167b.  
 court (courtyard), 32a, 34b,  
 175a, 272b, 420b, 744a ; of  
 temple, 147a, 183a, 910b.  
 Court, the, 136a, 557b, 575b,  
 744a ; to visit the, 67a.  
 Court, of Judges, 901a ; of  
 Justice, 238b, 454a ; of Law,  
 194b, 453b, 454a ; of Rā,  
 158b ; of the Six, 456a ; of  
 the Thirty, 281b.  
 courtesy, 347a.  
 courtiers, 557b, 610a, 744a.  
 courtyard, 63a, 74b, 115a, 158b,  
 438a, 529b, 744a.  
 cousins, 599b.  
 covenant, 204b.  
 cover for chariot, 476b ; for  
 sarcophagus, 107a ; for vessel,  
 477a.  
 cover, to, 380b, 386a, 576a, 703b,  
 899a.  
 cover over, 131b, 220a, 463a,  
 470b, 476b, 576a, 590b, 626a,  
 650a, 651b, 701a, 787a, 837a,  
 843b, 850b, 874b, 887b ; covered,  
 757a.  
 covering, 58a, 63a, 220a, 256b,  
 260a, 288b, 458b, 463a, 476b,  
 576a, 672a, 689a, 755a, 791b,  
 835b, 850b, 852a, 867a ; for  
 bread, 376a ; for floor, 195b ;  
 for phallus, 776b.  
 coverlet, 43b, 222a, 492a.  
 covet, 627a.  
 covetous, 115b.  
 cow, 7b, 75a, 170a, 299a, 314a,  
 398a, 481b, 785b, 854a, 857a ;  
 black, 787b ; milch, 12b, 69a,  
 302a, 331b ; sacred, 25a ;  
 stud, 27a ; young, 372b, 426b ;  
 Cows, the Two, 785b.  
 Cows, the Seven, 36b, 785b.  
 cow byre, 74a.  
 Cow-goddess, 7b, 422b, 425b,  
 510a.

- cow-keeper, 379a.  
 coward, 220a, 215b, 481b, 483b,  
 491a, 534b, 548a, 574a, 575a.  
 cowardice, 252b, 481b, 574a.  
 cowardly, 472b.  
 cradle, 325a, 326b, 800b ; songs,  
 549a.  
 craft, 383b, 781b ; of the artist,  
 122b.  
 craftsman, 430a, 762b, 784a.  
 craftsmanship, 483a.  
 crafty, 335b.  
 cramp, 777b.  
 crane, 100b, 134b, 348b, 395a,  
 809b, 833b, 842b, 895b, 896a,  
 897a.  
 crate, 124a, 519b.  
 crave, 309b.  
 crawl, 262b, 491a.  
 crayfish, 804b.  
 cream, 669b.  
 create, 65a, 118a, 260b, 541a,  
 542a, 616a, 690a, 770b.  
 created things, 609a, 771a.  
 creation, 149b, 231a, 770b.  
 Creator, the, 543a, 770b, 771a.  
 creature, 67a, 609a, 770b ; fat-  
 tened, 542a ; mythological, 681a.  
 credit, 22b.  
 creep, 491a.  
 crescent, 530a.  
 crew, 93b, 119a, 780a.  
 crier, 187b, 330b, 389a, 678a, 872b.  
 Crier (Set), 25b.  
 cries (see cry), 29a, 438a, 442b,  
 549a ; of acclamation, 73b ; of  
 joy, 15a, 149b, 440a, 487a ; of  
 pain, 136b ; to multiply, 646b.  
 crime, 31b, 89b, 180a, 226ab,  
 243a, 352b, 396b ; to commit,  
 591b, 647a.  
 criminals, 89b, 398a, 540a, 561a.  
 cringing man, 886a.  
 cripple, 64a, 470b, 641b.  
 critical state, 80b.  
 crockery, 252a.  
 crocodile, 12b, 14a, 119b, 120a,  
 289a, 308a, 324a, 325b, 331a,  
 429b, 472a, 485b, 558a, 559b,  
 589a, 625a, 634b, 758b, 910a ;  
 members of the, 325b ; mouth  
 of the, 831a ; of Set, 488b ; the  
 fiend, 76a.  
 Crocodiles, the Four, 325b.  
 Crocodiles, the Seven, 325b.  
 Crocodile-god, 97a, 208b, 261b,  
 417a, 558a, 650a, 657b, 660a,  
 724b, 900b.  
 crocus, 810b.  
 crook, 114b, 512b ; of Osiris,  
 328a.  
 crops, 150a, 240b, 292a, 324a,  
 667a, 914b.  
 cross, to, 459b, 841b, 850a, 894b.  
 cross-examine, 186b.  
 crouch, 246a.  
 crowd, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a ;  
 crowded, 241a.  
 crown, 23a, 55a, 77b, 119b,  
 146b, 148b, 192b, 274a, 279a,  
 319a, 326a, 336b, 371a, 393a,  
 496a, 515a, 525b, 528a, 530a,  
 535a, 544a, 579b, 595a, 615b,  
 635b, 683a, 684a, 689b, 693b,  
 701b, 715b, 790a, 810b, 853ab ;  
 festival of, 701b ; of earth,  
 lake and sky, 163a ; of  
 feathers, 701b ; of flowers,  
 595a ; of innocence, 271b ; of  
 North, 171b, 189b, 320a ; of  
 South, 172a, 653b, 692b ; of  
 South and North, 171a, 358a ;  
 parts of the, 20a, 147b, 355b,  
 540b, 572a, 658a ; of the  
 Double, 599b ; sides of the,  
 146b ; the Double, 617a ; the  
 Green, 150b ; the Red, 399b ;  
 the Triple, 447b ; the White,  
 372b, 628b, 629a, 630b, 711b.  
 crown of the head, 163a, 771b,  
 808b.  
 crowned, 534b ; crowned one,  
 689b.  
 cruel, 395b.  
 cruelty, 314b.  
 crumbling, 149a.  
 crush, 9b, 114b, 140b, 185a,  
 186a, 253a, 292b, 347b, 397b,  
 411a, 441a, 452b, 468b, 480b,  
 538a, 571ab, 601b, 612b, 613a,  
 626a, 643a, 703b, 795a, 808a,  
 844b, 900a ; under foot, 821a ;  
 crush up, 683b ; crushed, 181a,  
 186b, 763a ; of foes, 395b ; some-  
 thing crushed, 6b ; crushing,  
 821a.

- crusts, 596b.  
 cry, 25b, 31b, 34b, 49a, 74b, 94ab, 124a, 209a, 211a, 225a, 385b, 386b, 447a, 537b, 595a, 609b, 648a, 658a, 705ab, 766b, 821b, 838b, 896b; cry out in pain, 447a; in shrill tones, 877b; of death, 94a; of birds, 658b, 800b, 814a, 853b; of grief, 22a, 74b, 658b; of joy, 74a; to raise a, 627a; cry out, 12b, 15a, 17a, 25b, 30c, 31b, 49a, 94b, 106b, 113b, 115a, 124a, 136b, 138a, 149b, 154b, 178a, 184b, 186b, 224b, 225b, 345a, 385b, 386b, 419a, 438a, 527b, 548b, 587b, 642a, 658a, 671b, 702a, 766b, 782b, 790b, 809a, 821b, 838b, 841b, 872b, 896b; cry out for joy, 472b; cry out noisily, 536a.  
 crying, 424a; crying men or women, 462a.  
 crypt, 351a, 758b.  
 crystal, 111b, 842a, 858b; sceptre of, 150b.  
 cubit, 25a; royal, 316a; great and little, 316a; the square, 567a.  
 cubit, gods of the, 316a.  
 cucumber, 92a.  
 cudgel, 17a, 115b, 140a, 208b, 283a, 284b, 467a, 470a, 516b, 643a, 862b.  
 cudgels, Sûdânî, 202a.  
 cuirasses, 422a.  
 culmination (of star), 139a, 904a; time of, 12b.  
 cult, 112a; to perform a, 742a.  
 cultivate, 302a, 697a, 833a.  
 cultivators, riparian, 195b.  
 cumin, 832a.  
 cuminum, 832a.  
 cummin, 296a, 808a.  
 cunning, 682b, 698a, 751b, 781b; of hand, 430b.  
 cup, 2a, 43a, 186a, 230b, 366a, 797a, 850b; lily-shaped, 623b.  
 cupbearer, 843a; royal, 391b.  
 cupboard, 475b.  
 curb, 490b.  
 curious, 755b.  
 curl, 323b, 854a.  
 current, 441b; of stream, 294a.  
 curse, 110a, 136b, 153a, 185a, 202a, 246a, 335a, 356a, 490b, 613b, 615b, 642a, 646b, 649b, 652a, 683a, 689ab, 745a, 757a, 778a, 794b, 805b; the king, 145b.  
 cursings, 185a, 794b.  
 curved, 274b.  
 Cusae, priestess of, 548b.  
 cushion, 13a.  
 Cushite, 95b.  
 custodian, 585b.  
 custody, 83a.  
 custom, 400b, 446a, 516b, 609a, 666b, 678b, 694a, 722b; ancient, 831b; to observe, 628b, 710a; customary, 332a, 826a.  
 cut, 19b, 31b, 57b, 90b, 91b, 93b, 127b, 149a, 168a, 182b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 208b, 219a, 220a, 221b, 237a, 251a, 262a, 263ab, 274b, 275b, 282b, 290b, 291b, 304b, 323a, 325b, 336b, 344a, 393b, 395b, 398b, 400a, 480b, 508a, 511a, 516b, 519b, 527b, 533a, 538a, 571ab, 587b, 591b, 596a, 597b, 598a, 601a, 603b, 606a, 615a, 629a, 630b, 631b, 647a, 648a, 656b, 660b, 664a, 668b, 684a, 685b, 694a, 696b, 703a, 705a, 706b, 710a, 711a, 713b, 727b, 730a, 731a, 735b, 771a, 836a, 837b, 845a, 867a, 881ab, 888a, 907b, 911b; an inscription, 878a.  
 cut away, 36a, 665b; down, 538b, 648b, 678b, 703b, 730a, 801b, 883b.  
 cut flowers or fruit, 492a; the hair, 850a; reeds, 575a; wheat, 637b; a pattern, 571b; stone, 178a, 777b; the nails, 123b; a throat, 592a, 990b.  
 cut in pieces, 220b, 465b, 482a, 567b, 713a, 715a, 881a.  
 cut into, 567b, 592a, 846a.  
 cut off, 31b, 89a, 184a, 195a, 246a, 263b, 397b, 512b, 539b, 566a, 587a, 629a, 665b, 685b, 710a, 730a, 881a.  
 cut open, 187b, 397b, 603b.  
 cut through, 245b, 878a, 907a.  
 cut up, 201a, 664b, 867b; cut up small, 390a.

cutter, 291a.  
 cutting, 201a, 459a, 603b, 730a,  
 881a, 878a.  
 cutting board, 539a.  
 cuttle fish, 347a.  
 cycle, 827b; of time, 827a.  
 cylinder, 789b.  
 cyperus, 804a, 805a; ointment,  
 801a; seed, 801a.  
 cyperus esculentus, 370a.  
 cypress tree, 29b, 115b, 169a,  
 204a, 793a.  
 Cyprus, Queen of, 465a.  
 Cyrus, 784b.

## D.

dagger, 91a, 141a, 208a, 226a,  
 275b, 276b, 287a, 325a, 333b,  
 338b, 351a, 390b, 665a, 666ab.  
 dahabiyah, 682b.  
 daily, 264ab, 278b, 297a, 339a,  
 417b, 450a; affairs, 580b;  
 gift, 297b.  
 dainty (food), 737a.  
 dam, 106a, 291a, 308a, 715b,  
 882a.  
 damage, 140b, 263b, 605a, 772b.  
 damned, the, 94a, 97a, 98a,  
 197b, 295b, 314b, 340a, 345b,  
 377a, 520a, 538b, 560b, 571a,  
 617b, 618a, 695b, 835b;  
 damned person, 837a.  
 damned, abode of the, 520a;  
 roads of the, 144b.  
 damp, 470a.  
 damûr cloth, 304b.  
 dance, 38b, 61a, 93a, 118a, 141a,  
 147a, 448a, 539ab, 549a, 566a,  
 597a, 662b, 726a, 734b, 769b,  
 789a, 797b, 798b, 852b, 854ab,  
 857a, 858a.  
 dance of the god, 38b.  
 dancer, 38b, 74a, 539a, 789a, 897b.  
 dancing, 38b, 74a, 797b.  
 dancing girl, 549a.  
 dancing woman, 60a, 74b, 539ab;  
 foreign, 234b.  
 dandle, 426a, 428a, 858a.  
 danger, 445a, 744b.  
 Danuna, 867a.  
 Darius, 64a, 408a, 409ab, 820a,  
 827b, 884b.

dark, 787a, 789a; - to become,  
 76a; to make, 626a.  
 dark water, the, 798b.  
 darken, 626a, 652a.  
 darkness, 8b, 36a, 77b, 94b,  
 96a, 107a, 128a, 135a, 179b,  
 184b, 185a, 323b, 529b, 563a,  
 592a, 608b, 621b, 622a, 624b,  
 642b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b,  
 778b, 791a, 795ab, 797a, 798ab,  
 803b, 810b, 897a; thick, utter,  
 outer, 600b, 798a.  
 darling, 44b, 50a, 310a.  
 dart, 390a, 490b, 516b, 754a;  
 dart out, 190a.  
 dash water, 468b; dashed in  
 pieces, 802a.  
 date flour, 56b.  
 date palm, 20a, 50a, 203a, 218b,  
 849b.  
 date shop, 106a.  
 date wine, 217b, 218b.  
 dates, 49b, 211a, 218b.  
 daub, 847b.  
 daughter, 584a, 750a; king's, 392a.  
 Daughters, the Two, 584a.  
 dawn, 77a, 159b, 193b, 381a,  
 522b, 586a, 634a, 685a, 752b,  
 815b, 840b, 870b; the earliest,  
 829b; to prevent the, 562b.  
 Dawn-god, 13b, 49b, 133b, 145a,  
 198a, 861b.  
 dawn wind, 370a; goddess of,  
 661b.  
 day, 10b, 438b, 442a, 444b, 450a,  
 622b, 648b, 696a; the matter  
 of the, 8b; lucky and unlucky,  
 451a.  
 day and night, i.e., for ever,  
 417b, 450a.  
 day before yesterday, 664b.  
 day of judgment, 450b.  
 day, turn of the, 246b.  
 day-books, 129a, 450a, 499b.  
 daybreak, 522b, 815b.  
 day-couch, 333b.  
 Day-god, 109a; Day-gods, the  
 Thirty, 450a.  
 daylight, 731b.  
 days, the Five Epagomenal,  
 427b, 451a, 868b; the Fifty  
 hot, 547a.  
 day's work, 316b.

- daytime, 622b.  
 dazed, 651b.  
 dazzle, 206a.  
 dead, 197b, 295b, 314b, 334b, 544b, 862a, 879a, 904b; the dead, 155b, 207b, 235b, 293a, 295b, 301a, 371b, 560b, 571a, 632b, 706a, 713b, 718b, 756b, 835b, 836b, 854b; the beatified, 744a; the blessed, 508b, 518a, 718b; the divine, 527b; the righteous, 271a; the sainted, 24a; the venerable, 50a; festival of the dead, 474b, 645b.  
 dead body, 280b, 713b, 893a; bodies, 806b.  
 dead man, 51a, 67a, 399a, 594a.  
 dead, offerings to, 518a.  
 dead (of colours), 389a.  
 Dead-land, 53b, 571a.  
 deadly, 221a, 345b.  
 deaf, 54b, 72a, 102a, 341a, 614a, 615a, 688b, 689b, 705a, 883a.  
 deaf ear, to turn a, 615a.  
 deaf man, 614b.  
 deafness, 102a, 615a, 686a; mental, 451b.  
 deal kindly, 20b.  
 dearest, 561b.  
 death, 7a, 102a, 145b, 188a, 266b, 295b, 301a, 314b, 331a, 386b, 541b, 546b, 602a, 703b, 835a, 872a; the second, 177a.  
 death bed, 301a.  
 death blow, 489a.  
 death cry, 74a, 301a, 386b, 450b, 469a.  
 Death-god, 55a, 71b, 255a, 435a, 626b; Boat of the, 490a.  
 deathless, 301a.  
 death rattle, 411b.  
 death sentence, 74a, 160b, 335b.  
 death trap, 245b.  
 debate, 410b.  
 debility, 7b.  
 decapitate, 90b.  
 decay, 55b, 61a, 72b, 82b, 176b, 177b, 181a, 262b, 263a, 420a, 470a, 520a, 565b, 566a, 592a, 594a, 604b, 621a, 624b, 640b, 693b, 774b, 787b, 865b; decayed, 149a, 176a, 184b; decaying, 463a.  
 deceit, 31b, 82a, 141a, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a, 874b.  
 deceitful, 90b, 224b, 335b.  
 deceive, 141b, 538b, 797b, 839a, 647a.  
 deceiver, 641b.  
 December, 5b.  
 decide, 160b, 194b, 195a, 722b.  
 decipher, 178a.  
 decision, 131b, 157b, 194b, 753b; judicial, 146b; legal, 596b.  
 deck out, 613b, 590b, 904b.  
 deck of a boat, 689a.  
 declaim, 758a, 835b.  
 declaration, 332b, 669b, 860b, 886a.  
 declare, 253b, 276b, 673a, 796a, 913a.  
 decorate, 333b, 530a, 572a, 574b, 590b, 601b, 615b, 644b, 677a, 680a, 689a, 701a, 755a, 873b, 904a; decorated, 689a, 731a, 755a.  
 decoration, 387b, 575a, 602a, 615b, 644b, 776a, 904a.  
 decoction, 292b, 328a, 762a.  
 decree, 3a, 19a, 34b, 37a, 76b, 131b, 160b, 161a, 190b, 191b, 192a, 335a, 337b, 431b, 470a, 567b, 619a, 679b, 683b, 688a, 692b, 697b, 710a, 722b, 754a, 831b; of doom, 837a; royal, 391b; to pass a, 654a.  
 decry, 631a, 715a.  
 dedicate, 601a, 668a, 841b, 885b.  
 dedication, 574b.  
 deed, 67a, 106b, 337b, 387b, 440a, 666b; glorious deeds, 23a; deeds of violence, 127b.  
 deed (document), 129a.  
 deep, to be, 337a, 822a.  
 deep, 475b, 768b; deep place, 337a.  
 deer, 624b.  
 defaced, 420a.  
 defame, 631a, 715a.  
 defaulter, 176a.  
 defect, 140b, 256b, 293a, 528b, 560b, 685b, 694a, 715b, 768a, 772b; defeated, 560b, 617b.  
 defect, 26b, 165b, 180a, 441b, 540a, 809a, 853a; of body, 574a.  
 defection, 434a.

- defective, 141b, 165b, 802a.  
 defence, 164a, 380a, 823b, 860b, 868a.  
 defenceless, 558a.  
 defend, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 409b, 591b, 715b.  
 defendant, 612a, 681a.  
 defender, 64b.  
 defile, 704b, 801b, 818a.  
 defilement, 825b.  
 define bounds of, 194b.  
 deflect, 18a.  
 deformed, 806b.  
 defraud, 373a, 451b, 473a, 538b.  
 degradation, 411b.  
 degrees, 379b.  
 deify, 66a, 401b.  
 dejected, 476a, 861b.  
 Dekan, the Thirty-six Dekans, 23a, 42b, 57b, 405a, 409b, 530b, 572a, 585b, 656a; Keeper of the, 71b.  
 Dekan-god, 109a.  
 delay, 9b, 10a, 57b, 90b, 174b, 191a, 195b, 283b, 315b, 377b, 499b.  
 delete, 315b.  
 deliberate, 145b.  
 delicate, 764a, 774b.  
 delight, 693a, 776b, 728b, 729a.  
 delighted, 412a.  
 delightful, 123a, 412a.  
 delights, sexual, 412a.  
 delimit, 490a.  
 delimitation, 133b.  
 deliver, 385a, 608a, 757b; deliver a woman, 602b, 671b.  
 deliverance, 385a.  
 deliverer, 385a.  
 delivery, 683b.  
 Delta, 103b, 318a, 816a; dwellers in marshes of, 820a; man of, 103b; speech of, 335b; woman of, 820a.  
 deluge, 12a, 49b, 544b, 644a.  
 demand, 334b, 577b, 643a, 745a, 756b.  
 Demetria, 880b.  
 Democritus of Abdera, 91a.  
 demolish, 499b, 810a.  
 demon, 30b, 197a, 468a, 657a, 731b, 740a b, 741a, 820a, 895a; female, 112a.  
 demonstrate, 235b.  
 demotic, 619b.  
 den, 201a b, 216a, 275b, 419b, 538b, 539b, 775a, 832b, 857a.  
 Denderah, gods of, 132b.  
 denial, 435a.  
 denizens of earth, 71b.  
 dense, 164a, 601b; of heart, 37b, 164a.  
 denseness, 164a.  
 denude, 793b.  
 depart, 149b, 153a, 156b, 212a, 240a, 351b, 420a b, 499a, 587b, 632a, 633a, 716b, 737b, 844b; to make, 696a.  
 departure, 670b, 716b.  
 dependant, 293a, 311a, 824a; dependants, 893a.  
 dependent upon, 293a.  
 depict, 346a.  
 depose, 868b.  
 deposit, 131b.  
 deposition, 186a, 416a, 758a.  
 depravity, 467b.  
 depressed, 64b, 744b.  
 depression, 140b.  
 deprivation, 176a.  
 deprive, 793b.  
 deprived, 176a, 184b, 800a.  
 depth, 216a, 827a.  
 deputy, 80b, 98b, 101b, 103a, 579b, 580a.  
 deputy confectioner, 103a.  
 deputy general, 103a.  
 deputy master of horse, 103a.  
 deputy sealer, 103a.  
 descend, 27a, 224b, 387b, 439a, 444a, 528b, 532b, 612b.  
 descendant, 243a, 331b, 439b, 567b, 898a.  
 descent, 682a.  
 describe, 387b, 719b.  
 description, 719b.  
 desert, 185b, 311a, 340b, 532a, 533b, 598b, 732a, 889b, 902a; dwellers in the, 609b, 730a, 841a; the Eastern, 59b.  
 desert, to, 205b.  
 deserter, 587b.  
 desertion, 587b.  
 design, to, 290b, 619a, 694a, 753b, 779a.



- design, 94a, 346a, 570b, 572a, 698b, 722b, 753b, 779b, 798b, 855b; crafty, 860b; mural, 619b; to make a, 122b.
- designer, 619b, 780a; of Ptaḥ, 620a, 662b.
- desire to, 118a, 309b, 723b, 726a, 729a.
- desire, 4b, 19a, 37b, 309b, 310a, 417b, 561b, 865a; of the heart, 752a; desired, 118a.
- desolate, 27b.
- de sorte que, 331a.
- despair, 263a, 290a, 703b, 807b.
- despairing, 461a.
- despatch, 180a, 184a, 440b, 445a.
- despicable, 574b.
- despise, 260a, 621a, 622b.
- despoil, 285b, 552b, 698a, 794a.
- destine, 722b.
- destinies, to arrange, 66b.
- Destiny, 326b, 561a, 694a, 722b; lords of, 561b; Tablet of, 326a.
- destitute, 12b, 128a, 129b, 174b, 186b, 204b, 225b, 339b, 340ab, 375b, 379b, 472b, 546a, 734a, 833a.
- destitution, 7b, 127b.
- destroy, 12a, 57b, 103b, 135b, 138a, 139a, 145a, 176b, 177b, 181a, 182b, 187b, 256b, 261b, 262a, 263b, 281b, 305b, 315b, 337b, 390a, 435a, 459a, 523b, 532a, 538b, 539ab, 540a, 544b, 547a, 560b, 562b, 567b, 568a, 573a, 575a, 587a, 591ab, 592b, 596a, 607b, 613b, 618b, 619a, 622a, 626a, 627a, 633a, 637b, 641b, 644a, 645b, 647a, 660b, 684b, 696b, 697a, 701b, 702b, 703b, 704b, 741b, 750b, 810a, 822a, 824a, 840ab, 847a, 858a, 865b, 884a, 909b; destroy by fire, 392b, 696a.
- destroyed, 39a, 94a, 149a, 184b, 388b, 398b, 439b, 473a, 520a, 536b, 544b, 552b, 560b, 702a, 792b, 862b.
- destroyer, 98b, 373a, 375b, 520a, 538b, 547a, 587a, 641b, 684b, 740b, 884a.
- Destroyer of Sin, 103b.
- destruction, 10b, 11b, 82b, 92b, 102a, 103b, 145b, 163b, 168a, 188a, 243b, 263b, 375b, 440a, 489a, 520a, 524a, 538b, 539a, 561b, 577b, 612b, 648a, 650b, 652a, 666a, 697a, 703b, 840a, 872a; place of, 538b, 520a.
- destructive, 212a.
- detach, 261b.
- detain, 643b, 653b.
- determination, 139a.
- determine, 722b.
- determined, 297a.
- detestable, 778b.
- develop, 649b.
- device, 694a.
- devil, 197a, 208a, 211a, 345b, 377a, 419a, 470a, 599b, 621a, 624a, 657a, 694b, 708a, 740b, 820a, 895ab.
- Devil, the, 657a.
- devise, 66b, 145b, 398a, 782b.
- devoted, 147b, 399a, 793b.
- devour, 120b, 122a, 168b, 215b, 248a, 390a, 392b, 606b, 688b, 851a, 896b, 898b.
- devourer, 338a, 392b, 590b, 602a, 615a, 645a; the crocodile, 877a.
- devouring, 34a.
- dew, 27a, 97a, 101b, 142a, 143b.
- Dhu'l-Ḳarnên, 52b.
- dhurra, 223b, 227b, 390b.
- diadem, 119b, 326a, 496a, 515a, 528a, 683a, 701b.
- diaphragm, opening in, 416b.
- diarrhœa, 61b, 169b.
- diary, 450a.
- didrachma, 781a.
- die, 10b, 293a, 301ab, 314b, 334b, 632a, 654a, 716b, 835a, 866b; die off, 865b; die out, 520a.
- difference, 711a, 825a.
- differentiate, 629a, 630a.
- difficult, 145a, 753b.
- difficulty, 99a, 755b, 861b.
- diffident, 754b.
- dig, 29b, 201a, 668b, 729b, 881b; dig foundations, 201a; dig into, 388a; dig out ore, 158b, 209b, 282b, 626a, 757b; dig up, 540a; by the roots, 263a.
- digging up the earth, ceremony of, 540b.

- digger, 531a, 540a, 759b.  
 dignitary, 18a.  
 dignity, 15a, 18a, 32a, 883b ;  
 dignities, 829b.  
 dilatation of heart, 3a.  
 diminish, 10b, 116a, 127b, 138a,  
 355a, 451b, 538b, 539b, 640b,  
 703b, 858a ; diminished, 379b,  
 749b.  
 diminution, 12b, 409b, 539b.  
 diminutive, 226a.  
 dimness, 753a.  
 dining room, 168b, 613a.  
 diorite, 221b.  
 dip, 596a, 897b ; dip in water,  
 27b, 820a, 843a.  
 direct, 117b, 285a, 411a, 482a,  
 486b, 512b, 562a, 582a, 610b,  
 622b, 679b, 683b, 694a, 699a,  
 860a, 862a, 896a ; a course,  
 837a ; the mind, 699a ; the  
 feet, 866a.  
 direction, 28a, 699a.  
 direction, rubrical, 487a, 861a.  
 director, 98b, 311b, 351b, 417a,  
 487a, 513a, 562a, 666b, 699a,  
 862a.  
 director of ceremonies, 699b.  
 director of corvée, 108b.  
 director of festival, 71a.  
 dirt, 119b, 179b, 470a, 476a,  
 537b, 635a, 763b, 822b.  
 dirty, 260a, 470b, 524a, 726a,  
 787a, 883a.  
 disaffected, 227a.  
 disagree, 410b.  
 disappear, 477b, 520a, 560a,  
 787b.  
 disappearance, 451b.  
 disapprove, 446a, 540a.  
 disarrange, 577b, 683a, 844a.  
 disaster, 8a, 31b, 214b, 269a b,  
 379b, 395a, 419a, 577b, 595b,  
 631b, 632a, 698a, 715a, 717b.  
 discharge a debt, 601a, 668a,  
 717b, 874b, 904a.  
 discomfort, 524b, 895b.  
 discontented, 227a.  
 discord, 844a.  
 discouragement, 262b.  
 discourse, 549a.  
 discover, 96a, 468a, 807a.  
 discuss, 145b, 410b, 613a.  
 disease, 27a, 39b, 72a, 81a, 91b,  
 160a, 168b, 195b, 212b, 222b,  
 275b, 288a, 296b, 324a, 383a,  
 390b, 393b, 434a, 444a, 459a,  
 462a, 469a, 484a b, 485a, 489b,  
 522a, 529a, 550b, 553a, 571a,  
 610a, 836b, 646b, 649a, 680b,  
 682b, 696b, 711a, 737b, 747a,  
 805b, 813b, 824a, 839b ; deadly,  
 295b ; devil of, 212a ; fatal,  
 314b ; of belly, 82a, 151a ;  
 of the bladder, 178a ; of the  
 ears, 883b ; of the eyes, 14a,  
 120a, 149b, 725a, 753a ; of the  
 feet, 812b ; of the genital  
 organs, 109b ; of the leg, 806b ;  
 of the mouth, 185b ; of the skin,  
 149b, 390b ; of the womb, 9a ;  
 diseased, 383a.  
 disembark, 677b.  
 disembowel, 757b.  
 disentangle, 43b, 178b.  
 disgrace, 7a, 31b, 541b, 544b,  
 612b, 682a, 731b, 737b.  
 disgraceful, 535b, 541a.  
 disguise, 65b.  
 disgust, 64b, 262b, 263a, 383a,  
 618b, 638a, 744b, 796b ; to  
 feel, 258a ; disgusted, 260a,  
 664b, 665a, 714a.  
 disgusting, 383a, 819b.  
 dish, 178a, 208b, 558b, 856b, 892a.  
 disheartened, 261a, 263a, 524a b.  
 dishevelled, 393b, 727a.  
 dishonour, 564b, 895a.  
 disk, 234a ; of sun, 26b, 27a b,  
 98b, 101b, 622b, 820a.  
 disk, winged, 111a, 474a, 536a.  
 disks of Rā, the Seven, 98b.  
 Disk-goddess, 134a.  
 dislike, 541a.  
 disloyal, 227a.  
 dismantle, 793b.  
 dismayed, 464a, 524a.  
 dismember, 393b, 512b.  
 dismiss, 190a.  
 disobedient, 341a.  
 disorder, 577a, 736a, 844a.  
 dispel, 787a.  
 dispensation, 694a.  
 disperse, 420b, 787a.  
 disposal, 679b.  
 dispose, 679b.

- disposer, 860b.  
 disposition, 34b, 37b, 50b, 209b,  
 460b, 461a, 637a, 703a, 770b,  
 779b, 782b ; good, 34b ; happy,  
 168a.  
 disputant, 745a.  
 dispute, 167a, 727b, 744b, 852b,  
 854a.  
 disquieted, 744b.  
 disregard, 289b, 546a, 633b.  
 dissemble, 51a.  
 dissolve, 228a, 899a ; dissolved,  
 216b.  
 distant, 144b.  
 distil, 409b, 863b.  
 distinction, 630a, 711b.  
 distinguish, 629a, 630a, 711a,  
 837b, 856a ; distinguished,  
 153b, 336b, 711b, 713a, 838a,  
 841b, 856a, 880b.  
 distorted, 344a.  
 distract the mind, 685b.  
 distress, 650b ; to be in, 800a.  
 distribute, 235a, 248b, 251a,  
 881b.  
 distribution, 538b.  
 distributor, 248b.  
 district, 79a, 144a, 289a, 420b,  
 444b, 511b, 533b, 605b, 738b,  
 781b, 783b ; inspector, 311b ;  
 walled, 60b.  
 disturb, 549b, 577a, 710a, 845a.  
 disturbance, 549b, 557a b.  
 disturbed, 344a, 393b, 464a,  
 630a ; disturbed times, 887b.  
 disturber, 7b, 549b, 577a.  
 ditch, 21b, 142a.  
 ditcher, 444b, 729a, 758a.  
 diuretic, 528b.  
 diver bird, 541a.  
 divers, 736a.  
 divert, 680b, 793b.  
 divide, 37a, 235a, 237b, 243b,  
 245b, 246a, 248b, 251a b, 325b,  
 662a, 755a, 837b, 838a, 881b,  
 844b, 888a, 907b, 911b.  
 divider, 248b.  
 divine, 356a, 401b ; be or be-  
 come, 401b.  
 divinity, 402a.  
 division, 103b, 235a, 248b, 251b,  
 252a b, 511b, 538b, 621a, 695a,  
 881a, 882b.  
 divisionless, 341a.  
 divorced, 481a.  
 dîwân, 13a, 108b, 190a, 526b,  
 596a.  
 do, 65a, 418b ; do away, 89b,  
 103b, 181a, 425a, 847b ; do  
 battle, 132a ; do continuously,  
 66a ; do good to, 65a ; do  
 homage, 96a ; do honour,  
 147b ; do not, 44a ; do nothing,  
 78a, 225b, 377a ; do well, 66a ;  
 do what is obligatory, 65b ;  
 do the will of, 65b ; do wrong,  
 369b, 637a.  
 dock, 74a, 180b.  
 dockyard, 180b.  
 doctor, 592b.  
 doctrine, 655b.  
 document, 90b, 106b, 129a, 144a,  
 161a, 180a, 184b, 200b, 337b,  
 387b, 440a, 619a, 622b, 661a,  
 644a, 701b, 722b, 725a, 738b,  
 755a, 774a, 836a b, 841a, 848a,  
 849a, 855b, 882a, 885a, 898a ;  
 documents, old or ancestral,  
 345a, 830b.  
 Doer of right, a title, 67b.  
 doers, 67a.  
 dog, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 33b,  
 147b, 149a, 177b.  
 dog, the fighting, 179b, 221a,  
 722a ; the house, 177b ; the  
 Libyan, 5a.  
 dog of Antef-āa, 243b.  
 Dog-god, 70a, 699b.  
 dog-headed, 862a.  
 dog-skin, 722a.  
 Dog-star, 664a.  
 dolphin, 643a.  
 dolt, 546a.  
 domain, 95a, 106a, 107a, 144a,  
 409a, 457b, 490a, 667a, 861a,  
 897a, 900b ; domains of Horus  
 and Set, 16a.  
 domestic, 568a.  
 domicile, 910b.  
 domination, 468a.  
 dominion, 496a, 512b.  
 done, 67a.  
 donkey (see ass).  
 donkey-herd, 586b.  
 doom, 160b, 520a.  
 doomed, 345b.

- door, 107a, 130b, 222a, 275a, 371b, 393a, 416a, 419a, 521b, 522a, 588b, 594b, 647a, 654b, 658b, 659a, 723b, 819a, 822a, 823a; boundary, 908b; false, 420b; folding, 655a; leaves of, 129a; of the earth, 416a; two sides of, 821b.
- door-bolt, 618b, 775a; of Maāti, 842b.
- door-chamber, 526b.
- door-fitting, 283a.
- door-gods, 107b, 655a.
- doorkeeper, 70a, 71a, 107b; of heaven, 70a; of Osiris, 70a; of the Tuat, 107b.
- door-post, 351a, 520b; of Maāti, 388b.
- doorway, 159a, 275a, 393a, 417b, 419a.
- dose, 661b.
- double, 548b, 782b; of the East, 19a.
- double, to, 93a, 763a, 768a.
- double-plumed, 18a.
- doubler (of years), 768a.
- dough, 230b, 534ab, 776b, 844a.
- dove, 54b, 234a, 299b, 300a, 301b, 809b, 810b.
- dovecot, 166a.
- downcast, 861b.
- downwards, 493a, 532a, 579b.
- dowry, 286b, 544a, 736a, 774ab; in silver, 215b.
- doze, 113b.
- drachm, 706a.
- drachma, 781a.
- draft, 94a, 337b.
- draftsman (see also draughtsman), 689b.
- drag, 100a, 184a, 324a, 327b, 628b, 629b, 707b, 713a, 827a; drag a stream, 490b; drag away, 752b; drag down, 177b; drag out, 787b; drag with ropes, 3b.
- dragoman, 106a, 177a.
- draper, 356b.
- drappings, 476b.
- draughtboard and draughts, 604b, 628b, 630a.
- draught box, 302a.
- draughts, to play, 476a, 604b.
- draughtsman, 38a.
- draughtsman (artist), 358a, 780a; craft of the, 779b.
- draw, 90b, 100a, 104a, 184a, 346a, 619a, 703b, 707b, 827a.
- draw and quarter, 873a; draw game, 287a; draw geese, 187b.
- draw bolts, 620b, 690a.
- draw a bow, 13b.
- draw a design, 610b, 662b.
- draw near, 565a, 638a, 846ab, 891a.
- draw off, 747b.
- draw out, 894a.
- draw a sword, 827a.
- draw thread, 346b.
- draw up a list, 190b.
- drawers, 565b, 749a.
- drawing, 346a, 555a, 779b.
- dream, 163b, 432b; a bad, 652a.
- dregs, 411b, 611b, 677b, 820b.
- drench, 223b.
- dress, 34b, 169ab, 282b, 356b, 476b, 537b, 606a, 613b, 629b, 631a, 671b, 703b, 714a, 787a, 818b, 850b, 904b; dressed, 757a, 826a, 835b.
- dress a god, 670a.
- dress the hair, 850a.
- dresser, 714a; of the dead, 158a; of a god, 667b.
- dressing room, 240a.
- dribble, 351b.
- dribblings, 620b.
- dried (see also dry), 764b; dried up, 186b.
- drill, 452a.
- drill-bow, 166a.
- drink, to, 168b, 350b, 592a, 593a, 642a, 648b, 651a, 695b, 710a, 842b, 887b, 889a; give to drink, 696b, 866b; drink oneself drunk, 887b.
- drink, 58b, 92b, 140a, 202a, 230b, 409a, 485b, 491b, 572b, 616a, 621a, 631b, 637b, 648b, 651a, 722a, 723a, 726a, 735a, 751b, 759b, 761b, 773b, 801a, 817a, 823a, 843a, 857a, 872b; fermented, 115a; holy, 912b; made of red grain, 889a; pots of, 776a; to prepare, 735a; sacrificial, 690a.

- drinker, 593a, 651a.  
 drinking, the act of, 804b ;  
   pot, 775b.  
 drinking companions, 651a.  
 drinking festival, 859a, 889a.  
 drink offering, 474a, 516b, 525a,  
   538a, 709b, 872b.  
 drip, 708b, 906b ; drip away,  
   636a.  
 drive, 443b, 470a ; a furrow,  
   564a ; ashore, 74ab.  
 drive away, 40a, 57b, 145a, 262a,  
   370b, 381a, 393b, 417b, 420ab,  
   440b, 531b, 533b, 564b, 565b,  
   613b, 683b, 684a, 696a, 707b,  
   794a, 810a, 846a, 896b ; drive  
   pegs, 140a.  
 drive back, 487b, 614b, 676b,  
   746a, 747a.  
 drive cattle, 564b, 841b.  
 drive off, 787a.  
 drive in, 72a.  
 drive out, 563b, 564a, 884a ;  
   drive out pain, 445b.  
 driver, 766a, 791ab.  
 dromos of temple, 545a.  
 drop, 227a, 409b, 575b, 849b ;  
   drop back, 116a ; down,  
   549a ; of the jaws, 568a ;  
   out, 568a ; tears, 906a ; with  
   fatigue, 802a.  
 droppings, 366b, 409b ; from  
   eye, 61b ; from nose, 608a.  
 dross, 714a, 820b.  
 drought, 652b, 697b, 723b, 732a.  
 drover, 351b, 586b.  
 drown, 140a, 442b ; drowned,  
   95b, 317b, 451a, 897b.  
 drowning man, 139b.  
 drowsy, 113b.  
 drug, 128b, 186a, 247a, 300a,  
   771a ; aromatic, 346b ; to  
   treat or be treated with a  
   drug, 180b, 631b, 710a, 712a,  
   715a ; drugged beer, 719a.  
 drum, 10a, 610b, 680a, 827ab ;  
   to beat a, 843b.  
 drunk, 355b, 887b.  
 drunk, to be or become, 842b ;  
   to make, 776a.  
 drunkards, 436a, 593a, 626b,  
   651a, 705a, 843a ; habitual,  
   843a.  
 drunken man, 634b.  
 drunkenness, 355b, 634b, 843a ;  
   day of, 451a ; festival of,  
   475a.  
 dry, 185b, 547a, 590a, 724b,  
   732a, 798a ; dry land, 898a ;  
   dry rot, 565b, 566a ; dry  
   tears, 132a ; dry up, 91b,  
   698a.  
 dryness, 441a, 652b, 697b, 724b.  
 dual, mark of the, 152a, 157b,  
   821a.  
 duck, 5b, 100b, 256b.  
 duck-headed, 165b.  
 due, 882b.  
 dues, 511a, 521a, 580b, 722b ;  
   of temple, 195b.  
 dumb, 705b.  
 dùm palm, 269b ; fruit of the,  
   473b.  
 dung, 27b, 30b, 37a, 289b, 451b,  
   467a, 473a, 509b, 571b, 624a,  
   700b, 786a ; of crocodile,  
   325b ; fuel, 902b.  
 duplicate, 177a, 604b, 675b.  
 durable, 632a.  
 during, 815a.  
 dust, 37a, 99a, 179b, 223b, 253a,  
   347b, 396a, 469a, 536b, 571b,  
   723b, 731a, 763b, 815a ; of  
   alluvial gold, 353a ; storm,  
   544b ; white, 751a.  
 dust heap, 15b.  
 duty, 69b, 161a ; daily, 160b ;  
   place of, 80b ; regular, 167a.  
 duties, 586b.  
 dwarf, 294b, 374b, 470b, 867b,  
   868b, 883b ; dancing, 883b.  
 Dwarf-god, 867b.  
 dwell, 374b, 485ab, 864a.  
 dweller, 485b, 774b ; dweller in,  
   573a.  
 dweller on the earth (i.e.,  
   the living), 828b.  
 dweller on the mountain (i.e.,  
   the dead), 826b.  
 dwelling, 41b, 42a, 62a, 273b,  
   499b, 571b, 632b, 725a, 909b ;  
   dwelling place, 750b.  
 dye, 693b, 791a.  
 dyke, 106a, 758a, 759b, 767b,  
   838b, 861b, 882a, 907b ; to  
   build a, 882a.

## E.

- each, 357a, 828a, 856b, 882b.  
 eagle, 135b, 910b.  
 ear, 103a, 126b, 329b; the two ears, 508a; running of the, 644a.  
 ear, of corn, 548a, 573a, 726b, 728a, 743a, 794b, 795a; of a door, 126b; of a god, 126b.  
 early, 351a, 870b.  
 earring, 356a, 728b.  
 earth, 10a, 11a, 13b, 16b, 25a, 30b, 37a, 83a, 99a, 118b, 220a, 253a, 537a, 585b, 609a, 627b, 666a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a, 815a, 816a, 835a; coloured, 773b, 910a; crown of the, 163a; for faience, 753a; for sealing, 643b; red and white, 558b, 752a.  
 earth amulet, 750a.  
 earth creatures, 584b.  
 Earth-destroyer, 641b.  
 earthenware, 114a, 252a.  
 earth, fullers', 866b.  
 Earth-god, 11b, 95b, 175b, 199a, 255a, 498a, 805b, 819b, 831a, 838a, 848b.  
 Earth-goddess, 819b, 868a.  
 earth-iron, 210a.  
 earth lightning, 815b.  
 earthquake, 298b, 447a, 762a.  
 Earthquake-god, 631a, 714b.  
 earthwork, 758a, 858a.  
 ease, to be at, 610a, 679a.  
 east, 18b, 19a, 20a, 815b; Bull of the, 221b; goddess of the, 19a; wise men of the, 430b.  
 eastern, 18b.  
 east side, 106a.  
 east wind, 449a.  
 easy, 516a.  
 easy-going, 898b.  
 eat, 10a, 28b, 48b, 49b, 120b, 122a, 168b, 184b, 185b, 186a, 187a, 215b, 248a, 261b, 392b, 393a, 572b, 600b, 631b, 762a, 772b, 778b, 814a; eat into, 395a; eat ravenously, 606b; eat the heart, 120b; to make to, 592b, 645a; eat up, 392b.  
 eater, 168b, 392b.  
 Eater of foes, 121b.  
 Eater of heart souls, 169a.  
 Eater of many, 121a.  
 Eater of the Arm, 120b.  
 Eater of the Ass, 121a.  
 Eater of the Dead, 121a.  
 Eater of sinners (Osiris), 120b.  
 Eater of souls, 121a.  
 eating, 105b, 804b.  
 eavesdrop, 471a, 672b.  
 ebony, 142b, 441a, 445b, 446a.  
 eclipse, 395a, 838b.  
 eclipsed, 395a.  
 Ecliptic-god, 479a.  
 ecstasy, 593a; fall into an, 530a; religious, 480b.  
 eddy, 247a.  
 Edfû, priestess of, 460b.  
 edge, 243b, 662b; of sword, 878a; of the water, 662b.  
 edict, 106b, 192a, 337b, 346a, 400b, 441a, 692b, 710a, 849a; of slaughter, 631b; righteous, 668b.  
 edition, 683a.  
 Edomite, 102b.  
 educate, 655a, 757b; educated, 634a.  
 education, 655a b.  
 eel, 480b.  
 efface, 840a; effaced, 184b.  
 effect, to, 807a, 900a.  
 effective, 20a.  
 effeminacy, 574a.  
 efficient, 129b.  
 effigy, 19a.  
 efflux, 91b, 419b, 766a.  
 effusion, 708b.  
 egg, 119a, 121b, 593a, 649b, 651b, 683a.  
 eggshell, 62a.  
 Egypt, Lower and Upper, 97b, 99b, 248b, 431b, 523a, 675b, 741a, 771b, 815a.  
 Egypt, Middle, 575b.  
 Egypt, speech of, 416a.  
 Egyptians, 787b, 815b.  
 eight, 547b, 548a; eight-day cloth, 547b; eight-day period, 547b.  
 Eight Gods, the, 548a.  
 eighteen, 331a.  
 eighty, 485a, 548a.

- Eileithya, 388a.  
 Eileithyiaspolis, 403a, 522b.  
 ejaculation of spells, 190b.  
 eject, 659a, 708ab, 833a; fluid, 394b, 561b.  
 ekbolic, 528b.  
 elbow, 766b.  
 elder, 679b.  
 eldest, 107a, 170b, 601b, 602b, 672a, 828b.  
 elect, 696b.  
 elephant, 4a.  
 elephant grass, 4a.  
 Elephantine, priest of, 628a; speech of, 335b.  
 elevate, 92a, 537b.  
 elevation, 424b.  
 eloquent, 410b, 626a.  
 Elysian Fields, 183a.  
 emanation, 419b, 821b, 852b; divine, 821b; liquid, 437a.  
 embalm, 117a, 188a, 512a, 593b, 631a, 652a, 653b, 654a, 680b, 710a, 715a; embalmed, 158a, 180b.  
 embalmer, 158a, 188a, 190b.  
 Embalmer (Anubis), 593b.  
 Embalmers, the Four, 188a.  
 embalmment, 46b; chamber of 803b.  
 embank, 882a.  
 embankment, 882a.  
 embarkation, 439a.  
 embark, 7a, 74a, 439a.  
 embassy, 31a, 161a, 671a.  
 embers, 896b, 897b.  
 embrace, 15b, 63a, 64a, 252b, 317a, 446a, 451b, 463a, 470b, 479a, 531a, 548a, 577b, 603b, 616b, 693a, 773ab, 851a, 889a.  
 embroider, 833a.  
 emerald, 39b, 89b, 204b, 296a, 741a; root of, 150b.  
 Emerald Field, 686b.  
 emery, 602b; powder, 89b.  
 eminence, 830a.  
 eminent, 713a.  
 emission, 91b, 218a, 223a, 332a, 366b, 387ab, 394ab, 400a, 437b, 571b, 820b, 864b; divine, 331b; of body, 722b; of seed, 868a.  
 emit a cry, 190a; a fluid, 395a; seed, 118a, 609a; a smell, 551a.  
 emotion, 241a; supreme, 44b.  
 emphasis, 56a, 79a.  
 employés, 579b.  
 emptiness, 181a, 184b, 186b, 698a.  
 empty, 181a, 182b, 184b, 186b, 204ab, 207b, 226a, 237a, 622b, 732b, 771b, 800a; to make, 698a; empty of, 339b; empty oneself, 133a; places, 872a; the belly, 262b; handed 732b.  
 encampment, 178a, 179a, 235a.  
 enchant, 464b.  
 enchanter, 514b, 585b.  
 enchantments, 247a; god of, 162b; to work, 247a.  
 encircle, 246a, 743b; with walls, 477a; encircled, 706b.  
 encirclers, 63a.  
 enclose, 63a, 75a, 131a, 743b, 769b, 808a, 850b, 851a, 910a; enclosed, 557b, 574b, 852a.  
 enclosure, 19b, 63a, 286b, 600b, 778a, 813a, 878b; walled, 38a, 575b, 851a.  
 encompass, 92a.  
 encourage, 702b.  
 encroach, 509a.  
 end, to, 305b, 560a, 787b.  
 end, 131b, 145b, 244a, 306a, 414a, 488a, 703b, 787b, 835a; of a period, 131b; ends of leaves, 244b; ends of the earth, 131b, 773a; bring to an, 703b, 715b, 770a, 909b; come to an, 834a; to make an, 645b, 703b, 711a, 773a, 822a, 833b; put an end to, 790a.  
 endless, 488a, 787b.  
 endow, 88b, 262a, 487a, 602b, 654a, 670b, 885b; endowed with spirit or zeal, 23b, 38b.  
 endowment, 518a, 609b.  
 endure, 413b, 665a; to make, 704b; endured, 140a.  
 enduring, 913b.  
 endwise, 264b.  
 enemy, 1a, 11b, 12b, 27b, 79a, 101b, 116a, 203a, 208b, 227a, 228a, 289b, 302a, 329ab, 345b, 348b, 356a, 369b, 388b, 411b, 434a, 531a, 545b, 546b, 561a,

- 572b, 574b, 636a, 642a, 657a,  
676a, 678a, 708a, 738b, 740b,  
762a, 787a, 817b, 819a, 820a,  
894a, 895ab, 899a; defeated,  
806b.
- Enemy (the Devil), 657a.
- enemy, to act as an, 657a.
- energy, 738a.
- enforce, 300b.
- engrave, 9a, 186a, 190b, 254b,  
521b, 527b, 567b, 610b, 662b,  
680a, 777b, 836a, 867a; en-  
graved, 290b, 567b; engraved  
objects, 206a.
- engraver, 223a, 291a, 567b, 645b.
- enjoy, 147a, 205a, 628b, 833b;  
a dignity, 65a, 410b; food,  
606b; oneself, 558b, 716b.
- enlarge, 181b, 652a, 697a, 837b.
- enlarger, 587b.
- enlighten, 376b.
- enmity, 328b, 461b, 642b, 657a,  
678a, 744b, 874b, 895b.
- ennobled, 591a.
- enquire, 548b; after, 186b; for,  
179b; into, 462a, 642b, 673a,  
745a.
- enquirer, 672b.
- enquiry, 642b, 695a, 745a; ju-  
dicial, 745a.
- enroll, 662b; a name, 65b.
- enslave, 607a.
- enter, 5a, 9a, 25b, 30a, 93b,  
138ab, 158b, 439a, 447a, 576a,  
688b, 690a, 845a, 846a; make  
to, 641b, 646b.
- enterer, 846a.
- entertainer, 509a.
- enthronement, 485b.
- entire, 834a, 880a.
- entirely, 414a, 415a, 634a, 779b.
- entrails, 189b, 585a.
- entrance, 138b, 158b, 284b, 416a,  
417b, 419a, 420b, 439a, 576a,  
647a, 885a; and exit, 138a;  
to a path, 416b.
- entreat, 124a, 468a, 597a, 603a,  
650b, 668b, 745a, 876a.
- entreater, 745a.
- entreaty, 2a, 8a, 382b, 607a,  
650a, 658a, 857b, 876a.
- entrust, 683b; entrusted, 384a.
- entwine, 282a.
- enumerate, 41a.
- envelop, 91a, 463a, 651b, 717a,  
849a, 909b.
- environs, 638a.
- envoy, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a, 245b,  
289b, 594a, 688a, 854b; royal,  
391b, 742b.
- envy, 388a, 774a.
- epagomenal days, 427b.
- epidemic, 27a.
- Epiphanes, 241b, 403b, 404b;  
the two gods, 23a.
- Epiphi, 674b, 740a.
- epistle, 337b.
- equal, 227b, 595a.
- equilibrium, 139a, 563a.
- equinox, 543a.
- equip, 28b, 291b, 601a, 631b,  
661a, 715a, 811b, 904a.
- equipment, 282b, 487a, 660b,  
715a, 796b, 812a, 885b, 904a;  
funerary, 904b.
- equipped, 118b, 796b.
- equivalent, 88b.
- eradicate, 237a.
- erase, 884a.
- erect, to, 591b, 646a.
- Erpit, 84a.
- err, 176a, 83a.
- errand, 31a, 161a.
- error, 141b, 165b, 373a, 797b.
- Erta-hen-reqaiu, 437a.
- Erta Sebanqa, 437b.
- escape, 14b, 118b, 156b, 176a,  
193a, 212a, 216b, 240a, 373b,  
380b, 409a, 472a, 481a, 519b,  
612b, 793b, 864b.
- essence, 280a, 293a, 317b, 398b;  
divine, 293b; of god, 821b.
- establish, 436b, 609ab, 649b,  
678ab, 694b, 811b; oneself,  
437a; established, 54a, 602a,  
670a, 671a, 812a, 913b.
- establishment, 609b, 900a.
- estate, 1a, 10b, 22a, 72a, 79a,  
94a, 95a, 97b, 106a, 107a, 118b,  
121b, 144a, 440b, 453a, 459b,  
490a, 510b, 537b, 579a, 638a,  
661b, 712b, 720a, 721b, 723a,  
758a, 769a, 773a, 781b, 835b,  
854a, 861b, 900b; in Ament,  
8a; landed, 467a.



- estate officer, 526b.  
 estate rolls, 41a, 474b.  
 estimate, 510b, 838a.  
 et cetera, 158a, 483b.  
 eternal, 343b; eternal home (the tomb), 80a.  
 Eternal, the, 507b.  
 eternity, 264a, 355b, 383ab, 507b, 744a, 893a; amulet of, 183b; begetter of, 189a; god of, 52b, 383a; house of, 239ab, 240a; place of, 214b; seed of, 331b; soul of, 199b.  
 étui, 581b.  
 Euergetai, 340a, 404b.  
 eunuch, 481b, 822b.  
 Eupator, 833a.  
 evacuate, 91b, 180a, 184a, 195b, 260b, 262b.  
 evacuation, 184ab.  
 evade, 240a.  
 even, 96a; even as, 826a; even though, 786a.  
 evening, 10ab, 22b, 100a, 287a, 288a, 296b, 330a, 420b, 421a, 429a, 529b, 537a, 608b, 621b, 622a, 624b, 648b, 649a, 840b, 897a.  
 evening bread, 323b; evening meal, 91b, 330a.  
 event, 163b, 542b, 548b, 561b, 580b, 614b, 617a, 690a, 693b.  
 eventide, 323b.  
 ever and ever, 383a.  
 everlasting, 893a.  
 Everlasting Rā, 418a.  
 everlastingly, 264a, 414b.  
 everlastingness, 383a, 893a.  
 ever living, 124b.  
 every, 357a, 414a, 838a, 856b, 882b.  
 everybody, 37b, 68a, 154a, 214a, 260b, 313b, 357a, 426a, 435a, 436a, 493a, 583b, 633a, 880a.  
 everyone, 154a, 357a, 640b.  
 every place, 214a.  
 everything, 475b, 525b.  
 everywhere, 214a.  
 evidence, 332b, 544b; damning, 334a; false, 141b; to give, 334a, 694b.  
 evident, 265b.  
 evidently, 265b.  
 evil, 8a, 31b, 120a, 141a, 203a, 208a, 211a, 212a, 214ab, 216b, 226a, 260a, 343a, 345a, 356a, 434a, 459a, 472ab, 490a, 524a, 536b, 538b, 540a, 582a, 594a, 635a, 634b, 641a, 644b, 649a, 678a, 744b, 751a, 778b, 808a, 868b, 869a, 895b.  
 evil beings or things, 164b, 462b, 744b, 778b, 824a.  
 evil disposed, 227a.  
 evil doer, 12b, 165b, 369b, 373a, 375b, 434a, 462b, 541a.  
 evil eye, 30a, 217a.  
 evil, form of, 138a.  
 evil glance, 807a.  
 evil, god of, 713b, 869a.  
 evil hap, 30b, 170a.  
 evil-hearted, 165b, 216b, 434a.  
 evil men, 88b, 89b, 869a.  
 evil natured, 209b.  
 evil one, 216b, 369b, 677a.  
 evil personified, 111a, 211a.  
 evil plight, 80b.  
 evil quality, 95a.  
 evil, secret powers of, 625a.  
 evil, serpent of, 657a.  
 Evil (i.e., Set), 629a.  
 evil spirit, 228a, 377a.  
 evil thing, 459a.  
 evil, to be or to do, 141a, 211a, 373a, 488b, 591b.  
 evilly entreated, 606a.  
 exact, 139a, 332a, 333b.  
 exactly, 139a.  
 exaggerate, 651b.  
 exalt, 28a, 110a, 625b, 629a, 630a, 680a, 684a, 702a, 711a, 713b, 733a, 837b.  
 exalted, 7a, 93a, 344a, 713b, 760a, 767a, 912a; state, 554a.  
 examine, 158b, 178a, 203a, 266b, 642b, 673a, 716a, 846b, 891a.  
 Examiner (Osiris), 642b.  
 examining, 754a.  
 example, 595a.  
 exasperate, 689b.  
 excavate, 178a, 757b.  
 excavation, 756b.  
 exceedingly, 108a, 181a, 266a, 414ab, 431b, 459a.  
 excel, 562a.  
 excellences, 23a, 214a, 304a.

excellent, 22b, 93a, 211a, 304a,  
 305a, 370b.  
 except, 160b, 340a, 493a.  
 exception, 160b, 537a; to make  
 an, 537a; without any, 537a.  
 excess, 189a, 470a.  
 exchange, 735a b, 874a, 904a;  
 speech, 410b.  
 excitable, 861b.  
 excited, 159a, 419a, 570a.  
 excitement, 378a.  
 exclaim, 49a.  
 exclamation, 142a, 157b.  
 exclusive, 546a.  
 excrement, 184a, 289b, 476a,  
 528b, 624a, 700b, 786a, 822b.  
 excretions, 38b, 222b; bodily,  
 307b; foul, 459a.  
 excuse, 185b, 899b.  
 execute, 910a.  
 executioner, 195a, 303b, 373a,  
 575b, 644a; of Osiris, 57a.  
 exercise functions, 65a.  
 exert pressure, 521b.  
 exhaust, 622a.  
 exhausted, 10b, 175b, 176b,  
 207b, 225b, 228a, 522a, 534b,  
 570b, 574a, 598a, 666a, 753a,  
 800a, 802a.  
 exhaustion, 207b, 534a, 666a.  
 exile, 574b, 598a.  
 exist, 164b, 230b, 542a, 690a,  
 717b; to make, 616a.  
 existence, 164b, 694a; god of,  
 165a.  
 exit, 138a b, 218b, 219b, 240b.  
 exorcise, 490b.  
 exorcist, 155b.  
 expand, 681b.  
 expansion, 257a.  
 expedient, 595a.  
 expedition, 193a; set out on an,  
 192b.  
 expel, 696a, 801b, 884a.  
 expend, 604a.  
 expenditure, 438a.  
 expenses, 240b, 438a, 443b, 446b.  
 experience, 899a.  
 expert, 131a, 284b.  
 expire, 240a.  
 explain, 178b, 212b, 235b, 252b,  
 253b, 685a.

explanation, 401a; mark of, 79a.  
 explore, 903b.  
 expunge, 884a.  
 extend, 3a, 184b, 191a, 450a,  
 597b, 635b, 652a, 804b, 873a,  
 894a.  
 extended, 255b.  
 extension, 894a.  
 extent, 134a, 838a.  
 external, 420b.  
 extinguish, 2a, 135b.  
 extol, 733a.  
 extortion, 141b.  
 extortioner, 635a.  
 extract, 292b.  
 extraordinary, 209b.  
 exudation, 27a, 61b, 218a, 820b,  
 852b, 876b.  
 exude, 877b.  
 exult, 6a, 466b, 713b.  
 eye, eyes, 194a, 219b, 306a, 313a,  
 351a, 408b, 409b, 702a; disease  
 of, 14b, 149b, 212b, 421b, 459b,  
 831a, 843b, 906b; every,  
 68a; inflammation of the,  
 14a; the evil, 30a; the  
 King's, 68a; right, 53b;  
 the two eyes, 68a, 275a;  
 eye to eye, 68a.  
 Eye-in-his-belly, 224b.  
 Eye of Horus, 23a, 119a, 125b;  
 an offering, 68b; the black,  
 white, and green, 68b.  
 Eye of Heaven, the left, 18b.  
 Eye of Khnemu, 68b; a boat,  
 68b.  
 Eye of Rā, 23a, 68b, 80a; the  
 left, 4b, 18b.  
 Eye of Shu, 68b.  
 Eye of Teb, 68b.  
 Eye of Tem, 68b.  
 Eye, the One, 68a.  
 Eyes, the Two divine, 267a.  
 eyeball, 217a; the Two Eye-  
 balls of Rā, 840a.  
 eyebrows, 49b, 58a, 63a, 273a.  
 eyelashes, 630a, 713b.  
 eyeless, 340b.  
 eyelids, 574b, 670a, 671b, 672b,  
 713b.  
 eye paint, 19b, 20a, 150b, 192b,  
 329a b, 603a, 672b, 673b, 715b.

## F.

- fabrics, 487a.  
 face, 460a, 493a, 545a, 554a;  
 downwards, 579b; opening the,  
 116b, 650a; the Hidden, 755b;  
 face to face, 116b, 493a;  
 pure faces, 155a; face cloths,  
 850b.  
 face, to turn the, 866a; to face  
 some one, 116b.  
 facing, 158a, 264a, 339a, 493a.  
 fact, 525a.  
 factory, 81b, 483a.  
 Fāgit, 260a.  
 Fai, 259a b.  
 Fai-ā, 259b.  
 Fai-ākh, 259b.  
 faience, 842a; blue glazed, 858b,  
 887a.  
 Fai-Heru, 259b.  
 fail, 10b, 26b, 141b, 176a, 227a,  
 261b, 433b, 802a, 806a, 839a,  
 891a.  
 failing, 587b.  
 failure, 12b, 176a, 177b, 262b,  
 352b, 595a, 703b, 838b.  
 Fai-m'khat, 259b.  
 faint, 227a, 471a, 480b, 803a.  
 faint-hearted, 680a.  
 fainting, 175b.  
 Fai-pet, 259b.  
 Fait, 259a.  
 faith, 382b.  
 Faiu, 259a b.  
 Faku, 260a.  
 falcon, 909b.  
 fall, 227a, 255a, 425b, 439a, 440a,  
 444a b, 447a, 560b, 694b, 813b;  
 away, 433b, 587b, 803b; down,  
 439a b, 572b, 624a, 749b; in  
 with, 129b; out (of hair), 184b;  
 to make, 79a, 104a, 693b.  
 fallāh, fellāh, 75a, 111a, 489a.  
 fallen, the, 79a.  
 falsehood, 124a, 141b, 335a, 604b,  
 803a, 810a, 812a, 813b.  
 falseness, 675a.  
 falsify, 647a.  
 fame, 245a, 724a.  
 familiarity, 278b.  
 family, 105b, 284a, 316a, 322a,  
 438b, 443b,  
 famine, 514a, 772b; goddess of,  
 514b; years of, 732b.  
 famous, 115b, 508b, 837b.  
 fan, to, 269b, 606a.  
 fan, fans, 204b, 220a, 318b,  
 370a, 537b, 610b, 611a, 643b,  
 647b, 680b; cook's fan, 370a.  
 fan bearer, 647b, 849a; fan for  
 fire, 237a, 248a.  
 fancy, to let run free, 38a.  
 fare, 832a.  
 fare collector, 446b.  
 far from, 499a.  
 farm, 1a, 74a, 99a, 457b, 758a,  
 767a; labourer, 457b; land  
 234a; Pharaoh's, 526b.  
 farm folk, 638b.  
 farmers, 32b, 111a, 489a.  
 far off, 417b.  
 far reaching, 181a.  
 fascinate, 509b.  
 fashion, 65a, 95a, 118a; to  
 fashion, 321a, 323a b, 353b,  
 366b, 384b, 542a, 616a, 628b,  
 688b, 689b, 690a, 710a, 730a,  
 770b, 779a, 909b.  
 fashioner, 384b.  
 fasten, 147b, 355a.  
 fastened, 304b, 776a.  
 fastening, 273a, 516a, 563b, 600b.  
 fat, 102a, 113a, 128a b, 140a b,  
 189a, 260a, 315a, 542a, 550a,  
 824b, 828a, 913a, 914b; goose  
 fat, 758b.  
 fat, to be, 772b; to put on, 702b.  
 fate, 595a, 722b, 724a.  
 Fate, 326b, 724a.  
 father, 5a, 19b, 98a, 143b, 832b;  
 divine, 402a; of mankind, 98a.  
 Father-gods, 402a, 832b.  
 father-in-law, 739a; of the king,  
 98a, 402a; of the god, 98a, 402a.  
 fatigue, 142a, 296b, 644b, 802a.  
 fatten, 757b; birds, 593b; geese  
 and cattle, 185a.  
 fattened, 773b; geese, 914b.  
 fault, 89b, 143b, 165b, 226a,  
 328a, 367a, 595a.  
 faultless, 340a, 732b.  
 favour, 219a, 283a, 347a, 508a,  
 528a; by favour, 370b; mark  
 of, 508b; to show, 508a, 813a;  
 unjustly, 437a.

- favoured one, 508b.  
 favourite, 153a, 561b.  
 Fayyûm, 816b ; Osiris of the, 104a.  
 fealty, 50a.  
 fear, 34a, 445a, 452a, 473b, 479b, 480a, 490b, 499b, 507a, 588a, 589a, 609b, 636a, 678ab, 679a, 887a, 898b.  
 fearful, 108a, 905b.  
 fearless, 193b.  
 feast, 287a, 449b, 474a ; to keep the, 474a.  
 feast-day, 451a.  
 feather, 311b, 352b, 607b, 733a ; of goose and hawk, 733b ; of south, 733b ; of Thoth, 733b ; pair of feathers, 733b.  
 feather crown, 319a.  
 feathered headdress, 528a.  
 fecundate, 387a, 629b.  
 fed, 394a.  
 fee, 90a.  
 feeble, 22a, 78a, 149a, 152b, 207b, 225b, 226a, 227a, 260b, 574a, 587a, 661a, 771b, 802a, 898b.  
 feebleness, 226a, 874a, 898b.  
 feed, 77b, 139b, 166b, 179a, 213b, 261b, 590a, 592b, 601a, 606b, 607a, 632a, 645a, 677a, 678a, 696a, 717b, 772b ; feed on, 186a.  
 feel, 527a.  
 feeling, 783b.  
 feet (see also foot), 638a, 807a.  
 feign, 65b ; feign ignorance, 546a.  
 Fekhti, 261b.  
 feldspar, 150b.  
 felicity, 214b.  
 fell a tree, 338a, 894a.  
 fellow, 71b, 277b, 603a, 674a.  
 fellow worker, 277b.  
 female, 785b ; females (children), 322a.  
 female spirit, 24a.  
 fen district, 103b.  
 fen man, 103b.  
 fence, 380b.  
 Fenkhu, 150b, 260b ; fire of the, 222a.  
 Fenkhu cakes, 260b.  
 Fentchi (Thoth), 261a.  
 Fenti, 260b, 261a.  
 Fenti-en-Ānkh, 260b.  
 Fent-ket, etc., 261a.  
 ferment, 49b, 72b, 115a, 758b.  
 ferocity, 433b.  
 ferry, 576b, 704a.  
 ferry boat, 286a, 295b, 320b, 576b, 814b.  
 Ferry-god, 267b, 320b, 354b.  
 ferryman, 267b, 576b, 850a, 895a ; craft of, 286b ; of truth, 894b.  
 fertile, 150a, 189b, 593a, 649b, 651a.  
 fervent, 320a.  
 festal apparel, 602a.  
 festival, 74a, 117b, 158b, 161b, 166b, 249b, 268a, 310b, 323b, 346b, 438b, 449b, 462b, 474a, 476b, 525b, 616b, 640a, 675a, 840b ; annual, 594a ; book of the, 474b ; the drunkæn, 843a ; the 15th day, 331a ; the great, 474b ; hall, 183a ; Karnak, 474b ; monthly, 40a b, 640a b ; half-monthly, 673a ; quarter monthly, 881b ; of last quarter, 907b ; of several gods, 242a ; of Khârgah, 175b ; of the tail, 714a ; of the Two Bulls, 624b ; sailing, 752b, 893b ; Sixth day, 643b.  
 festival, to keep the, 438b, 462b, 613b, 615b.  
 festivity, 474a.  
 fetter, to, 273a, 313b, 338a, 607b, 643b, 662a, 762b, 763a, 764b, 765a, 769a, 774a, 778a, 883a.  
 fetter, 11b, 58a, 64a b, 72a, 82b, 91a, 118a, 146a, 156a, 282a, 290b, 292a, 355a, 408b, 479a, 529a, 587a, 593b, 607b, 611b, 631b, 750a, 764b, 766a, 818b, 858a, 883a ; of Set, 587a.  
 fettered, 533a, 680a, 702b.  
 feud, 459a.  
 fever, 81a, 443a, 471a, 517a, 531b, 740a ; patient, 584b.  
 few, 379b, 397b, 438a, 659b.  
 fibre, 573b.  
 ficus carica, 380a.  
 field, 1a, 8a, 22a, 27a, 30a, 75a, 100a, 128a b, 195a, 440b, 449b,

- 457b, 490a, 585b, 667a, 686a, 720a, 767a, 861b, 881b, 882ab; labour, 206b; labourer, 30a, 75a, 76ab, 201a, 489a, 686a; of flax, 8a.
- field bread, 686a.
- Field-god, 686a.
- Field, Holy, 687b.
- Field of Eternity, 687a.
- Field of Fire, 687b.
- Field of Horus, 687a.
- Field of Offerings, 687b.
- Field of Rā, 687a.
- Field of Reeds, 183a, 686b.
- Field of the Beetle, 687b.
- Field of the Bull, 687b.
- Field of the Chief, 687b.
- Field of the Gods, 687a.
- Field of the Grasshoppers, 687b.
- Field of the Ka, 687b.
- Field of the Twin Gods, 687a.
- field, offering of, 8a; produce, 242b, 451b, 667a; segment of, 464b; service, 742a; woman's, 526b.
- fiend, 12b, 64a, 79a, 89b, 97a, 99a, 116a, 208a, 227a, 228a, 377a, 419a, 434ab, 546b, 552a, 600a, 618a, 642a, 676a, 694b, 695b, 708a, 731b, 819a, 820a, 895ab.
- fierce, 499a, 510a.
- fierce looking, 509ab.
- Fierce-mouth, 417a.
- fiery, 221a, 390a, 817b.
- Fiery-eyed, 295a.
- Fiery-eyes, 68a.
- Fiery-hands, 190b.
- fiery man, 817b.
- Fiery Mouth, 817b.
- Fiery One, 130b.
- Fiery-Soul, 636b.
- fifteen, 331a.
- fifth, 868b.
- fifty, 819a.
- fig, 825a, 874a; bundle of, 867a; persea, 725a; syrup, 380a; tree, 380a, 792b, 825a, 867a; wine, 874a.
- fight, to, 90b, 285b, 315b, 515b, 611a, 729ab, 731a, 744b, 752a, 757a, 772b.
- fight, 75b, 116a, 132a, 154b, 280b, 285b, 292b, 315b, 320ab, 459a, 461b, 467b, 531b, 563b, 626a, 627b, 639b, 661a, 670a, 702b, 704a, 772ab.
- fighters, 19b, 132a, 241a, 285b, 286a, 459a, 461b, 468b, 492b, 604a, 639b, 640a, 684a, 703a, 704ab.
- Fighters, the, 132b.
- Fighter-gods, the Two, 429b, 577b.
- fighting, 461b, 735b; dogs, 221a; gods, 241b; men, 903a.
- Fighting Faces, 19b, 132b.
- figure, 19a, 69a, 222b, 542a, 557b, 572a, 577a, 602a, 604b, 609a, 616a, 624b, 675b, 752b; magical, 823a; of animal, 135b; sacred, 138a.
- figured (of bronze), 619a.
- figures, wax, 303b.
- filch, 523b.
- file, to, 608a.
- fill, 316b, 411b, 490a, 607a, 671b, 690a; fill full, 54b, 83a, 602b; fill the bosom, 317a; the ear, 316b; to overflowing, 813a; with food, 696a; with water, 902a.
- filled, 316b, 467b, 520a; be filled, 490a; with soul, 38b.
- fillet, 228a, 304b, 313b, 319a, 376a, 399b, 450a, 607b, 623b, 658a, 859b, 876b; white, 698b.
- fillets (of fish), 187b.
- filling, 690a.
- filly, 695b.
- filth, 9b, 11a, 49b, 113b, 119b, 177b, 227a, 459a, 467a, 469a, 470a, 473a, 476a, 509b, 571ab, 635a, 683a, 708a, 786a.
- filthy, 31b, 208a, 470ab; people, 762a.
- find, 770a, 807a; a mouth, 807a; find out, 527a.
- fine, to, 865b.
- fine, 22b; garments, 710b; gold, 370b; linen, 779a.
- finest, 461a, 829b.
- finger, 104b, 874b, 902b, 905b; of Set, 905b.
- fingernails, 523b.

finish, 19a, 129b, 131a, 305b, 306a, 568a, 591a, 626a, 645b, 704b, 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 909b, 910a ; of a matter, 703b.

finished, 131b, 787b.

fir-cones, 793a.

fire, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 22b, 49a, 78b, 92a, 110ab, 130a, 146a, 163b, 174a, 182b, 221ab, 222a, 234a, 276a, 284b, 285b, 290a, 310b, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380c, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 417a, 429a, 434ab, 439b, 447a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 510a, 517a, 526a, 531b, 538a, 539a, 547a, 588b, 589b, 609b, 611b, 618b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 680a, 681a, 695b, 696b, 702a, 709a, 714b, 716a, 724b, 725a, 731b, 740a, 764b, 765ab, 774a, 775b, 795a, 803a, 817b, 823a, 832a, 845ab, 864b, 897b, 900b, 911b, 915a ; a consuming, 168b ; divine, 163b ; lake of, 71b, 687a ; liquid, 400a ; place of, 80b ; region of, 16a ; sacred, 373a ; slow, 373a ; to light a, 247b, 628a, 676b, 708a, 709a, 712b ; to set on, 648a.

fire altar, 135a, 147b, 179b, 286a.

fire bringer, 56b.

fire drill, 590a, 850a.

fire flash, 267b.

fire festival, 147b.

Fire-god, 10ab, 49a, 70b, 166b, 186a ; gods of Tuat, 434b.

Fire-goddess, 163b, 393a, 428a.

firelight, 695b.

fireman, 70b.

fire offering, 10a, 135a, 196a, 217b, 594a, 639a, 775b.

fire pits, the Five, 465a.

fireplace, 135a, 147b, 290a, 535b.

fire stand, 137a.

fire stick, 56b, 222a, 238a, 590a, 894a.

firewood, 566b, 590a.

firm, 128ab, 164a, 297a, 680b, 893b, 914b ; to make, 49b.

firm-handed, 193b.

first, 316a, 460ab, 473b, 554a, 562a, 597b, 734b, 828b ; to be, 381a.

firstborn, 107a, 160b, 584a, 601b, 642b, 672a, 723a ; of Osiris, 216a.

first fruits, 829a.

First Image, 826b.

First Lady, 829b.

firstling, 160b.

first part, 460b.

fish, to, 463a, 465a, 475a, 484a.

fish, 5ab, 13a, 25a, 30b, 32a, 115a, 128a, 148a, 154b, 176b, 179a, 203a, 207a, 214b, 220b, 225b, 226b, 233a, 236b, 262b, 318a, 376b, 419ab, 423b, 424, 428b, 433a, 437b, 440b, 462b, 475b, 536b, 537b, 542a, 549b, 550b, 569b, 592b, 661b, 624a, 651a, 737b, 757a, 767a, 835b, 837a, 902b, 914b ; dead, 273b ; fighting, 132b ; latous, 152a ; mythological, 19b, 141b ; pilot of Rā, 20a ; red, 192b ; spotted, 58b ; voracious, 832a.

Fish-city, 424b.

fisherman, 142b, 148b, 178b, 179a, 318a, 463b, 514b, 535b, 538b, 897b.

Fish-god, 424b, 431a, 699b.

fishing, festivals of, 179a ; net, 745b ; tackle, 931a.

fish line, 421b.

fish offal, 594a.

fish pond, 76a, 170b, 758a, 812a.

fish pool, 814b.

fish scales, 394b.

fish spawn, 21b, 606b, 657b, 741a.

fish tanks, 720a, 766b.

fist, 6a, 120a, 545a.

fistful, 545a.

fistula, 736a.

fitting, 722b, 819b, 837a ; order, 193a.

fittingly, 332a.

fittings, 119a.

five, 868b.

Five Days, the epagomenal, 451a.

fix, 602a, 722b ; the attention, 274a ; the eyes, 826a.

fixed, 1b, 296b.

flabby, 152b.

- flag, 523b, 594b, 647b ; coloured, 69b.  
 flagbearer, 851b.  
 flagstaff, 583b, 675b.  
 flail, 139b, 387a, 449b.  
 flame, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 49a, 63b, 92a, 110ab, 130a, 131a, 146a, 174a, 182b, 221ab, 222a, 234a, 276a, 284b, 285b, 300b, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380a, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 419a, 429a, 434ab, 439b, 445a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 510a, 526a, 538a, 539a, 589b, 609b, 611b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 664b, 680a, 681a, 709a, 716a, 725a, 740a, 775b, 798a, 817b, 832a, 841a, 845b, 846b, 897b ; divine, 49a ; flame up, 159a, 221b, 367a ; Island of, 16b.  
 Flame-god, 241b.  
 Flame-goddess, 23a.  
 flamer, 367a, 393a.  
 Flaming-Eye, 24b.  
 flap the wings, 797b.  
 flare up, 191a.  
 flash, lightning, 842a.  
 flask, 282b, 462b.  
 flat, river, 272b.  
 flat (transport), 764a.  
 flat drum, 875b.  
 flatter, 224b, 643b, 650b, 804a.  
 flattery, 15a, 650b.  
 flatulence, 732a, 813b.  
 flax, 17a, 110b, 136a, 155a, 252a, 284b, 319a, 484b, 589a, 661a ; hot-presser of, 247b.  
 flax cloth, 234b.  
 flax fields, 8a.  
 flea, 234b, 235a.  
 flee, 14b, 43b, 44a, 216b, 220a, 255b, 275a, 420ab, 481a, 519b, 612b, 633b, 688a, 695b, 750b, 857b, 864b ; flee in terror, 810a.  
 fleet, 314b ; inspector of, 642b.  
 flesh, 30a, 31a, 34a, 43a, 75b, 76a, 120b, 602a, 652b, 746a ; divine, 33a, 402b, 466a.  
 flesh and bone, 28a, 33a, 113b, 154b.  
 flesh of Osiris, 43a ; of Rā, 43a ; of Tem, 43a.  
 flesh food, 120b.  
 flexible, 256b.  
 flier, 118ab.  
 flight, 105b, 156b, 258a, 263b, 420a, 462b, 465b, 633b, 688a, 866a ; put to, 658a ; take to, 255b.  
 flint, 218a, 630b, 777b, 888a ; knives, 842a.  
 Flint-eyes, 68a.  
 float, 374a.  
 flock, 18a, 114b, 299a.  
 flood, to, 12a, 22a, 213a, 368b, 544b, 602b, 626b, 644a, 671b, 843a.  
 flood, 12a, 27b, 31b, 35b, 36a, 49b, 95b, 96a, 97b, 142b, 174b, 195b, 203a, 211a, 212b, 253b, 293a, 297b, 307b, 370b, 459b, 475b, 589a, 607a, 611b, 612b, 653b, 806b, 807a, 814a ; new, 349a ; rising, 370b.  
 Flood, the, 317b.  
 flooded, 213a.  
 flooding, 602b.  
 floor, 83a ; of chariot, 246a.  
 floral crowns, 275a.  
 flour, 32b, 356b, 411a, 704a ; fine, 395b, 853a ; fine wheaten, 771b ; offerings of, 56b.  
 flour of dates, 56b.  
 flour of millet, 223b.  
 flourish, 22a, 77b, 110a, 147a, 148b, 150a, 175a, 224b, 282b, 421b, 436b, 680b ; to make, 649b.  
 flourish a knife or stick, 17a, 394b.  
 flourishing, 148b, 193a, 422a, 423a.  
 flout, 334b.  
 flow, 32b, 69a, 97b, 223a, 224b, 293a, 329b, 400a, 541a, 697b, 736a, 793b ; flow away, 157a, 343b ; of poison, 736a ; of water, 725b ; flow out, 889a ; flow quickly, 9b.  
 flower, 10b, 54b, 55a, 105a, 126b, 146a, 151b, 167b, 179a, 192b, 209a, 216a, 226b, 243b, 372b, 374b, 383b, 384b, 385b, 423b, 464a, 467a, 472b, 487b, 500a, 531b, 645a, 721a, 722b, 750b, 900a, 903b, 905a.

- flower basket, 248a.  
 flower for a wreath, 126b, 275a.  
 flowers, of heaven, 8b, 77b ;  
   of the south, 388a ; of speech,  
   667a.  
 flower stand, 248a.  
 flowering shrub, 721b.  
 flowing, 541a, 708b.  
 fluid, 400a ; of life, 193a, 585b.  
 flute, 147a, 152a, 273b, 594a, 654a.  
 flutter, 5b, 386b, 393b, 549a, 604a.  
 flux, 138b, 387a, 604b.  
 fly, 111a, 118a, 119b, 465b,  
   472b, 480a, 552a.  
 fly, to, 42a, 118b, 135a, 136a,  
   203a, 230a, 234b, 235a, 462ab,  
   498b, 532a, 645a ; fly away,  
   541a ; into the air, 824b ; into  
   a rage, 849a ; to make, 661b ;  
   over, 552b ; through veins,  
   381a.  
 fly flapper, 318b, 537b.  
 fly whisk, 647b.  
 foal, 323a, 705a.  
 foam, 7b, 629a, 738b.  
 fodder, 49a, 532a, 709b, 711a.  
 foe, 27b, 101b, 227a, 228a, 285b,  
   289b, 302a, 329ab, 345b, 369b,  
   434ab, 545b, 546b, 561a, 574b,  
   636a, 657a, 676a, 740a, 817b,  
   895b.  
 foetid, 822b.  
 foetor, 294b, 553a.  
 fog, 96a.  
 fold (of flock), 813a.  
 fold, 286b ; in the arms, 616b,  
   693a ; the wings, 616b.  
 folds of serpent, 763a.  
 foliage, 34a, 90a, 146a, 167a,  
   343a, 600b, 631a, 669a, 733a,  
   745b, 802b, 806b, 897a, 905a,  
   911a.  
 folk, 170a, 435b, 436b, 465b,  
   525a, 583b, 815b, 880a ; aged,  
   17b ; young, 898a.  
 follow, 245b, 467b, 568a, 675b,  
   742a ; about, 246b ; a road,  
   891b ; closely, 338a ; to make,  
   623a.  
 follower, 45b, 293a, 457b, 567b,  
   742a.  
 Followers of Hāp, Hathor, Horus,  
   Rā, 743a.  
 following, 742a ; to be in the,  
   164b.  
 folly, 140a, 180a, 419b, 648a ;  
   to commit, 369b.  
 food, 3b, 8a, 28a, 43a, 49a,  
   72b, 77a, 91b, 119b, 120b,  
   126ab, 134b, 137a, 138a, 139b,  
   140a, 142a, 148a, 168b, 179a,  
   185b, 186a, 202a, 230b, 234a,  
   247b, 252a, 253a, 255b, 259b,  
   261b, 262b, 283b, 286b, 323b,  
   369a, 433a, 450a, 468a, 469a,  
   525a, 528b, 532a, 538a, 606b,  
   612b, 624a, 632a, 676a, 677a,  
   717b, 722b, 725b, 734a, 735a,  
   747a, 761b, 762a, 730b, 783b,  
   822b, 832a, 833a, 884b, 904a,  
   908a, 915b ; celestial, 906b ;  
   cooked, 236a ; daily food, 278b,  
   663a ; mixed, 885b, 887b ; for  
   journey, 446b ; roasted, 906a.  
 Food-gods, 71a.  
 food offering, 735a.  
 foodstuff, 566b.  
 fool, 340b, 419b, 528a, 546a ;  
   to play the, 546a.  
 foolish, 180a, 431a, 649b, 652b.  
 foolish man, 640a.  
 foot (see also feet), 156b, 233a,  
   435a ; ring for, 302b.  
 footboard, 253b.  
 foot cases, 106b.  
 footman, 255b.  
 footsoldier, 6a, 255b.  
 footstep, 873b, 891b.  
 footstool, 253b, 443a, 452ab, 786b.  
 for, 56a, 339a, 492b, 536a, 545a.  
 for ever, 339ab, 415a, 450a, 787b.  
 for the sake of, 30b.  
 for why, 77a.  
 forage, 101a.  
 forager, 101a.  
 forbear, 830a, 909a.  
 forbearing, 180b.  
 force, to, 201a, 292b, 521a ;  
   a door, 219b, 650a ; a passage,  
   480b ; a way, 20a, 117b, 158b,  
   201a, 347b ; open, 539a, 592a ;  
   a woman, 571b, 797a ; to  
   use, 867a.  
 force, 388b, 401b, 528b, 738a,  
   795b, 802b ; forces, 389a, 772a.  
 ford, 288a, 330a, 569a.



- forearm, 105a b, 120a, 326a, 327a, 726a, 736b, 737b.  
 forecourt, 158b, 419a, 443b.  
 forefathers, 4b.  
 forehead, 273a, 416b, 554a, 820a, 841b, 885b.  
 foreign, 214b, 420b, 911a ; lands, 533b, 534a, 815b ; speech, 335a.  
 foreigner, 2a, 11b, 90a, 113b, 214b, 260b, 343b, 533b, 541b, 740b, 741a b, 782a, 911a.  
 fore-knowledge, 896a.  
 fore-leg, 544a, 559b, 597b.  
 foreman, 311b, 473b, 562a, 901a.  
 foremost, 828b.  
 forepart, 460a, 461a, 554a ; of boat, 461b.  
 forequarter, 460a.  
 forerunner, 554a.  
 foreskins, 764a b.  
 forest, 755a.  
 forge, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.  
 forget, 5a, 283b, 315b, 616a, 671b, 692b, 851a ; to make, 602b, 671b.  
 forgetfulness, 283b.  
 fork (of the legs), 162a.  
 form, 19a, 21a, 65a, 69a, 93a, 222b, 321a, 323b, 353b, 366b, 534b, 542a, 542b, 598a, 616a, 624b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 672b, 673a, 688b, 689b, 690a, 698b, 716b, 730a, 761b, 765b, 770b, 771a, 779a b, 804b, 821b, 847a, 853b ; bodily, 466a, 893a ; divine, 402a, 577a ; hidden, 775b.  
 former, 820a.  
 formerly, 554a, 580a.  
 formulae, 22b, 346a, 400b, 623a, 831b, 860b, 862a ; commemorative, 589b ; for spirit-souls, 635a ; magical, 448a, 515a, 745a ; to recite, 22b.  
 forsake, 528a.  
 fort, 100a, 297b, 338b, 526a, 557b, 569a, 595a, 633b, 660b, 705b, 706a, 718b, 840a, 903b, 910a.  
 forthwith, 265b, 495a, 595b.  
 fortification, 60b, 605b.  
 fortified, 851a, 852a.  
 fortify, 54a, 104b, 690a, 772a, 910a.  
 fortress, 60b, 104b, 166a, 290a, 297b, 389a, 569a, 650b, 705b, 706a, 851a, 878b, 903b.  
 Fortress of the Father, 878b.  
 fortunate, 595a.  
 fortune, 693b, 724a ; good, 617a.  
 forty, 480b.  
 fosterer, 809b.  
 foster mother, 428a.  
 foul, 143a, 145b, 343b, 382b, 383a, 470a, 537b, 644a, 725b, 726a, 762a, 787a, 883a.  
 Foul-Face, 459b.  
 found, 609b, 629a, 678a b, 778a, 807a, 810a, 811b, 812a, 884a.  
 foundation, 207a, 325b, 602a, 605a, 609a b, 670b, 675b ; to lay a, 609a.  
 founded, 189b.  
 founder, 678b ; of the earth, 812a.  
 foundry, 312a, 323b, 325a, 544a.  
 foundryman, 354a.  
 fountain, 110a, 123b, 233a, 280a, 490b, 579a, 724b, 863a.  
 four, 44a, 258a, 263a.  
 fourfold, 548b ; garment, 44a.  
 four-horned, 398a.  
 four-legged, 255b.  
 fourth, 263a.  
 fowl, 186b, 230a, 235a, 573a, 848b.  
 fowler, 178b, 463a b, 475a, 618a, 695a, 769a ; chief, 475a.  
 fractions, mark of, 415a.  
 fragment, 252a, 392b, 772b.  
 frame, 206b, 859b ; framed, 324b.  
 framework, 835b, 859b.  
 frankincense, 348b, 377b, 378a.  
 fraternize, 89b.  
 fraud, 14b, 472b, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 777a, 790a.  
 free, to free, 369b, 472a, 591a, 621a, 622b, 727a.  
 free born, 591a.  
 freedom, 370a.  
 freeman, 646a.  
 freight, 594a.  
 frenzy, prophetic, 530a, 647b.  
 frequenters, 138b.  
 frequently, 595b.  
 fresh, 150a.

fretwork, 304b.  
 friend, 69b, 285a, 310a, 366b, 442a, 449b, 540a, 548a, 551a, 552a, 554a, 577b, 636a, 809b; intimate, 430a; to be, 520b, 539b, 674b; to behave as a, 551b.  
 "Friendlies," 386a.  
 friendship, 552a, 624b.  
 fright, 395a, 499b, 839a.  
 frighten, 393b, 395a, 420a, 499a, 577a, 693b, 712b, 866b.  
 frightening, 887b.  
 fringe, 631a.  
 frisk, 854a, 858a.  
 frizz the hair, 849b.  
 frizzle, 550b.  
 frog, 118a, 764a, 775b, 789a.  
 Frog-goddess, 80b, 514a.  
 from, 65a, 100b, 264a, 279b, 414a, 560a; from — to, 851b.  
 from of old, 909a.  
 from this day, 100b.  
 front, 220a, 460a, 461a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 580a, 878b, 879a; to be in, 562a; put in, 693b.  
 frontier, 158a, 488a, 820b, 844b, 852a; guard of, 246b; to cross, 439a.  
 frontier stones, 81b.  
 Front-land (South), 575b.  
 froth, 7b, 509b, 738b, 820b; of beer, 629a.  
 fruit, 49b, 60a, 61a, 72a, 195a, 201b, 233b, 242b, 252a, 273b, 380b, 411b, 427a, 470b, 547a, 563b, 586a, 621b, 641a, 688b, 689a, 745b, 746b, 747a, 753a, 762a, 767a, 785b, 788a, 796b, 798a, 804a, 814b, 827b, 833a, 839b, 842a, 845b, 876b, 890b, 900a; Sūdānī, 728b; cake, 817a; of sycamore fig, 797b; tree, 49b, 63a, 269b, 797b, 892a.  
 fruit-bearing trees, 890b.  
 fry, 550b.  
 Fṭu-ḥeru, 263b.  
 fuel, 702a, 902b.  
 fugitives, 9b, 156b, 215b, 220a, 255b, 618a.  
 fulfil, 129b.

full, 2b, 316b, 489b, 520a, 587b, 634b, 834a.  
 fuller, 318a, 435a.  
 fullers' earth, 866b.  
 fulling, 726b.  
 full moon, 29b.  
 fullness, 314b, 316b, 545a, 634b, 647a.  
 fume, 131a, 516b.  
 functions, 486b, 487a.  
 fundament, 244a.  
 funeral, 301a, 772a, 860a.  
 fur, 631a.  
 furious, 615b, 689b, 774b.  
 furl, 735b; a sail, 725b.  
 furnace, 135a, 464a, 499b, 506b, 535b, 708a, 775b, 786b, 803a, 819ab, 840a, 841b, 885b.  
 furnaces, the Five of the Tuat, 465a.  
 furnish, 92a, 810a, 811b, 904a; furnished, 118b.  
 furnishing, 119a, 282b, 812a.  
 furniture, 43a, 79b, 90a, 136a, 229a, 234a, 462b, 525a, 640a, 715a, 789b, 812a, 876a.  
 furrow, 191a.  
 further, 809b.  
 fury, 395a, 536b, 908a.  
 futurity, 265b.  
 "fuzzy-wuzzies," 368a.

## G.

Ga āsut, 800b.  
 Gaf, 802b.  
 gag, 729b; gags of leather, 729b.  
 Gagait, 801a.  
 Gai, 801a.  
 gain the mastery, 531a, 690b.  
 gainsay, 116b, 122b; gainsaid, 34a.  
 Gait, 801a.  
 gait, 373b.  
 gale, 174a, 683a, 902a.  
 gall, 1b, 82b, 689b.  
 gall bladder, 9b.  
 gall duct, 9b.  
 gallop, 852b.  
 gamble, 858a.  
 game, 25b, 221a; from the desert, 114b.

- ganders, 848a.  
 gang, 599b.  
 gang of five, 864a.  
 gang of labourers, 82a, 585b.  
 ganger, 495a.  
 gangrene, 160a, 217a.  
 gangway plank, 157a.  
 gap, 252b.  
 Gaqit, 804a.  
 garb, 169b.  
 garden, 19b, 122a, 146a, 148b,  
 192b, 240a, 499b, 529b, 559a b,  
 721b, 722a, 723a, 725a, 745b,  
 749a, 770a, 788b, 789a, 808a,  
 891b, 905a; water-garden, 720a.  
 gardener, 559a, 788b, 789a,  
 789b; date tree gardener,  
 269b.  
 gardeners, the twelve, 69b.  
 garden house, 700b.  
 garden land, 558b, 614b.  
 garden plants, 722a, 808a.  
 garden stuff, 709b.  
 garden tent, 475a.  
 garden walk, 144b.  
 garland, 146b, 169a, 192b, 275a,  
 279a, 287a, 319a, 602b, 701b,  
 810b; of triumph, 271b; to  
 put on, 701a.  
 garlic, 473b, 822b.  
 garment, 14a, 34b, 49b, 62a,  
 92b, 95b, 103b, 104a, 110a,  
 119a, 121b, 139a, 164a, 169b,  
 170a, 174b, 205a, 230a, 236a,  
 252b, 260a, 262b, 282b, 289b,  
 300a, 329a, 393b, 407b, 424b,  
 440b, 458b, 476b, 483b, 532b,  
 579b, 582a, 591b, 606a, 618b,  
 624a, 629b, 635a, 641a, 649b,  
 652a, 672a, 678a, 695b, 711a,  
 711b, 712b, 714a, 718a, 750b,  
 755a, 757a, 768a, 773b, 776a,  
 791b, 818b, 840a, 864a, 867a,  
 868a, 870a, 875b, 879a, 895b,  
 897a, 904b; funerary, 832b;  
 linen, 615b; night, 667a;  
 nobleman's, 646a; skin, 200b;  
 white, 698b; whole, 896b.  
 garrison, 55b, 557b.  
 garrulous, 335a.  
 gash, 561a, 730a, 867b.  
 Gasut, 803b.  
 Gaṭa, 804a.  
 gate, 130b, 275a, 371b, 416a,  
 419b, 443b, 658b, 659a, 660b,  
 723b, 819a; at Philae, 108b;  
 title of king, 659a; a tomb,  
 819a.  
 Gates, keeper of the Two, 70a.  
 Gates of hell, horizon, palace,  
 655a.  
 gate-house, 221b.  
 gatekeepers, 71b.  
 gate-sockets, 113a.  
 gate-tower, 275a, 658b.  
 gateway, 130b, 219b; fortified,  
 633b.  
 gather, 575a, 683a, 701b, 710a,  
 914b; grapes, 734b; together,  
 64a, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a,  
 659b, 664b, 683a, 826ab, 878b.  
 gathering, 600b, 639a; of people,  
 848a.  
 gaze, to, 158b; intently, 826a.  
 gazelle, 33b, 40a, 129a, 268a,  
 270a, 441b, 442b, 443b, 777b,  
 803b, 812b; white, 275b;  
 young, 426b; the Four, 439b.  
 Gazelle-god, 122b, 555a.  
 gazelle-herd, 586b.  
 Geb, god, 800b, 805b, 831a,  
 848b; a form of Rā, a stake,  
 an ithyphallic god, 806a;  
 head of the gods, 806a.  
 Geb, the Four Sons of, 263b.  
 Geb, god of celestial ocean, 806a.  
 Geb, Hall of, 183a,  
 Geb in Shentch, 806a.  
 Geb (Nile), 806a.  
 Geb-qenbti, 806a.  
 Geb, soul of, 200a, 669a.  
 Geb-ur (Horus), 806a.  
 Gebb, 805b.  
 Gebel Barkal, 869b.  
 Gebel Zābarah, 154b.  
 Gebi, 806a.  
 Gebit, 806a.  
 geese, 14b, 829b; drawn, 187b;  
 fattened, 185a, 415b; gall of,  
 689b; mixed food for, 885b,  
 887b.  
 Gefut, 807a.  
 Geḥsit, 812b.  
 gem, 344b, 394b, 521b.  
 Gem-ḥesu, 807b.  
 Gemi, 807b.

- Gemu-heru, 807b.  
 Gemut, 807b.  
 general, 247a, 312a, 638a, 860ab.  
 generation, 284a, 331b ; first, 570a.  
 generation-god, 189a.  
 generations of men, 898a.  
 generator, 462b.  
 generous, 305a.  
 genetrix, 321a.  
 Gengen-ur, 809a.  
 Gen-hesu, 809a.  
 genital organs, 848a.  
 genitals, 481b.  
 genitive, mark of, 339a, 344b, 348a, 349a.  
 genius, 782b.  
 gentle, 597b, 598a, 809a ; of winds, 517b.  
 gentleman, 538b, 591a, 646a, 737a ; son of a, 584b.  
 gentleness, 273b, 680b.  
 gentlewoman, 422b, 737a.  
 gently, to act, 796b.  
 genuine, 271a.  
 genuineness, 270b.  
 Genur, god, 809a.  
 Gen-urit, 809a.  
 geometry, term used in, 464b.  
 Gerbatus, 810b.  
 Gerḥ, 811a.  
 Gerḥit, 811a.  
 germ, 651b.  
 Gersi, 811b.  
 Gerteka, 810a.  
 Gerṭes, 810a.  
 Gesi, 813b.  
 Geseptiu, 813b.  
 Geshi, 814b.  
 Gestā, 814a.  
 Getā, 814b.  
 get back, 43b.  
 get round, 30a.  
 get up, 258a ; get up early, 562b.  
 giant, 389a.  
 Giant (Orion), 389a.  
 gift, 3a, 4a, 5b, 56b, 117a, 148a, 191a, 204b, 206b, 262a, 270b, 283b, 286b, 304a, 343a, 438a, 487a, 491b, 508a, 514b, 518a, 521b, 544a, 813b, 865a, 868a, 884b.  
 gills of fish, 572b, 907a.  
 Gilukhipa, 792b.  
 giraffe, 282a, 592a, 610b.  
 gird, 574b ; gird on, 169a, 701a ; gird round, 64a ; girded, 451b.  
 girdle, 15b, 75b, 113a, 131b, 164a, 217a, 282b, 304b, 313b, 319a, 324a, 338b, 395b, 419b, 540a, 625a, 631a, 654b, 676b, 701b, 715a, 862b, 911a.  
 girl, 32b, 102a, 110b, 141b, 303a, 426b, 471b, 545b, 573b, 584a, 798b ; little, 750a.  
 girt, 253a.  
 give ! 50b, 279b.  
 give, 102b, 115a, 139b, 270b, 436b, 562a, 654a, 815a, 840b, 864a, 865a ; a command, 57a ; birth, 55a, 89b, 221b, 233b, 387b, ground, 889a ; light, 204b, 212b ; make to, 681b ; order, 191b ; thanks, 403a ; the hand, 865b ; the lie to, 437a.  
 give quarter, 9a.  
 give way, 889a, 891a.  
 given, 436b, 774b.  
 giver, 865a, 868a ; of winds, 437a.  
 glad, to be, 74b, 145a, 168a, 412a, 433a, 466b, 499a, 517b, 689a, 833b ; to make, 592b, 613b, 683a.  
 gladden, 635b, 679b, 682b.  
 gladness, 3a, 37b, 74a, 77b, 160b, 168a, 260a, 310b, 326a, 426b, 433a, 444a, 466b, 858b.  
 glance, 68a, 123a, 254a, 357a, 808a, 891a ; evil, 807a ; to shoot a, 708b.  
 gland, 201b ; of throat, 110a.  
 glaucoma, 736b.  
 gleam, 681b.  
 gleanings, 596a.  
 glede, 909b, 910ab.  
 glib, 533a.  
 glide, 136a, 370b.  
 glimpse, 254a.  
 glitter, 820b, 858b.  
 globule, 234b, 237a, 256b, 650a, 880b.  
 gloom, 600b, 795b, 798a.  
 gloomy, 789a.  
 gloomy-faced, 798b.  
 glorification, 635a, 680a.

- glorify, 17a, 589b, 635a, 710a.  
 glorifyings, 824a.  
 glorious, 22b, 245a, 737a ; deeds, 23a.  
 glory, 3b, 245a, 724a, 822b, 912a ;  
   glory be to ! 15a.  
 glow, 436b, 817b, 896b.  
 glue, 32b.  
 glutted, 634b.  
 glutton, 5b, 111a, 120a, 626b, 705a.  
 gluttonous, 626b.  
 gluttony, 5b, 119b.  
 gnat (mosquito ?), 550a, 552a, 900a.  
 gnaw, 168b, 169b, 185b, 248a, 731a, 882b.  
 go, 8a, 9a, 11b, 30a, 31a, 74b, 118b, 193b, 216b, 235b, 272b, 287a, 289b, 324b, 330a, 346a, 377b, 429a, 451b, 541a, 624b, 632a, 633a, 637a, 640b, 647a, 654a, 716b, 723a, 725a, 737b, 739a, 740b.  
 go about, 195a, 232a, 288b, 351b, 376b, 415b, 417a, 478a, 875a.  
 go against, 145a.  
 go astray, 839a.  
 go away, 144a, 157b, 187b, 240a, 417a, 420a, 449b, 587b, 633a.  
 go back, 28b, 457b, 569b, 618a ;  
   make to, 684a, 694b.  
 go beyond, 604a.  
 go down, 444b, 528b, 633a ;  
   make to, 682a.  
 go forth, 193b, 240a.  
 go forward, 593b.  
 go in, 118b, 138ab, 576a ; in  
   front, 381a.  
 go off, 841a.  
 go on, 196b, 216b ; a journey, 32a.  
 go out, 118b, 240a ; of the way, 883a.  
 go round, 216a, 246ab, 428a, 743b, 780a ; to make to, 662b, 680a.  
 go softly, 449b.  
 go through, 567b.  
 go to waste, 439b.  
 go up, 7a, 28a, 129a, 449b.  
 goad, 40a, 386b, 516b, 680a, 792a.  
 goats, 18a, 39a, 107a, 114a, 126a, 129a, 142a, 154b, 170a, 299a, 624b, 762a, 786a, 792a, 796a, 897b ; wild, 514b.  
 goat hide, 140a,  
 God, 546a, 401a.  
 god, 170b, 401a, 408b ; an ever-  
   lasting, 78b ; composite, 109a ;  
   ears of the, 126b.  
 god, dance of the, 38b.  
 god, dog-faced, 121a, 406a.  
 god, field of the, 403a.  
 god, four-headed ram, 494a.  
 god, great, 108b.  
 god, house of the, 402b.  
 god, letter of, 108b.  
 god, mouth of the, 831a  
 god of olden time, 830a.  
 God One, 403b.  
 god, the limitless, 413a.  
 god, the old, 17b.  
 god, the primeval, 231a.  
 god, way of the, 144b.  
 god, young, 76b, 749b.  
 goddess, 182a, 401b, 408b, 486a, 494a, 690b, 737a, 826a.  
 goddess, the Hittite, 25b, 127b,  
   the nude or Syrian, 781b,  
   794b ; the Two Nursing  
   Goddesses, 551b.  
 gods, 409b.  
 gods of the Boat of Earth, 405b.  
 gods of the Circles, 407a.  
 gods of earth, 407a.  
 gods of heaven, earth, Tuat  
   and Nile, 405b.  
 gods of the east, 405a.  
 gods of the exits, 406a.  
 gods of the funerary mountain,  
   407a.  
 gods of the Great Bear, 406a.  
 gods of the Great House, 406a.  
 gods of Het-Benben, 406b.  
 gods of the horizon, 405a.  
 gods of the House of Fire, 406a.  
 gods of the Lake of Fire, 405b.  
 gods of Mehen, 405b.  
 gods of the months, 40b.  
 gods of Nekhen, 406a.  
 gods of the Nile Caverns, 407a.  
 gods of the nomes, 406b.  
 gods of the North, 406b.  
 gods of 1,000 years, 404a.

- gods of one (i.e., the same) shrine, 237b, 588b, 789b.
- gods of Osiris, 407a.
- gods of Pe, 406a.
- gods of roads, 406a.
- gods of Saa-Set, 405b.
- gods of Seti, 407b.
- gods of slaughter, 71b, 117b.
- gods of the shrine of Osiris, 405b, 406a.
- gods of Sinai, 406b.
- gods of the South, 406b.
- gods of towns, 406b.
- gods of the train of Osiris, 405b.
- gods of the Tuat, 406b, 407a.
- gods of the West, 406b.
- gods, the ancestor, 830b.
- gods, the avenging, 669a.
- gods, the Eight of Khast, 407a.
- gods, the endowed, 407a.
- gods, the false, 407b.
- gods, the father, 406a.
- gods, the Four, Seven, Eight and Nine, 404b.
- gods, the Forty-two, 405a.
- gods, the gracious, 20b.
- gods, the groups (tetrads) of, 263ab.
- gods, the guides of Tuat, 407a.
- gods, the little (false), 406b ; the Nine Little, 405a.
- gods, the lesser, 750a.
- gods, the mummied, 97a.
- gods, the Nine, 250b, 405a.
- gods, the old, 17b.
- gods, the primeval, 406a.
- gods, the senior, 407a.
- gods, the Seven, 406b ; the Seven Wise, 896a.
- gods, the Twelve Fetterers of Aapep, 407a.
- gods, the twin, 404a.
- gods, the Two and Three Companies of, 250b, 405a.
- gods, the Two Devourers, 404b.
- gods, the Two Lion-, 404a.
- gods, the Warrior, 26a.
- gods who are on pedestals, 405a.
- gods who follow their doubles, 407a.
- gods who rejoin limbs, 405a.
- gods who weep not, 78b.
- gods who weigh, 406b.
- God-city, 407b.
- God-house, 239a.
- goers, 31a, 723a, 739a.
- going, 31a, 105b, 723a, 739b ; back, 236b ; in and out, 138a.
- gold, 635b.
- gold, fine, 353a, 781b, 791a.
- gold, green, 353a.
- gold, mountain, 353a.
- gold, river, 353a.
- gold, thrice refined, 353a.
- gold, to work in, 353b.
- gold, water, 353a.
- gold, white, 353a, 903a.
- gold of praise, 353a.
- gold of valour, 353a.
- gold-beaters, 140b.
- gold carriers, 763a.
- golden, 353a.
- Golden Lady, 353b.
- Golden One (Rā), 353b.
- gold foundry, 353b.
- gold house, 238b.
- goldsmiths, 354a ; craft of, 354a ; quarter of the, 455a ; shop of, 455a.
- goldwashers, 28a.
- gold worker, 354a.
- gold workshops, 239a.
- good! 296a.
- good, 22b, 211a, 304a, 305a, 342b, 346b, 370b, 570b.
- good; doubly, 370b.
- good, to do, 517b, 635a ; to make good, 129b.
- Good Being, 84a, 371b.
- good-hearted, 20b, 371a.
- good luck, 724a.
- goodness, 343b.
- goods, 77a, 91b, 164b, 395b, 396b, 487a, 525a, 561a.
- good, 580b, 724b, 789b.
- Good Shepherd, 586b.
- goose, 5b, 42b, 43a, 119a, 163b, 223a, 256b, 324a, 415b, 462b, 478a, 531a, 532b, 541b, 568a, 583b, 588b, 602a, 610b, 611a, 633a, 670b, 680a, 790b, 802b, 805b, 806b, 825b, 840b, 848a, 854b, 858a, 884ab, 885b ; cry of, 658b ; egg of, 119b.
- goose, green, 5b, 151a.
- goose, white, 523b.

- goose-cakes, 730b.  
 gooseflesh, 898b.  
 goose food, 126b.  
 Goose-god, 12b, 98b, 358a,  
 393a, 611a, 628b, 768a, 809a,  
 824b.  
 Goose-goddess, 398a, 809a.  
 goose herd, 301b.  
 Goose-lake, 350a.  
 goose pens, 31a, 778a.  
 goose pond, 449b.  
 gore, 116a, 443a, 445b, 447b,  
 889ab.  
 gorge, 207a.  
 gorgéous, 737a.  
 goslings, 671b.  
 gossip, 335b, 478b, 852b, 863a.  
 gourd, 803a.  
 govern, 25b, 512b, 622b, 699a,  
 753b, 845a.  
 government, 378b, 447b, 512b.  
 governor, 108a, 128b, 145b,  
 147a, 331b, 433b, 494a, 513a,  
 562a, 595b, 828b ; of priests,  
 848b.  
 Governor of the North, 848b.  
 Governor of the South, 848b.  
 Governor of the Two Lands,  
 848b.  
 Governor-General of Egypt,  
 848b.  
 Governor-in-Chief, 846b.  
 governorship, 679b.  
 gráce, 49b, 528a.  
 graceful, 660a, 547b.  
 gracefulness, 49b.  
 gracious, 20b, 50a, 123a, 211a,  
 217b, 304a, 346b, 370b, 449ab,  
 517b, 597b, 646b, 665a, 809a.  
 graciousness, 20b, 49b, 346b,  
 588b ; to show, 643a.  
 grain, 34a, 36a, 50b, 69b, 74b,  
 77b, 117a, 126ab, 129b, 139b,  
 142a, 143b, 148a, 157b, 164a,  
 179ab, 186a, 187b, 188b, 204a,  
 209a, 210b, 215a, 226b, 234a,  
 242b, 245b, 279a, 284b, 292a,  
 307a, 324a, 329a, 343b, 344a,  
 368b, 369a, 372b, 386b, 390b,  
 393a, 413a, 421a, 431b, 465b,  
 466a, 468a, 470b, 472b, 482b,  
 488a, 529a, 533a, 566b, 592a,  
 611a, 612b, 616a, 621b, 637b,  
 648b, 654b, 672b, 690a, 697b,  
 701a, 747a, 750b, 781a, 788b,  
 827b, 839b, 845b, 849b, 850b,  
 877b, 885b, 890b, 910b; boiled,  
 730b ; crushed, 411a ; for beer,  
 243a ; for cakes, 243a ; heap of,  
 567a.  
 grain, black, 243a.  
 grain, golden and light, 243a,  
 353a.  
 grain, green, 697b.  
 grain, red, 243a.  
 grain, white, 523b, 697b, 751a.  
 Grain-god, 117a, 368b, 369a ;  
 birth of the, 321b.  
 grain measure, 33b.  
 grain plant, 146b, 788a.  
 grain store, 567a.  
 grain, to measure, 513b.  
 grain, to tread in, 756b.  
 granary, 81b, 180b, 286b, 369a,  
 723a, 746b, 747a.  
 granary men, 243a.  
 grand, 108a, 737a.  
 grandfather, 833a.  
 grandmother, 294b ; great-grand-  
 mother, 294b.  
 grandparents, 4b.  
 grandson, 584a, 749b.  
 grandsons of Horus, 24b.  
 grange, 767a.  
 granite, 62b.  
 granite, black, 62b.  
 granite, red, 276b.  
 grant, 102b, 260a.  
 grant ! 50b, 279b.  
 granule, 248b.  
 grape, grapes, 21a, 72a, 124a,  
 536b, 915a ; seeds, 72a.  
 grapes, dried, 698b.  
 grasp, 6a, 20a, 64b, 79a, 102a,  
 111a, 120a, 131a, 145a, 261b,  
 266b, 381b, 412b, 459a, 484b,  
 531a, 545a, 547a, 572b, 614a,  
 636b, 738a, 738b, 794a, 808a,  
 849a.  
 grass, 25a, 135b, 143a, 421a,  
 550b, 658a, 667a, 709b, 745b,  
 765b ; coarse, 770a.  
 grasshopper, 225a, 588b, 608a,  
 687b.  
 Grasshopper-city, 588b.  
 grass land, 77a.

- grass ropes, 355a.  
 grateful (to the senses), 218b.  
 gratification, 508a.  
 gratified, 549b.  
 gratify, 28a, 442a, 592b, 669a, 677a.  
 grave, 1b, 15b, 28a, 39b, 58b,  
 134a, 174b, 225b, 239a, 278a,  
 285a, 371b, 377a, 457a, 561b,  
 571a, 587a, 598b, 708a, 709a,  
 729a, 756a, 816a, 914a.  
 grave of demeanour, 883b.  
 gravel, 62a, 394a.  
 graven objects, 849b.  
 graver, 205b, 223a.  
 gravid, 849b.  
 grease, 113a, 128ab, 189a, 315a,  
 824b, 825a,  
 grease pot, 582a.  
 great, 107b, 108a, 170b, 171a,  
 215a, 342b, 343a, 344a, 347b,  
 856a; doubly, 108a; great-  
 great, 172b; greater, 170b;  
 greatest, 830a.  
 great, to make, 590b.  
 great man, 170b, 423b, 806b;  
 great one, 107a.  
 Great Bear, 326a, 327a, 544a.  
 Great Bend, 247a.  
 Great Boat, 895a.  
 Great Body, 570b.  
 Great Bread, 138b.  
 Great Cackler, 800b, 805b.  
 Great Circuit, 247a.  
 Great Cooler, 767b.  
 Great Counting, the, 41a.  
 Great Door, 107b.  
 Great Examination, 642b.  
 Great Field, 686b.  
 Great Flower (Rā), 388a.  
 Great Gate, 659a.  
 Great God, 172a. *403b.*  
 Great Green Water, 151a.  
 Great Hand, 29a, 908b.  
 Great Heat, festival of, 484b.  
 Great House (Pharaoh), 238a.  
 Great Illuminer, 685a.  
 Great Judge, 588a.  
 Great Lake, 720b.  
 Great Leg, 71a.  
 Great Light, 23a.  
 Great of Names, 108a.  
 Great Oasis (see also Khârgah),  
 148b.  
 Great One, the, 768b.  
 Great Place (Heaven), 796.  
 Great Power (Osiris), 691b.  
 Great Protectress, 747b.  
 Great Quaker, 714b.  
 Great Raiser, 190a.  
 Great River, 35b.  
 Great Scales, 285b.  
 Great Stairs, 436b.  
 Great Wall of Egypt, 595a.  
 Great Water, 293b.  
 greatly, 414a, 470a.  
 greatness, 34b, 170b.  
 greatness of eye (i.e., pride), 203b.  
 Greece, 157b.  
 greed, 5b, 488b.  
 greedily, 164a.  
 greediness, 606b, 608b.  
 greedy, 111a, 115b, 120a, 411b.  
 greedy man, 5b, 488b, 608b.  
 Greek, 157b, 312b, 318b, 463b.  
 Greek language and writing,  
 619b.  
 green, 8b, 75a, 77b, 147a, 148b,  
 150a, 175a, 195b, 593a, 640b;  
 to make, 649b, 651a.  
 green, i.e., new, 188b.  
 Green-Face, 151b.  
 Green Field, 686b.  
 Green Land (Delta), 150a.  
 green substance, 873a.  
 green things, 150a, 188b.  
 greet, 141a, 149b, 186b, 341b,  
 348b, 354b, 727a, 752a, 791b,  
 841b, 911b; greet kindly, 66b.  
 greeting, 193a; in a letter, 654a.  
 grey-haired, 626b, 704b.  
 grey-haired god, 705a.  
 greyhound, 862a.  
 greyness, 704b.  
 grief, 7b, 8a, 40a, 64b, 74b, 89a,  
 219b, 290ab, 314b, 319a, 330b,  
 386b, 459a, 475b, 476a, 605b,  
 648a, 677a, 755a, 778a, 790b,  
 803b, 807b, 831a; cry of, 22a.  
 grief, to suffer, 64b.  
 grieve, 6a, 8a, 26a, 314a, 396a,  
 397b, 464a, 469b, 475b, 606b,  
 609b, 623b, 642b, 677a.  
 grievous, 507a, 778b.  
 grind, 351b, 395b, 589a, 683b,  
 704a.  
 grinder, 757a.



grip, 124a, 381b, 610a.  
 grist, 97a.  
 groan, 8a, 49a, 136b, 219b, 771a.  
 groaning, 74b, 225b.  
 groom, 280b, 283a.  
 groomed, 423b.  
 grotto, 775a.  
 ground, 1a, 3b, 10a, 13b, 16b, 25a, 27a, 30b, 37a, 82b, 83a, 99a, 104b, 118b, 128a, 156b, 201a, 220a, 237a, 247a, 315b, 440b, 537b, 585b, 592a, 609a, 627b, 666a, 675b, 709a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a, 815a, 838a, 880b, 896b; for a camp, 235a; for recreation, 475b.  
 ground, high, 215a.  
 ground produce, 890b.  
 ground, rising, 559b.  
 ground, terraced, 421b.  
 ground, triangular plot of, 664a.  
 group, 683a, 768a.  
 grove, 299a, 558b, 559a, 723a, 745b.  
 grovel, 476a, 878b, 879a.  
 grow, 90a, 148a, 222a, 421ab, 640b; of the moon, 107a; grow large, 171a; grow old, 387a; to make, 651a, 680b.  
 grown up, 344a.  
 growth, 31a, 148a, 761b.  
 growthless, 340b.  
 grumble, 778b.  
 gryphon, 135a.  
 guarantee, 32b.  
 guard, 45a, 83a, 175a, 381a, 351b, 506b, 586b, 648b, 656b, 704a, 746b.  
 guardian, 230a, 281a, 351b, 386b, 410a, 586b, 746b, 757b, Nubian, 333a.  
 guess, 328a.  
 guidance, 622b, 699a; true, 139a.  
 guide, 161b, 162a, 228b, 290b, 291a, 314a, 334b, 351b, 512b, 593b, 594a, 622b, 697b, 699a, 737b, 840a, 899a.  
 Guide of the Two Lands, 666b.  
 guild of priests, 671a.  
 guile, 14b, 530a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a.  
 guileless, 732b.  
 guilt, 895b.  
 guiltless, 155a.

guilty, 141a.  
 guitar, 373a.  
 gulf, 727a, 729b, 832b.  
 Gulf of Issus, 780b.  
 Gulf of Tuat, 337a.  
 gullet, 112b, 137a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b, 768a.  
 gum, 249a, 300a, 301b, 302b, 528a, 677a, 771b, 786a; sweet-smelling, 74b.  
 gum, Arabian, 771a.  
 gum, myrrh, 771a.  
 gunwale, 530a.  
 gush, 400a.  
 gut, 223b, 599a.  
 gut, to, 187b, 223b, 257a.  
 gymnastic feats, 539a, 549a, 566a.  
 gymnasts, 539a.  
 Gynæcopolis, 80b.  
 Gynæcopolites, 15b.

## H.

Ha, god, 460a.  
 Hāā-ākhu, 466b.  
 Hāā-āb-Rā, 466b.  
 Haaker, 440a.  
 Haās, 461b.  
 Hāā-tem-sepu-s, 466b.  
 Ha-Bāru, 440b.  
 Habemat, 441a.  
 habit, 595a, 678b, 694a.  
 habitation, 297ab, 438a, 444a, 775b, 796a.  
 habitation of Horus and Set, 59a.  
 hack, 90b, 201a, 220a, 393b, 684a, 711a, 878a, 911b; hack at, 263ab; in pieces 262b, 288b, 888a.  
 hacking, 201a, 396b.  
 Hades, 443a.  
 haematite, 276a.  
 Hafemḥaf, 458a.  
 Haġa-haġa-ḥer, 442b.  
 hagggle, 723b, 733a.  
 Hahaiu, 439b.  
 Ha-ḥetept, 439b.  
 Hahuti-am, 442b.  
 Hai, 439a, 458a.  
 Hai (Bes), 462a.  
 Hai (priest), 462a.

- Hāi (Rā), 466b.  
 Haika, 462b.  
 hail! 15a, 30b, 73b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a.  
 hail, to, 79b, 141a.  
 hailstorm, 746a.  
 hair, 7a, 58ab, 76a, 146a, 167a, 260a, 280b, 287a, 600b, 621b, 629b, 631a, 634b, 636b, 648b, 667b, 716b, 733a, 745b, 802b, 808b, 897a.  
 hair, to tear the, 469b, 606b.  
 hair, goats', 635b.  
 hair of the temples, 808b, 827b.  
 hair ornament, 184b.  
 hair, tail of, 154b.  
 hair, white, 754b.  
 hair cloth, 640a, 701b.  
 hairdresser, 67a.  
 hairless, 184b.  
 hair tree, 566b.  
 hairy, 174b, 491a, 745b.  
 hairy hide, 887a.  
 Hait, 462a.  
 Hait (Bes), 465b.  
 Hait (Tefuut), 460a.  
 Hait-enth-Aāh, 462b.  
 Haker, 442b, 811a.  
 Haker festival, 66a, 442b.  
 Hakhau, 461a.  
 Ha-Kheru, 439b.  
 half, 248b, 812b.  
 half-way, 248b.  
 half-witted, 652b.  
 hall, 34b, 92b, 99a, 130ab, 147a, 148b, 149a, 164a, 174b, 181ab, 183ab, 348b, 438a, 440a, 444a, 451b, 462b, 468a, 475a, 484b, 526ab, 549b, 613a, 614b, 615b, 682b, 685b, 719b, 900b.  
 hall-keeper, 495a.  
 hall of columns, 58b, 148b.  
 Hall of Maāti, 32a.  
 hall of offerings in a tomb, 183a.  
 hall of temple, 557b.  
 hall of tomb, 58b, 453a, 465a.  
 hall, an outside, 183a.  
 hall with pillars, 151a.  
 hall with plants, 148b.  
 halt, 133a, 549a, 670a, 693a.  
 halting place, 179a.  
 Hām, 467b.  
 Hamemu, the, 441b.  
 hamlet, 350b, 787a, 879b.  
 hammer, 140a, 368b, 468b, 483b, 803a, 842b.  
 hammer out, 777b.  
 hammer, Chief of the, 172a.  
 hamper, wicker, 729a.  
 Han, 441b.  
 Hanā-āru-her-her, 463b.  
 hand, hands, 1b, 105ab, 752b, 805a, 864a, 908b; by the, 266a; clenched, 545a; hands of enemies cut off, 793a, 864a; the open, 3a, 166b; to clap the, 5a.  
 Hand, the Great, 29a, 51b.  
 handbreadth, 752b.  
 handful, 814b, 894a.  
 handicraft, 483a.  
 handicraftsman, 483a.  
 handle, 106a, 280b, 808a; of quiver, 105b.  
 handmaiden, 158a, 482b, 525a.  
 hand scales, 36b.  
 handwriting, 619a.  
 Ha-nebu, 463b, 619b.  
 hang, 387b.  
 hang down, 885b.  
 hang out, 135a, 143b.  
 hanging, 387b.  
 hangings of a shrine, 631a, 715a.  
 Hantus, 465b.  
 hap, 548b, 595a, 693b; evil, 450a.  
 Hāp, Followers of, 743a.  
 happen, 137a, 542a, 617a.  
 happening, 163b, 617a.  
 happily, 517b.  
 happiness, 214a, 371a, 595b.  
 happy, 206a, 282b, 370b, 412a, 517b, 558b, 595a, 610a, 679a, 716b; to make, 601b, 670a, 677a.  
 Hap-seshe mu-s, 463a.  
 Hap-tcheser, 463a.  
 Hap-tchesert, 463a.  
 Hap-tchetf, 463a.  
 Haptre, 463a.  
 Hapu-āntitt, 463a.  
 Har, 464a.  
 harbour, 105a, 180b, 300b, 307b, 531b.  
 harbour master, 108b, 312a.  
 hard, 134b, 219b, 442a, 507a, 680b, 836a, 899b.

- hard of hearing, 49b.  
 hard to understand, 755b.  
 hare, 165a, 688b.  
 Hare-goddess, 165a.  
 Hâri-Au, 443b.  
 ḥarîm, 42a, 79a, 239ab, 550a,  
 557b; royal, 41b.  
 ḥarîm woman, 552b, 558a.  
 harlots, 412a.  
 harm, 12b, 31b, 115a, 345a, 354b,  
 524a, 695a.  
 harm, to do, 1b, 488b, 523b.  
 Harmakhis, 501b.  
 harmful, 523b.  
 Harmes (Roman), 442b.  
 harness, 64a, 100a, 355a, 532a,  
 536b, 552a, 286a.  
 harp, 202b, 203b, 211a, 216b,  
 795a, 902a.  
 harper, 509a, 902a.  
 harpers, 839a.  
 Harpokrates, 76a, 501b (of  
 Busiris), 515b.  
 harpoon, 47a, 110b, 281b, 708b,  
 905a.  
 Harpoon-gods, 281b.  
 harpoon-lord, 57b.  
 Harpuḡakasharshabiu, 464a.  
 harshness, 820b.  
 Ḥarti, 464a.  
 harvest, 8b, 178a, 268b, 426b,  
 740b.  
 Harvest-god, 319b.  
 Harvest-goddess, 426b.  
 Hasau, 442b.  
 Ha-ser, 439b.  
 haste, 9b, 82b, 392b, 487b.  
 hasten, 9b, 25a, 90b, 143b,  
 212a, 217a, 227a, 255b, 275a,  
 393b, 471a, 531b, 533ab, 562b,  
 563ab, 590a, 612b, 615b, 618a,  
 640b, 643a, 689a, 694b, 727b,  
 750b, 754b, 877b; away, 481a.  
 hastening, 688a.  
 hasters, 9b.  
 hasty of speech, 533a.  
 hat, 119b, 635b.  
 Ḥat, 460a.  
 Ḥatâbu, 465a.  
 Ḥâtâtâbâtâsheraḥafgt, 443b.  
 Ḥâtcha, 467b.  
 Ḥatchat, 461a.  
 hatchet, 111b, 632a, 717a.  
 hate, 140a, 214b, 328ab, 329ab.  
 hated, 328a.  
 hateful, 214b, 329a, 657a, 704b,  
 899a.  
 Ḥatemtauis, 467a.  
 hater, 329ab.  
 Hatestt, 443a.  
 Hathor, 7b, 20b, 41b, 159b,  
 235a, 455b, 770a, 820a, 914a.  
 Hathor, Followers of, 743a.  
 Hathors, the Seven, 164b, 455b.  
 Ḥat-meḥit, 461a.  
 hatred, 328a, 329ab, 794b.  
 Hat Sett, 439b.  
 Ḥatti, 465a.  
 Hâu, god, 443b.  
 Ḥau (Râ), 462b.  
 Ḥau gods, 459a.  
 Hâu, country, 443b.  
 Ḥâuau, 466a.  
 Ḥâu-em-nubit, 466a.  
 haughtily, 639b.  
 haughty, 189b, 562a, 633b, 760a,  
 861b.  
 Hâuk, 443b.  
 Ḥaukar, 458a.  
 haul, 3b, 100a, 104a, 628b, 827a.  
 haulers, 707b, 713a.  
 haunch, 33b, 129b, 559a.  
 haunt, 120a.  
 Ḥauq, 462b.  
 have, 580a.  
 have nothing, 78a, 127b.  
 have power over, 54b.  
 haven, 137b, 300b, 531b, 579b.  
 hawk, 206a, 210b, 211b, 225a,  
 395a, 909b, 910b; amulet of,  
 206a.  
 Hawk-boat, 211b.  
 Hawk-city, 84b.  
 hawk-collar amulet, 183b.  
 Hawk-god, 208b, 210b, 211b,  
 225a, 295b, 897a.  
 Hawk-goddess, 211b, 225a.  
 hay, 658a, 725b.  
 he, 258a, 306b, 401a.  
 he who, 15a, 233b, 237b.  
 he who is there (i.e., the dead),  
 399a.  
 head (i.e., chief), 554a.  
 head, 417b, 433b, 443a, 464a,  
 828a, 901a; part of, 146a, 482b;  
 back of, 457b.

- head downwards, 694b, 695a.  
 head, hairy, 174b.  
 head (of a stream), 108b.  
 head, set up the, 694b.  
 head to feet, 828a.  
 head, to stand on the, 618a.  
 head, top of the, 827b.  
 headache, 696a.  
 head attire, 528a, 575a.  
 head-box of Osiris 19a.  
 head-cloth, 43b, 104a, 120a, 376a,  
 458b, 528a, 623b, 631a, 714a,  
 776a.  
 headcovering, 163a, 458b, 827b.  
 headdress, 40a, 55a, 120a, 123b,  
 216a, 368a, 525b, 776a, 810b.  
 headland, 417b.  
 headless, 184b.  
 headman, 848b, 885b.  
 headrest, 147a, 175a.  
 heads (of a book), 828a.  
 headsman, 373b, 417a, 644a.  
 headstrong, 650a.  
 heal, 65b, 593b, 643a, 654a,  
 679a, 697a.  
 healed, 420b.  
 healing, pills of, 247a.  
 health, 633a, 676ab, 893b.  
 health, to wish good, 676b.  
 healthy, 128ab, 193a, 422a, 676a,  
 697a, 893b ; to make, 654a.  
 heap, 809a, 814b, 915a ; heaps of  
 grain, 134b.  
 heap together, 598b.  
 heap up, 181b, 485a, 544b ;  
 heaped up full, 348b.  
 hear, 27a, 400b, 629a, 672b, 715b,  
 717b ; to make, 619a.  
 hearer, 718a.  
 hearing, 718a, 783b.  
 hearken, 717b.  
 hearsay, 416a.  
 heart, 37b, 158a, 460a, 460b,  
 516b ; dense, 37b ; desire of,  
 37b, 79b, 864a ; dictates of  
 the, 37b ; place of rest of,  
 80b ; to sacrifice a, 57a ;  
 to vivify, 645a ; to wash the,  
 28a.  
 heart of Rā, 37b.  
 heart of the soul, 37b.  
 heart-ache, 460a.  
 heart-amulet, 37b.  
 heart-disease, 14a.  
 heartless, 461a, 732b.  
 hearts, house of, 238a, 239a.  
 heart soul, 197ab.  
 heart support, 289a.  
 heat, 110a, 115b, 189a, 221a,  
 300b, 429a, 434a, 434b, 439b,  
 447a, 451b, 471a, 510a, 526a,  
 531b, 547a, 611b, 612b, 623a,  
 649a, 664b, 676a, 681a, 700a,  
 731b, 732a, 740a, 765b, 774a,  
 798a, 841a, 911b.  
 heated, 570a, 817b.  
 heave, 765a.  
 heaven, 80a, 144b, 150a, 156a,  
 190a, 194a, 210b, 224a, 229a,  
 234ab, 238b, 307b, 403a, 498b,  
 536a, 630b, 733a, 769a, 867b.  
 heaven, belly of, 570a.  
 heaven, festival of creation of,  
 474b.  
 heaven, nether, 685a.  
 heaven of stars, 685a.  
 heaven, two halves of, 229a,  
 251b, 314a, 834a.  
 heaven, watery mass of, 768b.  
 heavenly beings, 229a.  
 heaviness, 473a.  
 heavy, 189b, 191b, 507a, 838b,  
 839b, 882a, 883b, 908a.  
 heavy-handed, 191b.  
 Heb, 52b, 445a, 474b.  
 Hebai, 445b.  
 Heb̄bt (Nile-god), 475b.  
 Heben, great and little, 446a.  
 Hebi, 445b.  
 Hebi, god, 475a.  
 Hebit, 445b.  
 Hebit, 474b.  
 Hebrews, 119a.  
 Hebs, 477a.  
 Hebs-an, 477a.  
 Hebsit, 477a.  
 Hebs-kheperu, 477a.  
 Hebs-nebs-etc., 477a.  
 Hebtch, 477b.  
 Hebt̄re, 477b.  
 Hebt̄ref, 477b.  
 hedge, a green, 677a.  
 heed, to pay, 615a, 681a.  
 Hēfa . . . god, 479b.  
 Hēfait, 479b.

- Hefaiu, 479b.  
 Hefau, 480a.  
 Hefnent, 480a.  
 Hefnu, 480a.  
 Heft-ent- . . . , 480a.  
 heget, the quadruple, 41b.  
 Hegit, 513b, 514a.  
 Heh, a god, 507b.  
 Heh (Nile), 507b.  
 Heh of Heh-ta, 508a.  
 Hehit, 507b.  
 Hehttt, 507b.  
 Hehu, god, 507b.  
 heifer, 426b.  
 height, 2b, 11a, 190a, 424b,  
 761b, 762b; of heaven, 760a;  
 of misery, 778b.  
 heir, 31a, 33a, 113ab, 154b, 423a,  
 584a.  
 Hekà, 452a.  
 Heka, 515a.  
 Hekab, 515b.  
 Heka-ka-en-Rā, 515b.  
 Heka-p-khart, 515b.  
 Hekau, 515a.  
 Heka-ur, 515a.  
 Hekau-ur, 515a.  
 Heken-em-ānkh, 515b.  
 Heken-em-benf, 516a.  
 Heken-kheperà, 516a.  
 Heken-Rā, 516a.  
 Heker country and festival, 452a.  
 Heker-t, 452a.  
 Hekka, 515b.  
 Heknit, 515b.  
 Heknit-em-ba-s, 516a.  
 Heknit-em-tep-Ĥeru, 516a.  
 Heknith, Heknithth, 516a.  
 Hekniu, 515b.  
 Heknu, 516a.  
 Heknutt, 575b.  
 Hekru, 452a.  
 Heliopolis, canal of, 16a.  
 helmet, 119b, 544a, 827b, 875b.  
 help, 113a, 141b, 166a, 865b,  
 866b.  
 helper, 248a, 281a, 282a.  
 helpless, 39a, 111a, 174b, 186b,  
 207b, 208b, 225b, 227a, 228a,  
 260b, 375b, 377a, 393b, 506b,  
 520a, 531a, 537b, 574a, 575b,  
 594b, 622b, 627b, 634b, 652b,  
 675a, 706a, 732b, 733b, 744b,  
 771b, 798b, 802a, 803a, 806a,  
 809a, 812b, 833a, 834a.  
 helpless folk, 806b.  
 helpless man, 574a, 809a.  
 helpless ones, i.e., the damned,  
 377a.  
 helplessness, 76b, 226a, 802a;  
 of old age, 187b; place of,  
 225b.  
 Hem, 447a.  
 Hem, god, 480b.  
 hem in, 676b.  
 Hemag, god and city, 484b.  
 Hem-ba, 450b.  
 Hememt, 447a.  
 Hemen, 471a, 485a.  
 Hemftesf, 483b.  
 Hemhem, 447a.  
 Hemhemti, 447b.  
 Hem-Ĥeru, 483a.  
 Hemit, 481ab.  
 Hemmit, 484a.  
 Hem-nenu, 481b.  
 Hemnit, 485a.  
 Hemnuba, 483a.  
 Hem-pestchet, 483a.  
 Hemsbeqsnārit, 485b.  
 Hemt (Set), 486a.  
 Hem-taiu, 483b.  
 Hemthet, 447b.  
 Hemti, 446b.  
 Hemti, 481b.  
 hen, 792b, 802b.  
 Henātiu, 489b.  
 Henb, 490b.  
 Henbethru, 490b.  
 Henbi, 490b.  
 Henbiu, 490b.  
 Henbrequ, 490b.  
 Henbu Boat, 490b.  
 Henemit, 490b.  
 Henen, 448b.  
 Heng, god, 492a.  
 Heng-re, 492a.  
 Henhenith, 489b.  
 Heni, 449a.  
 Henit, 448b.  
 Henit-heteput, 486a.  
 Henit-netit, 486a.  
 Henit-teshert, 486b.  
 Henkherth, 491a.  
 Hennà, 449a.  
 Hennāthf, 449a.

Hēnit, 448b.  
 Hēnu Boat, Festival of, 474b.  
 Hēnu-Neferit, 489a.  
 Hēnq, 491b.  
 Hēsektit, 491b.  
 Hēsektiu, 491b.  
 Hēnsit, Festival of, 475a.  
 Hēnt, 488a.  
 Hēnti, god, 492b.  
 Hēnti, Osiris, 488b.  
 Hēnti, period, 488a.  
 Hēnti-nekenf, 492b.  
 Hēnti-requ, 492b.  
 Hēntnuts, 489a.  
 Hēnt-she, 488b.  
 Hēnu Boat, 455b, 490a.  
 Hēnu, i.e., Seker, 489b.  
 Hēnuī-Shu, 487b.  
 Hēnuit, 489b.  
 Hēp (Apis), 478a.  
 Hēp, day-god, 478b.  
 Hēp, god of offerings, 478a.  
 Hēp, 477b.  
 Hēp, son of Horus, 478a.  
 Hēpa, 446b.  
 Hēpā, 479a.  
 Hēpaf, 446b.  
 Hēpāth, 446b.  
 Hēpāu, 446b.  
 Hēpāuu, 446b.  
 Hēpemhēpf, 477b.  
 Hēpenu, 446b.  
 Hēper, Nile-god, 479a.  
 Hēpēp, 479a.  
 Hēpi, 478b.  
 Hēpit, 478a, 479a.  
 Hēpit-Hēru, 479a.  
 Hēpmentā, 446b.  
 Hēp-seshemus, 874b, 880a, 888b.  
 Hēptcheserit, 478b.  
 Hēptes, 446b.  
 Hēpti, 478a, 479a.  
 Hēpti (Rā), 478b.  
 Hēptitaf, 478a.  
 Hēptkhet, 479a.  
 Hēpt-tef, 478b.  
 Hēptur, 479b.  
 Hēp-ur, 479b.  
 Hēq, god, 513a.  
 Hēq-ārti-tefef, 573b.  
 Hēqau, god, 515a.  
 Hēqenbit, 514a.  
 Hēqes, 451b.

Hēqes, god, 514b.  
 Hēq-ḥesi, 513b.  
 Hēq-nek-mu, 513b.  
 Hēq-neterut, 513b.  
 Hēqrer, god, 514b.  
 Hēqrit, 514b.  
 Hēq-sa-neter, 513b.  
 Hēqsi, god, 514b.  
 her, 234ab, 818b.  
 herald, 56b, 176b, 177a, 391b,  
 601b, 669b; of god, 402a.  
 Hēr-Āten, 493a.  
 herb, 8a, 17a, 25a, 46a, 60b, 61a,  
 77b, 82a, 95b, 110b, 121b,  
 122a, 140a, 146b, 150a, 175a,  
 202a, 209a, 216a, 223a, 227b,  
 232a, 278b, 328a, 336a, 343a,  
 352b, 370b, 407b, 437b, 451b,  
 452a, 484a, 527b, 553a, 598b,  
 647b, 667a, 714b, 738b, 749a,  
 752a, 784a, 799b, 805a, 808a,  
 823b.  
 herbs, aromatic, 547a.  
 herbs, sweet, 527b.  
 herbage, 667a, 733b, 745b.  
 herd, herds, 18a, 32a, 203a,  
 283a, 299a, 586b.  
 herd, to, 301a, 379a.  
 herdsman, 111a, 185a, 226b,  
 301b, 351b, 379a, 435b.  
 here, 107a, 868a.  
 hereabouts, 107a.  
 Hērenba, 493b.  
 Hērer, 888b.  
 Hērer, Boat of, 3a.  
 Hērfḥaf, 493b.  
 Hērfāuif, 493b.  
 Hērf-em-gebf, 493b.  
 Hērf-em-khentf, 493b.  
 Hērf-em-shet, 493b.  
 Hērf-m-mḥaf, 493b.  
 Hērḥerḥer, 493b.  
 Hēri, god, 496a.  
 Hēri-āau, 496a.  
 Hēri-āb-ārt-f, 496a.  
 Hēri-āb-karāf, 496b.  
 Hēri-āb-khentu, 496a.  
 Hēri-ābt-nut-s, 496a.  
 Hēri-ābt-shait, 496a.  
 Hēri-āb-uāa, 496a.  
 Hēri-āb-uāa-f, 496a.  
 Hēri-ābt-uāa-set, 496a.  
 Hēri-āb-uu, 496a.

- Heri-agbaf, 496a.  
 Heri-ākhut, 496b.  
 Heri-āmi-ābu, 500b.  
 Heri-ānkhui, 496b.  
 Heri-āriu-āā, 496b.  
 Heri-āst-f-urt, 496b.  
 Heriāt, 496b.  
 Heri-bat, 497a.  
 Heri-beḥ, 497a.  
 Heri-ḥate ntiu, 497b.  
 Heri-herit, 497b.  
 Heri-ka, 498a.  
 Heri-kau, 498a.  
 Heri-khent, 497b.  
 Heri-khentū-f, 497b.  
 Heri-khu, 497b.  
 Heri-maāt, 497a.  
 Heri-meḥt, 497a.  
 heri-nest, a title, 495a.  
 Heri-qatf, 498a.  
 Heri-qenbt-f, 498a.  
 Heri-remen, 497a.  
 Heri-ret-f, 497a.  
 Heri-retitsa, 497a.  
 heri sa, a title, 495a.  
 Herisau, 497b.  
 Heri-sefus, 497b.  
 Heri-sep-f, 497b.  
 Heri-Serser, 497b.  
 Heri-shāf, 497b, 498a.  
 Heri-shafit, 498a.  
 Heri-shata-tau, 498a.  
 Heri-shemā, 498a.  
 Herit, 500a.  
 Herit (Nut), 496a.  
 Heri-ta, 498a.  
 heritage, 33a, 154b.  
 Herit-āshm, 496b.  
 Herit-ast, 496b.  
 Heri-tchatchasenuf, 498b.  
 Heri-tchatcha-tau, 498b.  
 Heri-ṭeba-f, 498a.  
 Heri-ṭesu-f, 498a.  
 Herit-em-ḥetepit, 502a.  
 Herit-ḥaṭus, 497b.  
 Herit-hertu, 498a.  
 Heriti-senti, 495a.  
 Herit-ketuts, 498a.  
 Herit-nebt-uu, 502b.  
 Herit-neferu-en-nebs, 497a.  
 Herit-nemmtits, 497a.  
 Herit-neqef, 497a.  
 Herit-nest, 497a.  
 Herit-neteru, 497a.  
 Herit-remen, 497a.  
 Herit-shās, 498a.  
 Herit-tchatcha-āḥ, 498b.  
 Herit-tchatcha-āḥa, 498b.  
 Herit-tchatcha-nebs, 498b.  
 Herit-tchatcha-ṭuatiu, 498b.  
 Heriuā, 496b.  
 Heri-uāf, 496b.  
 Heriu-ākhusen, 496b.  
 Heriu-āmāmti, 496b.  
 Heri-uaref, 496b.  
 Heriu-ārit, 496b.  
 Heri-uatchtf, 496b.  
 Heriu-ḥatu, 497b.  
 Heriu-metut-ḥekaiu, 497a.  
 Heri-uru, 497a.  
 Heriu-senemu, 497b.  
 Heriu-set, 497b.  
 Heriu-shā, 495b.  
 Heriu-tuf, 497a.  
 Heriu-unut, 497a.  
 Herk-em-maāt, 494a.  
 Hermopolis, 16b, 417a ; of South  
 and North, 46a.  
 hero, 241a, 243a, 314a, 855a.  
 heron, 746a.  
 Herpiu, 451a.  
 Herr, 449b.  
 Herratf, 506a.  
 Herrit, 500a.  
 hers, 229b, 234b, 342b, 818b,  
 819a.  
 herself, 911b.  
 Hersen, 494a.  
 Herset, 44b.  
 Herti, 449b.  
 Heru (Horus), 500a.  
 Her-uā, 493a.  
 Heru-āa, 500a.  
 Heru-āabtā, 500b.  
 Heru-āakhuti, 40b, 500b.  
 Heru-āakhuti-Kheperā, 500b.  
 Heru-āakhuti-Temu-Heru-  
 Kheperā, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-āthen-f, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-Henu, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-Khent-n-ārti, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-u (?), 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-uāa, 500b.  
 Heru-āmi-Uatchur, 500b.  
 Heru-Baāt, 501b.  
 Heru-Behut, 501b.

- Heru-Beḥuṭet, 4a.  
 Heru-em-ākḥuti + Kheperā + Rā  
   + Tem, 501b.  
 Heru-em-Khebit, 502a.  
 Heru-em-saḥt, 502a.  
 Heru-em-sau-āb, 502a.  
 Heru-ḥenb, 503a.  
 Heru-Ḥennu, 503a.  
 Heru-ḥeri-ā-f, 503a.  
 Herui (Horus and Set), 500a.  
 Herui-fi, 493b.  
 Heru-Keftā, 505b.  
 Heru-Khenti, 503b.  
 Heru-Khenti-kḥaṭit, 40b.  
 Heru-meri-tef, 502a.  
 Heru-merti, 502a.  
 Heru-m'thenu, 502a.  
 Heru-neb-au-āb, 502b.  
 Heru-netch-āt-f, 502b.  
 Heru-netch-f-ātf, 501a.  
 Heru-netch-her-tef-f, 503a.  
 Heru-netch-tef-f, 503a.  
 Heru-p-Rā, 501b.  
 Heru-Qebḥ, 505b.  
 Heru-seqi-ḥāu, 505a.  
 Heru-sethen-ḥer, 505a.  
 Heru-Shāu, 505a.  
 Heru-Shemsu, 505b.  
 Heru-Shest-tā, 505b.  
 Heru-Sheta, 505b.  
 Heru-Sheta-tai, 505b.  
 Heru-Shet-ḥer, 505b.  
 Heru-Sheṭti, 505b.  
 Heru Shu, 505b.  
 Heru-Skhait, 505a.  
 Heru-Smai-en-nub, 505a.  
 Heru-Smai-tai, 505a.  
 Heruṭataf, 506b.  
 Heru-tauseru, 506a.  
 Heru-tcham-ā-ā, 506b.  
 Heru-tchatcha-nefer, 506a.  
 Heru-tema-ā, 506a.  
 Heru-Temam, 506a.  
 Heru-thema-ā, 506a.  
 Heru-Ṭuati, 506a.  
 Heru-uātt, 501a.  
 Heru-ukḥakhat-tā, 501b.  
 Heru-unemi-āfu, 500b.  
 Heru-Unnefer, 501a.  
 Heru-ur, 501a.  
 Heru-ur, Eye of, 194a.  
 Heru-ur, priest of, 45a.  
 Heru-ur-shept, 501b.  
 Heru-uru, 501a.  
 Heru-Usāsit, 501b.  
 Hesā, 509a, 510a.  
 Hesamut, 510b.  
 Hesbi-āḥā, 511a.  
 Hesbi ānu, 511a.  
 Hesper, 512a.  
 Hes-ḥer, 509b.  
 Hesit, 509b.  
 hesitate, 90b, 283b, 499b, 839a,  
   847b.  
 hesitating, 746b.  
 hesitation, 280b, 315b, 352b.  
 Hesq, god, 512b.  
 Hesqit-Kheftiu-Set, 512b.  
 Hes tchefetch, 509b.  
 Het, god, 516b, 576b.  
 Hetāḥt, 453b.  
 Het-ākḥmiu, 454a.  
 Het Ament, 453b.  
 Hetān, 454a.  
 Het Anes, 453b.  
 Het ānkh, 454a.  
 Het Aptt, 453b.  
 Het Asār, 453b.  
 Het Asār-ḥemagat, 453b.  
 Het Āshemu, 454a.  
 Het āt, 453b.  
 Het ātu, 453b.  
 Het Ba, 454b.  
 Het Baiu, 454b.  
 Het Banban, 454b.  
 Het Bast, 454b.  
 Het Bāti, 454b.  
 Het-Benben, 51a, 454b.  
 Het Benu, 455a.  
 Het Berber, 455a.  
 Hetch-ā, 523a.  
 Hetch-ābḥu, 523a.  
 Hetchfu, 524b.  
 Hetchḥetch, 452b, 522b.  
 Hetchi-ḥeru, 524a.  
 Hetchit, 522b.  
 Hetchit-āṭi, 523a.  
 Hetch-nāu, 523a.  
 Hetch-re-peṣt-tchatcha, 523a.  
 Hetchtch, 522b.  
 Hetch-tchatchau-etc, 523a.  
 Hetchtchiti, 524b.  
 Hetchtchut, 523a.  
 Hetch-ua, 523a.  
 Hetchu-kau, 524a.  
 Hetch-ur, 523a.



- Hetchuti, 522b.  
 Hetem-âb, 520b.  
 Hetemit, 520a.  
 Hetemit-âakhu, 520b.  
 Hetemit-baiu, 520b.  
 Hetemith, 520b.  
 Hetemit-her, 520b.  
 Hetemit-khemiu, 520b, 888b.  
 Hetem-ur, 520b.  
 Hetennut, 452b.  
 Het ent Gemheru, 455b.  
 Hetep, city of, 518b.  
 Hetep, god, 518b.  
 Hetep, Lake of, 518b.  
 Hetepet-neb-per-s, 49a, 888b.  
 Hetep-hermt, 579a.  
 Hetepi, 518b, 519a.  
 Hetepit, 518a.  
 Hetepit-âb-neb, 519a.  
 Hetepit-em-âakhuts, 519a.  
 Hetepit-nebt-pers, 519a.  
 Hetep-ka, 579a.  
 Hetep-Khenti-Tuat, 519a.  
 Hetep-mes, 519a.  
 Hetep-neteru, 519a.  
 Hetep-sekhus, 519a.  
 Hetep-ta, 519b.  
 Hetep-tau, 519b.  
 Hetep-tebes, 519b.  
 Hetep-țet, 519b.  
 Heteptiu, 518a.  
 Heteptiu-Kheperu, 519a.  
 Heteptiu-kheriu-aaut, 519a.  
 Heteptiu-țuau-Râ, 519b.  
 Hetep-uâa, 519a.  
 Hetepu-hetepit, 519a.  
 Hetepui, 518b.  
 Heteputiu, 40b.  
 Het-erțu, 455b.  
 Het-Her, 40b.  
 Hethet, 452b.  
 Het Het Baiu, 454b.  
 Hethti, 452b.  
 Hetit, 453a, 517a.  
 Het ka, 456b.  
 Het ka Seker, 456b.  
 Het kau Nebt-er-tcher, 456b.  
 Het menkh, 455a.  
 Het ment, 455a.  
 Het meritit, 455a.  
 Het mesnekhtit, 455a.  
 Het Mut-ânk, 455a.  
 Het Nefert, 455a.  
 Het nemes, 455a.  
 Het qa, 456b.  
 Het Renrenui, 455b.  
 Het Sâp, 456a.  
 Het Sekha-Heru, 456a.  
 Het Sekhemu, 456a.  
 Het Sekhmit, 456a.  
 Het Sekht, 456a.  
 Het Sekhuut, 456a.  
 Het Septt, 455b.  
 Her Ser, 456a.  
 Het Serqit, 456a.  
 Het shât, 456b.  
 Het shent, 456b.  
 Het stau, 456b.  
 Het sutenit en Râ, 456a.  
 Hețt, 452b.  
 Hettâ, 452a.  
 Het Tâ-ânk, 456b.  
 Het-Tebutiut, 456b.  
 Het țemțt Râ, 456b.  
 Het Tesheru, 456b.  
 Het Teț, 457a.  
 Het-țuau-Râ, 456b.  
 Hețțit, 522a.  
 Hețțut, 452b.  
 Hetu, 452a.  
 Hetu, 517b.  
 Het Uhem-her, 454a.  
 Het urt, 454a.  
 Het-usekh-her, 454b.  
 Het User Menu, 454b.  
 Het utett, 454b.  
 heure, de bonne, 351a.  
 hew, 158b, 178a, 220a, 282b,  
 291b, 338a, 397b, 639b, 703a,  
 765b ; hew stones, 201a, 725b.  
 hewer, 395b.  
 Hi, 444a.  
 Hi, an Assessor, 467b.  
 Hi, water-god, 467b.  
 Hi-âakhu, 468a.  
 Hiât, 468a.  
 hidden, 51a, 325b, 463a, 477b,  
 755b, 891a.  
 hidden chamber, 107a.  
 hidden countries, 756a.  
 hidden (of face), 755b.  
 hidden (of mummies), 265b.  
 hidden (of soul), 755b.  
 hidden place, 51a, 756a.  
 hiddenness, 335b.

- hide, 51a, 62a, 327a, 400b, 463a, 470b, 477b, 536a, 576a, 624b, 631b, 682b, 701a, 716a, 747b, 751a, 787a, 813b, 837a, 843a b, 847b, 866a, 887b.
- hide oneself, 629b, 631b, 712a, 891a.
- hide the heart, 51a.
- hide (i.e., skin), 55a, 160a, 390b, 530a, 571a, 859a, 887a ; dressed, 887a.
- hiding place, 120a, 216a, 477b, 793b, 843a.
- hieroglyphic, 335b.
- hieroglyphs, 402a, 403b, 619b.
- Higer, 444b.
- high, 7a, 93a, 525a, 529a, 536a, 537a, 760a, 767a, 783b, 786a, 861a, 880b.
- high banks, 828a.
- high building, 761a.
- high crown, 760a.
- high ground, 536a, 828a, 861b.
- high land 761a.
- high-lying, 498b.
- high offices, 18a.
- high place, 11a, 80a, 215a, 216b, 424b, 536a, 761ab, 805a.
- high position, 557b.
- high priest, 132a, 155a, 483a ; of Coptos, 598b ; of Heliopolis, 171a ; of Panopolites, 598b ; of Ptah, 172a ; of Thoth, 172a ; of Saïs, 171a.
- high rank, 591a.
- high rock, 215a.
- high-backed, 13a, 633b, 760b.
- high-handed, 241a.
- high-pitched, 560b.
- high-shouldered, 760a.
- high-voiced, 536a.
- highway, 529b ; the common, 144b.
- hill, 133b, 215a, 417b, 449b, 598b, 636a, 761a, 869a, 872b ; of east, west and spirit border, 598b ; prominent, 885b.
- Hill of Life, 761b.
- Hill of Stone, 298a.
- Hill of Truth, 598a.
- hill-country, 106a, 598b.
- hill-men, 59b.
- hill top, 105b.
- him, 401a.
- himself, 889b, 911b.
- hind, 411a.
- hinder, to, 82b.
- hinder parts, 244a, 567b, 633b, 794a.
- hindrance, 64a.
- hip bones, 275b.
- hippopotamus, 382a, 428a, 530b, 531a, 539a, 827a, 873b, 877a, 832a, 839b.
- Hippopotamus goddess, 125b, 295a, 371b, 428a, 551b, 819b, 882a.
- hire, 90a, 642a, 650b, 729a ; of boat, 446b.
- his, 229b, 234ab, 258a, 342ab, 401a, 818b, 819a, 824b, 847b.
- Hit (Besit), 468a.
- hither, 296a.
- hitherto, 100b.
- Hitiu, 468a.
- hoe, 95a, 489a, 492a, 540a, 632a, 717a.
- hoist, 259a.
- hold, 412b, 547b, 614a, 616b, 693a ; back, 30a ; fast, 412b ; lightly, 28a.
- holdall, 256b.
- holder, 581b.
- holding, a, 638a.
- hole, 539b, 756b, 763b.
- hole in the ground, 201a, 216a, 775a, 854b, 877b.
- hole (of serpent), 837b.
- holiday, 693a.
- hollow, 763b, 774b, 832b, 872a.
- hollow of hand or foot, 786b, 793a, 894a.
- hollow out a boat, 11a, 730a.
- holy, 88b, 108a, 155a, 737a, 912a ; to account, 912a.
- Holy Land, 81a, 817a.
- holy man, 155a.
- Holy Mountain, 869b.
- holy of holies, 546b, 616a.
- holy place, 80b, 88b, 117b, 214b, 238b, 912a.
- holy thing, 38b, 912a.
- homage, 96a, 565a, 633a, 675a, 787a.
- homage to thee ! 410a.

- homage, to do, 204b, 348b, 352b, 377b, 476a, 530b, 586a, 603b, 675a, 797ab, 885a.  
 homage, to pay, 200a, 603b, 841b.  
 homage, payers of, 571b.  
 home, 32a, 34b, 62a, 226b, 754b.  
 homestead, 74a, 638a, 812a.  
 honey, 39a, 201b, 202a, 209a.  
 honey, wild, 768a.  
 honeycomb, 343b.  
 honey fly, 119b.  
 honey plant, 539a.  
 honey wine, 72b.  
 honour, 50a, 508a, 591a, 622b, 637a, 737a, 805b, 824a, 871a, 883b, 912a.  
 honour, held in, 912a.  
 honour, to pay, 646a, 840a.  
 honour, to receive, 646a.  
 honour, worthy of, 50a.  
 honourable, 737a, 837b.  
 honourable lady, 737a.  
 honourably, to act, 637a.  
 honoured, 737a.  
 honourings, 824a.  
 hoof, 63b, 112b, 140a, 176b, 311b.  
 hook, 180a, 273a, 435b.  
 hoopoe, 767a.  
 hop, 833ab, 854a, 862b.  
 hopeless, 874a.  
 Hophra, 466b.  
 hopper (a bird), 833b.  
 hoppings, 833a.  
 Horapollo, 197a.  
 horizon, 24b, 99a ; dwellers on the, 70a.  
 horizon of Manu, 24b.  
 horizon, the eternal, 25a.  
 horizon, the secret, 25a.  
 horizons, the two, 616b.  
 horn, 115b, 311b, 355b, 488b, 853a, 873b.  
 horns of a bow, 873b.  
 horns, the four, 116a.  
 horns, the two, 796a.  
 horoscope, 45a.  
 horoscopist, 45a, 167b.  
 horrible, 541a, 889b.  
 horror, 208a, 395a, 541a.  
 horse, 39a, 517a, 521a, 598b, 618b, 667a, 695b, 696ab, 774a, 801b, 830a.  
 horses, appertaining to, 408a ; pair of, 696b.  
 horse of Rameses II, 295a, 389a.  
 horse of Seti I, 53a, 772a.  
 horse, young, 372b.  
 horseman, 408a.  
 horse soldier, 839b.  
 Horus, 3a, 15b, 39b, 42b.  
 Horus Jupiter, 505a.  
 Horus Saturn, 505b.  
 Horus Set, 172b, 429b, 493b, 505a, 555b, 577b, 674a.  
 Horus Shu, 505b.  
 Horus Sothis, 505a.  
 Horus Thoth, 506a.  
 Horus, the Blind, 500b, 502a.  
 Horus, the Blue-eyed, 504b.  
 Horus, the Bold, 501a.  
 Horus, the Bull, 501b, 505b.  
 Horus, the Child, 388b, 504b.  
 Horus, the crocodile, 500b.  
 Horus, Destroyer of Rebels, 501a.  
 Horus, the Dog-Star, 505a.  
 Horus, the Fire-god, 504b.  
 Horus, the Lightning, 506a.  
 Horus, the Look-out (i.e. Pilot), 503b.  
 Horus, Lord of men, 502b.  
 Horus, the Pillar, 501a.  
 Horus, the Red, 656a.  
 Horus, the Rejuvenator, 502b.  
 Horus, the Singer, 503b.  
 Horus, the Slaughterer, 505a.  
 Horus, Smiter of the Nine Bows, 503a.  
 Horus, Son of Hathor, 504b.  
 Horus, Son of Isis, 504b.  
 Horus, the Soul of Tēṭ, 501b.  
 Horus, the Sun-god, 500b.  
 Horus, the two-headed, 502a.  
 Horus, the unborn, 503a, 504ab.  
 Horus, the Winter, 505a.  
 Horus, the Young, 502b.  
 Horus of Antaeopolis, 502a.  
 Horus of Behen, 502b.  
 Horus of Dâkhlah, 503b.  
 Horus of Edfû, 503b.  
 Horus of gold, 502a.  
 Horus of Hermonthis, 503a.  
 Horus of Hierakonpolis, 502ab.  
 Horus of hundreds of thousands of years, 504b.  
 Horus of Khaṭṭ, 505a.

- Horus of Letopolis, 504b.  
 Horus of Mābiu, 502b.  
 Horus of Sothis, 501a.  
 Horus of Thes-Heru, 503b.  
 Horus of the Ātebui, 501a.  
 Horus of the bandages, 112a.  
 Horus of the bandlet, 504a.  
 Horus of the Crown, 502b.  
 Horus of the drowned, 502b.  
 Horus of the East, 500b, 502b, 656a.  
 Horus of the First Cataract, 505b.  
 Horus of the Henu Boat, 500b.  
 Horus of the horizon, 500b, 502b.  
 Horus of the North, 16a.  
 Horus of the oars, 503a.  
 Horus of the Oases, 503a.  
 Horus of the Red Eyes, 506a.  
 Horus of the Scales, 503b.  
 Horus of the Sceptre, 503b.  
 Horus of the Serekh, 501a.  
 Horus of the South, 16a.  
 Horus of the Spirit-souls, 504a.  
 Horus of the Swamps, 502a.  
 Horus of the temples, 504a.  
 Horus of the thighs, 504a.  
 Horus of the throne, 503b.  
 Horus of the Tomb, 504a.  
 Horus of the Tuat, 500b.  
 Horus of the Tuat and its Lakes, 503b, 506a.  
 Horus of the Two Sceptres, 503b.  
 Horus of the Two Years, 503a.  
 Horus with his eyes, 501b.  
 Horus without his eyes, 504a.  
 Horus, Blacksmiths of, 325a.  
 Horus, Boat of, 207a.  
 Horus, double form of, 850b.  
 Horus, Eye of, 23a, 194a, 224a, 313b, 407b.  
 Horus, the two Eyes of, 407b.  
 Horus, festival of, 742a.  
 Horus, Followers of, 505b, 743a.  
 Horus, the Four Aats of, 16a.  
 Horus, the Four Grandsons of, 24b, 323a.  
 Horus, the Four Sons of, 24b, 322b.  
 Horus, grandson of, 67b.  
 Horus, greyhounds of, 862a.  
 Horus, the lands of, 506b.  
 Horus, mother of, 7b, 36a.  
 Horus, Realm of, 815a.  
 Horus, uraeus of, 1a.  
 Horus in the Disk, 500b.  
 Horus in hearts, 500b.  
 Horus of travellers, 500a.  
 Horus, eater of flesh, 500b.  
 Horus of the Mediterranean, 500b.  
 Horus, kitchen of, 455b.  
 Horus, locks of, 491a.  
 host, 288a, 897b.  
 hostile, 1a, 27b, 329a, 343a, 657a, 744b; in intent, 227a.  
 hostility, 488b, 657a, 749a.  
 hostilities, 895b.  
 hot, 6a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 221a b, 320a, 434b, 447a, 510a, 531b, 547a, 572b, 611b, 623a, 681a, 724b, 732a, 739b, 740a, 741a, 750b, 769b, 798a, 817b, 896b, 897b, 915a; to make, 688b, 692b.  
 hot and cold, 767b.  
 hot drink, 681a.  
 hot presses, 247b.  
 hot-weather festival, 434b.  
 hot wind, 740a.  
 hour, 12b, 27a, 167a, 351a, 378a.  
 Hour-god, 167b.  
 Hour-goddess, 169b.  
 hour gods, 175b.  
 hour priest, 45a.  
 house, 21a, 30b, 32a, 33a, 41b, 42a, 50a, 106a, 107a, 110a, 125a, 140b, 174ab, 201a, 202b, 208a, 213b, 226b, 231b, 237b, 250a, 313b, 333a, 342ab, 347a, 348b, 357b, 444a, 499b, 523b, 537a, 540a, 570b, 571b, 575b, 731b, 734a, 740b, 893a; houses above, 239b.  
 house, ancestral, 454b, 830b.  
 house, country, 148b.  
 house, double, 237b.  
 house, great, 453a b.  
 house, large, 132a.  
 house, mistress of, 237b.  
 house, royal, 391b.  
 House of Aged One, 453a.  
 house of apparel (i.e., wardrobe), 136b.  
 house of call, 114b.  
 house of copies, 239a.

- house of eternity (i.e., tomb), 239a.  
 house of flame, 239a.  
 house of gold, 455a.  
 house of Life, 238a, 848a.  
 house of one thousand years, 239b.  
 house of speech, 238b.  
 house of the North, 319b.  
 houses, god's, 402a.  
 houses of the stars, 570b.  
 house boat, 11a, 682b.  
 house-dwellers, 201b.  
 household, 201b, 438b, 444b, 449b.  
 household staff, 823b.  
 house lord, 357b.  
 house master, 683b.  
 house steward, 312a.  
 housewife, 289a.  
 hover, 143b, 368b, 480b, 693a, 743a.  
 hover over, 393b, 549a, 623b.  
 how, 77a, 277a; how many? 279b.  
 however, 96a, 480b.  
 howsoever many, 158a.  
 Hu, hour-god, 469b.  
 Hu, Nile-god, 469a.  
 Hu, the Sphinx, 469b.  
 Hu (Taste), 469b.  
 Huàhuāa, 469a.  
 Huaiti, 470a.  
 Huaur, 470a.  
 hug, 479a, 773a, 773b.  
 Huḥu, 469a.  
 Hui-Nu, 469a.  
 Huit, 470b.  
 Huiti (Rā), 470b.  
 Huitiu, 470b.  
 Huit-Rā, 469a, 470b.  
 Hukheru, 445a.  
 human being, 164b, 165a, 233b.  
 human race, 898a.  
 human sacrifice, 731a.  
 human victim, 846a.  
 humble, 480a, 502b, 631b.  
 humble oneself, 607a, 677b.  
 Hūmen, 471a.  
 humiliation, 895a.  
 humility, 388b, 476a.  
 humours, 222b, 263a, 387b, 437b.  
 Hun, Hunu, 471b.  
 Hunb, 472a.  
 hundred, 721b; two hundred, 756b.  
 hundred thousand, 480a.  
 hundred thread stuff, 721b.  
 Hunesmit, 469a.  
 hunger, 473b, 514a b, 684a; to let hunger, 614a.  
 hunger, years of, 514a.  
 hungry, 411b, 514a; to keep, 614a, 684a.  
 hungry man, 464b, 514b.  
 Hūnit goddesses, 471b, 472a.  
 Hūnit Pe, 472a.  
 Hūnit urit, 472a.  
 Hūnnu Shu, 472a.  
 Hūn-sāḥu, 472a.  
 Hūn-shemā, 472a.  
 hunt, 221a, 292a, 484a; with nets, 40a.  
 Hunt-god, 475a.  
 hunt master, 351a.  
 hunter, 178b, 221a, 257b, 292a, 351a, 463b, 475a, 618a, 695a, 787a, 793b, 810a.  
 hunter, the divine, 592b.  
 Hunter-god, 212a.  
 Hūntheth, 472a.  
 hunting, god of, 61b, 78a.  
 hunting, goddess of, 112b.  
 hunting ground, 351a.  
 huntsman, 351a; chief, 562a.  
 Hūnut, 472a.  
 Hūrit urit, 472b.  
 hurl, 91a, 770a; a weapon, 116a.  
 hurrah! 73b.  
 hurricane, 246a, 395a, 573b, 700b, 746a b, 775b, 902a.  
 hurry, 9b, 374a, 393b, 689a.  
 hurry towards, 9b.  
 hurt, 27b, 100b, 180b, 538b.  
 hurtful, 100b.  
 husband, 439a, 443a, 444a; to act the, 439a.  
 husbandman, 32b, 292a.  
 husbandry, 157b.  
 hush, to, 706a.  
 hut, 22a, 753a.  
 Hū-tepa, 469a.  
 hyena, 220a, 296a, 520b, 521b, 868a.  
 hymn, 508a, 515b, 516b, 608a; of praise, 871a.  
 hymn to Uraei, 206a.

- hyoscyamus, 597b.  
 hypnotism, 647b.  
 hypnotized, 647b.  
 Hystaspes, 185b.  
 I, 15a, 60b, 344a, 352b, 356a, 824b.  
 Iā (Jāh), 142a.  
 ibex, 129a, 344b, 352b, 379b, 400b.  
 ibis, 343a, 440b, 445a, 842b, 844a.  
 Ibis-god, 185b, 440b, 445a, 663b, 886a.  
 ichneumon, 524b, 534b.  
 Ichneumon-god, 432b, 575a, 700a.  
 icy (winds), 767b.  
 idle, 181b, 341a.  
 idleness, 181b, 425b, 727a, 898b.  
 idler, 377a.  
 if, 64b.  
 ignominious, 728a.  
 ignominy, 564b, 612b, 737b.  
 ignoramus, 180a.  
 ignorance, 276b.  
 ignorant, 78a, 180a, 276b, 340b, 546a b, 548a.  
 ignorant man, 46a.  
 ignorantly, 265a.  
 ignore, 615a, 692b.  
 Ihit, 143b.  
 ill, 592b, 744b.  
 illegible, 807b.  
 ill-feeling, 774a.  
 ill-luck, 30b, 31b, 595a, 723b, 724a.  
 illness, 314b, 443b, 484a b, 553a, 744b.  
 ill-temper, 737b.  
 ill-treat, 851b, 867a.  
 illumination, 230a, 470b.  
 illumine, 159a, 163b, 204b, 221b, 225a, 227b, 234a, 249a, 249b, 250a, 376b, 522a, 601b, 614a, 685a, 734a, 876b.  
 ill-will, 329a, 737b.  
 ill-wish, 615b, 689a b.  
 image, 37b, 69a, 135b, 222b, 277b, 298a, 367a, 377b, 422b, 494b, 530b, 534b, 542b, 545a, 557b, 577a, 598a, 602a, 604b, 622b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 671b, 675b, 699a, 710a, 716b, 752b, 761b, 770b, 771a b, 779b, 782b, 788a, 821b, 826b, 847a, 853b.  
 image, divine, 402a.  
 image, myrrh, 127b.  
 image of a god, 176a.  
 Image One, 826b.  
 image, to make an, 628b.  
 imagine, 38a.  
 immediately, 105a, 264a, 494b, 830a.  
 immerse, 443b, 897b.  
 immersed, 539b.  
 immobility, 175b.  
 immovable, 207b, 894a.  
 immutable, 340a.  
 impaled, 566b.  
 impartial, 866a.  
 impassable, 755b.  
 impede, 487b.  
 imperishable, 78b, 340a.  
 implement, 333a, 535a, 673b, 715a, 876a.  
 implore, 662a.  
 important, 108a.  
 importunity, 143b.  
 impost, 338a, 516b, 580b, 655b, 722b, 838a.  
 impostor, 641b.  
 impotence, 897a.  
 impotent, 228a.  
 impotent beings, 228b.  
 impoverish, 698a.  
 imprecation, 246a, 658a.  
 imprison, 435b, 437b, 566a, 910a, 915b.  
 imprisoned one, 137b.  
 imprisonment, 412b, 587a.  
 impudence, 639a.  
 impudent, 433b.  
 impure, 818a.  
 impure man, 895b.  
 impurity, 690a, 825b, 895a.  
 in, 56a, 264a, 339a, 545a, 828b.  
 in a body, 779b.  
 in accordance with, 265b, 415a.  
 in addition to, 148a, 264a, 339a, 414b, 459a, 492b, 494b.  
 in all, 880b.  
 in any case, 336b.  
 in charge of, 37a.  
 in front of, 266a, 333b, 414b, 415a, 545a.  
 in order that, 264b, 339a.  
 in order to, 4b.  
 in proportion to, 277a, 415b.  
 in respect of, 339a, 492b.  
 in return for, 88b, 264a, 414a, 874a, 904a.

- in that case, 229b.  
 in the capacity of, 264a.  
 in the charge of, 415a.  
 in the condition of, 264a.  
 in the face, 265a, 415a.  
 in the following of, 265b, 415a.  
 in the form of, 277a.  
 in the likeness of, 264b.  
 in the manner of, 264a.  
 in the midst, 266a.  
 in the presence of, 105a, 264b,  
 339a, 494b.  
 in this wise, 277a.  
 inactive, 207b, 377a, 398b, 546a,  
 574a.  
 inactivity, 377a, 425b.  
 inasmuch, 279b; inasmuch as,  
 277a, 414b, 545a.  
 inattention, 451b.  
 inattentive, 451b.  
 inaugurate, 900a.  
 incantation, 209a, 246a, 515a,  
 693a, 739a, 745a, 758a, 860b.  
 incantations, to use, 386a, 514b.  
 incapable, 140b.  
 incense, 4a, 8a, 13b, 14b, 37a,  
 54b, 74b, 90b, 101b, 111a,  
 116a, 123b, 177b, 209a, 215b,  
 220a, 223b, 256a, 257b, 268b,  
 288a, 302b, 407b, 528a, 536a,  
 541b, 561a, 563b, 590a, 593a,  
 601b, 602a, 609b, 669b, 670b,  
 678b, 679a, 713b, 720a, 732b,  
 735a, 739b, 750b, 765a, 767a,  
 774a, 786b, 790b, 810a, 907a;  
 green, i.e., fresh, 678b; cake  
 of, 233b; ingredients of, 22a.  
 incense, burning, 517a, 526a.  
 incense, chamber of, 455a.  
 incense, festal, 709b.  
 Incense-god, 669b.  
 incense plant, 452b.  
 incense trees, 380b.  
 incident, 614b.  
 incision, 219a.  
 incite, 689b.  
 inclination, 703a.  
 incline, to, 247a, 434a, 441b,  
 448a.  
 inclined (plane), 89a, 390a, 435a.  
 inclined way, 707b.  
 income, 56b, 138b, 161a, 487a,  
 521b, 906a.  
 incomer, 576a.  
 incontrovertible, 340b, 410b.  
 incorruptible, 82b, 341a.  
 increase, 56b, 148a, 171a, 317a,  
 458b, 651a, 768a, 813a, 837b.  
 increment, 148a, 178a, 317a,  
 458b.  
 indeed, 164b, 270b.  
 indemnify, 874a, 904a.  
 indescribable, 341a.  
 indestructible, 341a.  
 indicate, 696b.  
 indictment, 837a.  
 indigent, 340b, 379b, 732b.  
 indigestible, 883b.  
 indigestion, 577b.  
 indignation, 618b, 794b.  
 indignity, 885b.  
 indisputable, 340b.  
 indissoluble, 27b.  
 individual, 828b.  
 indolence, 377a.  
 indolent, 665a.  
 induct a priest, 222a.  
 induction (of king), 222a.  
 ineffaceable, 315b.  
 inert, 78a, 225b, 377a, 574a,  
 706a, 771b.  
 infallible, 12b.  
 infancy, 388b.  
 infant, 165a, 647a, 716b, 731b.  
 infantry, 255b, 641b.  
 inferior, 535b.  
 infinitive, mark of, 492b.  
 infirm, 675a.  
 infirmity, 82a.  
 inflame, 615b, 866a.  
 inflamed, 180b, 848b.  
 inflammation, 160a, 180b, 726b;  
 of eyes, 14a.  
 inflated, 423b.  
 inflict pain or injury, 6a, 140a,  
 451b, 671a.  
 influence, to have over, 531a.  
 inform, 274b, 437a, 622a, 667b,  
 669b, 693b, 865b, 866a.  
 inform against, 669b, 681a.  
 information, 681a.  
 infringe, 841a.  
 infuriate, 689b.  
 ingoers, 138b.  
 ingots, 210a; of gold, 353a,  
 827b, 905a.

- ingratiate, 643a.  
 inhabit, 485a.  
 inhabitants, 165a, 485b, 774b,  
 815b, 879b.  
 inhabited, 866a.  
 inhabited, to make, 866a.  
 inhabited district, 207a.  
 inhale, 204b, 394a, 550b, 595a,  
 660b, 681b.  
 inhaler, 394b.  
 inheritance, 33a, 113b ; to settle  
 one in an, 654a.  
 inheritor, 33a.  
 inimical, 657a, 744b.  
 iniquity, 9b, 214b, 226a, 895b.  
 injure, 6a, 27b, 114b, 396b,  
 476a, 488b, 523b, 528b, 571b,  
 714b, 727a, 792a.  
 injured, 92b, 345b.  
 injurious, 523b, 778b.  
 injury, 12b, 26b, 31b, 92b, 94a,  
 115a, 140b, 141b, 345a, 354b,  
 396a b, 397a b, 524a, 605a, 648a,  
 651b, 695a, 751a, 772b, 792a,  
 849b.  
 injury, to suffer an, 14a.  
 injustice, 14b, 30b, 141b, 896a.  
 injustice, to do an, 369b.  
 ink, 346a, 417b, 419b, 620b.  
 ink, green, 417b.  
 ink jar, 235a.  
 inlaid, 317a, 590b, 645a.  
 inlaid work, 304b.  
 inland (tribes), 576a.  
 inlay, 212b, 353b, 474a, 521b,  
 590b, 822a, 833a, 891b.  
 inlay an inscription, 884b.  
 inlayings, 286a, 590b, 673b, 696a.  
 inner (part of the body), 575b.  
 innermost, 769b.  
 innocent, 155a, 271b, 601a, 668a.  
 innumerable, 340b.  
 inquire into, 160b.  
 inscribe, 190b, 597a, 836a.  
 inscribed, 290b, 291b, 527b, 567b.  
 inscribed tablet, 855b.  
 inscription, 291a, 387b, 619a,  
 836a, 863b, 885a.  
 insect, 118a, 119b, 253a, 439b,  
 564a, 682b, 845b ; flying, 552a,  
 897a ; gnawing, 798b.  
 insert, 822a.  
 inside, 265a, 494b.  
 inside and outside, 339b.  
 insignificant, 749b.  
 insincere, 224b.  
 insistent, 292b.  
 insolent, 108a.  
 insolent speech, 690b.  
 inspect, 178a, 266b, 288b, 468a,  
 642b, 673a.  
 inspection, 266b, 642b.  
 inspector, 157a, 287b, 311b, 421a,  
 422a, 468a, 495b, 642b, 646b,  
 685a.  
 instability, 341a.  
 instant, 906a.  
 instantly, 414b, 494b.  
 instead of, 904a.  
 instruct, 121b, 289b, 587b, 655a,  
 697b.  
 instructed, 655a, 682b.  
 instructed folk, 23a.  
 instruction, 655a b, 831b ; place  
 of, 655b.  
 instructor, 222a, 290a, 655b.  
 instrument, 19b, 180b, 210a,  
 228b, 292a b, 304b, 344b, 352b,  
 419a, 469a, 480a, 613a, 661a,  
 728b, 789b, 791b, 894a, 907b,  
 914b ; cutting, 351a ; grinding,  
 711b ; pointed, 680a ; wooden,  
 74b, 841a.  
 instrument of music, 381b, 419a,  
 795a.  
 insult, 334b, 433b.  
 insurrection, 801a.  
 intact, 193a, 341a.  
 integrity, 65b, 270b, 271b, 332a,  
 334a.  
 intelligence, 37b, 637a.  
 intention, 37b, 351b, 694a.  
 intercourse, daily, 278b.  
 intercourse, sexual, 66a, 718b.  
 interest, 324a.  
 interest on money, 258b, 829a.  
 interior, 6b, 37b, 108a, 494b ;  
 of body, 763a.  
 interjection, 56a, 74b, 77a, 153a,  
 157b, 438a, 440a, 443a b, 444a,  
 451b.  
 interpreter, 2a, 106a.  
 interrogate, 186b, 882a.  
 interrogation, legal, 745a.  
 intertwine, 561b.  
 interval, 134a, 351a.



- intestine, 21a, 45b, 121b, 181b,  
 238b, 286a, 320a, 378a, 494b,  
 512a, 570a, 585a, 599a, 763a,  
 767b ; the great, 55a.  
 intimate, 442a, 554a.  
 into, 264a, 414a, 545a ; into the  
 presence of, 65a.  
 introduce, 83a, 88a, 642a, 646b.  
 introducer, 646b.  
 introduction, 647a.  
 Inu, 143a.  
 inundate, 22a, 35b, 626b, 740a.  
 inundation, 211a, 241a, 253b, 293b,  
 307b, 308a, 332a, 349ab, 370b,  
 459b, 462a, 467b, 469a, 507b,  
 611b, 653b, 695a, 740a, 804a,  
 807a, 811a, 824b, 836b.  
 Inundation-god, 318a, 475b.  
 invade, 93b, 138b, 156b, 439a,  
 441a, 841a, 845ab, 851b, 858ab,  
 881a, 885a, 891a, 907b.  
 invader, 629b, 712a, 841a, 845b,  
 858a.  
 invasion, 841a.  
 inventory, 45a, 161a, 346a,  
 863a, 701b, 882ab.  
 inventory, to make an, 607b.  
 invert, 563b.  
 investigate, 673a, 807b, 903b.  
 investigation, 642b, 695a.  
 investigator, 672b.  
 invisible, 340b, 755b.  
 invite, 25b.  
 invocation, 136b, 345a, 382b,  
 549a.  
 invoke, 176b, 345a, 745a, 838b.  
 invoker, 745a.  
 involved, 208b, 844a.  
 invulnerable, 345b.  
 Ionians, 463b.  
 Ionian Sea, 463b.  
 irascibility, 615b, 689b.  
 irascible, 817b, 861b.  
 Irene, 33b, 444b.  
 iron, 203b, 218a, 232a.  
 iron of the sky, 210a.  
 Irqai, 143b.  
 irrational, 637a.  
 irresistible, 341a.  
 irrigate, 22a.  
 irrigated land, 758a.  
 irrigation, 207a.  
 irrigation, officers of, 213a.  
 irrigation, to work the, 65b.  
 irrigation channels, 727a.  
 irrigator, 558b, 559a.  
 Ishtar, 136b.  
 Isis, 9a, 24a, 29a, 36a, 81a, 402a,  
 633a.  
 Isis, acacia of, 749a.  
 Isis, amulet of uterus of, 847b.  
 Isis, ceremony of, 766b.  
 Isis, forms of, 81a.  
 Isis, the Seven Scorpions of,  
 179a, 216b.  
 Isis, tear of, 459b.  
 Isis and Anubis, 81a.  
 Isis and Nephthys, 422b, 429b,  
 431a, 449b, 462a, 491b, 840b,  
 848b.  
 Isis-Hathor, 208b.  
 Isis of Seker, 81a.  
 Isis-Sothis, 23a, 81b, 430b.  
 Isis, the clother, 91a.  
 Isis, the Great, 81a.  
 Isis, the Wide-tailed, 2b.  
 island, 6a, 16a, 269a, 270a, 273b,  
 375a.  
 Islands, the Greek, 875b.  
 Island of Flame, 16b.  
 Islands of Mediterranean, 16b.  
 Island of Seneferu, 16b.  
 Israelites, 143b.  
 issue, 223a, 240ab, 400a, 570a ;  
 an order, 192a.  
 it, 36a, 306a, 389b, 408a, 409b.  
 itching, 185b.  
 its, 258a, 847b.  
 Itua Bār, 143b.  
 Iuba, 142b.  
 Iubani, 142b.  
 ivory, 4a, 19b.
- J.
- jackal, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 33b,  
 40a, 588a, 593b, 636a, 813a,  
 868a.  
 Jackal-god, 49a, 92a, 173b, 259b,  
 588a, 636a, 641b, 884b, 912b.  
 Jáh, the Great, 142b.  
 jar, 134b, 281b, 305a, 318b,  
 332b, 446a, 448b, 569b, 605b,  
 606a, 626ab, 713a, 725a, 767a,  
 850b.  
 jars, the Four, 644b.

javelin, 211a, 305a, 573a, 704b, 905a.  
 jaw-bone, 129b, 139a, 187b, 206a; the two, 71b.  
 jawbones of bull, 279b.  
 jaw, the lower, 129b.  
 jaws, the two, 617b.  
 jealous, 291b, 842a.  
 jealousy, 887a.  
 jerkins, leather, 422a.  
 jest, 141b, 476a, 632a, 657b, 716b, 717a, 719b, 797b.  
 jester, 294b.  
 jestingly, 476a.  
 jewellery, 302b, 303a, 575a, 644b.  
 jewels, 282b.  
 jibe, 657b.  
 join, 116b, 577b, 614b, 715b, 747b, 836ab, 879a.  
 join battle, 5a.  
 join oneself to, 599a.  
 join together, 520b.  
 joined to, 883b.  
 joiner, 289b.  
 joinless, 341a.  
 joint, 32b, 33ab, 43a, 174a, 237a, 400a, 662a, 735a.  
 joke, 141b, 632a, 693a, 717a.  
 jolly, 412a.  
 journal, 450a.  
 journey, 42a, 65b, 92a, 107a, 118b, 144b, 166a, 192b, 193b, 245b, 246b, 272b, 288a, 324a, 346ab, 366b, 373b, 420a, 440b, 589a, 617a, 653a, 659b, 703a, 713a, 723a, 734a, 739a, 817a, 891b, 894b; upstream, 565a.  
 journeyings, 1b, 105b.  
 joy, 3a, 28a, 37b, 73b, 74a, 77b, 113b, 160b, 168a, 326a, 419b, 426b, 433a, 442b, 444a, 449b, 466b, 517b, 727a, 858b.  
 joy, cries of, 15a.  
 joys of love, 412a.  
 joyful, 257a.  
 judge, to judge, 160b, 161a, 163b, 194b, 285a, 588a, 624b, 748a, 753b, 844a, 901a.  
 judge, the chief, 588a.  
 judge, the divine (i.e., Thoth), 886a.  
 judge of hearts, 61a.  
 Judges, the Two, 901a.

Judges, the Thirty, 281a.  
 judge hastily, 9b.  
 judge hearts, 195a.  
 judge wrongly, 437a.  
 judged ones, 194b.  
 judgment, 42b, 146b, 157b, 160b, 194b, 450b.  
 Judgment, the Last, 41a.  
 Judgment, Hall of, 130b, 183a, 454a, 642b.  
 judgment, place of, 194b.  
 judgment seat, 80b.  
 jug, 305a, 888a.  
 juice, 58b, 292b, 491b.  
 jump 274b, 577a, 662b.  
 jump up, 44a.  
 jumpings, 833a.  
 junction, 725b.  
 juniper, 157a, 237a.  
 Jupiter, 501a, 504a, 656b, 673b.  
 Jupiter Ammon, Oasis of, 20b.  
 just, 333b.  
 just as, 826a.  
 justice, 139a, 270b, 271b, 332b, 446b; even-handed, 139a; regulation of, 842b.  
 justice, court of, 613a.  
 justified, 271b.  
 justifier, 668b.  
 justify, 601a, 668ab, 682a.

## K

Ka, god, 783a.  
 ka, the, 782b.  
 ka-chapel, 456b, 753a.  
 ka-minister or priest of the ka, 483a, 783a.  
 Ka, master of Wisdom, 896a.  
 Ka, son of Mehurit, 784b.  
 Kaa, god, 782b.  
 Ka-âakhu, 784b.  
 Ka-Âmentt, 784b.  
 Kaârik, 786a.  
 Ka-ânk, 784b.  
 Ka Anu, 784b.  
 Ka-âru, 784b.  
 Ka-Âsar, 784b.  
 Ka-Âshemu, 784b.  
 Kaau gods, 783a.  
 Kab, 786a.  
 Ka-chapel, keeper of the, 312b.  
 Ka-em-ânk, neteru, 783b.

- Kafiyah, 528a, 631a.  
 Kaharsu, 790b.  
 Ka-hemhemt, 785a.  
 Ka-henti, 755a.  
 kaḥerka, 40b, 783b.  
 Ka-ḥetep, 783b.  
 Ka-house of Ptaḥ, 84b.  
 Kai, 784b.  
 Kait, 783a.  
 Kaiu gods, 782a.  
 Kak, 790b.  
 Kaka, 791a.  
 Kakau, 418a.  
 Ka-Kamur, 785b.  
 Ka-Khepreri, 785a.  
 Kalasirian, 796ab, 811b.  
 Kam-ā, 788a.  
 Kamāmut, 788a.  
 Ka-meshru, 785a.  
 Kam-ḥer, 788a.  
 Kam'itha, 789a.  
 Kamit-urit, 788a.  
 Kam-neb-mesent, 788a.  
 Kam-ur, god, lake and town, 788a.  
 Kam-ur (Red Sea), 788a.  
 Ka-mutf, 785a.  
 Ka-Nekhen, 785a.  
 Ka-n-erṭa-neba-f, 755a.  
 Ka-neteru, 785a.  
 Ka-Nut, 785a.  
 Kap, 787a.  
 Ka-pest-neteru, 785a.  
 Kapu, 787a.  
 Kapur, 787a.  
 Ka-Rā, 785a.  
 Karāmemti, 789b.  
 Karāstt, 780a.  
 Ka-renp, 785a.  
 Karnak, 390a; temple and its gates, 41b.  
 Karpus, 790a.  
 karwānsarai, 549b.  
 Kash, prince of, 392a.  
 Ka-shespt, 785b.  
 Ka-Shu, 783b.  
 Kasika, 790b.  
 Ka-tai, 785b.  
 Ka-ṭer, 785b.  
 Ka-thai, 785b.  
 Ka-Ṭuat, 785b.  
 Kauarsh, 784b.  
 Kau of Rā, the Fourteen, 782b, 783a.  
 Kau, 784b.  
 Ka-ur, 785a.  
 Ka-ur-ḥu-Kens, 785a.  
 Kau-urit, 783b.  
 Kebab, 793a.  
 keel of magical boat, 157a.  
 keen, 291b.  
 keep, to, 656b.  
 keep alive, 865b.  
 keep away, 748a.  
 keep count, 89a.  
 keep festival, 683a.  
 keep guard, 386b.  
 keep in order, 486b.  
 keep in restraint, 1b.  
 keep off, 417b, 747a.  
 keep the mean, 139a.  
 keep together, 351b.  
 keep watch, 175a, 473a.  
 keeper, 69b, 586b.  
 keepers of books, 586b.  
 keepers of cemeteries, 71b.  
 keeper of drowned, 70b.  
 Keeper of Great Leg, 71b.  
 Keeper of Lake of Fire, 71b.  
 Keeper of the Seals, 906a.  
 keeper of tackle, 70b.  
 keeper of virgins, 70b.  
 keeper of wardrobe, 70b.  
 Kefaiu, 794a.  
 Kefi, 794a.  
 Kef-pesesh, 793b.  
 Kefni-ur, 15a.  
 Keft, 794a.  
 Keftenu, 794b.  
 Kehab (Set), 796b.  
 Kehai (Set), 796b.  
 Kehau, 796b.  
 Keḥkehit, 797a.  
 Kek (Nile-god), 798b.  
 Keki, 798a.  
 Keker, 798b.  
 Kektu, 798a.  
 Keku, 798a.  
 Kem, ka of Rā, 794b.  
 Kemkem, 794b.  
 Kemnu, 794b.  
 Kenāt, 795a.  
 Kenem, 795b.  
 Kenemmti, 795b.  
 Kenemti, 795a.  
 Kenemtiu, 795b.  
 Kenkenemmti, 795a.

- Kenmen, 795b.  
 Kenmet, 795a.  
 Kenmut, 795b.  
 Kep-her, 793b.  
 kept back, 345b.  
 Ker, god, 796a.  
 Kerāsher, 796a.  
 Kerent, 796a.  
 Kerit, 796a.  
 kernel, 354a, 531b.  
 Kerrshaā, 796b.  
 Kes, god, 797b.  
 Kesem-heh-Āmentt, 797b.  
 Kesht, 798a.  
 Keshtt, 798a.  
 Kesmiu-nent, 797b.  
 Ketits, 465b.  
 kettle, 178a, 429a, 791a.  
 Ketuiti, 797b.  
 Ketuitt, 799b.  
 Kha, 526a.  
 Kha, Lake of, 526b, 763a.  
 Khā-āakhut, 535a.  
 Khāā-tau, 535a.  
 Khabestiu, 540b.  
 Khabiu, 572a.  
 Khabsit, 530b.  
 Khabsu (Dekans), 572a.  
 Khā-em-Maāt, 535b.  
 Khā-em-Mennefer, 535a.  
 Khā-frā, pyramid of, 172a.  
 Khai (Rā), 529a.  
 Khaibittiu, 529b.  
 Khait, 529a.  
 Khāit, 535a.  
 Khaitiu, 529a.  
 Khak-āb, 574b.  
 Khakerit, 575a.  
 Khakerit-ḥat, 575a.  
 khamāsīn, 547a.  
 Khā-mut-f, 535b.  
 khân, 102b, 549b.  
 Khā-nefer Mer-en-Rā, 535a.  
 Khā-neferu-en-Rā, 535b.  
 Khânês, 342a.  
 Khanr (Aapep), 531b, 532a.  
 Khapri, 572b.  
 Kharbṭu, 532b.  
 Khârgah, Oasis of, 52b, 84b,  
 795b.  
 Kharkhar, 573b.  
 Kharstā, 533a.  
 Khast, 574a.  
 Khastiu, the Four, 534a.  
 Khast-shemu-ruṭ, 574a.  
 Khatāthana, 534a.  
 Khateb-mut-f, 575a.  
 Khati gods, 534a.  
 Khat-Kheprer, 570b.  
 Khatri, 575a.  
 Khatt-Satt, 534a.  
 Khatu gods, 575a.  
 Khau, 526b, 528a.  
 Khā-urit, 535b.  
 Khebetch, 541a.  
 Khebetchtch, 541a.  
 Khebit-heri-snef, 539a.  
 Khebit-sāht-meter, 539b.  
 Khebnit, 540a.  
 Khebsit, 540b.  
 Khebsi-ta, 540b.  
 Khebs-ta, Council of, 901b.  
 Khefāt, 545a.  
 Kheftes-hāu-etc., 545b.  
 Kheft-her-neb-set, 545b.  
 Kheft-ta, 545b.  
 Khekh, god, 563a, 896a.  
 Khekh-nemmt, 563a.  
 Khem (Menu), 546b.  
 Khemenit, 547b.  
 Khemenu, dweller in, 886a.  
 Khemi, 547a.  
 Khemit, 547a b.  
 Khemiu-ḥemu, 546b.  
 Khemiu-ḥepu, 546b.  
 Khemiu-seku, 546b.  
 Khemkhem, 547a.  
 Khen, god, 549b.  
 Khenf, god, 550b.  
 Khen-her, 576a.  
 Khennu, 577a.  
 Khen-n-urt-f, 577a.  
 Khen-pet, 576a.  
 Khenp-shānu festival, 550b.  
 Khen-remenes, 549b.  
 Khensit, 552b.  
 Khensu, 40b, 183b, 553a, 821b.  
 Khensu-Beḥet, 553a.  
 Khensu-em-Uast, 553a.  
 Khensu-heri-āb-Benn-t, 553b.  
 Khensu-ḥunu, 553a.  
 Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep, 553b.  
 Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep-Heru, 553b.  
 Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep-Tehuti, 553b.  
 Khensu-pa-āri-sekher, 553a.  
 Khensu-pa-khraṭ, 553a.

- Khens-ur, 552b.  
 Khensu-Rā, 553b.  
 Khensu-sa-Tekhit, 553b.  
 Khensu-Sept, 553b.  
 Khensu-Shu, 553b.  
 Khensu-Ṭehuti, 553b.  
 Khensu-ur, 553a.  
 Khenṭ-Ḥepui, 559a.  
 Khenti, god, 554b.  
 Khenti-Āabtt, 554b.  
 Khenti-āakhut-tauī, 554b.  
 Khenti-āat, 555a.  
 Khenti-āau-t-f, 554b.  
 Khenti-Āmenti, 554b.  
 Khenti-Āmenti-Rā, 555a.  
 Khenti-Āmentiu, 554b.  
 Khenti-Āmentt, 554b.  
 Khenti-Ān, 555a.  
 Khenti-ānkhīu, 555a.  
 Khenti-ānt-s, 555a.  
 Khenti-ār̄ti, 555a.  
 Khenti-āst-f, 558b.  
 Khenti-āt-Āment, 555a.  
 Khenti-Ātur̄ti, 555a.  
 Khenti-em-ṭeft, 555b.  
 Khenti-en-Sat, 556a.  
 Khenti-ḥeḥ, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥeḥ-f, 556a.  
 Khenti-ḥensekt, 556a.  
 Khenti-ḥenthau, 556b.  
 Khenti-Ḥeq-āntch, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥeri-āb-etc., 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥerit, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥesert, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥespu, 556b.  
 Khenti-ḥet-Ānes, 556a.  
 Khenti-Ḥet-res-utchat, 556a.  
 Khenti-kau, 557a.  
 Khenti-Khas, 556b.  
 Khenti-khat-ānes, 556b.  
 Khenti-khati, 556b.  
 Khenti-Kheri, 557a.  
 Khenti-meḥt-agbā, 555b.  
 Khenti-men, 555b.  
 Khenti-menāt-f, 555b.  
 Khenti-Menṭ, 555b.  
 Khenti-Mentchet-ti, 555b.  
 Khenti-ment-f, 555b.  
 Khenti-Naārūṭef, 555b.  
 Khenti-n-ār̄ti, 556a.  
 Khenti-nefer, 556a.  
 Khenti-Nunut, 556a.  
 Khenti-nut-f, 556a.  
 Khenti-petchu, 555b.  
 Khenti-Qerr, 557a.  
 Khenti-Rastau, 556a.  
 Khenti-sebkhet, 557a.  
 Khenti-seḥ-kaut, 557a.  
 Khenti-seḥ-neter, 557a.  
 Khentit-seḥ-neter, 557a.  
 Khenti-Sekhem, 557a.  
 Khenti-senut-s, 557a.  
 Khenti-she-f, 557a.  
 Khenti-shenen, 557a.  
 Khenti-shet-āa-perti, 557a.  
 Khenti-ta-shemā, 557b.  
 Khenti-temt, 557b.  
 Khenti-Ṭeshert, 557b.  
 Khenṭit-ḥer, 559a.  
 Khenti-thethef, 557b.  
 Khenti-uas-f, 555a.  
 Khentiu-Ḥen-Nefer, 554b.  
 Khenti-un, 555b.  
 Khentt-sekhet-s, 557a.  
 Khentt-shepsit, 557a.  
 Khentt-thes, 557b.  
 Khentu, 554b, 558a.  
 Khentui, 555b.  
 Khenub, 550a.  
 Khenuf, 550a.  
 Khen-unnut-f, 577a.  
 Khenup, Nile-god, 550a.  
 Khenu-set, 577a.  
 Khep, Nile-god, 541b.  
 Khepā, 541b.  
 Khepau, 544b.  
 Kheper = God, 543b.  
 Kheper, spirit, staff, standard,  
 winged disk, 543a b.  
 Kheper-Rā, 543b.  
 Kheper, Image of, 828b.  
 Kheper-ānkh, 543b.  
 Kheper-keku-khā-mesut, 542b.  
 Kheper-Khenti-Āmentt, 543b.  
 Kheper-khesef, 543b.  
 Khepesh, Great Bear, 544a.  
 Khepi, 542a.  
 Kheprer, 543a.  
 Kheprer = Rā, 543a.  
 Khepri = Rā, 542a, 543b.  
 Khepri, a serpent-boat, 47b,  
 543b.  
 Khepr̄it, 543a.  
 Khepru, 543b.  
 Kher, a god, 560b.  
 Kher (Āapep), 561a.

- Kherà, 561b.  
 Kher-āḥa, god and city, 581a.  
 Kherefu, the, 562b.  
 Kheri-beq-f, 581a.  
 Kheri-ermen-Sah, 581a.  
 Kheri Kenem, 581b.  
 Kheri-Khepti, 581b.  
 Kheri-khepti-Kenemut, 581b.  
 Kheri-khepti-Serit, 581b.  
 Kheri-She, 581b.  
 Kherit, goddess, 580a.  
 Kheritá, 582b.  
 Kheri-tesu, 581b.  
 Kherit-khenti-Sekhem, 581b.  
 Kherit-teka, 581b.  
 Kheriu, 561a.  
 Kheriu-àakhu, 581a.  
 Kheriu-āmu, 581a.  
 Kheriu-autu, 581a.  
 Kheriu-ḥeteput, 581b.  
 Kheriu-metahu, 581a.  
 Kheriu-nuḥ-en-Tuat, 581a.  
 Kheriu-Nutchi, 581a.  
 Kheriu-sebu, 581b.  
 Kherm'u, 562b.  
 Khermuti, 562b.  
 Kherp, 562b.  
 Kherp Heru-em-ḥetep, 562b.  
 Kherp-neteru (Osiris), 562b.  
 Kherp-seḥ, 562b.  
 Kherru, 562a.  
 Khersek-kek, 563a.  
 Kherserau, 562b.  
 Kherset-Shu, 563a.  
 Khertt-neter, 580a.  
 Kheru-áb, 561b.  
 Kheru-qerá, 560b.  
 Khesbetch, 564a.  
 Khesbetch-árti, 564a.  
 Khesef-Antiu, 564b.  
 Khesef-aṭ, 564b.  
 Khesef-hai-etc, 565a.  
 Khesef-ḥer, 564b.  
 Khesef-ḥer-āsh-Kheru, 564b.  
 Khesef-ḥer-khemiu, 565a.  
 Khesef-khemit, 565a.  
 Khesef-khemiu, 565a.  
 Khesef-nerit, 564b.  
 Khesef-neteru, 564b.  
 Kheser-Pek, 565b.  
 Khesfit-seba-em-perit-f, 565a.  
 Khesfit-smait set, 565a.  
 Khesfu, 564b.  
 Khesfu-āus, 564b.  
 Khessi, 36b, 563b.  
 Khet, god, 526a.  
 Khet-ānkh-ām-f, 526a.  
 Khet-ānkh-uāa-f, 526a.  
 Khetasar, 568a.  
 Khetchtch, 569b.  
 Khet-em-Amentiu, 526a.  
 Kheti, 526a, 568a.  
 Kheti, the "Worm," 6a, 281b.  
 Khetiu-Geb, 568a.  
 Khetiu-ta, 568a.  
 Khet-Kheperà, 526a.  
 Khetrà, 569a.  
 Khett-nebt-rekhu, 526a.  
 Khet-uat-en-Rā, 526a.  
 Khi, God and "god," 536a.  
 Khirpasar, 536b.  
 Khit, 536a.  
 Khnem, 578a.  
 Khnem-ānkhtt, 578a.  
 Khnem Heru-Ḥetep, 578b.  
 Khnemit, 551b.  
 Khnemit goddesses, 578a.  
 Khnemit-em-ānkh-Annuit, 578b.  
 Khnemit-urt, 578a.  
 Khnemiu gods, 578a.  
 Khnem-Khenti-āneb-f, 578b.  
 Khnem-Khenti-netchemnetchem-ānkht, 579a.  
 Khnem-Khenti-per-ānkh, 579a.  
 Khnem-Khenti-taii-neteru, 579a.  
 Khnem-Khenti-uār, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-per-Meḥti, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-Peshnu, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-Smen, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-ta-ānkhtt, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-Tcherur, 578b.  
 Khnem Neb-Uāb, 578b.  
 Khnem-nefer, 551b.  
 Khnem-neḥep, 578b.  
 Khnem-qenbti, 579a.  
 Khnem-qeṭ-ḥeru-nebu, 579a.  
 Khnem-Rā, 578b.  
 Khnem-renit, 578b.  
 Khnem-sekhet-āsh-f, 579a.  
 Khnemtit, 551b.  
 Khnemu, 450b.  
 Khnemut goddesses, 578a.  
 khôr, 58a.  
 Khuait, 538a.  
 Khufu, pyramid of, 25a.

- Khu-Heru, 537b.  
 Khuit, priestess, 537b.  
 Khuit-mu, 537b.  
 Khuráb, 538a.  
 Khurrti, 562a.  
 Khu-tchet-f, 537b.  
 Khutt, 537b.  
 Khut-Tuat, 537b.  
 Ki, god, 792b.  
 kick, 386a.  
 kidney, 55a, 117b.  
 kidney, to be of the same, 164b, 277b, 293a, 518a.  
 kill, 156a, 210b, 220a, 223b, 270a, 273a, 274b, 291b, 388a, 400a, 431a, 435b, 468b, 512b, 534a, 535b, 538a, 539a, 575a, 597b, 598ab, 601b, 629ab, 632a, 653b, 664b, 665a, 666b, 667b, 668b, 711b, 717b, 727b, 734a, 756b, 757b, 799b, 844a, 876b, 884a.  
 kill men for dead chief, 302a.  
 kill oneself, 295b, 429b.  
 killing, a, 878a.  
 kiln, 118b, 708a, 819a.  
 kin, 739a.  
 kind, i.e., species, 595a, 694a.  
 kind, 4b, 20b, 50a, 283b, 297b, 598a, 666b, 673a, 779b, 801b.  
 kind-hearted, 371a.  
 kindle, 20a, 259a, 866a, 434a, 601b, 636b, 676b, 685b, 709a, 845b.  
 kindling, 601b.  
 kindly, 305a.  
 kindly man, 665a.  
 kindness, 680b.  
 king, 45a, 63b, 97a, 128b, 171a, 390b, 391a, 653a, 754b, 823a.  
 king, house of, 239a.  
 king, place of in temples, 79b.  
 king, to act the, 646a.  
 king, the two eyes of, 391b.  
 king of the North, 203a, 211b.  
 king of the South and North, 391b.  
 kingdom, 653b.  
 kingdom of Horus, 16a.  
 kingdom of Set, 16a.  
 king's highway, 529b.  
 kingship, 653b.  
 kinsfolk, 4b, 27b, 55b, 812a.  
 kinsman, 599b, 637a, 674a.  
 kinsman, royal, 392a, 430b.  
 Kirgipa, 792b.  
 kiss, to, 89b, 548b, 603b, 675a.  
 kiss the earth, i.e., do homage, 89b, 601b, 675a.  
 kiss the feet, 675a.  
 kiss the hand, 603b.  
 kitchen, 455b.  
 kite, 909b, 910ab.  
 kith and kin, 284a.  
 Kkhert (?), 797a.  
 knap and flint, 664b, 685b.  
 knead, 605a, 676a, 774a, 802b, 879a.  
 knee, 12a, 255b, 305a, 709b.  
 knife, to, 888a, 911b.  
 knife, 57b, 72a, 91a, 98b, 123b, 138a, 205a, 226a, 234a, 275b, 288b, 325a, 333b, 334b, 336b, 345b, 387a, 390a, 390b, 511ab, 512a, 536a, 541b, 597b, 606a, 615a, 664b, 665a, 666a, 667b, 730a, 731a, 793b, 844a, 867b, 870a, 878a, 887a, 888a, 911b.  
 knife, broad, flat, 846b.  
 knife, butcher's, 575b, 730a, 792a.  
 knife, reed-cutter's, 665a.  
 knife, sacrificial, 71b, 527b, 575b.  
 knife-hearted, 291b.  
 knight, 861a.  
 knob of crown, 204a.  
 knock, to, 902b.  
 knock over, 528b.  
 knots, 99a, 859b.  
 knots, the seven, 859b.  
 knotted, 491a.  
 know, 6a, 73a, 120a, 121b, 128a b, 274b, 430a, 433a, 583b, 587b, 633b, 640b, 641a, 649a, 650b, 896a; to make to, 612a, 681a, 866a.  
 know by sight, 641b.  
 know carnally, 430a.  
 know the water, 293a.  
 knower, 143b.  
 knowing, 739a, 852b.  
 knowingly, 265a, 430a.  
 knowledge, 430a, 621b, 634a, 640b, 643b, 751b, 896a.  
 knowledge personified, 430b.  
 Knowledge-god, 896a.  
 Knufi, 795a.

kohl, 673b.  
 kohlstick, 201b.  
 kyphi, 862b, 902b, 906a.

## L.

laboratory, 81b, 455b.  
 labour, 206a, 225a, 232b, 439a, 784a.  
 labour, forced, 258b.  
 labour, to be in, 296b.  
 labourer, 30a, 94a, 105b, 206b, 302a, 487a, 547b, 747b, 784a; skilled, 483a.  
 Labyrinth, 456b.  
 lace, 91a, 790b.  
 lace up, 146b.  
 lack, 12a, 19a, 26b, 127b, 181a, 184b, 186b, 382b, 397b, 469b, 539b, 800a, 874a.  
 lack of, 635a.  
 lacking, 37a, 78a, 395b, 539b, 732b, 778b.  
 lacuna, 184b.  
 ladder, 110a, 174a, 225a, 233a, 276a, 288b.  
 Ladder, the Celestial, 10b.  
 ladder, rope, 422a, 765a.  
 ladder, two sides of a, 280b.  
 ladder of Osiris, 276a.  
 laden, 13a b, 97b, 274a, 357a b.  
 lady, 422b, 463b, 486a, 742b, 860b.  
 lady, great, 107a.  
 lady, royal, 391b.  
 laid out, 713b.  
 laid waste, 702a.  
 lair, 201b, 216a, 275b.  
 lake, 22a, 97b, 128b, 146b, 174a, 204b, 212b, 257b, 280a, 285a, 293a, 307b, 308a, 325b, 349b, 374a, 442a b, 449b, 488a, 574a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 653b, 704a, 720a, 731b, 733b, 744a, 758a, 814a, 896b, 915b.  
 lake for waterfowl, 768b.  
 lake, celestial, 307b.  
 lake, crown of the, 163a.  
 Lake-god, 184b.  
 Lake Moeris, 720a.  
 Lake of Ageb, 720b.

Lake of Boiling Water, 309a.  
 Lake of Celestial Beings, 721b.  
 Lake of Cold Water, 721a.  
 Lake of Destruction, 308b.  
 Lake of Fire, 71b, 308a, 720a b, 721a.  
 Lake of God, 721a.  
 Lake of Hepu, 309a.  
 Lake of Hetep, 309a, 721b.  
 Lake of Hi, 721b.  
 Lake of Horus, 308b, 720b.  
 Lake of Jackals, 309a.  
 Lake of Kenstá, 309b.  
 Lake of Kha, 309a.  
 Lake of Life, 308a, 720b.  
 Lake of Light, 721a.  
 Lake of Maāt, 308b.  
 Lake of Menā, 308b.  
 Lake of Natron, 308b, 721a.  
 Lake of Nu, 309a, 721a.  
 Lake of Nubia, 263b.  
 Lake of 100,000 years, 309a.  
 Lake of 1,000,000 years, 721b.  
 Lake of Osiris, 720a.  
 Lake of Perfection, 720b.  
 Lake of Propitiation, 309a, 721a.  
 Lake of Reeds, 308b, 720b.  
 Lake of Sàsà, 308b, 309a.  
 Lake of Sehseh, 309b, 682b.  
 Lake of Sekhmit 309b.  
 Lake of Serser, 349a.  
 Lake of Sharu, 721b.  
 Lake of Shesh, 309b.  
 Lake of Tattà, 721b.  
 Lake of Testes, 309a.  
 Lake of the Geese, 309a.  
 Lake of the God, 309a.  
 Lake of the horizon gods, 308b.  
 Lake of the Jackal, 721a.  
 Lake of the Kha geese, 721a.  
 Lake of the Kharu geese, 721b.  
 Lake of the Tuat, 309b.  
 Lake of the Uraei, 308b.  
 Lake of the Wicked, 721a.  
 Lake of Truth, 308b, 720b.  
 Lake of Truth-speakers, 720b.  
 Lake of Turquoise, 308b, 720b.  
 lamb, 790a.  
 lame, 356b, 806b.  
 lament, 6a, 36a, 74a, 94b, 136b, 279a, 385b, 386b, 396a, 397b, 398b, 475b, 549b, 763b, 771a b, 772a, 773a, 786a, 821b, 896a.



- lamentation, 225b, 386b, 438a,  
450a, 469b, 475b, 648a, 658a,  
705b, 727a, 786b, 794b, 821b,  
821b, 896a.
- lamp, 530b, 533b, 540b, 845a b.
- Lamps, i.e., the Dekans, 530b.
- lamp stands, 809a.
- lamp wicks, 82a, 533b.
- lance, 154b, 281b, 283a, 366b,  
459a, 516b, 573a.
- land, to, 281b, 638a, 868b, 885a.
- land, 6a, 13a, 25a, 72a, 94a, 97b,  
99a, 104b, 122a, 247a, 409a,  
423b, 453a, 457b, 490a, 533b,  
667a, 712b, 759b, 815a, 835b,  
855a, 990b, 896b.
- land, arable, 369a, 490a, 755b.
- land, cultivated, 8a, 128a, 146a,  
758b.
- land, fertile, 77a, 113a.
- land, flooded (or irrigated), 843a.
- land, irrigated, 8b, 102b.
- land, lighting up of, 522b.
- land, low-lying, 269a.
- land near a canal, 882b.
- land, ploughed, 276a, 704b.
- land prepared for building, 388a.
- land, salt, 750b.
- Land, the Beautiful, 816b.
- Land, the Eternal, 507b.
- Land, the Hidden, 816b.
- Land, the Holy, 816b.
- land, uncultivated, 816a.
- land, unenclosed, 815b.
- land, waste, 732a, 815b.
- land, watered, 99b, 368b.
- land, wooded, 661b.
- Land of Eternity, 816a, 817a.
- Land of Life, 125a, 816a.
- Land of refreshing, 816b.
- Land of Seker, 816b.
- Land of the Bow, 22a.
- Land of the God, 816a.
- Land of the Lake, 816b.
- Land of the North, 816a.
- Land of the Spirits, 815b.
- Land of Truth, 816b.
- Land of Truth-speaking, 816b.
- landing, 301a.
- landing-place, 137b, 281b.
- landing-stage, 80a, 308a, 544b,  
647b.
- landlord, 562a, 812a.
- landlord of Egypt, 812a.
- landmark, 133b, 192b.
- landsmen, 815b.
- lane, 313b.
- language 913a; the finest, 830a.
- language, the Egyptian, 335b,  
416a.
- language, the Sûdâni, 913a.
- languid, 122b.
- languor, 550b, 553a.
- lap, 212b.
- lapis-lazuli, 564a, 565b, 574b,  
754b.
- lapis-lazuli, artificial, 564a.
- lapis-lazuli, real, 564a, 566a.
- lapis-lazuli of Babylon, 564a.
- large, 2b, 107b, 644b.
- largeness, 2b.
- largesse, 343a.
- lascivious, 709a.
- lash the tail, 795a.
- lasso, to, 597a, 662a.
- lassoer, 351b.
- Lasso-god, 36a, 498a.
- last, 131b, 527b, 579b.
- Last Judgment, 642b.
- last year, 606a.
- lasting, 912b.
- lattice, 852a, 905a.
- latus fish, 132b, 152a.
- laugh, 411a, 616a, 656b, 657b,  
660b, 717a; to make, 696b.
- laugh at, 215b.
- laughing matter, 632a.
- laughingstock, 693a.
- laughter, 660b.
- laundryman, 136a, 170a.
- laurier rose, 347a.
- laver, 720a.
- law, 82a, 192a, 270b, 271b, 346a,  
400b, 441a, 446ab, 487a, 831b,  
844b; course of the, 831b.
- law court, 453b.
- law, personification of, 271b.
- law, to employ, 66a.
- law, words of, 335b.
- lawgiver, 682a.
- lawmaker, 860b.
- laxity, 207b, 574a.
- laxness, 574a.
- lay, 190a, 631a.
- lay bare, 793b.
- lay charge on, 866a.

- lay down arms, 147b.  
 lay eggs, 321b.  
 lay hands on violently, 101a, 849a.  
 lay hold on, 547b.  
 lay oneself flat, 864a.  
 lay open, 252b.  
 lay snare, 75a.  
 lay to heart, 437a.  
 lay under tribute, 562a.  
 lay waste, 204a, 256b, 538b, 716a.  
 laymen, 167b.  
 lay priest, 176b.  
 laziness, 181b.  
 lazy, 181b, 377a.  
 lead, 56b, 83a, 324a, 381a, 493b, 562a, 593b, 594a, 616a, 622b, 629b, 642a, 690a, 694a, 699a, 707b, 713a, 842a, 886a, 887a, 911a.  
 lead astray, 37a, 629a, 630a, 711b, 713b.  
 lead forward, 286b.  
 lead, block of, 355b.  
 leaden objects, 887b.  
 leader, 31a, 45b, 161a, 164a, 190b, 290b, 351b, 461a, 554a, 562a, 604a, 622b, 697b, 699a, 707b, 776a, 828b.  
 leaf, leaves, 34a, 343a, 400b, 600b, 625b, 771b, 802b, 806a, 808b, 911a.  
 leaf, of a door, 107a, 718a.  
 leaf-work, 771b.  
 league, 97b.  
 league, to make a, 540a.  
 lean (of years), 778b.  
 lean, 429a, 448a.  
 leap, 166a, 212a, 243a, 274b, 734b ; of an animal, 439b ; of fish, 262b, 628a, 837a.  
 leap away, 44a.  
 leap for joy, 147a.  
 leapings, 833a.  
 learn, 655a.  
 learned, 35b, 659b, 751b.  
 learned man, 430b, 650b, 848a, 852b, 900a.  
 learning, 430a, 525a, 634a, 655b.  
 learning, goddess of, 698a.  
 leather, 55a, 282a, 327b, 563b, 773b, 887a.  
 leather-worker, 853b.  
 leathers, magical, 67b.  
 leather objects, 182b, 327b, 790b.  
 leather roll, 129a, 753a.  
 leather strap, 911a.  
 leave, 261b, 528a, 702b, 792a, 844b.  
 leave behind, 147b.  
 leave the country, 240a.  
 leaves of door, 129b, 420b, 522a, 823a.  
 leaves of tablet, 129b.  
 leaven, 348a.  
 ledge, 243b.  
 ledger, 450a.  
 leech, 480a.  
 leek, 26a.  
 lees, 611b, 637b, 820b.  
 left, 18b, 20a.  
 left hand, 602b, 671ab.  
 leg, 156b, 298b, 305a, 329a, 393b, 436a, 589ab, 597b, 638a, 659b, 709b.  
 leg, fork of, 162a.  
 leg, part of, 6a.  
 leg of chair, 367b, 639a, 693a.  
 legs of a vessel, 617a.  
 legal, 91b.  
 leg-bands, 680a.  
 leg-bones, 274a.  
 legend, written, 291a.  
 leisure, 611b, 681a, 693a.  
 Lelat an-Nuḳṭah, 459b, 811a.  
 length, 2b.  
 lengthen stride, 652a.  
 lentils, 112a, 113a, 484a.  
 leopard, 4ab, 19b, 233a, 274b, 367b.  
 leopard of South and North, 4b.  
 Leopard-god, 200b.  
 leopard skin, 200b.  
 less, 576a.  
 less, to make, 624a.  
 let (imperative), 50b.  
 let fall, 180a.  
 let fly arrow, 74a.  
 Letopolis, 46a ; title of high-priest of, 483a.  
 letter, 180a, 184a, 337b, 619a, 725a, 730b.  
 letter of invitation, 122b.  
 letters (books), 730b.  
 letters (writing), 688a.  
 letters, god and goddess of, 211b, 665b.

- letters, love, 310a.  
 lettuce, 38b.  
 level, a, 563b.  
 level, to, 563a, 668b.  
 levies, 516b, 860b.  
 levy, to, 860a.  
 levy taxes, 521a, 522a, 655a, 757b.  
 lewd, 649b.  
 liability, 248a.  
 liar, 90b, 330b, 812b.  
 libations, 117a, 155b, 768b, 872b.  
 libation chamber, 239b.  
 libation, to make or pour out a, 28b, 148a, 629b, 884b.  
 libation jar, 510a.  
 libation priest, 148a.  
 libation vessel, 148a, 605b.  
 libationer, 108b, 155a, 768b ; royal, 391b.  
 librarian, 358a, 586b.  
 librarian, chief, 495a.  
 library, 80a, 238b, 526b.  
 Libya, chief in, 554b.  
 Libya-Mareotis, title of high priest of, 427a.  
 Libyan god, 855a.  
 Libyans, 422b, 842a, 859a ; in the Tuat, 855b.  
 lick up, 615a.  
 lie, to lie, 55a, 82a, 124a, 335a, 540a, 604b, 675a, 776a, 797b, 803a, 812a, 913a.  
 lies, highly coloured, 812a.  
 lies, tissue of, 860b.  
 lie, 141b, 810a, 812a.  
 lie at full length, 713b.  
 lie down, 374b, 375b, 629b, 632b, 718b.  
 lie on the back, 862a.  
 lie prone, 713b.  
 lie prostrate, 570a.  
 liar in wait, 787a.  
 lieutenant, 154b. \*  
 life, 112a, 124b, 127a ; to spare, 866b.  
 Life, Aat of, 15b.  
 life, fluid of, 193a, 585b.  
 life, plant of, 487b.  
 life, tree of, 20b.  
 life time, 133b, 134a.  
 lift, 536a, 833a.  
 lift away, 861a.  
 lift oneself up, 823b.  
 lift the face, 259a.  
 lift the hand, 166a.  
 lift up, 189b, 258a, 529a, 630a, 646b, 698a, 713b, 733a, 827a, 852b, 856a, 861a, 873a.  
 lifted up (in a bad sense), 189b.  
 ligament, 422a.  
 ligature, 301a, 322b, 521a, 859b.  
 light, 5a, 9a, 10b, 23a, 31a, 49a, 93b, 128ab, 130b, 146a, 157b, 159a, 160a, 167a, 200a, 224b, 225a, 274a, 419a, 459b, 470b, 488a, 512b, 530b, 622b, 685a, 698b, 708ab, 712b, 731b, 736b, 753a, 764b, 783a, 914a ; to emit or give, 163b, 249a, 269b, 700b.  
 light (i.e., dawn, morning), 225a, 381a.  
 light, beings of, 9a, 23a.  
 light-circle, 701a.  
 light-emitter, 708b.  
 light-giver, 459b, 522b.  
 Light-givers, the two, 459b.  
 Light-god, 23ab, 24b, 25a, 77b, 217a, 274a, 622b, 830b.  
 Light-god, eye of, 194a.  
 Light-goddess, 163b, 774a.  
 Light, the Great, 23a.  
 light, to be, 9b ; to become, 522a.  
 lighten, 8b, 215b, 631b.  
 light a fire, lamp, or light, 609a, 712a, 845b.  
 light up, 221b, 614a, 685a.  
 light upon, 560b.  
 light in weight, 82a.  
 light of foot, 764a.  
 light (i.e., weak, worthless), 165b, 774b.  
 light-minded, 82a.  
 lighter (boat or barge), 640a, 685b.  
 lightning, 631b, 842a.  
 Lightning-god, 433b.  
 lightning-stone, 858b.  
 like, 50b, 177a, 264a, 269b, 277a, 278b, 307b, 339a, 414a, 595a, 779b, 788b, 804b, 826a.  
 like, to be, 277b, 385b, 826a.  
 like this, 265a.  
 like what ? 77a, 277a.

- likeness, 269b, 277b, 307b, 377b,  
 414b, 422b, 545a, 577a, 604b,  
 609a, 666b, 673a, 675b, 698b,  
 779b, 821b, 826b, 847a.  
 likeness, to make a, 321a, 675b.  
 likewise, 264b.  
 lily, 355b, 383b, 388a, 608a, 622a,  
 623b, 681a, 700b.  
 lily buds, 385b.  
 lily-field, 700b.  
 Lily-god, 207b.  
 lily knosps, 700b.  
 lily of Nefer-Tem, 624a.  
 lily-water, 700b.  
 limb, limbs, 30a, 31a, 75b, 76a,  
 106b, 134b, 315b, 368b, 392b,  
 465b, 466a, 583b, 746a.  
 limestone, 62b, 123a.  
 limit, 15b, 100a, 104b, 150a, 411a,  
 488a, 554b, 825a, 908b.  
 limit, to the, 414b ; to the utter-  
 most, 415a.  
 limitless, 908b.  
 limits of earth, 479a.  
 limner, 620b.  
 limp, 809a.  
 line, measuring, 146a.  
 linen, 110b, 289a, 300ab, 319a,  
 661a, 680b, 866b, 884b.  
 linen, blue, 624b.  
 linen, fine, 252ab, 461a, 751a.  
 linen, royal, 653b, 751a.  
 linen, Sûdânî, 332b.  
 linen bandlet, 884b.  
 linen-chest, 475b.  
 linen closet, 455b.  
 linen cloth, 43b, 234b, 458b,  
 476b.  
 linen thread, 319a.  
 linger, 90b, 499b.  
 lintels of Hall of Maâti, 492a.  
 lion, 21ab, 129a, 211a, 245a, 268a,  
 269b, 278a, 419ab, 422b, 424b,  
 541b, 746b, 851a, 870a.  
 lion, fierce, 268b.  
 Lion (of Zodiac), 154b.  
 Lion-god, 46b, 268b, 270a, 273b,  
 562b ; of Manu, 419b.  
 lioness, 268a, 422b ; young, 372b.  
 Lioness-goddess, 70a, 116a, 165b,  
 168b, 169a, 232a, 246a, 247b.  
 lip, lips, 597a, 662b.  
 liquefy, 597b, 664b.  
 liquid, 36a, 73b, 92a, 122a, 202a,  
 293a, 400a, 435a, 636a, 795a.  
 liquid, embalming, 328b.  
 liquor, 77a, 230b.  
 liquor, fermented, 611b.  
 list, 41a, 106b, 161a, 346a, 430b,  
 604b, 642b, 661a, 683ab, 701b,  
 738b, 739a, 855b, 882ab.  
 list, daily, 450a.  
 list of names, 45b.  
 listen, 291b, 672b.  
 listen attentively, or carefully,  
 316b, 718a.  
 listener, 718a.  
 literature, 525a, 619a, 730b, 885a.  
 literature, divine, 337b, 401b.  
 Literature, Egyptian, 787b.  
 litigant, 745a.  
 litter, 258b, 773a, 773b, 884a.  
 little, 226a, 379b, 409b, 411b,  
 413b, 538b, 546a, 657a, 659b,  
 660b, 692b, 734a, 734b, 746a,  
 749b, 798b.  
 little-bread, 138b.  
 little by little, 379b.  
 Little-cat, 278a.  
 little child, 734b.  
 Little Heat, 434b.  
 littleness, 411b.  
 little one, 767a.  
 liturgy, 200b, 337b, 346a, 400b,  
 563b, 758a.  
 live, 112a, 124b, 127a.  
 live with a wife, 481a.  
 liver, 6b, 273b, 279a, 328a.  
 livers of the dead, 216a.  
 livid, 113a.  
 living, 766b, 804b.  
 living, the, 29a, 125a.  
 Living One, i.e., Osiris, 83b.  
 Living Ones, i.e., the 36 Dekans,  
 125a.  
 lizard, 472a, 490a, 492b, 667a.  
 Lizard-god, 328b.  
 lo ! 330b, 712a, 824b.  
 load, 13ab, 14b, 35b, 97b, 102b,  
 258b, 274a, 288b, 594a, 883b.  
 load a ship, 34b.  
 loaded, 14b, 35b, 441b.  
 loaded heavily, 883b.  
 loader, 594a.  
 load-carrier, 147b.  
 loading-up-place, 102b.

- loaf, loaves, 151a, 152a, 186a,  
 202a, 209a, 218a, 233a, 232b,  
 234 a b, 247b, 259b, 261b, 283a,  
 324a, 415b, 422b, 442b, 516a,  
 521b, 533a, 534b, 545a, 635b,  
 722b, 730b, 734a, 750a b, 765b,  
 767a, 790a, 792b, 796a, 799b,  
 815a, 817a, 822b, 846a, 862b,  
 867a, 882b.  
 loaf, pyramidal, 219b.  
 loathe, 541a, 665a, 714a, 825b.  
 loathing, 262b, 263a, 383a.  
 loathing, to cause, 638a.  
 loathsome, 215a, 226a, 383a.  
 lobster, spiny, 804b.  
 locality, 269a.  
 lock, 280b, 600b, 636b, 808b.  
 lock of hair, 7a, 21b, 327b, 343a,  
 367b, 368a, 369a, 491a, 594a,  
 621b, 625a, 854a, 875b.  
 locust, 499b, 588b, 608a.  
 lodge, 753a.  
 lofty, 108a, 450a.  
 log, 249a, 329b, 615b, 789a, 796a,  
 856b.  
 loin band, 223a.  
 loincloth, 170a, 565b, 641a, 652a.  
 loins, 55a, 544b.  
 loneliness, 153b.  
 long, to or for, 4b, 309b.  
 long, to be, 2b, 760a.  
 long life, 760a.  
 long-armed, 181a.  
 long-bearded, 531a.  
 long-clawed, 760a.  
 long-haired, 2b.  
 long-nailed, 760a.  
 long-suffering, 33b, 180b, 598a,  
 664b.  
 Long Phallus (Osiris), 291a.  
 look, 68a, 158b, 211a, 254a, 351a,  
 672a, 716a, 762b, 771b, 801a,  
 808a, 890b, 891a.  
 look at, 216b, 266b, 702a, 846b,  
 891a.  
 look fierce, 509b.  
 look maliciously, 509b.  
 look most carefully, 891b.  
 look upon, 544b, 802b.  
 look-out, 266b; to keep a, 273a.  
 look-out for, 903b.  
 look-out man, 382a.  
 look-out place, 254a, 273a.  
 look with curiosity, 814b.  
 look with evil design, 802a.  
 loom, 121b.  
 loops for pectoral, 510a.  
 loose, 152b, 598a, 622a.  
 loosen, 178b, 296a, 401a, 606a,  
 665b, 697a.  
 lord, 215b, 283a, 357a, 359b, 862a,  
 867b.  
 lord it over, 772a.  
 Lord Creator, the, 357b.  
 Lord of names, 426a.  
 Lord of Spirit-souls, 24b.  
 Lord of Things, 24a.  
 lose, 92b, 181a, 379b.  
 lose the way, 711b, 797b, 839a.  
 loss, 7b, 12b, 25b, 92b, 140b,  
 379b, 539b, 648a.  
 loss, to suffer, 14a.  
 lost, 94a, 536b, 552b.  
 lot, 248b, 251b, 252a, 821b.  
 lote tree, 368a.  
 lotion, 36a.  
 lotus, 355b, 383b, 384b, 388a,  
 394a, 539a, 608b, 622a, 623b,  
 700b.  
 lotus, extract of, 700b.  
 Lotus-god, 207b.  
 loud-voiced, 760a.  
 louse, 230a, 594a.  
 lovable, 310a.  
 love, 4b, 19a, 54b, 62a, 118a,  
 309b, 310a, 412a.  
 love, to make, 412a.  
 love, pleasures of, 412a.  
 love of books, 655b.  
 love-apple, 850a.  
 loved one, 310a.  
 love-letters, 310a.  
 lovely, 309b.  
 lover, 310a.  
 love-song, 509a.  
 love-spells, 310a.  
 love-women, 74b.  
 loving mankind, 310a.  
 low (of cattle), 375a.  
 low, 476a.  
 low (of the Nile), 409b.  
 lower, 532a, 579b.  
 lowering, 789a.  
 lowing (of cattle), 345a.  
 lowly, 388b, 885b.  
 low-lying, 244b, 561a.

loyal 164b, 304a, 357b, 793b.  
 Lucina, 388a.  
 Luck, 326b, 595a.  
 luck, good, 193b, 371a.  
 luck, ill, 724a, 370b.  
 lull to sleep, 448a.  
 luminary, 159b, 163b, 459b,  
 530b, 540b, 809b.  
 lung, the, 77a, 163b.  
 Lung-god, 83b.  
 lurker, 787a.  
 lust, 37b, 419b.  
 Lycopolis, priest and priestess  
 of, 403a, 425b.  
 lying, 95a.  
 lynx, 274b, 491a.  
 Lynx-god, 274b.  
 lyre, 902a.

## M.

Maa-ā, 267a.  
 Maā-āb, 272a.  
 Maa-āb, 267a.  
 Maa-āntuf, 267a.  
 Maa-āri-f, 267a.  
 Maāāt Boat, 273b.  
 Maa-ātġ- etc. 267a.  
 Maa-ātġt-f, 267a.  
 Maā-ennuh, 272a.  
 Maa-en-Rā, 267b.  
 Maa-f-ur, 267a.  
 Maa-ġaf, 267b.  
 Maa-ġeġ- etc., 267b.  
 Maā-ġer, 272b.  
 Maā-ġer-Khnemu, 272b.  
 Maā-ġer-pesh- etc., 272a.  
 Maait, 267a.  
 Maait-neferu, 267b.  
 Maaiusu (?), 267b.  
 Maā-kheru, 271b.  
 Maa-mer-f, 267a.  
 Maa-mer-tef-f, 267a.  
 Maa-m-ġerġ, 267b.  
 Maa-neb- etc., 267b.  
 Maa-neferut-Rā, 267b.  
 Maa-neter-s, 267b.  
 Maa-setem, 268a.  
 Maās (? crown), 270a.  
 Maasas, 267b.  
 Maāstiu, 273b.  
 Maatcheru, 268a.  
 Maateff, 268a.

Maa-tepu-neteru, 268a.  
 Maatet, 268a.  
 Maāt goddess, 271b.  
 Maāti goddesses, 272a.  
 Maāti (Nile-god), 272b.  
 Maāti (in the Tuat), 272b.  
 Maāti Boat, 290b.  
 Maāti, Hall of, 183a.  
 Maāu, 269b.  
 Maāuatu (Rā), 272a.  
 Maāu-ġes, 269b.  
 Mābit, 47a, 281b.  
 mace, 17a, 27a, 32b, 83a, 90a,  
 202a, 459a, 523b, 672a.  
 mace, ceremonial, 19a.  
 macerate, 204a, 597b.  
 mad, 647b; with terror, 531b.  
 madness, 419b, 648a.  
 Maft, god, 274b.  
 Māġ, 289b.  
 maġazine, 130a, 238a, 286b,  
 415b, 445b, 900a.  
 Māġeb, 266a.  
 maġġoty, 153a.  
 maġic, 515a.  
 maġic, divine, 401b.  
 maġic, malign, 712a.  
 maġic, to work, 66a, 244a, 434a,  
 515a.  
 maġical strength, 634a.  
 maġician, 171b, 514b, 580b.  
 maġistracy, 679b.  
 maġnate, 215b.  
 maġnet, 862b.  
 maġnificence, 912a.  
 maġnificent, 719b, 837b, 912a.  
 maġnify, 215a, 590b, 644b, 651a.  
 Maġnus, 288b.  
 Mahar-Baal, 284a.  
 Māi, 278a.  
 maiden, 17a, 32b, 102a, 110b,  
 303a, 471b, 573b, 750a.  
 maid servant, 206b, 525a.  
 maintenance, 286b.  
 majestic, 737a.  
 majesty, 214a, 483a, 737a, 783a.  
 major-domo, 108b, 312a.  
 majority, 126b, 137b.  
 make, 65a, 102b, 118a, 542a, 590a,  
 618a, 770b.  
 make to advance, 40a; to ap-  
 proach, 88a; to arrive, 42b,  
 54a; to bow, 535b; to cease,

- 435a, 539b ; to enter, 591b, 592a ; to fly, 42a ; to follow, 92a ; to go, 74a, 92a ; to know, 73a ; to open, 34a, 90a ; to recover, 65b ; to rise, 40a ; to rise on throne, 77b ; to see, 235b ; to travel, 50a ; to tremble, 91a.
- make away with, 420b.
- make bricks, 234b.
- make copy or model, 604b.
- make end of, 98a, 131a, 541a, 591a.
- make eyes at, 801a.
- make a defence, 185b.
- make firm, 54a, 89b.
- make friends with, 89b.
- make great, 171a.
- make haste, 82b.
- make libations, 28b.
- make like, 103a.
- make magical passes, 67a.
- make offering, 28b, 189a, 191a, 491b.
- make oneself like, 65b.
- make order, 37a.
- make possession, 91b.
- make strong, 38b, 104b.
- make voyage, 55a.
- make water, 133a.
- makers, 67a.
- Makhi, 275b.
- Mākhiu, 286a.
- malachite, 262a, 296a.
- malady, 650b.
- male, 188b, 217a, 292a, 331a, 473b, 583a, 848a, 850b.
- male animals, 398a.
- male child, 584a.
- male deities, 401a.
- Male, i.e., Geb, 848b.
- male (heir), 33a.
- males and females, 848a.
- malefactor, 397b, 398a.
- malice, 388a, 419a, 420a.
- malignant, 213b.
- malign glance, 802a.
- mallet, 672a, 772b.
- Mām, 281b.
- man, 124b, 152a, 217a, 233b, 331b, 415b, 425b, 439a, 495b, 570a, 583a, 633a, 650b, 848a.
- man, devilish, 621a.
- man, educated, 131a.
- man, learned, 621b.
- man, living, 164b.
- man, wise, 131a.
- man of culture, 123a.
- man of eternity (i.e., dead), 583a.
- man of god, 423b.
- man of means, 165a.
- man of olden time, 830a.
- man of truth, 423b.
- man of war, 132a, 240b, 772a.
- man, old, 26a.
- man, Pharaoh's, 238a.
- man, young, 17a, 27a, 303a, 372b, 471a.
- manager, 860b.
- man child, 848a.
- mandragora, 850a.
- Māngabtā, 282a.
- Man-god, 834a.
- man-hawk-god, 374b.
- manicurist, 65b.
- manifest, 166b.
- manifest oneself, 240a.
- manifestation, 240b, 534b, 542b.
- manifold, 646b.
- Mānkhti, 282a.
- mankind, 67a, 233b, 322a, 379a, 423b, 426a, 429a, 430a b, 435a b, 493a, 570a, 617b, 717b, 834a.
- mankind, three classes of, 436a.
- Mānn, 282a.
- manna, 300a.
- manna of Tchah, 300a.
- manna, white, 300a.
- manna tree, 50b.
- manner, 34b, 37b, 77a, 297b, 435a, 595a, 598a, 666b, 673a, 694a, 698b, 761b, 765b, 766b, 779b, 801b, 804b, 819b.
- manner (of country), 766a.
- manner of yesterday, 804b.
- man servant, 206b ; young, 582b.
- mansion, 174a.
- mansions, celestial, 239b.
- Māntchit, 282b.
- mantis, 4b, 19b, 202b, 239b.
- Mantis-god, 39a.
- Māntit Boat, 282b.
- mantle, 119a.
- Manu, 24b, 274b, 869b.
- manure, 128a, 262a.

- manuscript, 337b.  
 many, 137a, 278a, 341b, 342b,  
 722a, 882b.  
 many-eyed, 313a.  
 many-faced, 137b.  
 many-formed, 107b, 137b.  
 Māpu, 281b.  
 Mārāiu, 283a.  
 marauder, 841a, 845b.  
 march, 6a, 8a, 97b, 118b, 189b,  
 192b, 235b, 243b, 287a, 289b,  
 330a, 422a, 451b, 541a, 559a,  
 559b, 640a, 653a, 739a, 891a.  
 march after, 568a.  
 march against, 753b.  
 march at double, 289b.  
 march back, 567b.  
 march in front, 593b.  
 march southwards, 558a.  
 march through, 445b.  
 marches of a country, 256b.  
 mare, 618b, 695b, 696b.  
 Mareotis, 307b.  
 Mārerar, 281a.  
 margin of book, 766b.  
 margin of lake, 662b.  
 margin of road, 746b.  
 Māri, 281a.  
 mariner, 154b.  
 marines, 108b.  
 mark, 19a, 290b, 694a.  
 marks, cattle, 685b.  
 mark, distinguishing, 261b.  
 mark of quotation, 913a.  
 mark on beasts, 19b.  
 mark out, 256a, 711a.  
 mark, to be made a, 855b.  
 mark, to shoot at, 475b.  
 market, 314a, 778b.  
 market-place, 313b, 549b.  
 Mārqati, 283b.  
 marriage, 303a.  
 marry, 520b, 548b, 812a, 866a.  
 Mars, 656a.  
 Mārsar, 283b.  
 marsh, 3b, 27b, 103b, 104b,  
 244b, 272b, 334b, 442b, 526b,  
 533b, 539a, 571a.  
 marsh flower, 75b, 654a, 803a.  
 marsh land, 27a, 100b.  
 marsh plants, 107b, 641b.  
 marsh man, 769a.  
 marsh vegetation, 100b.  
 marshal, to, 607b, 677b.  
 marshal of court, 108b.  
 Mart, 275a.  
 marvel, 39a, 202b, 209b, 215a b.  
 marvellous, 215a.  
 masculine, 473b, 848a, 850b.  
 Maskhemit, 276a.  
 Māskhent, 279a.  
 mason, 26a, 60b, 94a, 578a,  
 582b, 779a, 805a.  
 mason, funerary, 582b.  
 mason, mortuary, 402b.  
 masonry, 725b, 764b.  
 mass, 570b, 915a.  
 mass of people, 164a.  
 mass of water, 174b, 317b.  
 massacre, 528b, 571a, 730a, 768a,  
 843a.  
 Māst, 279a.  
 mast, 58b, 276a, 566b, 583b,  
 675b; 757b; of magical boat,  
 57a.  
 masts with sails, 517a.  
 master, to master, to be master,  
 145a, 154b, 357a, 494a, 562a,  
 588a, 810a, 851b, 860ab, 862a,  
 378b, 381a, 562a, 772a, 774b,  
 896a.  
 master mariner, 154b.  
 master of design, 358a.  
 master of the house, 495a.  
 master of scythes, 71a.  
 Masters of Wisdom, the Seven,  
 896a.  
 master of words of power, 886a.  
 mastery, 648a, 812a.  
 Mast-f, 276a.  
 masticate, 185a b.  
 Mastiu gods, 275b.  
 masturbate, 66a, 355b, 378a,  
 635b, 818a, 892b.  
 masturbation, 864b.  
 Māt, 280a.  
 mat, 146b, 249a, 586a, 600b,  
 773a, 796b, 835b, 836a b, 855a,  
 878b, 879a.  
 mat, grass, 541a.  
 mat, palm leaf, 647b.  
 mat, plaited, 368a.  
 mat covering, 202b.  
 Matāit, 276b.  
 Matāuahar, 276b.  
 mate, 579b.



- material for rope, 351a.  
 maternal, 621a.  
 mathematical term, 703a.  
 Mathit, 276b.  
 Māti, 278b.  
 Matit, 276b.  
 Maṭiu priests, 276b.  
 matrix, 481b.  
 Mātt, 290a.  
 matter, 201b, 230b, 233a, 525a.  
 matter, the daily, 8b.  
 matter, foetid, 222b.  
 matter, inert, 525b.  
 matter, what is, 77a.  
 matters, 438a, 580b.  
 mattocks, 492a.  
 maturity, 838b.  
 matutinal, 870b.  
 Mau, 273b.  
 Mâu, 278a.  
 Mâu-āa (Rā), 278a.  
 Ma-ur, a high priest, 266b.  
 M'au-tai, 280b.  
 Māuthenre, 281a.  
 Mauti, 278b.  
 maxim, 335a.  
 mayor, 312b.  
 me, 15a, 344a.  
 meadow, 27a, 423b, 686a, 721b, 770a.  
 meadow land, 201a.  
 meal, 6b, 8a, 91b, 137a, 411a, 704a.  
 meal, evening, 323b.  
 meal of reconciliation, 717a.  
 meal of wheat, 395b, 396a.  
 meals for the dead, 186a.  
 meals, sepulchral, 3b, 518a.  
 meals, the three, 817a.  
 meals, the two, 817a.  
 mean, 373a, 434a, 538b.  
 mean, the true, 139a.  
 means, 106a, 595a; to find, 807a.  
 measure, to, 41a, 285a, 526b, 563a, 753b, 813b, 899a.  
 measure land, to, 490a, 707a.  
 measure time, to, 315b.  
 measure, 1b, 2a, 41a, 43a, 73b, 107a, 131b, 139b, 186b, 220a, 237a, 253a, 301b, 390b, 400b, 448b, 486b, 527a, 542a, 544a, 652b, 659a, 722a, 731a, 736a, 752b, 767a, 790a, 814a, 827b, 850a, 854a, 863a, 867a, 868b, 882a, 895b, 913a, 915a.  
 measure (*ἀράβης*), 28b.  
 measure, dry, 442a, 855b.  
 measure of beer, 736b.  
 measure of capacity, 337a.  
 measure of cloth, 256a.  
 measure of corn, 33b, 41b, 42b, 876a.  
 measure of dates, 735b.  
 measure of fish, 328b.  
 measure (*hen*), 448b.  
 measure ( $\frac{1}{2}$  hen), 235a, 446a.  
 measure ( $4\frac{1}{2}$  hen), 201b.  
 measure (10 henu), 513b.  
 measure (160 henu), 579b.  
 measure of land, 3b, 71b, 97b, 567a, 573a, 585b, 707a, 717b.  
 measure of length, 614b, 648b.  
 measure, linear, 425a.  
 measure, liquid, 201b, 442a, 786b.  
 measure of time, 315b.  
 measure of weight, 253a.  
 measure, wine, 300a, 709b.  
 measuring cord, 527a, 652b, 707a.  
 measuring stick, 510b.  
 meat, 34a, 43a, 525a.  
 meat, cooked, 247b.  
 meat, joint of, 466b, 648b.  
 meat, pieces of, 730a, 735b.  
 meat, raw, 150a.  
 meat, selected, 713a.  
 meat and drink, 469a.  
 meat offering, 155b, 394b, 466b, 648b, 735b.  
 meat ration, 174a.  
 Medes, 336a.  
 medicament, 149b, 186a; to rub in, 643a.  
 medicine, 5b, 8a, 140a, 149b, 230a, 247a, 379b, 428b, 570b, 697b, 746b.  
 medicine, astringent, 160a.  
 medicine for eyes, 43b.  
 medicine for heart, 3a.  
 medicine pot, 284a.  
 medicine, science of, 592b.  
 medicine vessels, 300a.  
 medimnus, 337a.  
 meditate, 145b, 398a, 782b.

- Mediterranean, 16b, 151a, 463b,  
 469b, 875b.  
 meek, 664b.  
 meet, 28b, 116b, 299a, 451b,  
 560b, 565a, 674b, 858b.  
 Mēga, 331a.  
 Mehāt, 315b.  
 Mehen, 43a, 319b.  
 Mehen-āpni, 319b.  
 Mehenta, 319b.  
 Mehenti, 319b.  
 Meḥ-f-meṭ, 317a.  
 Meḥi, 317a, 742b.  
 Meḥi (a canal), 317b.  
 Meḥi, Osiris, 318a; Thoth, 318a.  
 Meḥit, 317a.  
 Meḥit, the Nile, 318a.  
 Meḥit and Tefnut, 317a.  
 Meḥiu, god, 317a.  
 Meḥ-maāt, 317a.  
 Meḥni, 319b.  
 Meḥnit, 319b.  
 Meḥnuti, 319b.  
 Meḥtit, Boat of, 152b.  
 Meḥtiu, 318b.  
 Meḥt-urit, 318a.  
 Meḥun, 319b.  
 Meḥ-urit, 826b.  
 Meḥ-urit, Seven Sons of, 119a.  
 Mekhir, 286a.  
 melon, 725a; dried plants of,  
 725b.  
 melon plant, 722a, 725a.  
 melt, 10b, 356b, 597b, 612b,  
 696b.  
 melt away, 156b, 636a.  
 Melul (Merur), 315a.  
 Mema-āiu, 296b.  
 member, 30a, 31a, 43a, 75b,  
 106b, 134b, 368ab, 392b, 416a,  
 583b, 602a, 746a.  
 member, the, 141a, 204b.  
 member of the body, 7b, 315b,  
 465b, 466a, 609b.  
 member of a bodyguard, 45b.  
 member of council, 410a, 901a.  
 members of crocodiles, 525b.  
 members, pair of, 106b, 670b.  
 membrane, mucous, 222b.  
 Memhet, 296b.  
 Memhit, 296b.  
 memorandum, 614b, 688a, 808b.  
 memorial, 614b, 688a b, 808b.  
 memorial slab, 134a.  
 memorial tablet, 81b, 151a, 192b.  
 memory, 274a.  
 Memphis, 30b, 118b, 417a.  
 Memphis, title of high priest of,  
 483b.  
 Memphis plant, 126b.  
 Memu, 296b.  
 men, 164a, 205a, 214a, 270b,  
 423b, 429a, 430a, 435ab, 436b,  
 584a, 717b, 815b.  
 men, any group of, 33a.  
 men, festival of, 495a.  
 Men, the Two, 429b.  
 men, wax figures of, 436a.  
 men, ways of, 617b.  
 "men," i.e., Egyptians, 436a.  
 men of foreign speech, 782a.  
 men of high rank, 552a.  
 men of nothing, 546b.  
 men of wealth, 737a.  
 men on an estate, 676a.  
 men who know, 35b.  
 men and women, 125a, 165a,  
 170a, 233b, 249a, 379a, 430b,  
 447a, 481a, 491a, 542b, 681b,  
 815b, 834a, 848a.  
 Men-ā, 297a, 302a.  
 Men-ānh, 302a.  
 Menant-urit, 301b.  
 Menāt, a star, 301b.  
 Menāt, 301b.  
 Menāt-urit, 301b.  
 Menātiu, 301b.  
 Mendes, 15b, 111b.  
 Mendes, ram of, 408b.  
 Mengabu, 306a.  
 Men-hesāu, 303a.  
 Menḥi, 303b.  
 Menḥit, 304a.  
 Menḥi-khenti-Seḥetch, 304a.  
 Menḥu, 303b.  
 Meni, 299a, 302a.  
 Menkerit, 306a.  
 Menkh, god, 305a.  
 Menkhet, 40b.  
 Menkh-qa-haḥetep, 305a.  
 Menmenit, 298b.  
 Menmenuā, 298b.  
 Menmutf, 298b.  
 men-nefer, 303a.  
 Mennu, 302b.  
 Mennui, 302b.

- Menqeb, 305b.  
 Menqebā, 305b.  
 Menqit, 305b.  
 Menrir, 303a.  
 menses, 138b.  
 Menset, 305a.  
 menstruate, 512a.  
 Ment, 297a, 298a, 299a, 300a.  
 Menṭeft, 307a.  
 Mentha, 306b.  
 Menthesuphis, 306b.  
 Menthu, god, 306b.  
 Menthu nomads, 306b.  
 Mentit, 306b.  
 Mentsafi, 306b.  
 Mentu god, 306b.  
 Menu, 8b, 40b, 55a, 217a, 242a,  
 259b, 299a, 514b, 806a.  
 Menu-āāḥ, 299b.  
 Menu-āb, 297a.  
 Menu-Āmen, 299b.  
 Menu-fai-ā, 299b.  
 Menu Heru, 299b.  
 Menu Heru-fai-ā, 299b.  
 Menu Heru-netch-tef-f, 299b.  
 Menu Heru-sa-āst, 299b.  
 Menui-her-pet, 298b.  
 Menu-nesu-Heru, 299b.  
 Menu-qet, 299b.  
 Menu-ur, 302b.  
 Menu-urit, 297a.  
 Mer, 308a, 314b.  
 Merā, 315a.  
 Mer-āakhu, 313b.  
 mercenaries, 495a.  
 Merchant, 56b.  
 merchant, 289b, 733a.  
 Mercury, 654b, 657a, 660b, 673b,  
 707a.  
 Mer-en-āui-f, 311a.  
 Mer-en-Rā, pyramid of, 535a.  
 Mer-ent-neteru, 311a.  
 Meres, 315b.  
 Merḥi, 315a.  
 Merḥu, 315b.  
 Merḥuit, 315b.  
 Merifṭa, 310b.  
 Meri-fuā, 310b.  
 Meri-Maāt, 310b.  
 Meri-mut-f, 310b.  
 Merit, 308a, 314b.  
 Meritef, 311a.  
 Merit-erpā-neteru, 311a.  
 Meriti, 310b.  
 Merit-nesert, 314b.  
 Mermer, 315a.  
 Merqet, goddess of, 272a.  
 Merr, 310b.  
 merry, 419b, 858b.  
 merry, to make, 412a.  
 Mer-segrit, 311a.  
 Mer-sekhuit, 309b.  
 Mer-setau, 311a.  
 Merti, 308a, 310b, 313b.  
 Merti, the Two, 429b.  
 Merti-seti, 313b.  
 Meruā, 310b.  
 Merur, 314a, 315a.  
 Mesānuit, 324b.  
 Meseḥ, 325b.  
 Mesen, 325a.  
 Mes-en-Heru- etc, 322b.  
 Mesenti, 325a.  
 Mesetchtch-qeṭ-f, 329b.  
 Mesit, 324b.  
 Mesit-tcher-s, 323a.  
 Meskat, 327b.  
 Meskhat-kau, 326a.  
 Meskhen, 326b.  
 Meskhenit, 326b.  
 Meskhenit-Āait, 326b.  
 Meskhenit-Menkhit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Menkhit-Nebt-ḥet,  
 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Neferit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Nefert-Āst, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Nefertit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Nekhtit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Sebqit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Uatchit, 327a.  
 Meskhenit-Urit-tef-set, 327a.  
 Meskhent instrument, 326a.  
 Meskhenut, 326b.  
 Meskhti, 326a.  
 Mesktt, 328a.  
 Mes-nekhtit, 325b.  
 Mesnui, 325a.  
 Mesopotamia, 72b.  
 Mesore, 321b, 740a.  
 Mes-peḥ, 322b.  
 Mesper, 324b.  
 Mesperit, 324b.  
 Mes-pet-aaṭ- etc, 322b.  
 Mes-Ptaḥ, 322b.  
 Mes-qas, 323a.  
 Mesqatt, 327b.

- Mesqen, 327b.  
 Mesqt, 327b.  
 Mesqt-Seḥtu, 327b.  
 message, 19a, 161a.  
 messenger, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a,  
 245b, 445a, 538a, 854b.  
 messenger, divine, 402a.  
 messenger, king's, 161b.  
 Messenger-god, 42a.  
 Mes-sepeth, 323a.  
 messman, 356a.  
 Mest, 328a.  
 Mestâ, son of Horus, 328b.  
 Mest-Âsâr, 328a.  
 Mestet, 328a.  
 Mestet-f, 328b.  
 Mestcher-Saḥ, 329b.  
 Mestcherti, 329b.  
 Mestcheriu, 329b.  
 Mesth, 328b.  
 Mesti, 328b.  
 Meṣṭt, 329a.  
 Mesu Ḥeru, 322b.  
 Mesu-qas, 323a.  
 Mesu-Set, 323a.  
 Mesu-Temu, 323a.  
 Mesut-Râ, 321b.  
 Meṭâ, 336a.  
 metal, 93b, 126b, 210a, 270a,  
 311b, 366b, 486b, 537b, 598b,  
 842a b, 846b, 903a, 907a.  
 metal, white, 75b, 523a.  
 metal, to plate with, 323a.  
 metal carriers, 764a.  
 metal fastening, 273b.  
 metal objects, 325a, 327b, 345a.  
 metal weapons, 394a.  
 metal work, 287a ; chased,  
 619a.  
 metal worker, 325a, 482b.  
 metal working, 354a.  
 metals, office of, 239b.  
 Metcha, 337b.  
 Metcher, 338a.  
 Metchetât, 338b.  
 Metcht-aa-utchebu, 337a.  
 Metcht-nebt-Tuat, 337a.  
 Metelis, Metelites, title of high  
 priest of, 432a, 602b.  
 Meṭ-en-Âsâr, 336a.  
 Meṭes, 336b.  
 Meṭes-âb, 336b.  
 Meṭes-her, 336b.  
 Meṭes-her-âri-she, 336b.  
 Meṭes-en-neḥeḥ, 336b.  
 Meṭes-mau, 336b.  
 Meṭes-neshen, 336b.  
 Meṭes-Sen, 336b.  
 Methen, god, 334b.  
 Meṭ-her, 336a.  
 methods of procedure, 246b.  
 Meti, 333a.  
 Meṭi, 336a.  
 Meṭiu, 336a.  
 Meṭni, 336b.  
 Metrit, 334a.  
 Metrui, 334a.  
 Metsâs, 331a.  
 Meṭt-qa-utcheba, 336a.  
 Meṭu-âakhut-f, 335b, 336a.  
 Meṭu-ta-f, 336a.  
 M-Ḥâp, 266a.  
 mice, 341b.  
 micturate, 133a, 260b, 652b.  
 midge, mosquito, 550a, 552a,  
 900a.  
 mid-day, 332a, 333b, 450a, 494b,  
 840b.  
 middle, 37b, 139a, 332a, 494b,  
 763a.  
 midnight, 248b, 494b.  
 midst, 494b, 819b.  
 midwife, 321a, 671b, 855b.  
 midwife, divine, 412b, 865b,  
 866a.  
 might, 5b, 182a, 197a, 245a,  
 288a, 379a, 388b, 563a, 592a,  
 608b, 621b, 690b, 738a, 772a,  
 805b, 822b.  
 mighty, 107b, 108a, 181b, 347b,  
 379a, 386b, 388b, 690b, 772a,  
 845a, 899b.  
 mighty, to be, 378b.  
 mighty bull (i.e., King), 784b.  
 mighty man, 241a, 287b, 389a.  
 mighty one, 182a, 215b.  
 mighty woman, 182a.  
 mild (of manner), 436a, 597b,  
 598a.  
 military, the, 125a.  
 militia, 620a.  
 milk, to, 65b, 615b, 659a, 700b.  
 milk, 21b, 60a, 69a, 73b, 127a,  
 223a, 510a, 523b, 857a, 882b.  
 milk, first, of a woman, 857a.  
 milk, sour, 305a.

- milk-calves, 284b.  
 milk-can, 284a.  
 milk-carrier, 259a.  
 milkman, 284a, 316a.  
 milk pot, 284b, 314a, 316a, 422a,  
 431a, 442a, 467a.  
 milk vessel, 450a.  
 Milky Way, 510a.  
 mill, 531b.  
 millet, 223b, 227b.  
 millet, red, 227b.  
 millet, white, 227b.  
 million, 507a.  
 mina, 301b.  
 mince, 201a, 390a.  
 mince matters, 416a.  
 mind, 37b, 274a, 460b.  
 mine, possessive pron., 229b,  
 253b, 571a, 818b.  
 mine, 571b, 869b.  
 mine of the god, 402b.  
 mine-region, 210b.  
 miner, 402b, 535b, 770b.  
 mineral, 73a, 93b, 207a, 429a,  
 483b, 662a, 753a, 768a, 797b,  
 820b.  
 mineral, medicinal, 520b.  
 mineral unguent, 767a.  
 mingle, 598a.  
 mingled, 20a.  
 ministrant, 13a, 298b, 742a.  
 minium, 305b.  
 minority, 127b.  
 mint, 139b, 344b, 345a.  
 minute, 12b.  
 miracle, 544a.  
 mirror, 98b, 143a, 166b, 267a.  
 mirror, amulet of, 126b.  
 mirror in case, 126b, 238a.  
 mirthful, 412a.  
 miscarriage, 180a.  
 miscellaneous, 736a.  
 mise en livre, 767a.  
 miserable, 94b, 114b, 174b,  
 202b, 226a, 270a, 273a, 319a,  
 413b, 472b, 476a, 524b, 550a,  
 574a, 601a, 604a, 652b, 669a,  
 675a, 733b, 802a, 899b.  
 misery, 3b, 7b, 21b, 64b, 74a,  
 102a, 181a, 211a, 214a, 226a,  
 227a, 270a, 277b, 476a, 514a,  
 569b, 631b, 644b, 715a, 778a b,  
 802a, 815a, 906a b.  
 misfortune, 142a, 214b, 527b,  
 549b, 577a, 632a, 698a, 717b,  
 751a, 772b.  
 Misheps, 293a.  
 mislead, 629a, 711b.  
 mission, 32b, 161a, 440b, 441a,  
 487a.  
 mission, annual, 161a.  
 miss the mark, 176a.  
 mist, 27a, 96a.  
 mistake, 141b, 165b, 325a, 373a,  
 675a.  
 mistress, 107a, 157a, 357a, 463b,  
 486a, 494a ; a man's, 551a.  
 misty, 789a.  
 Mithras, 291a.  
 Mithrashamā, 291a.  
 mitre, 511b.  
 mix, 5a, 6b, 38a, 186b, 330b,  
 571a b, 573b, 598a, 600b, 735a,  
 736a, 837a.  
 mix drink, 859a.  
 mix unguent, 813b.  
 mixed, to be, 736a.  
 mixture, 330b.  
 Miysis, 270a.  
 M'kam'r, 289a.  
 M'katu, 289a.  
 M'ket-âri-s, 289a.  
 M'khan, 286a.  
 M'khenti, 286b.  
 Mkhenti-ârti, 320b.  
 Mkhenti Sekhem, 320b.  
 Mkhenti-Tefnut, 320b.  
 M-Khenti-ur, 320b.  
 M'kheskhemiu, 286b.  
 M'khiâr, 286a.  
 M'khiâru, 286a.  
 M'k-neb-set, 289a.  
 M'neniu, 282a.  
 Mnevis, 111b, 450b.  
 moan, 73b, 219b, 225b, 447a,  
 771a.  
 mob, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a.  
 mock, 200b.  
 mock at, 215b.  
 mockery, 657b, 716b.  
 mode, 435a, 595a, 766b.  
 model, to, 323a, 353b, 849b.  
 model, 604b, 644a ; models, 135b.  
 modeller, 385b, 779a.  
 modesty, 798b.  
 moist, 39b, 189b, 635b.

- moisten, 35b, 40a, 211b, 407b, 843a, 857b.  
 moisture, 27a, 69a, 73b, 97a, 394a b, 470a, 708b, 795a, 843a, 877b, 906a.  
 mole, 809b.  
 Mole-god, 580a.  
 moment, 12b, 14a, 15a, 17b, 27a, 351a, 438b, 517a, 753a, 815a.  
 money, 729a.  
 money deposit, 131b.  
 money, ring, 622a.  
 monkey, 795b, 804a, 807a.  
 monkey, long-tailed, 802b.  
 monkey, sacred, 769b.  
 monolith, 62a, 106b, 695a.  
 monster, composite, 121a.  
 month, 1b, 40b ; first day of, 829a ; first day of half-month, 829a ; priest of, 44b, 155b ; 25th day of, 450b.  
 month, Macedonian, 1b, 868a.  
 month, the half, 673a.  
 months, gods of, 40b.  
 monument, 28a, 274b, 298a, 670b ; funerary, 733b.  
 monuments, colossal, 298a.  
 moon, 18b, 23a, 29b, 68a, 75b, 132a, 177b, 194a, 659b ; the full, 29b, 316b ; at noon, 29b ; first quarter of, 881b ; third quarter of, 124a ; shining eye of, 657a.  
 moon, festival of, 75b, 250a.  
 Moon-god, 29b, 59a, 75b, 112b, 148a, 553a.  
 moored, 300b.  
 moral of a tale, 274a.  
 more, 384a, 449a, 469b.  
 more than, 64b, 459a.  
 moreover, 321a, 492b, 782a, 792a, 809b.  
 morning, 100a, 207a, 225a, 586a, 634a, 819a, 824b, 870b ; to do in the, 870b ; to pass the, 715a.  
 morning, to-morrow, 870b.  
 morning and evening, 840b.  
 morning meal, 28a, 91b.  
 morning star, 403b.  
 morsel, 233b, 245b.  
 mortals, 834a.  
 mortar, 331a, 757a.  
 morus tree, 314b.  
 mosaic, 203b ; pavement, 585a.  
 Moschion, 280b.  
 Moses, 324b.  
 mosquito, 552a.  
 most certainly, 415b.  
 mother, 294b, 331b, 334b, 771a, 785b ; of Horus, 7b ; of the god, 295a, 402a ; king's, 391b.  
 Mother (proper name), 50b.  
 mother-cow, 295a.  
 mother-gods, 41b, 402a.  
 mother goddess, 388a.  
 mother-in-law, 294b, 739a.  
 motherless, 340b.  
 mother-of-emerald, 262a, 394b.  
 mother-of-pearl, 593a.  
 motion, to set in, 607b, 690a.  
 motionless, 175b, 651a.  
 mould, to, 235a ; bricks, 695a.  
 mould, 226b, 353b, 779a.  
 mould of Osiris, 228a, 776b.  
 mould, to make a, 277b.  
 mould, two halves of, 910a.  
 moulder, 233b, 779a.  
 mouldiness, 78a.  
 mouldy, 78a, 566a.  
 mound, 857b, 858a.  
 mound, to cast up a, 477a.  
 mount, to, 212b, 701a, 824b, 873a.  
 mount up, 135a, 366b, 852b.  
 Mount of Sunrise, 47b.  
 Mount Sehseh, 682b.  
 mountain, 129b, 261a, 298a, 311a, 442a, 449b, 636a, 823b, 841a, 869a, 872b, 904a.  
 mountain, funerary, 174b, 707b.  
 mountain of God, 449b.  
 mountain, the double, 600a, 869b.  
 mountain pass, 801a.  
 mountaineers, 869b.  
 mounted soldier, 861a.  
 mourn, 6a, 381b, 396a, 398b, 475b, 606b, 677a, 763b, 786a, 808b.  
 mourners, 6a, 26a, 94b, 348a, 396a, 397b, 424a, 446a, 457a, 509a, 763b, 807b.  
 mourner, professional, 462a.  
 mourning, 22a, 26a, 74a, 296b, 786b, 803b, 807b.  
 mouse, 236a b.

- mouth, to, 351b.  
 mouth, 416a, 831a.  
 mouth, Opening the, 34b, 158b, 161b, 793b.  
 mouth, disease of the, 185b.  
 mouth, to steal a, 385a.  
 mouth of the people, 423a.  
 mouth to mouth, 416a.  
 mouthful, 316b.  
 move, 11b, 82b, 166a, 189b, 298a, 351b, 356b, 377b, 420b, 446b, 479a, 541a, 618b, 670b, 673a, 767a, 777b, 791b, 792b.  
 move, to make, 602a.  
 move about, 854b.  
 move away, 499a.  
 move onward, 478a.  
 move quickly, 343a, 827a.  
 move rapidly, 754b, 814b.  
 move up and down, 375a.  
 mover of stone, 439a.  
 Mqetqet, 330b.  
 M'shaken, 287b.  
 M'shashar, 287b.  
 M'shauasha, 287b.  
 M'tch'aiu, 291a, 495a.  
 M'tchet, 292b.  
 M'tes, 291b.  
 M'tes-ab, 291b.  
 M'tes-ârui, 291b.  
 M'tes-sma-ta, 291b.  
 M'tharima, 291a.  
 M'thenu, 291a.  
 M'thra, 291a.  
 M'titi, 336a.  
 Mu, god, 293b.  
 much, 137a, 170b, 181a, 772a.  
 much, to be, 137a.  
 mud, 30b, 123b, 275b, 421a, 424b, 765b; workers in, 201a; mud of a stream, 880b.  
 mud flat, 836b.  
 muddle, 844a.  
 mudîr, 513a, 848b.  
 M'uit, 281a, 293b.  
 mulberry bread, 817a.  
 mulberry tree, 314a, 368a.  
 mulct, 865b.  
 mule, 792a, 796a.  
 mullet, 203b, 204a.  
 multiplication, 147b, 595a.  
 multiply, 177b, 591b, 595a, 646b, 763a.  
 multitude 137b, 768a, 880a.  
 multitudinous, 102a, 137b.  
 mummify, to, 188a, 613b, 631a b, 647b, 712a.  
 mummy, 280b, 758b.  
 mummy bandages, 188a.  
 mummy case, 152a, 188a.  
 mummy chamber, 777a.  
 mummy equipment, 777a.  
 mummy swathings, 71b, 818b.  
 muniment room, 526b.  
 M-up-tef, 266a.  
 murder, 396b, 398a.  
 murderer, 397b, 398a, 704a.  
 murmurs, 442b.  
 music, 444a.  
 musicians, 509a, 741b, 747a, 843b, 910b.  
 must (of wine), 759b.  
 Musta, 295b.  
 mustard, 611b.  
 muster, 607b, 677b, 841a, 841b.  
 musty, 470a.  
 Mut, collar of, 183b.  
 Mut, goddess, 150a, 295a.  
 Muthenith, 296a.  
 mutilation, 512b.  
 mutter spells, to, 209a, 386a, 758a.  
 Mut-urit, 295a.  
 muzzle, 729b.  
 my, 15a, 229a b, 234a, 253b, 342b, 344a, 818b.  
 myriads, 905b.  
 myrrh, 29a, 128a, 187b, 293b, 561b, 250b, 890b.  
 myrrh, dry, 127a.  
 myrrh, fresh, 127a.  
 myrrh of women, 127a.  
 myrrh, moist, 127a.  
 myrrh, ceremony of, 742a.  
 myrrh, image of, 127b.  
 myrrh box, 29a.  
 Myrrh-god, 83b, 127b.  
 myrrh seed, 127b.  
 myrrh shrub, 127b.  
 myrrh store, 127a.  
 myrrh tree, 380a, 771a, 890b; terraces of, 567a.  
 myrrh valley, 58a.  
 myrtle plant, 82a.  
 myself, 911b.  
 mysterious, 51a, 470b, 755b.  
 mystery, 624b, 701a, 755b.

## N.

- Nā, 346b.  
 Naáb, 342a.  
 Naárik, 342a.  
 Naáruṭ, 341a b, 342a.  
 Naáruṭ-f, Council of, 901b.  
 Nāáu, 346b.  
 Nábher, 345a.  
 Nabkhun, 343a.  
 Nabti, 343a.  
 Naḥsu, 344a.  
 Nāi, 346b, 347a.  
 nail, to, 140a.  
 nail, 112b, 123b, 128b, 139b,  
 140a, 180a, 215b, 218a, 351a.  
 nails, to pare or cut, 621a.  
 nails, worker on, 65b.  
 Nāit, 346b, 347a.  
 Nāi-ur, 347a.  
 Nāk, 345b.  
 naked, 383b, 458a, 469b, 794a.  
 naked man, 458a.  
 nakedness, 458b.  
 Nākh, 345a.  
 Nākit, 345b.  
 Nākiu-menā-t, 345b.  
 Namart, 343b.  
 name, to, 187b, 345a, 387b,  
 877b.  
 name, 426a, 782b.  
 Name, the Great, 426a.  
 names of limbs of Rā, 426a.  
 named, 345a, 387b, 877b.  
 namely, 79a.  
 Na-nefer-āri-shetit, 343b.  
 Na-nefer-sheti, 343b.  
 naos, 773b, 777b.  
 nape of neck, 123b, 124a b.  
 napkin, 243b.  
 Nāq, 347b.  
 Narḥ, 343b.  
 Nāri, 36b, 347a.  
 Nāri-nef-nebāt-f, 341a.  
 Nārit, 347a b.  
 narrate, 176b, 717a, 719b, 913a.  
 narrator, 176b, 719b.  
 narrative, 669b, 719b.  
 narrow, 491a, 492a, 782b, 800a.  
 Nārt, 347a.  
 Nārti-ānkh, etc., 347b.  
 Nās, 345b.  
 Nasaqbu, 344a.  
 Nā-shep, 347a.  
 Nashutnen, 344a.  
 Nās-Rā, 345b.  
 Nāst-tai-si, 345b.  
 nasty, 537b.  
 Nātai, 348a.  
 Nāti, 348a.  
 native, 350b, 583a.  
 Natkarti, 344a.  
 Nātnātu, 346a.  
 natron, 76b, 227b, 294a, 407b,  
 409b, 464b, 485a, 512a, 713b.  
 natron, chamber of, 456a.  
 natron of South and North,  
 408b.  
 Natron-god, 512a.  
 nature, 6b, 34b, 50b, 297b, 561a.  
 Nāu, 344b, 345a.  
 naught, 835a.  
 nausea, 152b, 258a, 262b, 263a,  
 577b, 611a, 680b, 696b, 745a,  
 807a.  
 nauseated, 262b.  
 Nāutā, 347a.  
 navel, 533a.  
 navel string, 572b.  
 navigate, 93b, 576b.  
 near, 265a, 414a, 415a, 438b,  
 712a, 762b, 813a, 907a, 908a.  
 Neb, devil, 367a.  
 Neb-āa, 358b.  
 Neb-āakhut, 358b.  
 Neb-Āatit, 358b.  
 Neb-ābu, 358b.  
 Neb-ābui, 359a b.  
 Neb-āḥa, 359b.  
 Neb-āmakh, 358b.  
 Neb-Āmentt, 358b.  
 Neb-ānkh, 359b.  
 Neb-ānkh-em-pet, 359b.  
 Neb-ānkh-tai, 359b.  
 Neb-āqt, 360a.  
 Neb-āui, 359a.  
 Neb-āui, 367a.  
 Neb-aut-āb, 358a.  
 Neb-baiu, 360b.  
 Neb-er-āri-tcher, 362a.  
 Neb-er-tcher, 362a, 742b.  
 Neb-ḥeḥ, 363a.  
 Neb-ḥer, 367b.  
 Neb-ḥeru, 362b.  
 Neb-ḥer-uā, 363a.  
 Neb-ḥet-ā, 362b.



- Neb-khāu, 363a.  
 Neb-kheper-Khenti-Ṭuat, 363b.  
 Neb-kheperu, 363a.  
 Neb-khepesh, 363b.  
 Neb-Khert-ta, 363b.  
 Neb-khet, 363a.  
 Neb-Maāt, 361a.  
 Neb-Maqt, 361a.  
 Neb-mau, 361a.  
 Nebneb, 354a, 367a.  
 Neb-nebu, 361a.  
 Neb-nefu, 361b.  
 Neb-neheḥ, 361b.  
 Neb-nekht-Khensu, 361b.  
 Neb-nemmt, 361b.  
 Neb-nerau, 361b.  
 Neb-neru, 361b.  
 Neb-neru-āsh-kheperu, 361b.  
 Neb-net, 362a.  
 Neb-neteru, 362a.  
 Neb-Pai, 360b.  
 Neb-Pāt, 360b.  
 Neb-qebḥ, 365a.  
 Neb-qerst, 365a.  
 Neb-Rasta, 362a.  
 Neb-rekeḥ, 362a.  
 Neb-rekhit, 362a.  
 Neb-renput, 362a.  
 Neb-Sakhb, 363b.  
 Neb-Sau, 363b.  
 Neb-sebt, 363b.  
 Neb-Seḡer, 364b.  
 Neb-sekhab, 364a.  
 Neb-sekht, 364a.  
 Neb-sekhut-uatcht, 364a.  
 Neb-senku, 363b.  
 Neb-settut, 364b.  
 Neb-shefit, 364b.  
 Neb-sherat, 364b.  
 Neb-shespu, 364b.  
 Neb-shuti, 364b.  
 Neb-Ta-ānkhtt, 365b.  
 Neb-taiu, 365a.  
 Neb Ta-tchesert, 365b.  
 Neb Ta-ṭesher, 365b.  
 Neb-tau, 365b.  
 Neb-tchefa, Neb-tchefau, 366a.  
 Neb-tcher, 366a.  
 Neb-tcheser-sesheta, 366a.  
 Neb-tchet, 366a.  
 Neb-ṭebui, 365b.  
 Neb-ṭemat, 365b.  
 Neb-temu, 365b.  
 Neb-ṭesher, 366a, 896a.  
 Neb-ṭha, 365b.  
 Neb-ṭhafui, 365b.  
 Neb-Ṭuatiu, 365b.  
 Neb-uā, 360a.  
 Neb-uāb, 360a.  
 Neb-Uast, 360a.  
 Neb-un, 360a.  
 Neb-urrt, 360a.  
 Neb-user, 360a.  
 Neb-utchatti, 360b.  
 Nebā, 241b, 366b, 367a.  
 Nebā-āakhu, 367b.  
 Nebā-per-em-khetkhet, 367b.  
 Nebāts-kheper, 367a.  
 Nebāu, 367b.  
 nebeḥ bird, 367b.  
 Nebetch god, 368b.  
 Nebs, god, 368a.  
 Nebses, 364a.  
 Nebt, 368a.  
 Nebt-āakhu, 358b.  
 Nebt-Āamu, 368b.  
 Nebt-āāshemit, 358b.  
 Nebt-Āat, 358b.  
 Nebt-Āaṭt, 358b.  
 Nebt Āat-Then, 358b.  
 Nebt-āāu, 359a.  
 Nebt-ābui, 359a.  
 Nebt-āḥāu, 360a.  
 Nebt-ākeb, 359a.  
 Nebt-ām, 358b.  
 Nebt-ānemit, 358b.  
 Nebt-Ānit, 359a.  
 Nebt-ānkh, 359b.  
 Nebt-ānkhui, 359b.  
 Nebt-Ānnu, 359b.  
 Nebt-āremuāa, 359b.  
 Nebt-ārit-qerrt, 359a.  
 Nebt-ārit-tchetfiu, 359a.  
 Nebt-ārui, 359b.  
 Nebt-ās-ḥatt, 359a.  
 Nebt-āst-enti-mu, 359a.  
 Nebt-Āter-Meḥ, 359a.  
 Nebt-Āter-Shemā, 359a.  
 Nebt-Āṭu, 359a.  
 Nebt-āur, 358b.  
 Nebt-āut, 358a.  
 Nebt-āut Khenti-Ṭuat, 358a.  
 Nebt-Bāat, 360b.  
 Nebt-em-shen, 361a.  
 Nebt-en-sheta, 361b.  
 Nebt-ent-ḥet, 361b.

- Nebt-er-tchert, 362a.  
 Nebt-gem-áb, 365a.  
 Nebt-Gerg, 365a.  
 Nebt-ħa-Rā, 362b.  
 Nebt-ħebb, 362b.  
 Nebt-ħekau, 363a.  
 Nebt-Hen, 362a.  
 Nebt-ħent, 362b.  
 Nebt-ħep, 362b.  
 Nebt-ħep-neteru, 362b.  
 Nebt-ħeru, 362b.  
 Nebt-ħet, 362b.  
 Nebt-ħet Anqit, 362b.  
 Nebt-ħetep, 363a.  
 Nebt-ħetept, 363a.  
 Nebt-ħuntt, 362b.  
 Nebt-Kepen, 365a.  
 Nebt-Khasa, 363a.  
 Nebt-khat, 363a.  
 Nebt-khaut, 363a.  
 Nebt-Khebit, 363a.  
 Nebt-Kheper, 363a.  
 Nebt-Kheriu, 363b  
 Nebt-Mát, 361a.  
 Nebt-m'kt, 361a.  
 Nebt-mu, 361a.  
 Nebt-nebá, 361a.  
 Nebt-nebt, 361a.  
 Nebt-Nehemt, 361b.  
 Nebt-neħep, 361b.  
 Nebt-Neht, 361b.  
 Nebt-Nekhen, 361b.  
 Nebt-nerit, 361b.  
 Nebt-neser, 361b.  
 Nebt-neshá, 361b.  
 Nebt-Netchemtchem, 362a.  
 Nebt-Netit, 362a.  
 Nebt-Nut, 361a.  
 Nebt-Pe, 360b.  
 Nebt-peħti, 360b.  
 Nebt-peħti-petpet-sebáu, 360b.  
 Nebt-peħti-thesu-menment, 360b.  
 Nebt-Per res, 360b.  
 Nebt-peru, 360b.  
 Nebt-Pesħt, 361a.  
 Nebt-pet, 360b.  
 Nebt-petti, 360b.  
 Nebt-qebħ, 365a.  
 Nebt-Qeħ, 365a.  
 Nebt-reħui, 362a.  
 Nebt-Sa, 363b.  
 Nebt-Sáf, 363b.  
 Nebt-sam, 363b.  
 Nebt-San, 363b.  
 Nebt-Sauta, 363b.  
 Nebt-sebu, 363b.  
 Nebt-Seher, 364a.  
 Nebt-Seħt, 364a.  
 Nebt-Sekhemu, 364a.  
 Nebt-Sekri, 364a.  
 Nebt-senkt, 363b.  
 Nebt-senħt, 364a.  
 Nebt-Septi, 363b.  
 Nebt-Seqaiu, 364b.  
 Nebt-Seshemu-nifu, 364a.  
 Nebt-Seshent, 364a.  
 Nebt-sesheshuta, 364a.  
 Nebt-seshta, 364a.  
 Nebt-seħau, 364b.  
 Nebt-setchef, 364b  
 Nebt-Shas, 364b.  
 Nebt-shát, 364b.  
 Nebt-Shefshefit, 364b.  
 Nebt-shem, 364b.  
 Nebt-shemās-urt, 364b.  
 Nebt-sheser, 364b.  
 Nebt-shesh- etc., 365a.  
 Nebt-sres, 364a.  
 Nebt-Ta-ámen, 365b.  
 Nebt-taii, 365a.  
 Nebt-taii-em-kara, 365b.  
 Nebt-tcheser, 366a.  
 Nebt-tchet, 366a.  
 Nebt-teħen, 365b.  
 Nebt-Tem, 365b.  
 Nebt-temat, 365b.  
 Nebt-Tennu, 366a.  
 Nebt-Tens, 366a.  
 Nebt-Tenħen, 366a.  
 Nebt-Tep, 365b.  
 Nebt-Tep-áh, 365b.  
 Nebt-uáa, 360a.  
 Nebt-uauau, 360a.  
 Nebt-uġat, 360b.  
 Nebt-Un, 360a.  
 Nebt-unnut, 360a.  
 Nebt-usha, 360b.  
 Nebt-uut, 360a.  
 Nebt, 368a.  
 Nebtá, 357a.  
 Nebt-áb-f, 368b.  
 Nebti, 357a, 358a.  
 Nebti of Nenu, 189a.  
 Nebtuqet, 368a.  
 Nebu, 358a.  
 Nebu-en-Meħt, 361b.

- Nebui-árt, 359a.  
 Nebu-Kau, 365a.  
 Nebu-Khert, 363b.  
 Nebu-Meht, 619b.  
 necessary, 876a ; what is, 885b.  
 neck, 22b, 77a, 212b, 226a, 285b,  
 332b, 384a, 530a, 533a, 536a,  
 563a, 572a, 573b ; back of,  
 458a, 461b.  
 neckband, 446a, 799b.  
 necklace, 148b, 184a, 202a, 207b,  
 226a, 408b, 507a, 728b, 734b,  
 849b, 862a.  
 necklet, 71a, 75b.  
 neck ornament, 282a, 484b.  
 neck stick, 619a.  
 necropolis, 113b, 131b, 238a,  
 298a, 507b, 561b, 580a, 687a ;  
 in hill, 533b.  
 necropolis of Abydos, 156b ; of  
 Denderah, 534b ; of Hermo-  
 polis, 16b ; of Philae, 16b ;  
 of Thebes, 667a.  
 need, 382b, 561b, 580b, 732b,  
 800a, 897a.  
 need, to be in, 64b, 375b, 800a.  
 needle, 320a.  
 needle (kohlstick), 201b.  
 needy, 207b, 379b, 569b, 604a,  
 674b, 732b.  
 needy man, 653a, 800b.  
 Nefer-âat-mek-árt, 371b.  
 Nefer-âitâ, 371b.  
 Nefer-em-baiu, 370a.  
 Nefer-ḥat, 371b, 896a.  
 Nefer-ḥerit-tchatchat, 372a.  
 Nefer-ḥetep, 372a.  
 Nefer-ḥetep-pa-âa, 372a.  
 Nefer-ḥetep-pa-khart, 372a.  
 Nefer-ḥetep-pa-neter-âa, 372a.  
 Neferit-khâ, 372a.  
 Nefer-neteru, 371b.  
 Nefer-peḥiu, 896a.  
 Nefer-Shuti, 372a.  
 Nefert, 371b.  
 Nefer-Tem, 372a.  
 Nefer-Tem-kau, 372a.  
 Nefer-Tem-khu-taui, 372a.  
 Nefer - Tem - Râ - Heru - âakhuti,  
 372a.  
 Neferu-kau, 372a.  
 Nefer-usr, 371b.  
 Nef-ḥati, 370b.  
 Nefnef, 370b.  
 Nefrit, 371b.  
 Nefur, 370a.  
 Neg, 398a.  
 Negaga-ur, 398a.  
 negation, 213b ; mark of, 266a ;  
 particle, 339b, 345a, 348a,  
 349a.  
 negative, 209a ; a strong, 371a.  
 Negau, 398a.  
 Negeb, 398b.  
 Neg-en-kau, 398a.  
 Negg-ur, 398a.  
 Negit, 398a.  
 neglect, 283b, 289b.  
 neglectful, 180a.  
 negligent, 289b.  
 Negneg-ur, 398a.  
 Negnit, 398b.  
 negress, 386a.  
 negro, 355b, 386a.  
 Negro-land, 913a.  
 Neḥ, 383a.  
 Neḥâ, 383b.  
 Neḥâ-ḥa, 383b.  
 Neha-ḥer, 380b.  
 Neḥa-ḥer, 383b, 561a, 861b.  
 Neḥait-ḥer, 383b.  
 Neha-Kheru, 380b.  
 Nehap, 380b.  
 Neha-ta, 380b.  
 Neḥeb-kau, 384a.  
 Neḥeb-nefert, 384a.  
 Neḥebsa, 384b.  
 Neḥebti, 384a.  
 Neḥeḥ, 383a.  
 Nehem-kheru, 381b.  
 Neḥemt-âuait, 385a.  
 Neḥemu, 385a.  
 Nehen, 381b.  
 Nehenut, 381b.  
 Neḥep, 46b, 47b, 385a.  
 Neher, 381b.  
 Neḥer-tchatcha, 386a.  
 Neḥerti, 385b.  
 Nehes (Set), 382a.  
 Nehesâ, 382a.  
 Nehes-ḥer, 382a.  
 Neḥesu, 386a.  
 Nehet, 380a.  
 Neḥi, 382b.  
 Neḥit, 383a.  
 Neḥp, 381a.

- Neḥru, 385b.  
 Neḥsit, 386a.  
 Neḥsiu-ḥetepu, 386a.  
 Nehti, 380a.  
 Nehui, 381a.  
 neighbour, 438b, 444b, 449b,  
 539b, 638b, 674a.  
 neighbourhood, 27a, 265a, 438a,  
 638a.  
 Neith, 399b ; festival of, 161b ;  
 temple of, 80a.  
 Nekā (Set), 398a.  
 Nekait, 398a.  
 Nekentf, 397b.  
 Nekhā, 387b.  
 Nekhben, 388a.  
 Nekhbit, 388a.  
 Nekhbu ur, 388a.  
 Nekheb, 388a.  
 Nekhebet, 522b.  
 Nekhebit, 183b, 522b, 756a, 860b.  
 Nekhekh (Rā), 387a.  
 Nekhekh-ur-Āten, 387a.  
 Nekhen, an Assessor, 388b.  
 Nekhen, judge from, 588a.  
 Nekhen (Babe), 388b.  
 Nekhenit, 388b.  
 Nekht-ā, 389a.  
 Nekht, a ka of Rā, 389a.  
 Nekhtit, 389a.  
 Nekht-ti, 389a.  
 Nekhtu-nti-setem-nef, 389a.  
 Nekhtut-em-Uas, 389a.  
 Nekit, 396b.  
 Neknit, 397b.  
 Neknits, 465b.  
 Nem, 374a b.  
 Nemāt, 374a.  
 Nemit, 374a.  
 Nemmā, 374b.  
 Nemmt, 373a.  
 Nemtit-set, 465b.  
 Nem-ur (Mer-ur), 67b, 374a.  
 Nen, 376b.  
 Nenā, 377b.  
 Nenḥa, 378a.  
 Neni, 348a, 377b.  
 Nenit, 348a, 351a, 376b.  
 Neniu, 377a b.  
 Nenkar, 356a.  
 Nenr, 378a.  
 Nent, 350a.  
 Nentchā, 378b.  
 Nenu, 348a.  
 Nenu, Sky-god, 349b.  
 Nenu (Āapep), 349b.  
 Nenu, the Nile, 350a.  
 Nenui, 378a.  
 Nenunser, 378a.  
 Nep, god, 368b.  
 Nepā, 369a.  
 Nepen, 369a.  
 Nepertiu, 369a.  
 Nephthys, 24a, 29a.  
 Nep-meh, 369a.  
 Nepnept, 369a.  
 Nepr, Neprā, 369a.  
 Neqāiu-ḥatu, 396a.  
 Neqeht, 396a.  
 Ner, 378b.  
 Nerāt, 378b.  
 Neri, 379a.  
 Nerit, 378b, 379a.  
 Nerit-ābui, 379a.  
 Nerta, 379b.  
 Nerṭa-nef-bes-f, 341b.  
 N-erṭa-nef-nebt, 341b, 379b.  
 Nerti, 378b.  
 Nesa, 390b.  
 Nesāsā, Lake, 721a.  
 Nesb-āmenu, 392b.  
 Nesbit, 392b.  
 Nesb-kheper-āru, 392b.  
 Nesem, 393a.  
 Nešereh, 393b.  
 Neserit, 393a.  
 Nesermer, 393a.  
 Neserser, Lake of, 721a.  
 Nesh, 393b.  
 Neshem, 394b.  
 Neshemit, 394b.  
 Neshenti (Set), 395a.  
 Neshm-t-Boat, 394b.  
 Nesh-renpu, 394a.  
 Nesḥt, 395b.  
 Nesiu fiends, 390b.  
 Nesmekhef, 389b.  
 Nesrem, 393a.  
 Nesrit-ānkhit, 393a.  
 Nesru, 393a.  
 Nessf, 393a.  
 Nesst-naisu, 389b.  
 nest, 32a, 34b, 288a, 319a, 621b,  
 754b.  
 Nestā, 390b.  
 Nesti-Khenti-Ṭuat, 390b.

- Nestiu-gods, 390b.  
 Nesttauit, 390b.  
 net, 27a, 33b, 40a, 41a, 75a, 97a, 102a, 116b, 118a, 122a, 132a, 259b, 412b, 514b, 527a, 618a, 695a, 835b; cord of, 194b.  
 net, fishing, 458b, 465a.  
 net for snaring souls, 27a, 64a.  
 net, fowling, 127b.  
 net, hands of, 105b.  
 net, hunting, 456a.  
 net, magical, 123b, 905b, 906a.  
 net of the Åkeru-gods, 905b.  
 net, pegs of, 38a.  
 net, to, 121b, 695a.  
 net, to cast a, 465a; to draw a, 613a.  
 net, to hunt with, 40a.  
 Net-gods, 118a.  
 Net-Hetchet, 399b.  
 Net-Hetut, 399b.  
 Net-Shert, 399b.  
 Net-tepit-Ån, 399b.  
 Net-Teshert, 399b.  
 Net-Tha, 399b.  
 Netå, 400b; Osiris, 24b.  
 Net-Åsår, 400a.  
 Netchåtf, 410a.  
 Netch-baiu, 410b.  
 Netchebåbf, 411b.  
 Netchehnetcheh, 413a.  
 Netchem, 412a.  
 Netchem-åb, 412a.  
 Netch-em-ånkh, 412a.  
 Netchemnetchmit, 412b.  
 Netcher, 412b, 413a.  
 Netcherf, 413a.  
 Netchertt, 412b.  
 Netchesti, 413b.  
 Netchft, 411b.  
 Netch-her, 410a.  
 Netch-Nu, 410b.  
 Netchrit, 413a.  
 Netchses, 413b.  
 Netchti, 410a.  
 Netchti-ur, 410a.  
 Neter, a god, 403b.  
 Neter-åa, 403b.  
 Neterit-nekhenit-Rå, 404a.  
 Neter-ka-qet-qet, 404a.  
 Neter-neferu, 404a.  
 Neter-neteru, 404a.  
 Neter-sept-f, 404a.  
 Neter-tchai-pet, 404a.  
 Neterti, 403b; Isis and Nephthys, 404b.  
 neterti instrument, 407b.  
 Nether, 408b.  
 Netherit, 408b.  
 Netheth, 408b.  
 Netit, 400a.  
 Net-net uå-kheper-aut, 400a.  
 Netnetit, 409a.  
 Net-qa- etc., 408a.  
 Net-Rå, 400a.  
 Netrit festival, 407b.  
 Netrit-ta-åakhu, 404a.  
 Netrit-ta-meħ, 404a.  
 Neħru, 409b.  
 netted, 7a.  
 Netter, 64a.  
 nettle, 611b.  
 Netu, 400a.  
 never, 340a, 341a.  
 never again, 596b.  
 never before, 230b, 341b.  
 never-failing, 78b, 341a.  
 new, 269a, 273b, 375a; to be, 150a.  
 new thing, 269b, 375a.  
 new wine, 231b.  
 New Year's Day, 76a, 161b, 379a, 427b, 450b, 829a.  
 New Year's tax, 521a.  
 newly, 269b.  
 N-ger-s, 341b.  
 N-heri-rtitsa, 341b.  
 Ni, 348a.  
 nibble, 731a.  
 nice, 218b.  
 niche, 92b, 701b.  
 night, 8b, 22b, 36a, 77b, 94b, 107a, 135a, 179b, 184b, 185a, 296b, 377a, 537a, 622a, 624b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b, 778b, 791a, 795b, 796a, 797a, 803b, 810b, 897a; deepest, 244a; early, 529b; the whole, 811a.  
 night personified, 77b, 135a.  
 Night of counting the dead, 811a.  
 Night of counting years, 811a.  
 Night of erecting the pavilion, 811a.  
 Night of fights, 811a.  
 Night of Haker, 811a.  
 Night of Horus and Set, 811a.

- Night of Judgement, 811a.  
 Night of ploughing the earth, 811a.  
 Night of the resurrection of Horus, 811b.  
 Night of secret ceremonies, 811b.  
 Night of setting up Tet, 811b.  
 Night of the Drop, 459b, 811a.  
 Night of Weighing Words, 811a.  
 night, provisions for the, 323b.  
 night, to pass the, 188b, 718b.  
 night festivals, Great and Little, 796a.  
 Night-god, 109b.  
 night-season, 840b.  
 Nile, 12a, 69a, 99b, 218b, 452a, 467a, 470b, 506b, 767b.  
 Niles, the, 467b.  
 Nile, arm of, 35b ; Canopic arm of, 97b.  
 Nile deposit, 411b, 499b.  
 Nile, mouths of the, 416a.  
 Nile of Tuat, 467a.  
 Nile, source of the, 774b, 775a.  
 Nile banks, 102b.  
 Nile festivals, 99b.  
 Nile flood, 95a, 174b, 462a, 467a b, 507b, 744a, 836b.  
 Nile-god; 76a, 128a, 130b, 177a, 184a b, 187a, 253b, 255a, 257b, 385a, 400a, 404a, 467b, 477b, 479a, 506b, 611b, 629a, 631b, 637b, 695a ; emission of, 332a.  
 Nile-Red Sea road, 113a.  
 Nile-swamp, 272b.  
 Nile water, 263a, 293b.  
 Nimrod, 343b.  
 Ninarruff, 349a.  
 nine, 249b, 250a.  
 Nine gods, the companies of the, 251a.  
 Nine goddesses, the, 251a.  
 Nine hands, 533b.  
 nine thread stuff, 250a.  
 ninety, 250a.  
 Ningal, 60a, 356a.  
 ninth, 250a.  
 nip, 795a.  
 nipple, 302b, 768a, 963a.  
 nitrum, 407b.  
 Nnaruff-t, 341a.  
 Nn-rekh, 341b.  
 no, 124a, 339b, 349a, 376b, 835a.  
 no one, 213b, 340a.  
 no time, 341a.  
 nobility, 591a, 737a, 830b ; title of, 671a.  
 noble, 108a, 123a, 170b, 591a, 610a, 737a.  
 noble, to be, 646a, 737a.  
 noble attributes, 370b.  
 noble words, 698b.  
 nobleman, 215b, 643b, 646a, 671a, 679b, 737a.  
 nobles, 460b, 867b ; at Court, 744a.  
 Nobles, the Two, 202b.  
 nod, 441b, 448a.  
 noise, 419b, 607b, 668b.  
 nomad, 111a, 292a, 306a b, 373b, 752a.  
 nomads of Sûdân, etc., 179a.  
 nomads, village of, 179a.  
 nome, 477b, 511b, 596b, 661b, 835a, 844b.  
 nome, dwellers in, 844b.  
 nome of Eternity, 511b.  
 nome, recorder, of, 176b.  
 non-combatant, 517b.  
 non-existent, 164b, 340a, 542a, 835a.  
 none the less, 415b.  
 nook, 774a.  
 noon, 134a, 332a, 333b.  
 north, the, 318a, 816a ; king of, 212a ; festival of, 212a.  
 northern, 318a.  
 North-house, 318b.  
 North-land, 815a.  
 northwards, 286a.  
 north-west, 318b.  
 north wind, 707b ; god of, 767b.  
 nose, 260b, 261a, 554a, 729b, 750a.  
 nose, disease of, 433b.  
 Nose-of-life (Osiris), 261a.  
 nostrils, 261a, 329a, 375a, 551a, 572b, 573a, 579b, 747b, 750a.  
 not, 6a, 12b, 44a, 98a, 213b, 216b, 282a, 339b, 341b, 349a, 376b, 414b, 835a.  
 not allowable, 340b.  
 not any, 835a.  
 not at all, 835a.  
 not possessing, 265a, 339b.  
 not so, 124a, 339b.

not to have, 296b.  
 not yet, 264b.  
 notable, 644b, 713a.  
 note, 180a.  
 notes of a case, 604b.  
 nothing, 184b, 835a.  
 nothingness, 339b, 835a.  
 nourish, 13b, 284b, 607a, 645a, 678a.  
 nourishment, 612b, 832a.  
 now, 96a.  
 now behold, 782a.  
 Nqetqet, god, 396a.  
 Nsekf, 341a.  
 N-tcher-t, 341b.  
 Nti-her-f-mm-masti-f, 399a.  
 Nti-she-f, 341b.  
 Ntiu gods, 399a.  
 Ntuti, 400b.  
 Nu, 242a, 349b, 600a, 777a.  
 Nu (Amen-Rā), 350a.  
 Nu (Nile), 350a ; festival of, 474b.  
 Nu, gods of this name, 350a.  
 Nua, 352b.  
 Nub, 354a.  
 Nubā-neb-s-āms, 353b.  
 Nub-ḥeḥ, 353b.  
 Nub-ḥetepit, 353b.  
 Nubia, 22a.  
 Nubia, Lake of, 263b.  
 Nubia, Nine Peoples of, 832b.  
 Nubia, viceroy of, 392a.  
 Nubian, 95b.  
 Nubian (adj.), 95b, 187a.  
 Nubians, 495a, 554b, 709a, 712b, 790b, 795b.  
 Nubit, 353b.  
 Nubit-āith, 353b.  
 Nubit-neterit, 353b.  
 Nub-neteru, 353b.  
 Nubnub, 354a.  
 Nubti (Set), 354a.  
 nudity, 458b.  
 Nuenrā, 350a.  
 Nuḥ-ḥatu, 355a.  
 Nuit, 350a b.  
 Nuit-Rā, 350a.  
 Nukar, 356a.  
 number, 41a, 134a, 415a, 838a, 856b, 857b, 882b.  
 number, a great, 507a.  
 numbers, goddess of, 665b.

number, sign of ordinal, 316a.  
 numbering, a, 41a.  
 numberless, 340b, 415a.  
 numerous, 137a, 646b.  
 Nun, god, 354b.  
 Nunu, 350a.  
 Nunuiu, 350b.  
 Nunun, 354b.  
 Nunut, 350a.  
 Nunuth, 356b.  
 Nurkhata, 354b.  
 nurse, 13b, 15b, 69a, 302a, 428a, 551a, 616b, 747b, 820b, 847b.  
 nurse, divine, 20b.  
 nurse, to, 13a, 122a, 426a, 428a, 551a, 757b.  
 Nurse goddess, 302a, 426a.  
 nursling, 428a.  
 N-urtch-nef, 341b.  
 N-urṭ-f, 341b.  
 nurture, to, 645a.  
 Nuru, god, 354b.  
 Nut, 25a, 46a, 193b, 349a, 422b, 720a, 777a.  
 Nut, Five Children of, 322b.  
 Nut, title of, 725b.  
 Nut goddesses, 350b.  
 Nutchi, 357a.  
 Nuth, 356b.  
 Nut-hru, 351b.  
 Nuti, 351a.  
 Nuṭiu, 356b.  
 Nuti-urti, 351a.  
 nuts, 411b.  
 Nut-Shesit, 351a.  
 Nut-urit, 350a.  
 Nut-urt, 351a.

## O.

O, an interjection, 7b, 15a, 30b, 73b, 74b, 143b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a, 451b.  
 O that ! 292b, 441b, 457a, 464a.  
 O then, 782a.  
 Oak tree, 62b.  
 oar, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 393b, 478b, 631a, 877a.  
 oar, steering, 315a.  
 oar, stroke of, 688b.  
 oar, toil at, 143b.

- oarsman, 780a.  
 Oasis country, 148b.  
 Oasis of Khârgah, 52b.  
 Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 20b.  
 oath, 112a.  
 oath (so help me God !), 752b.  
 oath, to fulfil an, 65b ; to take an, 65b.  
 oath of king, 126a.  
 obeisance, 885a.  
 obelisk, 85a, 217a, 843b, 887b.  
 obelisk cakes, 730b.  
 obelisks of Râ, 843b.  
 obelisks, pair of, 839b.  
 obey, 291b, 292a, 717b.  
 object, 525a, 580b, 595a, 789b.  
 object, bronze, 670b.  
 object, sacred, 289b.  
 object that protects, 193a.  
 object, wooden, 40a, 542a, 571b, 756b, 837b.  
 objection, 643a.  
 oblation, 3a, 518a, 725a.  
 oblique-eyed, 641a.  
 obliquity, moral, 530a, 540a, 572a.  
 obliterate, 57b, 315b, 840a.  
 oblivion, 492b, 550a.  
 oboli, 867b.  
 obolus, 781a, 854a.  
 obscure, 652a.  
 obscurity, 458a, 475b, 600b, 761b, 795b, 798a.  
 observatory, 175a.  
 observe, 351a, 548a, 903b.  
 observe astronomically, 175a.  
 observe laws, 412b.  
 observer, 175a.  
 obsidian knives, 842a.  
 obstacle, 564b, 750a.  
 obstinate, 164a, 650a, 746b, 760b, 838b.  
 obstruct, 36b, 103b, 487b, 646b, 743b, 750a, 905a.  
 obstructed, 800a.  
 obstruction, 64a, 491a, 750a.  
 obvious, 34a.  
 occasion, 595b.  
 occupation, 18a.  
 occupied, 316b, 531a ; of mind, 883b.  
 occupy, 333a, 811b ; an office, 65a.  
 occurrences, 542b, 617a, 690a.  
 ocean, 151a.  
 ochre, 3b, 189b, 417b, 558b, 581b, 773b, 774a, 837a, 910a.  
 ochre, red, 283b.  
 ochres for ink, 620b.  
 odour, 551a, 627b, 629b, 631a, 648a, 675a, 712b, 747b.  
 odour, bad or foul, 709b.  
 of, 264a, 279b, 348a, 408a.  
 of old time, 205a, 264b, 460a, 830a.  
 offal, 31b, 470a, 708a ; of fish, 594a.  
 offence, 31b, 165b, 226a, 398a, 772b, 849b, 853a, 895b ; criminal, 595b.  
 offend, 694a.  
 offender, 165b, 540a.  
 offer, 3a, 147b, 270b, 301b, 472a, 550b, 562a, 582a, 592a, 898b.  
 offer sacrifice or thanksgiving, 425a, 431a.  
 offer up, 741a.  
 offered, 89a.  
 offering, 3a b, 4a, 5b, 9b, 28a b, 56b, 91b, 110b, 112b, 117a, 141a, 148a, 155b, 156a, 157b, 189a, 191b, 195b, 215b, 230b, 251b, 257b, 259b, 270b, 286b, 304b, 318b, 387b, 487a, 491b, 506b, 518a, 521b, 545a, 562b, 601a, 606b, 621b, 623b, 634b, 643b, 644a, 652b, 654a, 657a, 675a, 733b, 734b, 754b, 759b, 810a, 857a b, 876a.  
 offerings, to heap up, 667a.  
 offerings, to make, 117a, 259a, 677a, 775a, 884b.  
 offerings, burnt, 764a, 796a.  
 offerings by fire, 10a.  
 offerings, chamber of, 239b.  
 offering, the daily, 54a, 138b.  
 offering, evening, 191a.  
 offering, festal, 474a.  
 offering, funerary, 241b, 242a.  
 offering, king's, 392a, 518a.  
 offering, obligatory, 332b.  
 offerings of birds and fish, 5b.  
 offering of sand, 730a.  
 offerings, propitiatory, 402b.  
 offering, spice, 38b.  
 offerings, table of, 876a.  
 offering-bearer, 287a.



offering slab, 117a.  
 office, 69b, 79b, 80b, 510b, 526b,  
 531b, 540a, 557b, 755a.  
 office of mayor, 526b.  
 office building, 881b.  
 office, draughtsman's, 780a.  
 office, Government, 902a.  
 officer, 108a, 144a, 154b, 184a,  
 284a, 311b, 436b, 444a, 473b,  
 487a, 604a, 613b, 685a, 718a,  
 828b.  
 officer, chief, 646b, 851a, 860a.  
 official, 19b, 74b, 154b, 187b,  
 639b, 747a, 774a, 852b.  
 official, cemetery, 828b.  
 official, title of, 399a, 417a.  
 officials, court, 444a.  
 officials of palace, 45b.  
 offspring, 240b, 331b, 583b, 903a ;  
 of animals, 33a.  
 often, to do, 177a.  
 ogle, 801a.  
 Oh ! 74b, 106b, 438a.  
 oikoumenê, 538a.  
 oil, 112b, 113a, 140b, 205b, 315a,  
 318b, 337a, 382b, 383a, 388b,  
 473b, 507b, 626b, 705a, 706a,  
 765b, 767b, 813b, 846a.  
 oil, circumcision, 845a.  
 oil for grey hair, 704b.  
 oil for kyphi, 913a.  
 oil, holy, 395a, 666a, 872b.  
 oil, medicated, 40a.  
 oil, perfumed, 706a.  
 oil, prepared, 356a.  
 oil, sacred, 597b.  
 oil, scented, 665a, 824a.  
 oil the hair, 169b.  
 oil-boiler, 236a.  
 oil-bottle, 222b.  
 oil plant, 767b.  
 oil seed, 786b.  
 oil tree, 206a.  
 oily-hearted, 224b.  
 ointment, 39b, 40a, 55b, 205b,  
 233a, 263a, 283a, 292b, 337a,  
 377a, 643b, 706a, 767b, 804a.  
 ointment, copper, 150b.  
 ointment, festal, 712b.  
 old, 3b, 9b, 17b, 82a, 134a, 778a,  
 838b.  
 old, to be or grow, 17b, 387a,  
 626b, 677b, 797a, 838b, 856a.

old, of, 830a.  
 old age, 17b, 32b, 82a, 514b,  
 797a, 838b, 856a, 881b, 882b.  
 old canal, 838b.  
 Old God, 387a.  
 old home, 226b.  
 old man, 15a, 17b, 26a, 32b,  
 33b, 387a, 514b, 532a, 626b,  
 714b, 797a, 882b.  
 old woman, 15a, 18a.  
 olive, 206a, 207a, 849b, 850a,  
 897a, 913b.  
 olive oil, 207a, 224a, 903b ; fresh,  
 224a ; sweet, red, 224b.  
 olive tree, 224a, 897a, 913b.  
 omission, 184b.  
 on, 264a, 492b, 826b.  
 on account of, 339a, 492b.  
 on behalf of, 493a, 545a.  
 on both sides, 813a.  
 on the contrary, 265a.  
 once again, 273b, 792a.  
 oncomer, 439b.  
 one, 105a, 153a.  
 one, the impersonal, 333a.  
 One (i.e., God), 153a.  
 one (i.e., king), 823a.  
 one (i.e., Râ, Osiris, etc.), 154a.  
 One, the Lord, 360a.  
 one and the other, 153b.  
 one at a time, one by one,  
 595a.  
 one to one, 153b.  
 one who is in front, 45a.  
 one-armed, 184b.  
 one-handed, 184b.  
 onion, 26a, 288b, 473b, 523b ;  
 seed, 26a.  
 only, 340a.  
 only one, 153a b.  
 Onouris, 57a.  
 onyx, 273a.  
 ooze, 424b.  
 open, 33b, 34a, 39a, 90a, 157b,  
 158b, 160b, 166a, 167a, 235a,  
 252b, 254b, 388a, 598a, 604a,  
 608a b, 612a, 620b, 623b, 624a,  
 629a, 678a, 697b, 700b, 701a,  
 793a.  
 open, to force, 592b ; to make,  
 619a, 697a.  
 open a way, 178b, 621a, 650a.  
 open a well, 158b.

- open out, 255b.  
 open the arms, 248b, 255b.  
 open the bowels, 662a.  
 open the eyes, 158b.  
 open the face, 34b.  
 open the hands, 118a.  
 open the heart, 158b.  
 open the way, 161b.  
 open up, 116b, 158b.  
 open wide, 184a.  
 opened, 235a, 731a.  
 opener, 166b.  
 opener of the body, 697b.  
 opener of the roads, 162a.  
 open-handed, 166b.  
 opening, 99a, 167a, 416a, 521b,  
 697a, 713b; to make, 592b.  
 opening for light, 764b.  
 opening in diaphragm, 416b.  
 opening in wall, 701b.  
 opening (of years), 379a.  
 opening the face, 650a.  
 opening the mouth, ceremony  
 of, 161b; to perform, 34b.  
 openwork, 254b.  
 opinion, 416a, 430a, 694a, 745a.  
 opponent, 434a, 493a, 545a, 564b,  
 707b, 894a.  
 opportunity, 335a, 595a.  
 oppose, 82b, 116a, 564b, 764b,  
 885a, 894a.  
 oppose in speech, 116b.  
 opposite, 116b, 139a, 158a, 264a,  
 265a, 339a, 414a, 415a, 493a,  
 708b.  
 opposition, 2a, 18a, 116a, 224a,  
 577a, 612b, 643a, 705a, 894a.  
 oppress, 1b, 27b, 112b, 141a,  
 156a, 442a, 451b, 464b, 601a,  
 787a, 867a b.  
 oppressed, 27b, 64b, 69b, 102a,  
 270a, 273a, 524b, 637b.  
 oppression, 102a, 112b, 141b,  
 744b, 867a, 868a, 909b.  
 oppressor, 115b, 181b, 422a,  
 635a, 637b.  
 opulent, 538b.  
 or, 33b, 265a, 415b.  
 oracle, divine, 831a.  
 oration, 549a.  
 orator, 176b; to play the, 410b.  
 orbit, 333b, 701a, 743b, 780a.  
 orchard, 559a b, 723a, 749a, 755a.  
 ordain, 697b, 722b.  
 order, 82a, 136b, 161a, 190b,  
 192a, 270b, 271b, 335a, 337b,  
 346a, 400b, 446a, 449a, 489a,  
 597a, 602a, 610b, 669b, 670b,  
 679b, 683b, 697b, 768a, 849a;  
 a written, 106b.  
 order of priests, 585b.  
 order, to, 187b, 190b, 289b, 410b,  
 470a, 610a b, 679b, 680a, 683b,  
 850a, 900a.  
 order, to set in, 647a.  
 ordinance, 346a, 400a b, 409a,  
 487a, 661a, 753b, 831b, 844b,  
 912b.  
 ore, 218a, 226b; copper, 486a;  
 silver, 523a.  
 organ of the body, 103b.  
 organs, genital, 544b; disease  
 of, 122a.  
 original (place), 226b.  
 originally, 580a.  
 Orion, 99b, 118b, 124a, 389a,  
 393a, 402a, 446b, 638b, 682b.  
 Orion, arm of, 105b.  
 Orion, boat of, 625b.  
 Orion, stars of, 42b, 638b, 757a.  
 ornament, 92a b, 119a, 121b, 282b,  
 296b, 387b, 428a, 443a, 575a,  
 644b, 680a, 689a, 728b, 880b.  
 ornament, annular, 215a.  
 ornament, lion-shaped, 367a.  
 ornament, metal, 219b.  
 ornament of crown, 279a, 568b.  
 ornament of dress, 452a.  
 ornament, the royal, 535a.  
 ornament, to, 615b.  
 ornamental water, 812a.  
 Orontes, 63a, 73a.  
 orphan, 375b, 376a, 598a, 833a.  
 oryx, 270a.  
 Osirians, 83b.  
 Osiris, 41a, 83a.  
 Osiris, backbone of, 249b.  
 Osiris, birthday of, 450b.  
 Osiris, body of, 24b.  
 Osiris, carrier of Horus, 84a.  
 Osiris, children of, 322b.  
 Osiris, crown of, 13b.  
 Osiris, day of, 450b.  
 Osiris, dead body of, 43a.  
 Osiris, death day of, 242a.  
 Osiris, firstborn of, 200b.

- Osiris, foes of, 545b.  
 Osiris, followers of, 742b.  
 Osiris, form of, 83b ff.  
 Osiris, form of his name, 181a.  
 Osiris, Four Obelisks of, 843b.  
 Osiris, gardeners of, 67b.  
 Osiris, garment made by, 897a.  
 Osiris, grave of, 416b.  
 Osiris, head-box of, 19a.  
 Osiris, Kingdom of, 15b.  
 Osiris, left shoulder of, 766b.  
 Osiris, lock of hair of, 574b.  
 Osiris, phallus of, 429b.  
 Osiris, pillar of, 59b.  
 Osiris, secretary of, 777b.  
 Osiris, shrine of, 99b, 453a.  
 Osiris, stars of, 656a.  
 Osiris, Two Feathers of, 733a.  
 Osiris, Two Tombs of, 15b.  
 Osiris, vertebræ of, 667b.  
 Osiris-Akhem, 84a.  
 Osiris-Ān, 83b.  
 Osiris-Anubis, 83b.  
 Osiris-Harmakhis, 89a.  
 Osiris-Harmakhis-Temu, 89a.  
 Osiris in Henā, 85b:  
 Osiris Khenti Āmentt, 87a.  
 Osiris-Mnevis, 89a.  
 Osiris pa-meres, 84a.  
 Osiris-Ptah, 84a.  
 Osiris-Sah, 88a.  
 Osiris-Seker, 88a.  
 Osiris-Sep (or Sepā), 88a.  
 Osiris-Unnefer, 84a.  
 Osiris the Aged One, 83b.  
 Osiris the Almighty, 86b.  
 Osiris the Bull-god of Āmentt,  
 7b, 88a.  
 Osiris the Eternal, 86b, 87a.  
 Osiris the Executioner, 88a.  
 Osiris the Grain-god, 87b.  
 Osiris the Living, 86b.  
 Osiris the Moon, 83b.  
 Osiris the Shepherd, 87b.  
 Osiris of Abydos, 83b, 84b.  
 Osiris of Ākesh, 84b.  
 Osiris of Āmentt, 86b.  
 Osiris of Āntch, 84b.  
 Osiris of Āper; 84b.  
 Osiris of Asher, 84a.  
 Osiris of Ātefur, 84b.  
 Osiris of Athribis, 109a.  
 Osiris of Bakt, 84b.  
 Osiris of Benben, 85a.  
 Osiris of Benr, 85a.  
 Osiris of Busiris, 84a.  
 Osiris of Buto, 85a.  
 Osiris of Erpit, 84a.  
 Osiris of Heken, 85b.  
 Osiris of Heliopolis, 83b.  
 Osiris of Hemag, 85b.  
 Osiris of Hensu, 85a.  
 Osiris of Hesper, 85b.  
 Osiris of Maāti, 85a.  
 Osiris of Memphis, 84b.  
 Osiris of Menā, 85a.  
 Osiris of Nefer, 87b.  
 Osiris of Nefur, 85a.  
 Osiris of Neṭbit, 85b.  
 Osiris of Netch, 85b.  
 Osiris of Neṭit, 85a.  
 Osiris of Netr, 85a.  
 Osiris of Pesg-Rā (?), 85a.  
 Osiris of Peṭ, 85a.  
 Osiris of Qeṭenu, 86a.  
 Osiris of Reḥnen, 85b.  
 Osiris of Rustau, 84a.  
 Osiris of Sā, 86a.  
 Osiris of Sāti, 86a.  
 Osiris of Sau (Upper and Lower),  
 86a.  
 Osiris of Sekrit, 86a.  
 Osiris of Sesh, 86a.  
 Osiris of Shau, 86a.  
 Osiris of Shenu, 86a.  
 Osiris of Shetat, 83b.  
 Osiris of Sunu, 86a.  
 Osiris of Tenen, 87b.  
 Osiris of Teshher, 86b.  
 Osiris of the Cows, 87b.  
 Osiris of the Earth, 86b.  
 Osiris of the Great Āat, 84a.  
 Osiris of the Great House, 85b.  
 Osiris of the Lake, 87b.  
 Osiris of the Northern Oasis,  
 84b.  
 Osiris of the river (?), 84b.  
 Osiris of the Sekti Boat, 86a.  
 Osiris of the Southern Oasis,  
 84b.  
 Osiris of the World, 86b.  
 Osiris of Un, 87b.  
 ossify, 219b.  
 ostrich, 343a, 344b, 348b, 379b ;  
 eggs of, 651b.  
 other, 187b, 792a b, 799a.

other side, 308a.  
 other things, 798b, 799a.  
 Other World, 93b, 113b, 125a,  
 131b, 156b, 214b, 492a, 511b,  
 687a, 865a, 872a, 900b.  
 Other World, Nile of, 467a.  
 otherwise said (i.e., a variant  
 reading), 913a.  
 our, 229b, 339a, 342a b, 818b,  
 824b.  
 out from, 264a.  
 out of danger, 282a.  
 outbreak, 240b.  
 outcast, 194b, 483b.  
 outcry, 29a, 31b, 130a, 381a,  
 658a, 790a, 838b, 882b, 896b.  
 outfit, woman's, 119a.  
 outflow, 621a.  
 outgoing, 240b.  
 outhouse, 74a.  
 outlive, to, 779a.  
 outpourings, 91b, 708b.  
 outrage, 396b; to commit an,  
 398a.  
 outside, 214b, 218b, 219b, 265a,  
 339b, 414a b, 420b, 428b, 458a,  
 494b, 554a, 723b.  
 oval for royal name, 305b.  
 oven, 290a, 464a, 708a, 775b,  
 786b, 819a b, 840a, 841b, 885b.  
 ovens of the Tuat, 465a.  
 over, 492b.  
 over, he who is, 828b.  
 over and above, 414b.  
 over against, 414b, 444b.  
 overabundance, 469b.  
 overargue, 375a.  
 overcome, 400a, 772a, 858a,  
 884a, 899a.  
 overeat, 49a.  
 overflow, 159b, 203a, 343b, 366b,  
 368b, 398b, 597b, 602b, 621a,  
 665a, 708b, 766a, 813a.  
 overfull, 545a.  
 overlay, 474a; with metal, 368b,  
 689a.  
 overloaded, 398b.  
 overlord, 215b, 357b, 812a.  
 overmuch, 137a.  
 overpower, 386b.  
 overseer, 71a, 157a, 224b, 287b,  
 311b, 312b, 323b, 417a, 422a,  
 468a, 494a, 562a, 585b, 685a.

overspread, 889a.  
 overstep, 877a.  
 overthrow, 176b, 177b, 187b,  
 236a b, 256 b, 261b, 375b, 409a,  
 447b, 480a, 522a, 527b, 528b,  
 544b, 547a, 561b, 575a, 603b,  
 611b, 612b, 617a b, 618a, 624a,  
 626b, 633a, 644b, 647a, 651b,  
 662b, 676b, 682a, 685b, 689a,  
 693b, 694a, 695b, 700b, 703b,  
 704b, 715b, 718b, 741b, 757b,  
 768a, 770a, 792a, 796b, 806b,  
 884a, 887b.  
 overthrown, 606a, 617b, 657b,  
 802a, 806b.  
 overturn, 175a, 219b, 232b, 236b,  
 247b, 661b, 682a, 770a, 800b.  
 overturned, 232b.  
 overweighted, 524b.  
 overwhelmed, 763a.  
 ovis longipes, 200a.  
 ovis platyura, 649a.  
 owner, 357a, 820a.  
 ox, oxen, 32a, 74b, 170a, 398a,  
 516b, 645a, 654b, 777b, 864b.  
 ox, full-grown, 461a.  
 ox, hornless, 507a.  
 ox, lassoed, 333a.  
 ox of heaven, 75a.  
 ox for ploughing, 384a, 704b.  
 ox, stalled, 2b, 69a, 337a, 351a,  
 550a.  
 ox (yoke), 355b.  
 ox, young, 426b.  
 ox-fat, 140a.  
 oxen, pair of, 521a.  
 oxen, sacred, 132a.  
 oxen, white, 523b.  
 oxen, yoke of, 648a.  
 ox hides, 887a.  
 oyster, pearl, 790b.

## P.

Paäh-nersmen, 230a.  
 Paäri-sekhi, 229b.  
 Paät, 231b.  
 Pa-Bär, 230a.  
 Pa-bekhenno, 230a.  
 Pabekht- etc., 230a.  
 pace, 446a.  
 Pachons, 740a.  
 pacification, 682a.

- pacifiers, 684b.  
 pacify, 612a, 614a, 682a, 684b, 706b.  
 packet, 131a, 581b.  
 packets of arrows, 75b, 132b.  
 packets of natron, 76b.  
 pack-saddles, 288b.  
 padded, 164a.  
 paddle, 75b, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 315a, 373a, 375b, 478b, 482a, 576b, 638b.  
 paddle, to work a, 66a, 75b, 478a b, 482a, 877a.  
 paddler, 478b, 576b, 703a, 877b.  
 paddles of magical boat, 905b.  
 paddles, pair of, 877a.  
 paddling, sound of, 75b.  
 pagari, 631a.  
 Pāhā-aref, 234a.  
 Pai, god, 231b.  
 paid, 262a.  
 pail, 2a.  
 pain, 3b, 7b, 15b, 64b, 89a, 94a, 180b, 314b, 330b, 465b, 527b, 569b, 697a, 703b, 895b.  
 pain, to be in, 11b, 413a, 592b, 678a.  
 pain, cries of, 136b.  
 Pain, Lake of, 231b.  
 painful, 180b.  
 paint, 49b, 346a, 417b, 419b, 558b, 821b, 825b, 840b, 857b.  
 paint, to, 122b, 346a, 807b, 857b ; pictures, 855b.  
 paint the eyelids, 603a, 715b, 718b.  
 painted, 122b, 346a.  
 painter, 346a.  
 painting, 346a, 411a, 486, 784a, 837a, 857b.  
 painting, goddess of, 665b.  
 pair, 105a, 180a ; of horses, 521a ; of wings, 522a.  
 Pais, 231b.  
 Pait, 231b.  
 Pium'-Āsār, 230a.  
 Pakhenmet, 232a.  
 Pakhet, 232b.  
 Pakhit, 232a.  
 Pakht, boat of, 48b.  
 palace, 30b, 41b, 60b, 81b, 106a, 132a, 174a, 237b, 238a, 239a, 313b, 391b, 444a, 537a, 576b.  
 palace affairs, 335b.  
 palanquin, 89a, 773b.  
 pale, 113a.  
 paleness, 113a.  
 Palestinian, 532b.  
 palette, 123a, 328b, 814a.  
 palings, 910b.  
 Palinurus, 804.  
 palisade, 910b.  
 pallor, 58b, 113a.  
 palm, date, 20a, 49b, 211a.  
 palm branch, 208a.  
 palm cord, 146a.  
 palm fibre, 202a, 745b.  
 palm garland, 209a.  
 palm leaves, 60a.  
 palm labourer, 218b.  
 palm-leaf mat, 773a.  
 palm nuts, 767a.  
 palm shoots, 217b.  
 palm sticks, 202a, 216b.  
 palm tree, 20a b.  
 palm wine, 20b.  
 palm wood, 212b.  
 palm of the hand, a measure, 541a, 736a, 752b, 894a, 908b.  
 palpitate, 833a.  
 palsy, 393b, 631a, 714b.  
 Pān, 233b.  
 pan of scales, 492a.  
 panegyric, 474a, 576b.  
 Panemmā, 230a.  
 Pānkhi, 234a.  
 pannier, 790a.  
 Panṇu, 232a.  
 panther, 19b, 367b, 827b ; skin of, 205b.  
 Pantibaf- etc., 232a.  
 pantry, 238a.  
 Paoni, 236b.  
 Paophi, 255a.  
 Paopi, 236b.  
 papers, 619a.  
 papyrus, 9a, 13b, 41a, 75b, 82a, 100a, 143b, 302b, 303b, 355a, 459b, 733a, 853a, 893b, 897a, 898a.  
 papyrus, bundles of, 563a.  
 papyri, hieroglyphic, 337b.  
 papyrus nilotica, 770a.  
 papyrus plant, 854b.  
 papyrus roll, 200b, 619a, 733a.  
 papyrus shoots, 188b.  
 papyrus swamp, 14b, 27b, 180b.

- Paqrer, 233a.  
 Pa Rā, 230a.  
 parable, 178b.  
 paragraph, mark of, 425a.  
 paralyse, 395a, 641b.  
 paralysed, 809a.  
 paralysis, quaking; 631a, 714b.  
 paralytic, 10b.  
 paraschistes, 205a.  
 parasol, 647b.  
 parcel of land, 75a, 121b, 125a,  
 136a, 631a.  
 parch, 441a.  
 parched, of land, etc., 185b,  
 186b, 724b, 732a b, 750b, 764b,  
 898a.  
 parchment, 129a.  
 pare the nails, 621a.  
 parent, 771a.  
 Parhaqa, 232a.  
 Parhu, 232a.  
 park, 457b, 725a.  
 paroxysm, 841b.  
 parsley, wild, 810b.  
 part, 103b, 248b, 251b, 252b,  
 334b, 815a, 821b, 881b, 882b.  
 partheno-genesis, 295a.  
 partiality, to show, 813a.  
 participate, 248b.  
 particle, 18b ; of asseveration,  
 792a ; causative, 583a ; con-  
 ditional, 56a, 64b ; conjunc-  
 tive, 321a, 339a, 818b ; demon-  
 strative, 235b, 236a, 341b,  
 369b, 370a, 376b, 823a ; em-  
 phatic, 1a, 64b, 72b ; ex-  
 clamatory, 142a, 143b ; ex-  
 planatory, 88b, 90b, 91b ;  
 grammatical, 550a ; interroga-  
 tive, 7a, 56a, 77a, 92b, 253b,  
 583a, 591b, 593b ; 750b ; nega-  
 tive, 56a ; optative, 292b ;  
 prohibitive, 307a.  
 particular, 595a.  
 party (in law case), 745a.  
 Paru (Rā ?), 232a.  
 Paseru, 232b.  
 Pasetu, 232b.  
 Pashakara, 232b.  
 Pa-shemt-en-Her (Pashons), 232b.  
 Pashons, 40b.  
 pass, 377b, 592a, 605a, 618b,  
 622a, 649a, 653a, 676a.  
 pass a limit, 240a.  
 pass away, 216b, 568a, 592a,  
 604a, 649a, 787b, 864b.  
 pass in front, 604a.  
 pass into, 286b.  
 pass on, 222a, 286b, 592a.  
 pass over, 604a.  
 pass quickly, 605a.  
 pass sentence, 194b.  
 pass the day or night, 66a, 632b.  
 pass the time, 65a, 175a, 661b.  
 pass through, 593b, 620b, 654a.  
 pass up, 222a.  
 passage, 105b, 252b, 287a, 330a,  
 569a, 621a, 894b ; to make a,  
 621a, 894b.  
 passage by boat, 894b.  
 Passage of the god, 895a.  
 passages of tombs, 629b.  
 passengers, 31a.  
 passers-by, 31a.  
 passes, to make magical, 66a b.  
 passing away, 604b.  
 passion, 729a.  
 passionate, 615b, 689b.  
 passive, mark of the, 823a.  
 paste, 511a.  
 paste, to rub down into, 676a.  
 paste, sycamore, 669b.  
 paste, turquoise, 281b.  
 paste, vegetable, 538a.  
 pastille, 42a, 381a, 572b, 650b.  
 pastry cook, 140b.  
 pastures, 27a, 54b, 75a, 128b,  
 343a, 667a.  
 pasture flocks, 83a.  
 pasture land, 712b.  
 pasturer, 185a.  
 Pāt, 233b.  
 path, 28a, 38b, 80a, 144b, 202a,  
 276b, 277b, 280b, 290a b, 293a,  
 333b, 334b, 499a.  
 Patheth, 233b.  
 patience, 664b.  
 patient, 49b, 94b, 451b, 598a,  
 665a ; to be, 33b.  
 patient, the, 580a, 664b.  
 patter, 906b.  
 Pau, god, 231a.  
 pause, 134a.  
 Pauti, 231a, 250a.  
 Pauti-tai, 231a.  
 Paut-then-ta, 231b.

- paved walk, 202a.  
 pavement, 209a, 585a b ; blocks  
 for, 566a.  
 pavilion, 298a, 647b, 682a, 839b ;  
 of a ship, 531a.  
 paw, 255b.  
 pay, 193b, 874b, 904a.  
 pay a due, 601a, 668a.  
 pay back, 304a, 874a.  
 pay for, 904a.  
 pay heed to, 147b.  
 paymaster, 172a, 650b.  
 payment, 9b, 88b, 193b, 264a,  
 266a, 729b, 874a b, 904a.  
 payment, forced, 521a.  
 payment, part, 821b.  
 Payni, 740a.  
 peace, 449b, 517b, 727a.  
 peace, to be at, 449b, 517b,  
 706b ; depart in, 716b.  
 peace-cakes, 518a.  
 peaceful, 517b, 727a.  
 peacemaker, 699a.  
 peak, 433b.  
 peak of the mountain, 885b.  
 Peak of the West, 885b.  
 peals of thunder, 447a.  
 pearl beads, 186a.  
 pearls, rope of, 70b.  
 peas, 235a.  
 peasant, 30a, 76a, 302a, 311a,  
 411a, 413b, 457b, 686a, 860b,  
 893a.  
 Pebaf, 235b.  
 pebble, 62a, 112a, 115b, 129b,  
 218a, 394a.  
 pectoral, 70a b, 183b, 193a, 202a,  
 216a, 306a, 446a, 452b, 575a,  
 734b.  
 pedestal, 156a, 253b, 298a, 388a,  
 675b, 875a ; of a god, 220b.  
 peep, 762b, 814b.  
 Pefi, 235b.  
 Pefset-ākhu-f, 236a.  
 peg, 139b, 140a, 246a, 367a, 565a,  
 777b ; of a boat, 101a, 187a ;  
 of a net, 38a.  
 Pega, 252b, 253a.  
 Peḥ-ām, 245a.  
 Peḥ-ārti, 245a.  
 Peḥ-Herui, 245a.  
 Peḥ-khau, 244b.  
 Peḥreri, 245b.  
 Peḥ-retui, 245a.  
 Peḥ-sekhet, 245a.  
 Peḥ-Sept-f, 244b.  
 Pehtes, the dog, 243b.  
 Peḥui-ḥer, 244b.  
 Peḥui-utçait, 244b.  
 Peḥ-ustt, 245a.  
 Pekharer, 246b.  
 Pekhari, 246b, 428b.  
 Pekharit, 246b.  
 Pekhariu, 246b.  
 Pekharu, 428b.  
 Pekhat, 246a.  
 Pekhit, 246a.  
 Pekht, 247b.  
 pelican, 184b, 441b, 547b.  
 pellet, 42a, 129b, 849b, 880b, 910a.  
 pelt, 62a, 400b.  
 Pelusium, 605b ; wine of, 676a.  
 pen for cattle, 337a.  
 Pen, god, 236a.  
 pen, sheep's, 817a.  
 penalty, the death, 655b.  
 Penânt, 236b.  
 Penâpt, 236b.  
 Penât, a boat, 236b.  
 Penât boat, 152a.  
 pendant, 282a.  
 pendent, 387b ; of the breasts,  
 398a, 885b.  
 penetrate, 5a, 19b, 49b, 117b, 158b,  
 191b, 567b, 592a, 630b, 650a,  
 845a, 846b.  
 Penḥesb, 237a.  
 Penhuba, 237a.  
 penis, 489a.  
 Penn-Khenti-Āmenti, 237a.  
 Penramu, 236b.  
 Penrent, 237a.  
 Peṅ, 237b.  
 Pentauru, 237b.  
 Pentch, 237b.  
 Pentchen, 237b.  
 Peṅten, 237b.  
 Peṅter, 237b.  
 Penti, god, 237b.  
 Peṅtâ, 237b.  
 people, 117b, 165a, 170a, 197a,  
 205a, 233b, 249a, 269a, 313b,  
 423b, 426a, 429a, 430a, 435b,  
 436b, 447a, 465b, 466a, 525a,  
 570a, 584a, 681b, 880a, 900b ;  
 all people, 357a.

- people, foreign, 6b.  
 people of a country, 815b  
 People of the Two Lands (i.e.,  
   Egyptians), 815b.  
 peoples on the land, 774a.  
 pepper (?), 235b.  
 peppermint, 139b.  
 Peqà, festival and temple of  
   252a.  
 Peqert, 252a.  
 peqer tree, 252a.  
 peqer wood, 252a.  
 Per-Àmen, 238a.  
 perceive, 121b, 128a, 266b, 771b,  
   802b, 808a.  
 perception, 783b.  
 perch, 13a, 373a.  
 perdition, 120a, 520a.  
 Per em hru, 241a.  
 perfect ! 296b.  
 perfect, 93a, 304a, 522a.  
 perfect, to be, 900a.  
 perfect, to make, 521b ; 644a,  
   670b, 773a.  
 perfected, 671a.  
 perfection, 214a b, 304a.  
 perforate, 220b, 249a.  
 perform, 411a.  
 perfume, to, 610a, 786b.  
 perfume, 36a, 54b, 112a, 256b,  
   257b, 374b, 631a, 670b, 705b,  
   712b, 899b ; festival of, 628a ;  
   Nubian, 536a.  
 perfumer, 91b, 315a.  
 Pergasides, 243b.  
 pergola, 219b, 396b, 762a.  
 perhaps, 130b, 328a, 548b.  
 Per-Ḥenu, 239b.  
 Peri-em-ḥat-f, 241b.  
 Peri-em-khet- etc., 241b.  
 Peri-em-qenbt, 241b.  
 Peri-em-tep-f, 241b.  
 Peri-em-thet-f, 241b.  
 peril, 445a.  
 perimeter of a town, 317a.  
 Perimu (?), 241b.  
 perinaeum, 795b.  
 period, 133b, 434a, 440b, 588b,  
   696a, 778a.  
 period, the ḥenti, 488a.  
 period of time, 875a.  
 Period, Pre-dynastic, 830a.  
 period, recurring, 594a.  
 period, the ten-day, 134a.  
 periphery, 747b.  
 periplus, 576b.  
 perish, 10b, 163b, 240a, 315b,  
   520a, 565b, 627a, 703b, 792b,  
   805a, 835a.  
 peristyle of court, 247a.  
 Perit, 241a, 242b.  
 Perit-em-up-Rā, 241b.  
 Periu, 241b.  
 Per-Keku, 240a.  
 Per-Kemkem, 240a.  
 permanent, 296b, 297a, 413b,  
   422a, 632a, 913b.  
 Per-Manu, 238b.  
 Per-māu, 81a.  
 permeated, 20a.  
 permit ! 279b.  
 Per-mit, 238b.  
 Per-nefer, 239a.  
 Per-neferu- etc., 243a.  
 Per-neser, 239a.  
 Per-neter, 239a.  
 perpetually, 264a.  
 Per-Qebḥ, 240a.  
 Perru, 241b.  
 Per-Saḥ, 239b.  
 persea, 92b, 734a.  
 persecute, 373a.  
 Per-Seker, 240a.  
 Per-seshep, 239b.  
 Per-sha-nub, 240a.  
 persistent, 297a.  
 person, 153a, 466a, 583a, 633a,  
   640b, 782b, 828b, 893a.  
 person, great, 108a.  
 persuade, 650b.  
 Pert, season of, 40b, 242b,  
   829a.  
 per Tuat, 240a.  
 perturbed, 380a.  
 perverse, 637b.  
 perversity, 637a.  
 pervert, 741b.  
 Pesekhti, 248b.  
 pesesh Kef, 249a.  
 pesh-en-kef, 251b.  
 Peshf-ḥeteput, 251b.  
 Peshnā, 251b.  
 Pesit, 248a.  
 pesiu, 248a.  
 Pestchet, 250a.  
 Pest-em-nub, 249b.



- Pestit, 249a.  
 Peṣṭit, 249b.  
 Peṣṭit-khenti-ḥert, 249b.  
 Pest-tauī, 249a.  
 Peṣṭ-tauī, 249b.  
 Peṣṭi, 249b.  
 Peṣṭu, 249b.  
 Pet (Ptaḥ), 253b.  
 Pet-ā, 256a.  
 Peṣ-āḥāt, 256a.  
 Petch-āḥā, 257b.  
 Petch-taiu, 257b.  
 Petchu, 257b.  
 Pe-Ṭep, Council of, 901b.  
 Peti, god, 237b, 253b.  
 Petit, 253b.  
 Peṣṭit-ābut, 256a.  
 petition, 8a, 382b, 465a, 596a, 607a, 645b, 658a, 662a, 668b, 670a, 745a, 824a.  
 petition, to, 382b, 650b.  
 petitioner, 662a, 809a, 824a, 866a, 896a.  
 Petr, 254a.  
 Peṣ-ra, 256a.  
 Petrà, 254a.  
 Petrà-Ba, 254a.  
 Petrà-neferu- etc., 254a.  
 Petrà-sen, 254b.  
 Petrāt, 254a.  
 Pet-she, 256a.  
 Peṣsu, 256b.  
 Peṣṭi, 255b.  
 Peṣu-she, 256a.  
 phallus, 164a, 204b, 217a, 219b, 291a, 292a, 331a, 372a, 448b, 485b, 489a, 599b, 721b.  
 phallus, knife-shaped, 43a, 81a, 121a.  
 phallus of Osiris, 429b.  
 phallus, skin cases for the, 489a.  
 Phallus-god, 110a, 200b, 217a.  
 Phamenoth, 236b.  
 phantom, 473a.  
 phantom-island, 783a.  
 Pharaoh, 109a, 238a ; his apartments, 136a.  
 Pharmuthi, 237a.  
 phase, 761b.  
 Philadelphus, 674a.  
 Philae, 36a ; necropolis of, 166a.  
 philander, 66b.  
 Philometor, 295a.  
 Philometores, 404b.  
 Philopator, 98a, 833a.  
 Philopatores, 404b.  
 Phoenicia, 794a.  
 phoenix, 213b, 218a.  
 phylactery, 585b.  
 phylarch, 108b, 585b.  
 physician, 592b, 605b ; chief, 172a.  
 physician, craft of, 592b.  
 Physician-god, 30b.  
 pick, 95a.  
 pick (of the stable), 710b.  
 picked (words), 710b.  
 picket, 565a.  
 picture, 666b, 885b ; of a god, 698b ; to make, 779a.  
 piece, 91b, 105a, 106b, 154a, 245b, 252b, 392b, 396b, 838a ; broken pieces, 772b ; of flesh, 32b ; of ground, 156b.  
 pied, 278b.  
 pierce, 19b, 220b, 395a, 441a, 446a, 567b, 592a, 608b, 630b, 650a, 694a, 713b, 845a, 846a b, 878a, 889a, 905a, 914b.  
 piercer, 166b.  
 piercing (of the eye), 509b.  
 pig, 42b, 174a, 428a, 722a.  
 pig, black, of Set, 722a.  
 pig in the boat, 121a.  
 pig, mythological, 120b.  
 pigeon, 231b, 299b, 803b, 809b, 810b.  
 pigeon tower, 319b.  
 pigment, 34b.  
 pike, 281b, 351a, 338b ; soldier's, 635b.  
 pilaster, 179b.  
 pile, 814b.  
 pilfer, 538b.  
 pilgrim, 810b.  
 pill, 42a, 129b, 203b, 234b, 237a, 248b, 256b, 428a, 490b, 650a, 910a.  
 pillage, 459a, 729b, 796b.  
 pillaging, 461b.  
 pillar, 58b, 109b, 121b, 133a, 151a, 179b, 192b, 274b, 583b, 617a, 635b, 693a, 823b, 861a, 872a, 914a.  
 pillar of a balance, 272a.  
 pillar, sacred, 914a.

- pillar-scales, 320a.  
 pillars of heaven, the Four, 550a,  
 617a, 639a, 693a, 861a.  
 pillow, 175a, 541a.  
 pilot, 30a, 44b, 93b, 170b, 739a.  
 pilot of Rā, 20a, 58b.  
 Pineter-tuau, 234b.  
 pinion, 298b, 522a, 733b, 878b,  
 907b.  
 pint, 442a.  
 pioneers, 272b.  
 pipe, 147a.  
 pipe, to, like a bird, 100b.  
 piping, 853b.  
 Pit, 234b.  
 pit, 187b, 337a, 444b, 464a, 754b,  
 758b.  
 pit of fire, 58a.  
 pit of a tomb, 8a.  
 pitch, 423b, 428a, 647b, 666a.  
 pitch a camp, 147b; a tent,  
 499a.  
 pitcher, 856b; pitcher and  
 stand, 645b.  
 pitiful, 597b, 598a.  
 pity, 348a; to show, 66a, 346b.  
 place, 27a, 79b, 82b, 106a, 114a,  
 133b, 174b, 190a, 197a, 207a,  
 213b, 215a, 220a, 226b, 272b,  
 278a, 289a, 297b, 330b, 419a,  
 436b, 448b, 479a, 583b, 731b,  
 734a, 783b, 856a, 893a.  
 place, accustomed, 80a.  
 place behind, 458a.  
 place below, 214b.  
 place for drawing water, 287a;  
 for exercising horses, 851b;  
 for fattening animals, 185a;  
 for fighting, 516a.  
 place, holy, 155b.  
 place of honour, 79b.  
 place of law, 80a.  
 place of protection, 38a.  
 place of purity, 79b.  
 place of rest, 35a, 409b.  
 place of slaughter, 26b.  
 place of the feet, 80a, 214a.  
 place, secret, 477b.  
 place, to, 22a, 147b, 180a, 436b,  
 631a, 707b, 864a, 865a.  
 placenta, 795b.  
 plague, 27a.  
 plain, 311a, 721b.  
 plainly, 265b.  
 plaintiff, 662a, 745a, 866a.  
 plait, 261b, 615b.  
 plait, to, 368a, 859b.  
 plaiter, of baskets, 368b; of  
 crowns, 292b.  
 plan, 94a, 510b, 617b, 624a, 694a,  
 700b, 779b, 855a, 860b.  
 plan, to, 694a, 708b.  
 plane, inclined, 390a.  
 planet, 546b, 701a.  
 plank, 79b, 88b, 314a, 469b,  
 566a, 590a, 615b, 644b, 765a,  
 856b.  
 plant, 5a, 8a, 14b, 15a, 17a, 21b,  
 25a b, 30b, 32b, 33b, 34a, 38b,  
 40a, 41a, 54b, 55a, 60a b, 61a,  
 63b, 64a, 75b, 77b, 79a, 93b,  
 95b, 99a, 102a, 105a, 111b, 113b,  
 119b, 121b, 122a, 125a, 136a,  
 138a, 139b, 140a, 141a, 146a b,  
 147b, 150a, 159b, 167b, 168a,  
 169b, 179a, 188b, 197a, 202a,  
 209a, 213a, 224b, 226b, 232b,  
 242b, 245b, 247b, 259b, 262b,  
 263a, 278b, 279a, 280a, 290a,  
 299a, 322a, 330b, 343a b, 348b,  
 354a, 355a b, 370b, 372b, 377b,  
 380b, 383b, 389b, 390a b, 394a,  
 396a, 407b, 437b, 452b, 464a,  
 466a, 471a, 472a b, 475b, 479a,  
 482b, 484a, 487b, 489a, 527b,  
 531b, 539b, 544a, 545a, 553a b,  
 563b, 566a, 589a, 590b, 594b,  
 597b, 598a, 600b, 605b, 612a,  
 615a, 635a b, 636b, 637a b, 638a,  
 644b, 645a b, 659a, 676a, 677a,  
 681b, 695a, 697a, 711a b, 714b,  
 727b, 728a, 735b, 736b, 741a b,  
 746b, 752a, 753a, 785b, 791a,  
 798b, 799b, 803b, 804a, 805a,  
 808b, 809a, 810b, 811b, 818a,  
 825a, 827b, 828a, 832a, 839a b,  
 842a, 846b, 850a, 858a b, 872a,  
 873a, 886a, 887a, 888a, 891a,  
 892b, 896a, 897a, 899b, 900a,  
 913a.  
 plant, aromatic, 160a, 344a, 398a.  
 plant, earshaped, 883a.  
 plant, flowering, 884a.  
 plant, the frankincense, 377b.  
 plant, to, 867b, 891b.  
 plant, medicinal, 35a.

- plant of life (i. e., grain), 126b, 487b.  
 plant of smell, 388a.  
 plant of spring, 427a.  
 plant, oily, 802b.  
 plant, resinous, 367b.  
 plant, river, 13b.  
 plant, strong-smelling, 26b.  
 plant, sweet-smelling, 574a.  
 plant used in making boats, 648b.  
 plant, water, 22b, 302b, 303b.  
 plant with gummy juice, 398a.  
 plantation, 299a, 558b, 755a.  
 Plant-god, 180b.  
 plants, growing, 421b.  
 plants, kinds of, 192b.  
 plaque, 42a, 123a, 317a, 511a, 827b.  
 plaques, the Four, 827b.  
 plaster, 1b, 36b, 702a.  
 plate, 208b, 223b, 708a, 762a.  
 plate, to, 212b, 353b, 368b, 474a, 590b, 650a, 659a, 717b, 891b.  
 plate with metal, 183b, 409b.  
 plated, 324b, 617b.  
 platform, 207a, 600b.  
 plating, metal, 717b.  
 plaudits, 275a, 442a.  
 play the fool, 180a.  
 play, to, and play musical instruments, 475b, 476a, 541b, 771b; the flute, 588a, 594a; harp, 211a, 614a, 836a; sistrum, 66b; tambourine, 42b, 887b; zither, 685b, 741b, 843b, 857a, 887b.  
 player, 475b, 741b, 843b; of music, 535b.  
 playfully, 476a.  
 playing, 887b.  
 pleader, 745a.  
 pleading, 868a.  
 pleasant, 111b, 123a, 211a, 219a, 347a, 370b, 412a, 449a, 516a, 610a, 876b.  
 pleasant, to make, 658a, 679a; to make oneself, 643a.  
 pleasantness, 421a.  
 please, 66b, 110b, 442a, 601b, 658a, 669a, 670a, 677a.  
 pleased, 333a, 549b, 658a, 752a.  
 pleasing, 449b, 660a.  
 pleasure, 3a, 19a, 20b, 155a, 508a, 616b, 682a, 776b, 865a.  
 pleasure ground, 559a.  
 pleasure, to feel or to have, 688a, 693a, 717a.  
 pledge, 32b, 131b.  
 plentiful, 148a.  
 plenty, 469b, 606b, 677a.  
 plinth, 253b, 662b, 675b, 875a.  
 plot, 145b, 694a, 860b.  
 plot of ground, 10b, 43b, 106a, 175a, 424b, 449b, 479b, 568a, 758a, 881b, 915a.  
 plough, 29b, 66b, 90b, 95a, 127a, 445b, 488b, 489a, 540a, 626a.  
 plough, to, 201a, 302a, 441a, 445b, 468b, 488b, 540a, 559b, 564a, 704a b, 751b.  
 ploughed land, 276a, 540b.  
 ploughman, 75a, 201a, 302a, 489a, 540a, 704b.  
 ploughshare, 604a.  
 plover, 891b.  
 pluck, 262a, 263a.  
 pluck a bird, 186b, 395a.  
 pluck away, 796a.  
 pluck out, 550b, 688b, 801b; hair, 167a, 458a.  
 plum tree, 102b.  
 plumage, 887a.  
 plume, 319a.  
 plumed, double, 18a.  
 plumes, the Two, 596b, 662b, 725a.  
 plummet, 842b.  
 plunder, 100b, 101a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 464b, 467b, 473a, 550b, 572b, 750b, 794a, 849b.  
 plunder, to, 467b, 545a.  
 plunderer, 464b.  
 plunge, 442b, 613a, 642a, 820a, 843a.  
 pluralist, 131a.  
 P-neb-taii, 236b.  
 P-nefer-nehem, 236b.  
 poignard, 226a, 276b, 333b.  
 point, 525a, 554a, 828a.  
 pointer of the scales, 842b, 887b.  
 poised in air, 135a.  
 poison, 300b, 332a; of serpent, 348a.  
 pole, 1b, 17a, 60a, 89a, 115b, 129b, 274a, 347a, 467a, 470a, 566a, 583b, 635b, 638b, 675b, 847b, 851a.

- pole, carrying, 367b, 630b.  
 pole, chariot, 106a, 864b.  
 pole for working a boat, 670a.  
 pole, impaling, 566b.  
 pole of net, 835b.  
 pole, steering, 373a, 375b, 478b.  
 police, 292a.  
 Police, Sûdânî, 386a.  
 policeman, 333a, 588a.  
 polish, 329b, 356a, 395b, 622b, 682a.  
 polished, 753a.  
 pollute, 642b, 818a.  
 pollution, sexual, 818a.  
 poltroon, 481b, 548a.  
 pomade, 337a, 433b, 516a, 824a.  
 pomatum, 626b.  
 pomegranate, 62b, 63a, 222b, 876b.  
 pond, 22a, 204b, 293a, 442a, 449b, 768b.  
 ponder, 274a, 285a, 330b, 393a.  
 ponderous, 838b, 839b.  
 pool, 78b, 121b, 128b, 140b, 187b, 202a, 204a b, 212b, 285a, 307b, 325b, 349b, 431a, 569a, 574a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 720a, 758a, 814a.  
 pool, the upper, 579a.  
 pool with plants in it, 148b.  
 poor, 12b, 375b, 379b, 733b, 899b.  
 poor folk, 476a.  
 poor man, 270a, 413b, 472b, 734a, 810a.  
 poor, the, 128a, 340a, 376a.  
 poor, to be, 472b.  
 poor-spirited, 472b.  
 poppy-seed, 252a.  
 population, 815b.  
 porcelain, blue, 842a.  
 porch, 420b, 701b.  
 porphyry, 62b.  
 port, 105a, 1376, 180b, 230a, 300b, 307b, 308a, 647b.  
 port-master, 312a.  
 port side, 45a.  
 portal, 371b, 819a.  
 portals, the Two, 552b.  
 porter, 56a, 70a, 260c, 425b, 591a, 629b, 643a, 645b, 670b, 712a, 767a, 776a.  
 portico, 58b, 179b, 420b.  
 portion, 245b, 248b, 251b, 252a b, 263b, 334b, 392b, 580b, 693b, 815a, 821b, 835b, 881b.  
 portrait, 577a.  
 portrait painter, 645b.  
 portulaca, 288b.  
 position, 133b, 297a, 737a ; official, 18a.  
 possess, 317b, 547b, 580a, 638a, 707a, 772a.  
 possessing, 579b.  
 possession, 79a, 91b, 638a ; to take, 333a.  
 possession, demoniacal 419a.  
 possessionless, 12b, 340b.  
 possessions, 77a, 296b, 395b, 396b, 487a, 525a, 561a, 580b, 720, 724b, 812a ; of the god, 525b.  
 possessor, 357a, 580a, 810a, 812a.  
 post, 133b, 141a, 301a, 347a, 635b.  
 post, mooring 301a.  
 post of door, 479b.  
 post on a boat, 540a.  
 posterity, 30a, 31a, 33a, 113b, 243a, 265b, 331b, 443b, 542b, 567b, 812a, 898a.  
 pot, 28a b, 43a, 72a, 94b, 104a, 107a, 118a, 128a, 131a, 137a, 143a, 178a, 186a, 204a, 208b, 213b, 230b, 276b, 278a, 282b, 284a, 292b, 295a, 300a, 301b, 314a, 354a, 355b, 374b, 376a, 394a, 400b, 433a, 449b, 486b, 499b, 510a, 512b, 516b, 529b, 537b, 539b, 544a, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a, 672b, 676a b, 716b, 731a, 725a, 754b, 758a, 763b, 767b, 790b, 791b, 809a, 838b, 847b, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a, 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b, 884a, 888a, 892a, 895b, 911b ; boiling, 791a ; cooking, 228b ; metal, 41b, 764b.  
 pot for grain, 596a.  
 pot for shoulders, 425b.  
 pot of beer, 350b.  
 pot of Khoiak festival, 783b.  
 pot of palette, 232b.  
 pot, unguent, 356b.  
 pot-herb, 8a.  
 potentate, 690b.  
 Potiphar, 256b.  
 potsherd, 252a.  
 pottage, 6b, 8a, 36b.

- potter, 143b, 384b, 779a.  
 potter, craft of, 384b.  
 potter, table of, 384b.  
 Potter, the Divine, 385a, 779a.  
 potter's clay, 10a.  
 pouch, 33b, 835b.  
 poultry, 573a.  
 poultry yard, 316b.  
 pound, to, 140b, 185a, 480b,  
 571a, 573b, 613a, 683b, 704a,  
 757a, 844b; drugs, 605a;  
 together, 186a, 411a.  
 pound up, 441a, 446a.  
 pounded things, 331a.  
 pounding, 285a.  
 pour out a libation, water, oil,  
 etc., 35b, 91b, 99b, 101b, 118a,  
 155b, 185a, 195b, 224b, 228a,  
 237a, 252a, 302b, 387a, 400a,  
 401a, 541b, 561b, 589a b, 597b,  
 598a, 609a, 665a, 666a, 697b,  
 702a, 708a, 729b, 793b, 804a,  
 814a, 833a b, 854b, 862b, 906b.  
 poverty, 7b, 270a, 800b.  
 powder, 347b, 386b, 395b, 396a,  
 469a, 534a, 752a; to reduce  
 to, 347b.  
 powder, white, 751a.  
 powdered substance, 186b.  
 power, 182a, 197a, 241a, 245a,  
 306a, 379a, 388b, 402a, 537b,  
 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a,  
 783a, 822b; personified, 691a.  
 Power, Divine, 389a, 401b, 691a.  
 power, to have, 18a, 145a, 163b,  
 317b, 772a.  
 power, words of, 22b.  
 powerful, 107b, 388b, 697a.  
 powerless, 8a, 228a.  
 Powers, the, 691a.  
 Powers, the Two, 691a.  
 P-peshṭit-neteru, 235b.  
 practice, 666b.  
 praise, 6a, 15a, 17a b, 68b, 102b,  
 149b, 184b, 381b, 358b, 440a,  
 442a, 449a, 451b, 479a, 485a,  
 487a, 515b, 586a, 589b, 592a,  
 608a, 633a, 639a, 649b, 652b,  
 677b, 680a, 696a, 798a, 805b,  
 822b, 824a, 871a; words of,  
 3b; praised, 508b.  
 praise, the gold of, 353a.  
 praise, to, 65a, 66a, 138b, 141a,  
 149b, 152b, 166b, 379b, 438a,  
 442a, 444b, 448a, 508a, 515b,  
 516a, 593a, 603b, 608a, 622b,  
 635a, 678a, 801b, 833b, 835b,  
 858a, 871a.  
 praises, to sing, 508a.  
 praisers, 442a, 448a, 871a.  
 praisings, 824a.  
 prance, 701a.  
 pratas monkey, 802b.  
 pray to, 186b, 187a, 254b, 382b,  
 385a, 436b, 597a, 598b, 601a,  
 602b, 606b, 607a, 624a, 649a,  
 668b, 671b, 677b, 726b, 740b,  
 741a, 758a, 824a, 835b, 876a.  
 prayer, 80a, 254b, 382b, 607a,  
 658a, 662a, 711b, 726b, 857b, 876a.  
 prayer, pure, 825a.  
 preach, 468b.  
 precept, 409a, 679b, 719b, 831b,  
 860b.  
 precinct, 207a; of temple, 511b.  
 precious, 93a, 110a.  
 precipice, 727a, 729b.  
 predecessors, 45b, 830a, 909a.  
 predestinate, 722b.  
 predict, 610b.  
 pre-eminence, 554a.  
 pre-eminent, 828b.  
 prefix, causative, 633a.  
 pregnant, 35a, 165b, 206a, 207a,  
 215b, 225b, 651a.  
 pregnant, to make, 590a, 594b,  
 642a, 656b, 660a.  
 pregnant woman, 35a, 658a.  
 prejudice, 2b, 8a, 12b.  
 preparation, 660b, 663a.  
 prepare, 269a, 618b, 661a, 696b,  
 710a, 715a, 811b; a bed, 14a;  
 food, 65b; path, 912a.  
 prepared, 597b, 645a, 663a.  
 preparedness, 660b, 783b.  
 preposition, compound, 749a.  
 prepuce, 220a, 264b, 776b.  
 prescribed, 487a.  
 prescription, 563b, 831b; to make  
 up a, 140b.  
 presence 333b; presence of 205a.  
 present, 3a, 5b, 115a, 117a,  
 204b, 270b, 333b, 343a, 487a,  
 550b, 582a, 736a, 862a.  
 present, to, 28b, 152a, 259a,  
 301b, 562a, 592a, 694b.

- presentation to the dead, 259a.  
 preserve, 594b.  
 preserved, 180b.  
 preserves of birds, 778a.  
 president, 331b, 494a, 562a ;  
 of priests, 331b ; of the  
 Thirty, 281a.  
 press, to, 292b, 338a b, 491b,  
 492a, 707b ; oil or wine, 28b,  
 114a.  
 pressing, 356b.  
 pressure, 338a.  
 pretend, 65b.  
 pretty, 123a, 341b, 370b, 371a.  
 prevail, 690b, 794b.  
 prevent, 36b ; the dawn, 562b.  
 previously, 554a.  
 prey, 243b.  
 price, 88b, 206b, 286b, 642a,  
 643b, 649a, 650b, 904a.  
 prick the ears, 589a.  
 prick, to, 249a, 344a.  
 pride, 189b, 203b, 241a, 861b ;  
 words of, 335b.  
 priest, 44b, 116a, 138b, 155a, 158a,  
 298b, 402b, 482b, 483a, 548b,  
 580b, 598b, 677a, 690b, 711a ;  
 assistant, 715b ; chief, 581a ;  
 courses of, 167b ; funerary,  
 558a ; in ordinary, 167b.  
 priest of An-her, 132b.  
 priest of a tomb, 44b.  
 priest of the hour, 45a, 402b.  
 priest of the month, 44b.  
 priest of Rā and Mnevis, 174b.  
 priest of resurrection, 262a.  
 priest of the people, 580b.  
 priest, royal, 392a.  
 priest, sacrificial, 54b, 166b,  
 303b, 325a, 665a.  
 priest, the *sem* or *setem*, 666b.  
 priest, titles of, 39b, 409b.  
 priest who "opened the mouth,"  
 166b.  
 priestess, 483a.  
 priestess of Busirite Nome,  
 171b.  
 priestess of Heliopolis, 172a.  
 priesthood, 483a.  
 primeval, 830a ; beings, 230b.  
 prince, 61a, 97a, 170b, 323b,  
 392a, 423a, 460b, 513a, 584a,  
 610a, 679b, 715b.  
 Prince, Everlasting, 610a.  
 prince, hereditary, 423a.  
 Prince, Great (i.e., Rā), 610a.  
 princess, 392a, 422b, 460b, 513a,  
 584a.  
 principal (money), 829a.  
 prison, 75a, 99a, 100a, 101b,  
 342a, 412b, 465a, 499b, 539a,  
 550a, 569a, 690a, 723b, 758b,  
 789b, 875a, 903b, 915b.  
 prisoner, 12b, 90a, 100a, 101b,  
 317b, 464b, 550a, 552a, 648a,  
 702b, 705b, 752a ; living, 625b ;  
 of war, 702a ; to take, 464b.  
 prison-house, 557b.  
 prithe, 279b.  
 private apartment, 573a, 575b.  
 private parts, 550a.  
 private soldier, 436a.  
 privilege, 605b.  
 prize-bearer, 259a.  
 prize of victory, 736a.  
 problem, 178b.  
 procedure, 698b.  
 proceed from, 240a.  
 procession, 242a.  
 procession of boats, 576a.  
 procession, festal, 166b.  
 procession, royal, 535a.  
 procession-boat, 703a.  
 proclaim, 34b, 40a, 276b, 343b,  
 344a, 345b, 468b, 632b, 642a,  
 722b, 745a, 756b.  
 proclaim the name, 411a.  
 proclaimer, 176b, 548b.  
 proclamation, 192a, 344a, 669b.  
 procreation, 188b.  
 procreator, 826a.  
 produce, 65a, 72a, 188b, 221b,  
 246a, 490a, 616a, 840a, 868a,  
 914b, 915b.  
 produce, annual, 580b.  
 produce (food), 747a.  
 produce of a country, 722b.  
 produce of field or garden, 647b,  
 711a.  
 produce, to, 56a, 321a, 639b,  
 690a.  
 produced, 221b.  
 producer, 321a.  
 product, 56b, 72b, 77a, 206b,  
 230b, 251b, 270b, 489a, 525a,  
 561b, 825a ; natural, 770b.

- product of enchanted island, 723b.  
 product of Sûdân, 287a.  
 production, 149b.  
 production, literary, 242b.  
 profane, 262b.  
 professional men, 212a.  
 professional occupation, 18a.  
 profit, 443b, 453a, 722b.  
 profitable, 458b, 659b.  
 profondeur, 297b.  
 progenitor, 830a.  
 progeny, 33a, 243a, 439b, 443b, 466a.  
 progress, 222a, 478a.  
 progress, to, 370b.  
 prohibition, 441a ; particle of, 307b.  
 project, 470b.  
 prolific, 189b.  
 prolong, 450a, 702a ; life, 625b, 677b.  
 promenade, 80a b, 272b.  
 prominent, 105a, 554a, 557b, 630a, 713a.  
 promise, to, 723b.  
 promote, 558a, 693b, 719a, 837b, 841b, 856a, 885a.  
 promulgate, 3a, 690a ; edict, 192a.  
 prong, 803b.  
 pronoun, 229a, 233b, 234b, 253b, 610b.  
 pronounce, 758a, 877b.  
 proof, 444b, 643b.  
 prop, 190a, 637a, 861a ; of sky, 133a ; of vine, 473a.  
 propagate, 260b.  
 proper, 139a, 304a.  
 property, 77a, 79a, 164b, 389b, 396b, 403a, 487a, 525a b, 561a b, 580b, 631b, 724b, 798b.  
 property, cemetery, 525b.  
 property, divine, 518b.  
 property, funerary, 893b.  
 property, landed, 638a, 773a, 900b.  
 property, paternal, 525a.  
 property, royal, 239a.  
 property, sacred, 70b, 312a.  
 prophecy, 679b.  
 prophesy, 530a, 593a.  
 prophet, 166b, 548b.  
 propitiate, 614a, 684b.  
 propitiation, 656b ; offerings of, 614a, 684b ; place of, 519b.  
 propose, 753b.  
 Prosopite, 23a, 132a, 489b.  
 prosper, 77b, 150a, 282b, 371a, 421b, 596b.  
 prosperity, 214a, 371a, 680b.  
 prosperous, 128a, 206a.  
 prostrate oneself, 550a, 572a, 885a.  
 prostration, 719a.  
 protect, 65b, 66a, 67a, 175a, 273b, 288b, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 386b, 409b, 410a, 473a, 477a, 537a, 586b, 591b, 643a, 654a, 656b, 658b, 676a, 700a, 701a, 715b, 814a, 843a b.  
 protect oneself, 586b.  
 protected, 206a, 710b, 747b, 851a.  
 protection, 22b, 214b, 288b, 330b, 380a, 537a b, 585b, 586b, 602a, 634a ; places of, 330b.  
 protective formulae, 22b.  
 protector, 64b, 273b, 281a, 288b, 366b, 386b, 410a, 458a, 537a, 552a, 592a, 648b, 717a.  
 protectress, 288b, 410a.  
 proud, 107b, 189b, 633b, 861b.  
 prove, 444b, 644a, 668b.  
 provender, 49a, 259b.  
 proverb, 335a, 860b, 913a.  
 proverb, to coin a, 469a, 632b.  
 provide, 376b, 487a, 607a, 618a, 631b, 683b, 689a, 690a, 709b, 710a, 715a, 717b, 904a, 906b ; provide for, 632a ; offerings, 840b.  
 provided, 118b, 520a, 663a.  
 province, 649a.  
 proving, 754b.  
 provision, to, 632a, 710a, 717b.  
 provisions, 134b, 179a, 278b, 286b, 289a, 323b, 426b, 433a, 490a, 580b, 594b, 606b, 609b, 612b, 632a, 663a, 690a, 696a, 715a, 735a, 783b, 866b, 884b, 904a ; house of, 80b.  
 prudent, 246a.  
 prune vines, to, 178a.  
 pry into, 332b, 762b, 814b, 903b.  
 P-seb-uā, 248a.

- Ptaḥ (see also Pteḥ), 30b, 40b,  
 118b, 432a; claw of, 123b;  
 high priest of, 672a; priests  
 of, 666b; title of, 432a.  
 Pteḥ, the god, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-āa-resu-āneb-f, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-Hāp, 255a.  
 Pteḥ-Nefer-her, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-Nu, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-re, 254b.  
 Pteḥ-Seker, 255a.  
 Pteḥ-Tenen, 255a.  
 Pteḥ-Ṭet, 255a.  
 Pteḥ-ur, 254b.  
 publicity, 166b.  
 publish, 610b.  
 published, 632b.  
 pudenda, 217a, 466a, 481b, 489a,  
 544b.  
 puff of wind, 82b, 273a, 445a.  
 puffed up, 545a.  
 pull, 100a, 104a, 628b, 629b,  
 703b, 713a, 827a.  
 pull down, 443a, 499b.  
 pull off, 262a, 793b.  
 pull up, 827a.  
 pulse, 490b.  
 pulse (herbs), 625b.  
 pump, 292a.  
 pumpkin, 803a.  
 punish, 1b, 82b, 102b, 163b, 375b,  
 564b, 568a, 644b, 648a.  
 punished, 564b.  
 punishment, 9b, 568a, 594b,  
 614b, 648a, 655b, 664b, 685b,  
 904b; hall of, 80b.  
 punt, to, 93b.  
 Puntites, 809b.  
 pupil, 49a, 652a.  
 pupil of eye, 68a, 102a, 307a,  
 471b, 481b, 893a, 906b, 907a.  
 pure, 155a, 711a, 714b, 825a.  
 Pure Land, 816b.  
 pure thing, 38b, 711b.  
 purge, 180a, 246a, 711a; nitre,  
 512a.  
 purification, 117a, 486b, 711b,  
 868a; place of, 623b.  
 purified, 155a, 825a.  
 purify, 117a, 155a, 407b, 592a,  
 598a, 609b, 631b, 644b, 653b,  
 678b, 703b, 825a, 858a, 865b,  
 873a.  
 purifying, 868a.  
 purity, 214a.  
 purple linen, 58b.  
 purpose, 595a, 753b.  
 purpose, to, 753b.  
 purse, 131a, 803a.  
 purslane, 286a, 288b.  
 pursue, 253a.  
 pus, 217a, 222b, 294b, 459a,  
 553a, 822b; bloody, 100b.  
 push, 190a; aside, 99a, 101b,  
 631b; away, 116b; back,  
 90a; open, 631b; out of the  
 way, 866a; over, 547a.  
 pussy, 278a.  
 pustules, 11b, 217a, 222a, 256b,  
 738b, 791a, 824a.  
 put, 190a.  
 put an end to, 135b.  
 put aside, 7a, 153a.  
 put a stop to, 437a.  
 put before, 866a.  
 put behind, 289b.  
 put forth shoots, 8b.  
 put in restraint, 7a.  
 put into writing, 56b.  
 put off clothes, 665b.  
 put on, 131b, 376a, 476b;  
 apparel, 169a; armour, 574b.  
 put out a fire, 2b.  
 put outside, 437a.  
 put to earth, 865b.  
 put together, 578a.  
 putrefaction, 470a, 553a.  
 putrefy, 49b.  
 putrid, 176b, 470a, 762a.  
 putridity, 554a.  
 putting forth, 894a.  
 Putukhipa, 235b.  
 pygmy, 374b, 883b.  
 pylon, 174b, 205a, 221b, 588b,  
 658b, 659a, 847a.  
 pylon keeper, 70b.  
 pyramid, 113b, 217a, 219b.  
 pyramid, base of, 180a.  
 pyramid of Amenemḥat II,  
 54a.  
 pyramid of Userkaf, 156a.  
 pyramid tomb, 5a, 118b, 217b,  
 314b.  
 pyramid-town, 351a.  
 pyramidion, 217b, 813a.  
 Pyrrhides, 243b.



## Q.

- Qa, god, 760b.  
 Qa (Temu), 761b.  
 Qaá, 760b.  
 Qa-ā, 760b.  
 Qa-āau, 760b.  
 Qa-áb, 760b.  
 Qaásu, 762b.  
 Qa-ba, 760b.  
 Qab-en-Āment, 763a.  
 Qabi, 763a.  
 Qabt-ent-Shu, 763b.  
 Qa-ha-ḥetep, 761a.  
 Qahaqu, 764b.  
 Qa-ḥer-ást-f, 761a.  
 Qa-ḥer-f, 761a.  
 Qaḥu, 765a.  
 Qai, 762b.  
 Qaiqashau, 762b.  
 Qait, 761b.  
 Qa-meri-mut-f, 760b.  
 Qa-mertu-neb, 760b.  
 Qān, 766a.  
 Qa-neb, 761a.  
 Qaq, 765a.  
 Qaqa, 761b.  
 Qār, 766a.  
 Qart, 763b.  
 Qa-serpit, 761a.  
 Qa-shefshef, 761a.  
 Qa-shuti, 761a.  
 Qat, 263b.  
 Qat, 765b.  
 Qatá, 765a.  
 Qat-ā, 760b.  
 Qatcharti, 765b.  
 Qat-em-ākhu-s, 760b.  
 Qat-em-sekhem-s, 760b.  
 Qat-em-sepu-s, 760b.  
 Qa-temt, 761a.  
 qatit, 765b.  
 Qat-kheru, 761a.  
 Qau, 761b.  
 Qeb, 767b, 768a.  
 Qeb Amentt, 768a.  
 Qebak, 768a.  
 Qebḥ (pyramid), 769a.  
 Qebḥit, 768b, 769a.  
 Qebḥit-urit, 769a.  
 Qebḥ-neteru-ḥet, 769a.  
 Qebḥ-senuf, 769a.  
 Qebḥ-senui-f, 769a.  
 Qebḥu, 769a.  
 Qebḥut, 769a.  
 qebti, a title, 769b.  
 Qeftenu, 769b.  
 Qeftenu, 770a.  
 Qeheq, 777b.  
 Qem-baiu-s, 770a.  
 Qem-baiu-set, 770a.  
 Qem-ḥes, 771b.  
 Qen-áb-f, 772a.  
 Qen-Āmen, 772a.  
 Qen-qen-t, 773a.  
 Qenqentiu, 772b.  
 Qenqentt, 772b.  
 Qenti, 773a.  
 Qeq-ḥa, 778b.  
 Qeq-snef, 778b.  
 Qerá, 775b.  
 Qerástt, 776a.  
 Qeraut, 777a.  
 Qerḥap, 776b.  
 Qerḥit, 776b.  
 Qerner, 776b.  
 Qerpiais, 776a.  
 Qerqer, 777b.  
 Qerr, Qerrá, 775b.  
 Qerrt, 775a.  
 Qerrt Sar, 775a.  
 Qersu, 777a.  
 Qerti, 122a, 775a.  
 Qertiu gods, 775a.  
 Qeṭ, 780b.  
 Qeṭ, devil, 781b.  
 qeṭ, a weight, 781a.  
 Qeṭi, god, 780b.  
 Qeṭ-ka, 780b.  
 Qeṭ-kha, 780b.  
 Qetqet, 779a.  
 Qeṭqet, 780b.  
 Qeṭshit, 794b.  
 Qeṭshu goddess, 781b.  
 Qeṭ-t, Sea of, 142b.  
 Qettbu, 779a.  
 Qeṭṭ-ka, 780b.  
 Qeṭṭ-Tent, 779a.  
 Qeṭu, the "Circle," 780b.  
 Qi, god, 766b.  
 Qitau, 767a.  
 quack, 100b, 398a, 705b.  
 quadrupeds, 14b.  
 quake, 12b, 298a, 352b, 356b,  
 380a, 628a, 631a, 636a, 640a,  
 714b, 799b, 864b.

quaking, 588a, 589a b, 716a, 864b.  
 qualities, 485b, 779b, 829b, 910b ;  
   distinguishing, 630a ; good,  
   635a.  
 quality, 34b, 200a, 209b.  
 quality, finest, 461b.  
 quantity, 134a, 221a, 838a, 856b ;  
   small, 379b.  
 quarrel, 461b, 729b, 744b.  
 quarrelsome, 639b, 682a.  
 quarry, to, 158b, 178a, 729b.  
 quarry, 571a b ; works, 755a.  
 quarryman, 36b, 94a, 158b, 402b.  
 quarter, 529b ; to give, 9a.  
 quarter of month, 881b ; of  
   town, 32a, 77b, 156b, 313b,  
   314a ; of a city, 532a.  
 quarters, 136a.  
 quay, 80a, 137b, 300b, 307b, 308a,  
   354a, 544b.  
 queen, 107a, 171a, 391a, 392a,  
   481a, 486a, 513a.  
 quench, 135b.  
 quern, 218a.  
 quest, 745a.  
 question, to, 445a, 882a, 911b.  
 quick, 563a, 827b.  
 quick spoil, 82b.  
 quickly, 754b.  
 quiet, 95b, 767b.  
 quiet, to, 252b, 682a, 706b ; to  
   be, 291a ; to keep, 575b.  
 quieter, 612b.  
 quietness, 896b.  
 quite, 181a.  
 quiver, 89a, 640a, 728b ; handle  
   of, 105b.  
 quotation, mark of, 1a, 913a.

## R.

Rā, 230a, 417b, 418a.  
 Rā Āfu, 418a.  
 Rā Āsar, 418a.  
 Rā-āst-āb, 417b.  
 Rā Ātni, 418a.  
 Rā-em-āten-f, 418a.  
 Rā-em-ḥetep, 418a.  
 Rā-em-nu, 418a.  
 Rā-em-ta-en-Ātem, 418a.  
 Rā-en-ḥequ, 417b.  
 Rā-er-neḥēḥ, 418a.  
 Rā-Ḥeru, 418b.

Rā-Ḥeru-āakhuti, 418b.  
 Rā-Khenti-ḥet-Mesq, 418b.  
 Rā-Kheper, 418b.  
 Rā-Nekhen, 418a.  
 Rā-nub, 418a.  
 Rā-sa-em-ākhekh, 418b.  
 Rā-sesh, 418b.  
 Rā-sherā, 418b.  
 Rā-shesp-āb, 418a.  
 Rā-Tem, 418b.  
 Rā-Tem-Kheper, 418b.  
 Rā-tem-āb, 418a.  
 Rā-ur, 418a.  
 Rā, ancestors of, 11b, 830b.  
 Rā, Boat of, 30b, 31a, 403b.  
 Rā, Body of, 23b.  
 Rā, Chief of Followers of, 830a.  
 Rā, dead body of, 43a.  
 Rā, eye of, 23a, 154a, 194a, 408b,  
   475a.  
 Rā, Followers of, 743a.  
 Rā, harpoon of, 47a.  
 Rā, left eye of, 18b, 68a.  
 Rā, masturbations of, 386a.  
 Rā, right eye of, 68a, 168a.  
 Rā, phallus of, 489a.  
 Rā, pilot of, 20a.  
 Rā, products of, 352b.  
 Rā, the Seventy-five Addresses  
   to, 337b.  
 Rā, title of, 20b.  
 Rā, Two Aspects of, 461a.  
 Rā, Two Obelisks of, 843b.  
 Rā, Two Pillars of, 698b.  
 Rā, woman of, 471b.  
 race, 322a.  
 radiance, 23a, 31a, 128b, 146a,  
   225a, 274a, 459b, 522b, 535a,  
   622b, 685a, 708a b, 712b, 736b,  
   753a, 914a.  
 radishes, 786a.  
 raft of reeds, 905a.  
 rafters, 215a.  
 rag, 82a, 516b, 517a, 589b, 596b,  
   652b, 810a.  
 rage, 395a, 536b, 602a.  
 rage at, 14a.  
 rage, to, 381b, 536a, 744b, 774b,  
   884a, 908a.  
 raging of the sea, 774b.  
 raid, 441a, 461b.  
 raid, to, 138b, 158b, 261b, 441a,  
   459a.

- raider, 858a.  
 raiding, 461b.  
 rail, 723b.  
 railing, 723b.  
 raiment, 476b, 606a, 757a.  
 raiment, change of, 304b.  
 raiment, festal, 670a, 712b.  
 raiment, fine, 282b.  
 raiment, holy, 155b.  
 raiment, ornamental, 671b.  
 rain, 122b, 293b, 459b, 467b,  
 469a, 571a, 806b.  
 rain channel, 144b.  
 rain cloud, 465a.  
 rain flood, 95a.  
 rain, heavy, 465a.  
 rain storm, 27a, 95b, 317b, 465a,  
 571a, 642b, 746a, 775b, 814a.  
 rain, thunder, 607a.  
 rain torrent, 294a.  
 raise, 189b, 536a, 837b, 856a,  
 861a, 873a.  
 raise a song, 630a.  
 raise taxes, 860a.  
 raise up, 92a, 135a, 618a, 646b,  
 880b.  
 raise up children, 101b.  
 raised, 880b.  
 raisins, 49b.  
 Rāit, 418a, 780a.  
 Rāit-tai, 418b.  
 ram, 129a, 200a, 444a, 587a,  
 610a, 611a, 737b.  
 Ram (Dekan), 640b.  
 Ram of Amen, 429a.  
 Ram of Mendes, with four faces,  
 111b, 200a, 408b, 493b.  
 Ram-god, 181b, 199b, 424b,  
 498a, 578a; the four-headed,  
 738a.  
 Ram-gods, the Four, 260a.  
 Rameses II, 696a.  
 ramp, 435a, 707b.  
 range, 134a.  
 ranger, 157a.  
 rank, 15a, 18a, 32a, 387b, 554a.  
 rank, royal, 646a.  
 Rapan, 234a.  
 rape, to, 396b.  
 rapidly, 754b.  
 rapids, 236b.  
 rare, 110a, 755b.  
 Rastau, Council of, 901b.  
 rat, 236b, 809b.  
 Rātāt, 417b.  
 ratepayers, 838a.  
 ration, 91b, 174a, 245b, 248b,  
 251b, 663a, 696a, 838b, 866b.  
 ration, for beasts, 41b.  
 rational beings, 430a b.  
 rat's bane, 25b, 236b, 589a.  
 rat's tail (herb), 714a.  
 rattle, to, 66b.  
 ravager, 115b.  
 ravenous, 411b.  
 ravine, 58a, 252b, 533a.  
 ravish, 849a.  
 ravisher, 101a.  
 rays, 49a, 124a, 249b, 608b,  
 685a, 698b, 708b.  
 rays of light, 3b, 159b.  
 razor, 534a, 572a.  
 Re-āa-ur, 416b.  
 Re-Hāp, Re-Hep, 416b.  
 Re-Khemenu, 417a.  
 Re-nen, 416b.  
 Re-pān, 416b.  
 Re-peq, 416b.  
 Re-Peshnā, 416b.  
 Re-Qerrt, 417a.  
 Re-stau, 417a.  
 reach, 244a, 577b, 638a.  
 reach out, 712a, 804b, 873a,  
 894a, 896b.  
 reach the shore, 638a.  
 reach up, 28a.  
 read, 722b, 758a b.  
 ready, 645a, 663a; be ready,  
 597b; make, 269a, 715a, 811b.  
 ready of mind, 533a.  
 ready of tongue, 633a.  
 real, 270b, 271a.  
 really, 170a, 602a; and truly,  
 271a.  
 reap, 8b, 10a, 36b, 90b, 114b,  
 178a, 263b, 268b, 274b, 614b,  
 685b.  
 reaper, 527a, 567b.  
 Reapers, the Seven, 71a.  
 reaping, 110b.  
 rear guard, 244a.  
 rear, to, 468a, 677b, 757b, 865b.  
 rearing, of cobra, 259a.  
 rearward, 264b.  
 Rebasunna, 422a.  
 Rebati, 422b.

- rebel, 12b, 88b, 99a, 101b, 116a,  
 145b, 208b, 209a, 216b, 227a,  
 251b, 322b, 356b, 357b, 434a,  
 549b, 574b, 682a, 704a, 707b,  
 735b, 755a, 899a.  
 rebel, to, 3b, 224a, 433b, 577a,  
 690a.  
 rebellion, 145b, 207b, 224a, 531b,  
 597a, 657a, 682a, 796b.  
 rebellious, 227a, 735b.  
 rebels, foreign, 227a.  
 Rebu (Lebu), 422b.  
 rebuild, 601a, 668b.  
 Rebu-inini, 422b.  
 rebuke, 644b, 652b.  
 receive, 622b, 698b, 701a, 752a.  
 receptacle, 473a, 707b, 800b.  
 recitation, 758a, 758b.  
 recite formulae, 22b, 574b, 589b,  
 745a, 814b.  
 recite, to, 106b, 176b, 601a, 635a,  
 692b, 717a, 758a b, 913a.  
 recited, 877b.  
 reciter of spells, 585b.  
 reckon, 345a, 477a, 510b, 838a,  
 856b.  
 reckon up, 41a, 79b, 89a, 807b,  
 888a.  
 reckoning, 41a, 465b, 510b, 856b ;  
 make a, 716a ; method of,  
 134a.  
 reclaim, 289a.  
 recluses, 552a.  
 recognize, 641b, 649a.  
 recoil, 152a.  
 recollection, 688a.  
 recommend, 448b.  
 recompense, 33a, 88b, 304a, 508a,  
 898b, 904a.  
 reconstitute, 859b.  
 record, 192a, 688a, 808b.  
 record office, 80a, 526b.  
 recorder, 176b, 688a.  
 recount, 176b.  
 recover, 370b.  
 recreation, 693a.  
 recruits, 269a, 680b, 898a.  
 rectangle, 43b.  
 rectify, 194b.  
 rectitude, 277b, 280a.  
 rectum, 599a.  
 red, 845a, 889a.  
 red calf, 890b.  
 red cloth, 58b, 97a, 98b, 103a.  
 red clouds, 890a.  
 red cow, 845a.  
 Red Crown, 890a.  
 Red Ear, 890a.  
 red earth, ochre or paint, 558b.  
 Red-Eyes, a god, 890a.  
 Red-Faces, gods, 890a.  
 Red Festival, 890a.  
 red fiends, 889b.  
 Red-Fish, 890b.  
 red flame, 889b.  
 red grain, 889b, 890b.  
 red hair, 890a.  
 red-haired devils, 208a.  
 red hot, 817b.  
 red land, 889b.  
 Red-Land, 890b.  
 Red Mountain, 870a.  
 red ones, 889b.  
 red plants, 889b.  
 red pomade, 890a.  
 red sand, 890b.  
 red stone, 551b.  
 red thing, 715b, 889b.  
 red vases, the Four, 890a b.  
 red wing, 890a.  
 red wood (cam wood ?), 566b.  
 redder, 715b.  
 reddish, 889a.  
 redness, 845a.  
 reduce, 57b, 607a, 635a, 644a,  
 858a.  
 reduce to powder, 9b.  
 reed, 2b, 8b, 9a, 21b, 25a, 29b,  
 36b, 82a, 92b, 103b, 129a, 135b,  
 139b, 147a, 167a, 189b, 293b,  
 421a, 431b, 636a, 641b, 654a,  
 722a, 733b, 735b, 773a, 779a,  
 778b, 795a, 803a, 804a, 808b,  
 814b, 825b.  
 reed basket, 700b.  
 reed case, 63b.  
 reed mat, 747b.  
 reed pipe, 152a.  
 reed, writing, 129a, 347a.  
 reed work, 790b.  
 refined, 711a, 773a ; of gold,  
 41b.  
 refineries for gold, 455a.  
 refresh, 625b, 654a, 697a, 702a b,  
 767b.  
 refresh oneself, 471a, 681a, 768b.

- refreshed, 681b.  
 refreshing, 767b, 768b ; place of, 80b.  
 refreshment, 240a.  
 refuge, 181b, 380a, 534b, 793b ; to take, 629b, 712a.  
 refuse, 261b, 348b, 571b, 628b.  
 regard for, 840a.  
 regiment, 860b.  
 region, 1a, 3b, 13a, 16b, 27a, 106a, 207a, 270a, 289a, 479a, 592a, 649a ; celestial, 498b.  
 regions, the two, 79a.  
 register, 45b, 65b, 71a, 82a, 106b, 129a, 161a, 303a, 450a, 499b, 597a, 607b, 619a, 662b, 855b.  
 register, daily, 442a.  
 register of lands, 41a.  
 registers, old, 619b.  
 registrar, 511a, 619a b.  
 registry, 176b ; of sins, 71a.  
 registration office, 899a.  
 registry, 238b, 882a.  
 regular, 333a.  
 regularly, 270b, 297a.  
 regulate, 607a.  
 regulations, 82a, 161b, 400b, 409a, 441a, 446a b, 487a, 844b.  
 Reḥar, 429b.  
 Rehen, 429b.  
 Rehent, 429b.  
 Reḥnen, 429b.  
 Reḥti, 429b.  
 Reḥu, 429b.  
 Reḥui, 429b.  
 reign, 512b ; to make, 618b.  
 reincarnation (?), 222b.  
 reins, 55a, 552a.  
 reject, 166a, 344b, 470b, 528a, 615a, 628b, 810a, 823a, 825b, 846a, 857a.  
 rejected, 528a, 758b.  
 rejoice, 3b, 6a, 63b, 74b, 76a, 104a, 110a, 114a, 118a, 141a, 147a, 157b, 168a, 247b, 289a, 326a, 355b, 380b, 381b, 385b, 412a, 433a, 440a, 442a, 457a, 464a, 466b, 474a, 492b, 499a, 507b, 559a, 613b, 616b, 635b, 689a, 692b, 820a, 833b, 858a b, 877b, 900a, 907a ; make to, 682b.  
 rejoicing, 161b, 381b, 426b, 449b, 466b, 717a, 858b, 863b.  
 rejoinder, 122b.  
 rejuvenate, 423a, 427a, 611b, 615b, 618a, 677b, 694b.  
 rejuvenation, water of, 294a.  
 Rekeḥ netches, 40b, 435a.  
 Rekeḥ-ur, 40b, 434b.  
 Rekem, 434b.  
 Rekes, 435a.  
 Rekh, 430b.  
 Rekhi (Rā), 434b.  
 Rekhit, 430a b.  
 Rekhit, fire-goddess, 434b.  
 Rekhit-Āpit, 431a.  
 Rekhit-besu, 435a.  
 Rekhsi, 36b, 431a.  
 Rekhti, Council of, 901b.  
 Rekhtti, 431a.  
 Rekhtti-Merti, 431a.  
 Rekit, 434a.  
 Rekk, 435a.  
 Reku, 434b.  
 relate, 745a.  
 related, 560a.  
 relation, 284b.  
 relationship, 703a.  
 relative, 284a, 404b, 739a ; female, 599b ; male, 599b.  
 relax, 261b, 665b.  
 release, 178b, 296a, 525a, 862b.  
 relief, 412a, 606a.  
 relight, 56b.  
 relish, 628b.  
 rely, 517b.  
 Rem', 425a.  
 remain, 296b, 868a.  
 remain over, 596a.  
 remainder, 193b, 596a, 661a, 894a.  
 remains, 596a.  
 remedy, 247a.  
 remember, 90b, 274a, 396a, 614b, 688a.  
 remembrance, 652a.  
 remembrancer, 688a.  
 Remen-ḥeru, 425b.  
 Remen-kheru, 425b.  
 Remen-ta, 425b.  
 Remenu, 425b.  
 Remenui-Rā, 425b.  
 Remi, Fish-god, 424b.  
 Remi, Remit, 424a.

- Remi-ur-āa, 424b.  
 remit, 417a ; a tax, 144a, 355a, 564b.  
 remnant, 244b.  
 Rem-neteru, 424b.  
 Remnit, 425b.  
 remorse, 120b.  
 remote, 144a, 417b, 499a.  
 remote ages, 230b.  
 remote event, 144b.  
 remote time, 277a.  
 removal, 7a.  
 remove, 7a, 28a, 37a, 71b, 100b, 103b, 144a, 152a, 177b, 298a, 420b, 532a, 646b, 670b, 689b, 705b, 713a, 757b, 846b.  
 removed, 97b, 420a.  
 Remrem, 424b.  
 Remtit, 425a.  
 Remu, 424b.  
 Remuiti, 424a.  
 remunerate, 508a.  
 remuneration, 88b, 758b, 904a.  
 rend, 243b, 255b, 351b, 755a.  
 render, to, 803a.  
 Renent, 49a.  
 Renenti, 130a, 426b.  
 renew, 176b, 177a b, 269a, 601a, 668b.  
 renew youth, 66a.  
 renewed, 269b.  
 Renfreth, 427b.  
 Rennit, 426a.  
 Rennit-nefrit, 426a.  
 Renniu, 426a.  
 Renn-sebu, 426a.  
 Rennutet, 40b.  
 Rennutt, 426b, 427a ; uraeus of, 427a.  
 renown, 22b, 245a, 724a.  
 renowned, 115b, 508b.  
 Renpit, 427b.  
 Renpu, 427b.  
 rent, 77a, 729b, 838a, 882b.  
 Rentheth, 428a.  
 Renti, 426b.  
 Repā (Geb), 423a.  
 repair, 129b, 601a, 668b, 801b ; out of, 803b.  
 repairing, 351b.  
 Repätt, 423a.  
 repeat, 66b, 120b, 122b, 176b, 177a b, 179b, 782b.  
 repeating, 264a.  
 repel, 87b, 101b, 247b, 509b, 676b.  
 repeller, 57b.  
 repetition, 177a, 277b, 595b.  
 Repit, 422b.  
 Repit Anu, 422b.  
 Repit Ast, 423a.  
 replace, 904a.  
 repletion, 696a.  
 reply, 874a ; making a, 104b.  
 report, 90b, 430b, 549a, 604b, 669b, 670a, 694a.  
 report, to, 667b, 669b, 824a.  
 reporter, 601b, 669b.  
 repose, 7a, 43b, 374b, 448a, 449b, 517b, 611b, 681a, 693a.  
 reprehensible, 895b.  
 reptile, 62b, 118a, 417a, 758b, 799b, 900b.  
 repulse, 33b, 99a, 481a, 563b, 564b, 605a, 618a, 682a, 684a, 694b, 698a, 746a b, 748a, 824a, 896b.  
 repulser, 385b, 684a.  
 repulsiveness, 746b.  
 repulsive man, 2a.  
 repurchase, 707a.  
 reputation, 209b.  
 Requ, 434a.  
 request, 382b, 662a.  
 required, 876a.  
 requite, 508a, 874a, 898b, 904a.  
 requiter, 827b.  
 Rer, 428a.  
 Rerät, 428a.  
 Rerek, 309a, 428b, 788a.  
 Reri, 428b.  
 Rerit, 428a.  
 Rerp, 428b.  
 Rerti Nifu, 428b.  
 Reru, 428b.  
 Res-áb, 432a.  
 Res-áfu, 432a.  
 rescue, 385a, 608a.  
 resemblance, 277b.  
 resemble, 385b, 666b, 667b, 826a.  
 Resenit, 433a.  
 reservation, 537a.  
 reserve, 537a.  
 reservoir, 307b, 308a.  
 Res-her, 432b.  
 Reshitt, 433b.  
 Reshpiu, 433b.

- Reshpu, 97b, 433b.  
 Resi-āneb-f, 432a.  
 residue, 894a.  
 resin, 95a, 226b, 300a, 301b, 650b, 771a, 833b.  
 resist, 99a, 116a, 564b, 746b, 818b, 894a.  
 resistance, 2a, 116a, 224a, 894a.  
 resister, 26b, 894a.  
 resistless, 564b.  
 Resit, 432a b.  
 Resit-neterit-kheper, 432a.  
 resolute, 297a.  
 respect, 724a.  
 Res-pet, 432b.  
 respiration, 849b.  
 responsibilities, 586b.  
 rest, 7a, 43b, 175b, 291a, 375b, 377a, 423b, 429a, 448a, 449b, 517b, 549a, 611b, 627b, 679a, 681a, 803b, 896b.  
 rest, festival of, 719a.  
 rest, place of, 35a, 802a.  
 rest the heart, 442a.  
 rest, to be at, 449b, 473a, 610a ; to come to, 617a, 693a, 810b.  
 rest upon, 429b.  
 rest (i.e., what remains), 193b, 661a, 894a.  
 Res-tchatcha, 432b.  
 rest house, 38a.  
 resting place, 13a, 95a.  
 restitution, 874a b.  
 restless, 386a, 577a.  
 restore, 866a, 874a, 904a ; to health, 65b.  
 restrain, 1b, 30a, 64a, 100a, 245a, 338a, 412b, 550a, 610a, 646b, 850a.  
 restrained, 805a.  
 restraint, 4a, 83a, 101b, 131a, 275b, 465a, 587a, 680a, 867a, 868a, 909b.  
 restraint, house of, 550a ; place of, 499b, 789b, 805b, 915b.  
 restraint, to keep in, 552a ; to put under, 805a.  
 restricted, 491a.  
 restriction, 441a, 446a.  
 Resu, god, 432a.  
 Resu warders, 432a.  
 Resu-khā, 432a.  
 result, 240b, 292b, 510b, 880a.  
 resurrection, 381a, 824b ; chamber of, 239a ; country of, 190a ; places of, 327b.  
 Resurrection, the triune god of, 255a.  
 Res-utcha-Khenti-ḥeḥ, 432b.  
 Res-utcha (Ptaḥ), 432a.  
 Reṭ-ā, 437b.  
 Retas-shaka, 435b.  
 Reteb-mut-f, 435b.  
 Rethnu, 436a.  
 Reth-uarekh, 435b.  
 Reti, 435b.  
 retinue, 742b, 823b.  
 Retnu, Northern and Southern, 435b.  
 retrace, 478b.  
 retract, 123b.  
 retreat, 120a, 246b, 377b, 457b, 481a, 487b, 567b, 569b, 594b, 657b, 713a.  
 retreat, a, 481a.  
 retreatings, 883a.  
 retribution, 88b, 136b, 904b ; place of, 80b, 904a.  
 Rett-Shesit, 435b.  
 Retui-en-Āsar, 435b.  
 Reṭuk, 437b.  
 return, 28b, 63b, 88b, 122b, 675b, 775b, 780b ; in the evening, 178b.  
 return for, 266a.  
 reunion, 600b, 652a.  
 reveal, 253b, 650a, 767b, 810b ; oneself, 166b.  
 revel, 287a.  
 revellers, 474b.  
 revenue, 56b, 77a, 138b, 161a, 487a, 521b, 580b, 722b, 906a.  
 revenue officer, 71a.  
 revere, 178b, 840a b.  
 revered one, 50a.  
 reverence, 34a, 479b, 499b, 724a, 857b.  
 reverse, to, 236b, 862b.  
 revile, 185a, 394a, 613b, 615b, 689b, 757a, 794b, 807a, 809b.  
 reviler, 394a.  
 revilings, 185a, 683a, 757a, 794b.  
 revise, 642b.  
 revision, 642b.  
 revolt, 99a, 116a, 207b, 209a, 224a, 433b, 434a, 549b, 577a, 711b, 756b, 861a.

revolt, children of, 322b.  
 revolution, 743b, 780a, 887b ;  
   of a star, 177a ; of time, 247a.  
 revolve, 43b, 216a, 232a, 246a,  
   251b, 452a, 680a, 701a, 827b,  
   875a.  
 reward, 33a, 88b, 102b, 206b,  
   262a, 264a, 304a, 333b, 508a,  
   736a, 758b, 874a b, 892b, 904a.  
 rewarded, 262a.  
 rework, 803a.  
 rheum, 249a, 906b ; in the eye,  
   353a, 459b.  
 rheumy, 843b.  
 rib, 662a ; of boat, 42b, 325b,  
   469b.  
 ribbons, 326a.  
 rich, 102a, 137b, 171a, 181b,  
   736a.  
 rich folk, 436a.  
 rich man, 358a, 423b, 538b.  
 rich, to be, 535b.  
 riches, 134b, 182a, 214a, 260a,  
   525a, 622a.  
 riddle, 63a, 178b.  
 ridge, 861b.  
 rigging, 517a.  
 right, 332a, 333b, 605b.  
 right disposition, 304b, 332b.  
 right feeling, 286a.  
 right hand, 53a, 168a.  
 right-hearted, 138b.  
 right mind, 139a.  
 right-mindedness, 637a.  
 right order, 332a.  
 right, the, 270b.  
 right, to be, 139a, 332a, 333b.  
 right, to do, 65b.  
 right, to exercise, 517a.  
 right, to make, 647a.  
 righteous, 271a, 399a.  
 righteousness, 139a, 271b, 332a,  
   598b ; goddess of, 385b.  
 rightly, 266a, 332a.  
 rigor, 608a.  
 rim, 643a, 662b.  
 rimmed, 63a.  
 ring, 33b, 76b, 123b, 191a, 215a,  
   217a, 277b, 280b, 302b, 356a,  
   451b, 476a, 622a, 697b, 728b,  
   729a b, 764b, 804a, 880b, 897b.  
 ring, finger, 812b.  
 ring-fastening, 273a.

ring money, 568b, 622a, 697b,  
   729a b.  
 ring of a balance, 191a.  
 ring-weight, 356a.  
 riot, 207b, 682a.  
 rip open, 906a.  
 rip up, 223b, 263b.  
 rise, 28a, 40a, 351a, 447b, 861a.  
 rise, early, 381a.  
 rise, of a flood or the Nile,  
   222a, 467b, 468b, 525a, 536a,  
   558a, 682b.  
 rise, of Rā, 534b.  
 rise, of star, 159a.  
 rise, of the sun, 242a, 380b.  
 rise, to make, 615b, 664b.  
 rise up, 129a, 166a, 468a, 733a,  
   824b, 833b, 853a, 873a ; to make  
   to, 689b.  
 rising, 534b, 535a, 615b, 804b,  
   861a.  
 rising of a flood, 824b.  
 rising of evil, 825a.  
 Rit, 419b.  
 rite, 69a, 270b, 563b.  
 rite, to perform a, 589b, 635a.  
 ritual, 563b.  
 rival, 329a.  
 river, 3b, 35b, 69a, 97b, 99b,  
   142a b, 143a, 212b, 231b, 343a,  
   387b, 467b, 840b.  
 river bank, 37b, 136a, 195a, 293a,  
   308a.  
 river flood, 148a.  
 river gate, 272b.  
 River of Fire, 121a, 208b.  
 river plants, 13b.  
 road, 28a, 32a, 38b, 144b, 277b,  
   280b, 290a b, 291a b, 333b, 334b,  
   499a, 604a.  
 road clearers, 746b.  
 Road-god, 334b.  
 road man, 291a.  
 road of all men (i.e., highway),  
   144b.  
 road-side, 599a, 746b.  
 road, strong, 887b.  
 roam, 192b, 354b.  
 roar, 375a, 381b, 447a, 472b.  
 roar of people, 447a.  
 roar of sky, 447a.  
 roar of thunder, 560b.  
 roars of a lion, 882b.



- roarer, 381b, 447a.  
 Roarer (Set), 25b.  
 roaring, 109a.  
 roast, to, 261b, 248a, 276a, 896b, 897b, 902a.  
 roasted, 236a, 898a.  
 roasted thing, 10b, 92b, 236a, 237a, 247b, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 695b.  
 rob, 72a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 141a, 464b, 467a b, 471a, 473a, 550b, 647a, 769b, 845a.  
 robbed, 115a, 176a, 184b, 536b.  
 robber, 71b, 100b, 101b, 115a b, 141a, 437b, 464b, 550b, 845b, 849b ; desert, 306a.  
 Robber (Set), 473a.  
 robbers, a game, 849b.  
 robbery, 115a b.  
 rock, 129b.  
 rod, 4a, 17a, 140a, 475b, 726a, 900b ; for measuring, 41a ; of authority, 6b.  
 roe deer, 624b.  
 roe of fish, 121b.  
 roll, 106b, 129a, 131b, 180a, 184a, 519b, 739a, 777b, 789b, 836b, 849a.  
 roll away, 594b, 626b.  
 roll of papyrus, 337b, 898a.  
 roll, skin, 71b.  
 roll up, 73a, 701a.  
 rolled, 428a.  
 rolls (deeds), 41a, 144a.  
 Roman, 445a.  
 roof, 32b, 110a, 315b, 419b, 438a.  
 room, 79b, 149a, 157b, 164a, 166a, 184a, 468a, 621a, 675b, 740b, 821b, 860a, 910b.  
 room, middle, 37b.  
 room, private, 909b.  
 room, sleeping, 331b.  
 root, 299a, 351a, 753a.  
 root up, 531a, 560b.  
 rope, 58a, 64a b, 75b, 82a b, 118a, 123a, 139a, 146a, 167a, 282a, 292a, 332b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 419b, 479a, 484b, 486b, 491b, 510a, 527a, 631b, 745a, 751a.  
 rope, magical, 545b.  
 rope, measuring, 146b.  
 rope of a boat, 46a.  
 rope of a ladder, 422a.  
 rope, towing, 244b.  
 rope up, 58a.  
 ropes, grass, 355a.  
 ropes of a net, 421b.  
 ropes of magical boat, 38a, 581b.  
 ropework, 132a, 790a.  
 rose, 147a.  
 rot, 49b, 72b, 176b, 693b.  
 rotten, 176a.  
 round, 204a, 476a, 753a, 789b.  
 round about, 264b, 265b, 266a, 438b, 875a, 907a.  
 round things, 897b.  
 round up, 841b.  
 rouse, 382a, 386a.  
 rout, to, 682a.  
 row, to, 66a, 93b, 576b, 688b, 877a.  
 rower, 182b, 482a, 576b, 877a.  
 royal, 653b.  
 royalty, 89a, 653b, 882b.  
 Ru, 419b.  
 rub, 329b, 590a, 613a, 643a.  
 rub away, 263b, 613b, 726b.  
 rub down, 6b, 123b, 185a, 346a, 351b, 395b, 411a, 620b, 480b, 565b, 571a, 589a, 643a, 664b, 797b, 844b.  
 rub off, 726b.  
 rub with oil, 205b ; with unguent, 175a.  
 rubbed, 813b.  
 rubbing stone, 757a.  
 rubbish, 711b.  
 rubbish-heap, 16b.  
 rubble, 765b.  
 ruby, 605a, 675b.  
 rudder, 18b, 75b, 182b, 279a, 482a ; part of, 39a ; handle of, 898b.  
 rudder, two-faced, 482a.  
 rudders of heaven, the four, 23b, 246b, 482a, 692a, 875b.  
 ruffians, nomad, 741a.  
 ruffled, 727a.  
 rug, 773a.  
 Ruḥu, 429b.  
 ruin, 2a, 3b, 7b, 10b, 92b, 168a, 176a b, 177b, 181a, 243b, 420a, 439b, 440a, 492b, 528b, 652a, 689a.  
 ruin, to, 261b, 607b, 644a, 741b.

ruined, 82a, 149a, 184b.  
 Ru-Iukasa, 420a.  
 rule, 25b, 82a, 271b, 346a, 378b,  
 400b, 468a, 512b, 537b, 653b,  
 831b, 845a.  
 rule, to, 486b, 562a, 582a, 653a,  
 683b ; make to, 614a, 684a.  
 ruler, 513a, 690b ; hereditary,  
 423a.  
 ruminant, 715a.  
 rump, 13b, 129b, 244a, 630b,  
 714a, 794a, 909b, 910a ; steak,  
 244a.  
 run, 9b, 14b, 82b, 166a, 169b,  
 212a, 232a, 245b, 320a, 374a,  
 420a, 429a, 446b, 452a, 487b,  
 615b, 618a, 694b, 729b, 813a,  
 814a, 852b, 857b, 896b.  
 run against, 509a, 633a.  
 run aground, 10b, 74a, 657b,  
 715a.  
 run away, 166a, 220a, 255b, 587b,  
 810a, 857b, 889a.  
 run down, 715a.  
 run out, 240a, 736a.  
 run quickly, 169b, 227a, 891a.  
 run swiftly, 243a.  
 run the head against, 885a.  
 run, to make, 616a, 690a.  
 run towards, 576a.  
 rungs of ladder, 670b.  
 runner, 245b, 253a, 274b, 478b,  
 533a, 618a, 643a, 694b, 791a.  
 runners (infantry), 246b.  
 running, act of, 804b.  
 running of the nose, 344b.  
 running water, 9b.  
 Ru-Rā, 420a.  
 Ruru, 419b.  
 Ruru-tā, 420a.  
 Ruruti, 420a.  
 rush, 129a, 337b, 550b, 594b,  
 814b.  
 rush, to, 885a ; against, 509a ;  
 in, 93b ; forward, 487b ; out  
 upon, 393b.  
 rusk, 441b.  
 russet, 889a.  
 rust, 58b, 565b, 566a, 571a.  
 Ruṭ-en-Āst, 421b.  
 Ruti Āsar, 420b.  
 Ruṭu-nu-Tem, 421b.

## S.

Sa (Āapep), 587a.  
 Sa, a crocodile, 634b.  
 Sā, Bull-god, 589b ; fem. Sāt.  
 Sā, city, 640b.  
 Sa, god, 586a, 634a.  
 Sāa, 634a, 635a, 641a.  
 Sāa, Thoth, 640b.  
 Sāa-ābu, 641a.  
 Sāa-Āmenti, 641a.  
 Sāa-Āmenti-Rā, 641a.  
 Sāaba, 590a, 590b.  
 Sāa-Ĥeru, 641a.  
 Sāait, 641a.  
 Sāa-mer-f, 584a.  
 Sāamiu, 589b, 641b.  
 Sāar, 635b.  
 Sāater, 641b.  
 Sāatiu, 589b, 641b.  
 Sāatt-ta, 641b.  
 Saba, 635a.  
 Sabs, 636a.  
 sack, 209a, 248a, 484b, 647a,  
 773a, 801b, 805a, 819b, 820b,  
 835b, 836a b, 843b, 895b.  
 sacks of grain, 806a.  
 sackcloth, 105a.  
 sacking, 701b, 773b, 790a, 834b,  
 878b, 879a.  
 sacrifice, a, 11a, 79a, 89b, 110b,  
 270b, 373b, 560b, 667b, 669a,  
 810a.  
 sacrifice, human, 731a.  
 sacrifice, place of, 80a.  
 sacrifice, the daily, 54a b.  
 sacrifice, to, 66b, 303b, 431a,  
 666a.  
 sacrosanct, 403a.  
 sacrum, 914a.  
 sad, 11a, 55b, 139b, 314a, 887a.  
 sadden, 643b.  
 saddle gear, 288b.  
 sadness, 3b, 7b, 64b, 74a, 290a,  
 850a, 906b.  
 Sa-em-Geb, 587a.  
 safe, 7b, 193a, 307a, 514a, 893b.  
 safflower, 268b.  
 saffron, 141b, 810b.  
 Saḡ, a fabulous animal, 589a.  
 saḡe, 430b, 613a, 634a, 848a,  
 896a.  
 saḡes, 848a, 852b.

- Sāh (Orion), 591a, 638b, 646a.  
 Sāh-āb, 591b, 646a.  
 Sāh-en-nut-f, 638b.  
 Sāh-ḥeq, 646a.  
 Sāhit, 638b.  
 Sāhtni, 638b.  
 Sāhu, the Twelve, 638b.  
 Sāhurā, 417b.  
 Sai, 587a.  
 sail, 409a, 428b, 459b, 473b,  
 517a, 776a, 818b, 894b.  
 sail a boat, 354a, 566a, 576b,  
 722b.  
 sail down stream, 346b, 568a,  
 569a, 572a, 575b.  
 sail over, 552b.  
 sail southwards, 558a, 693b.  
 sail, to, 273a, 346a, 374a, 449a,  
 541a, 576b, 589a, 625b, 702a b,  
 703a, 705a; to make, 695b.  
 sail upstream, 473b, 558a, 559a,  
 565a.  
 sailcloth, 517a.  
 sailing, 346b, 565a, 642a, 703a,  
 894b.  
 sailor, 33b, 93b, 314b, 370a,  
 478b, 576b, 703a, 780a, 875a.  
 sailor folk, 476a, 583a.  
 sailors, divine, 93b, 780a;  
 Egyptian and Syrian, 780a.  
 sails of a boat, 679a.  
 Sais, Lower and Upper, 587b.  
 Sait, 584b, 586a.  
 Sait-ta, 586a.  
 Saiu gods, 586a.  
 Sā-kam, 589b.  
 Sakhiu, 639a.  
 Sakhmit-urr-peḥ, 639a.  
 Sāks, 591b.  
 salaam, to, 727a.  
 salary, 650b.  
 salesman, 285b.  
 saliva, 38a, 91a b, 223b, 249a,  
 347b, 394a.  
 salt, 484a.  
 salt land, 484a.  
 salt of the North, 484a.  
 salt water, 272b, 280b.  
 saltpetre, 227b.  
 salutation, 64b.  
 salutations, 193a.  
 salute, 95a, 186b, 345a, 727a,  
 841b, 885a.  
 salve, 39b, 55b, 63a, 205a b, 233a,  
 292b, 318b, 336a, 337a, 352b,  
 377a, 626b, 643a, 669b, 743b,  
 804a.  
 salve box, 581b.  
 salve, cedar oil, 137a.  
 Sa-maāt, 584b.  
 Samārtasa, 637a.  
 Samba, 636b.  
 same, 265a.  
 Sām-em-qesu, 590b.  
 Sām-em-snef, 590b.  
 Sāmta, 590b.  
 Samur, 636b.  
 Sān, 896a.  
 Sān, 590a.  
 sanctify, 632b.  
 sanctuary, 20a, 34b, 51a, 79b,  
 80b, 107a, 117b, 155b, 166a,  
 214b, 238b, 239a, 479a, 490a,  
 494b, 546b, 557b, 565b, 573a,  
 575b, 633b, 731a, 756a, 768b,  
 789b, 790a, 839b.  
 sand, 723a, 730a.  
 sand, dwellers on, 373b, 730b,  
 895b.  
 sand, festival of strewing, 759b.  
 sandal, sandals, 60b, 105a,  
 106b, 180a, 666a, 793a, 823b,  
 826b, 853a b, 864a, 873a b.  
 Sandal-gods, 263b.  
 sandal-maker, 853b.  
 sandals, pair of, 528b, 821b,  
 827a.  
 sandals, white, 523b.  
 sandbank, 276a, 836b.  
 sandstone, 62b.  
 sandstone, quartzite, 421b.  
 sandstone, red, 62b.  
 sandstone, yellow, 62a.  
 sandy soil, 730a.  
 Sānkhī-khaibitu, 645b.  
 Sānkhīu-gods, 645b.  
 Sānut, 643b.  
 sap, 58b.  
 Sapanemma, 584b.  
 Saparar, 636b.  
 Sapāthar, 588b, 636b.  
 Sapertagessu, 636b.  
 Sāpit, 642b.  
 Sapt-Khenti, 636b.  
 Saq-baiu, 639b.  
 Saqeḥ, 585a.

- Saq-ḥa, 639b.  
 Saqnaqait, 639b.  
 Sar (Osiris), 588b ; limbs of, 466a.  
 Sārāut, 591a.  
 sarcophagus, 43b, 120a, 284a, 357b, 447a b, 566b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 860a, 873b, 874b, 875b, 904b ; chamber, 777a ; chambers for, 238b.  
 Sarem, 637b.  
 Sarisa, 635b.  
 Sārit, 645b.  
 Sārit-maāt, 645b.  
 Sārit-neb-s, 591a.  
 Sariu-gods, 637b.  
 Sarma, 589a.  
 Sār-neb-s, 645b.  
 Sarqit, 637b.  
 Sasāt, 585a.  
 Sa-semt, 585a.  
 Sa-semu, 585a.  
 Sa-sert, 585a.  
 Sa-seshem, 585a.  
 Sāshesa, 644a.  
 Saspa, 585a.  
 Sat, Dekan, 635a.  
 Sata, 585a, 586a.  
 Satā, 640a.  
 Sat-Āmenti, 584b.  
 Satārna, 640a.  
 Sa Tathenen, 585a.  
 Sāt Baqt, 589b.  
 Sat Hethert, 584b.  
 sate, 696a.  
 Sāthasiu, 590a.  
 Sathtā, 640a.  
 Sati, fire-god, 589a.  
 satiety, 634b, 647a.  
 Sati-qet, 585a.  
 Sati-Sāt, 585a.  
 Sati-Sert, 585a.  
 satisfaction, 449b, 517b, 682a.  
 satisfactorily, 265a.  
 satisfied, 333a, 394a, 449b, 517b, 587b, 694b.  
 satisfy, 83a, 606b, 671b, 677a, 682a, 696a.  
 Satit, 589a.  
 Sat-kamt, 589b.  
 satrap, 566a.  
 Saturn, 404a, 501b, 656a.  
 Sau, 634a.  
 Sau, city, 587b.  
 Sāu, gods, 642a.  
 Sāu, serpent, 642a.  
 Sa-ur, 586a, 634a.  
 savage, 509a.  
 save, 385a, 593b, 654a, 757b.  
 Saviour-god, 653b.  
 saw, to, 149a, 163b, 181a, 221b, 320b, 648b, 833a.  
 saw wood, 376b.  
 sawdust, 181a.  
 say, 67a, 253b, 335a, 560a, 717a, 782b, 913a.  
 sayings, 632b, 719b, 860b, 913a b.  
 Sayings of the Fathers, 913a.  
 Sba (Āapep), 656b.  
 Sba-en-sethesu-Shu, 655a.  
 Sbai, 655a.  
 Sbait, 656a.  
 Sbait-nebt-uāa, 656a.  
 Sbaiu-Rā, 656a.  
 Sbaiu shepsu, 656a.  
 Sbaiut, 656a.  
 Sbak, 657b.  
 Sbakh-senu, 656b.  
 Sba-Rā, 594b.  
 Sbasit, 656b.  
 Sbat, 657a.  
 Sba-tcheser, 655a.  
 Sbatt, 655a.  
 Sba-uāti, 656a.  
 Sba-ur instrument, 655b.  
 Sbeg, Sbeḡa, 660b.  
 Sbek, Crocodile-god, 660a.  
 Sbekhar, 659a.  
 Sbekhekth, 659a.  
 Sbekht-ākhut, 658b.  
 Sbekht-Āgert, 659a.  
 Sbekhti, 658b.  
 Sben-ḥesq-khaibiut, 658a.  
 Sbenqa, 658a.  
 Sbeq, god, 659b.  
 Sbeq-en-Shesmu, 659b.  
 Sbeq-en-Temu, 659b.  
 Sbeq-ḥer, 659b.  
 Sbeqit, 659b.  
 Sbesanka, 659a.  
 Sbeshes, 659a.  
 Sbeshes-mer, 659b.  
 Sbeshta, 659b.  
 Sbi, 655a.  
 Sbut, city, 657b.  
 scabbard, 268b, 333a.

- scabby, 736b.  
 scaffold, 880b.  
 scald, 160a.  
 scalded, 215b.  
 scale, of metal, 58b.  
 scale walls, 689b.  
 scale work, 617b.  
 scales, 4a, 225a, 330a ; part of, 529b.  
 Scales, Bearer of the, 259b.  
 scales for heavy objects, 285b.  
 scales, hand, 36b.  
 scales, master of the, 70b.  
 scales of armour, 223b.  
 scales of fish, 394b.  
 Scales of Rā, 285b.  
 scales-room, 285b.  
 scalpel, 541b, 870a.  
 scar, 9a.  
 scarab, 28b, 118b, 295a, 320a, 532b ; flying, 118a.  
 scarabeus sacer, 543a.  
 scare, to 577a.  
 scatter, 185a, 527b, 533b, 689a, 716a, 765b, 862b, 863b.  
 scatter seed, 10b.  
 scattered, 473a.  
 scatterers, 166b.  
 scene, 80a.  
 scent, 307b, 486b, 627b, 629b, 631a, 712b.  
 scent, festival, 628a.  
 scent, foul, 709b.  
 scent, the divine, 709b.  
 scent-pot, 433b.  
 scented woman, 660a.  
 sceptre, 4a, 6b, 10a, 13a, 17a, 19a, 38b, 41a, 54b, 55a, 114b, 117b, 148b, 182b, 195a, 253b, 295b, 330b, 384b, 468a, 469a, 475b, 506b, 510a, 566a, 589a, 692b, 898a, 903a, 907a.  
 sceptre amulet, 6b, 181a.  
 sceptre, magical, 171b.  
 sceptre of crystal and feldspar, 150b.  
 sceptre of Isis-Hathor, of Heru-Beḥuṭi, Osiris, 336a.  
 sceptre-bearer, 55a.  
 schedule of furniture, 45a.  
 scheme, 510b, 684a.  
 schoenus, 7a, 35a, 100a.  
 school, 106a, 238a, 239a.  
 schoolmaster, 222a.  
 schoolroom, 655b.  
 science, 430a.  
 scimitar, 544a, 657a, 737b.  
 scintillate, 629a, 630a, 842a, 848b.  
 scoffing, 657b.  
 scorch, 605b, 639b, 696a.  
 scorching, 696b.  
 scoriae, 820b.  
 scorn, 200b ; to scorn, 621a.  
 scorn God, 634b.  
 scorpion, 115b, 125b, 176a, 179a, 472b, 516b, 522a b, 611a, 612b, 819a, 839b, 899a.  
 scorpions, the Seven, 179a.  
 Scorpion-goddess, 81b, 509b, 522b, 612a, 681b ; the double, 681b.  
 scour, 346a.  
 scourge, 449b.  
 scout, 245b, 334a.  
 scrape, 9a, 356a, 836a.  
 scraper, 915a ; stone, 664a.  
 scrapings, 181a.  
 scratch, 836a.  
 screams, 136b.  
 screen, to, 477a.  
 scribe, 337b, 358a, 619b, 852b, 853a.  
 scribe, chief, 495a, 620a.  
 scribe, deputy, 620a.  
 scribe, divine, 619b, 620b.  
 scribe, female, 619b.  
 scribe, king's, 391b.  
 scribe, magistrate's, 620b.  
 scribe of a temple, 620a.  
 scribe of collectings, 620b.  
 scribe of estates, 619b.  
 scribe of grain, 620a.  
 scribe of produce, 242b.  
 scribe of the altar, 620a.  
 scribe of the Book of Horus, 620a.  
 scribe of the god, 403a ; of the gods (i.e., Thoth), 886a.  
 scribe of the militia, 620a.  
 scribe of the offerings, 620a.  
 scribe of theological works, 620a.  
 scribe of the Record Office, 893b.  
 scribe of the seal, 620a.

- scribe of wages list, 620a.  
 scribe, royal, 620b.  
 scribe, to act as, 66a.  
 scribe who wrote at dictation, 620a.  
 scribe, writing box of, 581b.  
 Scribes, the Two, 619b.  
 scroll, 129a.  
 scrotum, 580a, 873b.  
 scrub, 89a, 344a, 765b.  
 scrutinize, 203a, 808a, 891a, 899a.  
 scrutiny, to make a, 642b.  
 sculpt, to, 323a.  
 sculptor, 325a, 395b, 639b, 644a, 645b.  
 sculpture, 287a, 784a ; on wall, 567b.  
 scum, 820b, 861b.  
 scythe, 572a.  
 scythe of Osiris, 71a.  
 sea, 142b, 143a, 151a, 280a, 488a, 704a.  
 sea, celestial, 151a.  
 sea-bull, 643a.  
 sea coast, 308a.  
 sea salt, 484a.  
 seal, 123b, 126b, 568b, 717a, 905a, 906a.  
 seal bearer, 212a, 568b.  
 seal, cord of, 27a, 254b.  
 seal, engraved, 567b.  
 seal, great and little, 906a.  
 seal, keeper of the, 312b.  
 seal maker, 568b.  
 seal of office, 906a.  
 seal of the god, 403a.  
 seal ring, 764b, 906a.  
 seal, royal, 911b.  
 seal string, 510a.  
 seal up, 568a.  
 sealed, 906a.  
 sealed document, 568b.  
 sealer, 103a.  
 sealing, a, 568b.  
 search for, 507b ; into, 757b, 903b ; out, 807b.  
 Searcher of the Reins, 903b.  
 season, 100a, 101b, 438b, 595a, 696a, 857b, 840b, 884b.  
 season, to, 512a.  
 Seasons, god of the, 259b, 383b.  
 Seasons of the Year, First, Second and Third, 8b, 22a.  
 seat, 1b, 25b, 79b, 88a, 89a, 90b, 190a, 220b, 221a, 234a, 289a, 298b, 328b, 367b, 408b, 467b, 509b, 583b, 650b, 706b, 773a, 805a, 855a, 900b, 901ab.  
 seat in a chariot, 369b.  
 seat of Horus, 80a.  
 seat of law, 80a.  
 seat of the Government, 237b.  
 seat of the happy, 80a.  
 seat oneself, 76b, 485a, 679a, 822a.  
 seat, raised, 258b.  
 seat, royal, 390a.  
 seat, to occupy, 643b.  
 seat with steps, 485a.  
 seated, 887b.  
 Seb (Mercury), 654b.  
 Sebà, 594b, 657a.  
 Sebek, title of, 46b ; title of priest of, 495b.  
 Sebek of Kamur, 424b.  
 Sebennytus, 132b.  
 Sebeshsen, 595a.  
 Sebħut, 658b.  
 Sebit, 594a, 654b.  
 Sebkhas, 595a.  
 Sebsebā-Menu, 654b.  
 Sebṭi (Alexandria), 661a.  
 Sebu-gods, 594b.  
 Sebut, 640a.  
 seclude, 550a, 552a.  
 seclusion, place of, 557b.  
 second, 177a, 316a, 603a, 673b.  
 second, of time, 17b, 459b.  
 second, third of a, 58a.  
 second time, 105a, 177a, 264a, 673b.  
 secret, 51a, 63a, 624b, 755b ; to keep, 624b ; to make, 701a.  
 secret chamber, 756a.  
 secret place, 477b.  
 secret properties, 755b.  
 secretary, 495b, 620b, 853a.  
 secretions, 263a, 366b, 400a.  
 secretive, 570a.  
 secretly, 265b, 442b.  
 section, 730a ; of a book, 415b, 457a.  
 secure, 307a.  
 security, 7b.  
 sedan chair, 258b.  
 sedge, 135b.

sediment, 611b, 637b, 820b.

sedum, 288b.

see ! 60a, 266a.

see, to, 6b, 68a, 118a, 121b,  
211a, 216b, 224a, 225b, 243a,  
254a, 266b, 273a, 274b, 279b,  
289a, 344b, 348a, 352a, 544b,  
605b, 702a, 712a, 751a, 771b,  
794b, 801a, 802b, 808a, 845b,  
846b, 855a, 890b, 891a ; to  
make, 601a, 627b, 706a.

seed, 26b, 36a, 38b, 40a, 42b,  
69b, 112b, 113b, 121b, 140b,  
143a, 146ab, 159b, 179a, 186a,  
188b, 201b, 204a, 210b, 215a,  
233a b, 226b, 231b, 234a, 245b,  
249a b, 251b, 252a, 259b, 269a,  
278b, 279a, 284b, 307a, 329a,  
331b, 344a, 348b, 354a, 369a,  
372a, 383b, 390a, 398b, 413b,  
443b, 472b, 482b, 484b, 487b,  
488a, 493a, 538a, 586a, 612b,  
624b, 632a, 639a, 605a, 641a,  
672b, 689a, 697b, 708b, 712a,  
716a, 724b, 726a, 728b, 736a,  
738b, 746b, 753a, 762a, 773a,  
777a, 785b, 788a, 791a, 796b,  
798a, 801b, 804a, 809a, 813b,  
833a, 839b, 842a, 846b, 847b,  
853b, 877b, 891b, 896a, 899b,  
902b, 910b.

seed, divine, 280a.

seed, edible, 828b.

seed for early crops, 750b.

seed for sowing, 828b.

seed, human, 243a, 280a, 293a.

seed of eternity, 331b.

seed of plant, 475b.

seed, royal, 280a.

seed, to eject, 628a.

seed, to sow, 628a.

seed-land, 777a.

seedlings, 892b.

seeds, bundles of, 563a.

seeing, 68a.

seek, 179b, 507b, 527a, 730a,  
903b.

seek after, 148b, 507b.

seek for, 575a.

seeking, a, 745a.

seemly, 722b, 829b, 837b.

seen, 266b.

seer, 266b, 678b.

Seer, god, 267a, 891a.

Sef, 664b.

Sefer, Sefert, 665a.

Sefi-peri-etc., 595a.

Sefkhit, 665b.

Sefkhit-ābut, 665b.

Sefkhit-neb-s, 666a.

Sefsef, 664b.

Sefus, 465b.

Seg, 627a.

Sega, 627a.

Seges, 706b.

Segi, 627a.

Sehenti-requ, 684a.

Seheptt, 683b.

Seherit-tu, 614a.

Sehert baius, 614a, 888b, 909b.

Seheṭ, 685a.

Sehetch-khatut, 685a.

Sehetch-renpu, 685a.

Sehetch-ur, 685a.

Sehetemt, 684b.

Sehetep-ḥemts, 614a.

Sehetep-tau, 684b.

Sehetpit, 614a.

Sehith, 683a.

Sehpu, 613b.

Sehrāt, 682b.

Sehrit-tu, 684a.

Sehseh, Lake and Mountain of,  
682b.

Seht, city, 684a.

Sehu, 613a.

Sehur, 683a.

seize, 6a, 20a, 26b, 54b, 64b,  
79a, 100b, 101a, 102a, 111a,  
122a, 189b, 212a, 261b, 317b,  
327b, 385a, 412b, 443a, 449a,  
459a, 464b, 490b, 491b, 531a b,  
545a, 547b, 550b, 560b, 572b,  
590a, 627a, 636b, 738a b, 747b,  
757b, 793b, 794a, 796a, 802b,  
808a, 849a.

seize prey, 124a.

seized, 446b.

seizer, 100b, 849b.

seizure, 459a, 461b, 794a.

Sek, a god, 704a.

Seker, 255a, 626b.

Seker festival, 475a, 627a, 742a.

Seker, kingdom of, 55a.

Seker, sanctuary of, 856a.

Seker-em-Shetait, 627a.

- Seker-Khenti-Petchu, 627a.  
 Sekhem, Council of, 201b.  
 Sek-her, god, 703b.  
 Sekhet Aaru, 16a.  
 Sekhit-hetep, 687b.  
 Sekhmit, 24b, 36b, 40b, 109a,  
 469a.  
 Sekhmit of Temeht, 515b.  
 Sekhmit-Bast-Rā, 51a, 295a.  
 Sekht-Āakhu, 686b.  
 Sekht-āanru, 686b.  
 Sekht-āarru, 686b.  
 Sekht-Āaru, 686a.  
 Sekht-āat, 686b.  
 Sekht-ānkh, 686b.  
 Sekht-en-Sersert, 687a.  
 Sekht-her, 614b.  
 Sekht-heteput, 687a.  
 Sekht-khetf, 687b.  
 Sekht-mafkat, 687a.  
 Sekht-nebt-heteput, 687a.  
 Sekht-neheh, 687a.  
 Sekht-Nentā, 687a.  
 Sekht-neteru, 687a.  
 Sekht-Paāt, 686b.  
 Sekht-Rā, 687a.  
 Sekht-Uatchit-nefert, 686b.  
 Sekht-uatchu, 686b.  
 Sekht-Tcher, 687b.  
 Sekhti, 614b.  
 Sekhti, Sektit, 686a.  
 Sekhut-āmiut-Āasu, 686b.  
 Sekhut Khakha, 687b.  
 Sekhut-uatcht, 686b.  
 Seki, 626a.  
 Sekkes, 705a.  
 Sekktiāks, 627a.  
 Sek-re, gods, 703b.  
 Sekri, 626b ; bodies of, 571a.  
 Sekri-heri-shāf, 627a.  
 Seksek, 626a.  
 Seksekit, 626a.  
 Seksen, 627a, 705a.  
 Sekt, 627a.  
 Sekti, 627a.  
 Sekti Boat, 152a.  
 Sektit Boat, 705a.  
 Sektt, 627a.  
 Seku, stars, 704a.  
 select, 628b, 710b, 713a.  
 selected, 689b ; of meat, 710a.  
 selections from books, 710b.  
 self, 453a, 466a, 470b, 889b, 911b.  
 self-begetter, 826a.  
 self-begotten, 543b.  
 self-builder, 779a.  
 self-evident, 34a.  
 self-existent, 231a.  
 self-made, 542a.  
 self-produced, 542a.  
 sell, 650a, 866a.  
 Sem, 242a, 666b.  
 Sememti, 602b.  
 semen, 398b.  
 Semites (nomads), 728a.  
 Semkett Boat, 672b.  
 Semseru, 672b.  
 Semsit-set-nekhenkhent, 672a.  
 Sems-neb-āakhu, 672a.  
 Semthek, 603a.  
 Semti, 598b.  
 Senā, god, 674a.  
 Senān, 605a.  
 Senbit-āb, 676b.  
 Senb-Kheperu, 676b.  
 Senbu, god, 676b.  
 send, 147a, 440b, 475b ; away,  
 440b ; back, 862b ; out, 192b,  
 445a.  
 send a messenger, 74a.  
 Seneferu, Island of, 16b.  
 Senen, 604b.  
 Senfiu, blood-gods, 606a.  
 senility, 797a.  
 senior, 26a, 170b.  
 Senk, Senki, Senkit, 608a.  
 Senk-her, 609a.  
 Senktett, 609a.  
 Senktiu, 609a.  
 Sen-nefer, 674b.  
 Senq, 608b.  
 Sensābt, 608a.  
 sense, 37b.  
 senseless, 184b, 340b, 461a, 732b.  
 Sensent, 604a.  
 Senshit, 608a.  
 sensible, 436a.  
 sensual, 216b.  
 Senṭ, 609b, 679a.  
 Sentā, 674b.  
 sentence, 160b, 335a, 860b.  
 Sentes, 609b.  
 Senthit, 609b.  
 Senthī-ur, 678b.  
 Senṭit, goddess, 679a.  
 Senṭ-nef-Āmentiu, 679a.



- Sent-Rā, 604b.  
 Senu, gods, 605b.  
 Sep, god, 596b, 661a.  
 Sepa, 24b, 596b.  
 Sepa-her, 596b.  
 Sepa-Heru, 596b.  
 Sepa-shāit, 596b.  
 Sepa-ur, 596b.  
 separate, 35a, 37a, 178b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 246a, 251ab, 252b, 344a, 511a, 512b, 662a, 838a, 862b, 881b; separate from, 350b.  
 separated, be, 844b.  
 separation, 248b, 420b.  
 Sepen, 597a.  
 Sep-her, 596a.  
 Sepi, 597a; festival of, 661a.  
 Sepit, 596b, 661a.  
 Sepkh-kenmem, 597a.  
 Sep-Rā, 596a.  
 Sepsu gods, 597a.  
 Sept, god, 662b.  
 Sept Worm, 664a.  
 Sept-āb, 663b.  
 Sept-ābehu, 663b.  
 Sept-ābui, 663b.  
 Septat-ānkh, 664a.  
 Sept-en-tchett, 661b.  
 Sept-hennuti, 52b, 663b.  
 Septi-khenu, 662b.  
 Septit (Sothis), 664a; Queen of the Dekans, 664a.  
 Septi-tenb, 663a.  
 Septiu gods, 664a.  
 Sept-masti-ent-Ruruti, 597b.  
 Sept-metu, 597b.  
 Septt-uauau, 663b.  
 Septt, 242a.  
 Septu, god, 663b; one of the Fourteen Kau of Rā, 663b.  
 Septu, the, 664a.  
 Septu-Gemhes, 664a.  
 Septu-hennuti, 663b.  
 Septu-her, 663b.  
 Septu-kesu, 663b.  
 Septu-kheri-nehait, 663b.  
 Septu-meṭut, 663b.  
 Septu-Shu, 664a.  
 sepulchral meals, 3b, 110b.  
 sepulchral stele, 134a.  
 sepulchre, 15b, 28a, 201a, 285a, 319a, 465a, 557b, 571a, 914a.  
 sepulture, 188a, 776a, 777a.  
 Seqa-nu-baiu-petes-ḥeḥ, 625b.  
 Seqbeb, 625b.  
 Seqbit, 625b, 702a.  
 Seqeṭ-ḥati, 626a.  
 Seqrā-tchatchau, 625b.  
 Seq-uarf, 625b.  
 Ser, god, 680a.  
 Serapeum of Letopolis, 455a; of Prosopites, 455b; of Sais, 454b, 455a; of Šakkārah, 455b.  
 Serāt, 610a.  
 Serāt-beqt, 611a.  
 Serāu, 680b.  
 Seref, 611b.  
 Serekhi, 612a.  
 Serem, 611b.  
 Serem-tauī, 611b.  
 serenity, 148b, 913b.  
 Seresh-en-mau, 612a.  
 Seres-her, 612a.  
 Seres-tepu, 612a.  
 serf, 33a, 50a, 411ab, 436a, 597b, 673a, 893a.  
 serfs of the Tuat or of Osiris, 50b, 392b.  
 Seri, 611a.  
 series, 768a.  
 Ser-kheru, 610b.  
 Serkhi, 681a.  
 serpent, 29a, 43b, 112a, 144a, 221a, 237b, 260b, 261a, 323b, 346b, 417a, 471a, 479b, 497b, 499b, 522b, 596a, 641a, 776b, 791a, 799b, 878a, 882b, 893a, 914b.  
 serpent amulet, 29b, 73a, 893a.  
 serpent boat, 543b.  
 serpent, everlasting, 480a.  
 serpent, fiery, 109a.  
 serpent-god, 88b, 105b, 118b, 332b, 428b.  
 serpent on crown, 98a, 297a.  
 serpent, two-headed, 210b.  
 Serpents, the Seventy-five, 479b.  
 serpents, young, 388b.  
 Ser-pu-āa, 679b.  
 Serq, 612a.  
 Serqi, 612a.  
 Serqit, goddess, 681b.  
 Serser, 611a.  
 Sert, 610a.  
 Ser-tchatchat, 679b.

- Sertiu, 612b.  
 Sert-nehepu- etc., 680a.  
 Seru, 611a.  
 Seru, god, 180a.  
 servant, 39a, 67a, 82a, 93b, 158a, 206b, 220a, 255b, 281a, 283a, 311a, 436a, 457b, 482b, 532a, 546b, 568a, 579b, 585b, 603a, 673a, 718a, 732b, 742a, 809b, 823b, 864b.  
 servant of the Court, 167b.  
 servant of the god, 402b, 482b.  
 servant of the temple, 453a.  
 servant woman, 411a.  
 servants, armed, 704a.  
 servants, domestic, 201b.  
 servants, hereditary, 311a.  
 serve, 206a, 726b; as soldier, 65a.  
 service, 5a, 112a, 167a, 200b, 206b, 698b, 742a.  
 service book, 563b.  
 service, daily, 725a.  
 service, hourly, 167b.  
 service, to do, 206a.  
 serving woman, 497a.  
 Ses, king, 695b.  
 Sesa, god, 618b.  
 sesame seed, 94a, 252a, 740a.  
 Sesba, 618b.  
 Sesent-âakhut, 619a.  
 Sesenu, 697a.  
 Sesar, 697a.  
 Sesh, 621b.  
 Seshâa, 698a.  
 Seshait, goddess, 698a.  
 Seshem-Âf, 699a.  
 Seshem-Âffi, 699b.  
 Seshem-ânk̄h, 699b.  
 Seshem-ârân̄bfi, 699b.  
 Seshem-Âsâr, 699b.  
 Seshem-Âst, 699b.  
 Seshem-Ba-neteru, 699b.  
 Seshem-em-Tem, 623a.  
 Seshem-Geb, 700a.  
 Seshem-Heru, 700a.  
 Seshem-Ka-Âmenti, 700a.  
 Seshem-Khatri, 700a.  
 Seshem-Khepera, 700a.  
 Seshem-Nebt-het, 699b.  
 Seshem-nesf, 699b.  
 Seshem-neter, 699b.  
 Seshem-netherit, 623a.  
 Seshem-Nut, 699b.  
 Seshem-semu-neteru, 700a.  
 Seshemseshem, 623a.  
 Seshem-shet, 700a.  
 Seshem-Shu, 700a.  
 Seshem-Tathenn, 700a.  
 Seshem-Tefnut, 700a.  
 Seshen-neteru, 623a.  
 Seshen-uab, 624a.  
 Seshen-ur, 623b.  
 Seshesp-tauî, 624b.  
 Sesheta, 619b, 888b.  
 Seshit, 620b.  
 Seshit-m'kt-neb-s, 621b.  
 Seshmi, 623a.  
 Seshmi-en-uat-tesert, 623a.  
 Seshmi-pet, 623a.  
 Seshmit, moon-goddess and Dekan, 699a.  
 Seshmit-heri-âb-t, 623a.  
 Seshmu, 623a.  
 Seshmu-Hêh, 700a.  
 Seshmu-tauî, 700a.  
 Seshmu-Tuat, 623a.  
 Sesh-netch, 620b.  
 Seshnit, 624a.  
 Seshnnit, 624a.  
 Seshpi, 622b.  
 Seshshâ, 622a, 698a.  
 Sesht, goddess, 697b.  
 Seshta, 625a.  
 Seshta-Âsâr, 625a.  
 Seshta-baiu, 625a.  
 Seshtai, 625a.  
 Seshtait, 625a.  
 Seshtait-âru, 625a.  
 Seshta-ren, 625a.  
 Seshtau-âru, 625a.  
 Seshu, 622b, 698a.  
 Sesi, 618b.  
 Sessi, 17b.  
 session, 485b.  
 Sesu (Usertsen III or Rameses II), 696a.  
 set (or inset), 822a.  
 set apart, 153b, 512b.  
 set aside, 152a, 166a, 289b, 298a, 344b, 417a, 861a, 866a.  
 set at rest, 252b.  
 set away, 867b.  
 set behind, 457b.  
 set down, 180a, 298a.  
 set fire to, 20a, 160a, 601b.

- set free, 36a, 178b, 401a, 665b,  
 710a, 862b.  
 set in metal, 218a.  
 set in motion, 54a.  
 set in order, 321a, 499a, 602b,  
 642b, 670b.  
 set oneself on one side, 813a.  
 set on the way, 865b.  
 set out, 101a, 597a, 752a, 894b.  
 set sail, 259a.  
 set the feet on, 437a.  
 set the mind, 147b.  
 set, to, 22a, 147b, 190a, 436b,  
 864a, 865b.  
 set up a memorial, 298a.  
 set up statue, 812a.  
 set up straight, 646a.  
 set up the Teṭ, 591b.  
 set upright, 591b.  
 Seṭ, 713b.  
 Set, the god, 15b, 19b, 24b, 25b,  
 171b, 197a, 203a, 213a, 598b,  
 627b, 670a, 706b, 787a, 839b,  
 869a, 875b.  
 Set and Thoth, 674a.  
 Set, black pig of, 722a.  
 Set, bull-god, 627b.  
 Set, children of, 707a.  
 Set, crocodile of, 787a.  
 Seṭ Festival, 183a, 714a.  
 Set, hide of, 327a.  
 Set, hippopotamus of, 882a.  
 Set of the Acacias, 707a.  
 Set, realm of, 815a.  
 Set, red associates of, 889b.  
 Set, soul of, 326a.  
 Set, star of, 707a.  
 Set-Amentt, 598b.  
 Set-em-âst-f, 628a, 709b.  
 Set-em-her-f, 628a.  
 Set-heḥ, 628a.  
 Set-her, 709b.  
 Set-nehsi, 629b.  
 Seṭ-qesu, 630b.  
 Setcha animal, 716b.  
 Setcheḥ, 632b, 719a.  
 Setchen-em-sen-f, 718a.  
 Setchemi, 718a.  
 Setcheri-ur, 632b.  
 Setcher-ur, 719a.  
 Setchfet, 632a.  
 Setchit-usrit, 716b.  
 Setchriu, 719a.  
 Setchti, 632b, 716b.  
 Setekh, 629a, 707a.  
 Setem, 242b.  
 Setesh=Set, 16a, 29b, 627b, 629a,  
 706b, 712a.  
 Seṭfit, 795a.  
 Seth-âb, 713a.  
 Sethasiu, 629b.  
 Sethen-ḥat, 630a.  
 Sethen-ḥath, 630a.  
 Sethenit, goddesses, 630a.  
 Sethenu, god, 630a.  
 Sethenu-tep, 630a.  
 Seth-her, 712b.  
 Sethu, god, 629b.  
 Seṭti, 632a.  
 setting of a star, 175b.  
 settle accounts, 570b.  
 settle a country, 811b.  
 settlement, 207a, 350b, 812a, 873b;  
 foreign, 179a.  
 seven, 665b, 690a.  
 seventh, 665b.  
 seventy, 665b.  
 sever, 512b.  
 severe, 639b.  
 sexual pleasures, 412a.  
 Sfâ, 598a.  
 Sḡeb, god, 705b.  
 Sḡer, 706a.  
 Sḡerḥet, 706b.  
 Sḡert, 706a.  
 Sha animal, 722a.  
 Shaâit, 723a.  
 Shabti, 185b.  
 Shabti figure, 725a b.  
 Shabu, god, 725b.  
 shackles, 764b.  
 shade, 529a, 729b, 732b, 734a b.  
 shadow, 475b, 529a, 530a, 602a,  
 657b, 729b, 732b, 734a b ; judge  
 of shadows, 162b.  
 shadow, turning of, 246b, 732b.  
 Shadow-god, 434b.  
 shadow house, 529a.  
 shaft of a pillar, 799a.  
 shaft of a spear, 778a.  
 shaft of a tomb, 8a.  
 shaft of an obelisk, 58b.  
 shaft of mine, 517a.  
 Shahab, 727b.  
 Shai, god, 724a.  
 Shait, 724a.

- Shaka-Amen-Shakanasa, 729a.  
 Shakanasa, 729a.  
 Shakarshau, 729a.  
 shake, 90b, 343a, 351b, 356b,  
 380a, 487b, 589b, 602a, 678a,  
 767a, 799b, 854b, 864b.  
 shake down the hair, 597a.  
 shake, to, 898b.  
 shaken, 393b, 630a.  
 shakers, 714b.  
 Shakershau, 729a.  
 shaking, 716a.  
 shaking sickness, 714b.  
 shallow, 1a, 276a.  
 Sham'bār, 726a.  
 shambles, 390a.  
 shame, 541b, 564b, 569b, 612b,  
 731b, 737b, 887a, 895a.  
 shame, put to, 499b, 612b, 682a.  
 shame, the, 544b.  
 shameful, 214b, 459a, 535b, 544b.  
 shameless, 437b.  
 shape, 542b.  
 Shapu-neter-ärt-ka, 726a.  
 shard, 233a.  
 share, 248b, 251a b, 252a, 280b,  
 693b, 821b, 881b, 882b.  
 sharp, 291b.  
 sharpen, 256b, 387a, 394b, 413a,  
 608a, 618b, 665a, 696b, 878a.  
 sharp-eyed, 291b.  
 Sharshar, 727b.  
 Sharsharkhat, 727b.  
 Sharshatakātā, 727b.  
 Sharṭana, 727b.  
 Sharṭenu, 727b.  
 Sharṭina, 727b.  
 Sharṭshaq, 727b.  
 Shār-ur, 731a.  
 Shasi, god, 728b.  
 Shasu (nomads), 728a.  
 Shat, 722a.  
 Shaṭ gods, 731b.  
 Shatbaka, 729b.  
 Sha-ṭesui, 720a.  
 shatter, 208b.  
 Shat-urt, 720a.  
 Shau, God of Luck, 724b.  
 Shau, city, 724b.  
 shauabti figure, 725a.  
 shave, 182b, 533a, 571b, 731a,  
 754b, 849b, 850a.  
 shave off, 9a.  
 shaved, 167a.  
 shaven, 262a, 344b.  
 shawl, 43b, 776a.  
 she, 36a, 389b, 408a, 409b, 706b.  
 sheaf, 773b.  
 she-ass, 109b.  
 Shebb-en-Mesti, 735a.  
 Shebtu, 735b.  
 shed, 753a ; shed blood, 400a.  
 sheep, 18a, 39a, 114b, 200a,  
 299a, 583b, 587a, 642a, 649a.  
 sheep and goats, 32a.  
 sheep-fold, 432a.  
 sheet, 43b, 300a, 818b, 866b,  
 867a.  
 sheet of calculations, 898a.  
 sheet of water, 442a, 448b.  
 Shefbeti, 40b.  
 Shef-her, 738b.  
 Shefi, 738a.  
 Shefit-ḥat, 738a.  
 Shefshefit, 738a.  
 Sheft-beṭ-f, 738b.  
 Sheṭ-beṭ-f, 738b.  
 Shefut, 738a.  
 Shehbi, 750b.  
 Shekershau, 755a.  
 Shêkh, 291a, 311b.  
 shell, 233a, 892a.  
 shell of a fish or animal, 252a.  
 shell of an egg, 62a.  
 shelter, 286b, 452b, 587a, 786b.  
 shelters for cattle, 337a ; on  
 river, 320a.  
 Shemerthi, 742a.  
 Shem-Rā, 739b.  
 Shemshem, 739b.  
 Shemsu, 742b.  
 Shemsu Hāp, Hēru, Hēṭ-Hēru,  
 Rā, 743a.  
 Shemti, 162a ; Rā and Serpent,  
 739b.  
 Shemtt, 743a.  
 Shemu, god, 740a.  
 Shemu, season of, 40b.  
 Shenit, 744a, 746a.  
 Shenit-urit, 744a.  
 Sheniut chambers, 744a.  
 Shennu gods, 744a.  
 Shent-amm, 743a.  
 Shenthet, 749a.  
 Shenṭi (Set), 749a.  
 Shen-ur, 743b, 744a.

- Shepesh, 737b.  
 Shep-her, 776b.  
 shepherd, 111a, 226b, 301b,  
 351b, 586b, 592a.  
 Shepherd, the, i.e., Osiris, 587a.  
 shepherds' pens, 813a.  
 Shepi, 736b, 752b.  
 Shepit, 736b.  
 Sheps, 737b.  
 Sheps, god of the boomerang,  
 737b.  
 Shepsi, 737b.  
 Shepsit, 737b.  
 Shepsu, 737b.  
 Sheptui, 737b.  
 Sherit, 750a.  
 Sherm, 750b.  
 Shesa, 751b.  
 Shesatheth, 752a.  
 Shesat-māket-neb-s, 751b.  
 Shesemtt, 753a.  
 Shesm, 753a.  
 Shesmā, 753b.  
 Shesmit, 753b.  
 Shesmu, star-god and Dekan,  
 753b.  
 Shesp-Āmen, etc., 752b.  
 Shespi, 752b.  
 Shespit, 752b.  
 Shespiu, 752b.  
 Shesrā, 754a.  
 Shesshes, 751b.  
 Shest, 754a.  
 Shestā, 754a b.  
 Shest-sett, 754b.  
 Shestt, 754b.  
 Shest-tā, 754b.  
 Shest-tcha, 754a.  
 Shet, 755a.  
 Sheta, 755a.  
 Sheṭau, 758b.  
 Sheṭ-ba, 757b.  
 S-ḥetep-Neterui, 684b.  
 S-ḥetep-Sekhmit, 684b.  
 Shethu, 757a.  
 Sheṭ-Kheru, 758a.  
 Shetshet, 755a.  
 shew favour, 101a.  
 shield, 93a, 94a, 324a, 659a,  
 776a, 788a, 810a.  
 shift, 153a.  
 shimmer, 224b.  
 shin bones, 632a b, 717b, 719a.  
 shine, 22b, 90b, 92b, 117b, 159a,  
 160a, 168b, 180b, 212b, 215b,  
 224a b, 225a b, 226b, 227b, 234a,  
 239a, 242a, 249a b, 250a, 351a,  
 463b, 530b, 534b, 564a, 590a,  
 621b, 698b, 820b, 858b, 876b,  
 887a; to make, 594b, 700b.  
 shining, 206a, 215b, 589b, 628b,  
 635a.  
 shining one, 319b.  
 ship, 49b, 152a, 204a, 314b, 425b,  
 467a, 540a, 561b, 602b, 704a,  
 894b, 895a, 900a; part of,  
 42b, 146b, 228b, 233b, 245b,  
 278a, 336a, 347a, 390b, 548b,  
 559b, 573b, 627b, 669b, 677a,  
 688a, 706b, 729b, 753a, 812a,  
 846a, 854a.  
 ship of Byblos, 768b, 793a.  
 ship of Keft, 794a.  
 ship of 100 cubits, 316b, 872a.  
 ship of war, 132b.  
 ship, sailing, 346b.  
 ship, sea-going, 307b.  
 ship, to load a, 34b.  
 shipping import, 348a.  
 shipwreck, 207a.  
 shipwrecked man, 32a, 225b.  
 shirt, 516b.  
 Shishak, 728b.  
 shiver, 12b, 898b.  
 shivering, 510b.  
 Shma (Horus), 740b.  
 Shmāau-mes, 740b.  
 Shmāit, 741a.  
 Shmait-ākhu, 740b.  
 Shmentheth, 741b.  
 Shnār, 747a.  
 Shnārit, 747a.  
 Shnāt, 746a.  
 Shnāt-neteru, 746a.  
 Shnāt-pet- etc., 746a.  
 Shnep, 747b.  
 Shnu, 747a.  
 shoal, 276a.  
 shod, to be, 827a.  
 shoe, 180a, 826b.  
 shoe, to, 827a.  
 shoemaker, 842b.  
 shoot, 91a, 246a, 298a, 369b,  
 708b, 754a.  
 shoot a glance, 708b.  
 shoot out, 190a b.

- shoot venom, 470b.  
 shooter, 709a.  
 shooting, a, 754a.  
 shooting star, 647a, 701a.  
 shoots of plants, 421b, 422a.  
 shop for dates, 106a.  
 shore, 272b, 354a, 421b, 544b,  
 597a, 662b, 659b.  
 short of, to be, 397b.  
 short weight, 802a.  
 shortbread, 138b.  
 shorten, 539b ; sail, 725b, 735b.  
 shortened, 379b.  
 shot, as of silk, 117b.  
 shot with stars, 190a.  
 shoulder, 11a, 424b, 425a, 521b,  
 522a, 530a, 766b, 768a.  
 shoulders, the two, 298b, 793a.  
 shout, 73b, 113b, 149b, 440a, 627a,  
 858a.  
 shout down, 375a.  
 shout for joy, 141a, 683b.  
 shovel for fire, 288b.  
 show, 121b, 253b, 644a.  
 show different colours, 117b.  
 show oneself, 34b, 166b, 866b.  
 shower, 571a.  
 shower, to, 35b.  
 shred, 596b.  
 shrew-mouse, 43b, 522a, 798b.  
 shrine, 20a, 34b, 99a, 117b, 130a,  
 191a, 284a, 298a, 374b, 443a,  
 519b, 522a, 523b, 546b, 548a,  
 557b, 565b, 616a, 633b, 678b,  
 699b, 731b, 734a, 740b, 746b,  
 756a, 773b, 774b, 777b, 789a b,  
 790a, 796a, 800b, 801a, 804b,  
 808b, 812b, 839b, 873b, 874b,  
 909b, 914a.  
 shrine of Osiris, 484b.  
 shrine, part of, 342a, 725a.  
 shrine, portable, 18b.  
 shrine, secret, 351a.  
 shrine, the Southern, 433a.  
 shrink, 843b ; back, 635b ; from,  
 839a.  
 shrinking, 839a.  
 shrivel, 605b.  
 shroud, 463a, 755a, 874b.  
 shrub, 55a, 82a, 129b, 136a, 138a,  
 139b, 140a, 168a, 169b, 220a,  
 226a, 283a, 355a, 475b, 566b,  
 833a, 873a, 874a ; prickly, 714b.  
 shrubs, wall of, 677a.  
 shrubbery, 299a, 558b, 762a.  
 Shta, 755b, 756a.  
 Shta-áb, 756a.  
 Shta-Ĥer, 756b.  
 Shtai, 755b, 756a.  
 Shtait, 756a.  
 Shtait-em-Ṭuat, 756b.  
 Shta-Mesutt, 756b.  
 Shtat, 756a.  
 Shtat-besu, 756b.  
 Shtàti, 756a.  
 Shtau-Āsut, 756a.  
 Shtau-āu, 756a.  
 Shtau-ĥeru, 756b.  
 Shtit-shemāt, 758a.  
 Shtu, god, 758b, 759a.  
 Shu, 168a, 242b ; blossoms of,  
 488a.  
 Shu, a tribe, 732b.  
 Shu and Tefnut, 420a, 632a,  
 674a, 848b, 873a.  
 Shu, forms of, 732a.  
 Shu, Hall of, 183a.  
 Shu, phallus of, 489a, 834b.  
 Shu (Reḥu), 429b.  
 Shu, Seven Children of, 472a.  
 Shu, soul of, 198b, 200a.  
 Shu, supports of, 630b.  
 Shu, temple of, 41a.  
 Shu-em-ĥerit, 732a.  
 Shu-enti-em-Āten, 732a.  
 Shui, 734a.  
 Shu-neb-Maāt, 732a.  
 shun, 481a.  
 Shut, 732a.  
 shut, 98a, 768a, 834a ; a door,  
 56b ; the eyes, 136a, 878a ;  
 the mouth, 834a.  
 shut in, 5a, 60b, 72a, 275b, 435b,  
 552a, 594b, 800a, 805a, 915b.  
 shut up, 7a, 557b, 568a, 708a,  
 729b, 743b, 805a, 874b, 900b ;  
 to be, 550a.  
 Shut-ent-bāk, 733b.  
 Shutì, 732a.  
 Shutt, 732a.  
 Shut-tar-na, 648a.  
 shuttle, 121b, 754a.  
 shutters, 852a.  
 Shu-ub-bi-lu-li-u-ma, 636b.  
 shyness, 569b.  
 Si, 591b.

- sick, 296b, 574a, 577a, 674b, 744b, 802a ; to be, 223b, 314a, 696b ; to make, 286a.  
sick man, 296b, 744b.  
sickle, 10a, 572a.  
sickly, 187a.  
sickness, 39b, 58b, 180b, 296b, 314b, 390b, 443b, 465b, 517a, 529a, 571a, 611a, 650b, 680b, 719a, 766a, 807a, 887a ; devil of, 853a.  
sickness, god of, 900a.  
sickness, mental, 744b.  
sickness, shaking, 714b.  
sickness, the falling, 444a.  
side, 128a, 417b, 425a, 766a ; at the, 495b.  
side, disease of, 421a.  
side, east, or left, 671b, 812b.  
side of field, 599a.  
side, south, 813a.  
side, west, 812b.  
side-locks, 491b, 827b.  
sides of ladder, 110a, 425a.  
sides of ship, 60b.  
sieve, 296a, 689a, 903b.  
sift, 396a, 903b.  
siftings, 396a.  
sighing, 225b.  
sign, 19a ; make a, 899b.  
signal, 448a, 648a.  
signet, 123b, 804a.  
sight, 68a, 243a, 254a, 266b, 688b, 678b, 783b, 808a, 891a.  
sighter, 612a.  
sightless, 340b.  
silence, 80b, 627b, 706a ; put to, 626b, 706a ; city of, 706a.  
silent, 531a, 627b, 706a, 757a, 810a, 819b ; to make, 610a.  
silent man, 810a.  
silent-mouthed, 810a.  
silent ones, 706a.  
silly, 528a, 652b ; to make, 593a.  
silo, 81b.  
silver, 75b, 131b, 523a, 353b.  
similar, 277b.  
similarity, 779b.  
similarly, 264b.  
similitude, 19a, 277b, 534b, 542a b, 673a, 698b, 779b, 826b.  
simple, 180a.  
simpleton, 180a.  
sin, 21b, 31b, 82a, 89b, 114b, 140a, 143b, 211a, 226a, 243a, 367a, 369b, 441b, 540a, 726a, 853a, 895b.  
Sinai, 150b, 296a ; mines of, 210b.  
since, 100b, 266a, 277a, 339a, 815a, 908b.  
sincere, 246a.  
sinews, 22b.  
sing, 111b, 448a, 449a, 508b, 515b, 741b, 771b, 782b, 800b, 801b, 803a, 835a.  
sing praises, 443b.  
sing to a dance, 857a.  
sing to a harp, 509a.  
sing to a sistrum, 508b, 800b.  
sing to a tambourine, 795a.  
sing to the heart, 509a.  
singer, 157a, 509a, 515b, 548b, 630b, 741b, 835b.  
singing god, 72a, 263b ; goddess, 70b.  
singing men and women, 548b, 741b.  
singing voices, 560a.  
single, 153a.  
sink, 116a, 480b, 820a.  
sink down, 819b.  
sink into the ground, 116b ; into the heart, 451a.  
sinner, 31b, 89b, 165a, 369b, 457b, 538b, 540a, 637b.  
sins, register of, 115a.  
sip, 212b.  
sirocco, 740a.  
Sirsa, 647b.  
sister, 674b ; king's, 392a.  
sister-wife, 674b.  
Sisters, The Two Combatant, 429b.  
sistra, statues with, 621b.  
sistrum, 38b, 616a, 621b, 692b, 754b, 854a ; to play or rattle a sistrum, 621b, 692b.  
sistrum bearer, 75b.  
sistrum of the god, 403a.  
sistrum player, 74a.  
sit, 43b, 76b, 374b, 485a, 610a, 682b, 822a, 868a, 887b.  
sit down, 679a.  
site, 147a, 638a.  
situated, 444a.

- situation, 595a.  
 six, 643b.  
 six-ply stuff, 681b.  
 sixth, 643b.  
 sixth-day festival, 696a.  
 sixty, 635b.  
 size, great, 170b.  
 Skamu, god, 704b.  
 skeleton, 778a.  
 Skemu-nent, 626b.  
 Skenu, 626b.  
 Skhabes, 615a.  
 Skhabsenfunen, 615a.  
 Skhāit-baius, 615b.  
 Skhait-Ĥeru, 614b, 688b.  
 Skhat-pet, 615a.  
 Skhaut, 615a.  
 Skhem, 691a.  
 Skhem-ā-kheftiu, 691b.  
 Skhem-en-āb-f, 692a.  
 Skhem-her, 692a.  
 Skhemit, 616b, 691b.  
 Skhemit-Bast-Rā, 691b.  
 Skhemit-em-kheftiu-s, 692a.  
 Skhemit-en-āakhus, 692a.  
 Skhemit-en-tesu-sen, 692a.  
 Skhemit-meṭu, 692a.  
 Skhemit-ren-s-em-ḥemit, 692a.  
 Skhemit-tesu, 692a.  
 Skhemit-Uast, 691b.  
 Skhemit-Uatchit, 691b.  
 Skhem-neteru, 692a.  
 Skhem-shut, 692a.  
 Skhem-taii (Anubis), 692a.  
 Skhemti, 692b.  
 Skhemiu, 691a.  
 Skhem-ur, 691b.  
 Skhenā, 616b.  
 Skhen-ba, 617a.  
 Skhenef, 691b.  
 Skhen-em-pet-etc., 692a.  
 Skheni, 616b.  
 Skhenit, 616b.  
 Skhen-khaibut, 617a.  
 Skhen-maāt, 693a.  
 Skhen-neter, 617a.  
 Skhen-rekhtt, 617a.  
 Skhen-ṭuatiu, 617a.  
 Skhenu, 616b.  
 Skhen-ur, 616b, 693a.  
 Skheper-khaut, 690a.  
 Skhep-kenmem, 616a.  
 Skhepti, god, 690a.  
 Skhepti-rest, 616a.  
 Skher, 694a.  
 Skher-ānt-f, 617b.  
 Skheriu, 617b.  
 Skher-remu, 694a.  
 Skher-reremu, 617b.  
 Skher-shetau-urā, 617b.  
 Skhet, god, 695a.  
 Skhet-her-āsh-āru, 695b.  
 Skhetiu, 618a.  
 Skhetiuṭ, 695a.  
 Skhetui, 618a.  
 Skhi, Skhit, 615a.  
 Skhui, 689b.  
 Skhuni, 616a.  
 skiff, 576b, 589b, 892a, 900a.  
 skilful, 621b, 624b, 698a, 751b.  
 skilfully, 178b.  
 skill, 751b.  
 skilled, 284a, 430a, 482a, 613a, 622a, 624b, 682b, 751b.  
 skilled, be, 284b, 483a.  
 skilled in speech, 430b, 626a.  
 skilled workmen, 430a b.  
 skin, 49b, 55a, 58b, 62a, 63a, 160a, 250a, 327a, 400b, 530a, 536a, 571a, 573a, 576a, 610b, 747b, 813b, 819b, 847b, 861b, 887a.  
 skin, animal, 753a, 859a.  
 skin, a sacred, 795b.  
 skin bottle, 62a.  
 skin, cap of, 62b.  
 skin, disease of, 617a, 693b, 899a.  
 skin dress, 160a.  
 skin, house of, 327b.  
 skin rolls, 129a.  
 skins (i.e., human beings), 62a.  
 skip, 597a, 662b, 789a, 833a, 854a, 862b.  
 skippings, 833a, 852b.  
 skull, 163a, 416b, 448a, 496a, 827b, 907a, 910a.  
 skull box, 447b.  
 sky, 77b, 150a, 174b, 183a, 190a, 194a, 210b, 224a, 229a, 238b, 245a, 297a, 307b, 327b, 381a, 419b, 448b, 454a, 498b, 462b, 536a, 630b, 733a, 769a, 775a, 867b.  
 sky, back part of, 457b.  
 sky, crown of, 163a.



- sky, day and night, 229a.  
 sky, four quarters of, 229a.  
 sky, morning, 225a.  
 sky, night, 504a.  
 sky of the Tuat, 685a.  
 sky, two halls of, 438a.  
 sky, two halves of the, 350a.  
 Sky-god, 18a, 26b, 27b, 47a, 210b,  
 349b, 500a ; the Eyes of, 194a.  
 Sky-goddess, 46a, 193b, 163a,  
 190a, 256a, 318a, 350a, 356b.  
 sky-water, 459b.  
 slab, 113a, 117a, 188b, 298a,  
 566a, 725a, 817b, 819b.  
 slackness, 207b.  
 slain, 528b, 560b, 806b.  
 slain in the Tuat, 629b.  
 slain, the, 58b, 345b, 477a, 512b,  
 571a, 669a, 802a, 827a.  
 slander, 739b.  
 slanderer, 739b.  
 slashings, 396b.  
 slaughter, 3b, 19b, 89b, 140b,  
 154b, 293a, 373b, 528b, 561a,  
 571a, 602a, 667b, 668b, 669a,  
 704a, 723b, 730a, 731a b, 757b,  
 843a, 876b, 878a, 884a.  
 slaughter, gods of, 54b, 71b.  
 slaughter, place of, 26b, 376b.  
 slaughter chamber, 10a.  
 slaughter house, 26b, 71b, 239a,  
 373b, 390a, 445b, 455b, 538b,  
 685b, 689b, 704a, 880b.  
 slaughterer, 102a, 303b, 601b,  
 604a, 606a, 653b, 666a b, 667b,  
 668b, 731b.  
 slaughterer, chief, 172a.  
 slaughterings, 392b, 459a, 606a.  
 slave, 33a, 39a, 67a, 111a, 206b,  
 311a, 482b ; hereditary, 673a.  
 slave office, 239b.  
 slave, woman, 206b, 411a.  
 slay, 19b, 127b, 154b, 156a, 168a,  
 179b, 186a, 205a, 206a, 210b,  
 220b, 223b, 269a, 270a, 273a,  
 288b, 324a, 325b, 337b, 369b,  
 388a, 395b, 397b, 398b, 431a,  
 435a b, 446a, 512b, 522a, 528b,  
 534a, 535b, 538a, 546b, 559b,  
 575a b, 590b, 591b, 596a, 597b,  
 598a, 601a b, 606a, 629a b, 631b,  
 632a, 661a, 662b, 664a b, 665a,  
 666a b, 667b, 668b, 677b, 710a,  
 711a b, 713a, 715a, 717b, 730a,  
 731a, 735b, 806b, 844a, 845a,  
 876b.  
 slayer, 303b, 527b, 528b, 603b,  
 723b, 731b, 878a, 889b.  
 sledge, 89a, 136a, 169b, 835b.  
 sledge of Henu Boat, 285b.  
 sleep, 1a b, 113b, 115b, 135b, 136a,  
 163b, 250a, 344a, 374b, 375b,  
 396a, 559b, 632b, 718b, 780b.  
 sleeper, 780b.  
 sleepers (i.e., the dead), 718b.  
 sleeping draught, 719a.  
 sleeping room, 106a.  
 Sleepless One, 718b.  
 slender, 547b.  
 slice, 245b, 263b ; of flint, 387a ;  
 of meat, 174a, 400a.  
 slide, 370b.  
 slight, 546a.  
 slime, 275b, 424b.  
 sling, 528b, 529a.  
 slink, 491a ; along, 478a.  
 slip away, 528a.  
 slip behind, 568a.  
 slip, to, 356b, 894b.  
 slippery, 536b.  
 slit, 187b, 205b, 248b, 603b, 771a,  
 809b, 867b.  
 slit open, 566a.  
 slope, 89a ; of a pyramid, 243b.  
 sloth, 181b.  
 slothful, 180a, 181b.  
 slow, 451b.  
 slowly, to act, 796b.  
 sluggard, 180a, 377a.  
 sluggish, 377a.  
 sluggishness, 181b.  
 Slughi, 5a.  
 sluice, 291a.  
 slumber, 1a b, 115b, 374b, 665a,  
 780b.  
 Sma, god, 667b.  
 Smaā-ḥuti, 668a.  
 Smaar, 176a.  
 Smai, 668b.  
 Smai-Nu, 600a.  
 Smai, Smait, 600a.  
 Smait, 599b, 668a.  
 Smai-ta (Rā), 600a.  
 Smai-tai, god, 600a b.  
 Smaiti, 600a.  
 Smait-urit, 668a.

- Smaiut, 600a.  
 Sma-kheftiu-f, 601a.  
 small, 411b, 546a, 657a, 659b,  
 660b, 746a, 798b.  
 small, to be or become, 413b,  
 749b.  
 Smam, Bull-god, 601b.  
 Smami, 669a.  
 Smamit, 601b, 669a.  
 Smamit-urit, 669a.  
 Smam-ti, 669a.  
 Smamu, 669a.  
 Smam-ur, 601b, 669a.  
 Smân, god, 669b.  
 Smant-urt, 669a.  
 smash, 114b, 145a, 154b, 185a,  
 411a, 630b, 713b, 765b, 801b,  
 808a, 821a, 854a.  
 Smati, 600a, 668a.  
 Smatit, 669b.  
 Smati-uati, 600a.  
 Smatt-Bast, 600a.  
 Smaur, 601a, 668a.  
 smear, 212b, 376b, 643a, 689a,  
 702a, 801a, 803b, 847b, 900a.  
 smear with oil or stibium, 328b,  
 813b.  
 smell, 89b, 551a b, 572b, 573a,  
 595a, 603b, 608a, 618a b, 627b,  
 629b, 648a, 660b, 675a, 678a,  
 695b, 697a, 712b, 747b, 749b.  
 smell, bad, 559b, 709a.  
 smell, strong, 631a.  
 smell the earth (i.e., do homage),  
 89b, 603b, 675a.  
 smell the stick (i.e., be beaten),  
 551a.  
 smelt, 195b, 196a, 275b, 353b,  
 366b, 664b, 696b, 792b.  
 smelter, 171b, 212b, 354a.  
 smelting houses, 455a.  
 Smen, Goose-god, 602a, 670b.  
 Smenkhit, 602b.  
 Smen-maât-em-Uast, 670b.  
 Smennu, 602a.  
 Smentt, 670b.  
 Smenu, 670b.  
 Smen-user, 670b.  
 Smer-nesert, 671a.  
 Smet, 603a, 672b.  
 Smeţ, 603a, 673a.  
 Smetâ, 672b.  
 Smet āqa, 603a.  
 Smeti, 672b.  
 Smeţ-sert, 673b.  
 Smetsmeţ, 673b.  
 Smett, 672b.  
 Smetti, 603a.  
 Smetu, 672b.  
 Smi (Set), 670a.  
 smile, 636a, 660b; to make, 696b.  
 smite, 19b, 75b, 76a, 79a, 102a,  
 145a, 154b, 208b, 253a, 396b,  
 397b, 467b, 508a, 573a, 596a,  
 617b, 701b, 705a, 723a, 725b,  
 734a, 794b, 796b, 804a, 821a,  
 899b.  
 smiter, 233b, 468b, 492b, 864b.  
 smiting, 397b.  
 smitten, 734a, 891b.  
 Smiu fiends, 670a.  
 smoke, 6a, 516b, 609b.  
 snake, 29a, 237b, 374a, 479b.  
 snake, two-legged, 479b.  
 snake-goddess, 29a, 77b.  
 snare, 40a, 186b, 245b, 246a,  
 458b, 465a, 466a, 475a, 539a,  
 618b, 632b, 695a; pegs of, 38a.  
 snare game, 433a.  
 snare, to peg out a, 695a.  
 snarer, 618a, 695a, 787a, 793b.  
 snatch, 385a, 757b; away, 100b,  
 101a.  
 snatched, 446b.  
 sneer, to, 200b.  
 Snehaqarha, 607b.  
 Sneh-Râ, 607b.  
 Snem, 607a.  
 Snemf, 607a.  
 Snemkhef, 607a.  
 Snemmti, 607a.  
 Sneterba, 678b.  
 sniff, 89b, 551a, 573a, 832a, 877a,  
 747b.  
 sniffings, 750a.  
 snout, 554a.  
 snow, 637b.  
 snuff the air, 394a, 603b, 612b,  
 832a, 854b, 877a.  
 snuff up, 204b.  
 so and so, 297b.  
 so that, 56a, 339a, 414a b.  
 so that not, 835a.  
 soak, 35b, 240a.  
 soar, 135a.  
 society, 170a.

- socket, 156a, 253a, 521b, 544a ;  
     rectangular, 43b.  
 soda water, 280b.  
 sodomite, 396b.  
 sodomy, 395b ; to commit, 396b.  
 soft, 577b, 803a, 898b ; of bread,  
     423b ; of speech, 449b.  
 softness, 273b.  
 soil, 25a, 128a, 585b, 627b, 815a.  
 soldier, 11a, 33a, 115b, 132a,  
     224b, 240b, 241a, 257a, 272b,  
     288a, 292a, 302a, 303a, 303b,  
     330a, 333a, 442a, 581a, 639b,  
     640a, 704a b, 751a, 772a, 794a,  
     841b, 848a, 857b, 897b ; com-  
     panies, 768a,  
 soldier, young (recruit), 342b,  
     347b, 372b, 491b.  
 soldiers, Libyan, 343a, 862b.  
 soldiers, time-expired, 882b.  
 sole, 153a b.  
 sole of the foot, 63b, 75b, 368b,  
     481a, 786b, 826b, 827a, 853a b,  
     873a b.  
 solid, 304a, 305a, 680b, 914b.  
 solitary, 153a.  
 solstice, 478b, 479a.  
 solstice, summer, 111a, 118b.  
 solstice, winter, 351a.  
 solution, 292b, 293b, 401a.  
 solution, medical, 328a.  
 solve difficulties, 99a, 630b.  
 solve a riddle, 178b.  
 some, 379b, 444b.  
 something that is, 164b.  
 son, 321b, 349a, 583b, 647b, 749b.  
 son, king's, 392a.  
 son of Horus, 24b.  
 son-of-Rā, title, 584b.  
 son of the heart, 583b.  
 son's son, 749b.  
 song, 94a, 448a, 508a b, 509a,  
     515b ; of praise, 635a.  
 Song-god, 19b.  
 soot, 491a.  
 sorcerer, 514b, 515a, 585b.  
 sorcery, 515a.  
 sore, 11b, 124a, 159b, 160a,  
     296b, 320a, 487b, 688a b.  
 sorrow, 3b, 7b, 64b, 296b, 314b,  
     330b, 386b, 450a, 459a, 527b,  
     606b, 677a, 755a, 790b, 831a,  
     850a ; to feel, 11b.  
 sorrower, 604b.  
 sorrowful, 464a, 469b, 807a.  
 sorry, 37b, 319a.  
 sort, 595a.  
 Soterēs, 404b, 410b.  
 Sothis, 48a, 242a, 656a, 664a ;  
     soul of, 125a.  
 soul, to have, 197a.  
 soul, beatified, 197a ; damned,  
     23b, 197a.  
 Soul, the dual, 84a.  
 Soul of Bast, 270a.  
 soul of gold, 197b.  
 Souls of Anu, Pu, Nekhen, etc.,  
     198a b.  
 Souls of the gods, 198a.  
 souls, passage for, in the Tuat,  
     157a.  
 Soul-god, 197b ; of the East,  
     198a.  
 Soul-goddesses, 198a.  
 sound, 128b, 140b, 148b, 305a,  
     422a, 697a, 851a, 893b.  
 sound (of weeping), 560a.  
 sound, to be, 128a, 192a, 421b,  
     676a.  
 soundness, 893b.  
 sour, 115a, 122a ; to go, 121b.  
 source, 216a, 723a ; of river,  
     202a ; of spring, 475b.  
 sourness, 78a.  
 south, 431b, 575b, 741a, 816a,  
     831b.  
 south, books of, 741b.  
 South, chief of, 431b.  
 South, crown of, 372b, 431b,  
     653b, 741b.  
 South, dwellers in, 554b.  
 South, garments of, 431b.  
 South, goddess of, 432a.  
 South, grain of, 741a.  
 South, hand of, 554a, 771b,  
     815a.  
 South, linen of, 431b.  
 South, plant of, 648b.  
 South, precious stones of, 741a.  
 South, stone of, 741a.  
 South, tribes of the, 431b.  
 South, wind of the, 431b, 727b,  
     750b.  
 southern, 431b.  
 sovereign, 97a.  
 sovereignty, 512b, 653b.

- sow, 167a, 428a, 628a, 631a,  
 707a, 708a, 712a, 716a.  
 sow, white, 722a.  
 sow, young, 303a.  
 Spa, 661b.  
 space, 147a, 184b ; open, 35b,  
 532a.  
 spacious, 2b, 107b, 182b, 255b,  
 652b, 894a.  
 span, 722a, 752b ; of life, 724a.  
 spare, 866b.  
 spark, 234a, 823a, 845a b.  
 sparkle, 196a, 215b, 530b, 629a,  
 630a, 711b, 820b, 842a, 858b.  
 sparkle-stone, 842a.  
 sparkling, 858b.  
 spawn of *Åapep*, 850a.  
 spawn of fish, 606b.  
 speak, 104b, 335a, 560a, 719b,  
 745a, 782b, 807a, 823a, 913a ;  
 make, 673a.  
 speak again, 176b.  
 speak against, 416a.  
 speak arrogantly, 861b.  
 speak evil, 145b, 739b.  
 speak firmly, 193b.  
 speak freely, 158b.  
 speak loudly, 106b, 113b.  
 speak scornfully, 416a, 894a.  
 speak violently, 110a.  
 speaker, 635a, 913b ; of fair  
 things, 218b.  
 spear, 75b, 110b, 132b, 154b,  
 211a, 281b, 283a, 305a, 351a,  
 390a, 459a, 489b, 523b, 573a,  
 640a, 754a, 778a, 905a, 914b.  
 spear fish, 708b, 712b.  
 spear-handle, 268b.  
 spear-maker, 281b.  
 spearman, 325a.  
 spear thrower, 528b.  
 speciality, 483a.  
 species, 694a.  
 speckled, 117b, 278b.  
 spectacle, 80a.  
 speculation, 745a.  
 speech, 26b, 35b, 104b, 240b,  
 332b, 335a, 416a, 433b, 549a,  
 632b, 635a, 669b, 679b, 717a,  
 719b, 735b, 754a, 831a, 860b,  
 862a, 913a.  
 speech, deified, 913b.  
 speech, fair, 335b.  
 speech, flowers of, 667a.  
 speech, foul, 335b.  
 speech in defence, 186a.  
 speech, occasion for, 80a.  
 speech of all men, 335a.  
 speech of Negroland, 913a.  
 speech of the god, 403b.  
 speech, to make a, 67a, 913a.  
 speechless, 531b.  
 speedy, 9b, 533a ; remedy, 494b.  
 Speh, 662a.  
 Speht-urt, 662a.  
 spell, 22b, 173b, 246a, 509a,  
 515a, 623a, 647b, 693a, 739a,  
 745a, 758a, 860b.  
 spell, to cast a, 464b, 514b.  
 spell-bound, 809a.  
 spell-case, 390b.  
 spells, beneficent, 515a ; love,  
 310a.  
 spelt, 148a, 208a b, 227b, 442b,  
 827b.  
 spend, 438a.  
 Speos Artemidos, 232a.  
 Spert-netter-s, 661b.  
 Spes, 662b.  
 spew, 778a.  
 Sphinx, the, 469b, 752b ; temple  
 of the, 239a.  
 spice, 13b, 112a, 288a, 528a,  
 561b ; bags of, 754a.  
 spice, bundle of, 806a.  
 spice offering, 38b.  
 spies, 334a.  
 spill, 804a.  
 spin, 323b, 325a.  
 spindle, 563b.  
 spine, 859b.  
 spirit, 24a, 30b, 77b, 537b.  
 spirit, a lying, 141b.  
 spirit, ancestral, 24b.  
 spirit, divine, 9a.  
 spirit, equipped, 24a.  
 spirit, evil, 740b.  
 spirit, female, 24a.  
 spirit, glorified, 24a.  
 spirit, height of a, 2b.  
 spirit, primeval, 24b.  
 spirit, to be or become a, 23b.  
 spirit-body, 646a.  
 spirit-soul, 23b, 24b.  
 spirit-souls, domain of, 900b ;  
 number of the, 24a.

- spirits nine cubits high, 24b.  
 Spirits of Set, 24b.  
 spirits of the Seven Guardians, 24b.  
 spirits, reunion of, 652a.  
 Spirits, the Four, 491b.  
 spit, 104a, 235a, 248a, 249a, 253a, 409a, 833a b, 854b, 876b, 877b, 906a.  
 spit out, 91b, 778a, 793b.  
 spittings, 762b.  
 spittle, 91a, 223b, 248a, 249a, 252b, 253a, 347b, 394a, 876b, 877b.  
 spleen, 378a.  
 splendid, 22b, 123a, 225b, 737a, 888b ; to make, 719a.  
 splendid acts, 23a.  
 splendid rank, 912a.  
 splendour, 3b, 9a, 23a, 128b, 142b, 146a, 159a, 200a, 212b, 225a, 242a, 274a, 326a, 371a, 522b, 535a, 708a b, 712b, 736b, 753a, 912a.  
 splinter, 14b, 246a.  
 split, 89b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 245b, 246a, 247a, 248a b, 251a b, 252a, 287a, 571b, 603b, 629a, 665a, 705a, 731a, 844b, 881a.  
 split open, 187b.  
 splitting of words, 246a.  
 spoil, 82b, 464b, 471a, 532a, 753b.  
 spoil, to, 464b, 591b.  
 spoken, 877b, 913a b.  
 spokesman, 913b.  
 spoon, 114a.  
 sport, 693a ; sport with, 28a.  
 spotted, 117b.  
 spouse, 303a, 599b.  
 spout, 775a.  
 sprawl about, 842a.  
 spread, 185a, 249b, 620b, 621a, 863b ; spreading, 777b, 894a.  
 spread a net, 75a.  
 spread out, 182b, 252b, 255b, 256b, 436b.  
 spread the wings, 220b, 251b, 465b.  
 spring of water, 144a, 490b, 579a.  
 spring, the, 543a ; flowers, fruits and plants of, 423b, 427a.  
 spring up, 166a, 274b, 436b, 833a b.  
 sprinkle, 35b, 40a, 387b, 393b, 400a, 401a, 409b, 451a, 620b, 716a, 798a, 804a, 814a, 857b, 862b, 863b, 867b, 906b ; sprinkled, 798b.  
 sprinkling, 155b.  
 sprout, 242b, 510a ; divine, 167b.  
 spume, 509b.  
 spy, spies, 463a, 468a, 862b, 899a.  
 spy into, 158b, 462a, 471a.  
 Sqai-nu-baiu, 702a.  
 Sqaiu, 625b.  
 square, a, 478a.  
 squat, 590b.  
 Sqeb, 702a.  
 squeeze, 28b, 114a, 292b, 491b, 492a, 689a, 795a, 836a ; squeezing, 356b.  
 Sqerit, 703a.  
 Sqer-tchatchau, 703a.  
 Sqeti-her, 626a, 703b.  
 squint, 464a, 641a.  
 Sta, god, 628b, 707b.  
 Sta-en-Asar, 707b.  
 stab, 26b, 149a, 166a, 168a, 179a, 187b, 220b, 291b, 344a, 369b, 446a, 549b, 592a, 665a, 845a, 876b, 889a, 905a, 914b, 915a.  
 stabber, 18a, 166b.  
 stability, 297a, 670a, 783b, 913b.  
 stable, 74a, 75a, 77a, 193b, 521a, 723b, 740b, 913b.  
 stable, to be, 296b.  
 stablsh, 54a, 89b, 602a, 646b, 670a, 716a.  
 stablshed, 296b.  
 stablsher, 670a.  
 stablshing, 670a.  
 stade, 97b.  
 staff, 1a b, 4a, 5b, 6b, 17a, 49a b, 54b, 90a, 114b, 117b, 121b, 126b, 133a, 140a, 141a, 154b, 168a, 202a, 208b, 228b, 235a, 253b, 268b, 274a, 277a, 284b, 314a, 334a, 336a, 366b, 367a, 379b, 462a, 470a, 475b, 516b, 566a b, 630b, 725b, 789b, 815a, 821a, 823b, 825b, 844a, 850b, 862b, 892b, 896b, 902b ; forked, 304b.  
 staff bearer, 849a.  
 staff, magical, 171b.

- staff of authority, 330b.  
 staff of life (wheat), 566b.  
 staff of office, 55a, 99a.  
 staff of protection, 193a.  
 stag, 2b, 441b, 448b.  
 stag beetle, 804b.  
 stage of a journey, 179a.  
 staircase, 42a, 129a, 130a.  
 stairs, 42a, 129a, 130a, 206a, 207a, 220b, 224b, 225b, 421b, 436b, 596a, 841a.  
 stairs of Sebek, 436b.  
 stairway, 224b, 421b, 436b, 885a.  
 Stait, goddess, 707b.  
 stake, 347a, 467a, 589a, 672a, 715a.  
 stake, execution, 290b, 301a.  
 stakes of a net, 38a.  
 staleness, 78a.  
 stalk, 126b, 129a, 262b, 268b, 299a, 354a, 902b.  
 stall, 75a, 77a, 521a; cattle, 337a.  
 stalled ox, 2b.  
 stallion, 39a, 774a, 801b.  
 stammer, 346a, 799b.  
 stamp upon, 821a, 852b.  
 Stān, god, 628b.  
 stand, 133a, 253b, 289a, 422a, 297a.  
 stand, a, 16b, 133a, 140a, 659a, 809a.  
 stand on end, 393b.  
 stand still, 133a, 429a, 617a, 670a, 693a, 868a.  
 standard, 13a, 49a, 285a, 490a, 915b.  
 stanza, 457a.  
 staple, 273a, 516a.  
 star (Ἀστὴρ), 77b, 116a, 125a, 155a, 168b, 262a, 270a, 409b, 528a, 530b, 540b, 647a, 655b, 695b, 809b, 913b; stars the flowers of heaven, 8b.  
 star, double, 647a.  
 star, light-shooting (comet?), 625a.  
 star, morning, 220b, 403b, 647a, 656b, 870b.  
 star of Āri, 130b.  
 star of the Calf, 220b.  
 star of the god, 871a.  
 star of thousands, 656a.  
 star of the water, 656a.  
 starboard, 815b.  
 Star-god, 332b, 655b.  
 star-gods, 374a, 594b.  
 stars, circumpolar, 546b.  
 stars, the Eight, 758b.  
 stars, fixed, 478b.  
 stars, imperishable, 24b, 36a, 78b, 92a.  
 stars, never-resting, 78a.  
 stars, never-setting, 78a.  
 stars, non-retreating, 481a.  
 stars, northern, 656a.  
 stars, polar, 78b.  
 stars, the seven of Orion, 42b.  
 stars, shooting, 647a.  
 stars, the unresting, 36a, 546b.  
 stars, wandering, 374a, 626a.  
 start, to, 288a.  
 starvation, 897a.  
 starve, 614a, 684a.  
 Sta-ta, 631a.  
 state, 106a, 133b, 561b, 761b, 698b, 765b, 766b.  
 stately, 737a.  
 statement, 186a, 297b, 430b, 434b, 860b.  
 stater, 712a, 781a.  
 station, 21a, 102b, 114a, 133b, 289a, 297b, 330b, 419a.  
 statue, 19a, 37b, 277b, 367a, 422b, 466a, 494b, 557b, 577a, 604b, 609a, 616a, 622b, 670b, 675b, 752b, 770b, 771a b, 788a, 826b, 907a.  
 statue, colossal, 298a.  
 statue, divine, 323b.  
 statue, funerary, 737b.  
 statue of the god, 698b.  
 statues, the two, 847a.  
 statute, 192a, 400b.  
 stave, 1a, 35b, 115b, 208b, 274a, 333a, 467a; bent, 592a.  
 stay, 190a, 468b.  
 staying power, 297a.  
 steal, 100b, 101a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 298a, 420b, 425a, 437b, 474a, 523b, 550b, 572b, 729b, 849a, 895a.  
 steal the mouth, 385a.  
 stealer, 101a, 385a.  
 steel, 417a, 419b.  
 steep, to, 35b, 539b, 597b, 843a.  
 steer, to, 66a, 182b, 481b, 722b.

- steering pole, 18b, 75b, 139b,  
182b, 428b, 482a.
- steersman, 70b, 71a, 290b, 482a,  
562b.
- Stef, 711a.
- Stef, 631b.
- Stefit, 631b.
- Stefiu, 631b.
- Steg, 716a.
- Stega-khatt, 632a.
- Stekh (Set), 712a.
- stela, stelæ, 81b, 133b, 151a,  
158a, 190b, 192b, 274b, 420b,  
421a.
- stem, 299a, 902b.
- Stenit, 711b.
- Stennu, 629a.
- Sten-tau, 629a.
- step, 11a, 42a, 129a, 130a, 206a,  
207a, 224b, 225a b, 324a, 417b,  
421b, 436b, 446b, 451b, 541a b,  
596a, 805a, 884a; mincing,  
536b; timid, 479b.
- step, to, 607a.
- step out, to, 184a, 376b.
- step over, 833a.
- stepped throne, 567a.
- steps of a tomb, 538b.
- Steps, the, 537a.
- stern of a boat, 244a, 828b.
- stern rope, 461b.
- steward, 108b, 312a.
- stew pan, 208b.
- Sthait, 712b.
- Sthethi, 713a.
- Sthit, 712b.
- Sthit-s-mm-Nu, 712b.
- Sthu, 713a.
- Sti (the god Set), 709a b.
- Sti, crown of, 535a.
- Sti, Fire-god, 709b.
- Sti-aru, 709a.
- stibium, 329a b, 715b.
- stick, 1a b, 4a, 17a, 41a, 49a,  
89a, 115b, 117b, 126b, 133a,  
140a, 151a, 168a, 202a, 208b,  
212b, 228b, 235a, 276a, 277a,  
283a, 334a, 336a b, 367a b, 470a,  
475b, 516b, 566a, 725a b, 726a,  
789b, 847b, 850b, 879b, 896b,  
900b, 902b.
- stick for bastinado, 290a.
- stick an animal, 900b.
- stick, to, 862b, 914b, 915a.
- stick with curved end, 114b.
- sticker, 18a, 31b.
- sticks of incense, 223b.
- sticks, tally, 129b.
- sticks, walking, 822a.
- storm, 902a, 577b.
- strike, 701b.
- stiff, 134b, 803b.
- stiff-necked, 13a, 760a b, 803b.
- stifle, 64a, 873b.
- Sti-her, 628a.
- still, 627b, 706a, 810a.
- Still-heart (i.e., Osiris), 175b,  
176a.
- stillness, 706a.
- stimulate, 689b.
- sting, to, 160a, 179a, 248a, 913a,  
914b, 915a.
- sting of insect or scorpion, 538a,  
914b.
- stink, 61a, 145b, 383a, 470a, 553a,  
554a, 565b, 683a, 712b, 726b;  
make to, 617b, 693b.
- stinking, 145b, 343b, 470a, 726b,  
868b.
- Stinking Face, 383b.
- stinking fish, 280b, 746a.
- stinkingness, 554a.
- stipulations, 400b.
- Sti-reh-pet, 708b.
- stir up, 689b; wrath, 615b.
- Stit, goddess, 709a.
- Sti-tesui, 709a.
- Stiu, 609a.
- stock, 487a.
- stoker, 70b.
- stomach, 416b.
- stomach, to turn the, 286a.
- stone, 17a, 20a, 58a, 60a, 62a,  
63b, 95a, 111b, 112a, 114a,  
115b, 117a b, 121b, 124a, 143a,  
189b, 191b, 208b, 218a, 220b,  
221b, 243b, 260a, 298a, 303a,  
315a, 317a, 319b, 329a, 344b,  
384b, 464b, 473a, 479a, 483b,  
605a, 624a, 630b, 664a, 706b,  
777b, 778a, 813b, 817b, 836b,  
843a, 844b, 879b, 888a.
- stone, coloured, 821b.
- stone for amulets, 375b.
- stone for inlaying, 790a, 792a.
- stone, green, 150b.

- stone in the bladder, 178a.  
stone, large, 888b.  
stone, Nubian, 129b.  
stone of Abhet, 39b.  
stone of price, 110a.  
stone of the Sun-god, 217a.  
stone of truth, 62b.  
stone, precious, 39b, 204b, 224b, 259b, 276a, 415b, 435a, 473b, 475a, 507a, 516a, 675b, 729a, 752a, 766a, 795b, 804b, 808a, 837a, 844a.  
stone, prepared, 62b.  
stone, pyramidal, 219b.  
stone, rectangular, 43b.  
stone, sparkling, 844a.  
stone, to face with, 477a.  
stone, variegated, 419a.  
stone, white, 251a, 523b, 754b.  
stone, white calcareous, 62b.  
stone, worked, 62a, 725b, 764b.  
stone-breaker, 158b.  
stone-cutter, 26a, 344a.  
stone mason, 94a, 119a, 402b, 535b, 850b.  
stone quarry, 94a.  
stool, 13b, 367b, 509b.  
stop, to, 4b, 38b, 82b, 176a, 429a, 708a.  
stoppage, 746b; to make a, 65a.  
stoppage of bowels, 747a.  
stopped, 624a; stopped up, 769b.  
stop up, 750a, 873b.  
store, 134b, 487a, 649a, 663a, 909b, 914b.  
store chamber, 320a.  
store-city, 238a.  
storehouse, 80b, 108b, 130a, 193b, 239b, 286b, 289a, 415b, 419a, 561b, 723a, 900a; men of the, 813a.  
store-keeper, 71a.  
store room, 374b.  
store up, 160a, 641b.  
stores, office of, 239b.  
storey, 640b.  
stories (see also story), 632b, 719b.  
storm, 93a, 95a, 122b, 174a, 180a, 395a, 459b, 465a, 549b, 573a, 606b, 607a, 608b, 631b, 700b, 722b, 746a b, 807a.  
storm cloud, 745b.  
Storm fiend, 608b.  
Storm-god, 378b, 411b; gods, 714b.  
storm wind, 393b.  
stormy, 797b.  
story, 291a, 669b, 719b.  
story tellers, 648a, 719b.  
straggler, 244a.  
straight, to make, 653b, 668b.  
straighten, 650b.  
straightness, 271b.  
straightway, 414b, 494b, 495a, 830a.  
strain, to, 114a, 347b, 598a, 613a; through a rag or sieve, 140b, 689a, 800b.  
strainer, 347b; linen, 476b.  
straits, to be in sore, 800a.  
strange, 541b; of speech, 911a.  
stranger, 214b, 430a, 541b, 546a, 740b, 741a b, 782a.  
strangle, 7a.  
strap, 282a, 532b.  
straw, 528a, 886a, 902b.  
stray, 192b.  
streaked, 4a, 278b.  
stream, 12a, 31b, 35b, 49b, 95b, 99b, 115b, 142a, 145a, 187b, 195b, 202a, 212b, 231b, 257b, 293a, 307a, 349b, 387b, 400a, 407b, 424b, 475b, 488b, 516b, 526b, 569a, 576a, 612b, 725b, 840b, 882b.  
street, 77b, 313b, 529b, 532a, 764b.  
street corner, 314a.  
strength, 5b, 22b, 49b, 115b, 182a, 193a, 197a, 214a, 240b, 241a, 245a, 306b, 338b, 344a, 347b, 376b, 379a, 388b, 389b, 401b, 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a, 783a, 807b, 822b, 839a, 851a, 883a, 896b; to use, 910a.  
strength, vital, 782b.  
strength and good luck, 193b.  
strengthen, 49b, 90b, 593a b, 608a, 618a, 650a, 677b, 690a b.  
strenuous, 338a b.  
strenuously, 292b.  
stretch, 3a, 184b, 597b, 613a, 814a.  
stretch measuring cord, 178b, 256a.



- stretch of land, 256a.  
stretch out, 191a, 243b, 256b,  
804b, 873a; a hand, 766a;  
hands in prayer, 766a; the  
sky, 685b; to sleep, 374b;  
stretched out, 713b.  
stricken, 772a.  
strict, 139a, 639b.  
stride, to, 149a, 184a, 345a,  
373b, 375a, 376b, 559b, 593a,  
652a, 666a, 813a, 814a.  
stride over, 552b.  
strider, 255b, 257a, 373b, 374a.  
stridings, 324a, 559a.  
strife, 18a, 286a, 315a, 459a,  
577a, 639b, 642b, 744b.  
strike, 64b, 76a, 140a, 185a,  
280b, 282a, 285b, 295b, 320b,  
336a, 338b, 369b, 387a, 397b,  
439a, 452b, 453a, 459a, 467b,  
468b, 540a, 573a, 614a, 617b,  
625b, 626b, 627b, 685b, 702b,  
715b, 734a, 751a, 772a b, 776a,  
779a, 790b, 796b, 804a, 827a,  
841a, 845a, 887b, 899b.  
strike down, 894a.  
strike harp, 468b, 881b.  
strike the footsteps of, 412b.  
strike a light, 685b.  
strike the lyre, 614a, 836a.  
strike up a tune, 758a.  
striker, 385b.  
striking, 468b.  
string, 355a, 396b, 408a, 421b,  
510a, 628a, 629b, 701b, 707a,  
751a.  
string a bow, 100a, 251b, 872b.  
stringer of bows, 99a.  
strip, 243a, 261b, 511a, 682b, 793b.  
strip naked, 458a.  
strip off, 696a.  
strip of cloth or linen, 234b,  
249a, 596b, 606a, 652b, 810a.  
stripe, 159b, 489b, 614b, 685b,  
698a, 734a.  
striped, 4a, 117b, 346a, 837a,  
855b.  
stripling, 76b.  
stripped, 176a.  
strive, 366b, 467a.  
striver, 286a, 744b.  
stroke, 489a, 527a, 615a, 685b,  
723b.  
strong, 1a, 3a, 20a, 102a, 108a,  
128b, 140b, 177b, 181a b, 190b,  
193a, 208b, 216a, 342b, 347b,  
356a, 375a, 382b, 388b, 389a b,  
395b, 402a, 421b, 422a, 680b,  
690b, 697a, 772a, 774b, 794b,  
839a, 845a, 851a, 855a, 857a,  
893b, 899b.  
strong, to be, 378b, 615a, 690b,  
698a, 718b, 772a, 839b, 851a,  
899a.  
strong, to make, 645b, 654a,  
718b, 772a.  
strong-arm, 389a.  
strong building, 632b, 852a.  
Strong-heart, 182a.  
strong man, 389a, 690b, 704a,  
772a.  
strong one, 347b, 632b, 910a.  
strong place, 706a, 718b, 840a.  
strong-smelling, 279a, 729a, 740a;  
objects, 17a.  
strong sword, 389a.  
strong thing, 851a.  
strong-voice, 389a.  
strong-willed, 173a, 608b, 678a.  
stronghold, 55b, 297b.  
strophe, 457a.  
struggle, 241a, 280b, 531b, 563b,  
679b, 704a, 734b.  
Stu, god, 628b.  
stubble, 528a, 765b, 838b.  
stuck, 914b.  
stud, 369a.  
stud bull, 26b, 103b.  
stud cattle, 27b, 100a.  
stud cow, 27a.  
stud farm, 740b, 830a.  
studded, 164a, 424b.  
study, to, 757b.  
stuff, 49b, 113a, 164b, 230b,  
236a, 294b, 300a, 305b, 321a,  
328b, 372b, 377b, 395b, 407b,  
408b, 411a, 435a, 440b, 532b,  
536b, 547b, 579b, 618a, 624a,  
641a, 724b, 726a, 765b, 840a,  
857b, 879b, 895b, 896b, 897a,  
904b, 911a.  
stuff, green and yellow, 879b;  
inlaid or embroidered, 439b.  
stuff, piece of, 43b.  
stuff, six-threaded, 643b.  
stung, 838a.

- stupefied, 131a, 593a.  
 stupid, 180a, 184b, 276b, 461a,  
 525a, 546a, 732b, 910b.  
 stupidity, 276b.  
 stutter, 799b.  
 style, 761b, 801b.  
 stylus (stilus), 519b, 915a.  
 styrax, 378a ; wood, 348b.  
 Suatcheb, 592a.  
 Suatchi, 649b.  
 Suatchit, 649b.  
 Suau gods, 649a.  
 subdue, 95b, 96c, 140b, 452b,  
 677b, 703b, 706b, 769a, 847b,  
 884a.  
 subject, 525a, 595a.  
 subject (serf), 411b, 579b, 824a.  
 subject, for discussion, 186a.  
 subjection, 411b.  
 subjects, men, 810a.  
 subjugate, 384a.  
 subjugation, 613a.  
 submerge, 213a, 442b, 443b,  
 509b, 602b, 642a, 671b, 681a,  
 820a, 897b.  
 submerged, 317b, 451a, 509b ;  
 land, 317b.  
 submersion, 820a.  
 submissive, 49b.  
 submit, 441b, 531a, 797a.  
 subordinate, 321a, 580a, 603a,  
 673a.  
 subservient, 579b.  
 subside, 480b.  
 subsidize, 262a.  
 subsist, 542a, 717b.  
 subsistence, 433a ; means of,  
 580b.  
 substance, 201b, 230b, 233a,  
 545a, 561a, 621a, 703a.  
 substance, aromatic, 506b.  
 substance, sacrificial, 140a.  
 substance, strong-smelling, 27b,  
 473a.  
 substance, vegetable, 588b.  
 substitute, 846a.  
 substitution, 88b.  
 subterranean, 337a.  
 subtract, 122b, 538b.  
 subtraction, sign of, 240a.  
 succeed, 371a, 421b.  
 success, 283b, 371a.  
 successfully, 265a, 414b, 517b.  
 successor, 80b, 246b, 428a.  
 such and such, 297b.  
 suck out, 550b.  
 sucking-calf, 221a.  
 sucking-child, 284b.  
 suckle, 284b, 608b, 678a, 757b,  
 820b.  
 suckler, 757b.  
 suckling, 616b.  
 Sûdân, mines of, 210b.  
 Sûdânî man, 386a, 790b.  
 suddenly, 265b, 689a.  
 sue for mercy, 727a.  
 suet, 315a.  
 suffer, 27b, 296b, 314a, 373a,  
 413a, 533b, 650b, 671a, 772b.  
 suffer loss, 379b.  
 suffer pain, 131a ; patiently,  
 665a.  
 suffered, 140a.  
 sufferer, 379b, 580a, 604a b, 674b.  
 suffering, 296b, 650b.  
 suffice, 433b.  
 sufficiency, 696a.  
 sufficient, 433b.  
 suffocate, 873b.  
 suffocated, 400a, 763b, 800a.  
 Sugaṭi, 652b.  
 Suhit, 593a.  
 Sui, god, 650a.  
 suicide, 295b.  
 suit of apparel, 476b.  
 suitable, 332b.  
 Sukhṭu, 652a.  
 sum, the, 274a.  
 sum total, 134a, 519b.  
 sum up, 683a.  
 summary, 430b, 683a b.  
 summation, 465b, 880b.  
 summer, 740a.  
 summer house, 92b, 106b, 238b,  
 571b, 707a, 753a.  
 summit, 433b.  
 summon, 136b.  
 sumptuous, 737a.  
 sun, 23a, 68a, 194a, 417b, 459b,  
 731b.  
 sun, disc of, 26b, 27a ; winged,  
 522a.  
 sun, the new-born, 664b.  
 sun, revolution of, 247a.  
 sun, rising, 118b, 543a.  
 sun, the spring, 491b, 541b.

- sun, the summer, 418a.  
 sun, the winter, 418b.  
 sun and moon, 125b.  
 sun-egg, 398a  
 Sun-god, 24b, 418a, 685a, 731b ;  
   stone of, 217a ; of night, 198a.  
 Sun-god, carcase of, 43a.  
 Sunhat, 592b.  
 sunk, 442b.  
 sunrise, 138a, 159b, 207a, 224b.  
 sunrise, door of, 655a.  
 sunrise, land of, 205a.  
 sunrise, mount of, 47b, 869b.  
 sunrise, place of, 159b.  
 sunset, 110a, 138a, 185a, 478b.  
 sunset, mount of, 869b.  
 sunshine, 708b.  
 Sun-stone, 217b.  
 sun-temple, 596a, 687a.  
 Sunth, 592b, 651a.  
 Sunu, 650b.  
 superabundance, 458b.  
 superfluity, 179a, 458b.  
 superintend, 562a.  
 superintendent, 311b, 422a.  
 superior, 170b, 494a b, 562a.  
 supervise, 285a.  
 supervision, 80a.  
 supineness, 181b, 898b.  
 supper, 323b, 330a.  
 suppliant, 382b, 603a, 876a.  
 supplicate, 187a, 382b, 596a,  
   606a, 607a, 650b, 668b, 876a.  
 supplication, 382b, 607a, 658b,  
   670a, 711b, 876a.  
 supplied, 520a.  
 supply, 3b, 487a, 618a, 631b,  
   632a, 689a, 715a, 717b, 783b,  
   884b, 904a, 906b.  
 supply, daily, 161a.  
 support, 16b, 133a, 151a, 189b,  
   190a, 258b, 425a, 536a, 617a,  
   632b, 637a, 639a, 645a, 693a b,  
   815a, 821a, 823b, 844a, 861a, 872a.  
 support oneself, 429b.  
 supports, the Two, 16b ; the  
   Four, 713b.  
 supporter, 258b, 366b, 823b.  
 suppose, 38a.  
 suppress, 57b, 140b, 452b, 535b,  
   571b, 787a.  
 suppression, 140b.  
 suppurate, 383a.  
 suppuration, 383a.  
 sure, 7b.  
 surely, 265a.  
 surplus, 469b.  
 surprise, 209b.  
 surround, 63a, 75a, 124a, 662b,  
   676b, 731a, 743b, 851a ; with  
   walls, 60b.  
 surrounded, 246b.  
 survive, 189a.  
 Susek, 652b.  
 Sush Herui, 593b.  
 suspend, 143b, 854a.  
 suspended, 135a.  
 sustainer, 645a.  
 sustenance, 286b, 612b, 783b,  
   884b, 908a.  
 Susu, 592a.  
 Sut, 653a.  
 Sutekh, 627b, 653b.  
 Suter (Soter), 653b.  
 Suti, 653a.  
 suzerain, 97a.  
 swaddling band, 356b.  
 swallow, a bird, 217b.  
 swallow, to, 6a, 28b, 120b, 186a,  
   187a, 203b, 299b, 300a, 301b,  
   590b, 615a, 616a, 645a, 688b.  
 swallowers, 645a.  
 swallowing, 645a.  
 swamp, 3b, 103b, 104b, 244b,  
   307b, 334b, 526b, 533b, 561a,  
   571a, 621b.  
 swamp, papyrus, 14b, 100b.  
 swamp-dweller, 103b.  
 Swamp-god, 660a.  
 swamp-land, 27b, 102a.  
 swamps of Buto, 244b.  
 swamps of Eastern Egypt, 244b.  
 swathe, 61a, 188a, 758b.  
 swathed, 776a, 909b.  
 swathing, 37a, 71b, 103b, 188a,  
   203b, 301a, 635a.  
 swear, 757a ; an oath, 112a,  
   126a, 131a, 148a.  
 sweat, 262b, 263a, 820b, 843a ;  
   break into a, 468b.  
 sweat, divine, 44a.  
 sweatings, 91b.  
 sweep away, 187b.  
 sweep out, 700b  
 sweet, 111b, 211a, 412a, 449a ;  
   be, 211a, 218b.

sweet thing, 412a.  
 sweetheart, 310a.  
 sweetmeat, 440a ; maker of, 219a ; seller of, 356a.  
 sweet-mouthed, 218b.  
 sweetness, 211a, 217b, 219a, 412a, 473a.  
 sweet-smelling, 412a, 697a.  
 sweet-tongued, 218b.  
 swell, 222a, 225a, 473a, 533b, 711b, 726a, 738b ; of a boil or sore, 381a.  
 swell up, 423b.  
 swelling, 381a, 709a, 726a, 738b, 776b, 824a ; an inflamed, 11b ; in body, 222b ; of heart, 3a.  
 swift, 227a, 531b, 533a b, 563a, 727b, 764a, 827b.  
 Swift-foot (Rā), 563a.  
 swill, 350b.  
 swim, 354a, 366b, 374b ; to make, 606a.  
 swimmer, 366b ; in the Tuat, 354a.  
 swimming, 366b.  
 swindler, 641b.  
 swollen, 467b, 545a ; of the arms, 222a.  
 swoon, 480b.  
 swoop, to, 536b.  
 sword, 57b, 287a, 351a, 390a, 473a, 508a, 544a, 615a, 636b, 642b, 657a, 665a, 666a b, 667b, 812b, 878a ; drawers of the, 848a.  
 sycamore, 32b, 347a, 355a ; heart of, 570a.  
 sycamore fig, 92b, 380a, 797b.  
 syce, 280b, 283a.  
 Syene, wine of, 72b.  
 symbol, 116a, 135b, 136a, 138a.  
 symbolize, 628b, 710a.  
 sympathize, 346b.  
 sympathy, 314a.  
 synodontis shall, 179a.  
 Syria, 435b, 436a ; hills of, 700a.  
 Syrian, 72b, 532b.  
 syrup of figs, 380a.

## T.

Tà, 821b.  
 Ta, god, 816a.  
 Ta-Āabetch, 815b.

Ta-ākhu, 815b.  
 Ta-ākhut, 816a.  
 Ta-āa-t-pa-khent, 818b.  
 Ṭāānāuna, 867a.  
 Ta-ānkhit, 865b.  
 Ta-ānkhitt, 816a.  
 Ta-āht, Oasis of, 115b.  
 Ta-Āpt (Thebes), 41b.  
 Taätt, 818a.  
 tabernacle, 475a.  
 table, 693b, 846b, 862b ; for offerings, 117a, 191b, 280a, 529a b.  
 table of holy offerings, 28b, 196a, 874b, 912b.  
 table-maker, 289b.  
 tableau, 266b.  
 tablet, 42a, 133b, 190b, 234b, 255b, 381a, 566a.  
 tablet for calculation, 511a.  
 tablet for offerings, 151a, 220b, 519b.  
 tablet for writing, 123a.  
 tablet, medicated, 550b, 572b.  
 tablet, memorial, 192b.  
 tablet of destiny, 326a.  
 tablet of incense, 209a.  
 tablet, round, 234a.  
 tablet, sacred, 226b.  
 tablet, wooden, 711b.  
 tackle, 64a b, 132a, 258a, 661a, 750b, 756b ; to work, 661a.  
 tackle, fishing, 579a.  
 tackle of boat, 9a, 244b, 334a, 596a.  
 tackle of sail, 370a.  
 tadpole, 480a.  
 Ta-en-maā-kheru, 816b.  
 Ta-en-Maāt, 816b.  
 Tafnut, 867b.  
 Tag, 867b.  
 Ta-her-sta-nef, 816b.  
 Ta-het-ānkh, 816b.  
 tail, 129b, 224b, 540b, 629b, 630b, 706b, 714a, 716b, 794a.  
 tail, festival of the, 475a, 628a, 714a, 716b.  
 tail in mouth, 706b.  
 tail of hair, 154b.  
 tail worn as ornament, 306a.  
 Tait, 865a.  
 Tait, Taitt, 819a.  
 Taiu Rekhti, 816a.

- Tákamāit, 822b.  
 Táká-taha-meru, 822b.  
 take, 752a, 757b, 849a.  
 take an affidavit, 131a.  
 take an oath, 126a.  
 take away, 552b, 756b.  
 take care ! 449b.  
 take care of, 586b.  
 take heed, 586b.  
 take in pledge, 32b.  
 take off clothes, 458a.  
 take out, 755a.  
 take over, 811b.  
 take to flight, 156b.  
 Ta-kharu, 816a.  
 Takmit, 822b.  
 tale, 632b, 719b.  
 talent, 796a.  
 talisman, 289b, 537b, 585b.  
 talk an alien speech, 910b.  
 talk, divine, 104b.  
 talk over, 145b, 410b, 613a.  
 talk someone over, 650b.  
 talk, to, 335a, 549a.  
 talk too much, 389b, 416a.  
 talkers, 648a.  
 tallies, 511a.  
 tally, 345a, 902b.  
 tally sticks, 129b.  
 talon, 20a, 123b, 128b, 215b,  
 218a, 722a, 840b.  
 tamarisk, 25b, 90a, 374b, 563b.  
 tambourine, 610b, 680a, 771b,  
 827b, 875b.  
 tambourine, to beat or play,  
 42b, 381b.  
 tambourine woman, 371b, 680b,  
 838b, 887b.  
 tame, to, 764b.  
 Ta-mer, 46a.  
 Ta-meráu, 815b.  
 Ta-mer-tchet, 816b.  
 Tamṭ, 867b.  
 Tānasasa, 822a.  
 Ta-neb-ta-ur, 819b.  
 Ta-nefer, 816b.  
 Tanen, 255a, 819b.  
 Tanent, 819b.  
 Ta-Neter, 403a, 816a.  
 Tanett-em-khenu-āa, 820a.  
 tank, 78b, 569a, 592b, 650b,  
 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a.  
 tank for libations, 307b.  
 Ta-nubit, 866a.  
 tape, measuring, 527a.  
 Ta-qebb, 816b.  
 Tar, in Arabia, 205b, 820a.  
 Taráush, 820a.  
 Ta-re, 817b.  
 Tārgannasa, 822a.  
 target, 475b.  
 Tārimāus, 822a.  
 Tariush, 820a.  
 tarry, 195b, 377b, 653b, 685b.  
 Tārsha, 822a.  
 Tārṭeniu, 867b.  
 Tar Tiseb, 820a.  
 Tarush, 820a.  
 Tasakhrit, 820b.  
 Ta-Sekri, 816b.  
 Ta-sent-nefert, 820b.  
 Ta-shemā, 816a.  
 Ta-shet, 816b.  
 task, daily, 66b.  
 taskmasters, 901a.  
 Tasmabaerkhat, 866b.  
 tassel, 278b.  
 taste, 102b, 783b, 832a, 876b,  
 877a b.  
 Tat, 818a.  
 Tāt, 821b.  
 Tāt, the, 822b.  
 Tāt (Ṭuat), 865a.  
 Ta-tanen, the Four forms of,  
 542b.  
 Taṭar, 823a.  
 Taṭara, 821a.  
 Ta-tcheser, 817a.  
 Ta-tchet, 817a.  
 Ta-tebu, 816b.  
 Taṭemtch, 868a.  
 Tatenen, 821a.  
 Tatenent, 868a.  
 Ta-ṭeser, 816b.  
 Tathenen, 821a.  
 Tathunen, 821a.  
 Tatiu, 816a.  
 Taṭiu, 865a.  
 Tāt-sheta, 821b.  
 Tatt, 821a.  
 Ta-Ṭuat, 816b.  
 Tatuinen, 821a.  
 Tatunen, 821a.  
 Tau, god, 819a.  
 Ta-uāb, 816b.  
 Taui Ager, 816a.

- Ta-ur, 816b.  
 Tau-reṭ, 818a.  
 Taurit, 819b.  
 tavern, 32a, 651a.  
 tax, New Year's, 521a.  
 tax, perpetual, 521b.  
 tax, taxes, 41a, 42b, 206b, 248a,  
 338a, 446b, 510b, 511a, 516b,  
 521a, 521b, 580b, 655b, 722b,  
 729a, 838a, 882b; to levy,  
 521a.  
 tax-gatherers, 287b.  
 tax-payers, 206b, 838a.  
 Tchā, 902b.  
 Tcha-agru, 894a.  
 Tchaāsu, the Seven, 896a.  
 Tcha-ati, 894a.  
 Tchaāui, 894b.  
 Tcha-bennu-Āsar, 895a.  
 Tchābu gods, 902b.  
 Tchahar, 900a.  
 Tchai, 895b.  
 Tchamaā, 898a.  
 Tchāmtiu, 903a.  
 Tchāmuti, 903a.  
 Tchan, Lake of, 897a.  
 Tchant, 898b.  
 Tchanti, god, 897a.  
 Tchanu, the Four, 898b.  
 Tchapr, 897b.  
 Tchart, 899b.  
 Tchārukha, 903b.  
 Tchau-āb, 893b.  
 Tcha-unnut, 895a.  
 Tchat, 895a.  
 Tchatchau, 831b.  
 Tchaṭiu, 900b.  
 Tchātt, 903b.  
 Tchat Tuat, 895a, 900b.  
 Tcheb, 905a.  
 Tcheba, 815b.  
 Tchebā, 905b, 906a.  
 Tchebatiu, 973b.  
 Tcheb-her, 876a.  
 Tcheb-neter, 905b.  
 Tchebti, 904b.  
 Tchef, 906b.  
 Tchefit, 906b.  
 Tcheher, 911b.  
 Tchehes, 911b.  
 Tchehtcheh, 911a.  
 Tcheḥuti, 886a, 911a.  
 Tchemtch-ḥātu, 907a.  
 Tchenerti, 907b.  
 Tchennutt, 907b.  
 Tchentchen, 908a.  
 Tchenti, 908a.  
 Tchentru, 908a.  
 Tchenttchentes, 908a.  
 Tcherā, 910a.  
 Tcher-āakhu, 909b.  
 Tcherāt, 909a, 910a.  
 Tcher-ātf, 909b.  
 Tcherit-pet, 909b.  
 Tcherti, 909b.  
 Tcherut, 909b.  
 Tchesef, 911b.  
 Tcheser-ā, 912b.  
 Tcheserā-āru, 912b.  
 Tcheser-em-per-f, 912b.  
 Tcheserit, a goddess, 912b.  
 Tcheserit, Eye of Horus, 912b.  
 Tcheserit-hent, 912b.  
 Tcheser-seshetai, 912b.  
 Tchesert, 912b.  
 Tcheser-tcheseru, 912a.  
 Tcheser-tep, 912b.  
 Tcheser-tep-f, 913a.  
 Tcheser-ṭeṭā, 913a.  
 Tchesertt, 912b.  
 Tcheseru, 912b.  
 Tcheses, 911b.  
 Tchesrit, 912b.  
 Tchet (Eternity), 893a.  
 Tcheṭ, Ka of Rā, 914a.  
 Tcheṭ, pillar, 914a.  
 Tchefāt, 914a.  
 Tcheṭbi, 914b.  
 Tchetchi, 914a.  
 Tcheṭ-heft, 914a.  
 Tcheṭit, 914a.  
 Tcheṭit-tent, 914a.  
 Tcheṭmit, 915a.  
 Tcheṭ-pa-neter-āuf-ānkh, 914b.  
 Tchet-s, 913a.  
 Tcheṭ-t Boat, 915a.  
 Tcheṭti, 914a.  
 Tcheṭu, 914a.  
 Tcheṭun, 914b.  
 Tcheṭut, 914a.  
 Tchit, 893a.  
 Tchuā, 904a.  
 Tchun, 904a.  
 teach, 655a, 587b.  
 teacher, 222a, 655b.  
 teaching, 655a b.

- tear out, 263a, 906a.  
 tear the hair, 94b, 469b, 606b.  
 tear, to, 220b, 255b, 606a, 755a.  
 tear up, 517a.  
 tearer, a bird, 220a, 247b.  
 tears, 293b, 419b, 424a, 428b.  
 tears of gum, 541b.  
 tears of Isis, 459b, 811a.  
 tease, 768a.  
 teat, 768a.  
 Teb, 827b.  
 Tebā, 827b.  
 Teba, 874b.  
 Tebai, Tebait, 874b.  
 Teba-temt, 874b.  
 Tebati, 874b.  
 Tebatiu, 873b.  
 Tebat-neteru-s, 874b.  
 Tebeḥ, the Seven, 828a.  
 Teben-pekhar-meḥ-nebu, 875b.  
 Teben-semu-tai, 875b.  
 Teben-ur, 875b.  
 Tebha, 828a.  
 Tebha, 875b.  
 Teb-her, 876a.  
 Teb-herk, 876a.  
 Teb-her-kehaat, 876b.  
 Tebḥes, 876b.  
 Tebi, 875a.  
 Teb-mesthumut, 875a.  
 Tebsu, 828a.  
 Tebteb, 827a.  
 Tebu, 875a.  
 teeth, 39b, 320a, 536b, 861b.  
 Tefen, 833b, 877b.  
 Tef-mat-er-nenu-f, 877b.  
 Tefnit, goddess and form of Rā, 833b.  
 Tefnut, 460a, 790a, 833b.  
 Tefnut, vagina of, 785b.  
 Tefnut, womb of, 834b.  
 Teftef-Nu, 833a.  
 Tefu, gods, 832b.  
 Teḡas, 891b.  
 Teḥent, 842a.  
 Teḥentiu, 842a.  
 Teḥi (Thoth), 886a.  
 Tehni Amentt, 885b.  
 Teḥṭeḥ, 885b.  
 Teḥuti (Thoth) 886a ; forms of, 886b.  
 Teḥuti-Hāpi, 886b.  
 Teḥuti-heri-khent-f, 886b.  
 Teḥuti-khenti, 886b.  
 Teḥuti-sa-Āner, 886b.  
 Teḥuti-seḥetep-nesrit, 887a.  
 Tekaharsa- etc., 845b.  
 Teka-her, 845b.  
 Tekait, 890b.  
 Tekait, Fire-goddess, 845b.  
 Tekait, wife of Maa-ḥes, 845b.  
 Tekem, 846a.  
 Teken-en-Rā, 846a.  
 Tekhi, 40b, 842b.  
 Tekhit, 842b.  
 Tekhtekh (Āapep), 844a.  
 Tekneru, 846b.  
 Tektek, 891a.  
 Telemachus, 822a, 825a.  
 tell a dream or story, 176b.  
 tell out, 782b.  
 tell, to, 719b, 745a, 913a.  
 teller, 176b.  
 Tem, Temu, 834a b ; of Ānu, 36b.  
 Temu, the Eight Children of, 323a.  
 Temu, the Four Bulls of, 151b, 159a, 859a.  
 Tem, a Dekan, 834b.  
 Tema, 836a.  
 Tema-ḥert, 836b.  
 Temam, 836a b.  
 Temamm, 879a.  
 Temamti, 836a.  
 Tem-Āsar, 834b.  
 Temathth, 879a.  
 Tematheth, 48b.  
 Temati, 834b.  
 Temat-stit, 878b.  
 Temau, 878b.  
 Temeḥtt, 515b.  
 Tem-Ḥeru-āakhuti, 834b.  
 Temḥit, 837a.  
 Temḥu, 837a.  
 Temit, 834b.  
 Temit-mut-set, 880a.  
 Temi-Kheperá, 834b.  
 Tem-Kheprer, 834b.  
 Tem-pesiu, 835a.  
 tempest, 96a, 395a, 549b, 571a b, 573b, 607a, 722b, 746a b, 775b, 903b.  
 temple, 32a, 72b, 106a, 193b, 238b, 269a, 402a b, 423a b, 440a, 444a, 453a, 455b, 570b.  
 temple estate, 423a.

- temple of hundreds of thousands  
 of years, 455b.  
 temple of the head, 273a, 600b,  
 667b.  
 temple, property of, 269a.  
 temple, service book of, 403a.  
 Tem-Rā, 834b.  
 Tem-sa-āru, 835a.  
 Tem-sep, 835a.  
 Tems-Khentt, 837a.  
 Tem-Teḥuti, 835a.  
 Tem-ṭesi, 878a.  
 Temṭ-ḥā-t, 880a.  
 Temṭit, 880a.  
 Temṭiu, 880a.  
 Temṭu, 880a.  
 Temu-sma-khebit, 835a.  
 Temur, 878a.  
 Ten, king, 598b.  
 ten, 331a.  
 Ten Chiefs, 171b, 331a.  
 Ten, the House of the, 331a.  
 ten thousand, 905b.  
 ten-day period, 829a.  
 Tenā, 881b.  
 Tenait, 838a.  
 tenants, 838a.  
 Tenānu, 882a.  
 Tenās, 882a.  
 tend, 351b.  
 tend (trees), 833a.  
 tendril, 202a, 443a.  
 Tenem, 882b.  
 Tenemi, 883a.  
 Tenemi, Tenenit, 839a.  
 Tenen, 255a.  
 Tenḥ-uā, 883a.  
 Teni (Rā), 882a.  
 Tenit, 881a.  
 Tenn, 838a.  
 Tenn, 881a.  
 Tennit, 838a.  
 Tennit-Ānit, 838a.  
 Tenu, 838a b.  
 tenons, 112a.  
 Tenpu, 882b.  
 Tens-Sma-keku, 883b.  
 Teṭ, 884a.  
 tent, 21a 22a, 50a, 114a, 120a,  
 576a; of camel's hair, 22a,  
 74b.  
 tent pole, 179b.  
 Tent-baiu, 881a, 884a.
- Tentchen, 884a.  
 Tenṭen, 839b.  
 Tenṭen, 881a.  
 Tenṭen, 883b.  
 Tenṭenā, 881a.  
 Tenṭenit serpent, 881a.  
 Tenṭenit-uḥesq- etc., 881b.  
 tenth, 331a.  
 Teṭti, 883b.  
 Tep, a lake, 828a.  
 Tepait, 877a.  
 Teṭpan, 877a.  
 Tepḥitnebs, 832b.  
 Tepḥit-shetait, 832b.  
 Tepḥit-tchet, 832b.  
 Tepḥut-Ḥāp, 832b.  
 Teṭpi, 877a.  
 Teṭpi, 40a.  
 Teṭpi, Tepit, 831b.  
 Teṭpi-ā-Aakhu, 830b.  
 Teṭpi-ā-baiu, 830a.  
 Teṭpi-ānkhui, 829b.  
 Teṭpi-ātru, 829b.  
 Teṭpi-āui-Kenmet, 831a.  
 Teṭpi-āui-khent, 831a.  
 Teṭpi-āui-qerr-en-pet, 831a.  
 Teṭpi-āui-Septit, 831a.  
 Teṭpi-āui-Smeṭ, 831a.  
 Teṭpi-ḥet, 830a.  
 Teṭpi-khu-f, 831b.  
 Teṭpi-sekht-f, 831b.  
 Teṭpit, goddess of Teṭ, 877a.  
 Teṭpit-besses, 831b.  
 Teṭpi-thrā, 831b.  
 Teṭpit-netchemu-seth, 831b.  
 Teṭpi-ṭu-f, 828b.  
 Teṭpi-ṭus, 829a.  
 Teṭpiu-āui Akhabiu, 830b.  
 Teṭpiu-āui-Ānsebu, 830b.  
 Teṭpiu-āui-Geb, 831a.  
 Teṭpiu-āui-Rā, 830b.  
 Teṭpiu-āui-renp-t, 831a.  
 Teṭpiu-shetau, 831b.  
 Teṭṭ, god, 832b.  
 Teṭ-ta, 877a.  
 Teṭtiu, 832b.  
 Teṭpu, Grain-god, 831b.  
 Teṭpui, 831b.  
 Teṭpui-sa-then, 831b.  
 Teṭpu-neteru, 877a.  
 Teqer, a Libyan dog, 845a.  
 Teqq, a god, 890b.  
 terebinth, 129b.



- Teri, 884b.  
 Teri-Kheftiu, 884b.  
 Terit-neshnut, 884a.  
 Teriush, 884b.  
 term, an astronomical, 12a.  
 term of Osiris, 88a, 192a.  
 Termuthis, 403b.  
 terrace, 559b, 724a, 805a, 885a.  
 terrace for myrrh trees, 567a.  
 terraces of Lebanon, 537a.  
 terrestrial beings and things, 579b.  
 terrible, 108a, 499a, 541a, 887b, 889b.  
 terrified, 352b, 380a, 640a, 651b.  
 Terrifier (Set), 393b.  
 terrify, 66b, 378b, 395a, 499a, 577a, 619a, 668b, 693b, 697a, 712b, 866b, 889b.  
 terrifying, 499a.  
 territory, 1a, 97b, 247a, 409a, 457b, 574a, 649a.  
 terror, 4a, 108a, 172a, 395a, 445a, 490a, 499b, 589a b, 640a, 710b, 887a.  
 terror-stricken, 322a, 678b.  
 Tert, 884a.  
 Tertēni, 885a.  
 Tertiu, 841a.  
 Ter-ṭu, 884b.  
 Teru, 884b.  
 Tes, Lake of, 888a.  
 Tes-āakhu, 888a.  
 Tes-āhā-ser-Tathenen, 888a.  
 Tes-ākhem-baiu, 888a.  
 Tes-am-uriti- etc., 888a.  
 Tes-em-her-f, 888b.  
 Teser-ā, 889a.  
 Teser-āabt, 888b.  
 Teser-āri, 889a.  
 Tesert-ānt, 889a.  
 Tesert-baiu, gate and district, 888b.  
 Tesert-tep, 889a.  
 Tesh, god, 844b.  
 Tesh, god, 889a.  
 Tesh, 890a.  
 Tesh, 890a.  
 Tesh-ārui, 890a.  
 Tesh-mestcher, 890a.  
 Teshert, 889b.  
 Teshesh, 889a.  
 Teshrit, 890a.  
 Teshrut, 889b.  
 Tesht, 889b.  
 Teshtesh, 755a, 844b, 889a.  
 Teshṭesh, 889a.  
 Tes-hut, 889b.  
 Tesi-ruṭu-en-neter, 888a.  
 Tes-khaibitūt-ṭuatiu, 888b.  
 Tes-neb-terer, 888b.  
 Tes-Rā-kheftiu-f, 888b.  
 Tes-sekhem-āru, 888b.  
 Tes-sepṭ-nesut, 888b.  
 Tes-sheta-thehen-neteru, 888b.  
 Tes-sma-keku, 888b.  
 test, 642b, 643b, 902b, 903b ; a bow, 647a.  
 testament, 45a, 192a.  
 Test-baiu, 888a.  
 Test-ermen-ta, 888b.  
 testicle, 9b, 88b, 117b, 217a, 269a, 291a, 481b, 484a, 580a, 599b, 651b.  
 testifier, 332b.  
 testimony, 332b ; false, 334a.  
 testing, a, 754a.  
 Tesu-em-ārit-f, 888b.  
 Tesu-em-nes-f, 888b.  
 Teṭ, 892a ; to set up the, 591b, 646b.  
 Tetā, 847b.  
 Tetāān, 847b.  
 Teṭ Amen, 864a.  
 Teṭ-ent-Āst, 864a.  
 tether, 300b.  
 Tetti-āb, 847a.  
 Teṭu, Council of, 902a.  
 Teṭun, 472a, 892b.  
 Thabu, 850b.  
 Thakar-Bāra, 852a.  
 Thakaretha, 852a.  
 Thakaru, 852a.  
 Thakasa, 208b.  
 Thamaā, 850b.  
 Thamākana, 851a.  
 Tha-nefer, 848b.  
 thank—to thank God, 871a.  
 thanks, to give, 710a.  
 thanksgiving, 408a, 871a.  
 Thāref, 852b.  
 that, 231b, 235b, 370a, 853a ; that is to say, 79b ; that which, 15a, 399a.  
 Thāt, 852b.  
 Thathait, 852a.  
 Thatmār, 850a.

- Thauathasa, 850a.  
 Thau-uru, 848b.  
 the, 864b.  
 Theba, 854a.  
 Thebeh, 854a.  
 Thebes, 41b ; god of, 898a ;  
   nursing mother of, 41b ;  
   personified, 149a.  
 Thebti, 854a.  
 thee, 306b, 396b, 398b, 408a,  
   409a b, 782a, 815a, 824b, 848a,  
   862b.  
 Thefnut, 854b.  
 theft, 115a, 467b, 849b, 895a.  
 Thehbith, 858b.  
 Thehen, 858b.  
 Thehen-âtebu, 859a.  
 Thehḥut, 858b.  
 Thehñit-tepâ-khat, 859a.  
 their, 144a, 164a, 229b, 253b,  
   342a b, 603a, 673b, 818b.  
 Thekem, 862b.  
 them, 144a, 164a, 339a, 349a,  
   408a, 603a, 673b, 706b.  
 Thema, 855a.  
 Thema-re, 855a.  
 Themâ-taui, 855a.  
 Themath, 855a.  
 Themat-ḥert, 855a.  
 Themat-Khert, 855a.  
 Themeh, 855a.  
 Themes-en-khentt, 855b.  
 Themmit, 855a.  
 themselves, 911b.  
 then, 79a, 229b, 408a, 704b, 705b.  
 Thenâ, 856b.  
 Thenâru, 856a.  
 Thenem, 857a.  
 Thenemi, 857a.  
 Thenen, 856a.  
 Then-neteru, 856a.  
 Thennit, 856a.  
 Thennui, 856b.  
 Then-set, 856a.  
 Thenther-neteru, 857b.  
 Thenti, 857b.  
 Thenut, 856b.  
 Thepḥt-shetat, 854b.  
 Thepḥut-petriu, 854b.  
 there, 868a.  
 thereafter, 494b.  
 thereby, 348a.  
 therefore, 492b.  
 therewith, 264b.  
 Therit, 857b.  
 Thertâ, 858a.  
 Therut, 858a.  
 Thes-âm, 859b.  
 Thes-ârq, 860a.  
 Thesbu, 862a.  
 these, 42b, 342a b, 349a, 354b, 832b.  
 these two, 42b, 43a, 349a.  
 Thes-ḥeru, 860a.  
 Thesi-en-khentt, 859a.  
 Thesi-khâ-neteru, 861b.  
 Thesi-tchatcha, 861b.  
 Thesi-tchatchau-neteru, 861b.  
 Thesi-Ṭeshert, 860a.  
 Thesu, the Seven, 859b.  
 Thesupt, 860a.  
 Thes-ur, 861b.  
 Thes-usfu, 860a.  
 Thesu-urut, 861a.  
 Theth-meteru, 852b.  
 Thethu, 863b.  
 Thett, 862b.  
 they, 144a, 164a, 349a, 408a,  
   592a, 603a, 633b, 706b.  
 thick, 164a.  
 thicket, 89a, 202a, 209a, 636a.  
 thickness, 164a.  
 thief, 115a, 437b, 464b, 674b,  
   683b, 849b.  
 thief, 437b.  
 thigh, 120a, 156b, 275b, 298b,  
   326a, 328a, 329a, 544b, 594b,  
   597b, 659b, 736b.  
 thighs, the two, 8a, 147a, 244a,  
   275b, 298b, 559a b.  
 thine, 229b, 252b, 818b.  
 thing, 8b, 77a, 91b, 164b, 170a,  
   179b, 335a, 395b, 396b, 398a,  
   487a, 525a, 721b, 789b.  
 things, good, 635a ; pleasant, 20b.  
 Things, Lord of, 24a.  
 things of earth, 525a.  
 things of Horus, 525b.  
 things of Osiris, 525b.  
 things on altar, 525b.  
 things proved, 544b.  
 things seen, 266b.  
 things, strange, 541b.  
 things washed away, 28a.  
 think, 38a, 42b, 145b, 274a,  
   396a, 398a, 548a, 614b, 688a.  
 think out, 614b, 688a, 782b.

- third time, 548b.  
 thirst, 38a, 642a.  
 thirsty, 4b, 38a, 898a.  
 thirsty man, 38a.  
 thirty, 281a.  
 Thirty-Judges, Court of, 281a.  
 this, 42b, 229a, 236a, 253b, 342b,  
 349a, 352b, 354b, 815a, 818a,  
 824b, 832b, 837b, 856a, 880b.  
 this and that, 370a.  
 This (Abydos), 57a.  
 thong, 532b, 790b ; of whip, 421b.  
 thorn, 680a, 765b, 844a.  
 thorn bush, 714b.  
 thorn growth, 89a.  
 thorn plant, 637b.  
 those, 70a, 229b, 348b.  
 those who are, 342a, 400b, 541a.  
 Thoht, 3a, 15a, 29b, 37b, 41a, 107a,  
 108a, 113b, 116a, 189b, 361a, 619b,  
 629a, 672a, 704a, 742b, 817b,  
 886a, 911a.  
 Thoht, ape-god of, 2a.  
 Thoht, bringer of the Eye, 886b.  
 Thoht, Company of, 91a, 548a.  
 Thoht, Eight Ape-gods of, 25b.  
 Thoht, festival of, 451a, 886b, 887a.  
 Thoht, form of, 76b.  
 Thoht, incarnation of, 91a.  
 Thoht, magical form of, 22b.  
 Thoht the Great, 886b ; the  
 Twice Great, 886b.  
 Thoht, the holy, 887a.  
 Thoht the magician, 886b.  
 Thoht, titles of, 886a ; title of  
 priest of, 161b.  
 Thoht, wife of, 81b.  
 Thoht, words of, 335b.  
 thou, 94a, 279a, 306b, 396b, 398b,  
 408a, 409a b, 782a, 815a, 826a,  
 848a, 852b, 862b.  
 Thoueris goddesses, the Twelve,  
 42a.  
 though, 786a.  
 thought, 37b, 45b, 241a, 319a,  
 351b, 398a, 779b, 782b, 798b,  
 801a.  
 thousand, 526a.  
 thread, 254b, 351a, 377b, 399b,  
 408a, 510a, 596b, 628a, 707a,  
 859b.  
 threads of flax, 234b.  
 threaten, 394a.  
 threatenings, 499b.  
 threats, 499b.  
 three, 548b.  
 three ply, 548b.  
 thresh, 468b, 772a.  
 threshing floor, 907a.  
 threshold, 585b, 819a.  
 thrive, 150a, 421b, 596b.  
 throat, 77a, 112b, 137a, 212b,  
 468a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b,  
 536a, 563a, 572a, 573b, 728b,  
 735a, 754b, 768a.  
 throne, 1a, 79b, 88b, 89a, 90b,  
 190a, 220b, 228a, 390a, 393b,  
 408b, 474a, 485a, 558a, 559b,  
 583b, 612a, 650b, 681b, 704b,  
 706b, 737a, 773a, 805a, 806b,  
 839b, 851a, 852a, 855a, 857a b,  
 884a, 896a, 898b, 900b, 902a b,  
 908a.  
 throne, directors of, 562a.  
 throne, double, 221a, 850a ; the  
 two thrones, 390a.  
 throne, royal, 80a.  
 throne, scribe of the, 855a.  
 throne, the divine, 70a.  
 Throne, the Great, of Osiris,  
 567a.  
 throne attendant, 70a.  
 throne-bearers, 773a.  
 throne-chamber, 681b, 806b,  
 857a, 896a, 900b, 902a.  
 Throne of the Two Lands, 390a.  
 throne on a boat, 857b.  
 throne pavilion, 839b.  
 throne room, 392a, 600a, 857b,  
 908a.  
 thronged, 241a.  
 through, 279b, 492b, 493a.  
 through which, 348a.  
 throughout, 2b, 856a.  
 throw, 190a, 470a b, 528a, 770a,  
 796b.  
 throw away, 157b.  
 throw down, 247b, 256b, 560b,  
 617b, 618a, 799b.  
 throw open, 604a.  
 throw up the arms, 898a.  
 throw-stick, 800b.  
 thrust, to, 190a, 889a.  
 thrust aside, 247b, 468b.  
 thrust away, 689b.  
 thrust forward, 592a, 885a.

- thrust together, 236a.  
 thrust with horns, 445b, 766a ;  
     with phallus, 387a.  
 Thruster (Rā), 159b.  
 Th-senāt-nefer, 862a.  
 thunder, 66b, 335a, 447a, 560a b,  
     714b.  
 thunderstorm, 246a, 395a, 573b,  
     775b.  
 thurifer, 849a.  
 Thuthu, 853b.  
 thwart, 845a.  
 thy, 229b, 234a b, 252b, 342b, 396b,  
     782a, 818b.  
 thyself, 911b.  
 tiara, 279a, 323b, 376a, 528a,  
     579b, 625a, 683a, 693b, 701b,  
     776a, 855a, 876b.  
 tie, 1b, 20a, 64a, 72a, 82b, 91a,  
     99a, 113b, 120a, 124a, 131b,  
     156a, 203b, 219b, 228a, 282a b,  
     285b, 291a, 305a, 313b, 336b,  
     351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 421b,  
     479a, 486b, 490a, 535a, 593b,  
     606a, 607b, 645a, 633a, 676a b,  
     695a, 701a, 745a, 750a, 765a,  
     766a, 769a, 774a, 778a, 801b,  
     813b, 840b, 859b, 863a, 878a,  
     852b, 883a, 912a, 915b.  
 tie of the Green Crown, 735b.  
 tie the hair, 368b.  
 tie together, 313b, 745a, 878b.  
 tie up, 58a, 131b, 146b, 188a,  
     561b, 745a, 909b ; a boat, 300b ;  
     in linen, 758b ; tie up to, 854a.  
 tied, 253a, 304b, 334b, 491a,  
     776a, 899a ; tied up, 759a.  
 Tifnut, 867b, 868b.  
 tight, 782b.  
 tightness of chest, 805b.  
 tilapia Nilotica, 58b.  
 tile, 42a, 188b, 819b, 874a.  
 tile-kiln, 118b.  
 till the ground, 132a, 302a.  
 tillage, 75a, 704b.  
 timber, timbers, 79b, 89a, 164a,  
     249a, 566a, 851a.  
 timber, dressed, 11a.  
 time, 14a, 100a, 101b, 133b,  
     163a, 167a, 351a, 434a, 438b,  
     440b, 444b, 588b, 595a, 696a,  
     778a, 815a, 821a, 840a b, 857b,  
     884b.  
 time, ancestral, 778a.  
 time, a stated, 880b.  
 time, beginning of, 231a.  
 time, course of, 247a.  
 time, endless, 744a.  
 time, masters of, 581a.  
 time of judgment, 596a.  
 time, of old, 205a, 909a.  
 time, portion of, 12b.  
 time, period of, 648b.  
 time, primeval, 230b, 596a, 830a.  
 times, the two, 840b.  
 Time-divider (Thoth), 704a.  
 Time, god of, 125b, 383b.  
 Time-gods, 377b.  
 timid, 252b, 461a, 472b, 479b,  
     514b, 534b, 575a, 678b, 746b,  
     905b.  
 timid man, 609b, 679a.  
 timidity, 574a, 678a, 798b.  
 tincture, 128b.  
 tinder, 618b, 696b.  
 tip, 433b, 554b, 828a ; of horn,  
     766b ; of nose, 105b ; of wing,  
     128b.  
 tippler, 651a.  
 tired, 10b, 207b, 225b, 260b,  
     262b, 377a, 533b, 534b, 802a b.  
 tiredness, 574a.  
 tiring woman, 712b.  
 Tirku, 823a.  
 tissue, 806b.  
 Titenent, 868a.  
 Tith, 868b.  
 Titi, 868b.  
 Titiu, 822b.  
 title, 384b, 387b, 535a, 757b.  
 title, official, 315a, 387b.  
 title of honour, 235b, 387b.  
 title of priest, 318a, 513a.  
 title, priestly, 193a, 202b, 262a.  
 title, to bestow, 877b.  
 title-deeds, 45a, 345b, 619a,  
     638a.  
 Tiṭur, 823a.  
 Tius, 868a.  
 to, 56a, 65a, 339a, 414a, 590a ;  
     to the back of, 633b ; to  
     wit, 79a.  
 toad, 118a.  
 toast, 138b ; offering, 817a.  
 to-day, 232a, 438b, 450a ; god  
     of, 870b.

- toenail, 112b, 523b.  
 together, 214a, 822b.  
 together with, 116b, 264a, 277a,  
 279b, 472b, 486a.  
 toil, 158a, 206a, 232b, 439a,  
 784a.  
 toiler, 440b.  
 toilet case, 812b.  
 toilette, to make the, 169b.  
 tolerant, 180b.  
 toll-house, 239b.  
 tomb, 1b, 11a, 15b, 25a, 28a,  
 35a, 39b, 79b, 80a b, 81b,  
 113b, 125a, 134a, 140b, 143b,  
 156a, 183a, 192b, 201a, 217b,  
 239a, 278a, 285a, 319a, 402b,  
 453a, 457a, 465a, 498b, 507b,  
 561b, 587a, 706a, 756a, 874b,  
 900b, 914a ; gods of the, 15b.  
 tomb, perpetual, 81b.  
 tomb, pit or shaft of, 8a.  
 tomb priest, 44b.  
 Tombos, 45a.  
 to-morrow, 381a, 432b ; morning,  
 225a.  
 tongue, 97b, 389b, 432b, 751b,  
 803a.  
 tongue of a bell, 304b.  
 tongue of the scales, 842b.  
 tongue of the sea, 390a.  
 tongue, perfection of, 626a.  
 tool, 163b, 180b, 223a, 228b,  
 292a b, 300a, 304b, 333a, 338b,  
 345b, 352b, 354b, 419a, 469a,  
 480a, 483b, 487a, 528b, 535a,  
 613a, 673b, 710a, 715a, 726a,  
 728b, 739b, 747a, 789b, 791b,  
 810a, 845a, 876a, 907a b, 914 b.  
 tool, brickmaking, 56b.  
 tool, cutting, 13b, 205b, 351a,  
 387a, 894a.  
 tool, digging, 95a, 202b.  
 tool, farming, 710a.  
 tool, goldworkers', 336a.  
 tool, graving, 519b.  
 tool, tillage, 488b.  
 tool, wooden, 531b.  
 tool bag, 528b.  
 tool case, 2a.  
 tooth, 5a, 39b, 210b, 386b, 413a,  
 552b, 723b, 789a.  
 top, 266a, 433b, 828a.  
 top of head, 163a, 907a.  
 top of hill, 105b.  
 top of mast, 828a.  
 tops of plants, 244b.  
 toper, 593a, 657a.  
 topsy-turvy, 604b, 844a.  
 torch, 276a, 823a, 845b.  
 torches, the four holy, 845b.  
 torment, 101a.  
 torn, 589b.  
 torrent, 95a, 611b, 637b.  
 tortoise, 119b, 755a.  
 Tortoise, body of the, 767a.  
 Tortoise, Constellation of, 755a,  
 758b.  
 tortoise-shell, 233a.  
 torture, 373b ; instrument of,  
 715a.  
 torture chamber, 173b, 538b.  
 torture ground, 772b.  
 total, 134a, 274a, 510b, 794b,  
 880a b.  
 totality, 2b, 779b.  
 totter, 487b.  
 tottering, 152b.  
 touch, 527a, 808a, 858b, 879a,  
 891a, 892a, 900a ; to examine  
 a patient by touch, 527a.  
 touch the earth, 841b.  
 tow, to, 93b, 100a, 184a, 444a,  
 625b, 629b, 707b, 713a.  
 tow-line, 372b.  
 tow-rope, 139a, 244b, 461b.  
 towards, 65a, 265a, 414a b, 560a,  
 633b.  
 towers of boat, 629b, 707b,  
 713a.  
 tower (citadel), 164a, 289b,  
 290a, 330b, 338b, 705b, 852a,  
 862a ; of a pylon, 221b.  
 town, 137b, 206b, 350b, 453b,  
 764b, 780a, 836b, 868b, 879b.  
 town, fortified, 221b.  
 Town-god, 350b, 404a.  
 town-guard, 292a.  
 townsfolk, 350b.  
 townsman, 350b, 836b, 879b.  
 trace, 355a, 694a.  
 trace (plans), 610b.  
 traces of chariot, 287b.  
 trace of something, 596a.  
 tract of land, 256b.  
 trade, 650b, 733a ; a man's,  
 483a.

- tradesman, 718a, 739a.  
 trafficker, 733a.  
 train, a, 742b.  
 train, to, 655a, 757b.  
 trained, 613a, 622a, 682b ;  
   of mind, 483b.  
 trained workman, 430a.  
 training, 655a b.  
 tramp, 380b.  
 tramp the earth, 884a.  
 trample, 253a, 443a, 445b, 868a.  
 trample upon, 452b, 725a, 821a.  
 tramlings, 118b.  
 Tranquilliser, the, 706b.  
 transcript, 604b, 675b ; to make  
   a, 675b.  
 transfer, 100b, 324a, 538b, 644b,  
   803a ; a house, 685a.  
 transform, 66b, 842a.  
 transformations, 21a, 30a, 108a,  
   530b, 542b.  
 transgress, 153a, 841a, 851b,  
   858a, 877a.  
 transgressions, 143b, 396b, 397a.  
 transgressor, 165b, 841a.  
 transit, 617a.  
 translate, 803a.  
 transmit, 440b.  
 transmittal, 649b.  
 transport, 28a, 71b, 495a, 576b,  
   649b, 713a, 757b, 894b ; the  
   dead, 599a ; by boat, 704a.  
 transport man, 703a.  
 transportation, 576b.  
 trap, 40a, 246a, 539a ; for game,  
   446a.  
 trappings, 282a, 285b, 422a,  
   536b.  
 travel, 32a, 55a, 65b, 83a, 90a,  
   92a, 107a, 114b, 118b, 169b,  
   192b, 288b, 289b, 324a, 346a,  
   373b, 442b, 446b, 478a, 487b,  
   541a, 559a b, 593b, 615a, 625b,  
   653a, 659b, 713a, 723a, 728a,  
   734a, 739a, 741a, 891b, 894b.  
 travel by boat, 374a, 703a.  
 travel by sea, 439a.  
 travel over, 552b.  
 travel through, 37a.  
 traveller, 1b, 122a, 144a b, 289b,  
   420a, 478b, 495a, 552b, 653a,  
   659b, 728a, 739a ; a benighted,  
   529b.  
 Traveller (Khensu), 553a.  
 Traveller (Rā), 541b.  
 traverse, 42a, 245b, 246a, 445a b,  
   552b, 559a, 593b, 726b.  
 traverser, 594a.  
 tray, 838b.  
 tread, 292b, 756b, 891b ; grapes,  
   468b ; in the footsteps of  
   someone, 891b.  
 tread out, 480b, 757b.  
 treading, 728a.  
 treasure, 417a, 568b, 618a,  
   722b, 737a.  
 treasure house, 239b, 284b.  
 treasurer, 568b, 906a.  
 treasury, 130a, 239b, 312a.  
 treat kindly, 20b.  
 treat lightly, 28a.  
 treat with contempt, 564b.  
 treaty, 568b.  
 tree, 13b, 20a, 32b, 75b, 79a,  
   124a, 129b, 189a, 207a, 221b,  
   274a, 283a, 305b, 372b, 442a,  
   566a, 600b, 615b, 677a, 734a,  
   735b, 736b, 745b, 776b, 806b,  
   852a, 856a, 874a, 906b, 907b.  
 tree, balsam, 566b.  
 tree, sacred, 39b, 90a, 496a,  
   836a.  
 tree, spice, 566b.  
 Tree of Life, 20b.  
 Tree-goddess, 276b.  
 Tree-trunk, sacred, 914a.  
 tremble, 10a, 90b, 91a, 143b,  
   167a, 343a, 352b, 356b, 393b,  
   487b, 589b, 628a, 631a, 640a,  
   714b, 864b, 906b ; make to,  
   104a.  
 tremblers, 195a.  
 trembling, 510b, 589a, 716a,  
   864b, 906b.  
 trepidation, 471a.  
 trespass, 595b, 841a, 853a.  
 tress, 7a, 21b, 280b, 343a, 367b,  
   368a, 491a, 594a, 600b, 621b,  
   634b, 656b, 802b, 808b.  
 tresses, pair of, 879a.  
 trial, 444b, 595a, 643b.  
 triangle, 664b ; base of a, 831a.  
 tribe, 284a, 316a, 320a, 725b.  
 tribes, desert, 495b.  
 tribesman, 284a.  
 tribulation, 898b.

- tribunal, 80b, 774a, 818a.  
 tribune, 225a.  
 tribute, 42b, 56b, 204b, 206b,  
 283b, 286b, 487a, 521a and b,  
 562b, 865a, 907b.  
 tribute, annual, 521b.  
 tribute, to levy, 521a.  
 tribute, pay, 206a.  
 trickster, 641b.  
 trident, 548b.  
 triple, 548b.  
 triturate, 844b.  
 triumph, 474a.  
 Troglodytes, 59b.  
 troop, 33a, 269a, 288a, 389a,  
 599b, 772a, 794a, 860b.  
 trouble, be troubled, 5b, 7b,  
 64b, 74a, 127b, 226a, 296a,  
 324b, 577a, 618b, 631b, 745a,  
 778a, 809a, 841a b, 861b, 906a.  
 trouble oneself, 13a.  
 trouble, to stir up, 549b.  
 troubled, 5b, 7b, 226a, 464a, 665a,  
 685a, 813b, 843a, 916a ; of  
 water, 224a.  
 troubled one, 69b.  
 trough, 511b, 596b, 720a ; drink-  
 ing, 642a.  
 truce, 2b.  
 true, 139a, 270b, 332b, 601a,  
 668a ; to make, 601a.  
 true-hearted, 139a.  
 true of heart, 271a.  
 true of voice, 271b.  
 true witness, 332b.  
 truly, 105a, 271a, 602a, 670a.  
 trumpet, 853a ; to sound the,  
 143b.  
 trumpet-bearer, 853a.  
 trumpeter, 853a.  
 trunk of elephant, 864b.  
 truss a bird, 883a.  
 trusted one, 44b.  
 trustee, 410a, 757b.  
 trustworthy, 139a.  
 truth, 214a, 270b ; in truth, 34b ;  
 very truth, 164b.  
 Truth, Boat of, 272a.  
 truth, stone of, 62b.  
 truth, words of, 335b.  
 truthful, 107b, 270b.  
 Truth-goddess, 271b.  
 try, 444b, 899a, 902b, 903b.  
 try a matter, 160b.  
 try by fire, 10b.  
 try by taste or touch, 808a.  
 try cases, 194b.  
 Tu-ā, 870a.  
 Tũaānu, 871b.  
 Tũaāu, 872b.  
 Tuai, 870b, 871a.  
 Tuait, 823b.  
 Tuaiti, 870b.  
 Tuaiu-gods, 871b.  
 Tu-Āmenu, 869b.  
 Tu-āmi-Khert-neter, 869b.  
 Tuamt, 824a.  
 Tuamutf, 871b.  
 Tuat, a Circle, 872a.  
 Tuat, Council of the, 901b, 902a.  
 Tuat, doors of, 655a, 659a.  
 Tuat Neter, 870b.  
 Tuat of Heliopolis and Memphis,  
 816a.  
 Tuat, the everlasting and hid-  
 den, 439b, 816b, 865a, 871b,  
 893b.  
 Tua-tau, 872a.  
 Tuatheth, 872b.  
 Tuati, god and gods, 871b,  
 872a.  
 Tuati-m'ketit-en-neb-s, 871b.  
 Tuatiu, 872a.  
 Tuau, 870b.  
 Tua-ur, 870b.  
 tub, 511b.  
 Tuba, 824b.  
 tube, 167a, 654a.  
 Tu-en-Āmau, 869b.  
 Tu-en-Bakha, 869b.  
 Tu-en-Bekhan, 869b.  
 Tu-en-Kenmut, 870a.  
 Tu-en-Kesh, 870a.  
 Tu-en-khent, 870a.  
 Tu-en-Khert-neter, 870a.  
 Tu-en-maātiu, 870a.  
 Tuf, 869b.  
 tug, 827a.  
 Tu-Heru-nub, 870a.  
 Tu-ḥetep, 869a.  
 Tui, 824b.  
 Tui, 869a, 872b.  
 Tui-qau-āaui, 870a.  
 Tuit, 869b, 872a.  
 Tu-menkh-Rerek, 869b.  
 tumbling girls, 539b.

- tumour, 110a, 381a, 533b, 738b.  
tumult, 682a.  
Tunābui, 825a.  
Tunāḥ, 825a.  
Ṭunānu, 833a.  
Tunḥat, 825a.  
Ṭun-ḥat, Ṭun-ḥati, 873a.  
Ṭuniā, 873a.  
tunic, 113b, 223a, 325a, 516b, 635a, 649b, 749a, 799b ; leather, 822a ; war, 535b.  
tunics, keeper of, 749a.  
tunnel through the earth, 95b.  
Ṭunn-Maāu, 833a.  
Ṭun-peḥti, 873a.  
Ṭu-qeṭu, 869a.  
Turaush, 825b.  
turban, 243a, 323b, 701b.  
Turimkus, 825b.  
turn, 43b, 123b, 191a, 251b, 320a, 339b, 478b, 780b, 847b ; a bad, 595b.  
turn about, 325a, 452a.  
turn a glance, 123a.  
turn aside, 18a, 435a, 612b, 630a, 682a, 710a, 711a, 713b, 797b, 839a.  
turn away, 219a, 325a, 344b, 713b, 746a, 680b, 684a, 801b.  
turn away from, 140a, 348b, 857a.  
turn back, 57b, 122b, 166a, 245a, 325a, 487b, 567b, 605b, 613b, 614a, 630a, 645a, 657b, 683b, 684a, 694b, 711a, 713b, 747a, 748a, 824a, 857a, 883a.  
turn backwards, 246b.  
turn down, 612b.  
turn from, 825b.  
turn of the day, 246b.  
turn oneself round, 325b.  
turn round, 191a, 195a, 274b, 323b, 420a, 428a, 478b, 780a.  
turn the back, 289b.  
turn the back on, 437a.  
turn the stomach, 286a.  
turn towards, 837a.  
turn upside down, 563b.  
turner back, 122b.  
turning, 478b.  
turning of the shadow, 246b.  
Turper, 825b.  
turquoise, 150b, 262a, 281b, 289b, 296a, 475a.  
Turquoise Field, 687a.  
Turquoise Land, 296a.  
Turshau, 825b.  
turtle, 119b, 755a.  
Turtle-god, 119b, 169a, 778b.  
turtle meat, 345b.  
turtle shell, 233a.  
Ṭu Seḥseḥ, 870a.  
Ṭu Semi, 870a.  
tusk, 4a, 116a, 220a, 386b, 413a, 552b.  
tusk of elephant, 115b, 227a.  
Ṭut, 869a.  
Tutānkḥ-Āmen, 16b.  
Tut-en-ārit-Rā, 826b.  
Ṭu-Ṭeshher, 62b, 870a.  
Ṭuti, 869a.  
tutor, 757b.  
Tutu, 826b.  
Ṭuṭu, 869a, 870b.  
Ṭuṭuf, 869a.  
Ṭuṭu-ḥer, 869a.  
Ṭuṭus, 869a.  
Ṭu-uāb, 869b.  
Ṭuuti, 868b.  
twang a lyre, 685b.  
twentieth, 897a.  
twenty, 897a.  
twice, 595b.  
twice great (Thoth), 107a.  
twig, 17a, 60a, 151a, 343b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 903b.  
twilight, 529b, 829a.  
twins, 520b ; to be, 520b.  
twin-gods, 848b ; lakes and pools, 520b.  
twine, 131a, 859b.  
twinkle, 629a.  
twinkling of the eye, 58a.  
twist, 43b, 156a, 274b, 291a, 368a, 645a, 695a.  
twisted, 530a.  
twitch, 858b.  
twitter, 100b, 211a.  
twittering, 853b.  
two, 673b. *— numbers, 869*  
Two-faced (Bat), 494a.  
two hands, 815a.  
two-legged, 255b.  
Two Thrones, Director of, 390b.  
Tybi, 738b.  
type, 277b.  
Typhon, 25b, 839b, 854a.  
typify, 628b, 710a.



## U.

- Uāau, 154b.  
 Uābit, 156a.  
 Uābt, 156a.  
 Uāb-ur, 156a.  
 Uā-em-uā (Osiris), 154a.  
 Uag festival, 149b.  
 Uaḥit, 148a.  
 Uai (Āapep), 145b.  
 Uaiput, 146a.  
 Uakh, 148b.  
 Uamemti, Assessor and Serpent-god, 146b.  
 Uamemtiu, 146b.  
 Uā-menḥ (Āapep), 154a.  
 Uamti, 561a.  
 Uāntit, 153a.  
 Uā-peṣt-em-Āāḥ, 154a.  
 Uarkaṭar, 147a.  
 Uārt, Dekan, 156b.  
 Uārt at Abydos, 156b ; at Kher-Āḥa, 157a ; in the Tuat, 157a.  
 Uārt of stars, 157a.  
 Uartá, 147a.  
 Uārt-ent-bāa, 157a.  
 Uārt-ent-ma, 157a.  
 Uārt-ent-she, 157a.  
 Uas, Uasit, 149a.  
 Uasār (Osiris), 149a.  
 Uā-seqeb, 154a.  
 Uashba (Rā), 149b.  
 Uasheshu, 149b.  
 Uash-neter, 402a.  
 Uatch, 151a.  
 Uatchān, 150b.  
 Uatchārti, 150b.  
 Uatch-āu-mut-f, 151b.  
 Uatch-ḥer, 151b.  
 Uatchit, 151b, 183b ; her Seven Companions, 151b.  
 Uatchit, Land of, 151b.  
 Uatchit-nebt-kek, 151b.  
 Uatchit-tcheserit, 151b.  
 Uatch-nesert, 151b.  
 Uatch-neterit, 151b.  
 Uatch-reṭ, 151b.  
 Uatchti, 151b.  
 Uatch-ur, 151a.  
 Uāth-āb (?), 153a.  
 Uat-Heru, 219a.  
 Uauaiu, 146a.  
 Uauamti, 146a.  
 Uā-uben-em-Āāḥ (Osiris), 154a.  
 Uāuti, 154a.  
 Ubā, 159a.  
 Ubaemṭut, 159a.  
 Ubata, 159a.  
 Ubataiu, 159a.  
 Ubekht, 160a.  
 Uben (Rā), 159b.  
 Uben-ān (Rā), 159b.  
 Uben-em-nubit, 159b.  
 Ubenit, 159b.  
 Ubennā, 159b.  
 Ubentiu, 160a.  
 Uben-urr, 159b.  
 Ubes-ḥer, 160a.  
 Ubesu, 160a.  
 udder, 369b.  
 Ufā, 163b.  
 Uga, 187a ; festival, 187a.  
 Uḥa, 178a.  
 Uḥāḥat, 178b.  
 Uhem-ānkh, 177a.  
 Uhem-ḥer, 177a.  
 Uhemi, 177a.  
 Uhemt-ṭesu, 177a.  
 Uhemu, 177a.  
 Ukeshti, 187a.  
 Ukh, 179b.  
 Ukhikh, 180b.  
 ulcer, 124a, 487b, 565b, 698b, 709b, 776b.  
 umbilicus, 572b.  
 umbrella, 643b, 647b.  
 umbrella bearer, 647b.  
 Un, god, 165a ; ancestor of, 830b.  
 unanimously, 265b, 416a, 779b.  
 Unās, pyramid of, 167a.  
 Unb (Rā), 167b.  
 unbind, 665b.  
 unbolt, 388a, 608a, 624a, 677b, 697b, 701a, 707b.  
 unbolted, 665b.  
 Unb-per-em-Nu, 168a.  
 unceasing, 340a.  
 uncle, 674a.  
 unclean, 226b, 883a.  
 unclothe, 793b.  
 unconquered, 690b.  
 uncouth, 509b.  
 uncover, 168a, 769b, 793b.  
 uncovered, 458a, 794a.  
 uncreate, 340b.  
 uncultivated (land), 816a.

- under, 214b, 494b, 560a, 579b.  
 under authority, 80a.  
 under favour, 579b.  
 undergrowth, 89a, 167b, 202a.  
 underling, 413b, 603a, 673a.  
 underrate, 694b.  
 understand, 6a, 120a, 121b, 400b.  
 understanding, 37b, 178b, 430a,  
 637a, 666b.  
 underwood, 635b.  
 Underworld, 477a.  
 undiminished, 138a.  
 undiminishing, 341a.  
 undo, 168a, 741b.  
 undone, 544b, 665b.  
 undoubtedly, 336b.  
 undress, 261b, 458a, 598a, 665b,  
 682b, 696a ; of the hair, 393b.  
 undressing chamber, 666a.  
 Unem-besku, 169a.  
 Unem-ḥa, 778b.  
 Unem-ḥuat, 169a.  
 unemployed, 341a.  
 Unem-snef, 169a, 778b.  
 unenclosed land, 815b.  
 unequalled, 177a.  
 Unermentu, 169a.  
 Uneshit, 169b.  
 unfailing, 340b.  
 unfavourable, 133a.  
 unfeigned, 119b.  
 unfetter, 166a.  
 unfettered, 621a.  
 unfold, 252b, 793b.  
 unfortunate (man), 213a.  
 unfriendly, 657a.  
 unfruitful (of ground), 569a, 732a.  
 Ung, the Egyptian Atlas (?), 170a.  
 Ungit, 170a.  
 ungracious, 213b.  
 unguent, 3b, 4a, 8a, 22a, 39a b,  
 55b, 63a, 74b, 90b, 91b, 92a,  
 110b, 111a, 126b, 128a, 140a,  
 175a, 192b, 205a b, 224a, 256a,  
 282a, 287a, 288a, 292b, 315a,  
 318b, 332b, 336a, 337a, 352b,  
 356b, 374b, 383a, 395a, 398a,  
 409b, 435a, 478a, 507b, 516a,  
 522a, 528a, 536a, 538a, 550a,  
 574a, 592b, 626b, 643b, 665a,  
 669b, 705a, 754a, 763b, 765b,  
 771b, 800b, 804a, 813b, 814a b,  
 829b, 862b, 872b, 913a.  
 unguent case, 581b.  
 unguent, cyperus, 801a.  
 unguent, festal, 474a.  
 unguent, Libyan, 859a.  
 unguent, medicated, 803b.  
 unguent, scented, 810a.  
 unguent, to apply, 643a.  
 unguent vases, 222b.  
 unguents, sweet-smelling, 13b.  
 unguentarius, 315a.  
 unharness, 401a.  
 Unḥat, 166b.  
 unheeded, 633b.  
 Unifier of Egypt, 600a.  
 unimaginable, 341a.  
 union, 725b, 879b ; with earth,  
 599a, 667b.  
 unique, 341a, 595b.  
 Uni-sheps, 165b.  
 unison, 725b.  
 Unit, 167a.  
 unite, 5a, 116b, 520b, 599a,  
 667b, 674b, 715b.  
 unite with, 577b, 614a, 684b,  
 747b, 878b, 880a b.  
 united, 879a, 883b.  
 universal, 247a.  
 unjust, 344a.  
 unjustly, 141a.  
 unknowing, 340b, 341a.  
 unknown, 340b, 546a, 633b,  
 835a.  
 unlearned, 546a.  
 unless, 340a.  
 unlettered, 180a.  
 unlimited, 908b.  
 unload, to, 281b, 677b ; a boat,  
 606a, 733a.  
 unloose, 43b, 168a, 261b, 665b.  
 unlucky, 30b, 133a.  
 unmatched, 595b.  
 unmindful, to be, 616a, 692b.  
 Un-Nefer, 36a, 84a ; and Rā,  
 165b.  
 Unn-em-ḥetep, 165b.  
 Unnit, 165a.  
 Unn-Nefer (Osiris), 165b ; and  
 Harmachis, 165b.  
 Unnu, 165b.  
 Unnuit, 165a.  
 unobserved, 340b.  
 unoccupied, 727a.  
 unopposed, 564b.

- Unpept-en-Hethert, 168a.  
 Unpi, 168a.  
 unpick, 43b ; a knot, 178b.  
 unplated, 340b.  
 unpleasant, 143a, 213b, 507a,  
 778b, 899a.  
 unquestionable, 410b.  
 unquiet, 577a.  
 unravel, 178b, 630b.  
 unreliable, 82a.  
 unrepulsed, 341a.  
 unresting, 340a.  
 unrighteousness, 340b.  
 unrivalled, 154a.  
 unroll, 43b, 252b.  
 unsatisfied, 835a.  
 unseasoned, 341a.  
 unseeing, 340b, 736b.  
 unseen, 340b.  
 unsettle, 602a.  
 unsheath, 845a.  
 Unshet, 169b.  
 Unshtā, 169b.  
 unslit, 341a.  
 unsplit, 341a.  
 unstable, 82a, 341a.  
 unstopped, 243a.  
 Unt, 166a.  
 Untā, 165a.  
 Unt-ābui, 165a.  
 Unt-baiusit, 165a.  
 Unth, 170a.  
 Unti, 165a b.  
 Unti, Light-god, 167b.  
 untie, 43b, 99a, 178b, 296a,  
 373a, 401a, 606a, 630b, 665b,  
 677a.  
 untied, 622a.  
 until, 30b, 65a, 297a, 414a, 415a,  
 449a, 723a.  
 untiring, 340a.  
 untitled, 732a.  
 unto, 297a.  
 untold, 341a.  
 untrained, 546a.  
 untrue, 813b.  
 untruth, 55a, 812a.  
 Unṭu, 170a.  
 Unu, South and North, 46a.  
 Ununt, 165a.  
 unusual, 341a.  
 unused, 727a.  
 Unut, 165a.  
 Unut-netchut, 167b.  
 Unut-Sethait, 167b.  
 unveil, 793b.  
 unveiling, 769b.  
 unwashed, 142a.  
 unweighable, 527a.  
 unwilling, 749b.  
 unwise, 528a.  
 unwittingly, 265a.  
 unwonted, 341a.  
 unwrapped, 598a.  
 unyoke, 613a.  
 up to, 30b, 414a b, 415a, 449a,  
 590a, 723a.  
 up to now, 100b.  
 Upāst, 162a.  
 Upāu, 162a.  
 Up-f-senui, 162b.  
 Up-hai, 162b.  
 Upi-sekhemti, 162b.  
 Upi-shāt-tai, 162b.  
 Upi-shet, 162b.  
 Upit, 162a.  
 Upi-tai, 163a.  
 Upit-tai, 163a.  
 Upi-Ṭuat, 163a.  
 Upi-ṭuui, 163a.  
 uplifted, 145a.  
 Up-Maāt, 162b.  
 upon, 264a, 266a, 339a, 414a,  
 492b, 828b, 901a.  
 upper, 494b, 579b.  
 upper chamber, 112a.  
 upper part, 498b.  
 upper region, 77b.  
 upright, 139a, 246a, 270b.  
 uprightness, 270b, 334a.  
 uproar, 381a.  
 upset, 232b, 247b, 522a, 695b ;  
 of the stomach, 577b.  
 Upshit, 163b.  
 upside down, 618a, 694b, 897b.  
 Upsit, 163b.  
 upstream, 693b.  
 Upt-ent-Geb, 163a.  
 Upt-ent-khat, 163a.  
 Upt-ent-mu, 163a.  
 Upt-ent-Qaḥu, 163a.  
 Upti, 162a.  
 Upt Tenent, 163a.  
 Upu, god, 162a.  
 Upu (Set), 163b.  
 Upu Aqa, 162a.

- Up Uatu, 162a, 242a ; day of, 450b ; of South and North, 162b.  
 Uqetneferu, 187a.  
 Ur-ā, 171a, 173a.  
 uraei (and see uraeus), 29a ; on royal crown, 23a.  
 uraei, the fiery, 23a.  
 uraei, the living, 130a.  
 Uraei, the Seven Great, 29b.  
 uraei, the two divine, 72a.  
 uraei, young, 388b.  
 Uraei-goddesses, 29a, 130a.  
 uraeus, 130a, 189a.  
 uraeus amulet, 105a.  
 uraeus diadem, 130a.  
 uraeus of Horus, 1a.  
 uraeus of Setesh, 29b.  
 Uraeus-god, 29b.  
 Uraeus-goddess, 21b, 125b.  
 uraeus guide, 699b.  
 Ur-ami-sheṭ, 172b.  
 Urāres, 173a.  
 Ur-at, 172b.  
 Urātenti, 174b.  
 urban, 350b.  
 Urek, 175b.  
 Ur-em-Neṭāt, 173a.  
 urge, 338a b, 443b, 707b.  
 urgency, 338a.  
 urgent, 292b.  
 Urgerti, 174a.  
 Urhāu, 171b.  
 Urḥeb, 171b, 173b.  
 Urḥebu, 171b.  
 Ur-ḥeka, 173b ; a tool, 171b.  
 Ur-ḥekau (Set), 173b.  
 Ur-henhenu, 173b.  
 Ur-henu, 173b.  
 urine, 184a b, 280a, 293a, 621a, 652b, 700b.  
 Urit, 172b, 174b.  
 Urit-āmit-Ṭuat, 172b.  
 Urit-em-āb-Rāit, 173a.  
 Urit-em-sekhemus, 173a.  
 Urit-en-kru, 173b.  
 Urit-ḥekait, 173b.  
 Urit-ḥekau, 173b ; an amulet and sceptre, 171b.  
 Urit-shefit, 174a.  
 Urkaf, 174a.  
 Ur-khert, 173b.  
 Ur-maati-f, 173a.  
 Ur-mentchf, 173a.  
 Ur-merti-ṭesher-sheniu, 173a.  
 Ur-metun-ḥer-āat-f, 173a.  
 Urm'r, 174b.  
 urn, 877b.  
 Ur-nekhtut, 171a.  
 Ur-nes, 47a, 173a.  
 Ur-peḥti, 173a.  
 Ur-peḥuif, 173a.  
 Urrtā, 172b, 341b.  
 Ur-saḥ-f, 173b.  
 Ursauro, 173b.  
 Ur-seket, 174a.  
 Ur-senṭ, 174a.  
 Ur-senu, 173b.  
 Ur-sheps-f, 174a.  
 Urshiu, 175b.  
 Urṭ, 175b.  
 Urṭ ḥat, 175b.  
 Urti, 171a, 172b.  
 Urti-ḥethati, 173b.  
 Urtt, 171a, 174b.  
 Urttbu, 171a.  
 Urui-ṭenṭen, 174a.  
 Uru-nef-ta, 173a.  
 Ur-urrti, 173a.  
 us, 164a, 339a.  
 Usāau, 181b.  
 use, 609a, 694a ; use and wont, 723a.  
 used up, 570b.  
 useful, 458b, 724b ; to be, 22b.  
 Usekh-ḥer, 182b.  
 Usekh-nemmāt, 182b.  
 Usekht-āst- etc., 182b.  
 Usekht-ḥett, 183a.  
 useless, 140b, 634b.  
 User, god, 182a.  
 User-ba, 182a.  
 User-baiu- etc., 182a.  
 User-en-Rā, 418a.  
 User-ḥat, 182a.  
 User-ḥati, a barge, 182a.  
 Userit, 182a.  
 User-ka-f, 418a.  
 User-Rā, 182a.  
 Usert, Lake, 182a.  
 Usert-Geb, 182a.  
 Userti, 182a.  
 Usertsen III, 696a.  
 Ushat, a Dekan, 185b.  
 Ushat-bakat, 185b.  
 Ushati, 185b.

Usheb, god, 186a.  
 Ushem-ḥat- etc., 186b.  
 Ushur-ḥat, 185b.  
 Uṣṭ, god, 184a.  
 Usten, god, 184a.  
 usual, 332a, 826a.  
 usurp, 112b.  
 usury, 55a, 324a.  
 Utānu, 188b.  
 Utau gods, 189a.  
 Utau-Āsar, 189a.  
 Utau-ta, 189a.  
 Utcha, god, 193b.  
 Utchā, god, 195a.  
 Utchā-aābt, 195a.  
 Utchā-fent, 195a.  
 Utchā-ḥat, 193b.  
 Utchait, 194a.  
 Utchā-mestcher, 195a.  
 Utchat, Dekan and goddess,  
 193b.  
 Utchats, the two, 382a.  
 Utchat-Sekhmit, 194a.  
 Utchat-Shu, 194a.  
 Utch-ḥetep, 192b.  
 Utch-meṭu, 192a.  
 Utch-meṭu-Āsar, 192a.  
 Utch-meṭu-Kheperā, 192a.  
 Utch-meṭu-Rā, 192a.  
 Utch-meṭu-Tem, 192a.  
 Utch-nef, 192a.  
 Utch-nesr, 192a.  
 Utch-sekhit, 192a.  
 Uṭeb, god, 191a.  
 Uṭekh, 191b.  
 Uṭennu, 191b.  
 Utenu, 189b.  
 uterus, 12b, 13a, 102a, 481b,  
 847b; the gravid, 785b.  
 Utet-f-em-ḥer, 189a.  
 Utet-f-em-pet, 189a.  
 Utet-f-em-utcha, 188b.  
 Uteth, 189b.  
 Utet-ḥeḥ, 189a.  
 Utet-neferu-set, 189a.  
 Utetteff, 189a.  
 Uthes, 190a.  
 Uthesi-ḥeḥtt, 190a.  
 Uthesit, 190a.  
 Uthes-neferu, 190a.  
 Uthesu, 190a.  
 Uthes-ur, 190a.  
 utility, 722b.

Utit, 188b.  
 Utt, 188a.  
 utter cries, to, 29a, 73b, 92b,  
 440a, 472b, 705b.  
 utterance, 104b, 549a, 669b, 754a,  
 831a.  
 utterly, 415a.  
 uttermost, 414a.  
 Utu, god, 188a.  
 Uṭu, god, 190b.  
 Utu-Shu, 189a.  
 Uu, city and god, 144a.

## V.

vacant, 622b.  
 vacillation, 352b.  
 vagina, 758a, 769b, 785b.  
 vainly, 184b.  
 valiant, 402a, 738a, 839a.  
 valley, 56b, 58a, 111b, 252b, 574a,  
 896b; festival of, 474b.  
 Valley of the cedar, 58a.  
 Valley of myrrh, 58a.  
 Valley of the Shadow, 58a.  
 Valley, the Dark, 58a.  
 Valley, the Great, 58a.  
 valley-region, 58a.  
 valour, 107b, 379a, 544a, 738a,  
 772a; gold of, 353a.  
 valuable, 93a.  
 valuables, 568b.  
 value, 134a, 283b.  
 value, to adjudge, 41a.  
 value, to be of, 724b.  
 valueless, 802a.  
 vanish, 787b.  
 vanquish, 145a, 400a, 452b, 772a.  
 vanquished, 560b.  
 vanquisher, 378b, 379a.  
 vapour, 27a, 516b; hot, 6a.  
 variegated, 4a, 117b, 278b, 346a,  
 821b, 837a.  
 various, 736a.  
 various colours, 855b.  
 vary, 420b.  
 vase, 1b, 2a, 28b, 38a, 41b, 62b,  
 63a, 72b, 114a, 117a, 118a, 123b,  
 126b, 128a, 131a b, 134b, 137a,  
 186a, 191a b, 222b, 276b, 278a,  
 281b, 284a, 295a, 300a, 301b,  
 303a, 318b, 348a, 374b, 376a,  
 400b, 448b, 449a, 486b, 499b,

- 510a, 512a, 537b, 539b, 558b,  
 569b, 581b, 606a, 676a, 708b,  
 725a, 728a, 731a, 744a, 751b,  
 758a, 767b, 768b, 776b, 786b,  
 791b, 809a, 854a, 872b, 876a,  
 877a, 881b, 884a, 888a, 895b,  
 907b, 911b.  
 vase on censer, 2a.  
 vase, sacred, 737b.  
 vases, the four ceremonial,  
 376a.  
 vassal, 50a, 311a, 411a, 457b,  
 579b, 809b.  
 vassal-lord, 357b.  
 vassals of Osiris, 50a.  
 vassalage, 50a, 206b.  
 vat, 511b; wine, 374b.  
 vault of heaven, 462b, 793a,  
 854b.  
 vegetable, 8a, 77b, 119b, 150a,  
 188b, 210b, 232b, 242b, 427a,  
 449b, 451b, 563a, 589a, 598b,  
 600b, 647b, 667a, 709b, 749a,  
 822b, 825a, 890b, 897a, 900a,  
 915a.  
 vegetable garden, 203b.  
 vegetable growth, 635b.  
 vegetables, dealer in, 707b;  
 young, 423b.  
 vegetation, 25a; god of, 9a.  
 veil, to veil, 220a, 304b, 326a,  
 376a, 573a, 904b.  
 vein, 331b.  
 vendange (jeter la), 708b.  
 venerable, 737a, 881b.  
 vengeance, 807a; to take, 768a.  
 venom, 300b, 332a, 348b.  
 Venus, 234b, 403b, 647a, 656b,  
 870b, 895a.  
 verandah, 701b.  
 verdict, 160b, 335a.  
 verdigris, 571a.  
 verdure, 77b, 709b.  
 verify, 673a.  
 verily, 265a, 602a, 670a, 782a.  
 veritable, 270b, 271a.  
 verity, 270b.  
 vertebrae, 249a, 250a, 859b.  
 very, 108a, 170b.  
 very great, 170b.  
 very many, 838a.  
 very much, 414a, 431b.  
 very very, 910a.  
 vessel, 1b, 19b, 28a b, 41b, 63a,  
 94b, 104a, 107a, 114a, 118a,  
 123b, 126b, 128a, 131a, 137a,  
 143a, 183a, 186a, 204a, 208b,  
 209a, 213b, 218a, 228b, 233a,  
 253a, 281b, 284a, 292b, 295a,  
 300a, 303a, 314a, 331a, 339a,  
 344b, 348a, 374b, 394a, 429b,  
 443a, 467a, 473a, 485a, 486b,  
 499b, 510a, 512a, 516b, 536b,  
 539b, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a,  
 613a, 635b, 652a, 662a, 672b,  
 676a b, 689a, 708b, 713a, 716b,  
 725a, 731a, 744a, 751b, 754b,  
 758a, 763b, 776b, 790b, 791a b,  
 797a, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a,  
 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b,  
 878a, 881b, 888a, 892a, 895b,  
 900a, 907b, 911b.  
 vessel for altar, 196a, 426a,  
 438a, 870a.  
 vessel, circular, 838b.  
 vessel, cooking, 429a.  
 vessel for grain, 374b.  
 vessel, holy, 737b.  
 vessel, incense, 789b.  
 vessel, libation, 72b.  
 vessel, purification, 110b.  
 vessel, sacrificial, 704b.  
 vessel, sanctuary, 789a.  
 vessels of the body, 332a.  
 vestibule, 275a.  
 vestment, 419b, 652a, 864b,  
 868a, 874b.  
 vestment, sacred, 155b.  
 vestments, chamber of, 455a.  
 veteran, 17b.  
 vex, 27b, 768a.  
 vexation, 664b.  
 vexations, 2a.  
 vexed, 524b, 665a.  
 viaticum, 894b.  
 vicar, 98b, 103a.  
 viceroy, 392a.  
 vicinity, 638a.  
 vicissitudes, 246b.  
 victim, 561a, 669a.  
 victim, human, 846a, 862b.  
 victorious, 108a, 171a, 378b.  
 victory, 354b, 378b, 379a, 775b;  
 prize of, 772a.  
 victuals, 126a, 832a.  
 victuallers, the divine, 469b.

view, 745a, 891a.  
vigil, 175a.  
vigilant, 612a, 681b.  
vigorous, 422a.  
vigour, 240b, 611b, 676a, 738a, 783a.  
vile, 93b, 728a, 734a, 834b.  
vilify, 631a, 642a, 715a.  
village, 137b, 179a, 350b, 352a, 765a, 787a.  
vine, 7a, 21a, 72b, 124a, 626a, 788b, 789b.  
vine of the god, 21a.  
vinegar, 471a.  
vine-land, 27a, 510b, 511b.  
vineyard, 8a, 27a, 219b, 396b, 510b, 676a, 788b, 789a, 872b.  
violate, 151b, 577a, 841a.  
violence, 4a, 12b, 112b, 115a b, 241a, 338b, 388b, 397a b, 467b, 536b, 573a, 772b, 774b, 778a, 792a, 795b, 881a.  
violence, to do, 101a, 114b, 115b, 881a.  
violent, 3a b, 190b, 208b, 215b, 395b, 690b, 804a.  
violent man, 639b, 772b.  
violet, essence of, 842b.  
vipér, 43b, 346b, 479b.  
virgin, 17a, 372b, 426b.  
virile, 217a.  
virility, 205a, 717a.  
virtues, 23a, 370b, 717a, 779b.  
visage, 493a.  
viscera, 45b, 223b, 767a.  
visible, 266b, 600b.  
vision, 68a, 243a, 266b, 432b, 473a.  
visit, 65a, 549a, 642b, 866a.  
visitation, 642b.  
visitor, 576a.  
vivers, 126a.  
vivifier, 645a.  
vivify, 591a.  
voice, 560a.  
voice personified, 560b.  
void, 190a.  
volume, 739a, 598a.  
vomit, 11a, 205b, 223b, 541b, 659a, 698b, 702a, 753a, 762a b, 778a, 765a, 766a, 793b ; to make, 652b.  
vomiting, 152b, 762b, 807a.

voracity, 606b.  
vortex, 247a.  
vow to, 723b, 740b, 741a ; to pay vows, 168a.  
voyage, 193a.  
vulture, 354b, 378b, 756a, 909b, 910a b.  
vulture amulet, 171b, 378b, 530b, 855a, 880b.  
Vulture-goddess, 756a.  
vulture mothers, 294b.  
vulva, 12b, 13a, 758a, 769b, 785b.

## W.

waddle, 476a, 858a.  
wag the hand, 854b.  
wage, wages, 56b, 206b, 642a, 650b, 729a.  
wage war, 132a, 315b.  
waggon, 12a, 111b, 208b, 287b, 825b ; part of, 34a, 530a.  
waggon-load, 21a.  
wail, 31b, 49a, 94b, 115a, 658a, 702a, 765b, 771b, 772b.  
wailers, 157a, 771a b ; professional, 348a.  
wailing, 26a, 40a, 386b, 705b, 771a b ; for the dead, 301a.  
wailing woman, 26a, 94b, 186a, 808b.  
waist of ship, 576a.  
waist cloth, 223a.  
wait, 804b, 868a.  
waiting-room, 183a.  
wake, 382a.  
wake up, 73a, 381a, 386a, 432a, 612a, 681b, 766a.  
wakefulness, 382a.  
wakil, 98b, 103a.  
walk, 11b, 118b, 196b, 212a, 324a b, 435a, 351b, 366b, 373b, 375a, 446b, 559a, 593b, 607a, 618b, 640a, 673a, 675b, 695b, 696b, 753b, 827a, 866a, 891a.  
walk about, 429a, 653a, 696b.  
walk over, 376b.  
walk reverently, 443b.  
walk upon, 891b.  
walk with long steps, 184a, 255b, 653b ; with short steps, to trot (?) 799b.

- walk with trees in it, 724a.  
 walker, 373b, 374a.  
 walking, place of, 80a.  
 walking stick, 726a, 822a.  
 wall, 60b, 380b, 457a, 587a,  
 595a, 605b, 633b, 637a, 650b,  
 660b, 661a, 707a, 823b, 858a,  
 896b, 910a b.  
 wall up, 750a, 873b.  
 wall, to build a, 769b.  
 wall, girdle, 676b.  
 wall, massive, 164a.  
 walled places, 902a.  
 wall paintings, 619b.  
 wallet, 803a ; sculptor's, 804a.  
 wallow, 842a.  
 wand, 825b, 900b.  
 wand-bearer, 849a.  
 wander, 568a, 640a, 839a.  
 wander away, 587b.  
 wander in mind, 841a.  
 wander round, 875a.  
 wander through, 881a.  
 wanderer, 883a.  
 wandering, 797b.  
 want, 12a, 19a, 25b, 64b, 127b,  
 226a, 397b, 514a, 580b, 618b,  
 726a, 732b, 800a, 897a.  
 want, to be in, 204b, 469b, 800a.  
 wanting, 395b, 732b, 754b.  
 wanton (act), 396b.  
 war, 241a, 315b, 320a, 459a,  
 461b, 549b.  
 War-god, 208a ; Syrian, 213a.  
 War-goddess, 112b, 127b.  
 war-ship, 132b, 330a, 592a.  
 ward off, 646b.  
 warden, 145a, 562a.  
 warder, 586b, 746b.  
 wardrobe, 70b, 613a.  
 warehouse, 180b, 193b, 286b,  
 549b, 723a, 900a.  
 warm, 611b, 623a, 676a, 681a,  
 700a.  
 warm-hearted, 681a.  
 warmth, 429a, 439b, 611b, 681a.  
 warped, 530a.  
 warrant, 848a.  
 warrior, 132a, 224b, 240b, 241a,  
 243a, 330a, 381b, 389a, 639b,  
 640a, 704a, 744b, 772a, 885a.  
 Warrior-god, 132b ; gods, 26a.  
 Warriors, the Two, 132b.  
 warts, 824a.  
 wash, 15a, 17a, 27b, 142a, 431a.  
 wash clean, 155a.  
 wash out, 726a.  
 wash over with something,  
 689a.  
 wash the heart, 28a.  
 washer, 136a, 170a, 431a.  
 washer of gold, 28a.  
 washerman, 318a.  
 washhouse, 155b.  
 washing, 117a ; gold, 317b.  
 washing place, 431a.  
 wasp, 539a.  
 waste, 114b, 168a, 311a, 348b,  
 440a, 459a, 594a, 628b, 711b.  
 waste ground, 532a.  
 waste lands, 16b, 815b.  
 wasted, 544b, 716a.  
 waster, 538b, 641b.  
 watch, 83a, 257b, 351b, 382a,  
 586b.  
 watch over, 506b.  
 watch, to keep, 175a, 432a,  
 903b.  
 watches, night, 432a.  
 watcher, 109a, 175a b, 266b, 382a,  
 468a, 716a.  
 Watcher (Rā), 432b.  
 watchers of Ārits, 432a.  
 Watchers of Nekhen and Pe,  
 175b.  
 Watchers, the divine, 175b, 267b,  
 382a.  
 Watchers, the Nine, 251a, 432b.  
 watchful, to make, 607b.  
 watch-house, 267a.  
 watchman, 432a, 586b, 862b.  
 watch-night of Isis, 811b.  
 watch tower, 254a, 273a, 274b,  
 275a, 432a.  
 water, 143a, 280a, 293a, 400a,  
 470a, 472b, 841b.  
 water, boiling, 293b, 400a.  
 water, celestial, 12a.  
 water, deep, 216a, 475b.  
 water, filthy, 31b.  
 water, holy, 156a.  
 water, mass of, 213a, 349b.  
 water of eyes, 223b.  
 water of fire, 293b.  
 water of well, 294a.  
 water, ornamental, 720a.



- water, primeval, 349b, 469a.  
 water, pure, 77b.  
 water, running, 569a.  
 water, salt, 280b.  
 water, sweet, 294a.  
 water that turns round, 294a.  
 water, to, 368b, 589a, 621a, 902a.  
 water, to make, 181b, 184a b,  
 237a, 260b, 262b, 429b, 528b,  
 708b.  
 water, troubled, 293b.  
 water-bird, 547b.  
 water-carrier, 148a.  
 water-channel, 144b.  
 water-clock, 315b.  
 water-course, 56b, 144b, 145a,  
 499b, 576a, 707b, 758a.  
 water-flood, 12a, 160a, 213a,  
 317b, 467a, 637b, 681a.  
 water-fowl, 5b, 294b, 324a, 541b,  
 579a, 621b, 647a, 768b, 772b.  
 water-garden, 401a.  
 Water-god, 10b, 12a, 71b, 281a,  
 293b, 467b.  
 water-house, 407b.  
 water-jar, 911b.  
 water-melon, 227b, 725b.  
 water-onion, 288b.  
 water-plant, 8b, 22b, 637b, 803a,  
 808b.  
 water-pot, 680b, 775b ; of  
 palette, 247b ; scribe's, 205a.  
 water-skin, 569b, 576a, 758a,  
 887a.  
 water-station, 576a.  
 water-supply, 593a.  
 watered, 708b.  
 watering place, 99b.  
 waterless, 340b.  
 watery mass, 293a.  
 wave, 145a, 440a, 441b, 448b,  
 813b, 839a, 843b.  
 wax, 303b ; figure of men, 436a.  
 way, 32a, 144b, 276b, 277b, 290a b,  
 291a b, 293a, 333b, 334b, 499a,  
 595a, 604a, 739b.  
 way, to find a, 807a.  
 way, to lose, 883a.  
 way, to make a, 445a b, 623b,  
 700b.  
 Wazîr, 848b.  
 weak, 398b, 472b, 506b, 520a.  
 we, 34a, 164a, 333a, 339a.  
 weak, 8a, 10b, 22a, 26b, 39a,  
 55b, 78a, 111a, 149a, 152b,  
 187b, 207b, 208b, 225b, 226a,  
 227a, 228a, 245a, 260b, 296b,  
 315a, 538b, 574a, 587a, 627b,  
 640a, 661a, 698a, 706a, 733b,  
 764a, 771b, 774b, 775b, 778a,  
 802a, 803a, 809a, 812b, 840a.  
 weak man, 809a.  
 weak things, 809a.  
 weak, to be, 634b, 891b ; to  
 become, 11b ; to make, 520a,  
 644a.  
 weak-armed, 634b.  
 weak-hearted, 534b.  
 weaken, 594b, 635a, 640a.  
 weakness, 26b, 76b, 142b, 226a,  
 443a, 574a, 641a, 698a, 772b,  
 802a, 809a, 838b, 897a ; in  
 judgment, 352b ; moral, 674b ;  
 of old age, 152b.  
 wealth, 91b, 134b, 525a, 631b,  
 737a ; to get, 66b.  
 wealthy, 171a ; the, 663a, 736a,  
 737a.  
 wealthy woman, 182a.  
 weaned, 322a.  
 weapon, 2a, 11a, 21a, 72a, 132b,  
 138a, 232a, 275b, 278b, 290a,  
 300a, 305a, 321a, 327b, 334a b,  
 338b, 343a, 345b, 351a, 352b,  
 354b, 390a, 419a, 482b, 490b,  
 516b, 528b, 532a, 535b, 544a,  
 561b, 619a, 693b, 705a, 710a,  
 715a, 747a, 762a, 770a, 799a,  
 810b, 811b, 828a, 845a, 907a b.  
 weapon bag, 528b.  
 weapons, wooden, 640a.  
 wear, 189b, 860a.  
 wearer, 861a.  
 wearied, 32b, 262b, 802b.  
 weariness, 142a, 534a, 744b.  
 weary, 10b, 176b, 225b, 377a,  
 522a, 574a, 665a, 753a, 803b ;  
 of heart, 260b.  
 weasel, 522a.  
 weather, bad, 608b.  
 weave, 66a, 116b, 131a, 291a,  
 323b, 325a, 399b, 532b, 624b,  
 627b, 695a, 709b, 859b.  
 weave words, 695a.  
 weaver, 372b, 532b, 773a.  
 Weavers, the two divine, 116b.

- weaving, goddess of, 819a.  
 web, 623b, 806b.  
 weed, 902b.  
 week of 10 days, 331a.  
 weep, 12b, 26a, 33b, 49a, 94b, 424a, 425b, 537b, 605b, 763b, 771b, 772a, 786a, 808b, 821b, 826b, 857a, 858a; to make, 611b, 642b, 681a.  
 weeper, 94b, 424a, 446a, 821b.  
 Weepers, the Two, 424a, 462a; goddesses, 462a.  
 weeping, 40a, 225b, 419b, 424a.  
 weeping woman, 794b, 808b.  
 weevil, 798b, 845b.  
 weigh, 285a, 527a, 363a, 614b, 622a, 688a, 808a.  
 weigh out, 899b.  
 weigh words, 194b.  
 weigher, 258b, 669b, 842b.  
 weighings, 258b.  
 weighing room, 527a.  
 weight, 189b, 191b, 301b, 356a, 728b, 828a, 854a, 856b, 875b, 883b, 908a.  
 weight, just, 842b.  
 weight, measured, 295a, 329a, 411b, 527a, 757a.  
 weight of a net, 210b, 883b.  
 weight of balance, 887b.  
 weighted with care, 883b.  
 weights, to falsify, 647a.  
 weighty, 108a, 839b, 883b.  
 welcome, 345a, 348a b, 354b.  
 well, 110a, 123b, 148b, 187b, 203b, 490b, 491a, 563b, 574a, 576a, 579a, 593b, 724b, 733b; to be, 128a, 716b.  
 well, western, 579a.  
 well in Great Oasis, 477a.  
 well of water, 121b, 144a, 159b, 202a.  
 well then, 548b.  
 well-being, 148b, 893b.  
 well-conducted, 304a.  
 well-disposed, 209b.  
 well-doing, 217b, 304a, 370b.  
 well-favoured, 550a.  
 well-fed, 773b.  
 well-founded, 811b.  
 well-known, 583a.  
 well-pleased, 766a.  
 well-seasoned, 334a.  
 well-to-do folk, 134b, 663a.  
 well-trained, 304a.  
 west, 45a, 53b, 274b, 298a; Lion of the, 221b.  
 west bank of Nile, 53b.  
 west wind, 53b, 506b, 524a, 895a.  
 west wind, god of the, 474a.  
 wet, 31b, 39b, 843a; to make, 212b, 451a.  
 wet lands, 104b.  
 wharf, 180b.  
 what?, 36b, 77a, 92b, 235b, 253b, 279b.  
 what is, 146b, 399a.  
 what is it?, 253b.  
 what is not, 37a.  
 what is this?, 26b.  
 whatsoever, 158a.  
 wheat, 50b, 126a, 242b, 399b, 466a, 468a, 523b, 529a, 559b, 592a, 648b, 788b.  
 wheaten bread, 788b.  
 wheedle, 650b, 804a.  
 when, 64b, 266a, 815a, 908b.  
 whence, 837b, 838a.  
 where?, 77a, 92b, 837b, 856a b, 882b.  
 whereby, 348a.  
 wherefore, 77a, 92b, 279b, 904b.  
 whet, 878a.  
 whey, 733b.  
 which, 37a, 398b.  
 which not, 348a.  
 while, 339a, 815a.  
 whilst, 815a, 908b.  
 whip, 89a, 90a, 139b, 387a b, 449b, 669b, 701b, 729b; leather, 725a; part of, 27a.  
 whirlwind, 180a, 465a.  
 whistling (of the wind), 560b.  
 white, 159a, 160a, 522b; to be, 697b.  
 white, dead, 389a.  
 white apparel, 622b.  
 white (of bread, grain, etc.), 523b.  
 white-cake, 730b.  
 White Crown, 523a, 593b.  
 White Goddess, 522b.  
 white-haired, 704b.  
 who, 37a, 348b, 398b.  
 who is not, 37a.  
 who?, 61b, 82b, 92b, 279b, 373a, 378a.

- whole, 193a, 779b, 834a, 851a, 880a.  
 whole, the, 765a, 908b.  
 wholly, 681a, 834a.  
 why ?, 77a, 92b, 279b.  
 wick, 254b, 256b, 533b, 808a.  
 wicked, 3b, 141a, 211a, 216b, 260a, 343a, 434a, 469b, 534a.  
 wicked man, 636a, 657a, 824a, 860a.  
 wicked, the, 340a, 377a, 431a.  
 wickedness, 14b, 31b, 208a, 214a b, 216b, 226a, 352b, 356b, 388a, 467b, 488b, 540a, 572a, 582a, 594a, 649a, 726a, 868b, 869a.  
 wicker box, 835b.  
 wickerwork, 204a, 307b.  
 wicket gate, 723a.  
 wide, 2b, 180b, 182b, 183b, 260a, 635b.  
 wide, to be, 255b.  
 wide, to make, 652a.  
 wide-tailed (i.e., Isis), 2b.  
 widow, 532b, 808b.  
 widower, 532a.  
 Widows, the Two, 532b.  
 width, 182b, 615a, 685b.  
 wield a battle axe, 201a.  
 wife, 331b, 477a, 481a, 599b.  
 wife, King's, 312a ; the first, 392a.  
 wife of the god, 481b.  
 wig, 120a, 123b, 216a, 367a, 368a, 745b, 810b.  
 wild ass, 243b.  
 wilderness, 311a.  
 will, 37b, 45a, 107b, 155a, 192a, 270b, 351b, 460b, 508b, 521b, 865a.  
 will (testament), 45a, 106b.  
 will, to, 309b.  
 willing, 533a.  
 willingly, 309b.  
 willow, 825b.  
 willow stick, 825b.  
 willow tree, 840a, 857b.  
 wind, 13b, 82a, 89b, 96a, 98b, 130b, 141b, 174a, 198b, 273a, 280a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 356a, 369b, 377b, 593a, 605a, 648b, 651b, 683a b, 732a, 750a, 767b, 775a, 822b, 823b, 824a, 849b.  
 wind bandages, 188a.  
 wind, contrary, 343b.  
 wind, cool, 605b.  
 wind, dawn, 370a.  
 wind, fair, 836b.  
 wind, gentle, 354b.  
 wind, hot, 547a, 740a, 750b.  
 wind, moist, 902b.  
 wind, north, 318b.  
 wind of the belly, 732a.  
 wind round, 282a, 850b.  
 wind, south, 445b.  
 wind up, to, 827a.  
 wind, unfavourable or violent, 657b.  
 wind, warm, 451b.  
 wind, west, 467b, 506b, 524b, 895a ; god of, 474a.  
 Wind-god, 555a.  
 wind-goddess, 90b, 126a, 543a.  
 wind-pipe, 77a.  
 wind-plant, 370a.  
 wind-pole, 566b.  
 wind-storm, 903b, 814a.  
 winding sheet, 776a.  
 windings, 763a ; of lake, 763a.  
 window, 157b, 625a, 701b, 728b, 764b.  
 wine, 20b, 49a, 72a, 118b, 137a, 143a, 300a, 383a, 408a, 462b, 485a, 510b, 536b, 671b, 722a, 723a.  
 wine bowl, 462b.  
 wine, carob, 839a.  
 wine cellar, 72b, 106a, 238a, 868b.  
 wine cup, 72b, 842b.  
 wine, date, 217b.  
 wine, honey, 72a, 72b.  
 wine jar, 72a, 143a, 287a.  
 wine, medicated, 328a.  
 wine, new, 231b, 759b.  
 wine of Pelusium, 72b, 605b, 676a.  
 wine of Syene, 592b.  
 wines of various places, 72b.  
 wine, palm, 20b.  
 wine, place of, 213b.  
 wine plant, 72b.  
 wine pot, 801a.  
 wine press, 374b.  
 wine shop, 32a, 72b, 106a.  
 wine skin, 287a, 568b, 842b.

- wing, 275a, 462b, 522a, 607b, 733a, 809b, 878b, 883a, 907b ; to spread the, 65b.  
wing of army, 873b.  
winged disk, 118b.  
wings, pair of, 836b, 839a, 879a, 907a.  
wings, variegated, 117b.  
wink, to, 344a, 814b.  
winnow, 121b, 527b, 724a.  
winnowed, 751a.  
winnower, 527a.  
winnowing instrument, 527a, 531b.  
wipe, 590a.  
wipe out, 315b, 591a, 840a.  
wisdom, 37b, 214a, 588a, 634a, 640b, 655b, 896a ; words of, 335b.  
wisdom, ancient, 896a.  
wise, 178b, 246a, 430a, 640b, 659b, 698a, 751b, 634a.  
wise folk, 23a, 583a, 613a, 634a, 650b, 655b, 682b, 698a, 739a, 896a, 900a.  
wise member, 751b.  
wise speech, 896a.  
wise, to be, 430a, 622a ; in speech, 430b.  
wise woman, 751b.  
wisely, 637a.  
wish, 37b, 149b, 270b, 310a, 417b, 464a, 521b, 561b.  
wish, dearest, 79b.  
wish for, 4b, 19a, 309b, 464a.  
wishing that, 310a.  
witchcraft, 217a.  
with, 37a, 60a, 73a, 116b, 264a b, 296a, 333a, 339b, 373a, 414a b, 415a, 466a, 467b, 486a, 489b, 492b, 506b, 545a, 560a, 573b.  
with him, 342a.  
with the exception of, 493a.  
withdraw, 63b, 152a, 246b, 481a, 487b, 499a, 538b, 635b, 707b, 755a, 757b, 847b.  
withdraw arrow, 9a.  
withdraw from, 240a.  
withdrawal, 57b, 594b, 670b.  
withering, 696b.  
withholding, 537a.  
within, 44a, 265a, 266a, 573a, 575b, 763a.  
without, 37a, 78a, 98a, 265a, 282a, 339b, 340a, 414b, 546a, 548a, 732b, 800a, 835a.  
without, he who is, 12b.  
without like, 177a.  
without second, 341a.  
without, to be, 296b.  
withstand, 818b.  
withy, 151a.  
witness, 332b, 334a.  
wittingly, 265a, 430a.  
woe, 7b, 49a, 219b.  
wolf, 40a, 169b, 588a, 868a.  
Wolf-god, 588a.  
wolf's bane, 169b.  
wolf's foot, 823b.  
wolf's paw, 850a.  
woman, 18a, 230b, 466a, 481a, 583a, 613b, 753b, 785b ; married, 357b, 358a ; par-turient, 321b ; singing, 111b ; suckling, 69a ; unmarried, 376a ; wailing, 26a ; wise, 430a ; with child, 663a ; young, 426b.  
womb, 570a.  
womb, disease of, 9a.  
womb, opener of, 160b.  
women, apartments of, 79a, 481b.  
women, divorced, 194b, 329a.  
women, Egyptian, 430a.  
women, foreign dancing, 234b.  
women, house of the, 239a.  
women of the chambers, 237b.  
Women, the Two, 429b.  
wonder, 200a, 202b, 209b, 213b, 215a b, 292b, 544a ; to do a, 209b.  
wonderful, 209b, 213b, 215a.  
wont, 609a, 694a.  
wood, 13a, 73b, 79a, 93b, 95b, 114b, 115b, 139b, 216b, 217a, 235a, 280b, 283b, 299a, 446a, 520b, 566a, 586a, 597a, 624a, 664a, 677a, 716b, 749a, 821a, 841a b.  
wood, a medicine, 35b, 231b.  
wood, black, 566b.  
wood, costly, 697a.  
wood for chariots, 202b.  
wood, objects in, 351a.  
wood of life, 126b.

- wood packing, 89a.  
 wood, scented, 730a.  
 wood, white, 566b.  
 woodcutter, 770b.  
 woodwork, 206b, 905a.  
 wool, 610b, 680a, 726b.  
 woolly-headed, 809b.  
 word, 104b, 240b, 335a, 416a, 549a, 560a, 669a b, 717a, 860b, 862a, 913a b.  
 word, boastful, 335a.  
 word, evil, 136b, 202a, 335a.  
 word, last, of a book, 764a.  
 word, last year's, 335b.  
 word, magical, 22b.  
 word of hidden meaning, 63a.  
 word of ill omen, 185a.  
 word of power, 22b, 515a, 783a.  
 word of praise, 3b.  
 word of shame, 737b.  
 word of the sky, 335a.  
 word of Thoth, 335b, 402a.  
 word, rebellious or vile, 335b.  
 word, smooth, 335b.  
 word, strange, 541b.  
 Word, the divine, 886b, 913b.  
 Word, the Great, 913b.  
 work, 19b, 67a, 158a, 160b, 206b, 383b, 418b, 439a, 487a, 762a, 784a.  
 work, director of, 562b.  
 work about, 79a, 470b.  
 work a mine, 209b.  
 work a rope, 178b.  
 work at a trade, 65b, 66a.  
 work contentedly, 65b.  
 work, daily, 278b.  
 work in the field, 167a.  
 work in metal, 287a, 366b, 396a, 770a.  
 work in stone, 279a, 737b, 850b.  
 work in wood, 11a, 304b, 336b.  
 work out, 757b.  
 work skilfully, 447b.  
 work the bottle, 801a.  
 work the mouth, 351b.  
 work, to, 206a, 225a, 710a, 809b, 849b, 910a.  
 worked, 771a ; of metal, 711b, 849b.  
 worker, 67a, 111a, 160b, 771a.  
 worker, i.e., creator, 67a.  
 working, 419a ; of oars, 757b.  
 working folk, 860b.  
 workless, 341a.  
 workmen, 67a, 74b, 76b, 82a, 94a, 105b, 124a, 158a, 201a, 206b, 215a, 220a, 439a, 440b, 483a b, 532b, 547b, 558b, 747b, 784a, 786a, 805a ; King's, 392a.  
 workpeople, 579b.  
 workshop, 75a, 81b, 273b, 445b, 483b, 484b.  
 workshop of gods, 82a.  
 workshop of gold and silver, 239a.  
 workshop, sculptor's, 780a.  
 workwomen, 67a.  
 world, 525a, 815a ; Four quarters of, 766b, 815b.  
 World, Other, 36b.  
 worm, 62b, 124a, 155a, 237b, 259b, 260b, 261a, 262b, 346b, 374a, 471a, 497b, 499b, 596a, 791a, 878a, 882b, 913a, 914b.  
 worm at a tooth, 185b.  
 Worm, the, 6a ; Aapep, 878a, 882b ; of evil, 480a.  
 worm-eaten, 878a.  
 worms, intestinal, 252b, 499b.  
 Worms of Amente, 261a.  
 Worms, the Nine, 480a.  
 worms, to become, 153a, 263a.  
 worship, 50a, 149b, 593a, 652b, 840b ; worthy of, 50a.  
 worshipped, 50a.  
 worshipper, 479b, 603b.  
 worth, 722b ; moral, 209b.  
 worthless, 165b, 339b, 340a, 546b.  
 would that ! 50b, 279b, 292b, 441b, 457a, 464a, 468a.  
 wound, 26b, 159b, 169b, 179a, 296b, 330a, 392b, 446a, 519b, 549b, 561a, 603b, 615a, 632b, 688b, 698a, 730a, 731b, 735b, 736a, 751a, 771b, 772a, 809b, 881a, 914b ; bloody, 715b.  
 wounded, 14a, 685b.  
 woven, 157b, 160a ; work, 110a.  
 wrangle, 744b, 852b.  
 wrangler, 744b.  
 wrap, 256b.  
 wrap round, 58a, 61a, 63a.  
 wrap up, 131b, 629b, 651b, 713a, 717a, 849a.

wrap up a body, i.e., bury, 775b, 776b, 778a.  
 wrap up in, 269a, 850b.  
 wrapped, 776a.  
 wrapped up, 208b, 810b.  
 wrapping, 301a, 904b.  
 wrath, 12b, 14a, 536b, 774b, 794b, 796a, 907b; man of, 14a.  
 wrathful, 532a, 615b, 689b.  
 wreath, 148b, 275a, 383b, 511b, 595a; funerary, 127a.  
 wreath, 530a, 572a.  
 wreck, 219b.  
 wrecked, 32a.  
 wretch, 319a.  
 wretched, 93b, 94b, 114b, 139b, 202b, 207b, 315a, 472b, 476a, 574a, 604a, 652b, 675a, 733b, 802a, 899b; man, 715a.  
 wretchedness, 211a, 214a, 270a, 524b, 815a, 906b.  
 wriggle, 131b, 262b; away, 594b.  
 wriggler, 374a.  
 wring, 28b, 114a, 156a.  
 wrinkled, 517a.  
 write, 190b, 191b, 597a, 610b, 619a, 662b, 680a, 690a, 841a, 854b.  
 write a book, 65b.  
 writer, 619b, 688a.  
 writing, 106b, 131b, 337b, 346a, 440a, 619a, 661a, 688a, 694a, 722b, 725a, 730b, 738b, 739a, 784a, 836b, 848a, 849a, 855a b, 857b, 885a.  
 writing, a, 129a, 567b; writings, 82a, 619a, 622b, 755a, 836a, 882a, 885a.  
 writing, demotic, 619b.  
 writing, goddess of, 665b.  
 writing, hieroglyphic, 619b.  
 writing, sacred, 619b.  
 writing, to do into, 56b, 619a, 866b.  
 writing box, 447b.  
 writing instrument, 314a.  
 writing reed, 129a.  
 writing tablet, 123a, 129b, 302a, 303a.  
 writings, ancient, 345b.  
 written, 291b, 723b.

wrong, 30b, 31b, 89b, 136b, 141b, 211a, 260a, 472b, 772b, 774b, 894a, 895b.  
 wrong order, in, 844a.  
 wrong, to, 101a; to do, 165b, 647a.  
 wrongdoer, 373a.  
 wrongfully, 894a.  
 wroth, 774b, 809b; to be, 744b.  
 wrought, 771a.

## X.

Xerxes, 534a, 536b, 566a.

## Y.

Yankhamu, 143a.  
 yarn, 773a.  
 yaw about, 657b.  
 ye, 164a, 333b, 400b, 408a, 822b, 855b.  
 ye two, 782a.  
 yea, 96a, 348a.  
 year, 422b, 427b, 857b; empty, 732b; first of King's reign, 460a.  
 year, ancestors of, 830b.  
 year, first season of, 22a.  
 year, last, 606a.  
 year, last day of, 131b.  
 year of famine, 514a.  
 year, the great and little, 427b.  
 year, the past, 677a.  
 year, the rolling, 247a.  
 Year-god and goddess, 427b.  
 yearly event, 561b.  
 years, henti, 488a.  
 yeast, 348a, 548a, 611b, 743a, 758b.  
 yellow, 113a, 797b.  
 yellowish-green, 150a.  
 yes, 348a; to say, 823a.  
 yesterday, 225a, 381a, 664b.  
 yesterday, day before, 664b.  
 yet, 321a, 342b.  
 yield, 356b, 528a, 587b, 889a.  
 yoke, 6a, 100a, 274a, 384a, 520b.  
 yoke of beasts, 27b, 100a, 435a.  
 yonder, 282b.

you, 164a, 400b, 822b, 824a, 826b,  
837b.

young, 269a, 716b.

young, to be, 150a, 386b, 423a,  
427a, 471a, 487b, 664b.

young (collective), 471b.

young folk, 739a.

young man, 17a; men and  
women, 141b, 811b, 898a.

young, of animals, 573b.

your, 229b, 342a, 818b, 824a,  
837b, 855b.

youth, 17a, 27a, 76b, 269a, 303a,  
347b, 372b, 471a, 525a, 532a,  
898a.

youth, a, 487b, 749b; youths,  
466a.

youth, water of, 427a.

youthful, 150a, 547b.

## Z.

zaribas, 60b.

zealous, 338b.

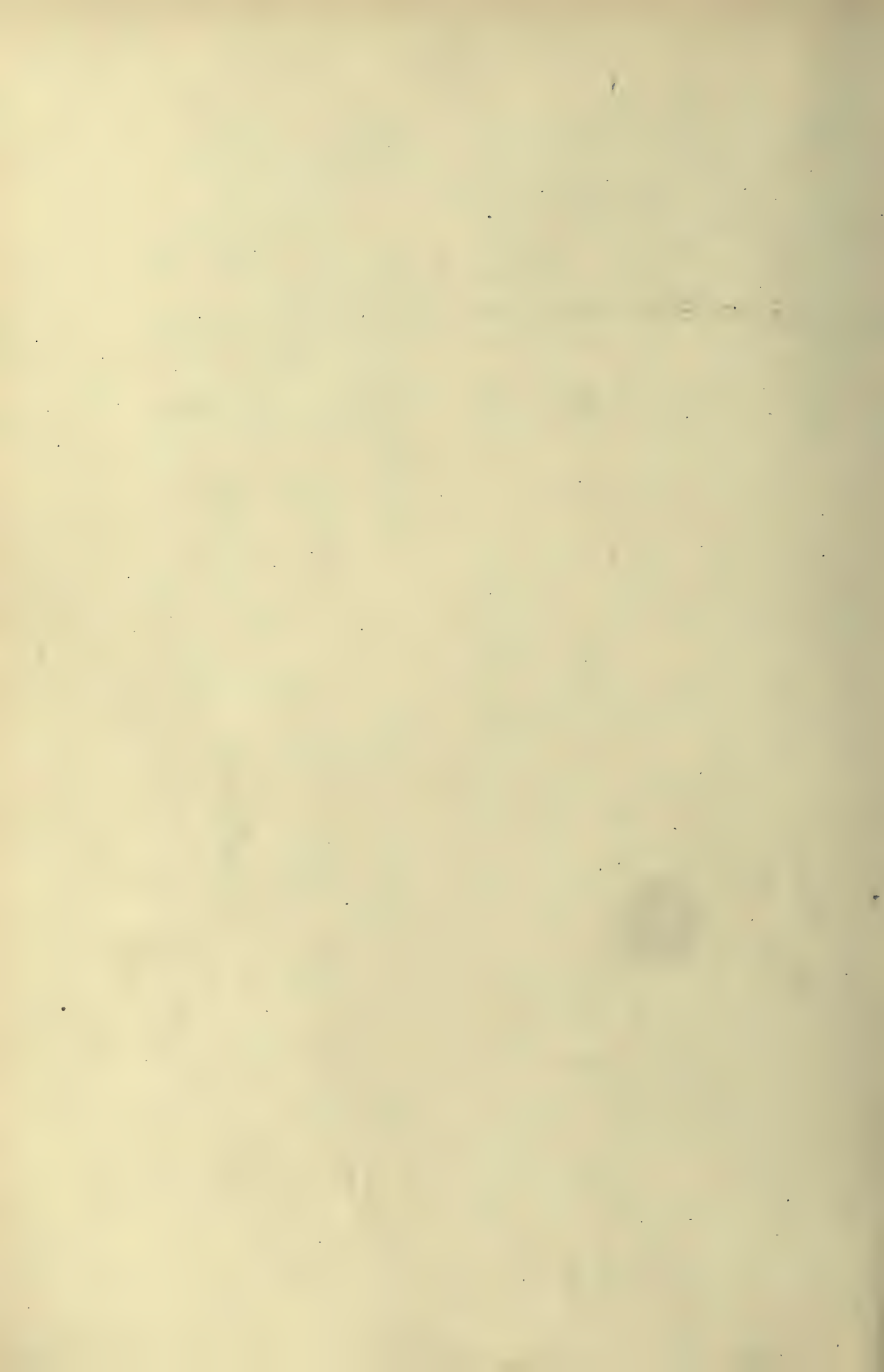
zenith, 163a.

zephyr, 354b.

zither, 902a.

zizyphus, spina Christi, 368a.

zodiacal light (?), 663b.





## II.

## INDEX

OF THE HORUS, NEBTI, HORUS-OF-GOLD, NESU-BÂT, AND SON-OF-RĀ NAMES OF THE PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

## A.

- Āā-âb, 925.  
 Āa-âb (Psammetichus I), 940.  
 Āa-âb-meri-tai (Hagr), 941.  
 Āa-ârq-Rā, 929.  
 Āa-baiu (Āmen-em-ḥat III), 923.  
 Āa-ḥetep-Rā, 922, 929.  
 Āāḥmes I, 932.  
 Āāḥmes II, 940.  
 Āa-khā-Rā, 922, 929.  
 Āa-kheper-en-Rā (Thothmes II), 932.  
 Āa-kheper-ka-Rā (Thothmes I), 937.  
 Āa-kheper-Rā (Pasebkhān III), 937.  
 Āa-kheper-Rā (Shashanq IV), 939.  
 Āa-kheper-Rā (Uasarkenā), 939.  
 Āa-kheperu-Rā (Āmen-ḥetep II), 932.  
 Āa-khepesh-ḥu-Satiu (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.  
 Āa-khepesh-ḥu-Satiu (Menephtah I), 934.  
 Āakhu-en-Āmen (Rameses VIII), 935.  
 Āakhu-en-Āten (Āmen-ḥetep IV), 933.  
 Āakhu-en-Rā (Sa-Ptah), 934.  
 Āa-mu, 929.  
 Āanatā, 928.  
 Āa-nekhtut-en-taiu-nebu (Seti I), 934.  
 Āa-neter-Rā, 929.  
 Āa-peḥ, 929.  
 Āa-peḥ-Rā, 929.  
 Āa-peḥti-Set (Nubti), 929.  
 Āa-peḥti-uaḥ-sepu (Psa-mut), 941.  
 Āa-qenu-Rā (Āpepā III), 929.  
 Āa-user-Rā (Āpepā I), 928.  
 Āb, 920.  
 Āb-meri-Rā (Khati I), 921.  
 Āḥtes, 919.  
 Āi I, 925.  
 Āi II, 933.  
 Āi-em-ḥetep, 921.  
 Ākāu-Ḥeru, 920.  
 Ἀχθωης, 921.  
 Ἀχωρις, 941.  
 Alexander I, the Great, the Macedonian, 942.  
 Alexander II, the Macedonian, 942.  
 Alexander I (Ptolemy XI), 943.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat I, 923.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat II, 923.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat III, 923.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat IV, 923.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat V, 923.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat VI, 924.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat VII, 924.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat VIII, 924.  
 Āmen-em-ḥat IX, 924.  
 Āmen-em-ḥeb, 934.  
 Ἀμενέμης, 923.  
 Āmen-ḥer-khepesh-f (Rameses X), 935.  
 Āmen-ḥetep I, 932.  
 Āmen-ḥetep II, 932.  
 Āmen-ḥetep III, 933.  
 Āmen-ḥetep IV, 933.  
 Āmeni Āntef VII (?), 924.

- Amen-mes, 936.  
 Amen-meses, 934.  
 Ἀμενοφθίς, 932.  
 Ἀμένοφίς, 933.  
 Ἀμενοφαθ, 934.  
 Amen-Rā-mes, 936.  
 Amen-ruṭ, 942.  
 Ἀμενσίς, 932.  
 Ἀμερής, 923.  
 Ἀμμανέμης, 923.  
 Ἀμμενέμης, 923.  
 Ἀμώσις, I, 932.  
 Ἀμώσις, 740.  
 An (En-user-Rā), 919.  
 An (Qa-ka-Rā II), 942.  
 An- . . . , 925.  
 An-áb- . . . , 930.  
 An-kau-Rā, 921.  
 Ankh-áb-tauī (Sebek-ḥetep IV), 925.  
 Ankh-ka-Rā, 928.  
 Ankh-ka-Rā (Psammetichus III), 940.  
 Ankh-khāu, 920.  
 Ankh-kheperu-Rā, 933.  
 Ankh-mesut (Usertsen I), 923.  
 Annu, 921.  
 An-nub- . . . , 928.  
 Anq-tauī (Khian), 929.  
 Antch-áb, 917.  
 Antef I, the Erpā, 922.  
 Antef II, the Erpā, 922.  
 Antef III, 922.  
 Antef IV, 922.  
 Antef V, 922.  
 Antef VI, 922.  
 Antef VII, 924.  
 Antef VIII Āa, 931.  
 Antef IX Āa, 931.  
 Antef X Āa, 931.  
 Ant-ḥer, 929.  
 Antoninus Pius, 946.  
 Antriussha (Darius I), 941.  
 Antriussha (Darius II), 941.  
 Apepā I, 928.  
 Apepā II, 929.  
 Apepā III, 929.  
 Aphobis (Ἀφώβις) I, 928.  
 Aphobis II, 929.  
 Aphobis III, 929.  
 Ἀπρίης, 940.  
 A- . . . -Rā, 927.  
 Ari-maāt (Userkaf), 919.  
 Ari-maāt (Ai II), 933.  
 Ari-maāt-en-Rā (Tche-ḥer), 941.  
 Ari-maāt-Rā (Ptolemy VII, IX, X, XI, XIII), 943.  
 Ari-mes-neteru (Nectanebus II), 942.  
 Arksânṭrs (Alexander), 942.  
 Arksentrs (Alexander), 942.  
 Arsenai (Arsinoë) I, 944.  
 Arsenai II, 944.  
 Arsenai III, 944.  
 Arsu the Syrian, 934.  
 Artakhashasha (Artaxerxes), 941.  
 Asā, 919.  
 Ast-áb-tauī (An), 919.  
 Ata, 917.  
 Atati, 917.  
 Atet I, 917.  
 Atet II, 917.  
 Atet III, 917.  
 Atet IV, 918.  
 Atet V, 920.  
 Ἀθωθίς, 917.  
 Atht-em-sekhem-f-em-tauī nebu (Amen-ḥetep II), 932.  
 Ati I, 920.  
 Ati II, 921.  
 Au- . . . - . . . , 930.  
 Au-áb-Rā I (Her), 923.  
 Au-áb-Rā II, 924.  
 Auapeth, 937.  
 Auā-en-neter-menkh (Ptolemy X and Ptolemy XI), 943.  
 Auā-en-netert-menkht (Ptolemy X), 943.  
 Auā-en-netert-menkht-Rāt (Ptolemy XI), 943.  
 Auā-en-neterui-menkhui (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 Auā-en-neterui-merui átu (Ptolemy V), 943.  
 Auā-en-neterui-perui (Ptolemy VII and Ptolemy IX), 943.  
 Auā-en-neterui-senui (Ptolemy III), 942.  
 Auā-en-p-neter-enti-neḥem (Ptolemy XIII), 943.  
 Aufni, 924.  
 Augustus, 945.  
 Aurelius, 946.  
 Aut-áb-Rā, 927.  
 Auuapet, 937.

B.

Ba-en-neter, 918.  
 Ba-en-Rā (Menephthah I), 934.  
 Ba-en-Rā (Nepherites), 941.  
 Baiu-neter, 918.  
 Ba-ka-Rā (Tanut-Amen), 940.  
 Bak-en-ren-f, 939.  
 Batchau, 918.  
 Bebenem, 928.  
 Bebi, 918.  
 Berenice I, II, III, IV, 944.  
*Βένωθρις*, 918.  
*Βοηθός*, 918.

C.

Caesar, 944.  
 Caesarion, 944, 945.  
 Caligula, 945.  
 Cambyses, 940.  
 Caracalla, 946.  
 Cleopatra I, Syra, 944.  
 Cleopatra II, Soteira, 944.  
 Cleopatra III, Kokke, 944.  
 Cleopatra IV, Berenice, 944.  
 Cleopatra V, Tryphaena, 944.  
 Cleopatra VI, 945.  
 Commodus, 946.

D.

Darius (*Δαρείος*), the Great, 941.  
 Darius Ochus, 941.  
 Decius, 946.  
 Domitian, 946.

E.

En-ka-Rā I, 921.  
 En-ka-Rā II, 929.  
 En-maāt-Rā (Amen-em-ḥat III),  
 923.  
 En-user-Rā (An), 919.  
 Epiphanes (Ptolemy V), 943.  
 Euergetes I (Ptolemy III), 942.  
 Euergetes II (Ptolemy IX), 943.  
 Eupator (Ptolemy VI), 943.

G.

Galba, 945.  
 Gerg-tauī (Nefer-ḥetep I), 925.  
 Gerg-tauī-f, 922.  
 Geta, 946.

H.

Hāā-āb-Rā I (Apries), 940.  
 Hāā-āb-Rā II (Alexander II), 942.  
 Hadrian, 946.  
 Ḥat-shepsut, 932.  
 Ḥeken-em-Maāt, 923.  
 Heker (Hagr), 941.  
 Ḥeq Ḥequ (Augustus, Caligula,  
 Tiberius, Nero), 945.  
 Ḥeq-maāt-sekheper-tauī (Ai II),  
 933.  
 Ḥeq-qennu (Alexander I), 942.  
 Ḥeq-semut (Philip), 942.  
 Ḥer (Au-āb-Rā I), 923.  
 Ḥer-āb-Rā, 927.  
 Ḥer-Ḥeru, 936.  
 Ḥer-Ḥeru-sa-Āmen, 936.  
 Ḥeri-āb-Bat (?), 923.  
 Ḥeri-ḥer-maāt-sekheper-tauī, 934.  
 Ḥeru- . . . . . , 930.  
 Ḥeruā, 925.  
 Ḥeru-Ākau, 920.  
 Ḥeru-Ipeq, 929.  
 Ḥeru-ka-nefer, 921.  
 Ḥeru-men khāu, 920.  
 Ḥeru-mer-en I, 921.  
 Ḥeru-mer-en II, 934.  
 Ḥeru-nefer-kau, 921.  
 Ḥeru-netch-tef, 931.  
 Ḥeru-sa-Āst, 938.  
 Ḥetch-kheper-Rā (Smendes), 937.  
 Ḥetch-kheper-Rā (Shashanq I,  
 Thek्रेth II, and Ḥeru-sa-Āst),  
 938.  
 Ḥetep-āb-Rā, 931.  
 Ḥetep-āb-tauī, 923.  
 Ḥetep-ḥer-maāt, 934.  
 Ḥetep-neteru (Sebekemsaf I),  
 931.  
 Ḥetep-sekhemiu, 918.  
 Ḥu, 917.  
 Ḥuni, 918.  
 Ḥunnu (Neos, Ptolemy VIII), 943.  
 Ḥunu-user-peḥti (Alexander II),  
 942.  
 Ḥutchfa, 918.

## I.

Iābeq-her, 929.  
Iāmu, 929.  
Iāvvas, 929.  
Iāpeq-her, 929.  
Ipeq Heru, 929.  
Iqebārhu (?), 929.  
Iuāa, 933.

## K.

Ka, 917.  
Ka-Heru, 919.  
Καίχως, 918.  
Kakaā, 919.  
Ka-kau, 918.  
Ka-kha, 919.  
Kambasutent, 940.  
Kambāthet, 940.  
Ka-meri-Rā I (Khati I), 921.  
Ka-meri-Rā II, 921.  
Ka-nekht-āa-nekht-sānkht-tauī  
(Rameses VI), 935.  
Ka - nekht - āa - sutenit (Rameses  
II), 935.  
Ka-nekht-ān-em-nesu (Rameses  
VII), 935.  
Ka - nekht - ānkht - em - maāt  
(Rameses IV), 935.  
Ka-nekht-Āten-meri (Āmen-ḥetep  
IV), 933.  
Ka-nekht-ḥāi-em-maāt (Meneph-  
thah I), 934.  
Ka-nekht-ḥen-nesiu (Rameses I),  
934.  
Ka-nekht-khā-em-maāt (Thoth-  
mes III and Āmen-ḥetep III),  
932, 933.  
Ka-nekht-khā-em-Uast (Rameses  
IX), 935.  
Ka-nekht-khā-em-Uast-sānkht-tauī  
(Seti I), 934.  
Ka-nekht-meri-maāt (Thothmes  
I, and Rameses II and Philip  
Arrhidæus), 932, 934, 942.  
Ka-nekht-meri-Rā (Seti II and  
Rameses XI), 934, 935.  
Ka-nekht-qa-shuti (Āmen-ḥetep  
IV), 933.  
Ka-nekht-sa-Āmen, 936.  
Ka-nekht-sekhā-Rā (Rameses X),  
935.

Ka-nekht-sept-sekheru (Āmen-  
em-ḥeb), 934.  
Ka-nekht-tekhen-maāt (Rameses  
V), 935.  
Ka-nekht-theḥen-khāu (Āi II),  
933.  
Ka - nekht - tut - khāu (Thothmes  
IV), 932.  
Ka-nekht-tut-mesut (Tut-ānkht-  
Āmen), 733.  
Ka-nekht-ur-peḥti (Āmen-ḥetep  
II and Set-nekht), 932, 934.  
Ka-nekht-user-peḥti (Thothmes  
II), 932.  
Ka - . . . . - Rā, 927.  
Ka-Set-Rā, 925, 929.  
Kashta, 939.  
Ka-uāf-tauī (Āmen-ḥetep I), 932.  
Kenbutcha, 940.  
Κενκένης, 917.  
Κεφρήν, 919.  
Khā-ānkht-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep V),  
925.  
Khaāu, 917.  
Khā-ba, 919.  
Khabasha, 941.  
Khā-em-Khebit (Sa-Ptah), 934.  
Khā-em-maāt (Rameses IX), 935.  
Khā - em - maāt - seshem - tauī  
(Tcheḥer), 941.  
Khā-em-nesert-āa-peḥti (Thoth-  
mes I), 932.  
Khā-em-Uast (Rameses XI), 935.  
Khā-f-Rā, 919.  
Khā-ḥetep-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep VI),  
925.  
Khā-ka-Rā, 925.  
Khā-kau-Rā (Usertsen III), 923.  
Khā-kheru-Rā, 926.  
Khā-mā-Ptah, 934.  
Khā-mu-Rā, 929.  
Khā-nefer-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep IV),  
925.  
Khā- . . . . - Rā, 927.  
Khā-sekhem, 918.  
Khā-sekhemui, 918.  
Khā-seshesh-Rā (Nefer-ḥetep I),  
925.  
Khati I, II, III, 921.  
Khāu-f-Rā, 919.  
Khā-user-Rā I, 922.  
Khā-user-Rā II, 929.  
Khentcher, 928.

Khent-tà, 917.  
 Khenṭu, 920.  
 Χέντι, 919.  
 Kheper-ka-Rā (Usertsen I and Nectanebus II), 923, 942.  
 Kheper-khā-Rā (Usertsen II, and Pasebkhān I and Pasebkhān II), 923, 936, 937.  
 Kheper-Kheperu-Rā (Āi II), 933.  
 Kheper-maāt-Rā (Rameses X), 935.  
 Kheper-Ptaḥ (Ptolemy VII), 943.  
 Kheperu (?) (Āmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.  
 Kheperu - neb - Rā (Tut - ānkh - Āmen), 933.  
 Khian, 929.  
 Khnem-āb-en-maāt (Arsinoë II), 944.  
 Khnem-āb-Rā (Āāḥmes II), 940.  
 Khnem-maāt-Rā (Haḡr), 941.  
 Khshaiarsha, 941.  
 Khu-āqer, 928.  
 Khufu (Cheops), 919.  
 Khui-Beq-t-uāf-taiu (Tcheḥer), 941.  
 Khu-taiu (Sebek-ḥetep III and Tirhakah), 925, 940.  
 Khu-taiu-Rā (Uḡaf), 924.  
 Khu-taiu-sekhem-Rā, 930.  
 Kilgipa, 923.

L.

Λαχάρης, 923.  
 Lathyrus (Ptolemy X), 943.

M.

Maā- . . . . 920.  
 Maā-āb-Rā, 922.  
 Maā-kheru-Rā (Āmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.  
 Maāt-ka-Rā I (Āssā), 920.  
 Maāt-ka-Rā II Ḥatshepsut), 932.  
 Mak-Kamt-uāf-setu (Seti II), 934.  
 Mak - Kamt - uāfu - Petchtiu IX (Rameses IV), 935.  
 Mak-Kam-uāf-Khaskht (Rameses II), 934.  
 Masaherth, 936.  
 Meḥ-āb-taiu, 924.

Meḥti-em-sa-f I, 920.  
 Meḥti-em-sa-f II, 920.  
 Mekha, 917.  
 Men, 917.  
 Menā, 917.  
 Menepthah I, 934.  
 Menepthah II, 934.  
 Μήνης, 917.  
 Men-ka-Rā, 920.  
 Men-kau-Ḥeru, 920.  
 Men-kau-Rā, 919.  
 Men-khāu (Men-kau-Ḥeru), 920.  
 Men-khāu-Rā, 928.  
 Men-kheper-Rā (Thothmes III, and the son of Painetchem I and Piānkhī), 932, 937, 940.  
 Men-kheperu-Rā (Thothmes IV), 932.  
 Μενχέρης, 919.  
 Men-khet (Psammetichus II), 940.  
 Men-maāt-Rā (Seti I and Rameses XI), 934, 935.  
 Men-mā-Rā (Āmenmeses), 934.  
 Men-peḥti-Rā (Rameses I), 934.  
 Mentu-ḥetep, I, II, III, IV, V, and VI, 922, 926.  
 Mentu-em-sa-f, 926.  
 Μήφρης, 932.  
 Mer-ānkh-Rā, 926.  
 Mer-en-Ḥeru I, 921.  
 Mer-en-Ḥeru II, 934.  
 Mer-en-Ptaḥ I, II and III, 934.  
 Mer-en-Rā I, 920.  
 Mer-en-Rā II, 920.  
 Mer-ḥetep-Rā I (Ānā), 925.  
 Mer-ḥetep-Rā II (Sebek-ḥetep VII), 925.  
 Meri-Āāḥ, 921.  
 Meri-Āmen, a title of Seti II, Set-nekht, Rameses II, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, XI (Rameses XII?), Painetchem I, Smendes, Pasebkhān II and III, Āmen-em-āpt, Sa-Āmen, Shashanq I, II, III and IV, Usarken I, II and III, Thekretḥ I, II and III, Ḥeru-sa-Āst, Peṭa-Bast, Pamai, Piānkhī, Nectanebus I, Āmen-ruṭ, Alexander the Great, Philip Arrhidæus, and Ptolemy, 934-942.  
 Meri-Āmen-Rā (Uasarkenā), 939.

Meri-Āmen-Rā-neb Heb (Darius Ochus), 941.  
 Meri-Āst (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 Meri - maāt - sekhut - pau - neteru (Tcheher), 941.  
 Meri-Ptaḥ, a title of Seti I (934), Ptolemy III (942) and Ptolemy V, VII, IX, X, XI and XIII, 943.  
 Meri-Ptaḥ Āst, a title of Tiberius, Caligula and Nero, 945.  
 Meri-Rā (Pepi I), 920.  
 Meri-senu (Philadelphus), 942.  
 Meri-tauī (Pepi I), 920 (Nectanebus I), 941.  
 Meri-tef (Philopator), 943.  
 Mer-ka-Rā, Mer-kau-Rā, 926.  
 Mer-kheper-Rā, 926.  
 Mer-mashāu, 924.  
 Mer-nefer-Rā (Āi I), 925.  
 Mer-netchem-Rā, 925.  
 Mer-neteru, 934.  
 Merpeba, 917.  
 Mer-sekhem-Rā I, 925.  
 Mer-sekhem-Rā II, 926.  
 Mer-sekhem-Rā III, 928.  
 Mer-tchefau-Rā, 927.  
 Mer-user-Rā, 929.  
 Mes-hemut, 940.  
 Mesut-Rā (Cambyses), 940.  
 Metcha (Khufu), 919.  
 Μεθουσουφίς, 920.  
 Μιεβίς, 917.  
 Μισάφρις, 932.  
 Μισφραγμαουθωσίς, 932.

## N.

Na-ap-khar-ri-ya, 933.  
 Na-ap-khu-ra-ri-ya, 933.  
 Na-ap-khu-ru-ri-a, 933.  
 Naifāauruṭ, 941.  
 Nār-mer, 917.  
 Neb-ā (Psammetichus I), 940.  
 Neb-āri-au-Rā I, II, 930.  
 Neb-f-au-Rā, 926.  
 Neb-ḥep-Rā, 922.  
 Nebi (Nefer-ka-Rā V), 920.  
 Neb-ka I, 918.  
 Neb-ka II, 918.  
 Neb-ka-Rā I, 918.  
 Neb-ka-Rā II, 918.

Neb-kau (Khati III), 921.  
 Neb-khāu (Saḥu-Rā), 919.  
 Neb-kheperesh (Apries), 940.  
 Neb-kheperesh-Rā (Āpepā II), 929.  
 Neb-maāt (Seneferu), 919.  
 Neb-maāt-Rā I, 926.  
 Neb-maāt-Rā II, 926.  
 Neb-maāt-Rā (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.  
 Neb-maāt-Rā (Rameses VI), 935.  
 Neb-peḥti-Rā (Āāḥmes I), 932.  
 Neb-sen-Rā, 927.  
 Neb-seṭu-má-Tenen (Āmenmeses) 934.  
 Neb-tauī (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.  
 Neb-tauī-Rā (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.  
 Neb-ṭeṭ-Rā, 929.  
 Necho, 940.  
 Nefer-āb-Rā I, 927.  
 Nefer-āb-Rā II (Psammetichus II), 940.  
 Nefer-āri-ka-Rā I, 919.  
 Nefer-āri-ka-Rā II, 921.  
 Nefer-f-Rā, 919.  
 Nefer-hepu sgerḥ-tauī, 933.  
 Nefer-ḥetep I, 925.  
 Nefer-ḥetep II, 926.  
 Nefer-ka, 920.  
 Nefer-ka-Ḥeru, 921.  
 Nefer-ka-Rā I, 918.  
 Nefer-ka-Rā II, 918.  
 Nefer-ka-Rā III (Pepi II), 920.  
 Nefer-ka-Rā IV, 920.  
 Nefer-ka-Rā V (Nebi), 920.  
 Nefer-ka-Rā VI (Khentu), 920.  
 Nefer-ka-Rā VII (Terri), 921.  
 Nefer-ka-Rā VIII (Senb), 921.  
 Nefer-ka-Rā IX, 921.  
 Nefer-ka-Rā X, 921.  
 Nefer-ka-Rā XI (Rameses IX), 935.  
 Nefer-ka-Rā XII (Shabaka), 939.  
 Nefer-ka-Seker, 918.  
 Nefer-kau-Ḥeru, 921.  
 Nefer-kau-Rā, 921.  
 Nefer-khāu, 919.  
 Nefer-kheperu, 931.  
 Nefer-kheperu-Rā, 933.  
 Nefer-renput-etc., 932.  
 Nefer-Tem- . . . 927.  
 Nefer-Tem-khu-Rā, 950.  
 Nefres, 920.

Neheb, 917.  
 Neḥsi, 926.  
 Nekau, 940.  
 Νεχαώ, 940.  
 Nekht, 917.  
 Nekht-Ḥeru-ḥeb, 941.  
 Nekht-neb-f, 942.  
 Nekht-neb-tep-nefer, 922.  
 Νεκώς, 940.  
 Νεκτανέβης, 941.  
 Νεκτανεβός, 942.  
 Neos Dionysos (Ptolemy XIII), 943.  
 Neos Philopator (Ptolemy VIII), 943.  
 Νεφερίτης, 941.  
 Νεφερχέρης, 918.  
 Nero, 945.  
 Nerva, 946.  
 Nes-ba-neb-Ṭeṭ, 937.  
 Net-âqerti (Nitocris), 920.  
 Netch (Soter I), 942.  
 Netchem-âb-Rā, 924.  
 Neter-baiu, 921.  
 Neter-ḥetch, 922.  
 Neter-ka-Rā, 920.  
 Neter-khāu, 920.  
 Neter-kheper-Rā, 937.  
 Neter-kheperu, 923.  
 Neter-menkh, 943.  
 Neter-mert, 922.  
 Netert-khāu, 932.  
 Netert-nesi, 932.  
 Ni-ib-mu-a-ri-ya, 933.  
 Ni-ip-khu-ur-ri-ri-ya, 933.  
 Νίτωκρις, 920.  
 Nub-ka-Rā, 929.  
 Nub-kau-Rā, 923.  
 Nub-kheper-Rā, 931.  
 Nub- . . . -Rā, 929.  
 Nub-taui-Rā, 922.  
 Nubti, 929.

O.

\*Ουννος, 918.  
 Ὀσόρθων, 938.  
 Otho (Marcus), 945.  
 Οὐαφρις, 940.  
 Οὐενέφης, 917.  
 Οὐσαφαίδος, 917.  
 Οὐσερχέρης, 919.

P.

Pa-ḥeq-qen (Kames), 932.  
 Pai-ānkh, 936.  
 Pai-netchem I, 936.  
 Pai-netchem II, 937.  
 Pamai, 939.  
 Pasebkhān I, II, III, 937.  
 Penen-set- . . . 930.  
 Pepi I, 920.  
 Pepi II, 920.  
 Pepi III, 921.  
 Per-âb-sen, 918.  
 Per-en-maât, 918.  
 Peṭa-Bast, 938.  
 Peṭa-Bast sa Bast, 739.  
 Pharaoh, Great, 941.  
 Philadelphia I, 944.  
 Philadelphus I (Ptolemy II), 942.  
 Philadelphus II (Ptolemy XIII), 943.  
 Philip Arrhidaeus, 942.  
 Philip (Emperor), 946.  
 Philometor I (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 Philometor II (Ptolemy X), 943.  
 Philometor III (Ptolemy XI), 943.  
 Philometor IV (Ptolemy XVI), 944.  
 Philopator I (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 Philopator II (Ptolemy VIII), 943.  
 Philopator III (Ptolemy XIII), 943.  
 Philopator (Ptolemy XVI), 944.  
 Philotera, 944.  
 Phiriupus (Philiupus), 942.  
 Piānkhī the Great, 939.  
 Piānkhī-sa-Bast, 939.  
 Piānkhī, son of Shabataka, 940.  
 Pilatura, 944.  
 Pillppas or Pirrppas (Philip), 942.  
 P-neter-ḥunnu (Neos), 943.  
 P-neter-menkh (Euergetes), 942.  
 P-neter-mer-mut-f (Philometor), 943.  
 P-neter-peri (Epiphanes), 943.  
 Pripus or Plipus (Philip), 942.  
 Ψαμμήτιχος, 940.  
 Ψάμμουθις, 941.  
 Psa-mut, 941.  
 Psemthek (Psammetichus), I, II, III, 940.

Ptaḥ-Seti-sa-Ptaḥ-meri, 936.  
 Ptlmis (Ptolemy I, the Satrap), 942.  
 Ptlmis (Ptolemy I), 942.  
 Ptlumis (Ptolemy), 942.  
 Ptolemy I-III, 942 ; IV-XIII, 943 ; XIV-XVI, 944.  
 Ptulmis, Pṭulmis (Ptolemy), 942.

## Q.

Qa-ā, 917.  
 Qa-ka-Rā (Antef V), 922.  
 Qa-ka-Rā II (An), 942.  
 Qa-khāu (Tirhakah), 940.  
 Qar, 930.  
 Qebḥu, 917.  
 Qennu (Hagr), 941.  
 Qennu (Psammetichus I), 940.

## R.

Rā-ā- . . . 927.  
 Rā-āa-ārḡ, 929.  
 Rā-āa-ḥetep, 922.  
 Rā-āa-khā I, 922.  
 Rā-āa-khā II, 929.  
 Rā-āa-kheper I (Pasebkhān III), 937.  
 Rā-āa-kheper II (Shashanq IV), 939.  
 Rā-āa-kheper III (Uasarkenā), 939.  
 Rā-āa-kheper-en (Thothmes II), 932.  
 Rā-āa-kheper-ka (Thothmes I), 932.  
 Rā-āa-kheperu, 932.  
 Rā-ākhu-en (Sa-Ptaḥ), 934.  
 Rā-āa-neter, 929.  
 Rā-āa-peḥ, 929.  
 Rā-āa-qenu (Apepā III), 929.  
 Rā-āa-user (Apepā I), 728.  
 Rā- . . . -āb-khent, 922.  
 Rā-ān(?) kau, 921.  
 Rā-ānkh-ka I, 928.  
 Rā-ānkh-ka II (Psammetichus III), 940.  
 Rā-ānkh-kheperu, 933.  
 Rā-āri-maāt, title of Ptolemy VII, IX, X, XI and XIII, 943.  
 Rā-au-āb I (Her), 923.  
 Rā-au-āb II, 924.

Rā-aut-āb III, 927.  
 Rā-ba-en I (Menephthah I), 934.  
 Rā-ba-en II (Nepherites), 941.  
 Rā-ba-ka (Tanut-Āmen), 940.  
 Rā-en-ka I, 921.  
 Rā-en-ka II, 929.  
 Rā-en-maāt (Āmen-em-ḥat III), 923.  
 Rā-en-user (An), 919.  
 Rā-ḥāā-āb (Apries), 940.  
 Rā-ḥāā-āb (Alexander II), 942.  
 Rā-her-āb, 927.  
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper I (Smendes), 937.  
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper II (Shashanq I), 938.  
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper III (Heru-sa-Āst), 938.  
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper IV (Thekreth II), 938.  
 Rā-ḥetep, 931.  
 Rā-ḥetep-āa, 929.  
 Rā-ka- . . . , 927.  
 Rā-ka-meri (Khati I), 921.  
 Rā-ka-Set I, 925.  
 Rā-ka-Set II, 929.  
 Rā-khā- . . . , 927.  
 Rā-khā-ānkh, 925.  
 Rā-khā-f, Rā-khāu-f, 919.  
 Rā-khā-ḥetep, 925.  
 Rā-khā-ka, 925.  
 Rā-khā-kau, 923.  
 Rā-khā-kheper (Usertsen II), 923.  
 Rā-khā-kheru, 926.  
 Rā-khā-mu, 929.  
 Rā-khā-nefer, 925.  
 Rā-khā-Seshesh, 925.  
 Rā-khā-user I, 922.  
 Rā-khā-user II, 929.  
 Rā-kheper-ka I (Usertsen I), 923.  
 Rā-kheper-ka II (Nectanebus II), 942.  
 Rā-kheper-khā I (Pai-netchem I), 936.  
 Rā-kheper-khā II (Pasebkhān), 937.  
 Rā-kheper-kheperu (Ai II), 933.  
 Rā-kheper-maāt (Rameses X), 935.  
 Rā-khnem-āb (Āāḥmes II), 940.  
 Rā-khnem-maāt, 941.  
 Rā-khu-tauī (Ugaf), 924.  
 Rā-khu-tauī-sekhem, 920.  
 Rā-maā-āb, 922.



- Rā-maā-kheru (Āmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.  
 Rā-maāt-ka I (Assá), 920.  
 Rā-maāt-ka II (Ḥatshepsut), 932.  
 Rā-men-ka, 920.  
 Rā-men-kau, 919.  
 Rā-men-khāu (Sesháb), 928.  
 Rā-men-kheper I (Thothmes III), 932.  
 Rā-men-kheper II (son of Painetchem), 937.  
 Rā-men-kheper III (Piānkhi), 940.  
 Rā-men-kheperu (Thothmes IV), 932.  
 Rā-men-má (Āmen-meses), 934.  
 Rā-men-maāt (Seti I), 934.  
 Rā-men-maāt (Rameses XI), 935.  
 Rā-men-peḥti (Rameses I), 934.  
 Rā-mer-ānkh (Menthu-ḥetep VI), 926.  
 Rā-mer-en I (Meḥti-em-sa-f I), 920.  
 Rā-mer-en II (Meḥti-em-sa-f II), 920.  
 Rā-mer-ḥetep I (Ānā), 925.  
 Rā-mer-ḥetep II (Sebek-ḥetep VII), 925.  
 Rā-meri (Pepi I), 920.  
 Rā-mer-ka, Rā-mer-kau (Sebek-ḥetep VIII), 926.  
 Rā-mer-kheper, 926.  
 Rā-mer-nefer (Āi I), 925.  
 Rā-mer-netchem, 925.  
 Rā-mer-sekhem I (Ān . . .), 925.  
 Rā-mer-sekhem II (Nefer-ḥetep II), 926.  
 Rā-mer-sekhem III, 928.  
 Rā-mert (Sebek-neferu-Rā), 923.  
 Rā-mer-tchefau, 927.  
 Rā-mer-user (Iābeqher), 929.  
 Rameses, Ramessu, I-XII, 934-935.  
 Rā-messes meri Āmen, 936.  
 Ῥαμέσσης I, 934.  
 Ῥαμέσσης Μιαμοῦν, 934.  
 Rā-mes-suser-tauī I, 931.  
 Ῥαμφίνιτος, 935.  
 Rā-neb, 918.  
 Rā-neb-āri-au I and II, 930.  
 Rā-neb-f-au, 926.  
 Rā-neb-ḥep (Menthu-ḥetep III), 922.  
 Rā-neb-ka I, 918.  
 Rā-neb-ka II, 918.  
 Rā-neb-kheperu (Tutānkh-Āmen), 933.  
 Rā-neb-khepesh (Āpepā II), 929.  
 Rā-neb-maāt I, 926.  
 Rā-neb-maāt II, 926.  
 Rā-neb-maāt III (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.  
 Rā-neb-maāt IV (Rameses VI), 935.  
 Rā-neb-peḥti (Āāḥmes I), 932.  
 Rā-neb-sen, 927.  
 Rā-neb-tauī (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.  
 Rā-neb-tchefau I, 927.  
 Rā-neb-tchefau II, 927.  
 Rā-neb-ṭeṭ, 929.  
 Rā-nefer-āb I, 927.  
 Rā-nefer-āb II (Psammetichus II), 940.  
 Rā-nefer-āri-ka I, 919.  
 Rā-nefer-āri-ka II, 921.  
 Rā-nefer-f, 919.  
 Rā-nefer-ka I, 918.  
 Rā-nefer-ka II, 918.  
 Rā-nefer-ka III (Pepi II), 920.  
 Rā-nefer-ka IV, 920.  
 Rā-nefer-ka V (Nebi), 920.  
 Rā-nefer-ka VI (Khenṭu), 920.  
 Rā-nefer-ka VII (Terri), 921.  
 Rā-nefer-ka VIII (Pepi III Senb), 921.  
 Rā-nefer-ka IX, 921.  
 Rā-nefer-ka X, 921.  
 Rā-nefer-ka XI (Rameses IX), 935.  
 Rā-nefer-ka XII (Shabaka), 939.  
 Rā-nefer-kau, 921.  
 Rā-nefer-kheperu (Āmen-ḥetep IV), 933.  
 Rā-netchem-āb, 924.  
 Rā-neter-ka, 920.  
 Rā-neter-kheper (Sa-Āmen), 937.  
 Rā-nub- . . . , 929.  
 Rā-nub-ka, 929.  
 Rā-nub-kau (Āmen-em-ḥat II), 923.  
 Rā-nub-kheper (Āntef X), 931.  
 Rā-nub-tauī, 922.  
 Rā-qa-ka I (Āntef V), 922.  
 Rā-qa-ka II (Ān), 942.  
 Rā-sāa-ka, 933.

- Rā-saḥu, 919.  
 Rā-sānkh-āb (Antef VIII), 924.  
 Rā-sānkh-en (Senb), 925.  
 Rā-sānkh-ka I (Menthu-ḥetep), 922.  
 Rā-sānkh-ka II, 927.  
 Rā-seba- . . . , 928.  
 Rā-Sebek-ka, 928.  
 Rā-Sebek-neferu, 923.  
 Rā-seḥeb, 927.  
 Rā-seher-āb (Peṭa-Bast sa Bast), 939.  
 Rā-seḥetep-āb I (Āmen-em-ḥat I), 923.  
 Rā-seḥetep-āb II, 924.  
 Rā-seḥetep-āb III, 924.  
 Rā-sekhā-en (Rameses XII), 935.  
 Rā-sekheper-en, 927.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . I, 927.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . II, 930.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . III, 930.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . IV, 930.  
 Rā-sekhem- . . . V, 930.  
 Rā-sekhem-ka I, 921.  
 Rā-sekhem-ka II, 924.  
 Rā-sekhem-kheper (Uasarken I), 938.  
 Rā-sekhem-khu-tai (Sebek-ḥetep II), 924.  
 Rā-sekhem-nefer-kau, 931.  
 Rā-sekhem-sheṭ-tai, 931.  
 Rā-sekhem-smen-tai, 931.  
 Rā-sekhem-suatch-tai (Sebek-ḥetep III), 925.  
 Rā-sekhem-uatch-kau, 931.  
 Rā-sekheper-en (Rameses V), 935.  
 Rā-senb-ka, 927.  
 Rā-senefer-āb I (Usertsen IV), 923.  
 Rā-senefer-āb II, 924.  
 Rā-senefer-f, 929.  
 Rā-senefer-ka I, 921.  
 Rā-senefer-ka II, 924.  
 Rā-senekht-en, 931.  
 Rā-senetchem-āb (Nekht - Her - ḥeb), 941.  
 Rā-ses- . . . 930.  
 Rā-seshesh-kheper, 938.  
 Rā- . . . -Set, 929.  
 Rā-setchef-[Ra], 924.  
 Rā-shepses (Tafnekht I), 939.  
 Rā-shepses-ka, 919.  
 Rā-skhā-en, 922.  
 Rā-skhent-en, 931.  
 Rā-smen- . . . 928.  
 Rā-smen-ka, 924.  
 Rā-smenkh-ka, 924.  
 Rā-smen-tai, 930.  
 Rā-suah-en, 926.  
 Rā-suatch-en I, 931.  
 Rā-suatch-en II, 931.  
 Rā-suatch-ka (Heruā), 925.  
 Rā-suser- . . . 930.  
 Rā-suser-en (Khian), 929.  
 Rā-taā-kheperu, 937.  
 Rā-tcheser-ka (Āmen-ḥetep I), 932.  
 Rā-tcheṭ-f, 919.  
 Rā-ṭeṭ-ānkh, 926.  
 Rā-ṭeṭ-f, 919.  
 Rā-ṭeṭ-ḥetep, 926.  
 Rā-ṭeṭ-ka I (Āssā), 920.  
 Rā-ṭeṭ-ka II (Maā- . . . - . . . ), 920.  
 Rā-ṭeṭ-kau (Shabataka), 940.  
 Rā-ṭeṭ-kheru, 927.  
 Rā-ṭeṭ-nefer, 926.  
 Rā-uah-āb I (Āā-āb), 925.  
 Rā-uah-āb II (Psammetichus I), 940.  
 Rā-uah-ka I (Khati II), 921.  
 Rā-uah-ka II (Bokchoris), 939.  
 Rā-uatch-ka I, 921.  
 Rā-uatch-ka II, 929.  
 Rā-uatch-kheper (Kames), 932.  
 Rā-uhem-āb (Necho), 940.  
 Rā-user-ka I (Āti I), 920.  
 Rā-user-[ka] II, 924.  
 Rā-user-ka III (Khentcher), 928.  
 Rā-user-ka IV (Ptolemy II), 942.  
 Rā-user-ka V (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 Rā-user-ka VI (Ptolemy V), 943.  
 Rā-user-khāu, 934.  
 Rā-user-kheperu (Seti II), 934.  
 Rā-user-maāt I (Rameses II), 934.  
 Rā-user-maāt II (Rameses III), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt III (Rameses IV), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt IV (Rameses V), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt V (Rameses VII), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt VI (Rameses VIII), 935.  
 Rā-user-maāt VII (Āmen-em-āpt), 937.  
 Rā-user-maāt VIII (Thek्रेth I), 938.

Rā-user-maāt IX (Uasarken II),  
 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt X (Peṭa-Bast), 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt XI (Uasarken III),  
 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt XII (Thekreth III),  
 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt XIII (Shashanq III),  
 938.  
 Rā-user-maāt XIV (Pamāi), 939.  
 Rā-user-maāt XV (Piānkhi), 939.  
 Rā-user-maāt XVI (Āmenruṭ), 942.  
 Ren-senb, 924.  
 Rhampsinitus, 935.

## S.

Sāa-ka-Rā, 933.  
 Sa-Āmen (Her-Heru), 936.  
 Σαβάκων, 939.  
 Sa-Bast (Piānkhi), 939.  
 Sa-Hathor, 925.  
 Sa-Het-Her, 925.  
 Saḥu-Rā, 919.  
 Salitis, 928.  
 Sa-nekht (Neb-ka-Rā II), 918.  
 Sa Net (Amasis II), 940.  
 Sānkḥ-āb-Rā (Āntef VII ?), 924.  
 Sānkḥ-āb-tauī (Menthu-ḥetep III),  
 922.  
 Sānkḥ-en-Rā (Senb), 925.  
 Sānkḥ-ka-Rā I (Menthu-ḥetep V),  
 922.  
 Sānkḥ-ka-Rā II, 927.  
 Sānkḥ-tauī-f, 922.  
 Sa-Ptaḥ I, 934.  
 Sa-Ptaḥ II (Rameses XII ?), 935.  
 Sāsh-qennu (Piānkhi), 940.  
 Seba- . . . -Rā, 928.  
 Sebek-em-sa-f I, 931.  
 Sebek-em-sa-f II, 931.  
 Sebek-ḥetep I, 924.  
 Sebek-ḥetep II, 924.  
 Sebek-ḥetep III, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep IV, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep V, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep VI, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep VII, 925.  
 Sebek-ḥetep VIII, 926.  
 Sebek-ka-Rā I, 923.  
 Sebek-ka-Rā II, 928.  
 Sebek-neferu-Rā, 923.

Sebek-shet (?)-neferu, 923.  
 Σεβιχάς, 940.  
 Sebkai, 928.  
 Seḥeb-Rā, 927.  
 Seher-āb-neteru (Nectanebus I),  
 941.  
 Seher-āb-Rā (Peṭa-Bast sa Bast),  
 939.  
 Seher-tauī I, 921.  
 Seher-tauī II, 924.  
 Seḥetep-āb-Rā I (Āmen-em-ḥat  
 I), 923.  
 Seḥetep-āb-Rā II, 924.  
 Seḥetep-āb-Rā III, 924.  
 Seḥetep-āb-tauī, 923.  
 Seḥetep-neteru (Hagr), 941.  
 Seḥetep-tauī I (Ātet V), 920.  
 Seḥetep-tauī II (Āpepā III), 929.  
 Seḥetep-tauī-f (Piānkhi), 939.  
 Seket, 930.  
 Sekhā-en-Rā (Rameses XII ?), 935.  
 Sekhem-āb, 918.  
 Sekhem-ānkḥ-[en]-Āmen, a title  
 of Ptolemies III, IV, V, IX, X,  
 XI, XIII, 942, 943.  
 Sekhem-ka-Rā I, 921.  
 Sekhem-ka-Rā II, 924.  
 Sekhem-khāu (Āti I), 920.  
 Sekhem-kheper-Rā (Usertsen I),  
 938.  
 Sekhem-kheperu (Thothmes II),  
 932.  
 Sekhem-khu-tauī-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep  
 II), 924.  
 Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhem-peḥti-khu-khāu (Thoth-  
 mes III), 932.  
 Sekhem-peḥti-ṭer-Petchtiu IX  
 (Seti I), 934.  
 Sekhem-peḥti-ṭer-Satt (Ai II),  
 933.  
 Sekhem- . . . -Rā I, 927.  
 Sekhem- . . . -Rā II, 930.  
 Sekhem- . . . -Rā III, 930.  
 Sekhem-Rā-ānkḥ-tauī, 931.  
 Sekhem-Rā-sāa-tauī, 931.  
 Sekhem-shet-tauī-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhem-smen-tauī-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhem-suatch-tauī-Rā, 925.  
 Sekhem-uah-khā-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhem-uatch-khāu-Rā, 931.  
 Sekhenn . . . 929.  
 Sekheper-en-Rā I, 927.

Sekheper-en-Rā II (Rameses V), 935.

Σεμέμφης, 917.

Semqen, 929.

Semti, 917.

Senb I, 921.

Senb II, 925.

Senb-f, 924.

Senb-ka-Rā, 927.

Senb-mā-au, 926.

Senefer-āb-Rā I (Usertsen IV ?), 923.

Senefer-āb-Rā II, 924.

Senefer-f-Rā (Piānkhi), 939.

Senefer-ka I, 921.

Senefer-ka II (Ānnu), 921.

Senefer-ka-Rā I, 921.

Senefer-ka-Rā II, 924.

Senefer-tauī (Psammetichus II), 940.

Senefer-tauī-f I (Āntef V), 922.

Senefer-tauī-f (Ān), 942.

Senefer-tauī-Rā Sekhem, 926.

Seneferu, 919.

Senekht-en-Rā, 931.

Senen-ānkḥ-en-Āmen, title of Ptolemy XI, 943.

Senen-en-Ptaḥ, title of Khabasha, 941.

Senetchem-āb-Rā, 941.

Sentā, 918.

Senusert I-IV, 923.

Seṭ-tauī (Amasis II), 940.

Seqeb-tauī (Shabaka), 939.

Seqenen-Rā I Tau-āa, 931.

Seqenen-Rā II Tau-āa Āa, 931.

Seqenen-Rā III Tau-āa Qen, 931.

Sesh-āb, 928.

Seshesh-ka-Rā, 924.

Seshesh-kheper-Rā (Shashanq II), 938.

Seshesh-Rā-her-ḥer-maāt, 931.

Seshesh-Rā-upu-em-maāt, 931.

Σεσόγχις, 938.

Σεσόγχωσις, 923.

Σέσωστρις, 923.

Ses- . . . -Rā, 930.

Set- . . . . - . . . . 930.

Set-āa-peḥti (Nubti), 929.

Setchef-[ka]-Rā, 924.

Setchef-tauī (Kames), 932.

Setches, 918.

Setep-en-Āmen, a title of Rameses IV (935), Painetchem I (936), Pasebkhān II, Pasebkhān III, Āmen-em-āpt, Sa-Āmen, Thekreth I, Thekreth II, Uasarken II, Shashanq II, Ḥeru-sa-Ast Peṭa-Bast, Uasarkenā, Āmen-ruṭ, Alexander II, Ptolemy I, 937-942.

Setep-en-Ānḥer, 941.

Setep-en-Ptaḥ, a title of Ptolemy IV, Ptolemy V, Ptolemy IX, Ptolemy X, Ptolemy XI, Ptolemy XIII (943), Augustus, Nero (945).

Setep-en-Rā, a title of Rameses II, Sa-Ptaḥ, Set-nekht (934), Rameses VII, Rameses IX, Rameses X (935), Rameses XI (935), Pasebkhān, Smendes (937), Shashanq I, Uasarken I, Thekreth II, Shishak III, Psamut (941), Alexander the Great, Philip, Ptolemy III (942).

Setep[en]Tenen, a title of Khabasha, 941.

Setep-neteru (Amasis II), 940.

Σεθένης, 918.

Σέθως, Σέθωσις, 934.

Seti I Meri Ptaḥ, 934.

Seti II, 934.

Set-nekht, 934.

Setut-Rā (Darius the Great), 941.

Severus, 946.

Sha-ba-ku-u, 939.

Shabaka, 939.

Shabataka, 940.

Shashanq I-IV, 938, 939.

Shepses-ka-f, 919.

Shepses-ka-Rā, 919.

Shepses Rā (Tafnekht I), 939.

Sheshā, 930.

Shishak, 938.

Ska, 917.

Σκεμίοφρις, 923.

Skhā-en-Rā, 922.

Skhent-en-Rā, 931.

Sma-tauī (Sebek-ḥetep V), 925.

Smai-tauī I (Piānkhi), 940.

Smai-tauī II (Cambyses), 940.

Smendes, Σμένδης, 937.

Smen-hepu I, Sgerḥ-tauī (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.

Smen-hepu II (Nectanebus I), 941.  
 Smen-ka-Rā, 924.  
 Smenkh-ka-Rā (Mer-Mashāu),  
 924.  
 Smenkh-tauī (Nectanebus II),  
 942.  
 Smen-maāt (Amasis II), 940.  
 Smen-maāt-Rā (Āmenmer), 936.  
 Smen ... Rā, 928.  
 Smen-tauī-Rā, 930.  
 Smerkha (Hu or Nekht), 917.  
 Soter I, 942.  
 Soter II, 943.  
 Stenḥ, 919.  
 Suaḥ-en-Rā, 926.  
 Suatch-en-Rā, I, 931.  
 Suatch-en-Rā II, 931.  
 Suatch-ka-Rā (Heruā), 925.  
 Suatch-tauī I (Sesh-āb), 928.  
 Suatch-tauī II (Apries), 940.  
 Su-ḥetes, 919.  
 Sunu -..... 930.  
 Suser-en-Rā (Khian), 929.  
 Suser -..... Rā, 930.

## T.

Taā-kheperu-Rā, 937.  
 Tafnekht I, 939.  
 Tafnekht II, 939.  
 Taharqa, 940.  
 Tan-da-ma-ni-e, 940.  
 Τανχέρης, 920.  
 Tanuat-Āmen, 940.  
 Tariusha (Darius), 941.  
 Taruasha (Darius), 941.  
 Taṭa-mesu, 926.  
 Taṭau-mes, 926.  
 Tāu, 917.  
 Tau-āa, 931.  
 Tau-āa Āa, 931.  
 Tau-āa Qen, 931.  
 Tchar, 917.  
 Tchatchai, 917.  
 Tche-ḥer, 941.  
 Tche-khensu-āuf-ānkh, 936.  
 Tcheser I, Sa, 918.  
 Tcheser II, 918.  
 Tcheser-ka-Rā (Āmen-ḥetep I),  
 932.  
 Tcheser-kheperu, 933.  
 Tcheser-kheperu-Rā, 934.  
 Tcheṭ Āt, 917.

Tcheṭ-f-Rā, 919.  
 Tef-f-meri I (Philopator I), 943.  
 Tef-f-meri II (Philopator II), 943.  
 Teḥuti, 931.  
 Teḥuti-mes I-IV (Thothmes I-  
 IV), 932.  
 Te-i-i, 933.  
 Tema-ā, 942.  
 Temt-āb-tauī, 921.  
 Τέως, 941.  
 Teriusha (Darius), 941.  
 Terrl, 921.  
 Tetā (Ātet V), 920.  
 Teṭ-ānkh-Rā, 926.  
 Teṭ-f-Rā, 919.  
 Teṭ-ḥetep-Rā, 926.  
 Τέθμωσις, 932.  
 Teṭ-ka-Rā I (Assā), 920.  
 Teṭ-ka-Rā II, 920.  
 Teṭ-kau-Rā, 940.  
 Teṭ-khāu (Assā), 920.  
 Teṭ-kheru-Rā, 927.  
 Teṭ-nefer-Rā, 926.  
 Teṭ-teṭ-nesiu-mā-Tem (Thoth-  
 mes IV), 932.  
 Thekreth (Thekleth) I-III, 938.  
 Thesh, 917.  
 Thes-khāu-em-Ānu-resu (Āmen-  
 ḥetep IV), 933.  
 Thes-rer-en-Āten (Āmen-ḥetep  
 IV), 933.  
 Thes-tauī (Amasis I), 932.  
 Thothmes I-IV, 932.  
 Thuāu, 933.  
 Ti, 933.  
 Tiberius, 945.  
 Titus, 945.  
 Τλάς, 918.  
 Τούθμωσις, 932.  
 Trajan, 946.  
 Tut-ānkh-Āmen, 933.  
 Tut-mesut (Āāḥmes I), 932.

## U.

Uā-en-Rā (Āmen-ḥetep IV), 933.  
 Uaḥ-āb-Rā I (Āā-āb), 925.  
 Uaḥ-āb-Rā II (Tafnekht II), 939.  
 Uaḥ-āb-Rā III (Psammetichus I),  
 940.  
 Uaḥ-āb-Rā IV (Apries), 940.  
 Uaḥ-ānkh (Āntef III), 922, 931.  
 Uaḥ-ka-Rā I (Khati II), 921.

- Uah-ka-Rā II (Bokchoris), 939.  
 Uah-sutenit-mā-Rā-em-pet, 932.  
 Uasarken (Usarken) I-III, 938.  
 Uasarkenā (Uasarkenā), 939.  
 Uatchet, 929.  
 Uatchet-renput, 932.  
 Uatch-ka-Rā I, 921.  
 Uatch-ka-Rā II, 929.  
 Uatch-kheper-Rā (Kames), 932.  
 Uatch-kheperu (Amasis I), 932.  
 Uatch-nār (?), 917.  
 Uatchnes, 918.  
 Uatch-tauī (Unās), 920.  
 Uben-Rā I, 926.  
 Uben-Rā II, 927.  
 Uben-Rā III, 927.  
 Ugaf (?), 924.  
 Uhem-āb-Rā (Necho), 940.  
 Uhem-khāu, etc. (Seti I), 934.  
 Uhem-mesut (Āmen-em-ḥat I),  
 923.  
 Unās, 920.  
 Up-uat-em-sa-f, 931.  
 Upu-em-maāt, 931.  
 Ur-bāt-em-Āpt, 934.  
 Ur-bi-em-Āpt (Āmenmeses), 934.  
 Ur-seṭu-mā-Tenen, 935.  
 Ur-sutenit, etc., 933.  
 User-ā (Psammetichus II), 940.  
 User-āb (Khāfrā) I, 919.  
 User-f-au, etc., 932.  
 Userkaf, 919.  
 User-ka-Rā I (Āti I), 920.  
 User-ka-Rā II, 924.  
 User-ka-Rā III (Khentcher), 928.  
 User-ka-Rā IV (Ptolemy II), 942.  
 User-ka-Rā V (Ptolemy IV), 943.  
 User-ka-Rā VI (Ptolemy V), 943.  
 User-khāu, 919.  
 User-khāu-Rā, 934.  
 User-kheperu-Rā (Seti II), 934.  
 User-khepesh-heṭ-hefnu, 935.  
 User-khepesh-sānkh-tauī, 935.  
 User-khepesh-ṭer-Petchtiu IX,  
 932.
- User-maāt-Rā I (Rameses II),  
 934.  
 User-maāt-Rā II (Rameses III),  
 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā III (Rameses IV),  
 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā IV (Rameses V),  
 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā V (Rameses VII),  
 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā VI (Rameses VIII),  
 935.  
 User-maāt-Rā VII (Āmen-em-  
 āpt), 937.  
 User-maāt-Rā VIII (Thekreth I),  
 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā IX (Uasarken II),  
 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā X (Peṭa-Bast), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā XI (Uasarken III),  
 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā XII (Thekreth  
 III), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā XIII (Shashanq  
 III), 938.  
 User-maāt-Rā XIV (Pamāi), 939.  
 User-maāt-Rā XV (Piānkhī), 939.  
 User-maāt-Rā XVI (Āmen-ruṭ),  
 942.  
 User-Ptaḥ (Psamut), 941.  
 User-renput-āa-nekhtut, 934.  
 User-renput-mā-Temu, etc., 935.  
 User-renput-ur-nekhtut, etc., 935.  
 Usert-kau (Hatshepsut), 932.  
 Usertsen I-IV, 923.  
 Uthes-khāu-seḥetep-neteru, 933.
- V.
- Verus, 946.  
 Vespasian, 945.
- X.
- Xerxes (Ξεργξες) the Great, 941.

## III.

## INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

## A.

- Aboccis, 956a.  
 Abram's Field, 983a.  
 Abûkîr, 1042b.  
 Abû Simbel, 956a, 957b, 968a, 988a.  
 Abûsîr, 985b.  
 Abûsîr al-Malik, 947b.  
 Abutig, 982a.  
 Abydos, 947b, 950a, 952b, 956a b, 984b, 993a, 994b, 1004b, 1006a, 1009a, 1013b, 1023b, 1049b, 1050b.  
 Abydos, Great Canal of, 1004a.  
 Abydos, Necropolis of, 976b, 1019b.  
 Abydos, sacred lake of, 1040b.  
 Abydos shrine, 996b.  
 Abydos, well of, 1029b.  
 Abydos of the North (in the Fayyûm), 947b.  
 Accho, 968b.  
 Achshaph, 965b.  
 Adamah, 967a.  
 Addâr, 967a.  
 Adoraim, 967a.  
 Ahnâs al-Madînah, 1022a.  
 Ajalon, 952b.  
 Akhmîm, 949b, 956a.  
 Akko, 971a.  
 Alabastronpolis, 985b, 1015a b, 1041a, 1044b.  
 Alashiya, 961a.  
 Al-Batnûn, 1057a.  
 Aleppo, 1025a b.  
 Alexandria, 967b, 1009b, 1035a ; suburb of, 949a.  
 Al-Hîbah, 951b, 1062a.  
 Al-Hîbu, 1014a.  
 Al-Kâb, 958b, 980b, 1024b.  
 Al-Lahûn, 1011a, 1050b.  
 'Alwah, 960a.  
 Amen, temple estate of, 990a.  
 Amorite, land of the, 957a.  
 Andropolis, 997b.  
 Andropolis-Gynaecopolis, 952a.  
 Ānep, 1029a.  
 Antinopolites, 1060b.  
 Apamea, 956b.  
 Aphroditopolis, 985b, 989a, 1013b, 1056a.  
 Aphroditopolites, 973b, 994a, 999a, 1008b, 1061a.  
 Apis Bull House, 1016a.  
 Apis-city, 1004b, 1035b.  
 Apis tomb, 970b.  
 Apollinopolis Magna, 1061b.  
 Apollinopolis Parva, 1044b.  
 Apollinopolites, 966a, 976b, 1060a.  
 Arabia, 948a, 957b, 1062b.  
 Arabian Peninsula, 1051a.  
 Arad, 968a.  
 Aradus, 951a.  
 Armant, 958b, 988a.  
 Armenia, 948a.  
 Arsinoë, 949a.  
 Arsinoïtes, 992a, 1041b.  
 Arvad, 961a.  
 Ascalon, 965a.  
 Asfûn al-Matâ'nah, 990b.  
 Ashdod, 965a.  
 Asher, 964b.  
 Asia, 1037a ; Western, 968a.  
 Asklepeion, 985a.  
 Asnâ, 951b, 959a, 963a, 964a, 971a, 974b, 989b, 1002a, 1007a, 1031b, 1034b, 1050a b.  
 Asphynis, 990b, 1017b, 1018a, 1021a, 1023a, 1023b.  
 'Asqalân, 965a.  
 Assyria, 964b.  
 Aswân, 960b, 1017b, 1034a.  
 Asyûţ, 964b, 1002b, 1011b, 1030b.  
 Atfiḥ, 992a, 1004b, 1061b.

Athach, 968b.  
 Athribis, 950b, 967b, 989a, 1006b,  
 1012b, 1013a, 1019a, 1045b,  
 1049a.  
 Athribites, 951a, 961b, 1047a.  
 Avaris, 992a, 1013b; canal of,  
 984a.

## B.

Ba-bi-i-lu, 980a.  
 Ba-bi-lu, 980a.  
 Babirush, 980a.  
 Babylon of Egypt, 958a, 974a,  
 987a, 1030a, 1056a.  
 Babylon the Great, 977b, 980a.  
 Babylonia, 1033a, 1035a.  
 Bactria, 978a.  
 Bagrawîr, 977b.  
 Baḥarîyah, 973a.  
 Baḥêrah, 1035b.  
 Bakchis, 986a.  
 Balbês, 962b.  
 Ballâs, 1005a.  
 Balyanâ, 1049b.  
 Barullus, Lake, 1030b.  
 Basti, 1041b.  
 Beeroth, 977a.  
 Behbit, 1021b.  
 Bekhten, 981a.  
 Belbes, 982a.  
 Benhâ, 989a.  
 Beni Ḥasan, 952b, 958b, 987a,  
 994a, 1016a, 1032b.  
 Berenice on the Red Sea, 1038b.  
 Bêrût, 978a.  
 Beth-anoth, 977a.  
 Beth-dagon, 977a.  
 Beth-horon, 978b.  
 Biggah, 1000a, 1031b.  
 Bileam, 977b.  
 Bi-ru-ta, 978a.  
 Bitter Lake, 1046a.  
 Boiling Lake, 999b.  
 Bubastis, 975a, 976a b, 978a,  
 981a, 987a.  
 Bubastis of the South (Denderah),  
 987a.  
 Bubastites, 958a, 968a, 1036a.  
 Bur-ku-na, 980a.  
 Busiris, 950a, 980b, 992b, 1005b,  
 1023b, 1062b, 1065b.

Busirites, 966a, 973b, 985b,  
 1010b, 1033b, 1038a, 1039a.  
 Buto, 973b, 981a, 983b, 986b,  
 1013b, 1061b.  
 Buto, Lakes of, 1012b.

## C.

Cabasa, 1021b, 1023b.  
 Cabasites, 995a, 1023b, 1047a.  
 Cabul, 1045b.  
 Canaan, 1048a.  
 Canal of Thothmes III, 975a.  
 Canopus, 994b, 1049a b.  
 Cappadocia, 1050a.  
 Carchemish, 1046b, 1047a, 1049b.  
 Casius, 1025a.  
 Chemmis, 1027a.  
 Chenoboscion, 1005b.  
 Chun, 1046a.  
 Circle, the, 1045a.  
 City of Life, 969b.  
 Coptites, 984a, 1022b, 1044a.  
 Coptos, 966b, 1008b, 1010b,  
 1028b, 1032b, 1044a, 1048a.  
 Crocodilopolis, 958a, 984b, 992a,  
 1016a, 1034b, 1041b, 1051b.  
 Crocodilopolis (Gabalên), 948a.  
 Cusae, 1044b.  
 Cush, 965b, 1048b.  
 Cynopolis, 1016a, 1047a.  
 Cynopolites, 959b, 1029a, 1033b.  
 Cyprus, 950a, 964b, 1005b.

## D.

Dabûd, 1053b.  
 Dâkhlah, Oasis of, 962b, 1065a.  
 Dakkah, 964a, 1046b.  
 Damanhûr, 1061b, 1062a.  
 Damascus, 1056b.  
 Daphnae, 1059a, 1062a.  
 Deadland, 986a.  
 Delta, the, 1050b, 1065b.  
 Delta, the Eastern, 1050a.  
 Denderah, 947a, 950a b, 951b,  
 952a, 953b, 958a, 960a, 962a b,  
 963a b, 964a b, 969b, 975b, 976a,  
 978a, 986a b, 987b, 988b, 989a b,  
 990a b, 991a b, 992b, 993a b,



994a, 1002a, 1004b, 1007b,  
1009a, 1013a b, 1014b, 1015a b,  
1016a, 1017b, 1018a b, 1019a,  
1022b, 1023a b, 1024b, 1025b,  
1026a, 1027a, 1029a, 1032a,  
1037a, 1042a, 1044a, 1051a b,  
1052a.  
Denderah, sacred lake of, 1039a,  
1040a.  
Dendûr, 1008b, 1051a, 1060b.  
Dêr al-Baharî, 1062a ; temple of,  
1016a.  
Desert, the, 1024b.  
Desert, the Eastern, 1051a.  
Dibon, 1053a.  
Diospolis Magna, 973a.  
Diospolis Parva, 948b, 963b,  
973a, 1004b, 1013a, 1015b,  
1018a, 1032a.  
Diospolites, 950b, 973a, 1031a.  
Door of the Circles (Abydos),  
1034b.  
Drangiana, 1033b.  
Dûsh, 1048b.

## E.

Edfû, 949a, 949b, 951a b, 953b,  
962b, 963b, 964a b, 967b, 968a,  
975a, 976a, 979a, 980b, 981a,  
984a, 1000a, 1002a, 1007b, 1008a,  
1009a, 1013a, 1014a, 1015b,  
1016a b, 1017a, 1018b, 1023a b,  
1026a, 1027a, 1036a, 1044a,  
1045b, 1056a, 1060a, 1061b,  
1062a.  
Edfû, Lake of, 1041a.  
Edfû, Necropolis of, 1061a.  
Edfû, quarry of, 959b, 1053b.  
Edom, 967a.  
Égypt, 977a, 979a, 981a, 1043b,  
1044a, 1045b, 1050b, 1063b.  
Égypt, Lower, 976b, 1024b, 1043b.  
Égypt, Middle, 1029b  
Égypt, Upper, 1039b, 1043b,  
1052a.  
Égypt, Upper and Lower, 1036b,  
1043b.  
Égypt, the Two, 962a.  
Eileithyiaspolis, 989a, 1007b,  
1024a, 1057a.  
Elam, 970b.

Elephantine, 952b, 954b, 955b,  
971b, 976b, 1001b, 1009a, 1015a,  
1017b, 1019b, 1020a, 1023b.  
Elephantine of the South and  
North, 947b.  
Elysian Fields, 1035b.  
Equatorial Lakes, 1004a.  
Etham, 1028b.  
Euphrates, district of, 1050a.

## F.

Fakûs, 991a, 992b.  
Farâfrah, 1050a.  
Farshût, 987a.  
Fayyûm, 967b, 974b, 991b, 992a,  
1000a, 1027b, 1037b, 1039b,  
1041a, 1052a.  
Fayyûm Lake, 1010b.  
Feshn, 1040a.  
Field of God, 1036a.  
Field of Reeds, 1035b.  
Field of Salt, 1036a.  
Field of Zoan, 1036a b.  
Fire-city, 948a.  
Fûm al-Khalîg, 1056a.  
Fustât, 1030a.

## G.

Gap, the, at Abydos, 972b, 974a.  
Gau al-Kabîr, 997a.  
Gaza, 1043a, 1049a.  
Gazelle Country, 1050a.  
Gazîrat al-Malik, Island of,  
1028a.  
Geba, 1043b.  
Gebal, 1047b, 1048a.  
Gebel Aḥmar, 953b, 965b.  
Gebel Barkal, 1005b, 1014b,  
1050b, 1060b.  
Gebel Silsilah, 1029a.  
Gebelên (Jabalên), 948a, 949b,  
958a b, 968b, 970a, 1031a,  
1054b.  
Gezer, 1043a.  
Gibeon, 1043b.  
Girgâ, 993b.  
Gîzah, 951b.  
Goshen, 1045a.  
Grasshopper City, 1030b.

Great Bend, 994a.  
 Great Circle, 1040b.  
 Great Green Water, 973b.  
 Great House, 986a.  
 Greece, 972b.  
 Gynaecopolites, 1025a.

## H.

Hamath, 1022a.  
 Hammâmât, 1041b.  
 Hebron, 1026b.  
 Heliopolis, 954a, 958a, 964a,  
 975b, 988b, 995a, 1004a, 1005a,  
 1014a, 1021b, 1034b.  
 Heliopolis, Lake of, 994b, 1041a.  
 Heliopolis, Necropolis of, 955b,  
 965b.  
 Heliopolis, sanctuary of, 962a.  
 Heliopolis near Tanis, 958b.  
 Heliopolites, 1023b.  
 Henu-Boat, sanctuary of, 990b.  
 Herakleopolis, 951a, 958b, 963a,  
 970b, 991a, 1004a, 1013b, 1022a,  
 1023a, 1040a.  
 Herakleopolis, sacred Lake of,  
 1039b.  
 Herakleopolites, 1029a, 1034b.  
 Herakleum, 966a.  
 Herat, 1013a.  
 Hermonthis, 958a b, 988a, 993a.  
 Hermopolis Magna, 951b, 955b,  
 956a, 974b, 975a, 976a, 991b,  
 992b, 993b, 1013a b, 1023b,  
 1027b, 1042a, 1056b.  
 Hermopolis Parva, 986a, 993b,  
 1011a, 1062a.  
 Hermopolites, 950b, 974b, 978a,  
 1037b.  
 Heroonpolis, 1023a.  
 Heroopolites, 958a, 959b, 969a,  
 993a, 1006a, 1040b.  
 Hibis, 1019b.  
 Hierakonpolis, 978a, 1007b, 1014a.  
 Hipponon, 1014a, 1031a.  
 Hippopotamus Land, 1024b.  
 Holy Land, i.e., the Necropolis,  
 1052a.  
 Horns of the Earth, 1061a.  
 House of Râ, 989b.  
 House of Shu and Tefnut, 990a.  
 House of Tem, 986a.

Hyksos Country, 1038b.  
 Hypsele, 988a, 1037b.  
 Hypselis, 991b, 1021a.  
 Hypselites, 1037a.

## I.

Ibrîm, 989a, 996a, 998a.  
 Ijon, 967b.  
 India, 1012b.  
 Ionia, 960b, 972b.  
 Ionian-Sea, 972a, 973b.  
 Ir-ka-da, 970b.

## J.

Jarâbîs, 1046b.  
 Joppa, 971b.  
 Jordan, 971b, 972a.  
 Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.

## K.

Kadesh, 1045a.  
 Kafr 'Anâ(?), 954b.  
 Kalâbshah, 1052b, 1057a, 1058b.  
 Kanâ-Ḳusêr Road, stations on  
 the, 953a, 966a, 967a, 968b,  
 973a, 976b.  
 Karbaniti, 1042b.  
 Karnak, 953b, 956b, 1026a b.  
 Khârgah, Oasis of, 973a, 976a,  
 1012b, 1048a b, 1060b.  
 Khi-ish-sha-ash-kha-pa, 1026b.  
 Kirjath Sepher, 1043a.  
 Kôm al-Aḥmar, 980b, 1007b.  
 Kôm Yasîn, 1050a.  
 Kummah, 1000a.  
 Kûsh, 1048b.

## L.

Labyrinth, 949b, 975a, 992a,  
 1039b, 1056a, 1060b.  
 Lake Mareotis, 982a, 996a.  
 Lake Moeris, 964a, 971b, 983b,  
 986a, 1001a, 1039b, 1040a,  
 1040b, 1046a.  
 Lake Land, 1052a.

Lake of Fire, 1008a, 1040a b.  
 Lake Timsah, 1025a, 1028a, 1041a.  
 Land of Life, 969b.  
 Land of the God, 1051a.  
 Land of the Spirits, 1050a.  
 Latopolis, 951b, 954a b, 955a, 992a, 1002a, 1014a, 1015a, 1017a, 1019a, 1022b, 1030b, 1033a, 1034b, 1035b, 1046a, 1050a.  
 Latopolites, 1058b.  
 Lebanon, 1010a.  
 Leontopolis, 948a, 951a, 962a, 1015b.  
 Letopolis, 949a, 957a b, 960b, 1002a, 1032a.  
 Letopolites, 1027b, 1029a.  
 Libya, 1060a, 1010a, 1057a.  
 Libya-Mareotis, 948b, 953a, 957b, 1013b, 1041b.  
 Libyan frontier town, 1025b.  
 Life of the Two Lands, 969b.  
 Li-ikh-zi-na, 1011a.  
 Lycopolis, 956a, 964b, 986b, 1013b, 1039a, 1082b.  
 Lykopolites, 948b, 1016a.  
 Luxor, 985a.  
 Luxor, Temple of, 956b.  
 Luz, 1012a.

## M.

Macedonia, 999a.  
 Madīnat Habū, 949a.  
 Maghārah, 1001b.  
 Mahallah, 1021b.  
 Mahanaim, 998a.  
 Maḥetch, 950b, 986a.  
 Manshīyah, 1008a.  
 Mareotis, 949b, 988a, 1001a, 1013b.  
 Matā'anah, 971a.  
 Maxyes, 998a.  
 Meae, 1001b.  
 Mediterranean, 973b.  
 Mēdūm, 1001b.  
 Megiddo, 998b.  
 Memphis, 947a, 954b, 958a, 959a b, 972a b, 975a, 982a, 984a, 988a, 988b, 995a b, 996b, 1001a b, 1002a, 1006b, 1007a,

1009a, 1018b, 1019a, 1026a, 1029b, 1031b, 1034a, 1035b, 1040a, 1053b.  
 Memphis, irrigated land of, 1040a.  
 Memphis, Lake of Isis at, 1039b.  
 Memphis, Necropolis of, 1019b, 1022b, 1037a.  
 Memphis, suburb of, 948b.  
 Memphis, Tuat of, 1011b.  
 Mendes, 968b, 974a, 977a, 986b, 1017a, 1026a, 1051a, 1062b, 1065b.  
 Mendesians, 1020a.  
 Meroë, 977b, 980a, 997a, 1001a.  
 Meroë, Island of, 960a.  
 Metelis, 985b, 1003a.  
 Metelites, 981a, 1003a, 1006a, 1025b, 1027a, 1031b, 1036b.  
 Methen, 999a.  
 Metropolis, 1004b.  
 Migdol, 999a, 1002a.  
 Migdol behind Sai, 1002b.  
 Migdol of Baal Zephon, 1002b.  
 Mi-id-ta-an-ni (Mitani), 999a.  
 Minyā, 988a, 1000a, 1001b.  
 Mitani, 999a.  
 Mīt Kamr, 980b.  
 Mīt Rahīnah, 997a.  
 Moeris, City, 997b.  
 Moses' Wells, 1029b.  
 Muthi, 988a.  
 Mycia, 998b.

## N.

Na-akh-ri-ma, 1007a.  
 Nahārayīm, 1007a.  
 Naharina, 1007a.  
 Nahrina, 1003b.  
 Napata, 956b, 986a, 992b, 1003b, 1005b, 1035a, 1046b, 1050b.  
 Natho, 960a, 967b.  
 Natron Island, 951b.  
 Natron Mountain, 958b.  
 Natron Valley, 958b; Necropolis of, 1061a.  
 Naucratis, 979b, 988a, 1005a, 1028b, 1047a, 1061b.  
 Negro Land, 1007a, 1051a.  
 Neherna, 1007a.  
 Nekhen, 949a, 951a.

Ni, 1004a.  
 Nile, 1020b, 1021b.  
 Nile at the First Cataract, 1041a.  
 Nile, Canopic Arm of, 958b,  
 966a, 1035b.  
 Nile, sources of, 1044b.  
 Nile of Nubia, 972b.  
 Nilopolis, 990b.  
 Nitriotes, 1036a.  
 Noa, 1006b.  
 Nomus Arabicus, 1035a.  
 North, Land of the, 1050b.  
 Nubia, 952b, 1022a, 1032b, 1044b,  
 1047a, 1048a b, 1051b, 1052a.  
 Nubia, frontier of, 1027b.  
 Nubia, Lower, 1036b.

## O.

Oases, region of, 975b.  
 Oasis, 975b.  
 Oasis, the Great, 973a, 1033a.  
 Oasis, the Northern, 973a.  
 Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.  
 Oasis Parva, 973a.  
 Oasis, the Southern, 973a.  
 Ocean, the, 1040b.  
 Old Cairo, 1030a.  
 Ombites, 1005a.  
 Ombos, 992a, 1002a, 1005a,  
 1013b, 1014b, 1015a; Kom  
 Ombos, 1024a.  
 On, 958a, 964a.  
 Onuphites, 1010b.  
 Orchoë, 972b.  
 Orontes, 961a.  
 Osiris, death-place of, 1008b.  
 Osiris, tomb of, 949a, 950a.  
 Oxyrhynchites, 972b, 979b,  
 1031a.  
 Oxyrhynchus, 970b, 987b, 988a,  
 1044a.

## P.

Palestine, Southern, 1008a.  
 Pampinis, 1005a.  
 Panopolis, 956a, 1013a, 1019a,  
 1027a b, 1035a.  
 Panopolites, 956a, 1000a.  
 Papa, 984a.  
 Parthia, 993b.

Pathyris, 983b, 1003a.  
 Pathyrites, 991a, 994a.  
 Pekhit, 987a.  
 Pekht, 987a.  
 Pelusium, 950a, 959a, 989b, 992a,  
 1009a, 1018a, 1028b, 1031a,  
 1056a, 1059a.  
 Persia, 982b, 992a.  
 Pe-Tep, 949b, 981a.  
 Pharbaetites, 949b, 952a, 1041b;  
 Pharbaethus, 991a.  
 Philae, 951a, 962b, 973b, 984a,  
 1017b.  
 Philae, Island of, 949a.  
 Philistines, 984a.  
 Phoenicia, 1064a.  
 Pithom, 964a, 1001a.  
 Pithom Succoth, 993b.  
 Pontyris, 995a.  
 Primis, 987b, 989a, 996a, 998a.  
 Prosopis, 985b.  
 Prosopites, 951b, 970a, 1034a.  
 Ptolemais, 968b, 1008a, 1031b.  
 Punt, 969a, 984a.

## R.

Rakoti, 985b.  
 Rameses, town of, 985a, 1040a.  
 Red Mountain, 1061a.  
 Red Sea, 972a, 103b, 1038b.  
 Rehoboth, 1021a.  
 Rethen, Upper, 1012a.  
 Rome, 1010b, 1012b.  
 Ruwâd, 950b, 961b.

## S.

Saba, 1038a.  
 Saïs, 981a, 989b, 1030b, 1032a,  
 1034a.  
 Saïs, Necropolis of, 989a.  
 Sakkârah, 1009b, 1011b, 1018a,  
 1032b.  
 Sakkârah, Necropolis of, 1047a.  
 Salt-Field, 1036a.  
 Sâh, 1063a.  
 Sarariyah, 968b.  
 Scythia, 1037a.  
 Sebennytus, 970a, 985b, 990b,  
 1059a b, 1063a.

Semnah, 947b, 1023a.  
 Serbonian Bog, 1054a.  
 Sethroïs, 1037a.  
 Sethroïtes, 1009a, 1041a.  
 Shârûkhen, 1038b.  
 Shasu, Land of the, 1038b.  
 Shechem, 1033b.  
 Shimshon, 1038b.  
 Shinar, 1033a, 1035a.  
 Shunem, 1038b.  
 Sidon, 1064b, 1065b.  
 Sile, 1017b.  
 Silhu, 956b.  
 Sin, 1059a.  
 Sinaitic Peninsula, 996a, 1011b.  
 Sinjâr, 1033a, 1035a.  
 Sîwah, 1035b.  
 Smataui, 987a.  
 Smen Heru, 1040a.  
 Sogdiana, 1033b.  
 Sôkhôh, 1037b.  
 Somaliland, 1051a.  
 South Lake, 1041a.  
 South Land, 1052a.  
 Speos Artemidos, 987a, 994a,  
 1016a.  
 Succoth, 986a, 993b, 1017a.  
 Sûdân, the, 1051a.  
 Sûdân, the Southern, 1028a.  
 Sûlb, 1014b.  
 Sumra, 1063b.  
 Sunrise, Mount of, 1061a.  
 Sunset, Mount of, 1061a.  
 Sun-temples, 962b, 1009b, 1031a,  
 1036a, 1041a, 1053b.  
 Syene, 1017b, 1028a, 1030b,  
 1034a.  
 Syria, 965a, 1024b.

## T.

Taanak, 1052b.  
 Tabenna, 1014a.  
 Tabor, 1050b, 1061b.  
 Tachompsa, 1054b.  
 Tahpanhes, 1056a.  
 Tahtah, 1019a.  
 Takh-shi, 1057b.  
 Tall al-'Amârnah, 953b, 986a,  
 1000b.  
 Tall al-Kabîr, 1000a.  
 Tall al-Yahûdiyah, 1003a.  
 Tall Dafannah, 1056a.

Tanis, 965a, 975b, 980b, 1002a,  
 1004b, 1027b, 1028b, 1029a,  
 1036b, 1051a, 1052b, 1058a,  
 1064a.  
 Tanites, 974a, 1027b.  
 Tara, 985b.  
 Tasitia, 966b.  
 Taud, 1065b.  
 Tebtynis, 1056b.  
 Tentyra, 958a, 1051a, 1052a.  
 Tentyrites, 952a, 1051a.  
 Termes, 1057a.  
 Thebaid, 1044a.  
 Thebes, 947a, 953b, 958a, 969b,  
 975b, 976a, 980a, 983b, 997a,  
 1004a b, 1005a, 1007b, 1013b,  
 1022b, 1026a, 1027a.  
 Thebes, foreshore of, 1027b.  
 Thebes, gate of, 1027a.  
 Thebes, Necropolis of, 957b,  
 964a, 1005b, 1032b, 1053a,  
 1058a.  
 Thebes, Sacred Lake of, 948b.  
 Thebes, Western, 952a, 966b,  
 1052a.  
 Thebes of the North, 973a,  
 1004b.  
 Thebes of the South, 973a.  
 Thinites, 947b.  
 This, 985b, 986a.  
 Thmuis, 969b.  
 Thufi, 1059a.  
 Tibhath, 1060b.  
 Tîbkhath, 1061b.  
 Timnah, 1055a.  
 Tomb of Osiris, 991b, 1000b.  
 Tuat, 950a b.  
 Tunep, 1055a, 1059b.  
 Tunipa, 1055b.  
 Tunpa, 1055b.  
 Tuphium, 990b, 1017b, 1018a,  
 1065a.  
 Tûrah Quarry, 969b, 1009a.  
 Two Lands, 977a.  
 Tyre, 955b.

## U.

Udfû, see Edfû, 980b.  
 Ullaza, 960a.  
 Uzzen, 967b.

## W.

Wâdî an-Naṭrûn, 962b, 1036a.  
 Wâdî Ḥalfah, 957a, 979b, 982a,  
 986b, 988b, 1050b.  
 Wâdî Hammâmât, 1010b, 1061a.  
 Wâdî Naṭrûn, 951b, 958b, 1061a.  
 Wâdî Tumulât, 1040b.  
 Well between Egypt and Syria,  
 1029b.  
 Well near Ethâm, 1030a.  
 Well near Latopolis, 1029b.  
 Well of Abydos, 1029b.  
 Well of Absaqba, 1029b.  
 Well of Seti I., 1030a.  
 Well of Seti II., 1030a.  
 Well, the Great, 1029b.

Well, the Sweet-water, 1030a.  
 Well, the Upper, 1030a.  
 Well, the Western, 1029b.  
 White Wall, 959b.

## X.

Xoïs, 1017b, 1025a.  
 Xoïtes, 1047a.

## Z.

Zarepta, 1064a.  
 Zoan, Field of, 1036a b, 1064a.

## COPTIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Δορεθε, 1019a.  
 Αποθηκη, 982a  
 Αρεελη, 988a.  
 Αρεελοη, 988a.  
 Ατρω, 1061b.  
 Αφοδωσ, 994a.

Βεσια, 978.

Εβωτ, 947b.  
 Ειοη, 971b.  
 Εκεφτα, 1018b.  
 Εεβω, 1005a.  
 Εεζιτ, 1001b.  
 Ερεεπτ, 958b.  
 Ερεεопт, 958b.  
 Εβωψ, 1048b.

Καιс, 1033b, 1047a.  
 Κεεε, 1045b.  
 Κεεεс, 1021b, 1023b.  
 Кеφт, 1044a.  
 Кηεε, 1045b.  
 Кηηη, 1045b.  
 Κοεис, 1047a.  
 Κοс, 1044b.  
 Кωс, 1044b.  
 Кωте, 1045a.

Λιοη, 1009a.

Πακκαπωт, 1002b.  
 Πελех, 1031b.  
 Πεεεθε, 1000b.  
 Πεεεη, 1000b.  
 Πεφт, 1000a, b.  
 Πεφωп, 1000b.  
 Πεφт, 1000b.  
 Πεбтоλ, 998b.  
 Πεζιτ, 1001b.

ζεос, 1025a.

Οταζε, 973a, 975b.  
 Οτεεεηпп, 960b.  
 Οτεηпп, 960b.

Παθαпп, 951b, 1057a.  
 Παθηс, 991a.  
 Παθηтритс, 991a.  
 Παпазо, 989a.  
 Παпотсзпт, 989a.  
 Παпп, 984a.  
 Πεωηη, 986a.  
 Πεεεхе, Πεεχη, 987b,  
 988b.

Πесок, 994a.  
 Πεтоβ, 983b.  
 Петпез, 989a, 1056a.  
 Πιλαк, 951a, 984a.  
 Πиппоз, 981b, 984a.  
 Πεωψ, 984b.  
 Ποηεаст, 987a.  
 Ποηспт, 985b.  
 Ποηто, 986b.  
 Ποηψп, 1040a.  
 Πτεпетω, 983b.  
 Πтоот ηη пгосоεηη,  
 958b.  
 Πχωχ, 993b, 995b.

Ρακοт, 985b, 1009b.

Сιοотт, 1080b.  
 Согап, 1030b.  
 Сζωот, 1025a.

Ταβепписе, 1014a.  
 Ταркис, 1053a.  
 Τρω, 1061b.  
 Τεптωре, 1051a.  
 Терωт, 1059b.  
 Τεζпп, 1062a.

Τεεοοηп, 988a.

Τολкис, 1053a.  
 Τποηραпп, 1049b.

Φαρβαит, 991a, 1022b.

Χεεεс, 1021b, 1023b.  
 Χηηηη, 1027a.

Ψελχис, 994b.  
 Ψοι, 1008a.  
 Ψωι, 1008a.

Шεεкоп, 1005a.  
 Шп, 958a.

Щηηηηη, 1018b.  
 Щηηп, 949b, 956a,  
 1027a.  
 Щωтп, 1037b.

Ζαβωр, 1013a.  
 Ζпнс, 1016b, 1022a.  
 Ζптот, 1012b.  
 Ζот, 1013a.  
 Ζотωз, 1022b.

Χαεпе, 1063a.  
 Χαпе, 1036a.  
 Χαпп, 1064a.  
 Χεηηη, 1058a.  
 Χηηηп, 1058a.  
 Χηηηпоетт, 1064b.  
 Χηηηпотт, 1059b,  
 1063a.

Χηηηη, 952a, 966b,  
 1058a, 1063b.  
 Χηηηп, 1058a.  
 Χοотт, 1059a

Ϝηηηηзотт, 1062a.  
 Ϝηηηηзωр, 1062a.  
 Ϝηηηηзωр, 1051b.

## GREEK GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ΑΒΑΤΟΝ, 949a.  
 ΑΒΟΥΓΚΙΣ, 956a, 978a.  
 ΑΒΥΔΟΣ, 947b.  
 ΑΔΑΣΑ, 1021a.  
 ΑΔΡΑΑ, 955b.  
 ΑΚΗ, 968b.  
 ΑΚΙΝΗ, 971a.  
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΗΝΟΝ ΟΡΟΣ,  
 1060b.  
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΝ ΠΟΛΙΝ,  
 1044b.  
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ,  
 1041a.  
 ΑΠΟΘΗΚΗ, 982a.  
 ΑΡΑΔΟΣ, 950b.  
 ΑΡΡΑΠΑΧΙΤΙΣ, 948a, 960b.  
 ΑΣΟΡ, 1021b.  
 ΒΗΡΥΤΟΣ, 978a.  
 ΒΟΜΠΗ, 979b.  
 ΒΟΥΒΑΣΤΙΣ, 978a.  
 ΒΟΥΤΩ, 986b.  
 ΒΟΩΝ, 979b, 980b.  
 ΒΥΒΛΟΣ, 1047b.  
 ΓΑΖΑ, 1049a.  
 ΓΕΡΡΟΝ, 959b.  
 ΔΑΜΑΣΚΟΣ, 1056b.  
 ΔΑΡΔΑΝΟΣ, 1062a.  
 ΕΣΒΕΝΔΗΤΙΣ, 1007b.  
 ΕΔΡΑΙΝ, 955b.

ΗΡΩΝΠΟΛΙΣ, 1023a.  
 ΘΙΝΙΣ, 1057a.  
 ΘΙΣ, 1057a.  
 ΙΔΟΥΜΑΙΑ, 967a.  
 ΙΕΡΑΚΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ, 1014a.  
 ΙΗΒ, 947b.  
 ΙΟΠΠΗ, 972a.  
 ΚΑΡΙΑΣΣΑΦΑΡ, 1043a.  
 ΚΟΥΣΑΙ, 1044b.  
 ΚΡΩΦΙ, 1000b.  
 ΚΥΠΡΟΣ, 955a, 964b.  
 ΚΥΣΙΣ, 1048b.  
 ΚΟΧΩΜΗ, 1047a.  
 ΛΕΥΚΟΝ ΤΕΙΧΟΣ, 959b.  
 ΛΕΩΝΤΩΝ, 1015b.  
 ΜΑΓΑΡΩΘ, 998b.  
 ΜΑΓΕΔΔΩ, 998b.  
 ΜΑΓΔΩΛΟΝ, 998b.  
 ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΙΑ, 999a.  
 ΜΕΡΟΛΙΟΣ, 977b.  
 ΜΕΡΩΗ, 977b, 980a, 997a,  
 1001a.  
 ΜΩΦΙ, 1006b.  
 ΝΑΘΩ, 960a, 1004a.  
 ΝΕΙΛΟΣ, 1007a.  
 ΝΕΟΥΤ, 960a.  
 ΝΗΡΑΒΟΣ, 1004a.

ΟΘΟΜ, ΟΘΩΜ, 1028b.  
 ΟΡΘΩΣΙΑ, 950b, 961b.  
 ΠΑΤΟΥΜΟΣ ΑΡΑΒΙΑΣ, 986a.  
 ΠΝΟΥΨ, 982a, 984b, 988b.  
 ΠΤΕΜΥΘΙΣ, 995a.  
 ΠΤΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 1050b.  
 ΡΑΦΙΑ, 1010a.  
 ΡΩΜΗ, 1010b, 1012b.  
 ΣΑΙΝ, 1031a.  
 ΣΑΚΟΛΧΗ, 1032b.  
 ΣΑΡΕΠΤΑ, 1064a.  
 ΖΙΔΩΝ, 1064a.  
 ΣΜΕΝΔΗΣ, 1007b.  
 ΣΥΗΝΗ, 1030b.  
 ΣΥΧΕΜ, 1033b.  
 ΤΑΛΜΙΣ, 1057a.  
 ΤΑΝΙΣ, 1064a.  
 ΤΑΣΤΑΣ, 1060a.  
 ΤΑΦΟΣ ΟΣΙΡΙΔΟΣ, 1000b.  
 ΤΑΧΟΜΨΩ, 1054b.  
 ΤΙΑΒΩΝΙΣ, 1052a.  
 ΤΟΥΦΙΟΝ, 1021b.  
 ΦΑΚΚΟΥΣΑ, 1045a.  
 ΧΑΛΥΒΟΝ, 1025a, 1026b.  
 ΧΕΜΜΙΣ, 1027a.

## HEBREW GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

אבדוס (Abydos), 952b.  
 אביל, 949b, 954b, 955b.  
 אבן, 956b.  
 אדום, 967a.  
 אדוררים, 967a.  
 אדם, 967a.  
 אדמים, 952a, 966b.

אדר, 967a.  
 אדרעי, 955b.  
 און, 958a.  
 אונו, 954b.  
 און, 967b.  
 אכשא, 965b, 971a.  
 איון, 967b.

אילון, 952b.  
 אלתקן, 961b.  
 אמה, 957b.  
 אמרי, 957a.  
 אנחרת, 959a.  
 אפק, 956b.  
 אפקה, 956b.



אָרֹד, 950b.  
 אַשְׁדּוֹד, 965a.  
 אַתָּם, 1028b.  
 בְּאֵרוֹת, 977a.  
 בְּבַל, 977b, 980a.  
 בְּהַט, 978a.  
 בְּלָעַם, 977b.  
 בְּמוֹת, 980a.  
 בֵּית־דָּגוֹן, 977a.  
 בֵּית־הוֹרֶן, 978b.  
 בֵּית־סֶפֶר, 978b.  
 בֵּית־עוֹלָם, 978b.  
 בֵּית־עֲנוֹת, 977a.  
 בֵּית־שָׁאן, 978b.  
 בֵּית־שָׁמֶשׁ, 989b.  
 בֵּית־תְּפוּחַ, 978b.  
 בְּנֵי הַיּוֹנִים, 960b.  
 גְּבַל, 1047b.  
 גְּבַע, 1043b.  
 גְּבַעוֹן, 1043b.  
 גְּדִשָׁן, 1049a.  
 גְּזֹר, 1043a.  
 גְּרָר, 1048b.  
 גִּשָׁן, 1145a.  
 דוֹר, 1060b.  
 דִּיבּוֹן, 1053a.  
 דַּמְשֶׁק, 1056b.  
 הָם, 1012b.  
 הָר, 1012a.  
 הַר־אֵל, 1012b.

הַבְּרוֹן, 1026b.  
 חֲדָשָׁה, 1021a.  
 חֲלָץ, 1024b.  
 חֲלָקַת, 1025a.  
 חֲמַת, 1020a, 1022a.  
 חֲנִים, 1016a, 1022a.  
 חֲסָה, 1025b.  
 חֲפְרִים, 1020a.  
 חֲצוֹר, 1021b.  
 חֲרַב, 1024b.  
 חֲרָבָה, 1024b.  
 חֲרָם, 1026b.  
 חֵת, 1026b, 1028b.  
 טְבַחַת, 1060b.  
 יב, 971b.  
 יבְלָעַם, 971b.  
 יוֹן, 960b.  
 יָם, 971b.  
 יַעֲקֹב־אֵל, 971a.  
 יָפוֹ, 972a.  
 יַרְדֵּן, 971b, 972a.  
 יִשְׁנָה, 972b.  
 כְּבוֹל, 1045b.  
 כּוֹן, 1046a.  
 כּוּשׁ, 965b, 1047a.  
 כְּנַעַן, 1046a.  
 כְּנַרַת, 1048a.  
 כְּפַתוֹר, 1048a.  
 כְּרִמְיִשׁ, 1042b.  
 כְּרוֹן, 1046b.

לָבֵן, 1009b.  
 לַבְּנָה, 1009b.  
 לַבְּנוֹן, 1010a.  
 לוֹבִי, 1010a.  
 לַח, 1012a.  
 מְגִדוֹ, 998b.  
 מְגִדוֹל, 998b, 1002b.  
 מַחְנִים, 998a.  
 מַעֲרַת, 998b.  
 מָרוֹם, 996b, 998a.  
 מַקְדָּה, 998b.  
 מַשְׁאֵל, 998a.  
 נֹא אֲמוֹן, 1004a.  
 נְבוֹת, 1005a.  
 נָגַב, 1008a.  
 נַחַל, 1007a.  
 נַחַל מַצְרַיִם, 1007a.  
 נַעֲמָן, 1004a.  
 סוּגָה, 1030b.  
 סוּף, 1059a.  
 סִין, 1059a.  
 סַפּוֹת, 1060a.  
 עַדְרָעִי, 969a.  
 עֲזָה, 1043a, 1049a.  
 עֵילָם, 970b.  
 עֵי, 968b, 969b.  
 עַךְ, 968b.  
 עַכּוֹ, 968b.  
 עַמְקָ, 968a.

עֵקְנֶעֱם, 970a.  
 עֶפֶר, 969a.  
 עֶפְרָאֵל, 969a.  
 עֶרֶר, 968a.  
 עֶשְׁתָּרוֹת, 970b.  
 עֶתְדָּ, 968b.  
 פִּי בֶסֶת, 987a.  
 פְּלִשְׁתִּים, 984a.  
 פְּרָאֵם, 995b.  
 פֶּתֶם, 986a.  
 צוּר, 1063a.  
 צִידוּי, 1064b.

צֵעַן, 1064a.  
 צָרְפֶת, 1064a.  
 קָדֶם, 1045a.  
 קַדְמוֹת, 1043a.  
 קַרְיַת־סֶפֶר, 1043a.  
 קַשְׁיוֹן, 1043a.  
 רֹאשׁ קֹדֶשׁ, 1011b.  
 רִבְּהָ, 1009b.  
 רִבְיַת, 1010a.  
 רִחְבוֹת, 1021a.  
 רְחוֹב, 1011a.  
 רַעְמָסֶס, 985a, 989b.

שְׂדֵה־צֵעַן, 1036a.  
 שׁוֹכָה, 1037b.  
 שׁוּר, 959b.  
 שָׁבֶם, 1033b.  
 שְׁכֻשׁוֹן, 1038b.  
 שְׁנַעַר, 1033a, 1035a.  
 שְׁרִיחֹן, 1038b.  
 שְׁרוֹן, 1033b.  
 תְּבוּר, 1050b, 1051b.  
 תְּחַפְנִיחַס, 1056a.  
 תְּמַנָּה, 1055a.  
 תַעְנָדָּ, 1052b.

ASSYRIAN AND PERSIAN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 971 b.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 965 a.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 1043 a.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 965 b.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, var. } 968 b.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, }  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 961 a.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 957 a.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 1022 a.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 1020 a.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 956 b.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 956 b.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 961 b.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 950 b.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 961 b.

𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 961 b.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 950 b.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 961 b.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 961 b.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 1013 a.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 1013 a.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 1013 a.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 948 a.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 961 a.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 948 a.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 960 b.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 965 a.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 964 b.  
 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵, 955 a.

𐤆 𐤆𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤂, 977b.  
 𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏 𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 977b.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏, 978a.  
 𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 978a.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 988b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏𐤏, 986b.  
 𐤆 𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏, 977b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 978a.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 985b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1047b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1047b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1049a.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏, 1043a.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1043b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1042b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1056b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏𐤏 𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1056b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1055a.  
 𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏, 1033b.

𐤀𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1013a.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 955a.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏, 965b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 967a.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 955b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 958a.

Zi-ib-la-an-da, 1063a.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 1060b.  
 𐤏𐤏<sup>u</sup>Za-kha-bu-na-ash, 1033b.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏𐤏𐤏, 1035a,  
 1059a.

𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏.  
 1063b.

𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1043a.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏, 1025a, 1026b.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1024b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1024b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1027b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏, 1016a,  
 1022a.

𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏, 1021b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1024b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1024b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1019b.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1026b, 1028b.

𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 972a.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 952b.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏, 960b.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 960b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 972a.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 955a.

𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏𐤏, 1042b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏, 1045b.  
 𐤆 𐤀𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1046a.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1050a.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏, 965b, 1048b.  
 𐤆 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏, 1048b.

𐤆 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤀𐤏, 1011b.  
 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏 𐤏𐤏, 1000b.

ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ-ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 998b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1004a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1004a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1012b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 959a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1007a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1007a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 960a,  
 1004a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1030b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 970b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 948a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 948a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1029b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 984a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 984b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 977a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 992a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 982b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 982b, 992b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 992b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1058a, 1064a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1059a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1059b,  
 1063a, 1064b.

ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1065b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1058b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1063b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1064a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1033b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1063a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1063a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1045a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1043b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1042b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1011a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1010a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 961a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1037a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1033b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1033b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1032a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1033b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1057a, 1059b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1060b, 1061b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1052b.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1055a.  
 ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ ሁዳ, 1055a.

ETHIOPIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ለክፍሌ: 949b, 956a. | ባሕር: 00፡፡, 973b. | ባርቱን: 978a.

## SYRIAC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ܘܫܝܢܝܪ, 950b.  
 ܝܘܫܝܪ, 964b.  
 ܡܘܫܝܢܝܪ, 1056b.  
 ܝܘܫܝܢ, 1021b.

ܡܘܫܝܢ, 972a.  
 ܡܘܫܝܢ, 1007a.  
 ܡܘܫܝܢ, 968b.

## ARABIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ابو صير, 985b.  
 اخميم, 949b, 956a,  
 1027a.

اتريب, 1019a.  
 ادفو, 1051b.  
 ارواد, 950b, 961b.

اسوان, 1030b.  
 اصقون, 990b, 1017b,  
 1021a.

اطنج, 1056a.  
 الغيم, 971b.

القبط, 1044a.  
 القوصيه, 1044b.

القيس, 1047a.  
 اهناس, 1016b, 1022a.

بلاق, 951a.  
 بنها, 989a.  
 بيروت, 978a.

بهيت, 990b, 1008a,  
 1021b.

تل بسطه, 987a.  
 تل دفنو, 1059a.

دمشق, 1056b.

سناجار, 1035a.  
 سنجين القوم, 1039a.  
 سخا, 1025a.  
 سمونود, 1059b.

شهور, 1041a.

صان, 1036b, 1064a.

عكده, 968b.  
 علوه, 960a.

غيه, 1043a.

فاتوس, 1045a.

قاييل, 1045b.  
 قراقرة, 1049b.  
 قرطه, 1046b.

كوم امبو, 1005a.

منقباض, 1002b.

هور, 1022b.

واح, 973a.  
 وادي التطرون, 958b.

يافا, 972a.



LIST OF THE COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES  
QUOTED IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

Δ

Δβσωπ, 39b.  
 Δβω, 40a.  
 Δθρετ, 27b, 520b.  
 Δθωρ, 455b.  
 Διαι, 107b.  
 Δκε, 12a, 92b.  
 Δκλη, 139b.  
 Δκο, 10b, 92b.  
 Δκω, 10b, 11b, 92b,  
 139a.  
 Δκωρι, 11b.  
 Δκρτη, 766a.  
 Δλ, 112a.  
 Δλακ, 451b.  
 Δλαχ, 7b.  
 Δλε, 28a, 29a, 112a,  
 129a.  
 Δλιχι, 7b.  
 Δλκε, 131b.  
 Δλολι, 21b.  
 Δλοοτε, 4a.  
 Δλοτ, 130b.  
 Δλοτλα, 499b.  
 Δλεεεεττε, 54b, 317b.  
 Δλεισι, 55a.  
 Δλεопи, 54b.  
 Δлеот, 48b, 266b, 292b.  
 Δлеотп, 51b.  
 Δлephpe, 315a.  
 Δп, 34b.  
 Δпаτ, 60a.  
 Δпащ, 112a, 126a.  
 Δпеерw, 105a.  
 Δпгнвe, 106b.  
 ΔпѠнр, 407b.

Δπθoтc, 472a, 492b.  
 Δπκοτ, 780b.  
 Δπок, 60b, 356a.  
 Δπок, εω, 60b.  
 Δπoεε, 34a, 56a, 62a,  
 376b.  
 Δπoтп, 61a.  
 Δπτελεεε, 307b.  
 Δπτωот, 105b.  
 Δπθβa, 106a.  
 Δπρoтpe, 57a.  
 Δoтaп, 34b, 58a.  
 Δoтeпп, 34b.  
 Δoтw, 32b.  
 Δ-пaεтe, 245a.  
 Δрнх, 100a, 104b, 130b.  
 Δpo, 29b.  
 Δpooтe, 29b.  
 Δpот, 130b.  
 Δpпoпoп, 423b.  
 Δpω, 35a, 69a.  
 Δpщaп, 112a.  
 Δpщпп, 112a.  
 Δc, 9b.  
 Δcиaи, 9b.  
 Δcиoтi, 33b.  
 Δcoт, 88b.  
 Δcфoтi, 460a.  
 Δт, 12b, 339b.  
 Δтщaт, 140b.  
 Δтeпп, 34b.  
 Δтw, 32b.  
 Δφoφи, 111a.  
 Δφωφи, 111a.  
 Δχи, 9a.  
 Δщ, 77a.  
 Δщaи, 136a, 137a.

Δщkaк, 138a.  
 Δщ, 34a, 119b.  
 Δщoтi, 34a.  
 Δщтe, 44a.  
 Δθи, 22b.  
 Δθo, 77a.  
 Δθwεε, 135a.  
 Δρe, 7b, 22b, 133b.  
 Δρoεε, 74a and b.  
 Δρpок, 77a.  
 Δσoлтe, 112b.

В

Βaиpи, 202b, 219b.  
 Βaки, 206b, 207a.  
 Βaλ, 68a, 203b, 219b,  
 313b.  
 Βaри, 202b, 204a.  
 Βaεce, 205a.  
 Βeβe, 212b.  
 Βeke, 206b.  
 Βeλλe, 203b.  
 Βeппe, 203b, 210a,  
 218a.  
 Βepβep, 204a.  
 Βepβwр, 219b.  
 Βepεщeт, 243b.  
 Βepεpe, 204a.  
 Βepεбwотт, 283b.  
 Βepщeт, 169b.  
 Βepщнoт, 169b, 242b.  
 Βeтткe, 227b.  
 Βнв, 201b, 216a.  
 Βнпe, 217b, 299b.  
 Βнпи, 217b.  
 Βнппe, 218b.

ϩHC, 223a.  
 ϩHT, 208a, 874a.  
 ϩHC, 206a, 211b, 225a.  
 ϩIP, 202b, 219b.  
 ϩICE, 181a, 648b.  
 ϩIXI, 207a, 225b.  
 ϩ̄ϩ̄iλε, 204a.  
 ϩ̄π̄ne, 203a, 218b.  
 ϩ̄π̄T, 237b.  
 ϩO, 202a.  
 ϩOHC, 216b.  
 ϩOHC, 211a.  
 ϩOHC, 202b.  
 ϩOKI, 206a, 207a, 225a.  
 ϩOL, 214b, 218b, 219b.  
 ϩOLϩ̄, 204a.  
 ϩOCep, 182b.  
 ϩOTE, 208a, 228a.  
 ϩOTϩOT, 212b.  
 ϩOHC, 502b.  
 ϩOT, 208a.  
 ϩPEϩI, 315a.  
 ϩPHTe, 242b.  
 ϩPHX, 215b.  
 ϩPHC̄e, 215b.  
 ϩW, 202a.  
 ϩW ñ TwpE, 840a.  
 ϩWTE, 208a and b,  
 215b, 227b.  
 ϩWHC, 211a, 217a.  
 ϩWHC, 216b.  
 ϩWHC, 205b.  
 ϩW̄T, 827b.

## Γ

Γωϩ̄, 254b.

## Λ

ΛIΔIOY, 844a.

## Є

EB, 4a.  
 EBH, 209b.  
 EBHP, 202b, 211a.  
 EBW, 39a.  
 E BOΛ, 219b, 414a.  
 E BOΛ ϩ̄π̄ 422b.  
 EBOT, 40b.  
 EBPHTE, 242b.  
 E OE, 414a.  
 EOCY, 790b.  
 EOWY, 790b.  
 EI, 30a, 31a, 68a.  
 EIAΔE, 142a.  
 EIAΔY, 110a and b, 155a.  
 EIAΔ, 143b.  
 EIAΔT, 68a.  
 EIBE, 38a, 642a.  
 EIE, 33b.  
 EIEB̄T, 19a.  
 EIEOTλ, 2b.  
 EIEP ϩOHC, 68a.  
 EIEPO, 69a, 142a, 356a.  
 EIEE, 120a, 121b.  
 EIHC, 56a and b.  
 EIOE, 143a.  
 EIOOP, 35b, 69a, 99b,  
 142a.  
 EIOOZE, 8a.  
 EIRE, 65a.  
 EIC, 79b.  
 EITHC, 27b, 30b.  
 EIT̄π̄, 13b, 37a, 99a,  
 838a.  
 EIW, 142a.  
 EIWE, 142b.  
 EIWP̄, 68a.  
 EIWT, 97a, 98a, 821b.  
 EIWTE, 27a, 97a, 101b,  
 142a, 143b.

EIWZE, 1a, 8a, 75a, 453a,  
 457b.  
 EIW ϩHT, 28a.  
 EIWE, 2b.  
 EKIBE, 763a.  
 ELEOOLE, 21a.  
 ELOOLE, 7a, 21a, 72a.  
 EΛϩHE, 385b.  
 EΛϩOB, 131a.  
 EΛϩWB, 131a, 429a.  
 EEEATE, 290a.  
 EEEAYW, 266a.  
 EEEIC, 55a.  
 EEEKH, 279a.  
 EEEPIΔI, 296a.  
 EEEPOYT, 45a.  
 EEEπ̄T, 53b.  
 EEEπ̄T̄, 340a.  
 EEOOT, 50b, 273b, 278a.  
 EEPPO, 308a.  
 EP, 2a, 28b, 111b, 114a,  
 123b.  
 EPAHOT, 342b.  
 • EPAHOTC, 342b.  
 EPAWE, 342b.  
 EPAWYOT, 342b.  
 EPE, 56a.  
 EPEϩ, 383a.  
 EP̄, 63a.  
 EPOOT, 3b, 17b, 129a.  
 EPΔϩOT, 30b, 244a.  
 EPHP, 42a.  
 EPHP̄I, 41b.  
 EPŌT, 233a, 234a.  
 EPBOKI, 65b.  
 EPPE, 417b.  
 EPHT, 69b.  
 EPO, 414a.  
 EPOK, 434a.  
 EPOT, 130b.  
 EPPE, 423b.  
 EPWC, 432a.



ерτωβ, 73b.  
 ерφει, 423b.  
 е рωοτ, 415b.  
 ерωτε, 21b.  
 ерωти, 21b.  
 ерωт, 21b.  
 ерϣααρ, 723b.  
 ес, 36a.  
 есΔт, 583b, 649a.  
 есөннл, 329a, 715b.  
 есooт, 583b, 642a, 649a.  
 есwoт, 649a.  
 ет, 37a, 398b.  
 е тве, 30b, 874a, 904a.  
 е твннтот, 904b.  
 е твннтт̄, 904b.  
 ет њњњт, 399a.  
 етоттн, 882b.  
 етпw, 13b.  
 ет жн, 37a.  
 етoor, 21b.  
 етϣн, 22b, 179b, 288a,  
 529b, 649a.  
 ефωт, 19b, 20a.  
 еϣoor, 92a.  
 еϣт̄, 135a.  
 еϣw, 722a.  
 еϣwп, 542a.  
 езе, 74b, 114a, 132a.  
 езпе, 448a.  
 езρεп, 65a.  
 ебooϣе, 790b.  
 ебωϣ, 95b, 187a, 790b.

## H

нн, 32a, 106a.  
 нпн, 42a.  
 нсе, 633a.  
 нтнт, 461a.  
 нхн, 261a.  
 нње, 26a.

## Θ

θαπεп, 832a.  
 θαδι, 843a.  
 θαεθεε, 844a.  
 θβнw, 824b.  
 θεδн, 873b, 904b.  
 θепнw, 838b.  
 θнпooт, 855b, 856b.  
 θнooт, 822b.  
 θнди, 842b.  
 θηηεснo, 602b, 671b,  
 855b.  
 θo, 815a, 818a.  
 θooтт, 886a, 911a.  
 θooтwт, 826a.  
 θooθoλκ, 323b.  
 θpп, 822a.  
 θpнφс, 422b.  
 θpooϣ, 889b.  
 θωθ, 886a.  
 θωκс̄, 846a.  
 θωηηс̄, 837a.  
 θωooтн, 823b.  
 θωooтт, 826b, 847a,  
 853a.  
 θωp, 840a.  
 θωpт̄, 889b.  
 θωϣ, 844b.  
 θωε, 859a.  
 θωт, 868a.

## I

ιαβн, 142b.  
 ιαλ, 142b.  
 ιαηη, 142b.  
 ιαт, 110b, 155a.  
 ιαтw, 142b.  
 ιαε, 1a, 8a, 453a.  
 ιαεαλoλн, 8a.  
 ιελελ, 142b.

ιηс, 25a, 143b.  
 ιοиε, 29b.  
 ιοηη, 142b, 143a.  
 ιooε, 29b.  
 ιoт, 821b.  
 ιoε, 29b, 75b.  
 ιoεе, 1a, 8a.  
 ιoεн, 453a, 457b.  
 ιw, 142a.  
 ιwβ, 38b.  
 ιwс, 9b, 25a, 82b.  
 ιwεе, 1a, 8a, 453a,  
 457b.  
 ιди, 24a, 3a and b, 77b.

## K

καιε, 760a.  
 καιεсе, 777a.  
 καιθαπεp, 779b.  
 καιе, 761b, 767a.  
 καιс, 766b.  
 καιсе, 776a, 778b.  
 καικ (in αϣκαικ), 804b.  
 καικε, 778b, 779a, 791a,  
 798a.  
 καιλακαιпoс̄, 803a.  
 καιλoтκн, 784b.  
 καιηηе, 787b.  
 καιс, 778a.  
 καιскес, 778b, 797b.  
 καιϣ, 778b, 804a, 814b.  
 καιϣ (in καιϣαβнηλ),  
 790b.  
 καιϣooтλн, 778a.  
 καιε, 766b.  
 καιεκε, 777b.  
 καιхи, 791a.  
 κβα, 769b, 807a.  
 κтнp, 784a.  
 ке, 792a, 799a.  
 кеβн, 768a.

κεκ, 798b.  
 κελετκερ, 766b.  
 κελεпκεр, 766b.  
 κελι, 810a.  
 κελλι, 763b.  
 κελωλ, 775b, 789b.  
 κεεεκεε, 771b.  
 κепи, 772b.  
 κеппe, 772b.  
 ке στα, 791b.  
 κεχωσπи, 799a.  
 кер, 766b.  
 ке ρке, 93b.  
 керкер, 778b.  
 κηβ, 767b.  
 κηλ, 810a.  
 κηλλι, 775a.  
 κηп, 773a.  
 κηп, 787a.  
 κηпe, 793b.  
 κие, 771a.  
 κιτε, 781a.  
 κιωσт, 801a, 804a, 805a.  
 κιϑи, 763a.  
 κιϑ, 781a.  
 κλαλ, 764a.  
 κ̄λλe, 762a, 763b.  
 κλοε, 790a, 810b.  
 κеееe, 787b.  
 κееоe, 787b.  
 κпeдт, 795a.  
 κ̄ппe, 772b.  
 κпooc, 774b.  
 κ̄пρe, 789a.  
 κ̄птe, 792b.  
 κ̄пρe, 789a, 812b.  
 κοβι, 768a.  
 κοι, 761b.  
 κολλe, 805a.  
 κοeн, 771a.  
 κοσтe, 792a.  
 κοορ, 766b, 777b.

κοт, 779b, 780b.  
 κοти, 767a, 798b.  
 κοтке, 798b, 814b.  
 κοтκοпπαριe, 793a.  
 κοтп, 773b.  
 κρeе, 810b.  
 κροσр, 764a, 775b, 789a.  
 κροϑ, 776b, 790a.  
 κcoσр, 804a.  
 κω, 528a, 782b.  
 κωβ, 762b, 768a,  
 κωρϣ, 790a, 804a.  
 κωт, 779a, 780a.  
 κωтe, 780a.  
 κωωβe, 768a, 806a.  
 κωωc, 777a, 778a.  
 κωωϑe, 738a, 769b.  
 κωρ, 764b.  
 κορт, 764b, 765a.

## Λ

λe, 419a.  
 λeβoi, 422b.  
 λeβω, 378a.  
 λeип, 417a.  
 λeλω, 129b.  
 λeеeхaпт, 428a.  
 λeс, 389b, 432b.  
 λeϣaпe, 313a.  
 λeχι, 433b.  
 λeσ, 433b.  
 λeιϑи, 423b.  
 λeеннϣe, 312a.  
 λeoc, 356a.  
 λeт, 435a.  
 λeϑλιϑи, 423b.  
 λeρ, 428b.  
 ληλ, 428b.  
 λιβe, 419b.  
 λo, 429a, 435a.  
 λoιρe, 421a.

λooлe, 129b.  
 λoтλeи, 419a.  
 λoχлeχ, 434a.  
 λoσ λeσ, 434a.  
 λωβϣ, 419b.  
 λωιλι, 428b.

## Π

πe, 266a.  
 πeд, 213b, 278a.  
 πeдeβ, 281a.  
 πeдeт, 294b.  
 πeдeхe, 329b.  
 πeдeип, 298a.  
 πeдeипe, 298a.  
 πeдkaт, 290a.  
 πeдкρ, 285b.  
 πeπepoтωпи, 157b.  
 πeдпoт, 300b.  
 πeдптωσ, 334b.  
 πeдpe, 292b.  
 πeдpиxopei, 283a.  
 πeдce, 323a.  
 πeдтe, 290a.  
 πeдтoei, 292a.  
 πeдтoи, 292a, 333a.  
 πeдтoт, 332a.  
 πeдϣ, 295b.  
 πeдϣe, 287a, 320a,  
 330a.  
 πeдϣи, 285b, 330a.  
 πeдϣx, 329b.  
 πeдρβeλ, 319b.  
 πeдρe, 316a, 319a.  
 πeдρи, 284b, 319a.  
 πeдρoтλ, 316b.  
 πeдρт, 286a, 320a.  
 πeдxи, 337b.  
 πe, 213b, 270b, 309b.  
 πeπпoиeиc, 862b.  
 πeεpe, 332a, 333b.  
 πeεтe, 274a.

eeope, 334a.  
 eeλωт, 310b.  
 eeeneeα, 214b.  
 eepит, 310a.  
 eepc̄, 213b.  
 eepϣ̄, 283b.  
 eees, 279a.  
 eeesω, 321a.  
 eeeete, 329a.  
 eeeet ρнт, 55a.  
 eeesωpн, 500b.  
 eeeтaю, 268b.  
 eeeттiоѳ, 331a.  
 eeтi, 274a.  
 eeχip, 286a, 434b.  
 eeϣ, 295b, 330a.  
 eeϣακ, 328a.  
 eeϣωт, 288a.  
 eeϩ, 316a.  
 eeϩe, 275a.  
 eeϩeeoϩe, 286a.  
 eeβтoλ, 289b, 330b.  
 eeн, 293a.  
 eeншe, 278a.  
 eeни, 50b, 270b, 279b.  
 eeнne, 278b, 297a.  
 eeнp, 282b, 308a.  
 eeнpe, 279a, 292b,  
 307b.  
 eeнce, 55a, 324a.  
 eeнт, 271a, 331a.  
 eeнтe, 332a.  
 eeie, 268a.  
 eeиn, 268a.  
 eeиne, 297b, 819b.  
 eeишe, 285b, 320b.  
 eeixтoλ, 289b.  
 eeκαϩ, 55b, 330b,  
 331a.  
 eeλαϩ, 315b.  
 eeeeαтe, 376b.  
 eeeeαт, 44a.

eeeeϩ, 205a, 264b,  
 265a, 316a.  
 eeennne, 297a.  
 eeenne, 264b, 339a.  
 eeenni, 264b.  
 eeeeok, 279a.  
 eeeeoп, 34a, 51a, 282a.  
 eeeeoϩ, 302b, 345a.  
 eeп, 340a.  
 eeппcα, 265a, 305a.  
 eeппcωc, 305a.  
 eeпoт, 219b, 307a.  
 eeпт, 335a.  
 eeптeи, 306a.  
 eeптпaϣтe, 306b.  
 eeптpe, 334a.  
 eeптωλ, 306b.  
 eeoeгт, 276b, 277b,  
 280b, 290b.  
 eeoeиϩe, 292b.  
 eeoi, 50b.  
 eeoiϩe, 292b.  
 eeokkeek, 330b.  
 eeonneeп, 298a.  
 eeoonne, 300b, 301a,  
 302a.  
 eeoonтi, 278a.  
 eeoonт, 295b.  
 eeooϣe, 289b, 330a,  
 741a.  
 eeopϣ̄, 283b.  
 eeoste, 328a and b,  
 329a and b.  
 eeoteп, 291a.  
 eeotxϩ, 334b.  
 eeot, 295a.  
 eeote, 270a, 274a,  
 375a.  
 eeoti, 268a, 269a, 273b.  
 eeotke, 320b.  
 eeotki, 276a, 288b.  
 eeotλϩ, 303b.

eeoteee, 280a.  
 eeotп, 296b.  
 eeotпκ, 304b, 305b,  
 306a.  
 eeotпϩωoт, 294a.  
 eeotp, 313b.  
 eeotpe, 306a.  
 eeotpκ, 305b.  
 eeotc, 324a.  
 eeott, 332a.  
 eeotte, 295b, 335a.  
 eeotϩ, 275b, 316b.  
 eeotϩ καт, 317a.  
 eeotxi, 334b.  
 eeotxt, 330b.  
 eeotxϩ, 338b.  
 eeoxϩ, 334b, 338b.  
 eeot, 332b, 333a.  
 eeπαтe, 213b, 296a.  
 eeпe, 213b, 218a.  
 eeпp, eeпep, 65a, 307b.  
 eeпωp, 307b.  
 eeпϣα, 50a, 394a.  
 ee пpooт, 438b.  
 eeсαϩ, 324a, 325b.  
 eeтo, 332a, 333b.  
 eeтω, 337a.  
 eeωит, 290a and b,  
 293a, 333b.  
 eeωпθ, 306b.  
 eeϣα, 394a.  
 eeϣip, 286a, 330b.  
 eeϩααт, 278a, 285a.  
 eeϩит, 318a.

## H

һ, п, 216b, 339a and b.  
 пα, 339a, 341b, 346b,  
 348a.  
 пαα, 341b, 342b.  
 пααα, 342b.

пѧѧⲭⲉ, 413a.  
 пѧⲃⲓ, 342a.  
 пѧⲓ, 342b.  
 пѧⲓϥ, 342a.  
 пѧⲙⲙ, 374b.  
 пѧⲙⲙⲉ, 105a.  
 пѧⲛⲉ, 341b.  
 пѧⲛⲟⲩ, 342b.  
 пѧⲛⲣⲉ, 369a.  
 пѧⲥⲧⲟⲣ, 356a.  
 пѧⲩ, 344b, 348a, 351a.  
 пѧⲫⲣⲓ, 369a, 372b.  
 пѧⲩⲩⲉ, 341b, 342b.  
 пѧⲩⲩⲧ, 347b.  
 пѧⲩⲩⲧⲉ, 344a.  
 пѧⲉⲃ, 355b.  
 пѧⲉⲃⲉ, 384a.  
 пѧⲉⲃⲣⲁϥ, 342a.  
 пѧⲉⲃⲧ, 382b.  
 пѧⲭⲉ, 386b.  
 пѧⲭⲉⲓ, 413a.  
 ⲛⲉ, 341b, 342b, 348b.  
 ⲛⲉⲃⲱ, 362b.  
 ⲛⲉⲃⲧ, 368a.  
 ⲛⲉⲉⲃ, 370a.  
 ⲛⲉⲉⲃⲉ, 354a, 366b.  
 ⲛⲉⲉϥ, 370a.  
 ⲛⲉⲙⲙ, 373a.  
 ⲛⲉⲛ, 342a.  
 ⲛⲉⲧ, 342a.  
 ⲛⲉⲧⲉⲛ, 342a.  
 ⲛⲉⲩ, 342a.  
 ⲛⲉⲉ, 382b, 383a.  
 ⲛⲉⲉ ⲉ ⲃⲟⲗ, 380b.  
 ⲛⲉⲉⲛⲉ, 381b.  
 ⲛⲉⲉⲥⲉ, 382a.  
 ⲛⲉⲭⲓ, 346a.  
 ⲛⲉⲛⲃ, 357a.  
 ⲛⲉⲛⲣ, 347a.  
 ⲛⲉⲛⲩ, 346a.  
 ⲛⲉⲙⲙ, 61b, 348b, 357a,  
 373a, 375a.

ⲛⲉϥⲉ, 369b, 370a.  
 ⲛⲉⲗ, 395b, 396b, 398a.  
 ⲛⲉⲕⲛ, 396b.  
 ⲛⲉⲕⲟⲩⲧ, 780b.  
 ⲛⲉⲕⲟⲩⲧⲕ, 344a, 396a.  
 ⲛⲉⲙⲙ, 73a, 414a.  
 ⲛⲉⲙⲙⲙⲁⲛ, 414a.  
 ⲛⲉⲙⲙⲙⲁϥ, 414a.  
 ⲛⲟⲃⲓ, 367a.  
 ⲛⲟⲉⲓⲕ, 395b, 396b.  
 ⲛⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 411a.  
 ⲛⲟⲉⲓϥ, 378a.  
 ⲛⲟⲉⲣ, 396a.  
 ⲛⲟⲙⲙⲧ, 376b.  
 ⲛⲟⲧⲙⲙ, 401a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩ, 342b, 346a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲃ, 353a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲃⲧ, 368a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲩⲩ, 340a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲕⲉⲣ, 356a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲛ, 349b.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲛⲓ, 351a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲣⲉ, 378b.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲣⲓ, 354b.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲧ, 356b, 411a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲧⲉ, 401a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲧⲙⲙ, 412a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲧⲩⲩ, 401a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲩⲣⲉ, 343b.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲉ, 355a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲉⲉ, 380a and b.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲉⲙⲙ, 385a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲉⲣ, 395a.  
 ⲛⲟⲉ, 355a.  
 ⲛⲟⲉⲃⲉ, 355b.  
 ⲛⲟⲉⲙⲙ, 608a.  
 ⲛⲟⲭⲛⲉⲭ, 410b.  
 ⲛⲟⲃ, 344a.  
 ⲛⲟⲃⲛⲉⲃ, 410b.  
 ⲛⲟⲥ, 265b.  
 ⲛⲟⲥⲁϥ, 324b.  
 ⲛⲟⲥⲟⲩ, 265b.

ⲛⲟⲩ, 398b.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲁ, 333a, 336a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲁϥ, 333a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲉ, 333a, 336a, 399a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲉⲛ, 333a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲉⲧⲛ, 333b.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲛⲣ, 401a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲟ, 55b, 408a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲟⲕ, 409b.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲟⲟⲩⲛ, 336b.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲟⲥ, 408a, 409b.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲟϥ, 306a, 401a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲟⲧⲛ, 408a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲟⲩ, 388b, 395b.  
 ⲛⲟⲩ, 63a.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲟⲩⲟ, 384a, 469b.  
 ⲛⲟⲩⲟⲩⲥ, 397b.

## O

ⲟⲃⲩ, 163b.  
 ⲟⲃⲉ, 5a, 39b, 220a.  
 ⲟⲉⲓⲕ, 12a, 138b.  
 ⲟⲉⲓϥ, 223b.  
 ⲟⲓⲛⲉ, 41b, 42b.  
 ⲟⲓⲩⲉ, 41b.  
 ⲟⲓⲩⲉⲓ, 41b.  
 ⲟⲕⲉ, 94a.  
 ⲟⲕⲉⲙⲙ, 11a.  
 ⲟⲙⲙⲉ, 49b, 122a.  
 ⲟⲙⲙⲓ, 49b, 122a.  
 ⲟⲛ, 122b.  
 ⲟⲟⲧⲉ, 102a.  
 ⲟⲟⲩⲩ, 36b.  
 ⲟⲣⲛⲟⲩⲱⲣϥ, 112a.  
 ⲟⲥⲉ, 9b, 90a.  
 ⲟⲥⲓ, 90a.  
 ⲟⲧ, 188a.  
 ⲟⲧⲓ, 12b, 13a, 102a,  
 481b.  
 ⲟⲩⲁ, 110a, 145b, 153a.  
 ⲟⲩⲁⲙⲙ ⲥⲛⲟϥ, 168b.  
 ⲟⲩⲁⲓ, 153a.

οτβδϣ, 159a, 160a.  
 οτβε, 146a, 158a.  
 οτε, 144a.  
 οτει, 144a, 157b.  
 οτειπ, 124a.  
 οτειπε, 166a.  
 οτειπιπ, 463b.  
 οτεισε, 181a.  
 οτειτ, 151a.  
 οτελοτελε, 157a.  
 οτειπαδερ, 165b.  
 οτειπαδρε, 165b.  
 οτειποφρε, 165b.  
 οτερητε, 156b.  
 οτερτ, 147a.  
 οτεςωπ, 181b.  
 οτεςτωπ, 184a.  
 οтет, 187b.  
 οтететот, 150a.  
 οтесу, 184b.  
 οтесуотωу, 185a.  
 οтесцазпе, 136b,  
 677b.  
 οтннδ, 155a.  
 οтнр, 158a, 170b.  
 οтисι, 220a.  
 οтλδι, 174b.  
 οтллот, 164a.  
 οтп, 164b.  
 οтпаел, 168a.  
 οтпот, 169a.  
 οтпоф, 168a.  
 οтпф, 164b.  
 °отоеι, 32b.  
 οтоеие, 157b.  
 οтоеип, 157b, 167a.  
 οтоеит, 192b.  
 οтои, 499a.  
 οтоеите, 164a.  
 οтоп, 164b.  
 οтοοζε, 179a.  
 οтοοβε, 187b.

οтоп, 155a.  
 οтосөеи, 149a, 184a.  
 οтоср, 182b.  
 οтототет, 113a, 188b.  
 οтоз, 74b, 148b.  
 οтозе, 176a, 179a.  
 οтозι, 148b, 178b.  
 οтоз, 193a.  
 οтoxi, 187b.  
 οтoβε, 187b, 206a.  
 οтpαc, 130a, 147a.  
 οтpез, 35b, 147a, 175a.  
 οтpиc, 175a.  
 οтpо, 171a.  
 οтpот, 175b.  
 οтpуе, 175a.  
 οтте, 32b, 37a, 102a.  
 οтω, 145b.  
 οтωипи, 157b, 211a.  
 οтωле, 157a.  
 οтωлс, 175a.  
 οтωел, 48b, 49b, 168b.  
 οтωели, 168b.  
 οтωелотнр, 49a.  
 οтωп, 166a, 592b, 650a.  
 οтωпсy, 169b.  
 οтωпг, 34b, 166b, 169a.  
 οтωpπ, 147a.  
 οтωсф, 181a and b.  
 οтωт, 150a.  
 οтωтδ, 189a, 191a,  
 195a.  
 οтωте, 190a.  
 οтωтеδ, 97b.  
 οтωтеп, 189a.  
 οтωтг, 189b, 191b,  
 195b.  
 οтωзωте, 194b.  
 οтωу, 148b, 149b.  
 οтωуδ, 185b.  
 οтωуе, 179b.  
 οтωуел, 186b.

οтωус, 182b.  
 οтωут, 186b.  
 οтωуф, 91b.  
 οтωф, 163b.  
 οтωз, 148a.  
 οтωзел, 176b, 177a.  
 οтωзπ, 187b.  
 οтωбπ, 187b.  
 οтωф, 149b, 187b.  
 οтωн, 184b, 529b.  
 οтзар, 177b.  
 οтзор, 147b, 177b,  
 179b.  
 οтхди, 193a.  
 оу, 137b.  
 озе, 178a.  
 оxi, 14b, 141b, 344a,  
 896a.  
 обс, 803b.

## Π

παπε, 236b.  
 παι, 229a.  
 πακ επ знт, 252b.  
 παποпpуе, 230a.  
 παopi, 305a.  
 παпе, 233b, 234b, 235a.  
 παпωι, 230a.  
 παpεεзатπ, 236b.  
 παpεεзат, 236b.  
 παт, 233a, 255b.  
 παωпе, 41b, 236b,  
 504b.  
 пау, 245b.  
 пауе, 248b.  
 паз, 245b, 246a.  
 пазo pоф, 234a.  
 пазот, 244a.  
 пазpe, 247a.  
 пазс, 243b.  
 пазт, 247a and b.  
 пазте, 245a.

παϛσε, 249a, 252b,  
 253a.  
 πε, 229a, 234a.  
 πειρε, 240a.  
 πειρε ε βολ, 242a.  
 πεκ, 252b.  
 πεκροϛρ, 233a.  
 πεпт, 231b.  
 пеопи, 236b.  
 перд, 243a.  
 переϱοϛп, 238a.  
 пет, 233b.  
 петен, 229b.  
 петκωκ, 233a.  
 πεϛ, 229b.  
 पेज, 245b, 246a.  
 पेज̄, 247a and b.  
 пн, 229a.  
 пни, 230a, 234b, 236a.  
 πιοор, 231b.  
 पिरे, 240a.  
 पिसे, 247b.  
 पिते, 253b, 256a.  
 पोоϛ, 232a.  
 पोсе, 247b.  
 पोтп̄, 253a.  
 प̄ре, 661b.  
 प्रω, 242b.  
 प̄τΔιοϛ, 250a.  
 पωι, 229b.  
 पωκ, 229b.  
 पωλϛ, 237b.  
 पωп, 229b.  
 पωп̄, 237a.  
 पωпт (read पωпт),  
 237a.  
 पωр̄, 235a, 243b.  
 पωр̄х, 243b.  
 पωс, 229b.  
 पωт, 253a, 255b.  
 पωωпe, 236a and b.  
 पωϣ, 248b, 251a.

पाϣ, 229b.  
 पाज, 244a, 245b, 246a.  
 पाज̄, 247a and b.  
 पाϛε, 252b.  
 पजोоϛ, 438b.

## P

पд, 419a.  
 पदϱϱ, 424b.  
 पदϱपिते, 257a.  
 पदп, 379b, 426a.  
 पदсоϛ, 432b.  
 पदсоϛи, 432b.  
 पदस्ते, 432b.  
 पदт, 435a, 436a.  
 पदϛн, 417b.  
 पदϣе, 433a.  
 पदϣи, 433a.  
 पदजт, 431a.  
 पदजते, 429a.  
 पेत (in पस्तтен̄),  
 436b.  
 पेϣϱοοпe, 435b.  
 पेϣ††, 866b.  
 पн, 418a.  
 पни, 419a.  
 पнс, 431b.  
 पि, 419a.  
 पिके, 434a, 435a.  
 पिϱे, 419b, 424a, 428b,  
 611b.  
 पिп, 379b.  
 पिर, 428a.  
 प̄ेेен, 424a.  
 प̄ेेेेΔο, 423b, 436a.  
 प̄ेेेेेे, 423b.  
 प̄ेेेραϣ, 436a.  
 पो, 416a.  
 पोeic, 432a.  
 पोϱपे, 427a.  
 पोоϣ, 131a, 421a,  
 433b.

पोτपे, 436a.  
 पोजे, 421a, 429a.  
 पो†, 344b, 429a and b,  
 448b.  
 प̄पे, 72b, 423a.  
 प̄पो, 238a.  
 प̄сϱοϛ, 66b.  
 पωκ̄, 434b.  
 पωϱे, 423b, 425b,  
 435a and b.  
 पωт, 421a and b, 422a.  
 पωϣе, 433b.  
 पωजे, 431a, 435a.  
 प̄ϣωр̄и, 734b.

## C

सд, 583a.  
 सΔपϣ, 645a.  
 सΔен, 172a, 572b, 605b.  
 सΔк, 647a.  
 सΔпपेज, 608a.  
 सΔр̄, 689a, 700b.  
 सΔт, 630b, 714a.  
 सΔтδε, 715a.  
 सΔते, 628a, 630b, 708a,  
 714b, 716a.  
 सΔतेере, 712a.  
 सΔϣ†, 597b.  
 सΔϣ, 614a, 685b, 688b,  
 698a.  
 सΔϣϣ, 665b, 690a.  
 सΔϣ, 664b.  
 सΔϛ, 646a.  
 सΔϛेे, 688b.  
 सΔज, 646a.  
 सΔजपे, 613b, 683b,  
 689a.  
 सΔजοϛ, 652a, 683a.  
 सΔज̄, 684a, 689a, 700b.  
 सΔजते, 685a.  
 सΔखи, 717a.  
 सΔ†, 652b.

ce, 592a, 593a, 635b.  
 cebe, 696b.  
 ceβi, 645a, 654b.  
 ceene, 596a, 661a.  
 cei, 634b.  
 cek, 20, 701b.  
 ceλcawλ, 603b, 678a,  
 680a.  
 ceλ2o, 676a.  
 ceeli, 669b.  
 ceeliπi, 602a, 670a.  
 ceelceen, 740a.  
 ceπ, 596a.  
 ceππi, 596b, 661a.  
 ceπcawπ, 596a.  
 cecβo2, 656b.  
 ceteiw2e, 585b.  
 ceτ, 643b.  
 ce2, 682b.  
 ce2caw2, 648a.  
 cēβε, 641b, 645a, 656b,  
 696b.  
 cbe, 594b, 655a.  
 cbo, 587b.  
 cβok, 657a.  
 cβo2, 658a.  
 cβτε, 663a.  
 cβтwт, 663a.  
 cβw, 594b, 655a and b.  
 cβwe, 656b, 659a.  
 cnbe, 594a, 654a.  
 cnβi, 636a.  
 cnπi, 592b.  
 cnt, 10a, 83a, 627b.  
 cnte, 652b.  
 cnτ, 696a.  
 cnwe, 685b.  
 cnqe, 597b, 666b, 665a.  
 cnϷ, 615b.  
 cnx, 639b.  
 cnσ, 705a.  
 cib, 594a.

cibe, 654a.  
 cike, 702b.  
 ciel, 598b, 647b, 667a,  
 709b, 711a.  
 cieliel, 647b.  
 cine, 604a, 622a, 676a,  
 ciow, 647a, 655b.  
 ciowp, 822b.  
 cit, 584b.  
 cite, 708a.  
 ciwe, 686a, 689b.  
 ci2e, 647b, 648a.  
 cit, 628a, 707a, 712a.  
 cka1, 626a, 704a and b.  
 kiel, 626b, 704b.  
 kowp, 822b.  
 cln, 611a.  
 celeleat, 668b.  
 ceat, 672b.  
 ceatτ, 600b.  
 ceel2, 671b.  
 ceelne, 602a, 670a.  
 ceeee, 669b.  
 ceoт, 666b, 672b,  
 673a.  
 ceoτ, 598b, 666b,  
 668b.  
 ceoτne, 602a, 670b.  
 cnzene, 604a.  
 cnat, 609b, 678a and b,  
 679a.  
 cnatτ, 673b.  
 cnππi, 604a.  
 cnoc, 606a, 677a.  
 cnowq, 606a, 677a.  
 cπte, 609a.  
 cobē, 659b, 660b.  
 cobт, 595a, 660b, 661a.  
 cobte, 660b, 661a.  
 cobт, 660b.  
 coi, 79b, 583b, 633b.  
 cok, 640a, 701b.

col, 589a, 637b.  
 colcλ, 610b.  
 coelc, 672a.  
 con, 674a.  
 conπ, 674b.  
 conte, 650b, 678b.  
 cooτ, 643b.  
 cooτπ, 643b, 650b.  
 cooτтπ, 653b.  
 cooτ2 iϷ, 652a.  
 cooτ2e, 593a, 646b,  
 649b, 651b.  
 cooq, 642b.  
 con, 596a.  
 coreel, 611b.  
 conт, 610b, 635b, 680a.  
 cotβeq, 710a.  
 cote, 709b.  
 cotq, 714b.  
 cotτ, 648b, 696a.  
 coten, 649a.  
 cotenт, 642a.  
 cotπ, 642a, 650a.  
 cobπ, 705b, 706a.  
 cotπт, 650b.  
 coto, 592a, 648b.  
 cotpi, 680a.  
 cotcoτ, 648b, 696a.  
 co2e, 646b, 648a.  
 cox, 716b.  
 coxπ, 702b.  
 cob, 640a, 652b.  
 cobπ, 705a.  
 cobπi, 717a.  
 cπp, 662a.  
 cπowτ, 662b.  
 cπnt, 637b, 681b.  
 cπocт, 611b.  
 cπqe, 611b.  
 cтnλ, 708a.  
 cтneel, 327a, 672b,  
 673b.

ϸⲱⲧ, 91a, 589a, 628a,  
 631a, 640a, 714b.  
 ϸⲭⲁⲓ, 704b.  
 ϸⲭⲓⲙ, 704b.  
 ϸⲱ, 648b, 651a.  
 ϸⲱⲃⲉ, 656b, 657b, 660b,  
 696b.  
 ϸⲱⲃⲓ, 636a, 696b.  
 ϸⲱⲃⲗ, 658a.  
 ϸⲱⲓϸ, 640a.  
 ϸⲱⲕ, 701b.  
 ϸⲱⲡⲕ̅, 608b, 678a.  
 ϸⲱⲡⲧ̅, 609a.  
 ϸⲱⲡⲗ, 607b.  
 ϸⲱⲟⲩⲗ, 613b, 683a.  
 ϸⲱⲟⲩⲗⲓ, 651b.  
 ϸⲱⲣ, 610b, 679b.  
 ϸⲱⲧⲉ, 647a.  
 ϸⲱⲧⲙ̅, 629a, 715b.  
 ϸⲱⲧⲡ̅, 628a, 710b.  
 ϸⲱⲱϸ, 642b.  
 ϸⲱϣ, 614a, 621a, 639a.  
 ϸⲱϣⲉ, 614b, 686a.  
 ϸⲱϣⲙ̅, 698a.  
 ϸⲱϣⲧ̅, 646b.  
 ϸⲱϣϸ̅, 564b.  
 ϸⲱϫⲉⲙ̅, 688b.  
 ϸⲱⲗ, 614b, 615a, 682b,  
 688b.  
 ϸⲱⲗⲉ, 695a.  
 ϸⲱⲡⲡⲉ, 265b.  
 ϸⲗⲓ, 688a.  
 ϸⲗⲁⲓ, 619a, 688a, 689b.  
 ϸⲗⲓⲙⲉⲉ, 481a, 583a,  
 613b.  
 ϸⲗⲟⲩⲧⲉⲣ, 613b, 689a.  
 ϸⲗⲟⲩⲧⲣ, 613b, 652a,  
 689a.  
 ϸⲗⲟⲩⲧⲱⲣ, 683a.  
 ϸⲃⲏⲣ, 702a and b.  
 ϸⲃⲣⲁⲗⲗ̅, 706b.

ϸⲧ, 627b, 629b, 648a,  
 709b.  
 ϸⲧⲉⲗⲗⲓ, 708a.  
 ϸⲧⲟⲗⲉ, 585b.

## T

ⲧ, 864b.  
 ⲧⲁ, 818b.  
 ⲧⲁⲓ, 815a, 824b, 868a.  
 ⲧⲁⲓⲟ, 818b, 819a, 824a.  
 ⲧⲁⲓⲟⲩ, 819a.  
 ⲧⲁⲕⲟ, 10b, 824a, 865b.  
 ⲧⲁⲙⲙⲉⲟ, 667b, 865b.  
 ⲧⲁⲡⲗⲟ, 843b, 865b.  
 ⲧⲁⲟⲩⲟ, 865b.  
 ⲧⲁⲡ, 873b.  
 ⲧⲁⲡⲉⲡ, 832a.  
 ⲧⲁⲡⲡ̅, 832a.  
 ⲧⲁⲡⲣⲁ, 831a.  
 ⲧⲁⲡⲣⲟ, 831a.  
 ⲧⲁⲣ, 908b.  
 ⲧⲁϸⲟⲉ, 707b.  
 ⲧⲁⲧⲗⲟ, 101b, 915b.  
 ⲧⲁⲩ, 823b.  
 ⲧⲁⲗⲗ̅, 842a, 887a,  
 911a.  
 ⲧⲁⲗⲗⲗ̅, 844a.  
 ⲧⲁϸⲥⲉ, 891b.  
 ⲧⲃⲁ, 905b.  
 ⲧⲃⲃⲉ, 865b, 904a, 906a.  
 ⲧⲃⲉⲟⲩ, 827b.  
 ⲧⲃⲏⲏ, 854a.  
 ⲧⲃⲏⲡⲟⲟⲩⲧⲉ, 868b.  
 ⲧⲉ, 818b.  
 ⲧⲉⲃⲗⲉ, 833b.  
 ⲧⲉⲕⲙ̅, 846a.  
 ⲧⲉⲗⲏⲗ, 820a.  
 ⲧⲉⲧ, 818b.  
 ⲧⲉϸ, 819a.  
 ⲧⲉⲗ, 844a, 859a.  
 ⲧⲉⲗⲉⲙ̅, 841b.

ⲧⲉⲗⲡⲉ, 820a, 841b,  
 885b.  
 ⲧⲉϸ, 862b.  
 ⲧⲏ, 815a, 821a, 840b,  
 868a, 884b.  
 ⲧⲏⲃⲉ, 827b, 905b.  
 ⲧⲏⲏⲃⲉ, 905b.  
 ⲧⲏⲡⲉ, 881b, 882a.  
 ⲧⲏⲡⲟⲩ, 837b.  
 ⲧⲏⲟⲩ, 822b.  
 ⲧⲏⲣ, 908b.  
 ⲧⲏⲩ, 822b, 823b, 824a,  
 849b.  
 ⲧⲏⲩⲧⲡ̅, 826b.  
 ⲧⲏⲕ, 823a.  
 ⲧⲙⲏ, 835b, 836a and b,  
 855a.  
 ⲧⲙⲟ, 601a.  
 ⲧⲙⲉⲧⲙ̅, 836a.  
 ⲧⲡ̅ⲡⲟ, 822b.  
 ⲧⲡ̅ⲟⲩⲧⲉ, 401b.  
 ⲧⲡ̅ⲗ, 839a, 883a.  
 ⲧⲟ, 815a, 821b.  
 ⲧⲟⲃⲗ, 254b.  
 ⲧⲟⲉ, 824a.  
 ⲧⲟⲉⲧⲟⲉ, 821b.  
 ⲧⲟⲓ, 821b, 824a.  
 ⲧⲟⲕⲙ̅, 845a, 846a.  
 ⲧⲟⲙⲓ, 836b.  
 ⲧⲟⲟⲙⲉ, 819b, 837a.  
 ⲧⲟⲟⲙⲉϸ, 879a.  
 ⲧⲟⲟⲧ, 908b.  
 ⲧⲟⲟⲩ, 823b, 869b, 904a.  
 ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲉ, 823b, 853b,  
 864a.  
 ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲓ, 819a, 824b,  
 870b.  
 ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲧ, 853a.  
 ⲧⲟⲡ, 832a, 877a.  
 ⲧⲟⲩ, 823b.  
 ⲧⲟⲩⲁ, 819a.  
 ⲧⲟⲩⲉⲓⲧ, 826b.



ٲٲⲗⲧ̄, 825b.  
 ٲٲⲱⲧ, 826a and b.  
 ٲٲⲱ, 844b, 852a.  
 ٲٲⲪ, 846a.  
 ٲٲⲪ, 846a.  
 ٲⲣⲉ, 909b, 910a and b.  
 ٲⲣⲣ, 822a.  
 ٲⲣⲱ, 845a, 889b.  
 ٲⲣⲣⲉ, 840a.  
 ٲⲪⲧⲧⲏⲕⲟ, 659b.  
 ٲⲪⲧⲟ, 696a, 866b.  
 ٲⲪⲧⲧⲏⲕⲟ, 678a.  
 ٲⲱ, 818b.  
 ٲⲱⲃⲁⲉ, 254b.  
 ٲⲱⲃⲉ, 778b, 819b,  
 827b, 874a, 905a.  
 ٲⲱⲃⲓ, 778b, 819b.  
 ٲⲱⲃⲉ, 876a.  
 ٲⲱⲓ, 818b.  
 ٲⲱⲕ, 818b.  
 ٲⲱⲕⲧ̄, 845a, 846a and b.  
 ٲⲱⲓⲓ, 819b, 879a.  
 ٲⲱⲓⲓⲉ, 835b, 879a.  
 ٲⲱⲓⲓⲓ, 715b, 879a.  
 ٲⲱⲓⲓⲧ̄, 880a and b.  
 ٲⲱⲓⲓ ⲡⲉⲛⲧ, 835b.  
 ٲⲱⲓⲓⲧ̄, 599a, 837a.  
 ٲⲱⲓⲧ, 818b, 824b, 837b,  
 838b, 851a and b.  
 ٲⲱⲟⲩ, 823b.  
 ٲⲱⲟⲩⲡ, 824b, 873a.  
 ٲⲱⲟⲩ ⲡⲉ ⲉⲱⲟⲩ, 825a.  
 ٲⲱⲡ, 832a, 876b.  
 ٲⲱⲣⲉ, 825b, 844a, 857b,  
 863b, 909b, 910b.  
 ٲⲱⲣⲧ̄, 841a, 885a.  
 ٲⲱⲪ, 820b, 867a.  
 ٲⲱⲱⲃⲉ, 874a, 904a,  
 906a.  
 ٲⲱⲱⲓⲓⲉ, 879a.  
 ٲⲱⲱ, 844b, 889b.  
 ٲⲱⲱ, 818b, 819a.

ٲⲱⲉ, 841b, 842a, 844a,  
 859a, 886a.  
 ٲⲱⲉⲣ̄, 842a, 887a.  
 ٲⲱⲃⲉ, 846b, 867b,  
 891b.  
 ٲⲱⲃⲧ̄, 846a.  
 ٲⲱⲟⲩⲟ, 732a.  
 ٲⲉⲓⲓⲓⲓⲟ, 866a.

## Υ

ϣⲉⲣⲓ ⲓⲟⲩ, 443b.

## Φ

ϣⲁⲕⲓ, 205b, 252a.  
 ϣⲁⲓⲓⲓⲓⲡⲱⲟ, 236b, 435a.  
 ϣⲁⲣⲓⲓⲓⲟⲩⲱⲓ, 237a, 427a.  
 ϣⲁⲣⲓⲓⲓⲟⲩⲧⲉ, 237a.  
 ϣⲁⲣⲓⲓⲓⲉⲟⲩⲧⲓ, 237a.  
 ϣⲁⲪ, 261b.  
 ϣⲁⲣⲉ, 42a, 233b, 234b,  
 235a.  
 ϣⲁⲟⲩⲧ, 247a and b.  
 ϣⲉⲓ, 234b.  
 ϣⲉⲪ, 261b.  
 ϣⲓⲧ, 256a.  
 ϣⲓⲪⲓ, 261b.  
 ϣⲟⲡⲉ, 219a.  
 ϣⲟⲣⲱⲓ, 243b.  
 ϣⲟⲪⲓ, 261b.  
 ϣⲟⲩⲟⲣ, 244b.  
 ϣⲟⲩⲧⲏⲧ, 244b.  
 ϣⲣⲏ, 230a.  
 ϣⲱⲣⲃ̄, 219b.  
 ϣⲱⲉ, 244b.  
 ϣⲱⲱⲓ, 245b.

## Χ

χⲁϣ, 794a.  
 χⲃⲟⲃ, 767b.  
 χⲉⲣⲉⲃ, 532b.  
 χⲏⲡⲁⲧⲣⲓⲟⲩ, 610b.

χⲏⲟⲩⲃⲓⲪ, 795a.  
 χⲏⲟⲩⲃⲓⲪ, 795a.  
 χⲟⲓⲁⲕ, 691b, 783b.  
 χⲟⲓⲁⲉⲕ, 783b.  
 χⲣⲟⲃⲓ, 572a.  
 χⲱ, 528a.  
 χⲱⲓⲓⲓⲓ, 562b.  
 χⲱⲓⲧ̄, 553a.

## Ψ

ψⲓⲪ, 250a.  
 ψⲓⲧⲧ, 249b, 250a.

## Ш

ш̄, 642a.  
 шⲃⲉⲡ, 5a, 39b.  
 шⲃⲧ̄, 5b, 42b.  
 шⲃⲱ, 5a.  
 шⲟ, 140a.  
 шⲕⲉⲓⲓ, 94b.  
 шⲕⲉⲓ, 26a, 139b.  
 шⲓ, 7a, 129a.  
 шⲡⲉ, 58a, 60a.  
 шⲡⲓ, 58a.  
 шⲡⲱ, 131a.  
 шⲡⲟⲩ, 112a, 124b.  
 шⲟⲩ, 2b.  
 шⲟⲩ ⲡⲉ ⲉⲛⲧ, 33b.  
 шⲡ, 41a, 42b.  
 шⲣⲃ̄, 7a, 72a.  
 шⲣⲉⲃ, 112a.  
 шⲣ ⲪⲏⲪⲉ, 504b.  
 шⲣⲧ̄, 7a, 112a, 131a.  
 шⲣⲃ̄, 7b.  
 шⲪⲧ̄, 9b, 10a, 90b.  
 шⲪⲟⲩ, 10a, 614b, 685b.  
 шⲟⲩ, 90b, 614b.  
 шⲧ, 13a, 128a, 140a  
 and b.  
 шⲧⲧ̄, 13a and b, 97b,  
 102b.

ωτϷ, 100a.  
 ωϣ, 17a, 25b, 30a, 136b,  
 137b, 592a, 649b,  
 722b.  
 ωϣϷ, 135b.  
 ωω, 35a, 642a.  
 ωϥ, 113b, 114a, 119b,  
 156a.  
 ωϷ, 133a.  
 ωϷϷ, 10a.  
 ωχπ, 141b.  
 ωϷϷ, 12a, 96a, 207a.

## ϣ

ϣα, 535a, 590a, 723a.  
 ϣααπϷ, 261a.  
 ϣααρ, 532a.  
 ϣαβολ, 723b.  
 ϣαθουλ, 534b.  
 ϣα, 750a.  
 ϣαλ, 561b, 723b.  
 ϣαλλετ, 548b.  
 ϣαλλεσε, 723a.  
 ϣαπ, 548b.  
 ϣαπεϣ, 645a.  
 ϣαπϷ, 554a.  
 ϣαпте, 260b.  
 ϣαптеϥ, 559a, 723b.  
 ϣап, 736a.  
 ϣар, 532a, 560a.  
 ϣарі, 535b.  
 ϣατε, 723a.  
 ϣατ, 535b, 722b.  
 ϣαϥ, 726a, 738b.  
 ϣαϥϷ, 545b, 726a.  
 ϣαϥте, 738b.  
 ϣαϥωου, 738b.  
 ϣαχε, 632b, 717a, 719b.  
 ϣαϣπ, 617a, 693b.  
 ϣαϣου, 728a, 754b.  
 ϣβε, 734a.

ϣβep, 636a.  
 ϣβнр, 530b, 540a.  
 ϣβп, 736a.  
 ϣβωβε, 735a.  
 ϣβωτ, 726a.  
 ϣе, 79a, 525a, 566a,  
 583b, 721b, 739a.  
 ϣеβю, 735b.  
 ϣеі, 739a.  
 ϣеλλеі, 723b.  
 ϣеλλнр, 548a.  
 ϣеλλϷ, 548b.  
 ϣеппоϷ, 567a, 573a.  
 ϣепϷ, 653b, 751a, 754a.  
 ϣептω, 749a.  
 ϣерϣи, 727b, 734b.  
 ϣет, 731b.  
 ϣетϣωτ, 755a, 757b.  
 ϣетпе, 747a.  
 ϣни, 720a, 724b, 731b.  
 ϣнл, 546a, 692b, 734a  
 and b, 739a.  
 ϣнл Ϸрϣнре, 734b.  
 ϣнп, 745b.  
 ϣноуі, 538a.  
 ϣнре, 749b.  
 ϣнт, 721b, 756b.  
 ϣнτ, 526b.  
 ϣнте, 529b, 538a.  
 ϣөөерω, 757a.  
 ϣи, 526b, 527a.  
 ϣиα, 526b.  
 ϣиβε, 538b, 735a.  
 ϣиβі, 538b.  
 ϣиβ†, 538b.  
 ϣипе, 549a, 744b, 745a,  
 747a.  
 ϣипе, 541b, 731b, 736a.  
 ϣире, 749b.  
 ϣите, 757b, 758b.  
 ϣиϣ, 536b, 614b, 688a.  
 ϣκαп, 705b.

ϣλεϷ, 750b.  
 ϣληλ, 726b.  
 ϣλιλ, 775a.  
 ϣλοουλαі, 727a.  
 ϣлоϥ, 727a.  
 ϣλλα, 547b.  
 ϣλλоо, 740b, 741a  
 and b.  
 ϣλλооп, 547b.  
 ϣλλϣе, 742a.  
 ϣпе, 745b.  
 ϣпоϣ, 554a, 617b, 726b.  
 ϣпϥ, 747b.  
 ϣоеіϣ, 536b, 538a,  
 723b, 731a.  
 ϣоі, 526b.  
 ϣол, 561b.  
 ϣоλλϷ, 552a.  
 ϣоλλ, 739a.  
 ϣоλλϷ, 548b.  
 ϣопβ, 577b, 736a.  
 ϣопте, 749a.  
 ϣопϥ, 736a.  
 ϣообе, 725a, 753a.  
 ϣооλλе, 547a.  
 ϣооτ, 735a.  
 ϣооте, 528a, 724b,  
 732a, 734a.  
 ϣоп, 752b, 753a.  
 ϣорп, 562a.  
 ϣорϣр, 499b, 560b.  
 ϣотϣет, 567b.  
 ϣоτ, 721b.  
 ϣоτβεпе, 745b.  
 ϣоτе, 734a.  
 ϣоτегт, 732b.  
 ϣоτие, 732a.  
 ϣоτωβε, 735a.  
 ϣоτωου, 732a.  
 ϣоτϣоу, 724a.  
 ϣоτϣϷ, 625a, 701b,  
 728b.

ყო<sup>რ</sup>ე, 10b.  
 ყოყ, 752a, 754b.  
 ყოყოი, 754b.  
 ყოყო<sup>რ</sup>, 752a.  
 ყპე<sup>რ</sup>ე, 544a.  
 ყპ<sup>რ</sup>ე, 544a.  
 ყპ<sup>რ</sup>ტ, 737b.  
 ყ<sup>ს</sup>პ<sup>ე</sup>, 617a.  
 ყ<sup>ს</sup>პ<sup>ნ</sup>, 617a.  
 ყ<sup>ტ</sup>ა, 755a.  
 ყ<sup>ტ</sup>ა<sup>ლ</sup>ე, 708a.  
 ყ<sup>ტ</sup>ე<sup>კ</sup>ო, 758b.  
 ყ<sup>ტ</sup>ე<sup>ლ</sup>ე, 708a, 757a.  
 ყ<sup>ტ</sup>ნო<sup>რ</sup>ტ, 758b.  
 ყ<sup>ტ</sup>ო<sup>ვ</sup>, 729b.  
 ყ<sup>ტ</sup>ო<sup>რ</sup>, 575a.  
 ყ<sup>ფ</sup>ნ<sup>რ</sup>, 636a.  
 ყ<sup>ფ</sup>ნ<sup>რ</sup>ი, 544a.  
 ყ<sup>ფ</sup>ა<sup>ნ</sup>ი, 736b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>, 137b, 723a, 730a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ, 538b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ე</sup>, 725b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ე</sup>ყ, 536b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ი</sup>, 536a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>, 536b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>, 532a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 551a, 747b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ე, 740a and b, 770a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ე, 739a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ნ</sup>, 746a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ნ</sup>ა, 725b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ნ</sup>ე, 550a, 675a, 744b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ნ</sup>ა, 746a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ნ</sup>ა, 698b, 752a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ნ</sup>ე, 541a, 736a, 753a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ნ</sup>ა, 544a, 726a,  
 737b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>რ</sup>, 734a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>რ</sup>ა, 562a and b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ს</sup>, 728a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ს</sup>ა, 564b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ტ</sup>, 622a.

ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ტ</sup>ე, 758b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ტ</sup>ა, 568a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ტ</sup>, 731a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>, 614a, 620b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup> <sup>ე</sup> ნო<sup>ლ</sup>. 724a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ენ, 623b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ა, 624b, 701a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ა, 538b, 544b, 726a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ე<sup>ნ</sup>, 750b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ა, 758b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ა, 745b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ა<sup>ნ</sup>, 722a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ა, 665b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ა, 690a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ა, 690b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ა, 812b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ა, 705b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ა, 566a, 589a, 729a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ა, 729a and b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ყ</sup>ა<sup>ნ</sup>, 729a and b,  
 804a.

## ყ

ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 258a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 204b 220a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 258a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 260a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 258a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 260a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 237b, 261a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 44a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 262a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 44a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 242b.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 44a, 263a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 44a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 44a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 260a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 260a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 44a, 262b, 263a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 262a.  
 ყ<sup>ა</sup>ნ<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 44a, 262b.

## ბ

ბა, 579b.  
 ბა<sup>ე</sup>, 527b, 579b.  
 ბა<sup>ლ</sup>ე, 548a.  
 ბა<sup>რ</sup>ა<sup>ბ</sup>ა<sup>ი</sup>, 571b.  
 ბა<sup>ბ</sup>, 533a, 563a, 573b.  
 ბა<sup>ტ</sup>, 575a and b.  
 ბა<sup>ლ</sup>ი<sup>ბ</sup>ყ, 582a.  
 ბა<sup>ლ</sup>ო, 532a.  
 ბა<sup>ლ</sup>ყ<sup>ნ</sup>ი, 532a, 582b.  
 ბა<sup>ლ</sup>ბა<sup>ლ</sup>, 532b.  
 ბა<sup>ლ</sup>ე, 531a.  
 ბა<sup>ლ</sup>ე<sup>ნ</sup>ე, 485a.  
 ბა<sup>ლ</sup>ა, 548a, 573a,  
 726b, 743a.  
 ბა<sup>ტ</sup>ბა<sup>ტ</sup>, 575a.  
 ბა<sup>ტ</sup>ბა<sup>ტ</sup>, 499b.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>, 570a.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>ა, 530b.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>ი<sup>ბ</sup>ი, 475b, 529a.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>ი, 529b, 532a.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>ი, 574a.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>ა, 471a, 531a  
 and b, 572b.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>ა<sup>ტ</sup>ბა<sup>ტ</sup>, 695a.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>ა<sup>ნ</sup>, 575b.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>ა, 528b, 532a, 580b.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>ა, 579b.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>ა<sup>ტ</sup>, 573b.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>ა<sup>კ</sup>, 574b, 755a.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>ა<sup>ნ</sup>ა, 558b.  
 ბა<sup>ნ</sup>ა<sup>ნ</sup>ა, 534a, 575b.

## გ

გა, 579b.  
 გა<sup>ბ</sup>ლ<sup>ე</sup>ლ<sup>ე</sup>, 43b.  
 გა<sup>ბ</sup>ე, 527b, 579b.  
 გა<sup>ბ</sup>ე<sup>ნ</sup>ა, 443b, 529b.  
 გა<sup>ბ</sup>ა<sup>რ</sup>, 455b.  
 გა<sup>ბ</sup>ა, 439a, 443a, 444a.  
 გა<sup>ბ</sup>ა<sup>ნ</sup>ა, 520a.

𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 451b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩠𐩢𐩠𐩢, 320a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩠𐩢, 483a and b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩠𐩢, 320a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 444a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 441a, 446a, 478a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 473a, 506b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 582b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 443b, 509b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 516b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 27b, 100a, 520a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢𐩢, 520b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢𐩢, 580a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢𐩢𐩢, 480a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 507a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 517a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 445a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 445b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢𐩢, 446a, 476a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 530b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 479b.  
 𐩠𐩣, 439a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 445b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 511b.  
 𐩠𐩣, 440a, 444a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 532a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 499b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢𐩢, 450a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 446b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 447b, 484b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 485a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢𐩢, 547a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 444a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 490b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 449b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢𐩢, 62b.  
 𐩠𐩣, 460a, 570a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 475b, 476a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 530b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 530b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 514a.

𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 547b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 498b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 460b, 516b, 570a, 571b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠 (in 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢), 443b, 453a, 458a, 459a, 470a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 467b.  
 𐩠𐩣, 468b, 492b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 440b, 445a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 444b, 465a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 499a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 468a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 559b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 448b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 559b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 445a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 470a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 532a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 533b, 574a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 533b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 444b, 523b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 465a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 468b, 632b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 901a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 473b, 514a and b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 514b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 532a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 464a and b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 533a, 572b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 480b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 548a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 447a and b, 482a, 572b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 447a, 547a, 572b, 740a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 485a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 484a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 548a, 573a, 726b, 743a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 573a.

𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢𐩢, 482b, 532a, 546b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢𐩢, 442b, 447a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 471a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 265a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 486b, 489b, 487b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 491b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 449a.  
 𐩠𐩣, 460a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 440a, 441b, 448b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 467a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 444b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 458b, 521b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 516b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 464b, 473b, 614a, 684a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 499b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 973a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 485b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 485b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 579a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 449a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 438b, 442a, 444b, 450a, 459b, 469b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 132a, 188b, 473b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 473a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 613a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 473a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 451b, 507a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 464b, 511b, 512a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢𐩢, 512a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 438b, 473b, 517a, 521a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 520b.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 575a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 695a.  
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 458b.

ροϣ, 459b, 469a.  
 ροϣⲓⲧ, 473b.  
 ροϣⲛ, 575b.  
 ροϣο, 449a, 459a, 469b,  
 470a.  
 ροϣρω, 473a.  
 ροϣϣ, 490b.  
 ροϣϩε, 178a.  
 ροϣ, 471a, 479b.  
 ροϣ̄, 445a, 452a.  
 ρρⲁⲓ, 498b, 579b.  
 ρρε, 450a, 532a, 580b.  
 ρρηρε, 464a, 472b, 500a.  
 ρρηϣε, 473a.  
 ρροϣⲁⲛⲛⲉ, 560a.  
 ρροϣϣ, 174b, 499b.  
 ρροοϣϣ, 473a.  
 ρροϣ, 507a.  
 ρ̄ρρε, 449b.  
 ρρωοϣ, 560a.  
 ρ̄ρϣιρε, 811b.  
 ρⲧⲁρ, 575a.  
 ρⲧο, 517a, 521a.  
 ρⲧοοϣε, 522b.  
 ρⲧορ, 521b.  
 ρⲧοϣε, 870b.  
 ρω, 470b.  
 ρωβ, 445a.  
 ρωβ̄, 441a, 446a.  
 ρωβ πⲓⲗⲗ, 475b.  
 ρωβ̄, 470b, 476b.  
 ρωκ, 515b, 516a.  
 ρωλ, 449b, 450a, 472b,  
 532a.  
 ρωλ̄, 532b.  
 ρωλ̄, 451b.  
 ρωⲗⲗⲓ, 482a.  
 ρωπ, 486b, 487b, 576a.  
 ρωπ̄, 558a.  
 ρωοϣ, 459b, 467b, 469a.  
 ρωπ, 463a, 477b.  
 ρωρ, 500a.

ρωρ̄, 451a.  
 ρωϣ, 508a and b.  
 ρωⲧ, 473b.  
 ρωⲧ̄, 534a, 575a and b.  
 ρωⲧ̄, 517b.  
 ρωⲧ̄, 520b.  
 ρωω, 466a.  
 ρωωκε, 574b, 731a,  
 754b, 755a.  
 ρωωⲗⲗε, 481b.  
 ρωωϣ, 470b.  
 ρωϣ, 445a.  
 ρωϣ̄, 471a, 572b.  
 ρωϣ, 464b, 474a.  
 ρωⲧ, 516b, 521a.  
 ρϣω, 479b.

## X

χⲁⲓ, 895b.  
 χⲁⲓε, 902a.  
 χⲁⲓωοϣ, 895a.  
 χⲁλ, 898b, 903b.  
 χⲁλⲗελ, 840a.  
 χⲁλⲗοϣ, 891b.  
 χⲁⲗⲗⲓ, 898b.  
 χⲁⲗⲗοϣ̄, 788b.  
 χⲁⲛⲉ, 898b.  
 χⲁρβⲁλ, 899b.  
 χⲁϣⲓ ρⲏⲧ, 861b.  
 χⲁϣϣε, 900a.  
 χⲁⲧⲗⲗε, 814b.  
 χⲁⲧϣε, 914b.  
 χⲁϩ, 900a.  
 χⲁⲗⲓ, 895b.  
 χε, 913a.  
 χεβελ, 741b.  
 χεβⲓ, 802a.  
 χεβⲓωοϣ, 802a.  
 χεκⲗⲓκ, 900a.  
 χελⲗⲗⲓ, 857a.  
 χελⲗοϣ, 885a.  
 χεⲗⲗ, 807a.

χεπⲗεπ, 803a.  
 χεπ, 906a.  
 χεπⲏϩ, 877b.  
 χερ, 899a.  
 χεϣ, 812b.  
 χεϩⲗϩ, 778b.  
 χⲏ, 804b.  
 χⲏⲗⲗε, 850b, 898a.  
 χⲏπ, 803a, 809a, 898b.  
 χⲏοϣ, 800a.  
 χⲏρ, 903b.  
 χⲏρε, 899b.  
 χⲏϣ, 767a.  
 χⲏϣ, 849a.  
 χⲏϣ, 902a.  
 χⲓ. 100b, 849a.  
 χⲓⲗⲗⲓ, 807a.  
 χⲓⲗⲗοεⲓⲧ, 101a.  
 χⲓπ, 100b, 105b, 232a.  
 χⲓⲛⲉⲓⲗⲗε, 852b.  
 χⲓπⲓοορ, 894b.  
 χⲓ π̄ ⲑⲏⲛ̄, 101a.  
 χⲓπⲓρⲓ, 763b.  
 χⲓπⲗⲗε, 271a, 332b.  
 χⲓοορ, 850a.  
 χⲓοϣε, 849a, 895a.  
 χⲓϣε, 713b, 861a and b.  
 χⲓϣ, 906b.  
 χⲓⲗⲓ, 892a.  
 χⲓⲛⲁ, 291b.  
 χⲓⲛⲁⲗ, 898b.  
 χⲓⲛο, 882a.  
 χⲓⲛοοϣ, 907a.  
 χο, 848a, 896b.  
 χοεⲓϣ, 860a and b, 862a.  
 χοεⲓⲧ, 877a, 903b,  
 913b.  
 χοⲓ, 894b, 895a, 896b.  
 χολϩ, 899b.  
 χοολε, ρⲗⲗεϣ, 899b.  
 χοορ, 851a.  
 χοορε, 851a.

χοοϣϥ, 853a, 854b,  
 897a.  
 χορ, 851a.  
 χοϥ, 812b.  
 χοϥε, 861a.  
 χοϣωτ, 897a.  
 χοϣχ, 791a.  
 χοϥ, 897b.  
 χοϩ, 900a.  
 χπ̄, 753a.  
 χρο, 883a, 899a.  
 χροχ, 777a.  
 χφοι, 802a, 806a.  
 χω, 895b.  
 χωβ, 802a, 906a.  
 χωι, 895b.  
 χωκ, 900a.  
 χωκ ε βολ, 900a.  
 χωλ, 899a, 909b.  
 χωλλ, 898a.  
 χωπτ̄, 907b.  
 χωπϥ, 898b.  
 χωρ, 899a, 903b.  
 χωρε, 899b.  
 χωρι, 899b.  
 χωρλλ, 899b.  
 χωρϩ, 776b, 803b.  
 χωωλε, 714b, 903b.  
 χωωλλε, 337b, 896b.  
 χωωρε, 810a, 839a,  
 899a and b.  
 χωτϩ, 915b.  
 χωϣ, 814a.  
 χωϥ, 906b.  
 χωϩ, 858b, 900a.  
 χωχ, 901a.

## ϫ

ϫααβε, 139b.  
 ϫαειο, 895a.  
 ϫαλλε, 792b, 802b.  
 ϫαλαϩτ̄, 764b, 776b.

ϫαλλη, 896b.  
 ϫαλλοϣλ, 788b, 808a.  
 ϫαπιχη, 544a.  
 ϫαρατε, 803b, 940b.  
 ϫαϩ, 514b.  
 ϫαϩοι, 514b, 812b.  
 ϫαχλλη, 814b.  
 ϫαβε, 862b.  
 ϫββε, 802a.  
 ϫββς, 806a.  
 ϫβοι, 802a, 806a.  
 ϫε, 809b.  
 ϫεπβελο, 717b.  
 ϫετβωτ, 799b.  
 ϫεχβοχ, 799b.  
 ϫηη, 803a, 809a.  
 ϫηοϣ, 805a.  
 ϫηπε, 793b.  
 ϫηπι, 96a.  
 ϫηϣ, 800a.  
 ϫι, 849a.  
 ϫι (in οϣελλβι), 801b.  
 ϫι αοϣω, 32b, 101a.  
 ϫιββιβ, 768a, 806b.  
 ϫιε, 762a.  
 ϫι-π, 765b.  
 ϫιπ, 105b, 807a.  
 ϫιπε, 770a, 807a.  
 ϫιπει, 804b.  
 ϫιπηρα, 795a.  
 ϫιποϣωλλ, 761b, 804b.  
 ϫιπρωτ, 761b.  
 ϫιπρω, 761b, 804b.  
 ϫιπωλϩ, 804b.  
 ϫιπωπϩ, 766b, 804b.  
 ϫιπβαλο, 804b.  
 ϫιπβωρ, 796b.  
 ϫιοϣρ, 822b.  
 ϫις, 812b, 861b.  
 ϫιφει, 230a.  
 ϫι ϩτορ, 101a.  
 ϫιχ, 805a.

βλ, 775a, 810a.  
 βλαϩ, 776a.  
 βληλλι, 899b.  
 βλιλ, 764a, 775a and b,  
 796a, 810a.  
 βλο, 896b.  
 βλλ, 788b.  
 βλλβολλ, 794b.  
 βπαϩ, 883a, 898b.  
 βπο, 803a, 809a.  
 βποη, 803a, 809b.  
 βποϣ, 809a.  
 βπωοϣ, 809a.  
 βπβπ, 803a.  
 βο, 848a.  
 βοιδε, 810b.  
 βολ, 330b, 776a, 803a.  
 βολβι, 776a.  
 βολλ, 807b.  
 βοπβ, 774b, 778a, 795b.  
 βοοβ, 802a.  
 βοολλε, 650a, 741b,  
 808a.  
 βοοϣπε, 773a and b,  
 801b.  
 βοπ, 786b, 793a, 807a.  
 βορτε, 536a, 812b.  
 βορβ, 796b.  
 βος, 812b.  
 βοσε, 861a.  
 βοσε, 814a.  
 βοϣβ, 791a.  
 βοϩσε, 514b.  
 βοϩσι, 812b.  
 βοχι, 813a, 814a, 896b.  
 βρηβε, 811b.  
 βρο, 775b.  
 βρολλπε, 803b, 809b.  
 βρολλπι, 810b.  
 βροβ, 777a.  
 βρωϩ, 899b.  
 βω, 804b, 810a.

Ⲫⲱⲃ, 802a, 897a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲃⲥ, 802b, 806a,  
 897a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲗ, 561b, 811b, 899a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲗⲡ, 796a, 810b.  
 Ⲫⲱⲗⲗ, 770a, 788b.  
 Ⲫⲱⲗⲗⲉ, 770a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲡⲧ, 774b, 796a,  
 809b.  
 ⲪⲱⲡⲒ, 774a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲟⲩ, 782b, 800a, 805a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲡ, 793b.  
 Ⲫⲱⲣⲗ, 790a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲣⲣ, 533a.  
 ⲪⲱⲣⲒ, 796a, 811a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲣⲥ, 811b.  
 Ⲫⲱⲥ, 813b, 859b.

Ⲫⲱⲥⲗ, 797b, 814a.  
 Ⲫⲱⲧ, 814b.  
 Ⲫⲱⲩ, 792b.  
 ⲪⲱⲒ, 858b.  
 Ⲫⲱⲟⲩⲣ, 729b.  
 ⲪⲒⲟⲥ, 514b, 777b,  
 803b, 812b.  
 ⲪⲒⲟⲥ, 812b.

## †

†ⲁⲕⲱ, 865b.  
 †ⲉⲃⲟⲗ, 866a.  
 †ⲉⲫⲁⲒⲟⲩ, 865b.  
 †ⲏ, 868b.  
 †ⲕ, 845a and b.  
 †ⲗⲗⲉ, 836b, 879b.

†ⲗⲗⲟⲟⲩⲉ, 866a.  
 †ⲗⲗⲟⲒ, 866a.  
 †ⲡⲉ, 348b.  
 †ⲡⲉⲓ, 866a.  
 †ⲟⲥⲉ, 865b.  
 †ⲡⲉ, 876b, 877a.  
 †ⲥⲉⲓ, 866b.  
 †ⲥⲉⲥⲃⲟⲒ, 658a.  
 †ⲧⲟⲟⲧ, 865b.  
 †ⲩⲱⲡⲉ, 866b.  
 †Ⲓⲓ, 842b.  
 †Ⲓⲉ, 842b, 887b.  
 †Ⲓⲟ, 436b.  
 †Ⲓⲱⲡ, 866a.  
 †Ⲓⲗⲗⲟⲗⲗ, 866a.  
 †Ⲓⲗⲓ, 865b.  
 †Ⲓ, 866b.





LIST OF THE  
NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS AND NAMES QUOTED  
IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

I. HEBREW.

א	<p>אָב, 5a.  <math>\sqrt{\text{אבד}}</math>, 39a.  אָבד (read עָבַד), 111a.  <math>\sqrt{\text{אבה}}</math>, 4b.  אָבוֹת, 4b.  אָבִיחַים, 227b.  אָבִיר, 39a.  אָבִיר, 39a.  אָבִירָה, 18b.  אָבֵן, 94b.  אָדוּם, 97b.  <math>\sqrt{\text{אהב}}</math>, 74b.  אָהֵל, 7b, 22a, 74b.  <math>\sqrt{\text{אור}}</math>, 31a.  אָוִרִים, 172b.  אָוֶן, 103a.  אָוֶר, 141b.  אָחוּ, 8b, 22b, 75b.  אָהֶלְמָה, 551b.  אָתְשֶׁדֶרֶפְנִים, 566a.  אָחֶשְׁוֶרוֹשׁ, 534a, 566a.  אֵי, 16a.  אֵיזָה, 26b.  אֵיל, 2b, 17b, 129a.  אֵיפָה, 41b.</p>	<p>אִישׁוֹן, 471b.  אֵל, 449a.  אֵל־גְּבוּשׁ, 73a.  אֵלָה, 129b.  אֵלוֹן, 62b.  אֵלִי, 72a.  אֵם, 50b.  אֵמוֹן, 51b.  אֵנוּכִי, 60b, 356a.  אֵסִיר, 101b.  אֵסֶנֶת, 389b.  <math>\sqrt{\text{אפה}}</math>, 20a.  אֵפְעָה, 43b.  אֵצְבַּע, 905b.  אֵצְבָּעוֹת, 104b.  <math>\sqrt{\text{אצל}}</math>, 104a.  אֵרִי, 21b, 129a.  אֵרִיָּאל, 21b.  אֵרֶן, 62b.  אֵשָׁה, 88b.  אֵשֶׁל, 90a.  אֵשְׁפָה, 89a.</p>	<p>בְּהַט, 204b.  בְּחַל, 215b.  בֵּית, 201a, 202b, 208a.  בֵּית־יָאֵל, 208a.  בְּנָה, 207a.  בְּמוֹת, 216b.  בִּנְת־עֵנַת, 203b.  בַּעַל, 202a, 203b, 213a.  (הַבַּעַל, 230a.)  בַּעַל־מַהֲרַר, 213a.  בַּעַל־צַפּוֹן, 213a.  בַּעַלְת, 213a.  בְּרוֹשׁ, 237a.  בְּרוֹל, 232a.  בְּרִיר, 204b.  <math>\sqrt{\text{ברד}}</math>, 204a.  בְּרַחַ, 204b, 207a.  בְּרָכָה, 204b.  בְּרָכָה, 204a and b.  בְּרַל, 204b, 215b.  <math>\sqrt{\text{בקר}}</math>, 225a.  בְּקָר, 225a.  <math>\sqrt{\text{בקק}}</math>, 224b.  בַּת־עֵיִן, 471b.  בַּת־עֵנַת, 208a.</p>
	ב		
	<p>בָּאֵר, 203b.  בָּאוֹרוֹת, 202a.</p>		

ג  
גל, 789b.  
גלגל, 789b.  
גמא, 770a.  
גמל, 788b.  
גר, 810b.  
גרזן, 11a, 764b.

ד  
דביר, 874b.  
דף, 877a.  
דדדדד, 408a, 984b.  
דשן, 890b.

ה  
הבני, 441a, 445b.  
הבנים, 142b.  
הדס, 443a, 452a and b.  
הוא, 633a.  
היא, 633a.  
היאור, 358b.  
הין, 442a, 448b.  
הן, 486b.  
הר, 442a.  
הראל, 449b.  
הרה, 35a.

ו  
זאב, 588a, 641b, 868a.  
זיבה, 868a.  
זית, 850a, 903b, 913b.  
זכרבעל, 552a.

ח  
חבר, 530b, 539b, 540a.  
חבש, 476b.

חור, 500a.  
חותם, 568b.  
חטב, 534a.  
חטה, 559b.  
חלד, 580a, 809b.  
חלקלקות, 536b.  
חמיץ, 484a.  
חמם, 572b, 740a.  
חמן, 485a.  
חמס, 536b.  
חמץ, 471a.  
חן, 528a.  
חנום, 578a.  
חנטא, 559b.  
חנית, 489b.  
חסה, 534b.  
חפז, 471a.  
חפרע, 466b.  
חרב, 473a.  
חרי, 532b.  
חרית, 532b.  
חשב, 510b.  
חשיארש, 566a.  
חשיארש, 534a.  
חשמל, 512a.  
חתם, 568b, 569b.

ט  
טבח, 876b.  
טבעת, 906a.  
טיט, 822b.  
טפא, 882a.

י  
יאר, 35b, 99b, 142a  
and b.  
יבל, 142b.  
יבש, 143a.  
יה, 15a, 142a.  
יודע, 143b.  
יון, 157b, 463b.  
יוצר, 143b.  
ים, 142b, 143a.  
ימין, 53a.  
ינחם, 143a.  
ינק, 608b, 678a.  
יקר, 93a.  
ירח, 29b, 75b.  
ירעבעל (?), 143b.  
ישב, 1b, 25b, 88b.  
ישראל, 143b.

כ  
כבש, 769a, 787a.  
כבש, 786b.  
כורש, 784b.  
כקר, 789b, 796b.  
כלא, 789b.  
כלי, 789b.  
כלף, 803a.  
כמו, 788b.  
כמן, 789a.  
כפין, 808a.  
כנור, 795a.  
כנעה, 792b.

בְּנֵרוֹת, 795a.  
 בְּסוֹת, 791b.  
 בַּעֲבָא, 139b.  
 בַּף, 752b, 786b, 793a.  
 בַּפֶּר, 787a.  
 בַּר, 790a.  
 בְּרוּבִים, 562a.  
 בְּרָם, 788b, 789a.  
 בַּרְפָּס, 790a.  
 בַּשָּׁף, 814b.  
 בַּתָּם, 781b, 791a.

## ל

לָא, 339b.  
 לָב, 37b.  
 לָבִיא, 422b.  
 לָבְנָה, 348b, 377b, 378a.  
 לָבֶשׁ, 422a.  
 לָבוּשׁ, 422a.  
 לָהֶב, 429a.  
 לָו, 411b.  
 לָשׁוֹן, 389b.

## מ

מַגְדָּל, 289b, 290a, 330b.  
 √מַדְד, 276b.  
 מָה, 279b.  
 מָהִיר, 286b.  
 מוהר־יִבְעֵל, 284a.  
 מוֹשׁ, 274a.  
 מוֹצָקָה, 282b.  
 מוֹת, 295b.

מָוֶת, 295b.  
 מִי, 279b.  
 מִיִּם, 280a.  
 √מַכְרָ, 289b.  
 √מַלְאָ, 314b.  
 מִלְקוּחַ, 283b.  
 מִנָּה, 301b.  
 מִנוֹרָה, 274b.  
 מִנְחָה, 304a.  
 מַעֲרָה, 225b, 290a.  
 מַצּוֹר, 338b.  
 מַצְרִים, 338b.  
 מַקָּל, 276a.  
 מָרִין, 315a.  
 מַרְכָּבָה, 283b.  
 מִשְׁאָב, 287a.  
 מִשְׁחִית, 287a.  
 מִשְׁתָּה, 287a.

## נ

נָא, 342a.  
 נָבַח, 343a.  
 נָבֵל, 373a.  
 נַהַר, 343a and b.  
 נוֹם, 374b.  
 נַחַל, 387b.  
 נַחֵשׁ, 386a.  
 נַמְרִד, 343b.  
 נָעַם, 412a.  
 √נַעַס, 347a.  
 נַעַר, 342b, 347b.  
 נַעֲרִים, 342b, 347b.

נָפַח, 369b.  
 נָתַר, 407b, 498b.

## ס

סָגוֹר, 729a.  
 סוּלְתָא, 851b.  
 סוּם, 618b, 695b.  
 סוּסִים, 618b, 696a and b.  
 סוּסִים, 667a, 696b.  
 סוּף, 853a, 854b.  
 סוּפֶר, 853a.  
 סָלַח, 851a.  
 סָלְלָה, 857a.  
 סָלְעַם, 588b, 608a.  
 סָלַת, 851b, 853a.  
 סַפְרָא, 853a.  
 סַקָּא, 647a.  
 סַרְפַּד, 611b, 637b.

## ע

√עַבְדָּ, 5a.  
 עַבְדָּ, 39a.  
 עַנְלָה, 112b.  
 עַנְלוֹת, 12a.  
 עַדֵּשׁ, 113a.  
 עוֹבְד, 111a.  
 עוּף, 111a.  
 עוֹר, 129a.  
 עַטְלָף, 885a.  
 עִין, 123b.  
 עָלָה, 129a.  
 עָלִיָּה, 112a.  
 עַמְקָ, 111b.

עָנָב, 124a.

עָנָה, 111b.

עֵנַת, 127b.

עֵנָס, 113a.

עֵנָאִים, 34a.

עָרְלָה, 764b.

עֶשֶׂק, 112b.

עֲשֵׂתָרַת, 136b.

עֲשֵׂתָרוֹת, 136b.

עֶתֶק, 803a.

## פ

פָּדָר, 260a.

פּוֹטִיפָרַע, 256b.

פּוֹל, 235a.

פֶּלֶג, 237b.

פָּרָא, 243b.

פָּרַח, 243b.

פָּרִי, 242b.

פָּרְעָה, 238a.

פָּרְפָר, 243a.

פָּרַר, 243a.

פָּרַשׁ, 235a.

פָּשֶׁת, 252a.

פָּתִיל, 254b, 256b.

## צ

צָב, 905a.

צָבָאִים, 897b.

צָבַע, 897b.

צִנָּה, 191b.

צָחָא, 911b.

צִיץ, 903b.

צָמָאוֹן, 898a.

צָעַק, 896b.

צָעֲקָה, 896b.

צָפּוֹר, 897b.

צָפִיר, 897b.

צָפִירָה, 897b.

צָפְנַת פְּעִנַח, 914b.

## ק

קָדָה, 781a.

קוֹפִים, 792b, 802b, 804a,  
807a.

קוֹץ, 765b.

קוֹר, 775a.

קוֹא, 762a and b.

קוֹנָה, 773a.

קוֹקוֹן, 791a.

קָטָרַת, 765a.

קָלַחַת, 764b, 776b.

קָלָל, 764a, 774b.

קָלָשׁוֹן, 803b.

קָמַח, 771b.

קָמַח, 788b, 789a.

קָנָא, 794b.

קָנָאָה, 794b.

קָנְבוּזִי, 795a.

קָנָה, 773a, 795a, 803a,  
808b.

קָפִים, 807a.

קָצִיעָה, 563b.

קָצִץ, 765b.

קָרָא, 790a.

קָרַב, 763a, 767b.

קָרַת, 765b.

קָרַת, 764b.

קָשִׁיטָה, 778b.

## ר

רָאָה, 68a.

רֹאשׁ, 433b.

רֹאשׁ קֹדֶשׁ, 417b.

רוּחַ הַיּוֹם, 421a.

רוּם, 424b.

רַחֵץ, 431a.

√רַחַק, 283b.

רֶכֶשׁ, 435a.

רֶמוֹן, 62b.

√רַמַּח, 283a.

רַע, 418a.

√רַשַׁף, 433b.

## ש, ש

שָׁבַט, 726a.

שָׁבִיב, 725a.

שָׁבַלַת, 636a.

שָׁבַלַת, 89a, 725b.

שָׁבַע, 665b.

שָׁדְרָה, 640b.

שָׂה, 587a, 649a.

שׁוּט, 729b.

שׁוּל, 649b.

שׁוּמִים, 822b.

שׁוּק, 659b.

שׁוּשָׁן, 608b, 623b, 700b.

שׁוּשָׁן, 608b, 623b, 700b.

שושנתא, 688b.  
 שחרים, 586a, 634a.  
 שפּה, 749a.  
 שטם, 757a.  
 שלג, 637b.  
 שלום, 676a, 727a.  
 שלמה, 727a.  
 שמואל, 671a.  
 שמבעל, 726a.  
 שמיר, 89b.  
 שמונה, 547b.  
 שמש, 742a.

שעיר, 611a.  
 שעיר, 635b.  
 שער, 723b.  
 שערה, 635b.  
 שפר, 853a.  
 שפתיחא, 662b.  
 שפּתים, 662b.  
 שק, 647a, 701b.  
 שריון, 851b, 853a.  
 שרף, 611b.  
 שש, 695b, 751a, 754a.

ת  
 תאנה, 825a.  
 תבה, 904b.  
 תוב, 635b.  
 תחש, 859a.  
 תהרא, 822a.  
 תינתא, 825a.  
 תמים, 834a.  
 תנור, 840a.  
 תה, 827a.  
 תפוח, 832b, 877b, 906a.  
 תרע, 822a, 823a.

## II. GREEK.

ΑΒΛΑΝΘΑΝΑΛΒΑ, 5a.  
 ΑΒΡΑΣΑΞ, 118a.  
 ΑΔΗΣ, 443a.  
 ΑΘΛΟΦΟΡΟΣ, 259a.  
 ΑΛΗΘΕΙΑ, 130a.  
 ΑΛΛΟΣ, 809b.  
 ΑΛΧΑΙ, 7b.  
 ΑΜΕΘΥΣΤΟΣ, 551b.  
 ΑΜΕΝΗΒΙΣ, 52b.  
 ΑΜΕΝΟΦΙΣ, 52a.  
 ΑΜΜΩΝ, 51b.  
 ΑΜΟΝΡΑΣΩΝΘΗΡ, 52b.  
 ΑΝΗΘΟΝ, 55a.  
 ΑΝΙΣΟΝ, 63b.  
 ΑΠΕΛΛΑΙΟΣ, 5a.  
 ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΗΣ, 5b.  
 ΑΠΡΙΗΣ, 466b.  
 ΑΡΓΥΡΟΣ, 131b.  
 ΑΡΕΝΔΩΤΗΣ, 502b.  
 ΑΡΟΝΤΩΤΗΣ, 502b.  
 ΑΡΟΥ, 130a and b.  
 ΑΡΟΥΗΡΙΣ, 501a.  
 ΑΡΟΥΡΑ, 585b.  
 ΑΡΠΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ, 501b.  
 ΑΡΣΙΗΣΙΣ, 504b.  
 ΑΡΤΑΒΗ, 73b.  
 ΑΡΤΑΒΗΣ, 28b.

ΑΡΧΙΚΥΝΗΓΟΣ, 562a.  
 ΑΡΩΗΡΙΣ, 501a.  
 ΑΣΕΝΕΘ, 389b.  
 ΑΣΚΛΗΠΙΕΙΟΝ, 30b.  
 ΑΣΜΑΧ, 602b, 671a and b.  
 ΑΣΤΗΡ, 10a.  
 ΑΤΤΕΛΑΒΟΣ, 885a.  
 ΑΥΤΟΓΕΝΗΣ, 543b.  
 ΑΦΟΣΟ, 42b.  
 ΑΧΑΙΜΕΝΗΣ, 25a.  
 ΑΧΑΝΗ, 94b.  
 ΑΧΕΣ, 22b.  
 ΑΨΕΥΣΤΩΣ, 119b.  
 ΒΑΙΗΘ, 211b.  
 ΒΑΚΙΣ, 221b.  
 ΒΑΡΙΣ, 202b.  
 ΒΑΤΑΝΗ, 208b.  
 ΒΕΒΩΝ, 200b.  
 ΒΕΒΩΝΑ, 200b.  
 ΒΗ, 200a.  
 ΒΗΣ, 205b.  
 ΒΙΚΩΤ, 200a.  
 ΒΙΟΥ, 200a.  
 ΒΙΤΗΣ, 203a, 211b.  
 ΒΛΕΜΜΥΕΣ, 204a.  
 ΒΟΩΝ, 502b.

ΓΥΝΑΙΚΕΙΟΝ, 79a.  
 ΔΑΡΕΙΟΣ, 408a, 820a.  
 ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗ, 885b.  
 ΕΙΔΩΛΟΝ, 782b.  
 ΕΞΑΤΡΑΠΗΣ, 506a.  
 ΕΟΡΤΗ, 449b.  
 ΕΠΕΙΔΗ, 414b.  
 ΕΠΗ ΠΛΕΟΝ, 571a.  
 ΕΡΩ, 130a.  
 ΕΣΕΓΧΗΒΙΣ, 81a.  
 ΕΥΔΟΡΙΣΤΗΣ, 790a.  
 ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΔΕΣ, 450a.  
 ΘΑΛΕΙΑ, 841b.  
 ΘΕΣΟΛΑΚ, 860a.  
 ΙΑΟΝΕΣ, 463b.  
 ΙΜΟΥΘΗΣ, 30b.  
 ΙΣΕΙΟΝ, 117b.  
 ΙΣΡΩ, 585a.  
 ΚΑΘ ΟΛΟΝ, 765a.  
 ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ, 801b.  
 ΚΑΚΕΙΣ, 139b.  
 ΚΑΜΒΥΣΗΣ, 763b, 793a.

ΚΑΜΗΦΙΣ, 785a.  
 ΚΑΝΗΦΟΡΟΣ, 259a.  
 ΚΑΝΘΑΡΟΣ, 295a.  
 ΚΑΡΑΒ, 804b.  
 ΚΑΡΑΒΟΣ, 804b.  
 ΚΑΣΑΝΤΡΑ, 804b.  
 ΚΑΣΣΙΑ, 563b.  
 ΚΑΤΑ ΛΟΓΟΝ, 277a.  
 ΚΑΤΚΟΥΑΤ, 780b.  
 ΚΕΠΙΟΣ, 802b.  
 ΚΕΝΤΕΧΘΑΙ, 556b.  
 ΚΗΒ, 805b.  
 ΚΗΒΟΣ, 802b.  
 ΚΗΠΟΣ, 802b.  
 ΚΙΚΗΛΛΙΑ, ΤΑ, 801a.  
 ΚΙΚΙ, 791a.  
 ΚΙΚΙΝΟΝ, 791a.  
 ΚΙΝΝΥΡΑ, 795a.  
 ΚΙΤΤΩ, 781a.  
 ΚΝΗΦ, 795a.  
 ΚΝΟΥΦΙΣ, 795a.  
 ΚΟΓΧΗ, 774b, 789a.  
 ΚΟΓΧΟΣ, 774b.  
 ΚΟΔΟΚΥΝΘΟΣ, 803a.  
 ΚΟΜΜΙ, 771a.  
 ΚΟΝΙΜΕ, 794b, 795b.  
 ΚΟΡΗ, 471b.  
 ΚΟΥΚΙΟΦΟΡΟΝ, 767a.  
 ΚΡΟΚΟΣ, 810b.  
 ΚΥΛΛΑΣΤΙΣ, 790a, 793a,  
 796a and b.  
 ΚΥΜΙΝΟΝ, 808a.  
 ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΔΙΑΔΗΜΑΤΩΝ,  
 357a.  
 ΚΥΦΙ, 786b.  
  
 ΛΕΣΩΝΙΣ, 313a.  
 ΛΙΤΡΟΝ, 407b.  
 ΛΟΥΤΗΡΙΟΝ, 421a.  
  
 ΜΑΝΕΡΩΣ, 452a.  
 ΜΕΙΣΙ, 323b.  
 ΜΕΝΕΚΡΑΤΕΙΑ, 280b.  
 ΜΙΕΒΙΣ, 315a.  
 ΜΝΗΥΙΣ, 374a.  
 ΜΟΥΘ, 295a.  
 ΜΟΥΘΙΣ, 295a.  
  
 ΝΕΒΧΟΥΝΙΣ, 343a.  
 ΝΗΘ, 379b, 399b.

ΝΗΡΙΟΝ, 347a.  
 ΝΙΤΡΟΝ, 407b, 408b.  
  
 ΞΑΝΘΑ, 797b.  
 ΞΙΦΟΣ, 597b, 666a.  
  
 ΟΙΚΟΥΜΕΝΗ, 538a.  
 ΟΛΥΡΑ, 215b.  
 ΟΝΟΥΡΙΣ, 57a.  
 ΟΝΝΩΦΡΙΣ, 165b.  
 ΟΣΤΑΝΗΣ, 91a.  
 ΟΥΑΦΡΗ, 466b.  
 ΟΥΑΦΡΙΣ, 466b.  
 ΟΥΕΣΤΕ, 185b.  
 ΟΥΕΣΤΕ ΒΙΚΩΤΙ, 185b.  
 ΟΥΝ, 336b.  
  
 ΠΑΜΥΛΗΣ, 198b.  
 ΠΑΡΑΔΕΙΣΩΝ, 891b.  
 ΠΑΣΤΟΦΟΡΟΣ, 107b.  
 ΠΕΡΙΠΛΟΥΣ, 828a.  
 ΠΕΤΕΦΡΗ, 256b.  
 ΠΙΝΑΞ, 234b.  
 ΠΟΛΥΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΣ, 83a.  
 ΠΡΟΑΥΛΙΟΝ, 443b.  
 ΠΡΟΝΗΣΙΟΝ, 356a.  
 ΠΡΟΣΗΚΟΝ, ΤΟ, 804b.  
 ΠΤΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 315a.  
 ΠΥΡΑΜΙΣ, 243b.  
  
 ΡΕΜΕΝΑΙΡΕ, 425b.  
 ΡΕΜΕΝΧΑΡΕ, 425b.  
 ΡΩΜΑΙΟΣ, 442b, 445a.  
  
 ΣΑΙΝ, 605b, 676a.  
 ΣΑΚΚΟΣ, 701b.  
 ΣΑΞ, 591b.  
 ΣΑΡΙ, 637b, 645b.  
 ΣΑΡΙΣΑ, 635b.  
 ΣΑΤΡΑΠΗΣ, 566a.  
 ΣΑΩΣΙΣ, 834b.  
 ΣΕΙΡΑ, 647b.  
 ΣΕΣΜΕ, 557b, 585a, 753b.  
 ΣΕΣΟΩΣΙΣ, 696a.  
 ΣΙΑΞ, 627a.  
 ΣΙΚΕΤ, 585a.  
 ΣΙΣΕΣΜΕ, 585a.  
 ΣΙΣΡΩ, 585a.  
 ΣΙΤ, 755a.  
 ΣΜΑΤ, 603a.  
 ΣΜΥΡΙΣ, 89b.

ΣΟΥΣΟΝ, 608b, 623b, 700b.  
 ΣΟΥΧΙΣ, 657b.  
 ΣΟΥΧΟΣ, 660a.  
 ΣΟΥΧΩΣ, 575a, 615a, 659a.  
 ΣΠΤΧΝΕ, 636b; 663a.  
 ΣΡΩ, 610a, 635a.  
 ΣΤΑΤΗΡ, 712a.  
 ΣΤΙΜΜΙΣ, 715b.  
 ΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΟΣ, 171a.  
 ΣΤΡΑΤΙΩΤΗΣ, 638a.  
 ΣΥΓΓΕΝΗΣ, 637a.  
 ΣΥΝΝΑΟΣ, 588b.  
 ΣΥΝΤΑΞΙΣ, 609b.  
 ΣΦΗΞ, 539a.  
 ΣΧΟΙΝΙΟΝ, 567a, 573a.  
 ΣΩΘΙΣ, 664a.  
 ΣΩΣΙΣ, 731b.  
 ΣΩΤΗΡ, 653b.  
  
 ΤΑΡΙΧΕΥΤΗΣ, 580b.  
 ΤΠΗΒΙΟΥ, 830b.  
 ΤΠΗΧΟΝΤΑ, 831a.  
 ΤΠΗΧΥ, 830b.  
 ΤΠΙΒΙΟΥ, 830b.  
 ΤΥΦΩΝ, 828a, 875b.  
 ΤΩΜ, 851a.  
  
 ΦΙΛΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΣ, 310a.  
 ΦΟΙΝΙΚΕΣ, 260b.  
 ΦΟΙΝΙΞ, 213b.  
  
 ΧΑΛΚΙΑ, 533a.  
 ΧΑΛΚΙΟΝ, 533a.  
 ΧΑΜΨΑΙ, 325b, 485b.  
 ΧΑΡΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 581b.  
 ΧΙΤΩΝ, 799b.  
 ΧΝΕΦ, 795a.  
 ΧΝΟΥΒΙΣ, 578a.  
 ΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 578a, 795a and b.  
 ΧΝΟΥΦΙΣ, 578a.  
 ΧΟΑΧΥΤΗΣ, 148a.  
 ΧΟΝΤΑΡ, 503b.  
 ΧΟΝΤΑΡΕ, 556b.  
 ΧΟΝΤΑΧΡΕ, 557a.  
 ΧΟΥΣ, 769a.  
 ΧΥ, 23a.  
 ΧΩΟΥ, 528a.  
  
 ΨΧΕΝΤ, 617a, 692b, 693b.  
  
 ΟΡΟΛΟΓΙΟΝ, 315b.

III. SUMERIAN, ASSYRIAN, PERSIAN, ETC.

𒄠 𒄠 𒄠, 17b.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠, 95a.

𒄠 𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 51b.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠, 53a.

𒄠 𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 52a.

𒄠 𒄠, 136b.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 792b.

𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 822b.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠 𒄠 𒄠, 867a.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠, 64a, 408a, 820a.

𒄠𒄠𒄠 𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠, 137a.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 185b.

𒄠𒄠 𒄠 𒄠, 868a.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠, 534a.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 463b.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠 𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 463b.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠, 463b.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 143a.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠, 763b, 793a.

𒄠𒄠 𒄠, "hands" (only in plural, Ashurnāšīrpal I, l. 117), 752b.

𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 787a.

𒄠 𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠 𒄠, 336a.

𒄠 𒄠 𒄠, 286b.

𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 387b.

𒄠𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 325b.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 60a.

𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠 (Berlin tablet No. 102, ed. Winckler, p. 102b), 257a.

𒄠 𒄠 𒄠, pl. 𒄠 𒄠, 897b.

𒄠𒄠 𒄠 𒄠, 897b.

𒄠𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 765a.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠, 587a.

𒄠 𒄠𒄠 𒄠, 822b.

𒄠 𒄠 𒄠, 671a.

𒄠𒄠 𒄠 𒄠, 89a.

𐤀𐤃𐤁𐤀 𐤀𐤃𐤁, 647a.

𐤀𐤃𐤁𐤀 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁𐤀 } 859a.  
𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁

𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁, 840a.

𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁, 64a,  
408a, 820a, 884b.

𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁, 763b,  
793a.

𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁, 534a,  
566a.

𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁, 566a.

𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁, 185b.

𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁, 463b.

𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁 𐤀𐤃𐤁, 336a.

IV. SYRIAC.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃𐤁, 94b.  
𐤀𐤃, 129a.  
𐤀𐤃𐤁, 88b.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 457a.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 788b.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 588a, 868a.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 903b.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 740a.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 876b.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 139b.  
𐤀𐤃, 789a.

𐤀𐤃, 139b.  
𐤀𐤃, 795a, 902a.  
𐤀𐤃, 786b.  
𐤀𐤃, 787a.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 283a.

𐤀  
𐤀, 374b.  
𐤀𐤃, 407b.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 597b, 642b, 666a.  
𐤀𐤃, 671a.  
𐤀𐤃, 853a.  
𐤀𐤃, read 𐤀𐤃, 647a.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 34a.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 255b.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 897b.  
𐤀𐤃, 905b.  
𐤀𐤃, 897b.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 771b.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 62b.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 716a.  
𐤀𐤃, 608b, 623b.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 825a.  
𐤀𐤃, 635b.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 822b.  
𐤀𐤃, 637b.  
𐤀𐤃, 834a.

𐤀  
𐤀𐤃, 846a.  
𐤀𐤃, 822a, 823a.



## V. ARABIC.

أَبْنِ أَوْى، 4a.

أَرْدَب، 73b.

أَسِيَّة، 88b.

أَصْبَع، 905b.

أَفْعَى، 43b.

أَنْكَح، 345b.

أَيْال، 2b, 129a.

بِرْبَةِ، 423a.

بَرْق، 204b.

بَطِيخ، 227b.

بَلَع، 203b.

بَنْت الْعَيْن، 471b.

بَيْت، 457a.

تَاب، 635b.

تَفَاح، 877b.

تَلَج، 637b.

تَم، 834a.

تَنْوَر، 840a.

تَيْن، 825a.

ثُوم، 822b.

جَبِس (الجَبِس)، 73a.

جَمَل، 788b.

حَبَس، 476b.

حَاجِر، 464b.

حَرْبَة، 473a.

حَرِيم، 79a.

حَسَب، 510b.

حَطَب، 534a.

حَمَض، 484a.

حَم، 572b, 740a.

حِنْطَة، 559b.

دَفَّة، 877a.

ذَاب، 868a.

ذَهَبِيَّة، 11a, 762b.

ذَيْب، 588a.

رَشَاد، 899b.

رَمَان، 62b.

زَعْفَرَان، 141b.

زَيْت، 913b.

زَيْتُون، 903b.

زَيْر، 645b.

سَاق، 659b.

سَفَّة، 662a.

سَلَب، 851b.

سَلَمَات، 727a.

سَلُوقَى، 5a.

سَمِسِم، 740a.

سَم، 547a.

سَنْط، 749a.

سُوس، 608b, 623b.

سُوق، 549b.

سَيْف، 597b, 642b, 666a.

شَاة، 587a, 649a.

شْتَم، 757a.

شَرْق، 723b.

شِمَال، 671a.

صَبَغ، 897b.

صَعَف، 896b.

طَبِخ، 876b.

ظَمَى، 898a.

عَنْقَرِيْب، 43b.

غَنَى، 111b.

فَجَا، 257b.

فَض، 255b.

فَلاح, 75a.	كَبِير, 768b, 806b.	نارِبون, 347a.
فول, 69a, 235a.	كَعك, 139b.	نام, 374b.
قَاء, 762b.	كَغور, 787a.	نَجَّار, 413a.
قَتَّة, 765b.	كَقف, 786a.	نَعَم, 412a.
قَلَّة, 775b.	كَمَّان, 808a.	نَبِخ, 343a.
قَمِج, 771b, 789a.	كَمون, 789a.	نَفَّح, 369b.
قوس, 795b.	كَنار, 795a.	نَبَّف, 368a.
كَاك, 139b.	لاب, 38a.	ورد, 147a.

VI. ETHIOPIC AND AMHARIC.

ሀደፈ : , 129a.	ቀጥሕ : , 771b, 789a.	ገሐብ : , 868a.
ሀደዎ : ብሔር : , 522b.	ቀደላ : , 762b.	ዘደት : , 903b.
ሠቅ : , 647a.	በቀልተ : , 276a.	<b>ደንክ</b> : , 867b.
ረግኒ : , 62b.	ብኒተ : ዐይነት : , 471b.	ገጦል : , 788b.
ከብላ : , 725b.	ናዎ : , 374b.	ገጫዕ : , 770a.
ከዐ : , 583a, 729b.	ነገሀ : ብሔር : , 522b.	ሒት : , 824b, 870b.
ከት : , 583a.	ነፍሳ : , 369b.	ጸጥላ : , 898a.
ከደፍ : , 597b, 666a.	ለጸባዕት : , 905b.	ፀብላ : , 897b.
ቨፍታ : , 726a.	ለፍጥት : , 43b.	

HARRISON AND SONS,

Oriental Printers,

44-47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C. 2.

AND

PRINTING HOUSE LANE, HAYES, MIDDLESEX.

---

LIST

OF

EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHICS.




























## INDEX.

	LIST I.	LIST II, APPENDIX.
	PAGE	PAGE
Alphabet ... ..	4	—
Men standing, kneeling, sitting, inclining, lying down	5	27
Women ... ..	7	28
Gods ... ..	7	29
Human Limbs ... ..	8	29
Mammalia ... ..	10	31
Parts of Mammalia ... ..	11	32
Birds ... ..	12	32
Parts of Birds ... ..	13	33
Amphibia (reptiles) ... ..	13	33
Fish ... ..	14	34
Insects ... ..	14	34
Vegetables ... ..	15	34
Heaven, Earth, and Water ... ..	16	35
Buildings and their parts ... ..	17	35
Ships and their parts ... ..	19	37
Furniture (seats, tables, chests, stands) ... ..	19	37
Sacred Vessels and Furniture ... ..	20	38
Clothing, parts of, Ornaments, and Insignias ... ..	20	38
Weapons and Arms ... ..	22	39
Tools and Agricultural Implements ... ..	22	39
Network (cord, net, packets) ... ..	23	40
Vases (pottery, baskets, dry measures) ... ..	24	40
Offerings ... ..	25	41
Objects (writing, music, and games) ... ..	26	41
Strokes and Doubtful Objects ... ..	26	42
APPENDIX—LIST II ... ..	27	—

## ALPHABET.











































































































—o—

1		<i>a</i>	14		<i>n</i>
2		<i>â</i>	15		<i>p</i>
3		<i>ā</i>	16		<i>q</i>
4		<i>b</i>	17		<i>r</i>
5		<i>f</i>	18		<i>s</i>
6		<i>h</i>	19		<i>ś</i>
7		<i>h</i>	20		<i>t</i>
8		<i>i</i>	21		<i>θ</i>
9		<i>î</i>	22		<i>t</i>
10		<i>k</i>	23		<i>t'</i>
11		<i>k</i>	24		<i>u</i>
12		<i>l</i>	25		<i>x</i>
13		<i>m</i>			

A.

MEN (Standing, Kneeling, Sitting, Inclining, Lying Down).








1	<sup>a</sup>	21	41	61
2		22	42	62
3		23	43	63
4		24	<sup>a</sup>	64
5	<sup>a</sup>	25	45	65
6		26	46	66
7		27	<sup>a</sup>	67
8	<sup>a</sup>	28	48	68
9		29	<sup>a</sup>	69
10		30	<sup>a</sup>	70
11		31		71
12		32	<sup>a</sup>	72
13		33		<sup>a</sup>
14		34		74
15	<sup>a</sup>	35		75
16		36		76
17		37	<sup>a</sup>	77
18		38	<sup>a</sup>	78
19		39		79
20		40		80
			41	
			42	
			43	
			44	
			45	
			46	
			47	
			48	
			49	
			50	
			51	
			52	<sup>a</sup>
			53	
			54	
			55	
			56	
			57	
			58	
			59	<sup>a</sup>
			60	

81 	102 	123 	144 
82 	103 	124 	145 
83 	104 	125  <sup>a</sup> 	146 
84 	105  <sup>a</sup> 	126  <sup>a</sup> 	147 
85  <sup>a</sup> 	106 	127 	148 
86  <sup>a</sup> 	107 	128 	149  <sup>a</sup> 
87 	108 	129 	150 
88  <sup>a</sup> 	109  <sup>a</sup> 	130 	   
89 	110 	131 	152 
90 	111  <sup>a</sup> 	132 	153 
91 	112 	133 	154 
92  <sup>a</sup> 	113 	134 	155 
93  <sup>a</sup> 	114 	135 	156 
94  <sup>a</sup> 	115  <sup>a</sup> 	136 	157 
95  <sup>a</sup> 	116  <sup>a</sup> 	137 	158 
96 	117 	138  <sup>a</sup> 	159 
97 	118  <sup>a</sup> 	139 	160 
98 	119 	140 	161 
99 	120 	141 	162 
100 	121 	142 	163 
101  <sup>a</sup> 	122  <sup>a</sup> 	143 	164 



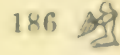
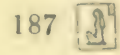
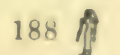
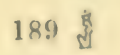
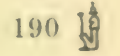
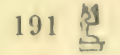
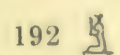
B.

WOMEN.

- 165 
- 166 
- 167 
- 168 
- 169 
- 170 
- 171 







- 172 
- 173 
- 174 
- 175 
- 176 
- 177 
- 178 

- 179 
- 180 
- 181 
- 182 
- 183 
- 184 
- 185 












- 186 
- 187 
- 188 
- 189 
- 190 
- 191 
- 192 



C.

























































GODS.

- 193 
- 194 
- 195 
- 196 
- 197 
- 198 
- 199 
- 200 
- 201 
- 202 
- 203 

- 204 
- 205 
- 206 
- 207 
- 208 
- 209 
- 210 
- 211 
- 212 
- 213 
- 214 















- 215 
- 216 
- 217 
- 218 
- 219 
- 220 
- 221 
- 222 
- 223 
- 224 
- 225 




















































- 226 
- 227 
- 228 
- 229 
- 230 
- 231 
- 232 
- 233 
- 234 
- 235 
- 236 

237 	250 	263 	276 
238  <sup>a</sup> 	251  <sup>a</sup> 	264 	277 
239 	252 	265 	278 
240  <sup>a</sup> 	253 	266 	279 
241  <sup>a</sup> 	254 	267 	280 
242 	255 	268 	281 
243 	256 	269 	282 
244  <sup>a</sup> 	257 	270 	283 
245  <sup>a</sup> 	258 	271 	284 
246 	259 	272 	285 
247 	260 	273 	286 
248 	261 	274 	287
249 	262 	275 	288

D.

























































































HUMAN LIMBS.

289  <sup>a</sup> 	296 	303 	310 
290  <sup>a</sup> 	297 	304 	311 
291 	298  <sup>a</sup> 	305  <sup>a</sup> 	312 
292 	299  <sup>a</sup> 	306 	313 
293 	300 	307 	314  <sup>a</sup> 
294 	301 	308 	315 
295 	302 	309 	316  <sup>a</sup> 

317  <sup>a</sup> 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325  <sup>a</sup> 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334  <sup>a</sup> 335  <sup>a</sup> 336 337  <sup>a</sup>  <sup>b</sup> 338 339 340 341 342  <sup>a</sup> 343 344 345 346  <sup>a</sup> 347  <sup>a</sup> 348 349 350 351  <sup>a</sup> 352 353 354 355 356  <sup>a</sup> 357 358 359  <sup>a</sup> 360 361 362  <sup>a</sup> 363 364  <sup>a</sup> 365  <sup>a</sup> 366  <sup>a</sup> 367 368 369 370  <sup>a</sup> 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378  <sup>a</sup> 379  <sup>a</sup> 380 381 382 383 384  <sup>a</sup> 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393  <sup>a</sup> 394 395  <sup>a</sup> 396 397 398 399  <sup>a</sup> 400 401  <sup>a</sup> 402 403 404 405 406 407  <sup>a</sup> 408 409 410 411 412 

## E.

## MAMMALIA.

413 	433 	453 	473  <sup>a</sup> 
414 	434  <sup>a</sup> 	454 	474 
415  <sup>a</sup> 	435 	455  <sup>a</sup> 	475 
416 	436 	456 	476 
417 	437 	457 	477 
418 	438 	458 	478 
419 	439 	459 	479 
420 	440 	460 	480 
421 	441 	461 	481  <sup>a</sup> 
422 	442 	462 	482 
423 	443 	463 	483 
424 	444 	464 	484 
425  <sup>a</sup> 	445 	465  <sup>a</sup> 	485 
426  <sup>a</sup> 	446 	466 	486 
427 	447 	467 	487 
428  <sup>a</sup> 	448 	468 	488 
429 	449 	469 	489 
430 	450  <sup>a</sup> 	470  <sup>a</sup> 	490
431 	451 	471 	491
432 	452 	472 	492

F.

PARTS OF MAMMALIA.

493	513	533	553
494	514	534	554
495	515	535	555
496	516	536	556
497	517	537	557
498	518	538	558
499	519	539	559
500	520	540	560
501	521	541	561
502	522	542	562
503	523	543	563
504	524	544	564
505	525	545	565
506	526	546	566
507	527	547	567
508	528	548	568
509	529	549	569
510	530	550	570
511	531	551	571
512	532	552	572

G.  
BIRDS.

573		<sup>a</sup> 	593		613		<sup>a</sup> 	633		<sup>a</sup> 	
574		<sup>a</sup> 	594		614		<sup>a</sup> 	634			
575			595		615			635			
576			596		616			636			
577			597		617			637		<sup>a</sup> 	
578		<sup>a</sup> 	598		618			638			
579			599		619			639			
580		<sup>a</sup> 	600		620		<sup>a</sup> 	640			
581		<sup>a</sup> 	601		621		<sup>a</sup> 	641			
582		<sup>a</sup> 	602		622			642			
583		<sup>a</sup> 	603		623		<sup>a</sup> 	643			
584			604		624		<sup>a</sup> 	644			
585			605		625			645			
586			606		626			646		<sup>a</sup> 	
587			607		627			647			
588		<sup>a</sup> 	608		<sup>a</sup> 	628		648			
589			609			629		649			
590			610			630		650			
591			611			631		651			
592			612			632		<sup>a</sup> 	652		<sup>a</sup> 

653	661	669	677
654	662	670	678
655	663	671	679
656	664	672	680
657	665	673	681
658	666	674	682
659	667	675	683
660	668	676	684

H.

PARTS OF BIRDS.

685	692	699	706
686	693	700	707
687	694	701	708
688	695	702	709
689	696	703	710
690	697	704	711
691	698	705	712


I.


AMPHIBIA (REPTILES).

713	716	719	722
714	717	720	723
715	718	721	724

725 


726 

727 


728 


729  


730 


731 

732 


733 


734 

735 


736 



737  


738 


739 


740  


741 

742  

743 


744 


745 


746 


747 


748 

749 


750 

751 

752 

753 

754 

755 

756


757


758


759


760


K.  
FISH.

761 

762 

763 

764 


765 


766


767


768


769 


770 


771 


772 

773 

774 

775 

776 

777 


778

779




780

L.  
INSECTS.


781  


782 


783  


784   


785 


786 


787 


788 


789 


790 


791 

792 

793 

794 














































































































795 
























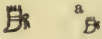













796 



## M.










## VEGETABLES.

797  <sup>a</sup> 	817 	837 	857 
798 	818 	838  <sup>a</sup> 	858 
799  <sup>a</sup> 	819 	839 	859 
800 	820  <sup>a</sup> 	840  <sup>a</sup> 	860 
801 	821  <sup>a</sup> 	841  <sup>a</sup> 	861 
802 	822 	842  <sup>a</sup> 	862 
803 	823 	843  <sup>a</sup> 	863 
804 	824  <sup>a</sup> 	844  <sup>a</sup> 	864 
805 	825 	845 	865  <sup>a</sup> 
806  <sup>a</sup> 	826 	846  <sup>a</sup> 	866 
807 	827 	847 	867 
808  <sup>a</sup> 	828  <sup>a</sup> 	848  <sup>a</sup> 	868 
809 	829  <sup>a</sup> 	849 	869 
810  <sup>a</sup> 	830  <sup>a</sup> 	850 	870 
811  <sup>a</sup> 	831  <sup>a</sup> 	851 	871  <sup>a</sup> 
812 	832  <sup>a</sup> 	852 	872  <sup>a</sup> 
813  <sup>a</sup> 	833 	853 	873 
814  <sup>a</sup> 	834  <sup>a</sup> 	854 	874 
815 	835 	855 	875 
816 	836 	856 	876  <sup>a</sup> 

877  <sup>a</sup> 	886 	895 	904 
878 	887 	896 	905 
879 	888 	897 	906 
880 	889 	898 	907 
881 	890 	899 	908 
882 	891 	900  <sup>a</sup> 	909 
883 	892  <sup>a</sup> 	901  <sup>a</sup> 	910
884 	893 	902 	911
885 	894 	903 	912

N.

HEAVEN, EARTH, AND WATER.

913  <sup>a</sup> 	924 	935 	946 
914 	925 	936 	947 
915 	926 	937 	948 
916 	927  <sup>a</sup> 	938 	949 
917 	928 	939 	950  <sup>a</sup> 
918 	929  <sup>a</sup> 	940  <sup>a</sup>  <sup>b</sup> 	951 
919 	930 	941  <sup>a</sup> 	952  <sup>a</sup> 
920  <sup>a</sup> 	931  <sup>a</sup> 	942 	953 
921 	932 	943 	954 
922  <sup>a</sup> 	933  <sup>a</sup> 	944  <sup>a</sup> 	955  <sup>a</sup> 
923 	934 	945 	956 

957	968	979	990
958	969	980	991
959 <sup>a</sup>	970 <sup>a</sup>	981 <sup>a</sup>	992
960	971	982	993
961	972	983	994
962 <sup>a</sup>	973	984 <sup>a</sup>	995
963	974 <sup>a</sup>	985	996
964 <sup>a</sup>	975 <sup>a</sup>	986	997
965 <sup>a</sup>	976	987	998
966	977	988	999
967	978	989	1000

## O.

## BUILDINGS AND THEIR PARTS.

1001 <sup>a</sup>	1009 <sup>a</sup>	1017 <sup>a</sup>	1025
1002	1010	1018	1026 <sup>a</sup>
1003	1011	1019	1027
1004 <sup>a</sup>	1012 <sup>a</sup>	1020	1028
1005	1013	1021	1029
1006 <sup>a</sup>	1014	1022	1030
1007	1015	1023	1031
1008	1016 <sup>a</sup>	1024	1032

1033 	1054 	1075 	1096 
1034 	1055 	1076 	1097 
1035  <sup>a</sup> 	1056 	1077 	1098 
1036 	1057 	1078 	1099 
1037 	1058 	1079 	1100 
1038 	1059 	1080 	1101 
1039 	1060 	1081 	1102 
1040 	1061 	1082 	1103 
1041 	1062 	1083 	1104 
1042 	1063  <sup>a</sup> 	1084 	1105 
1043 	1064  <sup>a</sup> 	1085 	1106 
1044 	1065  <sup>a</sup> 	1086 	1107 
1045 	1066 	1087 	1108 
1046 	1067 	1088 	1109 
1047 	1068 	1089 	1110 
1048 	1069  <sup>a</sup> 	1090 	1111 
1049  <sup>a</sup> 	1070  <sup>a</sup> 	1091 	1112 
1050 	1071 	1092 	1113 
1051  <sup>a</sup> 	1072 	1093 	1114 
1052 	1073 	1094 	1115 
1053 	1074 	1095 	1116 


























## P.























## SHIPS AND THEIR PARTS.

1117 	1124 	1131  	1138  
1118 	1125 	1132 	1139  
1119 	1126 	1133 	1140 
1120 	1127 	1134 	1141
1121 	1128 	1135  	1142
1122 	1129 	1136 	1143
1123 	1130 	1137 	1144

## Q.

## FURNITURE (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).





















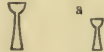





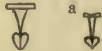

1145  	1156 	1167  	1178 
1146 	1157  	1168 	1179  
1147 	1158  	1169  	1180 
1148 	1159 	1170 	1181 
1149 	1160 	1171 	1182 
1150 	1161 	1172 	1183  
1151 	1162 	1173 	1184  
1152 	1163 	1174 	1185 
1153 	1164 	1175 	1186 
1154 	1165 	1176 	1187  
1155 	1166 	1177 	1188 

1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 

1216

## R.

## SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.

1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 

1249






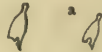

1250

1251

1252










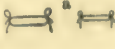






























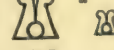




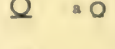











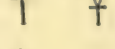







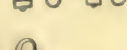
















## S.

## CLOTHING (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).

1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 
















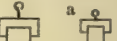































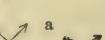









## Harrison &amp; Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

21

1261		1282		1303		1324	
1262		1283		1304		1325	
1263		1284		1305		1326	
1264		1285		1306		1327	
1265		1286		1307		1328	
1266		1287		1308		1329	
1267		1288		1309		1330	
1268		1289		1310		1331	
1269		1290		1311		1332	
1270		1291		1312		1333	
1271		1292		1313		1334	
1272		1293		1314		1335	
1273		1294		1315		1336	
1274		1295		1316		1337	
1275		1296		1317		1338	
1276		1297		1318		1339	
1277		1298		1319		1340	
1278		1299		1320		1341	
1279		1300		1321		1342	
1280		1301		1322		1343	
1281		1302		1323		1344	

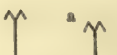



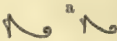

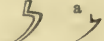





## T.

## WEAPONS AND ARMS.

1345		1360		1375		1390	
1346		1361		1376		1391	
1347		1362		1377		1392	
1348		1363		1378		1393	
1349		1364		1379		1394	
1350		1365		1380		1395	
1351		1366		1381		1396	
1352		1367		1382		1397	
1353		1368		1383		1398	
1354		1369		1384		1399	
1355		1370		1385		1400	
1356		1371		1386		1401	
1357		1372		1387		1402	
1358		1373		1388		1403	
1359		1374		1389		1404	

## U.

## TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

1405		1408		1411		1414	
1406		1409		1412		1415	
1407		1410		1413		1416	



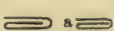

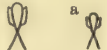





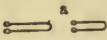



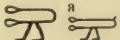

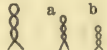

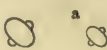





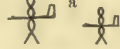









1417	1430	1443	1456
1418	1431	1444	1457
1419	1432	1445	1458
1420	1433	1446	1459
1421	1434	1447	1460
1422	1435	1448	1461
1423	1436	1449	1462
1424	1437	1450	1463
1425	1438	1451	1464
1426	1439	1452	1465
1427	1440	1453	1466
1428	1441	1454	1467
1429	1442	1455	1468

## V.




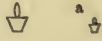















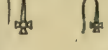







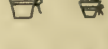

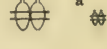

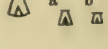



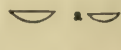



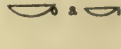
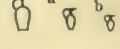
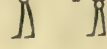


## NETWORK (Cord, Net, Packets).

1469	1475	1481	1487
1470	1476	1482	1488
1471	1477	1483	1489
1472	1478	1484	1490
1473	1479	1485	1491
1474	1480	1486	1492

1493 	1501 	1509 	1517 
1494 	1502 	1510 	1518 
1495 	1503 	1511 	1519 
1496 	1504 	1512 	1520 
1497 	1505 	1513 	1521 
1498 	1506 	1514 	1522 
1499 	1507 	1515 	1523 
1500 	1508 	1516 	1524 

## W.

## VASES (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).

1525 	1536 	1547 	1558 
1526 	1537 	1548 	1559 
1527 	1538 	1549 	1560 
1528 	1539 	1550 	1561 
1529 	1540 	1551 	1562 
1530 	1541 	1552 	1563 
1531 	1542 	1553 	1564 
1532 	1543 	1554 	1565 
1533 	1544 	1555 	1566 
1534 	1545 	1556 	1567 
1535 	1546 	1557 	1568 

1569	1581	1593	1605
1570	1582	1594	1606
1571	1583	1595	1607
1572	1584	1596	1608
1573	1585	1597	1609
1574	1586	1598	1610
1575	1587	1599	1611
1576	1588	1600	1612
1577	1589	1601	1613
1578	1590	1602	1614
1579	1591	1603	1615
1580	1592	1604	


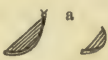


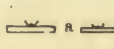

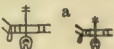






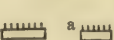
## X.

## OFFERINGS.

1616	1623	1630	1637
1617	1624	1631	1638
1618	1625	1632	1639
1619	1626	1633	1640
1620	1627	1634	1641
1621	1628	1635	1642
1622	1629	1636	1643






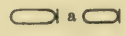
Y.

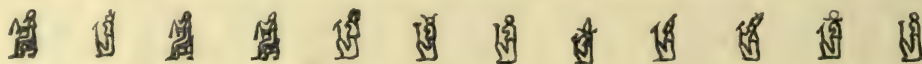
OBJECTS (Writing, Music, and Games).

1644 	1648 	1652 	1656 
1645 	1649 	1653 	1657 
1646 	1650 	1654 	1658
1647 	1651 	1655 	1659

Z.

STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.

1660   a   b	1674 	1688 	1702 
1661     a	1675 	1689 	1703 
1662	1676 	1690 	1704 
1663   a	1677 	1691 	1705 { }
1664 \ a \ b \	1678 	1692 	1706 
1665 >	1679 	1693 	1707 
1666 x	1680 	1694 	1708 
1667 x	1681 	1695 	1709 
1668 +	1682 	1696 	1710 
1669 n	1683 	1697 	1711 
1670 ^	1684 	1698 	1712 
1671 f	1685 	1699 	1713 
1672 f	1686 	1700 	1714 
1673 f	1687 	1701 	1715 







































































## APPENDIX. LIST II.







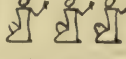



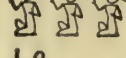

















































*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

27

















A.

MEN (Standing, Kneeling, Sitting, Inclining, Lying Down).

1716 	1733 	1750 	1767 
1717 	1734 	1751 	1768 
1718 	1735 	1752 	1769 
1719 	1736 	1753 	1770 
1720 	1737 	1754 	1771 
1721 	1738 	1755 	1772 
1722 	1739 	1756 	1773 
1723 	1740 	1757 	1774 
1724 	1741 	1758 	1775 
1725 	1742 	1759 	1776 
1726 	1743 	1760 	1777 
1727 	1744 	1761 	1778 
1728 	1745 	1762 	1779 
1729 	1746 	1763 	1780 
1730 	1747 	1764 	1781 
1731 	1748 	1765 	1782 
1732 	1749 	1766 	1783 

1784 	1800 	1816 	1832 
1785 	1801 	1817 	1833 
1786 	1802 	1818 	1834 
1787 	1803 	1819 	1835 
1788 	1804 	1820 	1836 
1789 	1805 	1821 	1837 
1790 	1806 	1822 	1838 
1791 	1807 	1823 	1839 
1792 	1808 	1824 	1840 
1793 	1809 	1825 	1841 
1794 	1810 	1826 	1842 
1795 	1811 	1827 	1843 
1796 	1812 	1828 	1844
1797 	1813 	1829 	1845
1798 	1814 	1830 	1846
1799 	1815 	1831 	1847

























**B.**  
**WOMEN.**

1848 	1852 	1856 	1860 
1849 	1853 	1857 	1861 
1850 	1854 	1858 	1862 
1851 	1855 	1859 	1863 

C.  
GODS.












1864 	1875 	1886 	1897 
1865 	1876 	1887 	1898 
1866 	1877 	1888 	1899 
1867 	1878 	1889 	1900 
1868 	1879 	1890 	1901 
1869 	1880 	1891 	1902 
1870 	1881 	1892 	1903 
1871 	1882 	1893 	1904 
1872 	1883 	1894 	1905 
1873 	1884 	1895 	1906 
1874 	1885 	1896 	1907 

D.  
HUMAN LIMBS.

1908 	1914 	1920 	1926 
1909 	1915 	1921 	1927 
1910 	1916 	1922 	1928 
1911 	1917 	1923 	1929 
1912 	1918 	1924 	1930 
1913 	1919 	1925 	1931 




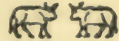









































1932		1954		1976		1998	
1933		1955		1977		1999	
1934		1956		1978		2000	
1935		1957		1979		2001	
1936		1958		1980		2002	
1937		1959		1981		2003	
1938		1960		1982		2004	
1939		1961		1983		2005	
1940		1962		1984		2006	
1941		1963		1985		2007	
1942		1964		1986		2008	
1943		1965		1987		2009	
1944		1966		1988		2010	
1945		1967		1989		2011	
1946		1968		1990		2012	
1947		1969		1991		2013	
1948		1970		1992		2014	
1949		1971		1993		2015	
1950		1972		1994		2016	
1951		1973		1995		2017	
1952		1974		1996		2018	
1953		1975		1997			










2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 

## E.











































## MAMMALIA.

2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 

2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 

## F.












## PARTS OF MAMMALIA.

2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 

2148

## G.




## BIRDS.

2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 

2161 	2173 	2185 	2197 
2162 	2174 	2186 	2198 
2163 	2175 	2187 	2199 
2164 	2176 	2188 	2200 
2165 	2177 	2189 	2201 
2166 	2178 	2190 	2202 
2167 	2179 	2191 	2203 
2168 	2180 	2192 	2204 
2169 	2181 	2193 	2205 
2170 	2182 	2194 	2206 
2171 	2183 	2195 	2207 
2172 	2184 	2196 	2208 
			2209 

















## H.

## PARTS OF BIRDS.

2210 	2211 	2212 	2213 
--	--	--	---

## I.

## AMPHIBIA (REPTILES).

2214 	2218 	2222 	2226 
2215 	2219 	2223 	2227 
2216 	2220 	2224 	2228 
2217 	2221 	2225 	2229 













## K.

## FISH.

2230		2231		2232		2233	
------	---	------	---	------	---	------	--

## L.

## INSECTS.

2234		2237		2240		2243	
2235		2238		2241		2244	
2236		2239		2242		2245	

## M.

## VEGETABLES.

2246		2256		2266		2276	
2247		2257		2267		2277	
2248		2258		2268		2278	
2249		2259		2269		2279	
2250		2260		2270		2280	
2251		2261		2271		2281	
2252		2262		2272		2282	
2253		2263		2273		2283	
2254		2264		2274		2284	
2255		2265		2275		2285	




































































## N.












































































## HEAVEN, EARTH, AND WATER.

2286		2288		2290		2292	
2287		2289		2291		2293	
						2294	

## O.

## BUILDINGS AND THEIR PARTS.

2295		2312		2329		2346	
2296		2313		2330		2347	
2297		2314		2331		2348	
2298		2315		2332		2349	
2299		2316		2333		2350	
2300		2317		2334		2351	
2301		2318		2335		2352	
2302		2319		2336		2353	
2303		2320		2337		2354	
2304		2321		2338		2355	
2305		2322		2339		2356	
2306		2323		2340		2357	
2307		2324		2341		2358	
2308		2325		2342		2359	
2309		2326		2343		2360	
2310		2327		2344		2361	
2311		2328		2345		2362	

2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 

## P.










## SHIPS AND THEIR PARTS.

2451		2461		2472		2483	
2452		2462		2473		2484	
2453		2463		2474		2485	
2454		2464		2475		2486	
2455		2465		2476		2487	
2456		2466		2477		2488	
2457		2467		2478		2489	
2458		2468		2479		2490	
2459		2469		2480		2491	
2460		2470		2481		2492	
		2471		2482		2493	

## Q






















## FURNITURE (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).

2494		2501		2508		2515	
2495		2502		2509		2516	
2496		2503		2510		2517	
2497		2504		2511		2518	
2498		2505		2512		2519	
2499		2506		2513		2520	
2500		2507		2514		2521	

2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 



























## R.

## SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.

2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 

## S

## CLOTHING (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).

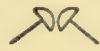









2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 



2591 	2601 	2611 	2621 
2592 	2602 	2612 	2622 
2593 	2603 	2613 	2623 
2594 	2604 	2614 	2624 
2595 	2605 	2615 	2625 
2596 	2606 	2616 	2626 
2597 	2607 	2617 	2627 
2598 	2608 	2618 	2628 
2599 	2609 	2619 	2629 
2600 	2610 	2620 	2630

T.







WEAPONS AND ARMS.

2631 	2639 	2646 	2654 
2632 	2640 	2647 	2655 
2633 	2641 	2648 	2656 
2634 	2642 	2649 	2657 
2635 	2643 	2650 	2658 
2636 	2644 	2651 	2659 
2637 	2645 	2652 	2660 
2638 			

U.






















TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

2661 	2663 	2665 	2667 
2662 	2664 	2666 	2668 

2669 2671 2673 2675 2670 2672 2674 2676 2677 





















## V.

## NETWORK (Cord, Net, Packets).

2678 2685 2692 2700 2679 2686 2693 2701 2680 2687 2694 2702 2681 2688 2695 2703 2682 2689 2696 2704 2683 2690 2697 2705 2684 2691 2698 2706 2699 

## W.

## VASES (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).

2707 2715 2723 2731 2708 2716 2724 2732 2709 2717 2725 2733 2710 2718 2726 2734 2711 2719 2727 2735 2712 2720 2728 2736 2713 2721 2729 2737 2714 2722 2730 2738 


*Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

41

2739 	2751 	2762 	2773 
2740 	2752 	2763 	2774 
2741 	2753 	2764 	2775 
2742 	2754 	2765 	2776 
2743 	2755 	2766 	2777 
2744 	2756 	2767 	2778 
2745 	2757 	2768 	2779 
2746 	2758 	2769 	2780 
2747 	2759 	2770 	2781 
2748 	2760 	2771 	2782 
2749 	2761 	2772 	2783 
2750 			

## X.

## OFFERINGS.

2784 







2785

2786

2787

## Y.

## OBJECTS (Writing, Music, and Games).

2788 2790 2792 2794 2789 2791 2793 2795 

## Z.

## STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.

2796		2813		2830		2847	
2797		2814		2831		2848	
2798		2815		2832		2849	
2799		2816		2833		2850	
2800		2817		2834		2851	
2801		2818		2835		2852	
2802		2819		2836		2853	
2803		2820		2837		2854	
2804		2821		2838		2855	
2805		2822		2839		2856	
2806		2823		2840		2857	
2807		2824		2841		2858	
2808		2825		2842		2859	
2809		2826		2843		2860	
2810		2827		2844		2861	
2811		2828		2845		2862	
2812		2829		2846		2863	











BINDING ST. T. MAY 24 1968

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

For use in  
the Library  
ONLY

FOR USE IN  
LIBRARY ONLY

